

**Census of the Exact Sciences
in Sanskrit**

Series A, Volume 5

DAVID PINGREE



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
University of Alberta Libraries

<https://archive.org/details/censusofexactsci05ping>

For Dominik
with best wishes,

QO

(I'm involved in moving my
library at the moment [325
boxes], but I'll write in
February about the HL)

Census of the Exact Sciences

1996

in

Sanskrit

Series A, Volume 5

**Census of the Exact Sciences
in
Sanskrit
Series A, Volume 5**

David Pingree

**American Philosophical Society
Independence Square Philadelphia**

D. Wujastyk
1996

Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society
Held at Philadelphia
For Promoting Useful Knowledge
Volume 213

Copyright © 1994 by the American Philosophical Society for its *Memoirs* series, Volume 213

Publication of this book has been supported by a grant from
the National Endowment for the Humanities, an independent federal agency.

Library of Congress Number: 94-72374
International Standard Book Number: 0-87169-213-9
US ISSN 0065-9738

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	vii
Abbreviations of Journals and Serials	viii
Bibliography	ix
List of Catalogs of Sanskrit Manuscripts and Books	xxv
Census of the Exact Sciences in Sanskrit	3

INTRODUCTION

This, the fifth volume of Series A of *CESS*, makes its appearance more than a decade after its predecessor. The long delay was due to the need to utilize the computer in its preparation. I was by great good fortune—whether due to benefic stars or to Providence I am unable to determine—rescued from the necessity of attempting the daunting task of mastering the modern language of scholarship by the efforts of a brilliant Graduate Student, Kim Plofker, who transformed my handwritten pages with extraordinary accuracy into the camera-ready copy that is the mater of the bulky volume you are reading. I am extremely grateful for her lengthy toil on this project, and for her making far easier the preparation of the next volume, which will be the last in Series A, and of the subsequent volumes of Series B, which will be devoted to the bibliography of jyotiḥśāstra arranged according to the titles of the books.

Volume five of Series A contains entries on authors whose names begin with the Sanskrit semivowels (*y*, *r*, *l*, and *v*), on pp. 317–756. This material is preceded by additional abbreviations of journals and serials (p. viii), additional bibliography (pp. ix–xxiv), and additional manuscript catalogs (pp. xxv–xxvi), as well as entries supplemental to those in volumes one to four of Series A (pp. 3–317). Clearly the long delay in producing this volume has contributed substantially to its bulk;

many new catalogs have been published in this period, and I have been able to investigate many other texts which deserve inclusion in *CESS* because they contain significant amounts of matter germane to jyotiḥśāstra. This realization will encourage me not to allow as much time to lapse before the appearance of volume six.

The date after which new material was not entered into the present volume was the Spring of 1992. Not only has everything that came to my notice since then been set aside for the next volume; I have also refrained from entering here most of the manuscripts on dharmaśāstra in the Candra Shum Shere collection in the Bodleian Library at Oxford and those on jyotiḥśāstra at the Wellcome Institute in London; my forthcoming catalogs of those two collections will be utilized in compiling volume six. For that volume I will also cease to include the published books of modern Indian astrologers. They have become far too prolific for me to be able to record all of the results of their labors.

I end this introduction with a renewed plea to the readers of *CESS* to inform me of any errors of fact or omissions that they may notice. My objective is to be as complete and as accurate as possible, and I will greatly appreciate any assistance offered me in attempting to attain that goal.

Providence, R. I., Spring 1993

ABBREVIATIONS OF JOURNALS AND SERIALS

AJOS—*Aligarh Journal of Oriental Studies*

Aligarh OS—*Aligarh Oriental Series*

AOR—*Annals of Oriental Research*

AV—*Arhat Vacana*

BEI—*Bulletin d'études indiennes*

BLJ—*British Library Journal*

BNME—*Bulletin of the National Museum of Ethnology*

CAG—*Caukhambā Amarabhārati Granthamālā*

Calcutta SS—*Calcutta Sanskrit Series*

CHLT—*The Collection of Hindu Law Texts*

CPG—*Caukhambhā Prācyavidyā Granthamālā*

GB—*Gaṇitabhārati*

GSG—*Gokuladāsasaṃskṛtagranthamālā*

IHR—*Indian Historical Review*

Ind Taur—*Indologica Taurinensia*

JIP—*Journal of Indian Philosophy*

KCBS—*Kadalangudi Centenary Book Series*

KK—*Kagakusi Kenkyū*

KSVS—*Kendriya Saṃskṛta Vidyāpīṭha Series*

NPS—*Nag Publishers Series*

SK—*Sūgakushi Kenkyū*

SMGM—*Saṃśodhanamaṇḍalagranthamālā*

SSPS—*Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat Series*

SVORS—*Sri Venkateswara Oriental Research Series*

Vārāṇaseya SG—*Vārāṇaseyasamskṛtagranthamālā*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abdi, Wazir Hasan. [A5. 1982]. "Some Works of Indian Mathematicians Who Wrote in Persian," *GB* 4, 1982, 6-9.
- . [A5. 1983]. "Some Indian Mathematicians Who Wrote in Persian," *Proceedings of the 11th Iranian Mathematics Conference (1980)*, Mashhad 1983, pp. 40-50.
- Abe, Gakuho. [A5. 1985]. "Magic Squares Made by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita," *SK* 104, 1985, 32-44 (in Japanese).
- Abhyankar, K. D. [A5. 1991]. "Misidentification of Some Indian Nakṣatras," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 1-10.
- Abraham, George. [A5. 1981]. "The Gnomon in Early Indian Astronomy," *IJHS* 16, 1981, 215-218.
- . [A5. 1982]. "Algebraic Formulae for the Moon, Saturn and Jupiter in the *Pancasiddhantika*," *AHES* 26, 1982, 287-297.
- . [A5. 1984]. "Length of the Year in Pre-epicyclic Planetary Theory," *AHES* 30, 1984, 189-195.
- . [A5. 1986]. "The Motion of the Moon in the *Romaka Siddhānta*," *AHES* 35, 1986, 325-328.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Apollonius' Theorem for Stationary Points," *JAS* 30, 1988, 50-54.
- . [A5. 1991]. "Mean Sun and Moon in Ancient Greek and Indian Astronomy," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 383-387.
- Acharya, Bhanushanker Nilkanth. [1954]. This is a reprint of his thesis, which was published at Halvad in 1951.
- . [A5. 1980]. "Sanskrit and Mathematics," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference III* 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 230-231.
- Adhikari, R. K. [A5. 1980]. "Grahādīnām calatvan na prthivyaḥ," *Sagarika* 18, 1-2, Sam. 2037, 183-188.
- Agarwala, G. C. [A5. 1979]. *Age of Bhārata War*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1979.
- Agravāla, Sureśacandra. See A. Jaina and S. Agravāla [A5. 1985]; [A5. 1988/89a]; and [A5. 1988/89b].
- Agrawal, M. B. Lal. [A5. 1983]. "Contribution of the Jainācāryas to the Development of Mathematics and Astronomy," *GB* 5, 1983, 16-21.
- Agrawala, R. C. [A5. 1963]. "A Newly Discovered Sun Temple at Tūsa," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 23, 1963, 56-58.
- Agrawal, V. P. [A5. 1978]. "A Note on Combinatorics," *ME* 12, 1978, 1, 1-4.
- Ahmad, Afzal. [A5. 1981]. "On the Pi of Āryabhaṭa I," *GB* 3, 1981, 83-85.
- . [A5. 1982]. "On Vedic Square-Circle Conversion," *GB* 4, 1982, 72-77.
- Aithal, Parameswara. [A5. 1980/81]. "On the Cāturmāsya-prayoga of Anantadeva," *Brahmavidyā* 44-45, 1980-81, 486-505.
- Aldorf, Ludwig. [A4. 1933]. Translated into English by Sreeramula Rajeswara Sarma as "The Pratyayas: Indian Contribution to Combinatorics," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 17-61.
- Anonymous. [A5. 1982]. *In the Image of Man. The Indian Perception of the Universe through 2000 Years of Painting and Sculpture*, New York 1982.
- Ansari, S. M. Razaullah. See S. F. A. Jalali and S. M. R. Ansari [A5. 1985].
- . [A5. 1978]. "The Establishment of Observatories and the Socio-economic Conditions of Scientific Work in Nineteenth Century India," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 62-71.
- . [A5. 1985]. "Introduction of Modern Western Astronomy in India during 18-19 Centuries" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 363-402; repr. New Delhi, 1985.
- Apte, P. P., and S. G. Supekar. [A5. 1983]. "Vāstu-puruṣa-maṇḍala in the *Paṇḍara-saṃhitā* and *Bṛhat-saṃhitā*. A Comparative Study," *BDCRI* 42, 1983, 5-17.
- Apte, P. P. [A5. 1972/73]. "Maṇḍalārādhana," *JOI Baroda* 22, 1972-73, 501-524.
- Apte, S. S. [A5. 1978]. *Vedic Astronomy & Mythology*, Pune 1978 (English translation of A. J. Karandikar [A5. ?]).
- Apte, V. M. [A5. 1942]. "Rta in the R̥gveda," *ABORI* 23, 1942, 55-60.
- Arkasomayaji, D. (see D. A. Somayaji) [A5. 1974]. "The Experience of the 'Imaginary' through the Glasses of Mathematics," *Dr. V. Raghavan Shashtyabhapurti Felicitation Volume*, Madras 1974, pp. 268-273.
- Arunachalam, B. [A5. 1985]. "The Haven Finding Art in Indian Navigational Traditions and its Applications in Indian Navigational Cartography," *Indica* 22, 1985, 103-122.
- Āryikā Jñānamatī. [A5. 1985]. "Jaina Geography," trans. S. S. Lishk, Hastinapur 1985.
- Askhedkar, L. Y. [A5. 1875]. "Verse 33 of Chand's 27th Canto," *IA* 4, 1875, 152-153.
- Bag, A. K., and K. S. Shen. [A5. 1984]. "Kuṭṭaka and Qiuyishu," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 397-405.
- Bag, A. K. [A5. 1979]. *Mathematics in Ancient and Medieval India*, Varanasi 1979.
- . [A5. 1980a]. "Indian Literature on Mathematics During 1400-1800 A.D.," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 79-93.
- . [A5. 1980b]. "A Critical Appraisal of Sanskrit Works on Astronomy and Mathematics," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference III* 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 239-268.
- . [A5. 1985a]. "Astronomy in Indus Civilization and during Vedic Times" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 122-130.
- . [A5. 1985b]. *Science and Civilization in India. Harappan Period (c. 3000 B.C.-c. 1500 B.C.)*, New Delhi 1985.
- . [A5. 1990]. "Ritual Geometry in India and its Parallelism in Other Cultural Areas," *IJHS* 25, 1990, 4-19.
- Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra. [A5. 1981]. *Astro Therapy*, Calcutta 1981.
- Bahulkar, S. S. [A5. 1984]. "The Nakṣatrakalpa and the Śāntikalpa," *PAIOC* 31, Poona 1984, 179-184. Reprinted in *JOI Baroda* 34, 1984-85, 134-139.
- Bahurā, Gopāla Nārāyaṇa. [A5. 1981]. "Jayapura-rājagṛha pothikhānā ke paṇcāṅga," *Jijñāsā* 2, 1981, 86-96.
- Bajaj, Prem N. [A5. 1980]. "Numerals: an Invention of the Hindus," *Bhāratībhānam*, *PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 482-484.
- Balslev, Anindita Niyogi. [A5. 1983]. *A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy*, Wiesbaden 1983.
- . [A5. 1984]. "An Over-all View of the Problem of Time in Indian Philosophy," *Indologica Taurinensia* 12, 1984, 39-48.
- Bandhopadhyay, Amalendu, and Ashok Kumar Bhatnagar. [A5. 1987]. "System of Astronomical Constants in Hindu Astronomy," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 85-89.

- Bandhopadhyay, Amalendu. [A5. 1988]. "Astronomical Works of Samanta Chandrasekhar," *JAS* 30, 1988, 7-12.
- Bassan, D. S. [A5. 1984]. "Ancient Indian Mathematics," *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 40-54.
- Beames, John. [A5. 1872]. "Mode of Dating in Orissa," *IA* 1, 1872, 64. (Answered by J. S. F. Mackenzie [A5. 1872]).
- Behari, Bepin. [A5. 1983]. *A Study in Astrological Occultism*, Bangalore 1983.
- Behari, Kailash, and Vijai Govind. [A5. 1980]. "A Survey of Historical Astrolabes of Delhi," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 94-104.
- Behari, Ram. [A5. 1977]. "Āryabhaṭa as a Mathematician," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 147-149.
- Behere, Mādhava Kṛṣṇa. [A5. 1976]. *Devāṃcā phaujadāra arthāt śrī śāni*, Pune 1976.
- Bekken, O. B. [A5. 1984]. *Readings from the Hindu Arithmetic and Algebra*, Agder 1984.
- Bender, Ernest. [A5. 1984]. "The Place of the Maṇḍūkā in a Hindu Cosmological System," *Samśkr̥tasamśkr̥tiḥ: Cultura Sanscrita*, México 1984, pp. 55-58.
- Bendrey, V. S. [A5. 1933]. *Tārīkh-i-Ilāhī*, Poona 1933; reprinted Aligarh 1972.
- Bentley, John. [1823]. Reprinted Haridwar, 1990.
- Bhandarkar, D. R. [A5. 1938]. "Pūrvā," *NIA* 1, 1938, 142-143.
- Bhandarkar, Ramkrishna Gopal. [A5. 1872]. "The Old Sanskrit Numerals," *IA* 1, 1872, 60-61.
- Bhanu, Jagannath Prasad. [A5. 1924]. *Anka Vilas or Mysteries of Figures*, Bilaspur 1924.
- Bhargava, P. L. [A5. 1980]. "The Ādityas in the R̥gveda," *Bhāratībhānam*, *PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 15-18.
- Bhasin, J. N. [A5. 1974]. *Events and Nativities*, New Delhi 1974, repr. New Delhi 1986.
- . [A5. 1982a]. *The Art of Prediction*, New Delhi 1982.
- . [A5. 1982b]. *Dispositors in Astrology*, New Delhi 1982.
- . [A5. 1984]. *Astrology in Vedas*, New Delhi 1984.
- Bhat, M. Ramakrishna. [A5. 1985]. "Astrological Elements in Pāṇini," *MM Professor Kuppuswami Sastri Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume*, part II, Madras 1985, pp. 199-208.
- Bhatnagar, Ashok Kumar. See A. Bandhopadhyay and A. K. Bhatnagar [A5. 1987].
- Bhatt, J. A. [A5. 1984]. "Mṛnmayam gr̥ham in RV VII 89 in Comparison with the Theory of Black-holes in the Modern Science," *PAIOC* 31, Poona 1984, 185-188.
- Bhattacharjee, Amulya Kumar. [A5. 1981]. "Age of the Mahābhārata War," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference IV*, New Delhi 1981, pp. 106-108.
- Bhattacharji, Sukumari. [A5. 1982]. "Fatalism—its Roots and Effects," *JIP* 10, 1982, 134-154.
- Bhattacharya, Arupratan. [A5. 1987]. *Ancient Indian Astronomical Terms and their Interpretations in the Light of Modern Astronomy*, Calcutta 1987.
- Bhattacharya, Bhabatosh. [A5. 1938]. "Raghunandana's Indebtedness to Caṇḍeśvara," *NIA* 1, 1938, 534-535.
- . [A5. 1946/47]. "Supplementary Portion of the Text of the *Gṛhastha-ratnākara* of Caṇḍeśvara," *IC* 13, 1946-47, 79-84.
- . [A5. 1952/53]. "The Rāmāyana and its Influence upon Ballāla Sena and Raghunandana," *JOI Baroda* 2, 1952-1953, 18-22.
- . [A5. 1955]. *Raghunandana's Indebtedness to his Predecessors*, Calcutta 1955.
- . [A5. 1967]. "The Sanitary Regulations Prescribed by Caṇḍeśvara in his *Gṛhastharatnākara*," *SVUOJ* 10, 1967, 37-45.
- Bhattacharya, Bibhuti Bhushan. [A5. 1988]. "A Discussion about Some Discrepant or Obscure Formulae in the Mathematics: European and Indian," *JAS* 30, 1988, 161-171.
- Bhattacharya, Dipak. [A5. 1980]. "The Scheme of Four in Early Buddhism," *Bhāratībhānam*, *PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 291-298.
- Bhattacharya, Sitiesh Chandra. [A5. 1977/78]. "Sarala cāpiya jātyatrikoṇaṇita," *OH* 25, 1977, 2, art. 8 (pp. 1-16), and 26, 1978, 1, art. 9 (pp. 17-32).
- Bhattacharyya, Asutosh. [A5. 1977]. *The Sun and the Serpent Lore of Bengal*, Calcutta 1977.
- Bhattacharyya, Dinesh Chandra. [A5. 1941]. "Cirañjīva and his patron Yaśavanta Siṃha," *IHQ* 17, 1941, 1-10.
- Bhattacharyya, Jagatbandhu. [A5. 1985]. "Āryabhaṭīya Daśagītikā," *OH* 33, 1985, 2, art. 11.
- Bhāu Dājī. [1865]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 518-536.
- Bhise, Usha R. [A5. 1977/78]. "Some Unknown Works of Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya," *JAS Bombay* 52-53, 1977-78, 55-74.
- Bhola, Ishwar. [A5. 1984]. "Development of Indian Astronomy at the Time of Āryabhaṭa I," *GB* 6, 1984, 19-24.
- Billard, Roger. [A5. 1977]. "Āryabhaṭa and Indian Astronomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 207-224.
- . [A5. 1986]. "Investigation du présent Karaṇaratna," *BEFEO* 75, 1986, 21-36.
- Blanpied, W. A. [A5. 1974]. "The Astronomical Program of Raja Sawai Jai Singh II and its Historical Context," *JSHS* 13, 1974, 87-126.
- Bongard-Levin, G. M. [A4. 1977/78]. Also in *IJHS* 12, 1977, 187-193.
- Bosanquet, S. R. [A5. 1880]. *Hindu Chronology and Antediluvian History*, London 1880.
- Bose, Phanindra Nath. [A5. 1926]. *Principles of Indian Śilpasastra*, *PSS* 12, Lahore 1926.
- Braha, James T. [A5. 1986]. *Ancient Hindu Astrology for the Modern Western Astrologer*, Miami 1986.
- Brereton, Joel Peter. [A5. 1981]. *The R̥gvedic Ādityas*, *AOS* 63, New Haven 1981.
- Bruins, E. M. [A5. 1983]. "With Roots towards Āryabhaṭa's π -value," *GB* 5, 1983, 1-7.
- Bühler, Georg. [1894]. Reprinted in *Rāmabharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. II, pp. 106-115.
- Bühnemann, Gudrun. [A5. 1984]. "Some Remarks on the Structure and Application of Hindu Sanskrit Stotras," *WZKS* 28, 1984, 73-104.
- Burgess, Ebenezer. [1860]. The section entitled "The Astronomical Siddhāntas" reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 503-509.
- Caillot, Collette, and Ravi Kumar. [A5. ?]. *La cosmologie jaina*, transl. into English by R. Norman as *The Jain Cosmology*, Basel-Paris-New Delhi 1981.
- Caturvedi, Śukadeva. [A5. 1973/74]. "Prācīna Bhārata meṃ rekhāṇita," *Śrīparamēśvarānandaśāstrīmṭigraṇtha*, New Delhi 1973-74, part III, pp. 97-105.
- Chaki, M. C. [A5. 1988]. "On an Attempt in India to Prove Euclid's Fifth Postulate," *JAS* 30, 1988, 119-127.
- Chakravarti, Chintaharan. [A5. 1946]. "Muslim Patronage to Sanskrit Learning," *B. C. Law Volume*, part II, Poona 1946, 176-182.
- Chakravarty, Apurba Kumar. See S. K. Chatterjee and A. K. Chakravarty [A5. 1985].
- Chakravarty, A. K. [A5. 1980]. "Works of Samuel Davis on Hindu Astronomy," *Bhāratībhānam*, *PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 491-495.

- . [A5. 1987]. "The Asterisms," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge, 1987. 23–28.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Astronomical and Calendrical Evidence in Early Indian Inscriptions," *JAS* 30, 1988, 18–30.
- . [A5. 1991]. "Some Studies on Varāhamihira," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 71–77.
- Chakravarty, Bani. [A5. 1968]. "The *Ācāracandrikā*, a Little-known Nibandha of Śrīnātha Ācārya Cūḍāmaṇi," *SVUOJ* 11, 1968, 21–25.
- . [A5. 1974]. "A Comparative Study of the Social Customs of Bengal and Mithilā as Recorded in the Works of Raghunandana and Vācaspati Miśra," *SVUOJ* 17, 1974, 45–51.
- Chandel, Narender K., and Shaktidhara Sharma. [A5. 1991]. "A Comparative Study on Cometary Records from the *Bṛhat Saṃhitā* and *Bhadrabāhu Saṃhitā*," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 375–382.
- Channabasappa, M. N. [A5. 1984]. "Mathematical Terminology Peculiar to the Bakshālī Manuscript," *GB* 6, 1984, 13–18.
- Chatterjee, Asim Kumar. [A5. 1980/82]. "Geography of the *Rāmāyaṇa*," *JAIH* 13, 1980–1982, 228–242.
- Chatterjee, Bhaskar. [A5. 1976]. "Iconographic Development of Sun-God in early North India," *PAIOC* 27, Poona 1976, pp. 409–413.
- Chatterjee, D. [A5. 1985]. "On Trisecting an Arbitrary Angle," *ME* 19, 1985, 106–107.
- Chatterjee, H. (see H. C. Śāstrī). [A5. 1978]. *Studies in Some Aspects of Hindu Samskaras in Ancient India in the Light of Samskaratattva of Raghunandana*, Calcutta 1978.
- Chatterjee, S. K., and A. K. Chakravarty [A5. 1985]. "Indian Calendar from Post-Vedic Period to A.D. 1900" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 252–307.
- Chatterjee, S. K. [A5. 1987]. "Indian Calendars," *History of Indian Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 91–95.
- Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad. [A5. 1977]. *Science and Society in Ancient India*, Calcutta 1977; repr. 1979.
- . [A5. 1982]. *Studies in the History of Science in India*, ed., 2 vols., New Delhi 1982.
- Chaudhary, Bishwanath, and Parmeshwar Jha. [A5. 1990]. "Studies of Bhāskara's Works in Mithilā," *GB* 12, 1990, 27–32.
- Chawdhri, L. R. [A5. 1979]. *Complete Astro Palmistry*, New Delhi 1979.
- . [A5. 1983]. *The Fascinating Jupiter*, New Delhi 1983.
- Chawla, Jyotsna [A5. 1985]. "The Iconic Forms of Sūrya in the *R̥gveda*," *Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference*, New Delhi 1985, pp. 482–487.
- Church, Cornelia Dimmitt. [A5. 1976]. "The Indian Yugas and the Magnus Annus in Iran and Greece," *Inde ancienne, Actes du XXIX^e Congrès international des Orientalistes*, Paris 1976, pp. 236–243.
- Chutia, Dharmeswar. [A5. 1988]. "A Note on an Inscribed Sun-image Preserved in the Assam State Museum," *JARS* 30, 1988, 50–56.
- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. [1837]. Reprinted in 2 vols., New Delhi 1977.
- Culeta, Dinānātha Śāstrī. [A5. 1931]. *Śuddha pañcāṅga pravartaka kameṭi, Indaura ki sampūrṇa riporī*, Indaura [1931].
- Dagens, Bruno. [A5. 1977]. *Les enseignements architecturaux de l'Ajītagama et du Rauravāgama*, *PIFI* 57, Pondichery 1977.
- Dale, J. B. [A5. 1895]. *Indian Palmistry*, London-Benares 1895.
- Damant, G. H. [A5. 1875]. "Notes on Hindu Chronograms," *IA* 4, 1875, 13–14.
- Das, D. R. [A5. 1975]. "The Vāstubhūṣaṇa—A Newly Discovered Text on Architecture," *JBRIS* 61, 1975, 79–87.
- Das, S. K. [A5. 1986]. *Everybody's Guide to Palmistry*, New Delhi-Bangalore 1986.
- Dass, Ayodhya Chandra. [A5. 1979]. "Sun-worship in the Principal Upanishads," *Meerut University Sanskrit Research Journal* 4, 1979, 2, 1–9.
- . [A5. 1981]. "Pre-Purāṇic Form of Sun-worship in *Atharvaveda-Saṃhitā*," *VJ* 19, 1981, 20–29.
- . [A5. 1984]. *Sun-worship in Indo-Aryan Religion and Mythology*, Delhi 1984.
- Datta, Bibhutibhusan, and Avadhesh Narayan Singh, revised by Kripa Shankar Shukla. [A5. 1980]. "Hindu Geometry," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 121–188.
- . [A5. 1983]. "Hindu Trigonometry," *IJHS* 18, 1983, 39–108.
- . [A5. 1984]. "Use of Calculus in Hindu Mathematics," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 95–104.
- Datta, B. B. [1929b]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 684–716.
- Davane, G. V. [A5. 1974/76]. "The Moon in the Vedic Literature," *JAS Bombay* 49–51, 1974–1976, 75–83.
- Deodhar, Pramila. [A5. 1990]. "Recreations in Mathematics: With Special Reference to Ganita Kaumudi of Narayana (1356 A.D.)," *BDC* 50, 1990, 193–196.
- Desai, Nilesvari Y. [A5. 1979]. "Glimpses from Astrology and Chiromancy in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa," *Purāṇa* 21, 1979, 100–107.
- Desai, S. G. [A5. 1967]. "The Minor Deities," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 27, 1967, 25–40.
- Dethier, Jean. [A5. 1985]. *L'astrologie de l'Inde*, St.-Jean-de-Braye 1985.
- Devasthali, G. V. [A5. 1945]. "Harṣa, the Author of the *Aṅka-yantra-cintāmaṇi* & His Relatives," *B. C. Law Volume*, part I, Calcutta 1945, pp. 496–503.
- Devra, G. L. See S. S. Gahlot and G. L. Devra [A5. 1980].
- de Young, Gregg. [A5. 1986]. "The Khulāṣat al-Ḥisab of Bahā' al-Dīn al-ʿĀmilī and the Dar-i-Niẓāmī in India," *GB* 8, 1986, 1–15.
- Dhani, S. L. [A5. 1977]. "Manvantara Theory of Evolution of Solar System and Āryabhaṭa," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 161–166.
- Dhvale, D. G. [A5. 1967]. "The Astronomical Method and Indian Chronology," *SVUOJ* 10, 1967, 1–6. Reprinted in *Science and Human Progress*, Bombay 1974, pp. 184–189.
- . [A5. 1981]. "The Brahmasiddhānta of Śākalya Saṃhitā," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference III* 2, New Delhi 1981, pp. 230–242.
- Dietz, Siglinde. [A5. 1989]. "Remarks on a Fragmentary List of Kings of Magadhā in a Lokaprajāpti Fragment," *WZKS* 33, 1989, 121–127.
- d'Occhieppo, K. Ferrari. [A5. 1979]. "Datierbarkeit des Horoskops im I Buch des Epos Rāmāyaṇa," *WZKS* 23, 1979, 109–116.
- Doṅgare, Nārāyaṇa Gopāla. [A5. 1979]. *Vaiśeṣikasiddhāntānāṃ gaṇitīyapaddhatyā vimarśaḥ*, Vārāṇasī 1979.
- Dube, Maheśa. [A5. 1991]. "Kavi aur gaṇitājña: Mahāvīracārya," *AV* 3, 1991, 1, 1–26.
- Dutt, Sukomal. [A5. 1988]. "Bibhuti Bhusan Datta (1888–1958) or Swami Vidyaranya," *GB* 10, 1988, 3–15.
- Dvivedi, Kṛṣṇacandra. [A5. 1980/81]. "Grahavarṇasamūhaḥ, tadutpattis ca," *Sarasvatī Suśamā* 35, 1980–81, 237–248.
- Dvivedin, Sudhākara. [1892]. Reprinted as *Hemanta Sanskrit Series* 2, Vārāṇasī 1986.
- Dwivedi, R. P. [A5. 1988/89]. "Kālidāsa's Meghadūta and Vāstusāstra," *JOI Baroda* 38, 1988–89, 279–289.
- Dwivedi, Radhey Shama. [A5. 1979]. "The Time of Bhārata War" in G. C. Agarwal [A5. 1979], pp. 319–320.
- Dwivedi, Vinod Prakash. [A5. 1980]. *Bārahmasā*, Delhi 1980.

- Eilers, Wilhelm. [A5. 1976]. *Sinn und Herkunft der Planetennamen*, München 1976.
- Elfering, Kurt. [A5. 1977]. "The Area of a Triangle and the Volume of a Pyramid as well as the Area of a Circle and the Surface of the Hemisphere in the Mathematics of Āryabhaṭa I," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 232–236.
- Euringer, Florian. [A5. 1989]. *Indische Astrologie. Die 27 Frauen des Mondes*, München 1989.
- Faraut, F. G. [A5. 1910]. *Astronomie cambodgienne*, Phnom-Penh 1910.
- Filliozat, Jean. [1955/56]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 767–775.
- Filliozat, Pierre-Sylvain, and Guy Mazars. [A5. 1985]. "Observations sur la formule du volume de la pyramide et de la sphère chez Āryabhaṭa," *BEI* 3, 1985, 37–48.
- . [A5. 1987]. "La terminologie et l'écriture des fractions dans la littérature mathématique sanskrite," *BEI* 5, 1987, 67–96.
- Filliozat, P.-S. [A5. 1984]. "The French Institute of Indology in Pondicherry," *WZKS* 28, 1984, 133–147.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Calculs de demi-cordes d'arcs par Āryabhaṭa et Bhāskara I," *BEI* 6, 1988, 255–274.
- Fleet, J. F. [1911a]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 739–750.
- Forbes, Eric G. [A5. 1977]. "Mesopotamian and Greek Influences on Ancient Indian Astronomy and on the Work of Āryabhaṭa," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 150–160.
- . [A5. 1982]. "The European Astronomical Tradition: its Transmission into India, and its Reception by Sawai Jai Singh II," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 234–243.
- Fuller, C. J. [A5. 1980]. "The Calendrical System in Tamilnadu (South India)," *JRAS*, 1980, 52–63.
- Gahlot, Poornima. [A5. 1979]. *Ready Reckoner for Indian Eras*, Jodhpur 1979.
- Gahlot, Sukhvir Singh, and G. L. Devra. [A5. 1980]. *Indian Calendars, A.D. 1444 to A.D. 1543*, Jodhpur 1980.
- Gahlot, Sukhvir Singh. [A5. 1979]. *Historians' Calendar, 1544 A.D. to 1643 A.D.*, Jodhpur 1979.
- Gai, G. S. [A5. 1961/62]. "Gadivore Grant of Shashthadeva (II), Kali Year 4357," *ET 34*, 1961–62, 105–110.
- Gail, Adalbert. [A5. 1980]. "Planets and Pseudoplanets in Indian Literature and Art with Special Reference to Nepal," *Proceedings of the First Symposium of Nepali and German Sanskritists 1978*, Kathmandu 1980, pp. 121–136.
- Gangadharam, N. [A5. 1978]. "The Saurapaurāṇikamatasa-mathana of Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara," *AOR* 28, 1, 1978, Sanskrit section, art. 6.
- . [A5. 1981]. "Certain Geographical Concepts in the Purāṇas," *Purāṇa* 23, 1981, 161–164.
- Gaṇitānand [A5. 1986]. "When There Was No Unity in the Number-land," *GB* 8, 1986, 44–45.
- . [A5. 1988]. "In the Name of Vedic Mathematics," *GB* 10, 1988, 75–78.
- . [A5. 1990a]. "The Lakṣa Scale of the Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa and Rāma's Army," *GB* 12, 1990, 10–16.
- . [A5. 1990b]. "A Few Remarks Concerning Certain Values of π in Ancient India," *GB* 12, 1990, 33–38.
- Ghori, S. A. Khan [A5. 1985]. "Development of Zīj Literature in India" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 21–48.
- Giordano, Ferruccio Ducrey. [A5. 1973]. *Jai Singh e i suoi giardini astronomici*, Torino 1973.
- Gode, P. K. [A5. ?]. "Some Contemporary Manuscripts of the Works of Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara, the Commentator of the Mahābhārata—Between A.D. 1687 and 1695," *JTSML* 4, 1, 7, 1–7; repr. in P. K. Gode [1953/56], vol. 2, pp. 491–498.
- . [A5. 1942]. "Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara, the Commentator of the Mahābhārata—His Genealogy and Descendants," *ABORI* 23, 1942, 141–161; repr. in P. K. Gode [1953/56], vol. 2, pp. 476–490.
- Gokani, Puṣkar. [A5. 1978/79]. "Shree Shankaracharyaji through the Signs of Zodiac," *Śāradāpīṭhaprādīpa* 18–19, 1978–79, pt. 1, 71–78.
- Gold, David, and David Pingree. [A5. 1991]. "A Hitherto Unknown Sanskrit Work concerning Mādhava's Derivation of the Power Series for Sine and Cosine," *Historia Scientiarum* 42, 1991, 49–65.
- Gonda, J. [A5. 1984]. *Prajāpati and the Year*, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York 1984.
- Gopal, Lallaṅji. [A5. 1973]. "The Date of the Kṛsi-Parasara," *JIH*, 1973, 151–168.
- . [A5. 1980/82]. "Kṛtyakalpataru Quotation from Brahmapurāṇa on Ariṣṭas," *JAIH* 13, 1980–1982, 57–64.
- . [A5. 1982]. "Viṣṇudharmottara Purāṇa on Ariṣṭas," *Purāṇa* 24, 1982, 63–78.
- Gopani, A. S. [1942/43a]. Reprinted in his *Some Aspects of Indian Culture*, *LDS* 78, Ahmedabad 1981, pp. 170–199.
- . [A5. 1947]. "Some of the Missing Links in the History of Astrology," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 8, 1947, 135–139 and 197–199.
- Gori, S. A. Khan. [A5. 1980]. "Impact of Modern European Astronomy on Raja Jai Singh," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 50–57.
- Goswami, Alpina. [A5. 1976]. "Udvāhatattvam," *Anvikṣā* 7, 1976, Sanskrit part, 37–47.
- Govind, Vijai. See K. Behari and V. Govind [A5. 1980].
- . [A5. 1979]. "A Survey of Medieval Indian Astrolabes," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 39, 1979, 1–30.
- Goyal, S. C. [A5. 1976]. "Science in Vedas," *SVUOJ* 19, 1976, 101–107.
- Growse, F. R. [A5. 1874]. "Notes on Prof. Hoernle's Translation of the 27th Canto of Chand," *IA* 3, 1874, 339–341.
- Gupta, M. L. [A5. 1974/79]. "Truths about the Solar System as Revealed in the Rīgveda" (= "Scientific Truths as Revealed in the Rīgveda"), *Bhāratiśodhasārasaṅgraha* 2, 4, 1974–75, 1–2, 9–13; 2, 5, 1975–76, 1–2, 25–33; and 2, 7, 1978–79, 3–4, 1–22.
- Gupta, P. L. [A5. 1979]. *Ancient Indian Numerals*, 2 charts, Delhi [1979].
- Gupta, Radha Charan. [A5. 1976]. "Mādhava's Power Series Computation of the Sine," *Gaṇita* 27, 1976, 19–24.
- . [A5. 1977]. "On Some Mathematical Rules from the Āryabhaṭīya," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 200–206.
- . [A5. 1978]. "Indian Values of the Sinus Totus," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 125–143.
- . [A5. 1979a]. "Muniśvara's Modification of Brahmagupta's Rule for Second Order Interpolation," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 66–72.
- . [A5. 1979b]. "Time-altitude and Altitude-azimuth Equations in Hindu Astronomy," *VIJ* 17, 1979, 256–263.
- . [A5. 1980a]. "Citrabhānu: a Little Known Mathematician of Medieval India," *Bhāratiyāhānam*, *PUIS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 485–490.
- . [A5. 1980b]. "Indian Mathematics and Astronomy in Eleventh-Century Spain," *GB* 2, 1980, 53–57.
- . [A5. 1980c]. "Bibhutibhusan Datta (1888–1958), Historian of Indian Mathematics," *HM* 7, 1980, 126–133.
- . [A5. 1980d]. "The Marīci Commentary on the Jyotpati," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 44–49.
- . [A5. 1980e]. "Some Important Mathematical Methods as Conceived in Ancient India," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference III* 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 218–229.
- . [A5. 1981a]. "The Process of Averaging in Ancient and Medieval Mathematics," *GB* 3, 1981, 32–42.

- . [A5. 1981b]. "A Bibliography of Selected Sanskrit and Allied Works on Indian Mathematics and Mathematical Astronomy," *GB* 3, 1981, 86–102.
- . [A5. 1981c]. "Centenary of Bakshālī Manuscript's Discovery," *GB* 3, 1981, 103–105.
- . [A5. 1981d]. "Indian Astronomy in China during Ancient Times," *VIJ* 19, 1981, 266–276.
- . [A5. 1982a]. "Indian Mathematics Abroad up to the Tenth Century A.D.," *GB* 4, 1982, 10–16.
- . [A5. 1982b]. "Indian Astronomy in West Asia," *VIJ* 20, 1982, 219–236.
- . [A5. 1983a]. "Decimal Denominational Terms in Ancient and Medieval India," *GB* 5, 1983, 8–15.
- . [A5. 1983b]. "Spread and Triumph of Indian Numerals," *IJHS* 18, 1983, 23–38.
- . [A5. 1984]. "Mathematics of the Mahāvedī," *VIJ* 22, 1984, 1–9.
- . [A5. 1985a]. "On Some Ancient and Medieval Methods of Approximating Quadratic Surds," *GB* 7, 1985, 13–22.
- . [A5. 1985b]. "Jinabhadra Gāṇi and Segment of a Circle between Two Parallel Chords," *GB* 7, 1985, 25–26.
- . [A5. 1986a]. "Mahāvīracārya's Rule for the Volume of Frustum-like Solids," *AJOS* 3, 1986, 31–38.
- . [A5. 1986b]. "On Derivation of Bhāskara I's Formula for the Sine," *GB* 8, 1986, 39–41.
- . [A5. 1986c]. "Some Equalization Problems from the Bakshālī Manuscript," *IJHS* 21, 1986, 51–61.
- . [A5. 1986d]. "Mādhvacandra's and Other Octagonal Derivations of the Jaina Value $\pi = \sqrt{10}$," *IJHS* 21, 1986, 131–139.
- . [A5. 1986e]. "Highlights of Mathematical Developments in India before Newton," *ME* 20, 1986, 131–138.
- . [A5. 1987a]. "South Indian Achievements in Medieval Mathematics," *GB* 9, 1987, 15–40.
- . [A5. 1987b]. "Mādhava's Rule for Finding Angle between the Ecliptic and the Horizon and Āryabhaṭa's Knowledge of it," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 197–202.
- . [A5. 1988a]. "New Indian Values of π from the *Mānava śulba sūtra*," *Centaurus* 31, 1988, 114–125.
- . [A5. 1988b]. "Volume of a Sphere in Ancient Indian Mathematics," *JAS* 30, 1988, 128–140.
- . [A5. 1989a]. "On Some Rules from Jaina Mathematics," *GB* 11, 1989, 18–26.
- . [A5. 1989b]. "Sino-Indian Interaction and the Great Chinese Buddhist Astronomer-Mathematician I-Hsing (A.D. 683–727)," *GB* 11, 1989, 39–49.
- . [A5. 1990a]. "The Chronic Problem of Ancient Indian Chronology," *GB* 12, 1990, 17–26.
- . [A5. 1990b]. "The Value of π in the Mahābhārata," *GB* 12, 1990, 45–47.
- Habib, Irfan. [A5. 1977]. "Cartography in Mughal India," *Medieval India* 4, 1977, 122–134.
- . [A5. 1985]. *Medieval Technology Exchanges between India and the Islamic World*, Aligarh OS 6, Aligarh 1985.
- Haddad, Fuad I., David Pingree, and E. S. Kennedy. [A5. 1984]. "Al-Bīrūnī's Treatise on Astrological Lots," *Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Arabisch-Islamischen Wissenschaften* 1, 1984, 9–54.
- Hariharan, S. [A5. 1988a]. "A Note on Karaṇaratna of Devācārya," *GB* 10, 1988, 64–68.
- . [A5. 1988b]. "Declination in Indian Astronomy and the Approach of Kerala Astronomers," *JAS* 30, 1988, 39–49.
- Hayashi, T., T. Kusuba, and M. Yano. [A5. 1990]. "The Correction of the Mādhava Series for the Circumference of a Circle," *Centaurus* 33, 1990, 149–174.
- Hayashi, Takao [A5. 1979]. "Permutations, Combinations and Enumerations in Ancient India," *KK* 2, 18, 1979, 158–171.
- . [A5. 1986a]. "Hōjinzan: A Japanese Translation of Chapter 14 of Nārāyaṇa's *Gaṇitakaumudī*," *Epistēmē* II 3, 1986, i–xxxiv.
- . [A5. 1986b]. "The Charming Rājīnī—A Game of Medieval India," *SK* 108, 1986, 28–34 (in Japanese).
- . [A5. 1987a]. "Ritual Application of Mensuration Rules in India: An Edition of Gaṇeśa's *Kuṇḍasiddhyudāhṛti* with Mathematical Commentary," *BNME* 12, 1987, 199–224.
- . [A5. 1987b]. "Bhāskara II's *Bījagaṇita*," *Chūsei no Sūgaku*, Tokyo 1987, pp. 429–465 (in Japanese).
- . [A5. 1987c]. "Varāhamihira's Pandiagonal Magic Square of the Order Four," *HM* 14, 1987, 159–166.
- . [A5. 1987d]. "The Unknown γ in the Bakshālī Manuscript," *Journal of Indian and Buddhist Studies* 36, 1987, 441–445 (in Japanese).
- . [A5. 1988a]. "A Preliminary Study in the History of Magic Squares before the Seventeenth Century," *BNME* 13, 1988, 615–719 (in Japanese).
- . [A5. 1988b]. "Magic Squares in Indian Medieval Works," *The Science and Engineering Review of Doshisha University* 28, 1988, 231–243 (in Japanese).
- . [A5. 1988c]. "Mind Reading—a Mathematical Game of Medieval India," *SK* 116, 1988, 9–23 (in Japanese).
- . [A5. 1990a]. "Nārāyaṇa's Rule for a Segment of a Circle," *GB* 12, 1990, 1–9.
- . [A5. 1990b]. "A New Indian Rule for the Squaring of a Circle: Mānavaśulbasūtra 3.2.9–10," *GB* 12, 1990, 75–82.
- . [A5. 1990c]. "The Words of a Courtesan: A True-False Problem in Indian Mathematics," *KK* II 29, 1990, 93–100 (in Japanese).
- . [A5. 1991a]. "A Note on Bhāskara I's Rational Approximation to Sine," *Historia Scientiarum* 42, 1991, 45–48.
- . [A5. 1991b]. "The *Pañcaviṃśatikā* in its Two Recensions," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 395–448.
- Hazra, Rajendra Chandra [A5. 1933]. "Influence of Tantra on the Tattvas of Raghunandana," *IHQ* 9, 1933, 678–704.
- . [A5. 1950]. "A Note on Smārta Raghunandana's Works and Time," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 11, 1950, 178–182.
- Hermelink, H. [A5. 1978]. "Arabic Recreational Mathematics as a Mirror of Age-old Cultural Relations between Eastern and Western Civilizations," *Proceedings of the First International Symposium for the History of Arabic Science*, vol. 2, Aleppo 1978, pp. 44–54.
- Hillebrandt, Alfred. [A5. 1889]. "Die Sonnwendfeste in Alt-Indien," *Romanische Forschungen* 5, 1889, 299–340; repr. in A. Hillebrandt [A5. 1987], pp. 74–115.
- . [A5. 1924/25]. "Der Nachtweg der Sonne," *Zeitschrift für Buddhismus und verwandte Gebiete* 6, 1924/25, 114–117; repr. in A. Hillebrandt [A5. 1987], pp. 250–253.
- . [A5. 1987]. *Kleine Schriften, Glasenapp-Stiftung* 28, Stuttgart 1987.
- Hoernle, A. F. R. [1888b]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 655–683.
- Hooda, D. S. [A5. 1979]. "Āryabhaṭa," *GB* 1, 1979, 12.
- Huberty, Lila. See V. N. Sharma and L. Huberty. [A5. 1984].
- Hultsch, Eugen. [A5. 1879]. *Prolegomena zu des Vasantarāja Śākuna nebst Textproben*, Leipzig 1879.
- Inglis, Grace. [A5. 1973]. *Hindu Dasa System*, New Delhi 1973.

- Iyengar, G. S. Sampath, and G. S. Sheshagiri [A5. 1979]. "Date of the Mahābhārata War: Summary" in G. C. Agarwala. [A5. 1979], pp. 240-247.
- . [A5. 1980]. *Ancient Hindu Astronomy*, Madras 1980.
- Iyengar, G. S. Sampath. [A5. 1987/88]. "Astronomy in R̥gveda," *JOI Baroda* 37, 1987-88, 191-194.
- Jacobi, Hermann [A3. 1894]. Reprinted in *R̥tambharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. II, pp. 91-97 (with an appendix).
- Jaggi, O. P. [A5. 1986]. *History of Science, Technology and Medicine in India*, vol. 6: *Indian Astronomy and Mathematics*, Delhi-Lucknow 1986.
- Jaina, Abhaya Prakāśa. [A5. 1991]. "Khagola śāstra evaṃ Jaina jyotiṣa kī prācinatā," *AV* 3, 1991, 3, 43-47.
- Jaina, Anupama. See L. C. Jaina and A. Jaina. [A5. 1988/89]. Jaina, Anupama, and Jayacandra Jaina. [A5. 1988/89]. "Kyā śrīdhara Jaina the?," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 2, 49-54.
- Jaina, Anupama, and Sureśacandra Agravāla. [A5. 1985]. *Mahāvīrācārya. Eka samikṣātmaka adhyayana*, Meerut 1985.
- . [A5. 1988/89a]. "Jaina gaṇitīya sāhitya," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 1, 19-40.
- . [A5. 1988/89b]. "Jaina gaṇitajñā—Mahāvīrācārya," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 1, 41-46.
- Jain, Anupam. [A5. 1981]. "Contribution of Jainācāryas to the Development of Mathematics," *GB* 3, 1981, 43-44 (in Hindi).
- . [A5. 1982]. "Some Unknown Jaina Mathematical Works," *GB* 4, 1982, 61-71 (in Hindi).
- . [A5. 1984]. "Mahāvīrācārya, the Man and the Mathematician," *Acta Scientia Indica* 10, 4, 1984, 275-280.
- . [A5. 1988/89a]. "Ācārya Kundakunda ke sāhitya me vidyamāna gaṇitīya tattva," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 1, 47-52.
- . [A5. 1988/89b]. "Mādhavacandra evam unakī ṣaṭtriṃśikā," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 1, 65-74.
- . [A5. 1988/89c]. "Dārśanika gaṇitajñā—Ācārya Yativr̥ṣabha," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 2, 17-24.
- . [A5. 1988/89d]. "Dārśanika gaṇitajñā—Ācārya Virasena," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 2, 25-37.
- . [A5. 1988/89e]. "Jaina gaṇita para eka aura antarrāṣṭrīya saṃgoṣṭhī kī upādayatā," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 2, 65-67.
- . [A5. 1989/90]. "Vacana kośa ke gaṇitīya aṃśa," *AV* 2, 1989-90, 2, 71-74.
- Jaina, Cakreśa Kumāra. See L. C. Jaina and C. K. Jaina. [A5. 1989/90].
- . [A5. 1988/89]. "The Jaina Geography, the Digambara Jaina Jambudvīpa, and the Modern Context," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 4, 19-20.
- Jaina, Jagadīśacandra. [A5. 1977]. "Śakuna śāstra—paśupakṣi-yor̥ṣa kī śāstra," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Jan.-March 1977, 24-30.
- Jaina, Jayacandra. See A. Jaina and J. Jaina [A5. 1988/89].
- Jain, Jyoti Prasad [A5. 1948/49]. "The Birthplace of Dhavala & Jayadhavala," *Jaina Ant.* 14, 1948-49, 46-57.
- Jaina, Kāmata Prasāda. [A5. 1938/39]. "Śrīpadmanandi viracita 'Jambūdvīpa-prajñapti-saṃgraha'," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 5, 1938-1939, 172-175.
- Jaina, Lakṣmīcandra, and Vedaprakāśa. [A5. 1976]. "Ādhunika gaṇitīya śodha ke sandarbha meṃ jaina gaṇita kī pūrvekṣaṇa," *Tulasī Prajñā*, April-June 1976, 67-78.
- Jaina, Lakṣmī Candra, and Anupama Jaina [A5. 1988/89]. "Kyā ācārya Kundakunda dasārhā paddhati ke āviṣkāraka the?," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 3, 7-15.
- Jaina, Lakṣmī Candra, and Cakreśa Kumāra Jaina. [A5. 1989/90]. "Jambūdvīpa paripreksya," *AV* 2, 1989-90, 2, 55-62.
- Jaina, Lakṣmīcandra. [A5. 1973]. "Bhāratiya gaṇitaśāstra aura jaina lokottara gaṇita," *Anusandhāna Patrikā* 2, April-June 1973, 120-37.
- . [A5. 1973/75]. "Mathematical Foundations of Karma Quantum System Theory," *Anusandhāna Patrikā* 4, Oct.-Dec. 1973, II 1-19, and *Tulasī Prajñā*, July-Sept. 1975, 77-79.
- . [A5. 1975a]. "Jaina School of Mathematics," *Contribution of Jainism to Indian Culture*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1975, pp. 206-220.
- . [A5. 1975b]. "Kinematics of the Sun and the Moon in Tiloyapannatti," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Jan.-March 1975, 60-67.
- . [A5. 1976]. "The Principle of Relativity in Jain School of Mathematics," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Jan.-March 1976, 20-28.
- . [A5. 1977a]. "Āryabhaṭa I and Yativr̥ṣabha—A Study in Kalpa and Meru," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 137-146.
- . [A5. 1977b]. "On the Contributions, Transmissions & Influences of the Jaina School of Mathematical Sciences," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Oct.-Dec. 1977, 121-134.
- . [A5. 1978]. "On the Spiro-elliptic Motion of the Sun Implicit in the Tiloyapannatti," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 42-49.
- . [A5. 1979]. "System Theory in Jain School of Mathematics," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 31-65.
- . [A5. 1982/83]. *Exact Sciences from Jaina Sources*, vol. 1: *Basic Mathematics*, Jaipur-New Delhi 1982; vol. 2: *Astronomy and Cosmology*, Jaipur-New Delhi 1983.
- . [A5. 1988/89]. "Ācārya Nemicandra siddhānta cakravartī kī khagola vidyā evaṃ gaṇita sambandhī mānyatāṃ—ādhu-nika sandarbha meṃ," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 1, 75-90.
- . [A5. 1989/90a]. "Brāhmī lipikā āviṣkara evaṃ ācārya Bhadrabāhu muni saṅgha," *AV* 2, 1989-90, 2, 17-26, and 3, 1-12.
- . [A5. 1989/90b]. "Digambara Jaina granthor̥ṃ meṃ bindu, vṛtta, rekhā aura tribhujā," *AV* 2, 1989-90, 4, 9-12.
- . [A5. 1989/90c]. "Origination and Characteristic of Jaina Mathematics," *AV* 2, 1989-90, 4, 73-75.
- . [A5. 1991a]. "Subject Matter of the Labdhisara," *AV* 3, 1991, 1, 27-37.
- . [A5. 1991b]. "Mūla Nāṃdi Saṃgha Ācārya Śrī Kundakunda kī Samaya Nirdharaṇa," *AV* 3, 1991, 3, 33-41.
- Jain, Manik Chand. [A5. 1977]. *Zodiacal Constellations*, Delhi 1977.
- . [A5. 1980]. *Karmic Control Planets*, Delhi 1980.
- . [A5. 1985]. *Astrology in Marriage Counselling*, 3rd ed., New Delhi 1985.
- Jaina, Nemicandra. [A5. 1939/40a]. "Ācārya Nemicandra aura jyotiṣa-śāstra," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 6, 1939-40, 93-101.
- . [A5. 1939/40b]. "Gommaṭa-mūrti kī pratiṣṭhākālina kuṇḍalī kī phala," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 6, 1939-40, 261-266.
- . [A5. 1941]. "Jaina pañcāṅga," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 8, 1941, 74-80.
- . [A5. 1942]. "Kevalajñānaprasnācūḍamāṇi," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 9, 1942, 81-83.
- . [A5. 1945/46a]. "Svapna aura usakā phala," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 12, 1945-46, 1, 25-33.
- . [A5. 1945/46b]. "Jainācārya R̥ṣiputra kī samaya aura unakā jyotiṣa-jñāna," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 12, 1945-46, 2, 24-29.
- . [A5. 1946/47]. "Riṣṭa samuccaya," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 13, 1946-47, 106-111.
- . [A5. 1947/48]. "Śrīdhārācārya," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 14, 1947-48, 31-42.
- Jain, Nem Kumar. [A5. 1982]. *Science and Scientists in India (Vedic to Modern)*, Delhi 1982.
- Jain, N. L. [A5. 1985/86]. "Units of Length in Jaina Cannons," *Jaina Journal* 20, 1985-86, 94-111.

- Jaina, Paramānanda [A5. 1939/40]. "Śrāvaṇa kṛṣṇā pratipadāki smaraṇīya tithi aura Virāśāsana-jayanti," *Jainasiddhānta-bhāskara* 6, 1939-40, 55-58.
- Jain, S. C. [A5. 1989/90]. "Jambudvipa and its Two Suns," *AV* 2, 1989-90, 1, 21-27.
- Jakātādāra, Kṛṣṇa Ananta [A5. 1970]. *Samkhyāśāstra*, Pune 1970.
- Jalali, S. Farrukh Ali, and S. M. R. Ansari. [A5. 1985]. "Persian Translation of Varāhamihira's Bṛhat-saṃhitā," *Studies in History of Medicine and Science* 9, 1985, 161-169.
- Jani, H. M., B. H. Yagnic, and B. G. Shukla. [A5. 1984]. "Origin and Development of the Muhūrta Branch and the Book Atharva Vedāṅga Jyotiḥ," *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 62-69.
- Jervis, T. B. [A5. 1835]. *Records of Ancient Science*, Calcutta 1835.
- Jhā, Āmoda. [A5. 1983/84]. "Jyotiḥ maithilakṛtā granthāḥ," *Sarvamaniṣā* 7, 1983-84, 3, 57-67.
- Jhā, Dāmodara. [A5. 1982]. "Gaṇitāntarikṣaḥ jñānayoḥ saṃskṛtasya yogadānam," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference V*, New Delhi 1982, pp. 173-176.
- Jha, Ganganand. [A5. 1978]. "Analytical Geometry in Ancient Hindu Mathematics," *ME* 12, 1978, 1, 25-27.
- Jha, Parmeshwar. See B. Chaudhary and P. Jha. [A5. 1990].
- . [A5. 1982a]. "Historical Background of Mathematics and Astronomy in Mithilā," *GB* 4, 1982, 26-40.
- . [A5. 1982b]. "Āryabhaṭa I and the Science of Algebra," *VIJ* 20, 1982, 237-242.
- . [A5. 1985]. "Astronomical Principles in *Nārada-Purāṇa*," *VIJ* 23, 1985, 156-162.
- . [A5. 1987]. "Mm. Hemāṅga Thākura and his Work 'Rāhūparāgaṇīji'," *ME* 21, 1987, 2, 38-43.
- . [A5. 1988a]. *Āryabhaṭa I and his Contributions to Mathematics*, Patna 1988.
- . [A5. 1988b]. "Study of History of Mathematics in Bihar," *GB* 10, 1988, 59-63.
- . [A5. 1988c]. "Algebra and Algebraic Equations in Ancient India," *JAS* 30, 1988, 112-118.
- . [A5. 1988/89]. "Contributions of Jainacaryas to Mathematics & Astronomy," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 1, 103-112.
- . [A5. 1989/90]. "Jaina Astronomical Texts Belonging to the Pre-siddhantic Period of Ancient India," *AV* 2, 1989-90, 2, 5-10.
- Jhā, Rāmadeva [A5. 1973]. "Jyotiḥ purāṇayo dṛṣṭyā sūryavicāra," *Adhyayanamālā* 1, 1973, 123-132.
- . [A5. 1973/74]. "Jyauṭiṣapurāṇayor dṛṣṭyā candravivāra," *Śrīparamēśvarānandaśāstrismṛti-grantha*, New Delhi 1973-74, part III, pp. 154-162.
- Jha, Sachchidanand. [A5. 1978]. "A Critical Study on Brahmagupta and Mahāvīrācārya and their Contributions in the Field of Mathematics," *ME* 12, 1978, 4, 66-69.
- Jhā, Sarvanārāyaṇa. [A5. 1983/84a]. "Sauraparivārasyotpatih," *Sarvamaniṣā* 7, 1983-84, 2, 57-61.
- . [A5. 1983/84b]. "Pañcāṅgeṣv ekarūpatā katham syāt," *Viśvamanīṣā* 7, 1983-84, 4, 38-41.
- Jhā, Viśvanātha. [A5. 1982]. "Jyotiḥ rājanītiḥ," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference V*, New Delhi 1982, pp. 101-117.
- Jhā, Yaśaspati. [A5. 1983-84]. "Jyauṭiṣe prsthīyagrahajñānād garbhīyagrahajñānam," *Sarvamaniṣā* 7, 1983-84, 1, 68-72.
- Joshi, Mahadev N. [A5. 1984]. "Raja-niti in Someshvara's Manasollasa," *Karnatak Historical Review* 18, 1984, 28-36.
- Joshi, S. K. [A5. 1985]. "Defense Architecture in Sanskrit Literature," *Karnatak Historical Review* 18, 1984, 7-12.
- Joṣī, Kedāradatta. [A5. ?]. *Vedom meṃ jyauṭiṣa kā saman-vayātmaka adhyayana*, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].
- Jyotishmati, Usha. See S. Prakash and U. Jyotishmati [A5. 1979].
- Kak, Subash C. [A5. 1986]. "Computational Aspects of the Āryabhaṭa Algorithm," *IJHS* 21, 1986, 62-71.
- . [A5. 1989]. "The Brahmagupta Algorithm for Square Rooting," *GB* 11, 1989, 27-29.
- Kamala, K. [A5. 1979]. "Vidyaranya Kalajñanam. The Introduction of a Manuscript," *Proceedings of the Andhra Pradesh Oriental Conference. First Session*, Hyderabad 1979, pp. 131-133.
- Kānakumārī. [A5. 1973]. "Jaina darśana meṃ śakuna vicāra," *Anusandhāna Patrikā* 4, Oct.-Dec. 1973, I, 10-17.
- Kane, P. V. [A5. 1947]. "Utpala and the Arthaśāstra of Kauṭilya," *ABORI* 28, 1947, 136-137.
- Kansera, Narayan. [A5. 1986/87]. "Vedic Mathematics: A Novel Ancient Tool for Modern Science," *JOI Baroda* 36, 1986-87, 1-16.
- Kapoor, Gauri Shankar. [A5. 1976]. *Learn Astrology the Easy Way*, Delhi 1976.
- Kapur, J. N. [A5. 1988]. "A Brief History of Mathematics Education in India," *GB* 10, 1988, 31-39.
- Karandikar, A. J. [A5. ?]. *Vaidika āryācēṃ jyotirvijñāna āṇi vaidika devatāṃcēṃ punardarśana*. English translation in S. S. Apte [A5. 1978].
- Kashikar, C. G. [A5. 1980]. "Baudhāyana Śyenaciti: a Study in the Piling up of Bricks," *PAIOC* 29 (1978), Poona 1980, pp. 191-199.
- . [A5. 1985]. "The Area of Śyenaciti in the Āpastamba Tradition," *MM. Professor Kuppaswami Sastri Birth Centenary Commemoration Volume*, part II, Madras 1985, pp. 21-26.
- Katakhar, M. [A5. 1984]. *Palmistry in Pictures*, Bombay 1984.
- Katre, Sadashiva L. [A5. 1946]. "Exact Date of Raghunātha-bhaṭṭa's Commentary on the Triṃśacchlokī-1588 A.D.," *PO* 11, 1946, 1-2, 43-44.
- Katre, S. M. [A5. 1960/61]. "Marathi and Gujarati Words for 'Week'," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 20-21, 1960-61, 395.
- Kaur, Amarjit. See S. S. Lishk and A. Kaur [A5. 1987/88].
- Kaushal, Inderjit, and Gian Singh Mann [A5. ?]. *Mars & Manglik in Astrology*, New Delhi [N. D.].
- Kaye, George Rusby [1924]. Reprinted New Delhi, 1981.
- Kennedy, E. S. See F. I. Haddad, D. Pingree, and E. S. Kennedy [A5. 1984].
- Kennedy, E. S., and David A. King. [A5. 1982]. "Indian Astronomy in Fourteenth Century Fez: The Versified Zij of al-Qusunīnī," *JHAS* 6, 1982, 3-45.
- Kennet, C. E. [A5. 1874]. "Explanation of the Tamil Method of Naming the Days of the Week," *IA* 3, 1874, 90.
- Kern, H. [A5. 1877]. "On Ancient Nāgarī Numerals," *IA* 6, 1877, 143.
- Khan, M. S. [A5. 1977]. "Āryabhaṭa I and al-Bīrūnī," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 237-244.
- . [A5. 1987]. "An Examination of al-Bīrūnī's Knowledge of Indian Astronomy," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 139-145.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Teaching of Mathematics and Astronomy in Educational Institutions of Medieval India," *JAS* 30, 1988, 144-155.
- Khan Ghorī, S. A. See S. A. K. Ghorī [A5. 1980].
- Khare, G. H. [A5. 1938]. "Abhilaṣitārthacintāmaṇi and Śilparatna," *NIA* 1, 1938, 529-533.
- King, David A. See E. S. Kennedy and D. A. King. [A5. 1982].
- Kirfel, Willibald. [A5. 1939]. "Ist die Fünzfzahl der symbolische Ausdruck einer bestimmten Kultur?," *Die Geistige Arbeit* 6,

- 1939, no. 4, pp. 3-8; repr. in W. Kirfel [A5. 1976] pp. 173-178.
- . [1959b]. Repr. in W. Kirfel [A5. 1976] pp. 111-119.
- . [A5. 1961]. "Zahlen- und Farbensymbole," *Saeculum* 12, 1961, 237-247; repr. in W. Kirfel [A5. 1976] pp. 248-258.
- . [A5. 1976]. *Kleine Schriften*, Wiesbaden 1976.
- Klaus, Konrad. [A5. 1986]. *Die altindische Kosmologie. Nach den Brāhmaṇas dargestellt*, *Indica et Tibetica* 9, Bonn 1986.
- Kloetzli, Randy. [A5. 1983]. *Buddhist Cosmology*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1983.
- Kohl, J. F. [A5. 1955]. "Einige Bemerkungen zur Zahlen-symbolik und zum Animismus im botanischen System der Jaina-Kanon," *Studia Indologica, BOS, NS* 3, Bonn 1955, pp. 125-135.
- Kothandaraman, P. [A5. 1982]. "Tamil and Telugu Numerals. A Constructive Analysis," *AOR Madras* 31, 1982, art. 2.
- Kothari, P. C. [A5. 1985]. "Hidden Laws of Numbers of Harappa," *GB* 7, 1985, 23-24.
- Krishan, Y. [A5. 1983/84]. "The Doctrine of Karma and Phalita Jyotiṣa," *Vij 21*, 1983-84, 53-67.
- Kuiper, F. B. J. [A5. 1983]. *Ancient Indian Cosmogony*, New Delhi 1983.
- Kulakārṇī, Bha. Rām. [A5. 1946/47]. "Bhāratiya jyotiṣa ki prakṛ Gṛīṣa kālīna 'lagna' prapālī," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 13, 1946-47, 98-99.
- Kulakārṇī, Raghunātha Puruṣottama. [A5. 1978a]. *Cāra śulbasūtre*, Mumbai 1978.
- . [A5. 1978b]. "The Value of π Known to Śulbasūtrakāras," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 32-41.
- . [A5. 1978c]. "Geometry as Known to the People of Indus Civilization," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 117-124.
- . [A5. 1983]. *Geometry According to Śulba Sūtra*, Pune 1983.
- . [A5. 1987]. *Layout and Construction of Citis according to Baudhāyana, Mānava, and Āpastamba-Śulbasūtras*, *BORI, RUS* 10, Poona 1987.
- . [A5. 1988]. "A Water Instrument to Measure the Time of One Nālikā," *ABORI* 69, 1988, 279-281.
- Kuliachev, Alexey Pavlovich. [A5. 1984]. "Śrīyantra and its Mathematical Properties," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 279-292.
- Kumar, Lalit. [A5. 1981]. "Jai Singh's Observatory at Banaras-an Observation," *Cultural Contours of India*, ed. Vijai Shankar Srivastava, Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 1981, part II, pp. 170-171.
- Kumar, Ravi. See C. Caillat and R. Kumar [A5. ?].
- Kumar, Vijayendra. [A5. 1984]. "Laws of Modern Mathematics in Yajurveda," *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 55-61.
- Kuppanna Sastry, T. S. See K. V. Sarma and T. S. Kuppanna Sastry [A5. 1984].
- . [A5. 1978]. "The Epoch of the Romaka Siddhānta in the Pañca Siddhāntikā and the Epoch Longitudes of the Sun and Moon in the Vāsiṣṭha-Pauliṣa," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 151-158.
- . [A5. 1979]. "The Vāsiṣṭha-Pauliṣa Venus in the Pañcasiddhāntikā of Varāhamihira," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 150-154.
- Kuppuswami, A. [A5. 1982]. *Easy Lessons in Elementary Astrology*, Tiruchirapalli 1982.
- Kurtik, G. E. [A5. 1987]. "Theory of Precession in the Medieval Indian and Early Islamic Astronomy" (in Russian), Moskva 1987.
- Kusuba, T. See T. Hayashi, T. Kusuba, and M. Yano [A5. 1990].
- Kusuba, Takanori. [A5. 1981]. "Brahmagupta's Sutras on Tri- and Quadrilaterals," *Historia Scientiarum* 21, 1981, 43-55.
- . [A5. 1987a]. "Brahmagupta's Pāṭijāṇita," *Chūsei no Sūgaku*, Tokyo 1987, pp. 381-407 (in Japanese).
- . [A5. 1987b]. "Brahmagupta's Bijaganita," *Chūsei no Sūgaku*, Tokyo 1987, pp. 408-428 (in Japanese).
- Lahiri, N. C. [A5. 1980]. "Lunar and Solar Equations of Hindu Astronomy," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference III* 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 192-195.
- Lakshminarasimhiah, B. K. [A5. 1967]. *A Guide to Astrology or Jyotiṣha Rahasyam*, Bangalore 1967.
- Lal, Rattan. [A5. 1983]. *Nadi System of Prediction*, New Delhi 1983.
- Lal, R. S., and R. Prasad. [A5. 1985]. "Simultaneous Indeterminate Equations of the First Degree in Ancient and Medieval Hindu Mathematics," *ME* 19, 1985, 87-96.
- Lal, R. S. [A5. 1984]. "Extraction of Square-root in Ancient Hindu Mathematics," *ME* 18, 1984, 130-135.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Jagadguru Śaṅkarācārya Swāmī Śree Bhārati Kṛṣṇa Teerthajee Mahārāj and his Novel Methods of Solving Simple Equations," *JAS* 30, 1988, 172-181.
- Lalye, P. G. [A5. 1981]. "The Concept of Yugas in Ancient India," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference IV*, New Delhi 1981, pp. 146-150.
- Lerner, Paule [A5. 1988]. *Astrological Key in Mahābhārata. The New Era*, transl. David White, Delhi 1988.
- Levi, Sylvain. [A5. 1930]. "Le pesée de l'éléphant," *Dr. Modi Memorial Volume*, Bombay 1930, pp. 442-444.
- Lishk, Sajjan Singh. See S. D. Sharma and S. S. Lishk [A5. 1976] and [A5. 1978].
- . See J. Sisodiya, Ś. Śarmā, and S. S. Liška [A5. 1977].
- Lishk, Sajjan Singh, and A. Kaur. [A5. 1987/88]. "Psycho-social Aspects of Jaina Mathematics," *Jain Journal* 22, 1987-88, 20-22.
- Lishk, Sajjan Singh, and S. D. Sharma. [A5. 1975]. "Occultations of the Moon in Jaina Astronomy," *Tulasī Prajñā*, July-Sept. 1975, 64-69.
- . [A5. 1977]. "Role of pre-Āryabhaṭa Jaina School of Astronomy in the Development of Siddhāntic Astronomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 106-113.
- . [A5. 1979]. "Zodiacal Circumference as Graduated in Jaina Astronomy," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 1-15.
- . [A5. 1980a]. "Standardization of Time-unit Muhūrta through the Science of Sciatherics in Atharva Vedāṅga Jyotiṣa," *IJHS* 15, 1980, 193-203.
- . [A5. 1980b]. "Cycle of Days in Jambūdvīpa prajñapti," *PAIOC* 29 (1978), Poona 1980, pp. 375-379.
- Lishk, Sajjan Singh. [A5. 1979/80]. "Certain Peculiarities of Jaina School of Astronomy," *JJ* 14, 1979-80, 81-88.
- . [A5. 1983a]. "Kinematics of Venus in Bhadrabahu Sanhita," *JJ* 18, 1983, 1-19.
- . [A5. 1983b]. "Notion of Declination Implied in the Concept of Mandala (Diurnal Circle) in Jaina School of Astronomy," *JJ* 18, 1983, 83-102.
- . [A5. 1986/87a]. "On Five Circular Paths of Jambudvīpa," *JJ* 21, 1986-87, 20-24.
- . [A5. 1986/87b]. "Main Characteristics and Achievements of Jaina School of Ancient Indian Astronomy," *JJ* 21, 1986-87, 96-101.
- . [A5. 1987]. *Jaina Astronomy*, Delhi 1987.
- . [A5. 1988/89a]. "Samaya' as an Unit of Time in Jaina Astronomy," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 2, 39-42.
- . [A5. 1988/89b]. "On Geometry of Jambudvīpa," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 3, 39-42.
- . [A5. 1988/89c]. "Gnomon Experiments in Ancient Indian Astronomy," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 3, 43-47.
- . [A5. 1988/89d]. "Mathematical Analysis of Post-Vedanga Data in Jaina Astronomy," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 3, 76-78.

- . [A5. 1989/90]. "On Five Circular Parts of Jambudvīpa," *AV* 2, 1989-90, 4, 45-49.
- . [A5. 1991]. "On Nature of the Sun and the Moon as Mentioned in Twentieth Pāṇḍa of Surya Pannatti (Prajñapti)," *AV* 3, 1991, 1, 39-40.
- Mackenzie, J. S. F. [A5. 1872]. "Note on Query 2, p. 64," *IA* 1, 1872, 95 (an answer to J. Beames [A5. 1872]).
- Majumdar, M. R. [A5. 1942]. "Iconography of Candra and Candraśekhara Images," *ABORI* 23, 1942, 262-270.
- Mahdihassan, S. [A5. 1990]. "Three Phases of Magic Square of Three," *IJHS* 25, 1990, 1-3.
- Majumdar, Pradip Kumar [A5. 1978a]. "Gaṇitakaumudī and the Continued Fraction," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 1-5.
- . [A5. 1978b]. "The Extant Siddhāntasārvabhauma—An Error in the Sine of One-third Part of an Angle," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 6-10.
- . [A5. 1978c]. "A Rationale of Bhāskara I's Method for Solving $ax \pm c = by$," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 11-17.
- . [A5. 1981a]. "A Rationale of Brahmagupta's Method of Solving $ax + c = by$," *IJHS* 16, 1981, 111-117.
- . [A5. 1981b]. "Bijaganitam of Bhaskara II and the Continued Fraction," *JAS* 23, 1981, 1-2, 124-136.
- . [A5. 1981c]. "Use of Successive Convergents of the Continued Fraction in the Works of Brahmagupta and Bhaskara II," *JAS* 23, 1981, 3-4, 99-109.
- . [A5. 1983]. "A Rationale of Bhaṭṭa Govinda's Method for Solving the Equation $ax - c = by$ and a Comparative Study of the Determination of "Matī" as Given by Bhāskara I and Bhaṭṭa Govinda," *IJHS* 18, 1983, 200-205.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Bhāskarācārya II and the Transformation of Sum and Difference into Product," *JAS* 30, 1988, 141-143.
- Majumder, Harihar. [A5. 1981]. *Hindu Science of the Future*, Calcutta 1981.
- Mankad, D. R. [A5. 1942]. "Manvantaracaturyuga Method," *ABORI* 23, 1942, 271-290.
- . [A5. 1945a]. "Two Notes on the Manvantara-Caturyuga Method," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 6, 1945, 6-10.
- . [A5. 1945b]. "Caturyuga = Generation," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 6, 1945, 198.
- Mankad, P. A. [A5. 1935/36]. "Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra and Yuktikalpataru: Whether these Works are Productions of One and the Same King Bhoja of Dhārā Nagari," *ABORI* 17, 1935-36, 358-370.
- Mann, Gian Singh. See. I. Kaushel and G. S. Mann [A5. ?].
- Manu, R. E. [A5. 1977]. *Horary Tables of Houses*, Secunderabad 1977.
- Maula, Erkka. [A5. 1984]. "The Calendar Stones from Moenjodaro," *Interim Reports. Reports on Field Work Carried out at Mohenjodaro Pakistan 1982-83*, vol. 1, Aachen [1984], pp. 159-170.
- Mazars, Guy. See P.-S. Filliozat and G. Mazars [A5. 1985] and [A5. 1987].
- Mehra, Anjani Kumar. [A5. 1982]. "Solar Eclipse Theory and Observations in the 18th Century India," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 252-259.
- Mehta, D. D. [A5. 1974]. *Positive Sciences in the Vedas*, New Delhi 1974.
- Mehta, S. K. [A5. 1986]. *New Dimensions in Hindu Astrology*, New Delhi 1986.
- Mercier, Raymond. [A5. 1977]. "Newly Discovered Mathematical Relations Between Greek and Indian Astronomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 120-126.
- . [A5. 1984]. "The Astronomical Tables of Rajah Jai Singh Sawai," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 143-171.
- . [A5. 1987]. "The Meridians of Reference in Indian Astronomical Canons," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 97-107.
- Meshram, Pradip Shaligram. [A5. 1989]. "A Unique Sūrya Figure from Hatodi," *ABORI* 70, 1989, 273-275.
- Michiwaki, Yoshimasa. [A5. 1989/90]. "On the Resemblance of Indian, Chinese and Japanese Mathematics," *AV* 2, 1989-90, 2, 11-15.
- . [A5. 1991]. "On the Resemblance among Indian, Chinese, and Japanese Old Mathematics," *AV* 3, 1991, 3, 23-26.
- Mirashi, Vasudeva Vishnu. [A3. 1968/69]. Reprinted in his *Literary and Historical Studies in Indology*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1975, pp. 103-108.
- . [A4. 1975/76]. Reprinted in his *Indological Research Papers*, vol. 1, Nagpur 1982, pp. 1-16.
- . [A5. 1983/84]. "D. R. Bhandarkar's Views on the Kṛta Era," *VJ* 21, 1983-84, 110-116.
- Misra, Rājesvarīdatta. [A5. 1948/49]. "Vṛttakṣetra kā gaṇita—Jaina tathā Jainetara ācāryom ke siddhānta," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 15, 1948-49, 105-111.
- . [A5. 1950]. "Jaina-granthom meṃ kṣetramiti," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 17, 1950, 17-23.
- . [A5. 1952]. "Jaina-gaṇita kī kucha maulika udbhāvanā," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 19, 1952, 1, 36-41.
- Misra, Rāmājanna. [A5. 1979]. *Ācāryabhāskara*, *CPG* 13, Vārāṇasī 1979.
- Misra, Sacidānanda. [A5. 1983/84]. "Athāyanāṃśasamīkṣaṇam," *Viśvamanīṣā* 7, 1983-84, 4, 27-33.
- Misra, Satya Deva. [A5. 1984/86]. "Technical Terms Related to Machines (Yantra-s) in Samarāṅgaṇa-sūtradhāra: Modern Exposition and Equivalents," *Ṛtam* 16-18, 1984-86, pt. 2, 205-215.
- Mitchiner, John E. [A5. 1982]. *Traditions of the Seven R̥ṣis*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1982.
- Mitra, Sarat Chandra. [A5. 1986]. *The Cult of the Sun God in Medieval Eastern Bengal*, New Delhi-Allahabad 1986.
- Modak, B. R. [A5. 1971]. "The Social and Political Conditions as Reflected in the Atharvaveda-Parisistas," *Studies in Indian History and Culture*, Dharwar 1971, pp. 280-287.
- Modi, Gopalkrishna. [A5. 1985/87]. "The Hindu Calendar," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 45-47, 1985-87, 290-293.
- Modi, J. J. [1914]. Reprinted in J. J. Modi, *Asiatic Papers. Part III*, Bombay 1927, pp. 247-277.
- Moghe, S. G. [A5. 1969]. "Vijñāneśvara and Nilakanṭha as the Interpreters of the Yājñavalkya-smṛti," *SVUOJ* 12, 1969, 19-29.
- . [A5. 1970a]. "The Constellation Rohiṇī in the Rāmāyaṇa and the Later Poets," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 30, 1970, 55-59.
- . [A5. 1970b]. "A Few Observations on Mitramisra—the Commentator of the Yājñavalkya Smṛti," *Pratibhānam*, Trivandram 1970, pp. 45-56.
- . [A5. 1974]. "On Śūlapāṇi—The Interpreter of the Yājñavalkya Smṛti," *SVUOJ* 17, 1974, 113-121.
- . [A5. 1977/78]. "Nilakanṭha's Vyavahāra-Mayūkha and Śvaśrū-snuṣa-dhana-sarivāda," *JAS Bombay* 52-53, 1977-78, 200-207.
- . [A5. 1979a]. "A Fresh Interpretation of nakṣatraini yaś ca jīvati," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 39, 1979, 59-63.
- . [A5. 1979b]. "Pūrva-mīmāṃsā and Astrological Interpretations," *JKUORIML* 22, 1979, pt. 2, art. B3. Pp. 1-21.
- . [A5. 1984]. "Citations from the Kauṭīliya Arthaśāstra in Alankāraśāstra and Astrology," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 44, 1984, 66-69.
- Morrissey, Patrick. See D. Pingree and P. Morrissey [A5. 1989].

- Mostaert, Antoine. [A5. 1969]. *Manual of Mongolian Astrology and Divination*, Cambridge, Mass. 1969.
- Mukherjee, B. N. [A5. 1973]. *Central and South Asian Documents on the Old Śaka Era*, Varanasi 1973.
- . [A5. 1982]. "The *Yavanajātaka* of Sphujidhva. The Śakakāla and the Kaniska Era," *JAS* 102, 1982, 361–363.
- Mukherjee, R. N. [A5. 1977]. "Background to the Discovery of the Symbol for Zero," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 225–231.
- Mukhopādhyāya, Kālinātha. [A5. 1901]. *Bhagolacitram*, Kalikātā Śaka 1822 = A.D. 1900/01 (= Kalinath Mukherji, *An Atlas of Hindu Astronomy*, Calcutta 1901).
- Munshi, R. L. [A5. 1975]. "Geologist Clock and Time Concept in Jain Mythology," *Tulasī Prajñā*, April–June 1975, 59–62.
- Murthy, S. R. N. [A5. 1978a]. "Geological Evidences in Support of the Antiquity of some Ancient Indian Events," *IJHS* 13, 1978, 18–22.
- . [A5. 1979]. "On Some Geological Aspects of the *Sūryasiddhānta*," *IJHS* 14, 1979, 144–149.
- . [A5. 1978b]. "Varāhamihira's Contribution to the Vedic Theory of the Earth," *Ind. Taur.* 6, 1978, 193–218.
- Mylius, Klaus. [A5. 1984]. "Taittiriya-Brahmaṇa I 1, 1–7," *Altorientalische Forschungen* 11, 1984, 282–298.
- Nāthaṭa, Agaracanda. [A5. 1943]. "Upādhyāya Meghavijaya ke do navina grantha," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 10, 1943, 70–72.
- . [A5. 1948/49]. "Jaina jyotiṣa kā eka mahatvapūrṇa grantha," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 15, 1948–49, 112–116.
- . [A5. 1951]. "Ustarālāva yaṃtra sambandhī eka mahatvapūrṇa jaina-grantha," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 18, 1951, 119–128.
- . [A5. 1953]. "Kavi Hirakalasa racita Jōisāhīra," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 20, 1953, 2, 43–45.
- . [A5. 1954]. "Jyotiṣa sambandhī katipaya ajñāta jaina grantha," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 21, 1954, 2, 6–14.
- Naini, Alireza Djafari. [A5. 1982]. *Geschichte der Zahlen-theorie im Orient im Mittelalter und zu Beginn der Neuzeit unter besondere Berücksichtigung persischer Mathematiker*, Braunschweig 1982.
- Nair, V. G. [A5. 1983]. "Acarya Aryabhata," *Jain Journal* 18, 1983, 106–111.
- Nambyar, Raghavan. [A5. 1947]. "Parameśvarācārya of Vaṭaśseri," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 8, 1947, 207–208.
- Narahari, H. G. [A5. 1942]. "The Vedic Doctrine of the Worlds Above," *ABORI* 23, 1942, 302–313.
- Nath, R. [A5. 1986]. "Sanskrit Text on Jālī (Jālaka)," *Brahmavidyā* 50, 1986, 388–401.
- Navathe, P. D. [A5. 1971]. "Puṣṭi-māvat," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 31, 1971, 20–21.
- Nayak, P. K. [A5. 1990]. "Anka Year: a Study on Chronography," *JAIH* 17, 1987–88 [1990], 103–118.
- Nilakanthan, Ratnam. [A5. 1981]. "Cosmology in the Atharvaveda," *Historical and Critical Studies in the Atharvaveda*, *NPS* 53, Delhi 1981, pp. 141–148.
- Ohami, Isao. [A5. 1979]. "On the Measurement of Time in Ancient and Medieval India," *KK* 18, 1979, 95–104.
- . [A5. 1982]. "On Volume Measures in Ancient India" (in Japanese), *KK* 21, 1982, 16–26.
- Ohashi, Yukio. [A5. 1987]. "A Note on Some Sanskrit Manuscripts on Astronomical Instruments," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 191–195.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Varāhamihira's Orthographic Projection. An Interpretation of the *Pañcasiddhāntikā* XIV, 5–11," *JAS* 30, 1988, 66–76.
- . [A5. 1991]. "Sanskrit Texts on Astronomical Instruments during the Delhi Sultanate and Mughal Periods," *Studies in History of Medicine and Science* 10–11, 1986–87 [1991], 165–181.
- Ojha, Ashutosh. [A5. 1972]. *Palmistry for All*, Delhi 1972.
- . [A5. 1973]. *Numerology for All*, Delhi 1973.
- Ojhā, Gopeśakumāra. [A5. 1972]. *Bhāratiya lagnasārīṇī*, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1972, repr. 1981.
- . [A5. 1978]. *How to Interpret your Horoscope*, New Delhi 1978.
- Pandey, C. D. [A5. 1984]. "The Magian Priests and their Impact on Sun-worship," *Purāṇa* 26, 1984, 203–205.
- Pāṇḍeya, Nāgendra. [A5. 1979/80]. "Jyotiṣaśāstre Santānavimarśa," *Sarasvatī Suśamā* 34, 1979–80, 250–262.
- Pāṇḍeya, Rāmaji. [A5. 1980]. *Prācīna Bhāratiya kālagāṇanā evaṃ pāramparika saṃvatsara*, Vārāṇasī 1980.
- Pāṇḍeya, Śrīcandra. [A5. 1982]. *Grahagatī kā kramika vikāsa*, *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 14, Vārāṇasī 1982.
- Paṇḍita, M. D. [A5. 1970]. "Pāṇinī va gaṇitaśāstra," *Samśkr̥ti-sugandha*, Poona 1970, pp. 51–67.
- Pant, Rajanikant. [A5. 1981]. "History of Rāhu and Ketu," *VII* 19, 1981, 277–283.
- Paradkar, M. D. [A5. ?]. "Mahamahopadhyaya P. V. Kane on Muhūrtaśāstra and Astrology," *MO* 14, *N. D.*, 83–87.
- . [A5. 1979/80]. "Sun Worship in Indian and Other Cultures," *JAS Bombay*, NS 54/55, 1979–80, 103–117.
- Paramahans, S. A. [A5. 1984]. "Units of Measurement in Medieval India and their Modern Equivalents," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 27–36.
- . [A5. 1991]. "Astronomy in Ancient India—its Importance, Insight and Prevalence," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 63–70.
- Parameśwaran, S. [A5. 1981]. "Āryabhaṭa," *Journal of Kerala Studies* 3, 1981, 69–92.
- . [A5. 1983]. "Mādhavan of Sangamagrāman," *Journal of Kerala Studies* 10, 1983, 185–217.
- . [A5. 1987]. "Demonstration of the Formula $\sin(x \pm y) = \sin x \cdot \cos y \pm \cos x \cdot \sin y$ in Medieval India," *Mathematics Teacher* 23, 1987, 1–12.
- Parpola, Asko. [A5. 1975/76]. "Sanskrit Kāla 'Time', Dravidian Kāl 'Leg', and the Mythical Cow of the Four Yugas," *Ind. Taur.* 3–4, 1975–76, 361–378.
- . [A5. 1976]. "Harappan Roots of Ancient Indian Astronomy and Cosmic Speculation," *Inde ancienne, Actes du XXIX^e Congrès international des Orientalistes*, Paris 1976, pp. 244–252.
- . [A5. 1985]. *The Sky-Garment*, Helsinki 1985.
- Pathak, Indu Mati. [A5. 1978]. "A Unique Image of the Sun-God in Tanjinatha, Ranchi," *The Heritage of India*, ed. U. Thakur and Y. K. Mishra, Bodh Gaya 1978, pp. 238–240.
- Pāṭhaka, Rāmacandra. [A5. 1986]. *Paurāṇikakālaparijñānam*, Vārāṇasī 1986.
- Patil, Vasant S. [A5. 1976/77]. "Uṣas: the Muse of the R̥gvedic Poetry," *JOI Baroda* 26, 1976–77, 6–10.
- Perinbanayagam, R. S. [A5. 1982]. *The Karmic Theater: Self, Society, and Astrology in Jaffna*, Amherst, Mass., 1982.
- Perrett, V. and R. W. [A5. 1986]. "Cosmogony in the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa," *Purāṇa* 28, 1986, 128–144.
- Petri, Winfried. [A5. 1966]. *Indo-tibetische Astronomie*. (Habilitationsschrift, München 1966; not published).
- . [A5. 1977]. "Moving Reference Systems in the Āryabhaṭīya," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 114–119.
- Phadke, N. H. [A5. 1983]. *Līlāvati—A Relook*, translated from the Marāṭhī by K. S. Patwardhan and S. A. Naimpally, Thunder Bay, Canada, 1983.
- Phaltane, L. A. [A5. 1952]. "The Tatwārtha Sutra and Geography," *Jaina Ant.* 18, 1952, 2, 36–38.

- Pilania, G. P. [A5. 1981]. "Sawai Jaisingh as High Priest of Reformation," *Cultural Contours of India*, ed. Vijai Shankar Srivastava, Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 1981, part II, pp. 392-395.
- Pingree, D. See F. I. Haddad, D. Pingree, and E. S. Kennedy [A5. 1984].
- . See D. Gold and D. Pingree [A5. 1991].
- Pingree, D., and P. Morrissey. [A5. 1989]. "On the Identification of the *Yogatārās* of the Indian *Nakṣatras*," *JHA* 20, 1989, 99-119.
- Pingree, D. [A5. 1976]. "Brahmagupta, Balabhadra, Prthūdaka and Al-Bīrūnī," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference II* 2, New Delhi 1976, pp. 166-180.
- . [A5. 1978]. "Islamic Astronomy in Sanskrit," *JHAS* 2, 1978, 315-330.
- . [A5. 1979]. "The Gaṇitapañicavimśi of Śrīdhara," *Ludwik Sternbach Felicitation Volume*, 2 pts., Lucknow 1979 [1981], pp. 887-909.
- . [A5. 1980a]. Reply to B. L. van der Waerden [A5. 1980] in *JHA* 11, 1980, 58-62.
- . [A5. 1980b]. "The *Kheṭamuktāvalī* of Nṛsiṃha," *Sanskrit and Indian Studies*, Dordrecht-Boston 1980, pp. 143-157.
- . [A5. 1981]. *Jyotiṣśāstra*, Wiesbaden 1981.
- . [A5. 1982a]. "A Note on the Calendars Used in Early Indian Inscriptions," *JAOS* 102, 1982, 355-359.
- . [A5. 1982b]. "Mesopotamian Astronomy and Astral Omens in Other Civilizations," in *Mesopotamien und seine Nachbarn*, ed. H.-J. Nissen and J. Renger, Berlin 1982, pp. 613-631.
- . [A5. 1983]. "Brahmagupta, Balabhadra, Prthūdaka and al-Bīrūnī," *JAOS* 103, 1983, 353-360.
- . [A5. 1985]. "Some Little Known Commentators on Bhāskara's *Karaṇakutūhala*," *AJOS* 2, 1985, 157-168.
- . [A5. 1987a]. "The Rājāmṛgāṅka of Bhojarāja," *AJOS* 4, 1987, 1-68; reprinted as *Aligarh OS* 7, Aligarh 1987.
- . [A5. 1987b]. "Indian and Islamic Astronomy at Jayasīṃha's Court," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 500, 1987, 313-328.
- . [A5. 1987c]. "Sumatiharṣa Gaṇi and Some Other Jaina Jyotiṣis," *Astha aura cintana*, Dillī 1987, pp. 99-104.
- . [A5. 1987d]. "Venus Omens in India and Babylon," *Language, Literature, and History*, *AOS* 67, New Haven 1987, pp. 293-315.
- . [A5. 1987e]. "Babylonian Planetary Theory in Sanskrit Omen Texts," *From Ancient Omens to Statistical Mechanics*, ed. J. L. Berggren and B. R. Goldstein, *AHSNM*, Copenhagen 1987, pp. 91-99.
- . [A5. 1988]. "The Astronomical Works of Daśabala," *AJOS* 5, 1988, 1-56; reprinted as *Aligarh OS* 9, Aligarh 1988.
- . [A5. 1989a]. "MUL.APIN and Vedic Astronomy," *DUBU-E2-DUB-BA-A. Studies in Honor of Åke W. Sjöberg*, Philadelphia 1989, pp. 439-445.
- . [A5. 1989b]. "The *Śiṅghraśiddhi* of Lakṣmīdhara," *JOI Baroda* 37, 1987 (1989), 65-81.
- . [A5. 1989c]. "Indian Planetary Images and the Tradition of Astral Magic," *JWCI* 52, 1989, 1-13.
- . [A5. 1990]. "The *Purāṇas* and *Jyotiṣśāstra*: Astronomy," *JAOS* 110, 1990, 274-280.
- Pisharoty, P. R. [A5. 1984]. "Meteorology in the *Rgveda*," *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 70-77.
- Prakash, Satya, and Usha Jyotishmati. [A5. 1979]. *The Sulba Sūtras*, Allahabad 1979.
- Prakash Sarasvati, Satya. [A5. 1987]. *Geometry in Ancient India*, Delhi 1987.
- Prasad, E. A. V. [A5. 1976]. "Hydrological Science in Varāhamihira's *Brhatsamhitā*," *SVUOJ* 19, 1976, 109-117.
- Prasad, R. See R. S. Lal and R. Prasad [A5. 1985].
- Przyluski, J. [A5. 1936]. "Upasatha," *IHQ* 12, 1936, 383-390.
- Purohit, Ramesh Chandra. [A5. 1979]. "Age of Bhārata War" in G. C. Agarwala. [A5. 1979], pp. 248-264.
- Raghavan, V. [A5. 1963]. "The *Purāṇārthasaṅgraha* of Veṅkaṭarāya," *Purāṇa* 5, 1963, 1, 47-60, repr. *Purāṇa* 32, 1990, 1, 218-229.
- . [A5. 1965]. "Rājanīti Section of the *Purāṇārthasaṅgraha* of Veṅkaṭarāya," *Purāṇa* 7, 1965, 2, 370-389, repr. Varanasi 1965 and *Purāṇa* 32, 1990, 1, 230-249.
- . [A3. 1970]. Repr. *Purāṇa* 32, 1990, 1, 193-217.
- Rai, R. N. [A5. 1976/80]. "Brahmagupta's Works and their Influence in and outside India," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference II* 2, New Delhi 1976, pp. 181-188, and III 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 232-238.
- . [A5. 1985]. "Astronomical Instruments" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 308-336.
- Rajagopal, C. T., and M. S. Rangachari. [A5. 1986]. "On Medieval Keralā Mathematics," *AHES* 35, 1986, 91-99.
- Rajagopal, P. [A5. 1991]. "The *Sthananga Sūtra* Programme in Indian Mathematics," *AV* 3, 1991, 2, 1-8.
- Rajagopalan, K. R. [A5. 1982]. "State of Indian Mathematics in the Southern Region up to Tenth Century," *GB* 4, 1982, 78-82.
- Raman, Bangalore Venkata, and G. D. Vasudev. [A5. 1980/81]. *How to Judge a Horoscope*, 2 vols., Bangalore 1980-1981 (vol. 1, by B. V. Raman alone, originally published at Bangalore in 1941; the 8th ed. publ. at Bangalore in 1981).
- Raman, Bangalore Venkata. [A2. 1938a]. 13th ed., Bangalore 1979.
- . [A2. 1954]. Sixth ed., Bangalore 1979.
- . [A5. 1983]. *A Catechism of Astrology*, vol. 1, Bangalore 1983.
- Ramanna, Raja. [A5. 1984]. "Sanskrit and Science," *Sciences and the Vedas*, Bombay-Madras-New Delhi 1984, pp. 1-16; expanded version, *Sanskrit and Science*, Bombay 1984.
- Ranade, H. G. [A5. 1976/77]. "Sun-god and his Associates in the *Rgveda*," *JOI Baroda* 26, 1976-77, 1-5.
- Rangachari, M. S. See C. T. Rajagopal and M. S. Rangachari [A5. 1986].
- Rao, R. G. [A5. 1972]. *Natal Chart from the Palm*, Bangalore 1972; 2nd ed., New Delhi [N. D.].
- . [A5. 1987]. *Your Face Mirrors your Fortune*, 2nd ed., New Delhi [N. D.].
- . [A5. 1983]. *Your Destiny in Thumb. Ancient Indian Science of Thumb Reading*, 2nd ed., New Delhi 1983.
- . [A5. 1986]. *Bhṛigu Nandi Nadi*, rev. ed., New Delhi 1986.
- Rashed, Roshdi. [A5. 1991]. "Al-Samaw'al, al-Bīrūnī et Brahmagupta: les méthodes d'interpolation," *Arabic Science and Philosophy* 1, 1991, 101-160.
- Rath, Purnachandra. [A5. 1982]. *Srichakrālekha*, Rourkela [1982].
- Ray, Bidyut Lata. [A5. 1985]. "A Critical Study on the *Purāṇic* Geographical Account with Special Reference to the *Nīlādri Mahodayam*," *ABORI* 66, 1985, 239-247.
- Reddy, Y. Gopala. [A5. 1971/72]. "Some Measures and Weights in Medieval Andhra," *JAHRs* 32, 1971-72, 102-114.
- Rele, Vasant Gangaram. [A5. 1961]. *Practical Astro-numerology*, Bombay 1961; 7th ed., Bombay 1969.
- Ritschl, Eva. [A5. 1976]. "Die *Yogayātrā* des Varāhamihira und ihr Verhältnis zur *Arthaśāstra*-Tradition," *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Ges-Sprechw.* R. 25, 1976, 361-362.

- Rizvi, Saiyid Samad Husain. [A5. 1979]. "A Newly Discovered Book of al-Bīrūnī, 'Ghurrat-uz-zijāt,' and al-Bīrūnī's Measurements of Earth's Dimensions," *Al-Bīrūnī Commemorative Volume*, Karachi 1979, pp. 605-680.
- Roebuck, Valerie J. [A5. 1992]. *The Circle of Stars*, Shaftesbury-Rockport 1992.
- Roşu, Arion. [A5. 1987]. "Études āyurvediques III. Les carrés magiques dans le médecine indienne," *Studies on Indian Medical History*, ed. G. J. Meulenbeld and D. Wujastyk, Groningen 1987, pp. 103-112.
- . [A5. 1989]. "Les carrés magiques indiens et l'histoire des idées en Asie," *ZDMG* 139, 1989, 120-158.
- Rowland, Benjamin, Jr. [A5. 1938]. "Buddha and the Sun God," *Zalmozis* 1, 1938, 69-84.
- Roy, Ashim Kumar. [A5. 1974]. "A Note on Jaina Mathematics and its Study in Jaipur," *Jijñāsā* 1, 1974, 24-28.
- Roy, Mira. [A5. 1984]. "The Concept of Yantra in the *Samarāṅganasaṁgrahā* of Bhoja," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 118-124.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Astronomy and Alchemy in India. A Correlated Study," *JAS* 30, 1988, 156-160.
- Roy, Ranjan. [A5. 1990]. "The Discovery of the Series Formula for π by Leibniz, Gregory, and Nilakantha," *Mathematics Magazine* 63, 1990, 5, 291-306.
- Roy, Shashanka Bhushan. [A5. 1973/74]. "Vedic Chronology (2,030-1,930 B.C.)," *JAHRS* 33, 2-4, 1973-74, 75-81.
- . [A5. 1978]. "Tilak-Jacobi Chronology—A Critical Appreciation," *Journal of Itihasa* 6, 1978, 1, 19-33.
- . [A5. 1979]. "Date of Mahābhārata Battle: Astronomical Determination" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 230-232.
- . [A5. 1986]. "The Beginnings of Indian Astronomy: 3,102 B.C. A Fresh Examination," *Rāmabharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. V, pp. 158-170.
- Roychowdhury, Jyotsna. [A5. 1980/82]. "The Solar Base of the Composite God Harihara," *JAIH* 13, 1980-1982, 265-273.
- Rustagi, Urmila. [A5. 1981]. *Darśapūrṇamāsa*, Delhi-Varanasi 1981.
- Saha, Ajit Kumar. [A5. 1988]. "Seminar on Astronomy and Mathematics in Ancient and Medieval India—A Dialogue between Traditional Scholars and University Trained Scientists: Opening Remarks," *JAS* 30, 1988, 1-6.
- Sankaranarayan, S. [A5. 1986]. "The Purāṇic Text on the Date of the Mahābhārata War—A Historical and Archaeological Approach," *Purāṇa* 28, 1986, 145-173.
- Sapre, R. G. [A5. 1963]. *The Torch Bearers of Eternal Truth, Astrological Series 10*, Ahmednagar 1963.
- . [A5. 1968]. *Astrology. Different Systems Explained*, Poona 1968.
- Saran, Parmatma. [A5. 1986]. "Qutb Minar as Vijaya Stambh: Super-howlers of the Archaeological Survey of India," *Rāmabharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. V, pp. 154-157.
- Sarasvati, T. A. [A5. 1976]. "Bhāskaračārya," *Cultural Leaders of India. Scientists*, New Delhi 1976, pp. 100-108.
- . [A5. 1979]. *Geometry in Ancient and Medieval India*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1979.
- . [A5. 1980]. "Sanskrit and Mathematics," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference III* 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 196-209.
- Sarbhay, S. C. [A5. 1983]. "Contribution of Āryabhaṭa I to Algebra," *J. Inst. Engineers* 64, sect. H2, 1983, 96-101 (in Hindi).
- . [A5. 1985]. " π and Indian Sine in the Āryabhaṭīya," *J. Inst. Engineers* 65, sect. H3, 1985, 187-194 (in Hindi).
- Sarkar, Jasodanandan (= Yaśodānanda Sarkār). [A5. 1884]. *The Hindu Geometry Reduced to the Principles of Euclid*, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1884.
- Sarkar, Ramatosh. [A5. 1982]. "The Bakhshālī Manuscript," *GB* 4, 1982, 50-55.
- . [A5. 1987]. "Vedic Literature vis-à-vis Mathematical Astronomy," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 29-32.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Astronomical Shortcomings in Ancient Indian Treatises," *JAS* 30, 1988, 13-17.
- Śarmā, Dipacandra. [A5. 1966]. *Samśkrta kāvyā meṃ śakuna*, Meraṭha 1966.
- Sarma, K. Madhava Krishna. [A5. 1976]. "Varāhamihira," *Cultural Leaders of India. Scientists*, New Delhi 1976, pp. 73-82.
- Sarma, K. V. See B. V. Subbarayappa and K. V. Sarma [A5. 1985].
- Sarma, K. V. and T. S. Kuppanna Sastry. [A5. 1984]. "Vedāṅga Jyotiṣa of Lagadha (in its Rk and Yajus Recensions) with the Translation and Notes of T. S. Kuppanna Sastry," *IJHS* 19, 1984, suppl. Reprinted New Delhi, 1985.
- Sarma, K. V. [A5. 1977]. "Tradition of Āryabhaṭīya in Kerala: Revision of Planetary Parameters," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 194-199.
- . [A5. 1978]. "Astronomy and Mathematics in Sanskrit Literature," *Technical Literature in Sanskrit*, ed. S. Venkitasubramonia Iyer, Trivandrum 1978, pp. 14-60.
- . [A5. 1980]. "The Manuscripts Collection of the Jaḍe Family of Varanasi and the Literary Output of the Jaḍe Authors," *Bhāratīya Vidyā* 40, 1980, 1, 26-34.
- . [A5. 1984]. "Corrections in Indian Astronomy: Principles and Methods in Medieval Kerala," *Śrījagannāthajyotiḥ* 1, 1984, 2, 127-133.
- . [A5. 1985]. "A Survey of Source Materials" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 1-20.
- . [A5. 1986a]. "Scientific Texts in Sanskrit in Aid of Modern Science," *Brahmavidyā* 50, 1986, 490-497.
- . [A5. 1986b]. "Some Highlights of Astronomy and Mathematics in Medieval India," *Sanskrit and World Culture*, Berlin 1986, pp. 595-605.
- . [A5. 1987]. "Revision of Yugas and Yuga-constants in Indian Astronomy," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 77-83.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Observational Astronomy in Medieval Kerala," *JAS* 30, 1988, 31-38.
- Sarma, Mukunda Madhava. [A5. 1979/82]. "A Note on the Tradition of Sun-worship in Ancient Assam," *Gauhati University Journal of Arts* 30-33, 1979-82, 134-142.
- Sarma, N. N. [A5. 1977/78]. "A Study of the Tīrthakaumudī of Pītāmbara Siddhāntavāḡiṣa," *JARS* 23, 1977-78, 39-44.
- Śarmā, Śaraḍatā. [A5. 1981]. "Kālasūkta—eka vivecana," *Historical and Critical Studies in the Atharvaveda*, NPS 53, Delhi 1981, pp. 357-368.
- Sarma, Sreeramula Rajeswara. [A5. 1983]. "Varṇamālikā System of Determining the Fineness of Gold in Ancient and Medieval India," *Aruṇa-bhāratī*, Baroda 1983, 369-389.
- . [A5. 1984]. "Thakkura Pherū's Rayanaparikkhā," *AJOS* 1, 1984, 1-84; reprinted Aligarh 1984.
- . [A5. 1985]. "An Unpublished MS on Arab Astronomical Instruments Attributed to Sawai Jai Singh II—A Preliminary Report," *Studies in History of Medicine & Science* 11, 1985, 75-83.
- . [A5. 1986]. "The Sources and Authorship of the Yuktikalpataru," *AJOS* 3, 1986, 39-54.

- . [A5. 1986/87a]. "Astronomical Instruments in Brahmagupta's *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta*," *IHR* 13, 1986–87a, 63–74.
- . [A5. 1986/87b]. "Thakkura Pheru and the Popularization of Science in India in the Fourteenth Century," *JJ* 21, 1986–87, 86–95.
- . [A5. 1987]. "The Pāvulūriṅaṇṭamu. The First Telugu Work on Mathematics," *Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik* 13/14, 1987, 163–176.
- . [A5. 1991]. "Yantraprakāra of Sawai Jai Singh," *Studies in History of Medicine and Science* 10–11, 1986–87 [1991], suppl.; reprinted New Delhi, 1991.
- Sarpotdar, Mrinalini. [A5. 1979/80]. "Scientific and Technical Contents in Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra," *JAS Bombay*, NS 54/55, 1979–80, 158–162.
- Śāstri, Bāpudeva. [A5. 1911]. *Māna Mandira Observatory*, 3rd ed., Banaras 1911.
- Śāstri, Bhujabali. [A5. 1947/48]. "Humbuja kā granthabhāṇḍāra," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 14, 1947–48, 2, 27–32.
- Śāstri, Heramba Chatterjee. (see H. Chatterjee). [A5. 1984/85]. "Divyatattva," *OH* 32, 1984, 1, art. 11; 2, art. 6; 33, 1985, 1, art. 7; and 2, art. 5.
- Sastri, Kadalangudi Natesa. [A5. 1986]. *Strījātaka* (in Tamil), translated into English by K. N. Saraswathy under the title *Stree Jataka*, *KCBS* 15, Madras 1986.
- Śāstri, Mādhavarāma. [A5. 1950]. "Trailokya pradīpa," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 17, 1950, 128–132.
- Sastri, N. Subramania. [A5. 1965]. "A Note on the Indological Researches of AlBiruni," *SVUOJ* 8, 1965, 1–7.
- Śāstri, Nemicaandra. [A5. 1951]. "Jainācārya Ṛṣiputra," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 18, 1951, 110–115.
- . [A2. 1952]. 8th ed., New Delhi 1978; 9th ed., New Delhi 1981; 10th ed., Vārāṇasī 1983.
- . [A5. 1954]. "Mahāvira samvat," *Jainasiddhāntabhāskara* 21, 1954, II 39–43.
- Sastri, S. Shrikanṭha. [A5. 1938/39]. "The Date of Jambūdvīpa prajñapti samgraha," *Jaina Ant.* 4, 1938–1939, 81–84.
- . [A5. 1939/40]. "The Date of the Consecration of the Image of Gommatesvara," *Jaina Ant.* 5, 1939–40, 107–114.
- . [A5. 1947/48]. "The Date of Śrīdhārācārya," *Jaina Ant.* 13, 1947–48, 2, 12–17.
- Sastri, T. V. G. [A5. 1971/72]. "Sun Sculptures from Alampur," *JAHR* 32, 1971–72, 86–93.
- . [A5. 1989/90]. "Jaina Eras and their Chronology," *AV* 2, 1989–90, 2, 39–43.
- Śāstri, Vijayamitra. [A5. 1982]. "Vaidikasūryavijñānam," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference V*, New Delhi 1982, pp. 60–78.
- Saxena, Pravesh. [A5. 1981]. "The Concept of Aditya in the Atharvaveda," *Historical and Critical Studies in the Atharvaveda*, *NPS* 53, Delhi 1981, pp. 149–152.
- Schubring, Walther. [A2. 1969]. Reprinted in his *Kleine Schriften*, Wiesbaden 1977, pp. 402–413.
- Schuh, D. [A5. 1970]. "Studien zur Geschichte der Mathematik und Astronomie in Tibet, Teil I. Elementare Arithmetik," *Zentralasiatische Studien* 4, 1970, 81–181.
- Sen, S. N., and K. S. Shukla. [A5. 1985]. eds., *History of Astronomy in India*, New Delhi 1985.
- Sen, S. N. [A5. 1980]. "Scientific Works in Sanskrit Translated into Foreign Languages and Vice Versa in the 18th and 19th Centuries A.D.," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference III* 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 100–118.
- . [A5. 1982]. "Tieffenthaler on Latitudes and Longitudes in India—an Eighteenth Century Study of Geographical Coordinates," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 1–17.
- . [A5. 1985]. "Survey of Studies in European Languages" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 49–121.
- . [A5. 1987]. "Planetary Theories in Sanskrit Astronomical Texts," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 113–124.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Approach of Traditional Scholars and Modern Scientists in the Evaluation of the Procedures by Half in Computing the Śijhra and Manda Corrections for Planetary Positions," *JAS* 30, 1988, 55–65.
- Sen, Umapada. [A5. 1985]. "The Premier Science of Ancient India," *Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference*, New Delhi 1985, pp. 833–836.
- Sengupta, Prabodh Candra. [1929]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 537–590.
- . [A5. 1955]. "A Short Note on Khaṇḍa's Time," *JASB/L* 21, 1955, 59–61.
- Seshagiri, G. S. See G. S. S. Iyengar and G. S. Seshagiri [A5. 1980].
- Sethuraman, N. [A5. 1977]. *The Cholas. Mathematics Reconstructs the Chronology*, Kumbakonam 1977.
- . [A5. 1978]. "The Regnal Year," *Studies in Indian Epigraphy* 5, 1978, 105–109.
- Shah, Prashant. [A5. 1987]. *Essence of Hindu Astrology*, Ahmedabad 1987.
- Sharma, Arvind. [A5. 1982]. "Varāhamihira: an Ancient Indian Feminist?," *ZDMG* 132, 1982, 142–149.
- Sharma, B. N. [A5. 1981]. "Rajasthani Sculptures. Some Recent Acquisitions in the National Museum, New Delhi," *Cultural Contours of India*, ed. Vijai Shankar Srivastava, Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 1981, part II, pp. 192–196 (p. 194: Navagrahas).
- Sharma, Dasharatha. [A5. 1945a]. "Pippalikā," *ABORI* 26, 1945, 152.
- . [A5. 1945b]. "Kavīndrakalpalatā, A Hindī Work by Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī," *ABORI* 26, 1945, 153–154.
- Sharma, Har Dutt. [A5. 1938]. "Nirṇayakaustubha or Laghuniṇṇayakaustubha of Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa," *IHQ* 14, 1938, 345–352.
- Sharma, M. L. [A5. 1977a]. "Āryabhaṭa's Contribution to Indian Astronomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 90–99.
- . [A5. 1977b]. "Indian Astronomy at the Time of Āryabhaṭa," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 100–105.
- . [A5. 1982]. "Jagannath Samrat's Outstanding Contribution to Indian Astronomy in Eighteenth Century A.D.," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 244–251.
- Sharma, P. V. [A5. 1976]. "Common Plants of the 6th Century A.D. as Described in the Bṛhat Samhita of Varāhamihira (505–587 A.D.)," *Bulletin of the Indian Institute of History of Medicine* 6, 1976, 8–27.
- Sharma, Ram Charan. [A5. 1981]. "Omens in Literature and Art," *Cultural Contours of India*, ed. Vijai Shankar Srivastava, Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 1981, part II, pp. 223–226.
- Sharma, Ram Dass. [A5. 1979]. "Baramasa Set of Miniature Paintings in Bikaner Museum," *JRIHR* 17, 1979, 3, 1–8.
- Sharma, R. S. [A5. 1971]. "An Approach to Astrology and Divination in Mediaeval India," *Neue Indienkunde. New Indology*, ed. H. Krüger, 2nd ed., Berlin 1971, pp. 51–56.
- Sharma, S. D. See S. S. Lishk and S. D. Sharma [A5. 1975]; [A5. 1977]; [A5. 1979]; [A5. 1980a]; and [A5. 1980b].
- Sharma, S. D., and S. S. Lishk. [A5. 1976]. "Time-units in Ancient Indian Astronomy," *Tulasī Prajñā*, July–Dec. 1976, 100–108.
- . [A5. 1978]. "Length of the Day in Jain Astronomy," *Centaurus* 22, 1978, 165–176.

- Sharma, S. D. [A5. 1979]. "Astronomical Evidences Authenticate Historicity of Mahābhārata War" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 205-206.
- . [A5. 1981]. "Pluto and a Transplutonian Planet as Predicted by Venkatesha Ketakara," *IJHS* 16, 1981, 118-129.
- . [A5. 1985a]. "Post-Vedic Astronomy" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 131-144.
- . [A5. 1985b]. "Eclipses, Parallax and Precession of Equinoxes" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 188-211.
- . [A5. 1985c]. "Astronomical Observatories" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 337-362.
- . [A5. 1987]. "Periodic Nature of Cometary Motions as Known to Indian Astronomers before Eleventh Century A.D.," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 109-112.
- Sharma, Śaktidhara (= S. D. Sharma). See J. Sisodiya, Ś. Śarma, and S. S. Liška. [A5. 1977]; and N. K. Chandel and S. Sharma [A5. 1991].
- . [A5. 1982]. "Jainajyautiṣe sūryadvayasiddhāntasya navya-jyautiṣaparipreksye vyavasthā sauravarṣamānasamśodhanāṇ ca," *Viśvasaṃskṛtam* 19, 1982, 33 sqq.
- Sharma, Virendra N., and Lila Huberty. [A5. 1984]. "Jesuit Astronomers in Eighteenth Century India," *AIHS* 34, 1984, 99-108.
- Sharma, Virendra Nath. [A5. 1982a]. "Jai Singh, His European Astronomers and the Copernican Revolution," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 333-344.
- . [A5. 1982b]. "The Impact of the Eighteenth Century Jesuit Astronomers on the Astronomy of India and China," *IJHS* 17, 1982, 345-352.
- . [A5. 1984]. "The Great Astrolabe of Jaipur and its Sister Unit," *JHA* 15 (= *Archaeoastronomy* 7), 1984, S126-S128.
- . [A5. 1987]. "Astronomical Efforts of Sawai Jai Singh—A Review," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 233-240.
- . [A5. 1990]. "Zij-i Muḥammad Shāhī and the Tables of de La Hire," *IJHS* 25, 1990, 34-44.
- . [A5. 1991a]. "The Kapāla Yantras of Sawai Jai Singh," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 209-217.
- . [A5. 1991b]. "Precision Instruments of Sawai Jai Singh," *IJHS* 26, 1991, 249-276.
- Shastri, Manoranjan. [A5. 1974]. "The Author of the Smṛti-sāgara," *JARS* 22, 1974, 1, 25-31.
- Shastri, Udaya Veera. [A5. 1979]. "Editorial Note" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 41-68.
- Shelat, Bharati Kirtikumar. [A5. 1987]. *The Chronological Systems of Gujarat*, Paldi, Ahmedabad 1987.
- Shen, K. S. See A. K. Bag and K. S. Shen [A5. 1984].
- Sheshagiri, G. S. See G. S. Sampath Iyengar and G. S. Sheshagiri [A5. 1979].
- . [A5. 1982]. *Discourse on Ancient Hindu Astronomy*, Madras 1982.
- Shimkhoda, Deepak. [A5. 1984]. "The Masquerading Sun: a Unique Syncretic Image in Nepal," *Artibus Asiae* 45, 1984, 223-229.
- Shukla, B. G. See H. M. Jani, B. H. Yagnic, and B. G. Shukla [A5. 1984].
- Shukla, Kripa Shankar. See B. Datta and A. N. Singh [A5. 1980].
- . See S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985].
- . [A5. 1971]. "Ṣaḍviṃśa Brāhmaṇa—A Study," *SSP* 11, 2, 1971, 31-37.
- . [A5. 1976]. "Āryabhaṭa," *Cultural Leaders of India. Scientists*, New Delhi 1976, pp. 83-99.
- . [A5. 1977a]. "The *Pañca-siddhāntikā* of Varāhamihira (2)," *Gaṇita* 28, 1977, 99-116 (a continuation of K. S. Shukla [A4. 1973b]).
- . [A5. 1977b]. "Glimpses from the *Āryabhaṭa-siddhānta*," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 181-186.
- . [A5. 1980]. "Series with Fractional Number of Terms," *Bhāratībhāṇam, PUS* 26, Hoshiarpur 1980, pp. 475-481.
- . [A5. 1984]. "A Note on Raymond P. Mercier's Review of *Karaṇaratna of Devācārya*," *GB* 6, 1984, 25-28.
- . [A5. 1985]. "Phases of the Moon, Rising and Setting of Planets and Stars and their Conjunctions" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 212-251.
- . [A5. 1987]. "Main Characteristics and Achievements of Ancient Indian Astronomy in Historical Perspective," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 9-22.
- Sidharth, B. G. [A5. 1978]. "Glimpses of the Amazing Astronomy of the Rīg-Veda," *Ind. Taur.* 6, 1978, 289-292.
- Sikdar, J. C. [A5. 1975]. "Jaina Concept of Space (ākāśa)," *Contribution of Jainism to Indian Culture*, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1975, pp. 146-161.
- . [A5. 1977]. "Eclipses of the Sun and Moon According to Jaina Astronomy," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 127-136; repr. in *Jaina Journal* 20, 1985-86, 61-75.
- Singal, Asha Rani. [A5. 1986]. "The Misplaced Credit," *GB* 8, 1986, 35-38.
- Singh, Avadesh Narayan. See B. Datta and A. N. Singh [A5. 1980]; [A5. 1983]; and [A5. 1984].
- . [A5. 1949/50]. "History of Mathematics in India from Jaina Sources," *Jaina Ant.* 15, 1949, 46-53, and 16, 1950, 54-69. This replaces A. N. Singh [1949].
- Singh, M. Kirti. [A5. 1982]. "Maṇipuri System of Astrology and Astronomy," *PAIOC* 30, Poona 1982, 423-431.
- Singh, Mahendra Pratap. [A5. 1989]. *Planets in Orbit (Transit)*, Varanasi 1989.
- Singh, Navjyoti. [A5. 1988]. "Jain Theory of Actual Infinities and Transfinite Numbers," *JAS* 30, 1988, 77-111.
- Singh, Parmanand. [A5. 1979]. "A Critical Study of the Contribution of Narayana Pandita to Hindu Mathematics," *GB* 1, 1979, 5-6.
- . [A5. 1981]. "Nārāyaṇa's Treatment of Net of Numbers," *GB* 3, 1981, 16-31.
- . [A5. 1982]. "Total Number of Perfect Magic Squares: Nārāyaṇa's Rule," *ME* 16, 1982, 1, 32-37.
- . [A5. 1983]. "Contributions of Some Jain ācāryas to Combinatorics," *Vaishali Institute Research Bulletin* 4, [1983?], 90-110.
- . [A5. 1983/84]. "Quadrilateral and its Third Diagonal," *VIJ* 21, 1983-84, 219-227.
- . [A5. 1984a]. "*Varga-Prakṛti*: the *Cakravāla* Method of its Solution and the Regular Continued Fractions," *IJHS* 19, 1984, 1-17.
- . [A5. 1984b]. "Narayana's Method for Evaluating Quadratic Surds and the Regular Continued Fraction Expansions of the Surds," *ME* 18, 1984, 2, 63-65.
- . [A5. 1984c]. "Nārāyaṇa's Rule for Finding Integral Triangles," *ME* 18, 1984, 4, 136-139.
- . [A5. 1985]. "The So-called Fibonacci Numbers in Ancient and Medieval India," *HM* 12, 1985, 229-244.
- . [A5. 1986]. "Nārāyaṇa's Treatment of Magic Squares," *IJHS* 21, 1986, 123-130.
- . [A5. 1987]. "Ratna Mañjuṣā, a Jain Work on Sanskrit Prosody and Binomial Coefficients," *ME* 21, 1987, 2, 44-50.
- . [A5. 1988/89]. "Acarya Jayadeva's Treatment of Permutations and Combinations," *AV* 1, 1988-89, 2, 43-48.

- Singh, Prahlad. [A5. 1978]. *Stone Observatories in India*, Varanasi 1978.
- Singh, Sheo Bahadur. [A5. 1981]. "Āditya-Sūrya and his Rare Image," *VIJ* 19, 1981, 220-225.
- Singh, Tahsildar. [A5. 1981]. "*Bhaviṣya-Purāṇa* and *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* on Temple Architecture: A Collective Study," *VIJ* 19, 1981, 226-236.
- Singh, Tej. [A5. 1976]. "Reciprocity of Astrology to Patañjali Yoga," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference II* 2, New Delhi 1976, pp. 338-347.
- Sinha, Kripa Nath. [A5. 1985]. "Śrīpati: an 11th-Century Indian Mathematician," *HM* 12, 1985, 25-44.
- . [A5. 1986]. "Algebra of Śrīpati: An Eleventh Century Indian Mathematician," *GB* 8, 1986, 27-34.
- . [A5. 1988]. "Vyaktaganitādhyaṃya of Śrīpati's Siddhānta-śekhara (English Translation with Introduction)," *GB* 10, 1988, 40-50.
- Sircar, D. C. [A5. 1971a]. *Studies in the Religious Life of Ancient and Medieval India*, Delhi-Patna-Varanasi 1971.
- . [A5. 1971b]. "Sun Temple at Muṇḍira," in D. C. Sircar. [A5. 1971a] pp. 246-252.
- . [A5. 1971c]. "Gems for the Propitiation of Planets," in D. C. Sircar [A5. 1971a] pp. 258-264.
- . [A5. 1972]. "The Number of Ratnas," *S. K. De Memorial Volume*, Calcutta 1972, pp. 75-81.
- Sisodiya, Jagadīśasimha, Śaktidhara Śarmā, and Sajjana Simha Liśka. [A5. 1977]. "Bhāratiya evaṃ tāmīya jyotiṣa kā tulanātmaka adhyayana," *Tulasī Prajñā*, Apr.-Sept. 1977, 108-123.
- Sivapriyananda, Swami. [A5. 1990]. *Astrology and Religion in Indian Art*, New Delhi 1990.
- Snodgrass, Adrian. [A5. 1990]. *Architecture, Time and Eternity*, 2 vols., Delhi 1990.
- Sohoni, S. V. [A5. 1989]. "Geographical Basis of Kālidāsa's Works," *ABORI* 70, 1989, 221-233.
- Somayaji, D. Arka (see D. Arkasomayaji). [A5. 1980]. "Some New Mathematical Facts in Ancient Hindu Astronomy," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference III* 1, New Delhi 1980, pp. 210-217.
- . [A5. 1985]. "The Yuga System and the Computations of Mean and True Planetary Longitudes" in S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla [A5. 1985], pp. 145-187.
- Srinivasachariar, M. [A5. ?]. *An Ideal Guide to Success in Life thro' Astrology and Mantras*, Madras [N. D.].
- Srinivasan, Saradha. [A5. 1979]. *Mensuration in Ancient India*, Delhi 1979.
- . [A5. 1982]. "Evolution of Weights and Measures in Ancient India," *GB* 4, 1982, 17-25.
- Srinivasaraghavan, K. [A5. 1979]. "Date of the Mahābhārata War" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 210-215.
- Sri Rama Murthi, Govinda. [A5. 1978]. *Geocentric Planetary Potency*, Srikakulam 1978.
- Srivastava, M. P. [A5. 1990]. *Astrology in Aid of Heart Trouble and Blood Pressure*, Delhi 1990.
- Srivastava, R. S. L. [A5. 1985]. *Gaṇita Kaumudī*, Kanpur 1985.
- Srivastava, V. C. [A5. 1987]. "Tantricism and the Sun-cult in India: A Historical Perspective," *Purāṇa* 29, 1987, 166-184.
- Staal, Frits. [A5. 1982]. *The Science of Ritual*, Poona 1982.
- Stone, Anthony Philip. [A5. 1981]. *Hindu Astrology: Myths, Symbols and Realities*, New Delhi 1981.
- . [A5. 1985]. "Indian Shadow Formulae Using the Foot as Unit," *GB* 7, 1985, 1-12.
- Stuhmann, Rainer. [A5. 1982]. *Der Traum in der altindischen Literatur im Vergleich mit altiranischen, hethitischen und griechischen Vorstellungen*, Tübingen 1982.
- Subbārāva, Rallabauḍi. [A5. 1933]. "The Initial Year of the Little Known Eastern Ganga Era," *Bhāratiya Anuśilana Grantha*, Prayāga Sam. 1990 = A.D. 1933, part II, pp. 20-22.
- Subbarayappa, B. V., and K. V. Sarma. [A5. 1985]. *Indian Astronomy. A Source Book*, Bombay 1985.
- Subrahmanya Sastri, P. P. [A5. 1941]. "Problems of Identity—Viśvarūpa, the Author of Bālakrīdā, and Viśvarūpācārya alias Suresvarācārya," *A Volume of Studies in Indology, POS* 75, Poona 1941, pp. 405-407.
- Supekar, S. G. See P. P. Apte and S. G. Supekar [A5. 1983].
- Tagare, G. V. [A5. 1974/76]. "A propos 'Āryabhaṭa and Lokāyatas'," *JAS Bombay* 49-51, 1974-1976, 218-219.
- Thākura, B. L. [A2. 1968/81]. *Sacitra jyotiṣa śikṣā*, vol. 3, pt. 3, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Pāṭanā 1975; vol. 4, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Pāṭanā 1976; vol. 5, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Pāṭanā 1978; vol. 6, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Pāṭanā 1979; vol. 8, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Pāṭanā 1981.
- Thākura, N. P. [A5. 1978]. *Hastarekhā sāmudrika śikṣā*, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Pāṭanā 1978.
- Thibaut, George Frederick. [1875]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 415-478.
- . [1877]. Reprinted in D. Chattopadhyaya [A5. 1982], vol. 2, pp. 479-502.
- . [A5. 1984]. *Mathematics in the Making in Ancient India*, Calcutta-Delhi 1984. This is a reprint of G. F. Thibaut [1875] on pp. 3-66, and a reprint of G. F. Thibaut [1874/77] on pp. 69-134; the Sanskrit text is omitted from the latter.
- Thieme, Paul. [1937]. Reprinted in P. Thieme [A5. 1971] pp. 532-536.
- . [A5. 1971]. *Kleine Schriften*, Wiesbaden 1971; reprinted Wiesbaden 1984.
- Thrasher, Allen W. [A5. 1979]. "Some Sanskrit Works on Karmas and their Results," *Ludwik Sternbach Felicitation Volume*, 2 pts., Lucknow 1979 [1981], pp. 721-724.
- Tilak, Bal Gangadhar [—]. French translation by J. and C. Remy as *Origine polaire de la tradition védique*, Milano 1979.
- Tirthajī Mahārāja. [1965]. Partial Marāṭhī version in B. G. Bāpaṭa, *Vaidika gaṇita*, Pune 1982.
- Türistig, Hans-Georg. [A5. 1980]. *Jyotiṣa. Das System der indischen Astrologie*, Wiesbaden 1980.
- Upadhyaya, S. A. [A5. 1965]. "Syādvādamuktāvalī or Jainaviśeṣatarka of Śrī Yaśasvatsāgara," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 25, 1965, 3-4, 51-73.
- Upādhye, A. N. [A5. 1938/41]. "Tiloyapaṇṇattī," *Jainasiddhāntabhāṣakara* 5, 1938-1939, 1 (pp. 49-56), 2 (pp. 57-64), 3 (pp. 65-72), and 4 (pp. 73-80); 6, 1939-1940, 1 (pp. 81-88), 2 (pp. 89-96), and 3 (pp. 97-104). Another two gatherings appeared in vol. 7; and pp. 1-120 were published at Arrah in [1941].
- Upādhye, P. M. [A5. 1976]. "Contribution of Ancient India to Astronomy," *Tulasī Prajñā*, July-Dec. 1976, 82-87.
- Ursekar, H. S. [1958]. Reprinted in his *Essays on Indology*, Aurangabad 1981, pp. 1-20.
- . [A5. 1962]. "Some Mathematical Achievements of Ancient India," *JUB* 1962, reprinted in his *Essays on Indology*, Aurangabad 1981, pp. 112-122.
- . [A5. 1968]. "The Sun in the Rgveda," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 28, 1968, 55-63; reprinted in his *Essays on Indology*, Aurangabad 1981, pp. 21-30.
- Vaidya, R. V. [A5. 1967]. *A Study of Mahabharat*, Poona 1967.
- van der Waerden, Bartel Leendert. [A5. 1980a]. "Ewige Tafeln," *Festschrift Fleckenstien*, 1980, pp. 285-293.
- . [A5. 1980b]. "Two Treatises on Indian Astronomy," *JHA* 11, 1980, 50-58.

- . [A5. 1980c]. "The Conjunction of 3102 B.C.," *Centaurus* 24, 1980, 117-131.
- . [A5. 1983]. *Geometry and Algebra in Ancient Civilizations*, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York-Tokyo 1983.
- . [A5. 1985]. "Greek Astronomical Calendars V. The Motion of the Sun in the Parapegma of Geminus and in the Romaka-Siddhānta," *AHES* 34, 1985, 231-239.
- . [A5. 1987a]. "The Heliocentric System in Greek, Persian and Hindu Astronomy," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 500, 1987, 525-545.
- . [A5. 1987b]. "The Astronomical System of the Persian Tables II," *Centaurus* 30, 1987, 197-211.
- . [A5. 1988a]. "On the Romaka-Siddhānta," *AHES* 38, 1988, 1-11.
- . [A5. 1988b]. "The 'Day of Brahman' in the Work of Āryabhaṭa," *AHES* 38, 1988, 13-22.
- . [A5. 1988c]. "Reconstruction of a Greek Table of Chords," *AHES* 38, 1988, 23-38.
- . [A5. 1988d]. "A Summary of Roger Billard's *L'astronomie indienne*," *GB* 10, 1988, 21-30.
- Varadarajan, Lotika. [A5. 1977]. "A Note on the Currency and Mensuration of Surat and Ahmedabad during the Late Medieval Period," *Indica* 14, 1977, 21-28.
- Varma, Kailash Chandra. [A5. 1979]. "Editorial Note" in G. C. Agarwala. [A5. 1979], pp. 69-142.
- . [A5. 1980]. "Astronomical Lore of Observational Nature Possessed by the Vedic Aryans and Some Extremely Primitive African, Australian and South American Tribes. A Comparison," *ABORI* 61, 1980, 101-130. Reprinted in *Rāmabharā. Studies in Indology*, Ghaziabad 1986, sect. V, pp. 171-190.
- . [A5. 1985]. "The Date of the Ramayana, Vedic Chronology and the Kaliyuga Era," *JAHRS* 38, 3, 1985, 99-128.
- Varma, V. K. [A5. 1984]. "Is there Cosmology in the Metaphorical Episode of Indra-Vṛtra in Rgveda (I)," *PAIOC* 31, Poona 1984, 243-249.
- Vartak, Padmakar Vishnu. [A5. 1979]. "Time of Mahābhārata War" in G. C. Agarwala [A5. 1979] pp. 293-297.
- . [A5. 1985/87]. "Determination of the Date of Mahābhārata by Astronomical Method," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 45-47, 1985-87, 272-278.
- Vasudev, Gayathri Devi. See B. V. Raman and G. D. Vasudev [A5. 1980/81].
- Vedaprakāśa. See L. Jaina and Vedaprakāśa [A5. 1976].
- Vedavyas, E. [A5. 1981]. "The Mahābhārata War—A Red-letter Date in India's History," *Proceedings of the First International Sanskrit Conference IV*, New Delhi 1981, pp. 86-105.
- . [A5. 1986]. *Astronomical Dating of the Mahabharata War*, Delhi 1986.
- Venkatachalam, Kota. [A5. 1955]. *Chronology of Kashmir History Reconsidered*, Kollur 1955.
- Vidyābhūṣaṇa, Ānandacandra. [A5. 1892]. *Śrīrāghunandana-bhaṭṭācāryaviratitithyudvāhatattvayor ākṣepasamādhānam*, Dacca 1892.
- Vidyāvācaspati, Śivanātha. [A5. 1897]. *Smṛtivicārasārakaumudī*, Calcutta 1897.
- Vogel, Claus. [A5. 1974]. "Amarakīrti's Vyākhyāleśa," *ZDMG*, suppl. 4, 1974, 419-433; English translation in *German Scholars on India*, vol. 2, Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1976, pp. 327-341.
- Volodarsky, Alexander I. [A5. 1977]. "Mathematical Achievements of Āryabhaṭa," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 167-172.
- . [A5. 1986]. "Mathematical Knowledge in the Epoch of the Harappa Culture—On the Materials from the Excavations in Lothal," *Sanskrit and World Culture*, Berlin 1986, pp. 606-611.
- von Simson, Georg. [A5. 1984]. "The Mythic Background of the Mahābhārata," *Indologica Taurinensia* 12, 1984, 191-223.
- von Stietencron, H. [A5. 1985/87]. "A Note on Sūrya Worship and the Iranian Cult of Mithra," *Bhāratiya Vidyā* 45-47, 1985-87, 13-22.
- Wadekar, M. L. [A5. 1987/88]. "Utsavanirṇayamañjarī—A Rare and Unpublished Work of Gaṅgādhara, A Scholar from Gujarat," *JOI Baroda* 37, 1987-88, 89-125 and 253-284.
- Walhouse, M. J. [A5. 1876]. "Archaeological Notes. IX—Folklore," *IA* 5, 1876, 21-25.
- Weber, Albrecht. [1859]. Repr. in his *Indische Streifen*, vol. 1, Berlin 1868, pp. 274-307.
- . [A5. 1861]. "Vedische Angaben über Zeittheilung und hohe Zahlen," *ZDMG* 15, 1861, 132-139; repr. in his *Indische Streifen*, vol. 1, Berlin 1868, pp. 90-103.
- Witzel, Michael. [A5. 1984]. "Sur le chemin du ciel," *BEI* 2, 1984, 213-279.
- Wojtilla, Gyula. [A5. 1976]. "Kṛṣiparāśara," *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Ges.-Sprachw.* R 25, 1976, 377-378.
- Yagnic, B. H. See H. M. Jani, B. H. Yagnic, and B. G. Shukla [A5. 1984].
- Yano, Michio. See T. Hayashi, T. Kusuba, and M. Yano [A5. 1990].
- . [A5. 1977]. "Three Types of Hindu Sine Tables," *IJHS* 12, 1977, 83-89.
- . [A5. 1980]. "Āryabhaṭa's Possible Rebuttal to Objections to his Theory of the Rotation of the Earth," *Historia Scientiarum* 19, 1980, 101-105.
- . [A5. 1984]. "Kūshyār ibn Labbān's Book on Astrology," *Bulletin of the International Institute for Linguistic Sciences, Kyoto Sangyo University* 5, 1984, 2, 67-89.
- . [A5. 1986a]. "Knowledge of Astronomy in Sanskrit Texts of Architecture (Orientation Methods in the *Īśānaśiva-gurudevapaddhati*)," *IJJ* 29, 1986, 17-29.
- . [A5. 1986b]. *Mikkyosenseijyutsu*, Kyoto (?) 1986.
- . [A5. 1987a]. "The Hsiu-yao Ching and its Sanskrit Sources," *History of Oriental Astronomy*, Cambridge 1987, pp. 125-134.
- . [A5. 1987b]. "Trigonometry in India," *Chūsei no Sūgaku*, Kyoto 1987, pp. 466-483 (in Japanese).
- . [A5. 1987c]. "Science and Religion in Ancient India," *Zen Buddhism Today* 5, 1987, 50-59.
- Zeller, Gabrielle. [A5. 1990]. *Die vedischen Zwillingsgötter*, *FBI* 24, Wiesbaden 1990.
- Zimmermann, Francis. [A5. 1981]. "Les aspects médicaux du Yavanajātaka," *Sudhoffs Archiv* 65, 1981, 299-305.

LIST OF CATALOGS OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS AND BOOKS

- Aligarh: S. R. Sarma, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. (A) Jyotiṣśāstra*, undated typescript. Preserved in the Department of Sanskrit, Aligarh Muslim University.
- AS Bengal: Kunja Vihari Kāvyatīrtha, *Catalogue of Printed Books and Manuscripts in Sanskrit Belonging to the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Calcutta 1904.
- *AS Bengal I 3: Narendra Chandra Vedantatīrtha, Pulinbihari Chakravarti, and Amitabha Bhattacharyya, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Collections of the Asiatic Society*, vol. 1, Vedic Manuscripts, part 3, Calcutta 1973.
- *AS Bengal XIII: Ajit Ranjan Bhattacharya, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts*, vol. 13, fasc. 1-2, Calcutta 1958-66; Satya Ranjan Banerjee, *idem*, fasc. 3, Calcutta 1987.
- *AS Bengal XIV: MM. Haraprasāda Shāstrī and Chintaharan Chakravarti, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Collections of the Asiatic Society*, vol. XIV, Calcutta 1955.
- BHU: Ramā Śaṅkar Tripāthī, *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Gackwada Library, Bhārat Kalā-bhavana Library and Sanskrit Mahā-vidyālaya Library, Banares Hindu University, BHUSS 6*, Varanasi 1971.
- BHU (āyurveda): Rama Shankar Tripathi, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts on Ayurveda in the Banaras Hindu University*, Varanasi 1984.
- Bhubaneswar 2: N. Mishra, *An Alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Collection of the Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar*, part II, Bhubaneswar 1974.
- *Bhubaneswar III: Kedarnath Mahapatra, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of Orissa in the Collection of the Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar*, volume III, Bhubaneswar 1962.
- *Bhubaneswar IV: Kedarnath Mahapatra, *idem*, Vol. IV, Bhubaneswar 1963.
- *Bhubaneswar VII: Nilamani Mishra, *idem*, vol. VII, Bhubaneswar 1971.
- *BM: J. P. Losty, *A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the British Museum*, vol. 2, [London 1972]. Typescript.
- *BM: "Manuscript Acquisitions, 1975," *BLJ* 6, 1980, 77-85; and *BLJ* 9, 1983, 79-80.
- *BORI (Āgama): Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collections of Manuscripts*, vol. 17, Part I, Poona 1935; Part II, Poona 1936; Part III, Poona 1940; Part IV, Poona 1948; and Part V, Poona 1954.
- *BORI (Dharma): Har Datta Sharma, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collections of Manuscripts*, vol. VII: Part I, Dharmasāstra, Poona 1975.
- Coochbehar: D. K. Kanjilal, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts Preserved in the Sāhitya Sabhā of Coochbehar*, Coochbehar 1978.
- Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura): Kundan Lal Jain, *Delhi Jina Grantha Ratnāvalī (Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit & Apabhraṃśa Manuscripts of Dig. Jain Saraswati Bhandar, Naya Mandir, Dharmapura, Delhi)*, Delhi 1981.
- Finland: Harry Halén, *Handbook of Oriental Collections in Finland*, London and Malmö 1977.
- Florence (Add.): uncatalogued Sanskrit manuscripts in the Biblioteca Nazionale, Firenze; in the sequence of mss. Indiani.
- *GJRI: *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha*, vol. 2, Allahabad, 2 pts., 1973; and vol. 3, Allahabad 1975.
- Hindī (1902): Syamsundar Das, *Annual Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts for the Year 1902*, Allahabad 1906.
- Jaina Bhaṇḍāras: *Treasures of Jaina Bhaṇḍāras* ed. U. P. Shah, *LDS* 69, Ahmadabad 1978.
- Jaipur (Dharma): Gopal Narayan Bahura, *Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum (Pothikhana Collection; (a) Dharmasāstra)*, Jaipur 1984.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor): Gopal Narayan Bahura, *Literary Heritage of the Rulers of Amber and Jaipur*, Jaipur 1976, pt. 2, pp. 3-342 (Khasmohor Collection in the Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum, Jaipur).
- Jammu: M. M. Patkar, *Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Shri Ranbir Sanskrit Research Institute, Jammu (Kashmir)*, vols. 1-3, Jammu 1970-1984.
- JGB: Prem Chand Jain, *Jain Granth Bhandars in Jaipur and Nagaur*, Jaipur [1978].
- Jodhpur: *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in Maharaja Mansingh Pustak Prakash, Jodhpur*, part 2, compiled by Kularam Vyas and D. B. Kshirsagar, *Shri Umed Oriental Series* 3, Jodhpur 1986.
- Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī): Kalu Ram Vyas, *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in Maharaja Mansingh Pustak Prakash Jodhpur*, Part 1 (Hindi and Rajasthani Manuscripts), *Shri Umed Oriental Series* 2, Jodhpur 1981.
- Kathmandu (1964): *Nepālārāṣṭriya pustakāyasthahastalikhita-pustakānām sūcīpatram. Jyotiṣaviśayāḥ; dvitīyo bhāgaḥ*, *PGM* 27, Kathmandu [1964].
- Kathmandu (1965): *Hastalikhita granthaharuko sūcīpatra bhāga 3*, *PGM* 32, Kathmandu 1965.
- Kyoto: Kiyotaka Goshima and Keiya Noguchi, *A Succinct Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Possession of the Faculty of Letters, Kyoto University*, Kyoto 1983.
- LDI (Gujarātī): Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayaji and Vidhatri Vora, *Catalogue of Gujarati Manuscripts. Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayaji's Collection*, *LDS* 71, Ahmedabad 1978.
- Mysore (1905): *A Classified Catalogue of Sanskrit and Kannada Manuscripts in the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram (Palace Sanskrit Library) of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore. Collections of 1900-1905*, Mysore 1905.
- Mysore ORI: *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts*, vol. 1, ed. G. Marulasiddaiah, Mysore 1978; vol. 2, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1978; vol. 3, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1979; vol. 4, part A, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1980; vol. 4, part B, ed. H. P. Malledevaru, Mysore 1984; vol. 5, ed. G. Marulasiddaiah, Mysore 1980; vol. 6, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1981; vol. 7, part A, ed. H. P. Malledevaru, Mysore 1984; vol. 8, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1982; vol. 9, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1983; vol. 10, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1984; vol. 11, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1985; vol. 12, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1987; vol. 13, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1986; vol. 14, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1988; and vol. 15, ed. *idem*, Mysore 1987.
- Nagaur: P. C. Jain, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Bhattarkiya Granth Bhandar, Nagaur*, Jaipur 1981.

- *NCC vol. 10, Madras 1978; vol. 11, Madras 1983; vol. 12, Madras 1988.
- New Delhi, N. M.: National Museum, New Delhi; list of jyotiṣa mss. from Takao Hayashi.
- *NPS (Sanskrit): vols. 3-5, Vārāṇasī 1975-1977.
- Panjab JB I: Banarsi Das Jain, *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Panjab Jain Bhandars*, part 1, Lahore 1939.
- Pattan II: Muni Puṇyavijayaḥ, *Pāṭaṇa-Śrīhemacandrācāryajai-najñānamandirasthita Jaina Jñānabhaṃḍāronuṃ sūcīpatra*, vol. 1, Pāṭaṇa 1972.
- Pondicherry: V. Varadeohari, *Catalogue descriptif des manuscrits*, PIFI 70.I, Pondicherry 1986.
- Poona, Mandlik: *Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts in the Mandlik Section of the Fergusson College Library*, Poona 1914.
- Prayāga: Rāmākumāra Varmā and others, *Hastalikhita hīndī graṃthoṃ kī vivaraṇātmaka sūcī*, Prayāga 1971 (belonging to the Hīndī Sāhitya Sammelana, Prayāga).
- *PrSB: Klaus L. Janert und N. N. Poti, *Indische Handschriften*, Teil 5, Wiesbaden 1979; Teil 6, Wiesbaden 1980; Teil 7, Wiesbaden 1985; Teil 8, Stuttgart 1987; and Teil 9, Stuttgart 1990.
- *RORI Cat. IV: *Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Oriental Research Institute*, part 4, ed. Muni Jinavijaya, *RPG* 125, Jodhpur 1976; Cat. V: *idem*, part 5, ed. Omprakash Sharma, *RPG* 126, Jodhpur 1978; Cat. VI: *idem*, part 6, ed. Ramanand Saraswat, *RPG* 127, Jodhpur 1979; Cat. VII: *idem*, part 7, ed. M. Vinayasagar and D. B. Kshirsagar, *RPG* 130, Jodhpur 1979; Cat. VIII: *idem*, part 8, ed. Thakurdatta Joshi and Dwarkanath Sharma, *RPG* 131, Jodhpur 1979; Cat. IX, *idem*, part 9, ed. M. Vinayasagar and D. B. Kshirsagar, *RPG* 132, Jodhpur 1979; and Cat. XVI: *idem*, part 16, ed. Omprakash Sharma and Brijesh Kumar Singh, *RPG* 148, Jodhpur 1984.
- RORI (Alwar): *idem*, part 21, ed. O. L. Menaria, V. M. Sharma, and M. Vinayasagar, *RPG* 151, Jodhpur 1985.
- RORI (Bikaner): *idem*, part 13, ed. Bhooramal Yati, *RPG* 139, Jodhpur 1984.
- RORI (Chittorgarh): *idem*, part 10, ed. D. B. Kshirsagar and Swaroop Narayan Sharma, *RPG* 136, Jodhpur 1982; part 19, ed. D. B. Kshirsagar, *RPG* 147, Jodhpur 1984.
- RORI (Jaipur): *idem*, part 11, ed. M. Vinayasagar and Jamunalal Baldwa, *RPG* 137, Jodhpur 1984; and part 18, ed. *idem*, *RPG* 150, Jodhpur 1984.
- RORI (Udaipur): *idem*, part 12, ed. Brajmohan Jawalia, *RPG* 138, Jodhpur 1983; and part 22, ed. *idem*, *RPG* 152, Jodhpur 1984.
- Udaipur RVSS: D. Paliwal, D. Kothari, H. L. Bolia, and S. Sahdev, *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in R. V. Sahitya Sansthan Research Library, Udaipur*, vol. 1, Udaipur 1978; vol. 2, Udaipur 1985.
- Varendra: Sachindra Nath Siddhanta, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Varendra Research Museum Library*, vol. 1, Rajshahi 1979.
- Viśvabhārati (Adyar): E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. Volume Thirteen. Viśvabhārati Collection*, 2 vols., *ALS* 103, Madras 1976. (in the Adyar Library).
- Vṛndāvana: *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Vrindaban Research Institute*, part I, comp. R. D. Maiduly, Vrindaban 1976; part II, comp. V. Hanumantachar, Vrindaban 1978; part III, comp. V. B. Gosvami, Vrindaban 1981.
- Vṛndāvana (micro): V. B. Gosvami, *A Catalogue of Manuscripts Microfilmed by the Vrindaban Research Institute*, Vrindaban 1982.
- VSM (Upādhye): *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. Volume III. Upādhye Collection*, ed. T. N. Dharmadhikāri, Pune 1985. (in the Vaidika Saṃsodhana Maṇḍala, Pune).
- Wien UB: Utz Podzeit, *Die indischen Handschriften an der Universitätsbibliothek Wien, Biblos-Schriften* 142, Wien 1988.

CENSUS OF THE EXACT SCIENCES IN SANSKRIT

***AGASTYA**

Additional manuscripts of the version of the *Agastyasamhitā* (see CESS A 3, 11a, and A 4, 11a) that contains material relative to the interconnection between jyotiṣa and śānti; note that Anup 2141, which was recorded in CESS A 4, 11a, does not contain part of this *Agastyasamhitā*, but part of the spurious Pāñcarātra work of that title described in H. D. Smith, *A Descriptive Bibliography of the Printed Texts of the Pāñcarātrāgama*, vol. 1, GOS 158, Baroda 1975, pp. 4-24:

GOML Madras D.14443. Ff. 35-35v. Telugu and Nandināgarī. Incomplete (gaṇḍanakṣatraśānti). Mysore ORI P.9428/13. Ff. 5-6. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (gaṇḍadoṣajananaśānti).

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Karmavipāka*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.6703(a). Ff. 17-23v. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in paṭala 5). Purchased in A.D. 1938/39 from Cakravarti Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.

Verse 1 is:

purā maghavatā prṣṭaḥ agastya idam abravīt /
granthaḥ karmavipākākhyāḥ kriyate karuṇavatā //

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Citrāgastya* on śilpa. Manuscript:

Kerala 5572 (4009 B). 800 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Puruṣamāna*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7110/1. Ff. 8-11. Telugu.

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Vāstuśāstra*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.3828. Ff. 1-113. Copied in A.D. 1921/22 from a manuscript belonging to Subrahmaṇya Nambūdirippād of Peruttipallamanakkal, Vallapula Post, Patambi. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5 and 20-32).

AGASTYA

Alleged author of a *Sakalādhikāra* = *Agastyakalpa* = *Agastyāśāstra*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 38 D 17. 993pp.

GOML Madras D.13046. Ff. 251-255. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13047. 24pp. Grantha. Incomplete (āyādilaṣṇa).

IO 6463 (Mackenzie III 190). Ff. 131-131v. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

Mysore ORI P.763/8. Ff. 144-165. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāya 2).

Mysore ORI P.2986/3. Ff. 179-242. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).

Mysore ORI P.5108/62. Ff. 184-194. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 16).

Tanjore D.15417 (BL 11075). 26ff. out of an original 74ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15418 (BL 11071). Grantha. With a Tamil artha. Incomplete.

***ACALA DVIVEDIN (fl. 1518)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 11a-12a):

RORI (Alwar) 3642 = *Alwar 1368. 359ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With an anukramaṇikā.

AS Bengal III.D.11.

***ACYUTA (before ca. 1650?)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Devakerala* (see CESS A 1, 35b-36a, and A 4, 12b):

Mysore (1905) 1229. 167pp. Telugu. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI A.761. Ff. 1-99. Incomplete (bhāva-phala).

Mysore ORI B.55/56. Ff. 1-260. Telugu. (gurunāḍī; incomplete).

Mysore ORI *B.57. Ff. 1-130. Telugu. (śukranāḍī; incomplete).

Mysore ORI *B.58. Ff. 1-162. Kannaḍa. (śukranāḍī).

Mysore ORI *B.60. Ff. 1-257. Telugu. (candranāḍī).

Mysore ORI *B.61. Ff. 1-246. Telugu. (candranāḍī).

Mysore ORI *B.62 and B.63. Ff. 1-258. Telugu. (Keralanāḍī).

Mysore ORI B.356. Ff. 1-282. Kannaḍa. (gurunāḍī; incomplete).

Mysore ORI B.1043 and B.1044. Ff. 1-499. Kannaḍa. (śukranāḍī).

Mysore ORI B.7372. Ff. 1-252. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2988/1. Ff. 76-366. Grantha. (śukranāḍī; incomplete).

Mysore ORI P.5112. Ff. 1-172. Grantha. (śukranāḍī; incomplete).

PrSB 3608 (Berlin or. 6311). 114ff. Grantha.

*ACYUTA (fl. 1505/1534)

Additional manuscript of his *Bhāsvatīratnamālā* (see CESS A 1, 36b):

AS Bengal I.A.59. Bengālī.

*ACYUTA PĪṢĀRAṬĪ (ca. 1550-7 July 1621)

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Uparāgakriyākrama* (see CESS A 1, 37b; A 2, 11a; and A 4, 12b):

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 745(a). 18ff. Grantha. With a Malayālam ṭikā. Incomplete (beginning of adhyāyas 1 and 2 missing).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 745(b). 9ff. Grantha. With a Malayālam ṭikā on adhyāya 4.

*ACYUTĀNANDA JHĀ (fl. 1939/1958)

Author also (see CESS A 1, 39a, and A3, 11a-11b) of a *Vāstupūjāpaddhati*, a *Gṛhapraveśapaddhati*, and a *Gṛdhrāḍipātanaśāntipaddhati*, published together as *HSS* 153, 6th ed., Kāśī 1978 (preface dated 1942).

*AJITADEVA SŪRI (fl. 1570/1641)

Additional manuscript of his *Lokasāraṇtra* (see CESS A 1, 39a):

Anup 4763. 3ff. The *Lokasāraṇtra* is the second of two works in this manuscript.

ATRI

Alleged author of an *Atrisamhitā* which contains material on śānti. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.17758. Ff. 103-104. Telugu. Incomplete (adṛṣṭārtavagarbhiṇīśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9764/36. Ff. 73-74. Telugu. Incomplete (pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9764/37. Ff. 74-75. Telugu. Incomplete (pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).

ADHARA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Orissan author of works on gaṇita in Oriya.

1. *Gaṇita*, composed in collaboration with Balabhadra, Lambodara, and others. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 27 (G/45). 43ff. Oriya. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in aṅka 44 of Rāmacandra. Incomplete. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇa Mahāpātra. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 15 (G/14) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/14. 87ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

2. *Gopīgopālāṅkapuṣpatolā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 31 (G/49) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/49. 44ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar.

3. Part of a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 47 (G/52). 102ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

ANANTA

Author of a *Śāntiprayoga*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 7151. 2ff. Incomplete (goprasava-
śānti).
Benares (1953) 8975. Ff. 1-4.

ANANTA

Author of a bhāṣya on the *Śulbasūtra* of Kātyā-
yana. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 237. 232ff. Copied by Mahādeva in
Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.

*ANANTA PAṆḌITA

Additional information concerning a manuscript
of his *Kālakṛtyaviveka* (see CESS A 1, 40a):

*Jammu 2512. 34ff. Incomplete.

*ANANTA (fl. 1525)

Additional manuscripts of his *Anantasudhārasa-
sāraṇī* (see CESS A 1, 40b):

RORI Cat. VII 25471. 4ff. Copied by Premacandajī
Brāhmaṇa at Argalapura on Tuesday 10 śukla-
pakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1870 = 1 March
1814.

WHMRL β 802. Ff. 3-5 and 7-10. Incomplete.

*ANANTA (fl. ca. 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga*
(see CESS A 1, 40a and 41a; A 2, 11b; A3, 12a; and
A 4, 13b-14a):

RORI Cat. IX 28414. 11ff. Copied by Mahādeva Śār-
adānanda in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. (*Nakṣatra-
satttraprayoga*).

VVRI 6688. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755.

Wai 2227. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

Benares (1953) 3525. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Śaka 1693
= A.D. 1771. (*Nakṣatreṣṭipaddhai* of Ananta-
deva).

Jodhpur 2411. 38ff.

Wai 2226. 22ff.

*ANANTA DĪKṢITA (fl. ca. 1600/1650)

Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogarātna* (see
CESS A 4, 14a-14b):

BHU B.3701. 39ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.3702. 171ff.

BHU C.1724. 34ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3776 = *Alwar 1394. 113ff. Copied
by Gyārasīrama. Incomplete (ends in prāyaścitta-
prayoga).

RORI (Udaipur) 3138. 171ff.

VSM (Upādhye) 11263. 3ff. Incomplete (calārcāvi-
dhi).

*ANANTA (fl. ca. 1625/1650)

Additional manuscripts of his *Rāmakaḥpadruma*
(see CESS A 2, 11b; A3, 12a-12b; and A 4,
14b-15a):

RORI (Udaipur) 155 (1). 140ff. (dānakāṇḍa); (2).
101ff. (ff. 60-61 missing). (samayakāṇḍa); and
(3). 25ff. (f. 3 missing). (utsargakāṇḍa. Incom-
plete (taḍāgotsargavidhi)). Copied under the
inspiration of purohita Garībadāsa during the
reign of Mahārāja Rājasiṃha of Mewar
(1652-1680).

RORI Cat. VIII 27666. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 =
A.D. 1691.

Mysore ORI C.4111/1. Ff. 1-305. Copied on 7 śuk-
lapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1854 = ca. 27 Sep-
tember 1797.

RORI Cat. XVI 34589. 206ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854
= A.D. 1797. Incomplete.

AS Bengal III.E.19.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 223. 308ff. Ascribed to Rāma.
Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī of Sāgar.

IM Calcutta 3076. Incomplete (kuṇḍamaṇḍapa-
prasāṅganirmitaśloka with a ṭīkā). See NCC, vol.
4, p. 181.

Oppert II 5022. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya-
svāmimaṭha at Śrīṅgeri, Mysore.

Oppert II 7719. 231pp. Two copies, one in Grantha.
Incomplete (śrāddha). No author mentioned.
Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore
District.

*ANANTA (fl. ca. 1650?)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Samhitiādīpaka* (see CESS A 1, 41a):

RORI (Alwar) 2567 = *Alwar 1984. 39ff. Copied in Sam 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Verse 1 at the beginning is:

pātaiṣyakālaviṣayāgamane sphuṭāya
vedāmṛtaikanilayāya tamoharāya /
bhūyo 'bhisammatagaṇair vilasan mahimne
pitre 'marāya ca namaḥ puruṣottamāya //

The colophon begins: iti śrībhaṭṭapuruṣottamātma-japaṇḍitānantaviracite.

ANANTA (fl. 1693)

The son of Siddheśvara and a resident of Pallipattana, Ananta completed a ṭikā, *Prabhā*, on the *Kuṇḍamārtanḍa* of Govinda (fl. 1691) on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Nabhas in Śaka 1614 = 5 August 1693. Manuscripts:

VVRI 6661. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1656 = A.D. 1734.
BORI 770 of 1882/83. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750.

Baroda 8619. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1673 = A.D. 1751.

BORI 101 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 313. 47ff. (f. 12 repeated). Copied by Raghunātha, the son of Paraśurāma Somaṇa, on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1674 = ca. 19 November 1752.

PUL I Dharma 176. Ff. 6–11, 18–31, 34–39, 42–43, and 46–125. Copied in Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770.

Wai 3025. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.

Baroda 8733(b). Ff. 15–58. Copied in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785.

Wai 3027. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete.

PUL I Dharma 175. 32ff. Copied in Sam. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

Baroda 2301. 46ff. Copied in Sam. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

VVRI 118. 37ff. Copied in Sam. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

RORI (Alwar) 3751 = Alwar 1302. 34ff. Copied in Sam. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Adyar Cat. 10 E 47. 71 pp.

Ānandaśrama 397; and 1948. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.

AS Bengal III.F.175.

Baroda 4618. 58ff.

Baroda 11554. 19ff. (ff. 9–11 missing). Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 3968. Ff. 1–73.

Benares (1953) 4047. Ff. 1–37.

BHU C.3518. 39ff. Incomplete.

Bombay U 553. 45ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 50).

CP, Hiralal 919. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa*). Property of Tukārām Govind Pāṭhak of Yeodā, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 920. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa*). Property of Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī, Bulḍānā District.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 59. 39ff. Property of Gaḍipanta Paṭalavāra of Chāndā.

Dāhilakṣmī XLI 4. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.

Kerala 3806 (7331 B). 800 granthas.

Nagpur 424 (889). No ff. given. From Nasik.

Rajapur 378; and 767. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 169.

SOI. See NCC.

VVRI 935. 45ff.

Wai 3026. 55ff.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

herambasya padaṃ natvā pratyūhavyūhanāśakam /
mudānanto vitanute prabhākhyāṃ vivṛtiṃ kṛtī //

Verse 3 at the end is:

prāpte śakrasenduvanmitaśake ramye 'ṅgirobdhe
ravau
karkasthe nabhasi dvitīyakadale cāndre tithau
bhānuje /
revatyāṃ śaśabhṛtya alaṃ gaṇitavit <tām>
kuṇḍamārtanḍajām
śrīśiddheśvarasūnur īsanirataḥ ṭikām ananto vya-
dhāt //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpallipattananivāsy-anantadaivajñakaviviracitā.

ANANTA YAJÑEŚVARA DHŪPAKĀRA (fl. 1940)

Author of a ṭippanī, *Tattvadarśinī*, on Nīlakaṇṭha's *Prāyaścītamayūkha*, published at Bombay in 1940.

ANANTAKRṢṂA BHATṬĀRAKA

Author of a ṭikā, *Pramāṇabodhinī*, on the *Vās-uśāstra* of Viśvakarman. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5555. Ff. 1-380v. Copied in 1931/32 from a manuscript belonging to Tāta Deśikācāriyār of Villiambakam, Chingleput District.

Baroda 13727-13728. Ff. 1-400 and 401-635.

Tirupati 8606 (6706(a)). Grantha.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadanantakṛṣṇa-bhaṭṭārakaviracitāyām.

ANANTADEVA

Author of a *Vratapraṇāśa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13097. 73ff. Incomplete.

*ANANTADEVA (fl. ca. 1625/1675)

Concerning this author see P. Aithol [A5. 1980/81]. Parts of his *Smṛikaustubha* are sometimes attributed to Jivadeva (fl. ca. 1700), the son of his brother, Āpadeva.

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Samśkārakaustubha* (see CESS A 2, 12b, and A 4, 15b-17b):

RORI (Alwar) 3350. 346ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

Benares (1956) 13710. Ff. 1-244 and 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. With the *Āśaucadīdhī* of Jivadeva and a sūci.

RORI (Jaipur) 4646. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti).

Benares (1953) 2389. Ff. 2-143. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

AS Bengal III.E.116. Incomplete (grahayajña-nirūpaṇa).

AS Bengal III.F.68. Incomplete (brhaspatiśānti).

Benares (1953) 2380. Ff. 30, 36-39, 52-124, 127-133, 136-201, and 218-264. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 2381. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 2382. Ff. 1-170 and 173-408. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 2385. 124ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 2387. Ff. 2-27. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 2624. Ff. 1-290.

Benares (1953) 9607. 8ff. Incomplete. No author

mentioned.

Benares (1956) 11982. Ff. 6-45, 47, and 53-211. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12187. Ff. 1-8 and 10-32. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13735. Ff. 1-384.

Benares (1956) 13996. Ff. 215-244. Incomplete.

BHU B.1888. 33ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU B.1891. 126ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU B.2867. 10ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.1. 244ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Jivadeva.

BHU C.3055. 3ff. Incomplete.

BISM 58,84 (not 58,85 as in CESS A 4, 16a).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1992.

Mysore ORI P.692/1. Ff. 16-30. Telugu. Incomplete (dattavidhi).

RORI Cat. II 4538. 14ff. Incomplete (dattakadīdhiti).

RORI Cat. IV 18296. 14ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 3351. 192ff.

RORI (Alwar) 3352. 276ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 4540. 9ff. Incomplete (mūlajana-naśānti).

RORI (Jaipur) 5462. 22ff. Incomplete (rajodarśana-naśānti).

VSM (Upādhye) 12195. 78ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

VSM (Upādhye) 12196. 234ff. Incomplete (to piṇḍapitrayajña). No author mentioned.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Rājadharma-kaustubha* (see CESS A 4, 17b-18b):

Benares (1953) 7975. Ff. 1-38. Copied in Śaka 1628 = A.D. 1706. Incomplete (pūrttadīdhiti).

Benares (1953) 8368. Ff. 1-56. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (rājyābhiṣekapaddhati).

BHU B.1780. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (saṅkṣiptacalārcāvidhi).

Baroda 14037. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1988 = A.D. 1931. Incomplete (abhiṣekadīdhiti).

Alwar 1430. (*Rājyābhiṣeka* of Ananta).

AS Bengal III.D.30. Incomplete.

AS Bengal (IM) 371 = IM Calcutta 5857. Ff. 1-18. Incomplete (pūrttadīdhiti).

Benares (1953) 7343. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (calārcāvidhi).

Benares (1953) 8034. Ff. 1-14; and 1-15. Incomplete (pūrttadīdhiti; incomplete).

BORI 113 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 447. 4ff. Copied by Bhāskara, the son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Parāḍakara. Incomplete (calārcāvidhi).

GOML Madras R.2567. 87ff. Purchased from Cirrāvūri Sītārāma Somayājulugāru of Vizianagram, Vizagapatam District, in 1917/18.

Mysore ORI A.184. Ff. 1-32. Incomplete (dīdhiti).

Rajputana, p. 7. No author mentioned. At Ujjain.

RORI (Alwar) 3372 = Alwar 1429. 89ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 231. 67ff.

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 248. 29ff. Incomplete (jalāśa-yotsarga). Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Bibihāṭi, Benares.

Varendra 728. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī. Incomplete (vyavahāra).

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Samvatsaradīdhiti* (see CESS A 2, 12b; A3, 12b; and A 4, 19a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 671. 238ff.

Oppert II 7822. 257pp. Grantha. (*Samvatsara-kaustubha*). No author mentioned. Property of the Mahārāja of Puḍukoṭa, Tanjore District.

RORI (Alwar) 3655. 215ff. Incomplete.

7. Additional manuscripts of unspecified or unidentified portions of the *Smṛtikaustubha* (see CESS A 4, 19a-19b):

Benares (1956) 13147. 282ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13151. Ff. 5-27, 32, and 35-50. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13827. Ff. 1-676; and 1-104.

Benares (1956) 14007. Ff. 1-234. Incomplete.

Jammu 2529. 222ff. (ff. 62-71, 88-93, 121-129, 185-190, and 203-204 missing). Incomplete.

Jammu 2533. 20ff. Incomplete.

The *Tithidīdhiti*, *Samvatsaradīdhiti*, and *Āśaucadīdhiti*, ed. by Vāsudeva Paṇāśīkara, were reprinted at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1986.

8. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Nirṇayabindu* (see CESS A 2, 12b; A3, 12b; and A 4, 19b):

Mysore ORI *P.2705/1. 12ff. Telugu.

ANANTAPĀLA PALLĪPĀLA (fl. ca. 1200)

The son of Āmana and the older brother of Dhanapāla of the Pallipāla family of Aṇahillapura, Anantapāla is said by his younger brother to have composed a *Gaṇitapāṭikā*; Dhanapāla states this in the *Tilokamañjarīsāra* (ed. by Narayan Manilal

Kansara as *LDS* 23, Ahmedabad 1969), which he finished on Thursday 8 Śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1261 = 9 December 1204. Verses 1 and 3 of the last section are:

aṇahillapurakhyātaḥ pallīpālakulodbhavaḥ /
jayaty aśeṣaśāstrajñāḥ śrīmān sukavir āmanaḥ //1//
catvāras tanujās tasya jyeṣṭhas teṣu viśeṣavit /
anantapālaś cakre yaḥ spaṣṭāṃ gaṇitapāṭikāṃ //3//

**ANANTABHAṬṬA* (fl. 1625/1631)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vidhānapārijāta* (see CESS A 1, 42a, and A 4, 20a-21b):

RORI Cat. XVI 34980. Ff. 137-452. Copied by Rāma in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3806-3810. 102ff.; 95ff.; 85ff.; 129ff.; and 275 ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With an anukramaṇikā.

BORI 409 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 165. 58ff. Copied by Mayārāma Vyāsa in the house of Rādhākṛṣṇa Ṣaḍelākā in Nīrasaṅghavī in Saṃ. 1821 (read 1831), Śaka 1696 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete (āhnika).

RORI (Alwar) 3728 = Alwar 1350. 285ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. (*Dānapārijāta*).

Alwar 1445; and 1467 (vṛṣotsargaprayoga).

AS Bengal I.E.52. Incomplete (stabakas 2-3).

Benares (1953) 8623. Ff. 1-2 and 4-14. Incomplete (bhojanādiaprakaraṇa). No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 8636. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete (mūla-śānti). No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 8641. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (bāla-grahavidhāna). No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12370. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (bāla-rakṣaṇavidhāna). No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12393. Ff. 1-136 and 138-260. (*Dānapārijāta*; incomplete).

Oppert II 4934. No author mentioned. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore. RORI (Alwar) 3729. 106ff. (*Dānapārijāta*; incomplete).

RORI (Udaipur) 5667. 30ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete (ṛtuśānti; incomplete).

**ANANTABHAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA*

Additional manuscript of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 1, 42a; A 2, 12b; A3, 13a; and A 4, 21b):

Jaipur (Khaṣmohor) 2499.

**ANANTARĀMA DVIVEDIN*

Additional manuscripts of the *Praśnasaṅgraha* attributed to him (see CESS A 1, 42a):

- AS Bengal 7176 (G 9337). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
Oxford CSS I 537 (d. 783 (5)). Ff. 1-11. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1916 = ca. 12 February 1860.
Oxford CSS I 538 (d. 754 (6)). Ff. 1-5.
Oxford CSS I 539 (d. 773 (2)). Ff. 1-6 and 8-9. Incomplete.

ANANTARĀMA SŪRI

The son of Niryamāmbā and Kodaṇḍa Sūri of the Cintalapallivaṃśa, Anantarāma wrote a ṭīkā in Sanskrit and Telugu on the *Jātakacandrikā* of Veṅkaṭeśa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9626/2. Ff. 1-24. Telugu.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmacchaṅkaraprasāda-labdhakavitāmādhurīdhurīṇacintalapallivaṃśapayaḥ-pārāvārarākāsudhākarasamuddaṇḍakodaṇḍasūriputra-niryamāmbāgarbhāśuktimuktāyāmānasasṃskṛtāndhra-bhāṣāpravīṇānantarāmasūriviracitā.

ANANTAŚAMBHU

Author of a *Dīpotsavakālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

- Mysore ORI P.899. Ff. 1-8. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (kṛttikādīpotsavanirṇaya).
Mysore ORI P.4897/2. Ff. 69-103. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.8822/2. Ff. 3-4. Grantha. No author mentioned.

ANIRUDDHA

Author of a *Gaṇīta*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/110.

**ANŪPA MIŚRA* (fl. 1923/1948)

This author (see CESS A 2, 17b) also edited and wrote a Hindī vivṛti on the *Mānasāgarī* ascribed variously to Kalyāṇa Ṛṣi (fl. after 1629) or to Māna-

sāgara; the 4th ed. was published at Kāśī in 1948. A ṭīkākārasaṅkṣiptapariṇaya printed at the end and dated 29 July 1931 gives additional information about the author. His family, belonging to the Bhāradvājagotra, came from Campā in Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā. His grandfather, Somadatta Miśra, had two sons, Badarīnātha and Kedāra Miśra. The latter had three sons: Motī, Janaka, and Anūpa. When Anūpa was nine years old, his father died, and his mother took him and his brothers to her brothers' home in Nagavāsa. His first guru was Rājavaṃśī of Barahī; later he studied jyotiḥśāstra at Kāśī under Muralīdhara Śarman—that is, Muralīdhara Jhā (fl. 1902/1916), who taught at the Kāśī Saṃskṛta Pāṭha-śālā. Anūpa received the Ripon Gold Medal, and became Professor at the Vināyaka Mehatā Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya at Pratāpagaḍha. His preface to the 4th ed. of the *Mānasāgarī* is dated Government Sanskrit College, Banārasa, 1 March 1948. Verses 1, 3-4, 6c-d, 8a-b, 9c-12, 14, 21-22, 24, and 26-28 of his ṭīkākārasaṅkṣiptapariṇaya are:

sārdhaikaṇejanānte janakapurād agnikoṇasthaḥ /
darabhaṅgāntaś campānāma grāmaḥ śubho yasmin
//1//
śiṣyopaśiṣyayukto bhāradvājāvataṃso 'bhūt /
śrīsomadattamiśraḥ pitāmaho māmako dhīraḥ //3//
tasyātmajaḥ suśilo badarīnātho 'grajaḥ śrīmān /
kedāramiśra ādyānujaḥ pitā me vibhur dhīmān //4//
tasya suto 'vadhalālo motīnāmnā prasiddho yaḥ //6//
vīras tad anu vinīto janako nāma dvitīyo 'tha /
tābhyām ahaṃ kaniṣṭho 'nūpasamākhyo 'bhavaṃ
dīnaḥ //9//
navamitavarṣavayaske 'nupanīte mayy abhāgyatas
tātaḥ /
tyaktvā vapur vinaśvaram atulaṃ lokāntaram
gataṃ //10//
pitari gate dyām khinnaḥ saha mātṛbhrātṛbhir
nītaḥ /
krośāntare pratīcyaṃ campāto 'nuttamaṃ grāmam
//11//
sanmātulābhyāṃ sadayaṃ nagavāsaṃ tannijāvāsam /
katipayavarṣāṇi purā tatra ca bahudhā sahaivāsam
//12//
paṭhitum ayunkta pracuracchātragaṇair āvṛtān
nityam /
śrīrājavaṃśīguruto barahīsthāc chrīmato 'sau mām
//14//
protsāhitaś ca dātum kāsikamadhyāṃ parīkṣāṇ ca /
āgatya kāsikāyaṃ abhigāyan gauraviṃ kīrtim //21//
śrīlaśrīmuralīdharaśarmagurūṇām udāracaritānām /
alabhe mahāmahopādhyāyānām āśrayaṃ pracuram
//22//
uttīrṇaprathamatvenāhaṃ lebhe viśiṣṭapadakaṇ ca /

ripanagavarnaradattaṃ sauvarṇaṃ rājaniyameṇa
//24//
saṃyogatas tadaiva hi vī. yan. mehatāmahodayair
vihite /
vidyālaye niyuktaś chātrān adhyāpayaṇaḥ bahuśaḥ
//26//
kāśībhārgavapustakamālādhyakṣārthito nitarām /
ṭīkām atīva ramyāṃ etadgranthasya sarvato
vimalām //27//
gaṇitopapattiyuktāṃ kartuṃ vṛtto yathādeśam /
adhunā jātaḥ pūrṇas tattruṭipūrttyai sato yāce //28//

ANNAMĀCĀRYA

Author of a ṭīkā in Telugu on the *Mayamata* of Maya. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.5108/10. Ff. 42–67. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–3).
Mysore ORI P.9733/1. Ff. 1–55. Telugu.

*APARĀDITYA = APARĀRKA (fl. ca. 1115/1130)

Additional manuscripts of his *Aparārka* (see CESS A 4, 22a–23a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 55. 722ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
Jaipur (Dharma) 56. 805ff. Copied by Hīrāmaṇi on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1797 = 8 December 1740.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 56. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. (prāyaścitta).
GJRI 5427/458. Ff. 1–43. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (snātaka).
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 57. 87ff. (vyavahāra); 58. 51ff. (ācāra); and 59. No ff. given. (dāna). Copied in Śaka 1795 = A.D. 1873.
AS Bengal II.A.5. Bengālī. (vyavahāra).
Benares (1956) 11911. Ff. 1–8, 8b, 13, 13b–14, 16–155, 157–295, and 297–325. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12342. 24ff. (dvitīyādhyāya; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 12401. Ff. 4–124 and 131–212. (ācāra; incomplete). Ascribed to Kamalākara.
Benares (1956) 12408. 362ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 12489. Ff. 68–79. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
Benares (1956) 13677. Ff. 54–165. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
BHU C.1066. 123ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.4524. 715ff. (*Parārkadharmasāstranibandha* of Ādityadeva).
GJRI 5425/456. Ff. 1–25. (brahmacāriprakarāṇa).
GJRI 5426/457. Ff. 1–16. (vivāhprakarāṇa).
GJRI 5428/459. Ff. 1–15. (dravyaśuddhiprakarāṇa).
GJRI 5429/460. Ff. 1–8. (bhakṣyābhakṣyaparakarāṇa).
Jammu. No number given (Dharmaśāstra 422). 6ff.
Jodhpur 855(A). 450ff.
PrSB 671 (Göttingen, Mu I 25(38)). 2ff. Śāradā. Incomplete (on 1, 255).
RORI Cat. VIII 27496. 19ff. (ācāra).
RORI Cat. VIII 27497. 163ff.; and 55ff. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 3836. 96ff. (śrāddha and rājanīti).
RORI (Alwar) 3838. 67ff. (ācāra; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 3885. 175ff.; and [5]6ff. (ff. 16–21 missing). (ācāra; incomplete).
RORI (Alwar) 3886. 104ff. (vyavahāra).
RORI (Alwar) 3887. 141ff. (prāyaścitta).
RORI (Udaipur) 3167. 582ff. (ff. 264 and 322 missing).
WHMRL B.17.b. Ff. 9–32. Incomplete.

*APPAYA DĪKṢITA

Additional manuscripts of his *Pañcasavarāvṛtti* (see CESS A 1, 44a, and A 4, 23a):

Oxford CSS I 196 (*d. 776(1)). Ff. 1–21.
RORI (Alwar) 2978. 28ff.

ABHAYADEVA SŪRI

Author of a *Jayatihuyaṇastotra* at Thāmbhaṇā on the bank of the Sedhī (see NCC, vol. 7, p. 172). Abhayadeva also composed a *Kṣetrasamāsa*. Manuscript:

BORI 694 of 1892/95. 8ff. Incomplete (uddeśaka 1; on Jambūdvipa). The manuscript also contains his *Jayatihuyaṇastotra*.

*AMARA ŚĀDHU

Additional information on his *Vivāhapaṭala* with its Gujarātī ṭīkā, *Bālāvabodha* (see CESS A 1, 45a). In the Bikaner and Udaipur manuscripts Amara, who is said to be the pupil of Somasundara, is credited only with the ṭīkā, which is claimed to have

been composed in Rājasthānī; in the Jaipur manuscript he is given the same teacher, but is named Abhayasoma and is said to have written the *ṭikā* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

- RORI (Jaipur) 6698. 30ff. (ff. 1–6 missing). Copied at Vāghavāsa in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14721. 23ff. Copied at Navahara in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4834. Ff. 7–19. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6497. 43ff.

*AMĪRACANDRA

1. Additional manuscript of his *Bhāvijñāna* (see CESS A 1, 46a):

BHU C.303. 30ff. Incomplete.

3. Additional manuscript of his *ṭikā*, *Amṛtadhārā*, on Kāśīnātha's *Śīghrabodha* (see CESS A 1, 46a):

BHU C.3103. 52ff. Incomplete.

*AMṚTANĀTHA JHĀ ŚARMAN (b. 1755)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kṛtyasāra-samuccaya* (see CESS A 3, 13b–14a, and A 4, 23b):

- GJRI 5263/294. Ff. 1–76. Maithilī.
 GJRI 5264/295. Ff. 1–76. Maithilī.
 GJRI 5265/296. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 5266/297. Ff. 1–80. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9439/591. Ff. 1–21. Maithilī. Incomplete.

AMṚTALĀLA (fl. 1848/1879).

The son of Raṅgalāla, Amṛtalāla wrote several works on astronomy that survive mainly in copies made by himself.

1. *Bhaumādigrahamadhyamasāadhanodāharaṇa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37182. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

2. *Sarvagrahanakṣatranalikābandhana*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37184. 11ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla in

Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

3. *Sūryacandranalikābandhana*, composed in Saṃ. (read A.D.) 1856. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37183. 6ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla.

4. *Siddhāntarahasya* or *Amṛtajyotiḥsārakalpalatā* in 21 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 37179. 47ff. (f. 46 repeated). Copied by Amṛtalāla in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

RORI Cat. XVI 37178. 31ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. With a *ṭippana*.

5. *Karaṇakutūhala*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 37180. 15ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla. Incomplete (adhikāra 6: *sūryaparvasādhana*).

RORI Cat. XVI 37181. 17ff. Copied by Amṛtalāla. Incomplete (adhikāra 8).

*AMṚTĀNANDA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Amṛtacaṣaka* (see CESS A 1, 46a–46b, and A3, 14a–14b):

Mysore ORI C.2406. Ff. 1–14. Kannaḍa. Copied on Wednesday in the *kṛṣṇapakṣa* of Caitra in Śaka 1712 = 31 March or 7 April 1790.

The colophon begins: *iti śrīmanmādhavānanda-pādāravindāmandamarandāsvādanamiḥindāyamanahṛdayenāmṛtānandena viracite*.

AMBIKĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Pañcapakṣī*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 8441. 9ff. Incomplete.

ARUṆĀDATTA

Author of a *Manuṣyālayacandrikā* on śilpāśāstra. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 2658. 150 pp. Malayālam. Property of the Rājā of Paṭiññāre Kovilakam, Kolikkoṭu, Malabar District.

Oppert I 2942. Property of the Rājā of Cochin at Tiruppuñittura, Malabar District.
Oppert I 6108. Ascribed to Aruṇadatta. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
VVRI 3836. 79ff. Malayālam. With a bhāṣāṭīkā.

*ALAVEŚVARA

Further information concerning the manuscript of his *Jātakakalpavallī* (see CESS A 1, 47a):

*AS Bombay 349. Ff. 4-56. Copied by Gadādhara, the son of Paṇḍita Kāmanātha, the son of Paṇḍita Nāganātha of the Medapāṭajñāti at Ahimadāvāda on Sunday the amāvāsī of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1543 = 13 January 1488.

*ALASĪNGARĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakarāja* (see CESS A 1, 47a):

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 331(b). 20ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in verse 293).

In this copy the first verse (slightly emended) is:

śrīkāśyapakulīnena śiṅgarāryeṇa dhīmatā /
nāmnā jātakarājo 'yaṃ bālabodhāya tanyate //

*ALASĪNGARĀRYA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his ṭīkā, *Karmapradīpikā*, on the *Līlāvatī* (see CESS A 4, 24a):

Mysore ORI *B.587/2. Ff. 1-95. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

*ALLĀḌANĀTHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayāmṛta* (see CESS A 1, 47a; A 2, 13b-14b; A3, 14b-15a; and A 4, 24a-25a):

RORI Cat. XVI 35189. 211ff. Copied by Narapati in Saṃ. 1597 = A.D. 1540. Said to be the *Nirṇayāmṛta* of Sūri Sena Mahārāja with the *Kālā-nirṇayaṭīkā* of Lāddanātha Sudhī.

RORI Cat. IX 30007. 165ff. (f. 71 repeated). Copied

by Dhīracandra in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586. Ascribed to Sūryasena.

Jaipur (Dharma) 366. 326ff. Copied by Mādhava, a Brāhmaṇa residing in Kāśī, in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1656 = ca. 20 January to 3 February 1600. Formerly property of Līlādhara and Nāthurāma, the sons of Jagannātha Thā <kura>. Jaipur (Dharma) 84. 234ff. Copied by Bhīmasena Kāyastha on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1657 = 13 June 1600.

BHU B. 635. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.

RORI Cat. VII 26564. 161ff. (f. 100 missing). Copied at Toḍa in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 4347. Ff. 1-191. Copied by Śrīpati Brāhmaṇa, the son of Pūra, a resident of Khānapura, at Maū on the Rūpavātī for Jayadeva in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.

Benares (1956) 13920. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726. Incomplete (ekādaśīnirṇaya). Ascribed to Sūryasena.

GJRI 5349/380. Ff. 1-210. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete (to end of āśauca). Ascribed to Sūryasena.

RORI (Alwar) 3619 = Alwar 1372. 235ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

RORI (Alwar) 3618. 372ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. With an anukramaṇikā.

Jaipur (Dharma) 611. 248ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 354. 277ff. Copied by Dāmodara Pārāsvara in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888.

AS Bengal II.A.6. Bengālī.

BHU B.634. 4ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.

BHU B.2596. 282ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU C.25. 93ff. Ascribed to Sūryasena.

BHU C.3869. 186ff. Śāradā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BM Or. 13300 A. Śāradā.

GJRI 10014/714. F.1. Maithilī. Incomplete (vijaya-daśamīnirṇaya). Ascribed to Sūryasena.

Jaipur (Dharma) 82. 364ff. Copied by Mādhava Bhaṭṭa at Ambāvātī.

Jaipur (Dharma) 83. 155ff.

Oppert II 4686. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmīmaṭha at Śrīṅgeri, Mysore.

RORI Cat. IV 20970. 75ff. (f. 33 missing).

RORI Cat. IX 29277. 289ff. (ff. 1-7, 20-21, 47-50, 55-64, 67-69, 84-89, 142-154, 170-175, 179-184, 203-207, 209, 233-241, and 284 missing). Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.

RORI Cat. XVI 36212. 12ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36578. 99ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sūryasena.

RORI (Alwar) 3825. 204ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 9082. 2ff. Incomplete (pradoṣa-nirṇaya). No author mentioned.

Vṛndāvana 4867. 78ff. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 7191. 2ff. Incomplete (tithikṛtyanirṇaya). Ascribed to Sūryasena.

AŚOKA KUMĀRA GAUḌA (fl. 1979)

A resident of Vārāṇasī, Aśoka wrote a *Nava-graharahasya* published at Vārāṇasī in 1979.

*AHOBALABHAṬṬA

This author (see CESS A 1, 47b) was the son of Nṛsiṃha of the Kauśikagotra and a devotee of Virūpākṣa at Hemakūṭa on the bank of the Pampā, where the noon equinoctial shadow is $3\frac{1}{2}$ digits; cf. the *Ahobalapāṇḍitīya* of Gāli Nṛsiṃha Kavi, and also Yanamandra Nṛsiṃha Sūri (fl. ca. 1650), the son of Ahobala of the Kauśikagotra. Additional manuscript of his *Pañcāṅgapaddhati*:

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 448(c). 11ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Verses 2–3 are:

lakṣmīm dadyāc chrīvirūpākṣadevaḥ
pampātīre hemakūṭe niviṣṭaḥ /
yasmin sārḍhatryaṅgulākṣaprabhā syād
yaṃ ca kṣoṇīmadhyalekhādhīrūḍhaḥ //
śrīmatkauśikagotravāridhividhuḥ
śrīmannṛsiṃhātmajaḥ
prājñō 'hobalabhaṭṭasūrir utulo jyotirvidām agra-
nīḥ /
śrīśūryāryabhaṭṭādisāstranivahavyākhyānasāmṛjyārṭ
pañcāṅgasya supaddhatim budhajanaprītyai cakāra
sphuṭam //

*ĀDITYADEVA

Additional manuscript attributing the *Narapati-jayacaryā* to him (see CESS A 1, 48a and A 3, 15a–15b):

AS Bengal I.A.60.

*ĀDITYABHAṬṬA (between 1200 and 1325)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālādarśa* (see CESS A 1, 48a–48b; A 2, 14b–15a; A 3, 15b; and A 4, 26a):

*BORI 325 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 257. 190ff. Copied at Sthalanagaragrāma in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1581 = ca. 12–26 September 1524.

BHU B.633. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete (parvadvayanirṇayaprakaraṇa). Ascribed to Āditya Sūri.

*BORI 142 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 258. 171ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 154. 27ff. With the seal of Rāma-siṃha.

Mysore ORI P.2251/6. Ff. 46–69. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2531. Ff. 1–114. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.3001/1. Ff. 52–136. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.5986/3. Ff. 1–56. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8342. Ff. 1–137. Nandināgarī. No author mentioned.

*ĀDĪŚARMAN (fl. 1456)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakāmṛta* (see CESS A 1, 49a; A 2, 15a; A 3, 15b; and A 4, 26b):

Oxford CSS I 253 (*d. 771 (8)). Ff. 1–4. Copied by Caturthadeva Lāla on Thursday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1676 = 7 October 1619. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (āyurdāya).

New Delhi, NM 63/889. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. With his own ṭikā.

RORI Cat. XVI 36754. 38ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

*ĀNANDA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1225)

Additional manuscript of his ṭikā on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Jinabhadra Gaṇi (fl. 609) (see CESS A 1, 49b, and A 4, 26b):

Pattan II 3349. 33ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsavṛtti*).

ĀNANDARĀMA (fl. ca. 1730)

A resident of Karā in the province of Allāhābād, Ānandarāma wrote a *Dastur al-ʿamal* in Persian. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, pp. 371-372.

ĀNANDASUNDARĪ

The daughter of Tapanācārya and the wife of the ṛṣi Varāha, Ānandasundarī wrote two works in Oriya:

1. *Dvādaśamāsādhiphala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 134 (Jy/58b). 13ff. Oriya. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

2. *Pālakaphalavidhāna*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 117 (Jy/58a). 53ff. Oriya. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar IV 118 (Jy/108). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

ĀPADEVA

Author of a *Kuṇḍakārikāḥ*. Manuscript:

Kerala 3792 (10145). 45 granthas.

**ĀPADEVA* (fl. 1702)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Grahapīṭhamālā* (see CESS A 1, 49b-50a; A 3, 15b; and A 4, 27a):

Benares (1953) 7222. Ff. 1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With his own vyākhyā.

4. Additional manuscript of his *Kheṭatarāṅgiṇī* (see CESS A 4, 27a-27b):

VSM (Upādhye) 11747. 5ff.

**ĀPASTAMBA*

Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtra* (see CESS A 1, 50a, and A 3, 15b; see also C. G. Kashikar [A5. 1985]):

AS Bengal 535-536 (G.1041) = AS Bengal I 2.945. 74ff. Copied at Kāśī on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārگاśīrṣa in Śaka 164<3> = 4 December 1721. With the bhāṣya of Karavindasvāmin. The mūla is incomplete. Formerly property of Daivāpara Sadāśiva Dīkṣita.

Bombay U Desai 121. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1758. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin.

Baroda 8214. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.

VSM 4613. 30ff. Copied by Mayūreśvara Abhyaṅkara in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.

Baroda 8522(a). Ff. 1-11. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790.

Benares (1953) 4179. Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

VSM 1049. 75ff. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.

VSM 4588. 324ff. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. (With the *Śrautasūtra*).

VSM 3373. 61ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.

VSM 3374. 30ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.

VSM 3371. 31ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin.

Baroda 529. 66ff. Copied at Janasthāna in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. (*Śrautasūtra*; the *Śulbasūtra* is praśna 24).

RORI (Alwar) 568. 21ff. Copied by Rāmājīvana in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854 (*Śulvopādhanaprakaraṇa*).

VSM 1048. 20ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa in Śaka 1808 = A.D. 1886. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.

VVRI 6808. 335ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921. With the ṭīkā of Karavindasvāmin.

AS Bengal 537 (G.2774) = AS Bengal I 2.944. 15ff. AS Bengal I 2. 978 = IM Calcutta 2271. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.

Baroda 6789 (H). Ff. 86-158. Grantha. (paribhāṣā and śulba).

Baroda 7125. 269ff. (*Kalpasūtra*; the *Śulbasūtra* is praśna 28).

Baroda 7853. 12ff. Telugu.

Baroda 8564. 14ff.

Baroda 9804(c). Ff. 41-55. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Kapardisvāmin. Incomplete.

Baroda 9908(a). 31ff. Grantha. With the ṭīkā of Sundararāja.

- Baroda 9908(b). Ff. 32-82. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin.
- Baroda 9991(a). 114ff. (*Kalpasūtra*; the *Śulbasūtra* is praśna 24).
- Baroda 10145(b). Ff. 135-172. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Kapardisvāmin.
- Cocanada, Telugu Academy 3308. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 131.
- GOML Madras D.1058. Ff. 17-17v. Grantha. Incomplete (1, 10-21).
- GOML Madras D.15403. 69ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja. Incomplete (paṭalas 1-6).
- GOML Madras D.15656. 47ff. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja.
- GOML Madras D.15728. 256ff. With the *ṭikās* of Kapardisvāmin, Karavindasvāmin, and Sundararāja.
- GOML Madras D.16882. 32ff. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja.
- GOML Madras R.151(a). Ff. 1-11. Grantha. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyār.
- GOML Madras R.911(a). Ff. 1-54. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kumārasvāmi Śāstrin of Pedakallepalli, Kṛṣṇā District.
- GOML Madras R.5057. 11ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1925/26 from Pendyāla Veṅkaṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Pithapuram.
- IL Calcutta 36. (paṭala 6); and 194. See NCC.
- IO 4671 (Burnell 209). 20ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
- IO 4672 (Burnell 507a). 15ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
- Jodhpur 1514. (vihārapraśna). See NCC.
- Kerala 1679 (2985 D). 2000 granthas. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin.
- Kerala 1680 (2997 B). 2000 granthas. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin.
- Kerala 1681. (5179). 1900 granthas. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin. Incomplete.
- Kerala 1683 (2985 C). 950 granthas. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Kapardisvāmin.
- Kerala 1684 (2997 A). 950 granthas. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Kapardisvāmin.
- Mysore ORI C.1366/2. Ff. 1-30. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI C.1367/1. Ff. 1-85.
- Mysore ORI P.2288/6. Ff. 57-64. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.2712/1. Ff. 1-7. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.2885/1. Ff. 139-144. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P. 5711/23. Ff. 41-46. Telugu.
- N-W P VI (1881) Veda 17. 7ff. Property of Gopinātha Dīkṣita Āṭale of Ulvar.
- Oppert II 5357. Property of Haridāsaśrauti of Ammālagrahāra, Tanjore District.
- Poona, Mandlik. Sutras 31. 48ff. With the bhāṣya of Karavindasvāmin.
- PUL I Śrauta 92. 14ff.
- Rajapur 857. See NCC.
- RORI (Alwar) 566. 125ff. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin.
- Tanjore D.1983 = BL 3846(b). Ff. 194-203.
- Tanjore D.2053 = BL 3852. 84ff. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin.
- Tirupati 668 (3939). Grantha. Incomplete.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 63(a). 9ff. Telugu.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 81(b). 4ff. Grantha.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 362(d). 17ff. Grantha.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 402(b). 7ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 412(d). 5ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with 9, 3).
- VSM 1047. 35ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja. Incomplete (paṭalas 1-6).
- VSM 4611. 59ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja.
- VSM 4612. 29ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja.
- VSM 4614. 42ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja.
- VSM 4615. 32ff. With the *ṭikā* of Kapardisvāmin.
- VSM 4616. 41ff. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin. Formerly property of Lalla Bābūbhaṭṭa.
- VVRI 182. 56ff. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin.
- VVRI 192. 33ff. With the *ṭikā* of Gopāla.
- VVRI 3545. 27ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja. Incomplete.
- VVRI 3914. 36ff. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin.
- VVRI 3995. 56ff. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin.
- VVRI 4358. 16ff.
- VVRI 4367. 216ff. With the *ṭikā* of Karavindasvāmin. Incomplete.
- VVRI 6017. 104ff. Tāmil. With a vyākhyā.
- Wai 1755. 12ff.
- Wai 1756. 8ff.
- Wai 1757. 8ff.
- Wai 1758. 10ff.
- Wai 1775. 36ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja.
- Wai 1776. 34ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sundararāja.
- Wai 1777. 36ff. With the *ṭikā* of Kapardisvāmin.

The *Āpastambaśulbasūtra* was edited with a Marāṭhī translation in R. P. Kulakarnī [A5. 1978] pp. 143-207, and with an *Āpastambīyaśulba-pariśiṣṭa* by Satya Prakash and Usha Jyotishmati [A5. 1979] pp. 41-105; translated into Japanese by Yasuke Ikari in *Kagaku no Meicho*, vol. 1, ed. M. Yano, Tokyo 1980, pp. 373-488; and edited, trans-

lated into English, and commented on by S. N. Sen and A. K. Bag, *The Śulbasūtras*, New Delhi 1983, pp. 39-53, 101-119, and 234-263.

*ĀMARĀJA (fl. ca. 1200)

Additional manuscript of his *Vāsanābhāṣya* (see CESS A 1, 50a-50b, and A 2, 15a-15b):

RORI (Udaipur) 1804(2). Ff. 35-43. Copied by Gopīnātha Jyotiṣī, the son of Bhūdhara, in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555. (*Khaṇḍakhādyaśāstra* of Durga; cf. Āmarāja's *Vāsanābhāṣya*, pp. 22-23).

ĀRATA DĀSA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/104.

ĀRĀMA DĪKṢITA

A resident of Kocīpura, Ārāma Dīkṣita wrote a *Keralīyaparāśara* in at least 3 saṅgrahas. Manuscript:

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1057(c). 10ff. Nandināgarī.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkeralīyaparāśare koccīpura āramadīkṣitaviracite.

ĀRYAGRAHA

Alleged author of a *Grahagocārī* Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 81 (7404). No ff. given. Incomplete.

*ĀRYABHAṬA (b. 476)

An entire issue of *IJHS* (12, 2) was devoted to the Proceedings of the Symposium on the 1500th Birth Anniversary of Āryabhaṭa I Held in New Delhi, November 2-4, 1976. This issue includes: R. Behari [A5. 1977]; R. Billard [A5. 1977]; G. M. Bongard Levin [A5. 1977]; S. L. Dhani [A5. 1977]; K. Elfering [A5. 1977]; E. G. Forbes [A5. 1977]; R. C. Gupta [A5. 1977]; L. C. Jain [A5. 1977a]; M. S. Khan [A5. 1977]; S. S. Lishk and S. D. Sharma [A5. 1977]; R. Mercier [A5. 1977]; W. Petri [A5. 1977];

K. V. Sarma [A5. 1977]; M. L. Sharma [A5. 1977a] and [A5. 1977b]; K. S. Shukla [A5. 1977b]; A. Volodarsky [A5. 1977]; and M. Yano [A5. 1977]. Concerning this author (see CESS A 1, 50b-53b; A 2, 15b; A 3, 16a; and A 4, 27b) see also G. V. Tagare [A5. 1974/76]; K. S. Shukla [A5. 1976]; D. S. Hooda [A5. 1979]; M. Yano [A5. 1980]; A. Ahmad [A5. 1981]; P. Jha [A5. 1982b]; E. M. Bruins [A5. 1983]; V. G. Nair [A5. 1983]; S. C. Sarbhai [A5. 1983]; I. Bhola [A5. 1984]; J. Bhattacharyya [A5. 1985]; P.-S. Filliozat and G. Mazers [A5. 1985]; S. C. Sarbhai [A5. 1985]; S. Kale [A5. 1986]; R. C. Gupta [A5. 1987]; P. Jha [A5. 1988a]; and B. L. van der Waerden [A5. 1988b] and [A5. 1988c]. Additional manuscripts of his *Āryabhaṭīya*:

*Kerala 1823 (475 A). 7ff. Malayālam. Copied on ahargaṇa 1699817 = ca. 20 December 1552. Formerly property of a Nampūtiri family of Kūṭalūr. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxx.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 16. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1628 = A.D. 1706. (*Vṛddhāryabhaṭasiddhānta*).

RORI Cat. IX 28625. 9ff. Copied at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.

*Kerala 1825 (5131 B). 4ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Vāsudevan Nampūtiri of Mārappaḍi. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxx.

*Kerala 1827 (13300 A). 7ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Kāruvelil Nilakaṇṭha Piḷḷai of Karthikappalli. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxx.

*Kerala 1828 (13305 B). 12ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of the family of Paṇṇāreṭattu Pīṣāram of Kīṭānūr. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxx.

*Kerala 1835 (501 A). 12ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (daśagītikā missing). Formerly property of the Deśamaṅgala Vāriyam. See Shukla and Sarma ed., pp. lxx-lxxi.

*Kerala 1856 (C.2475 B). 1f. Malayālam. Incomplete (ends with gaṇitapāda 2). Formerly property of the Rājā of Eḍappaḷi. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxxi.

Mysore (1905) 954. 63pp. Telugu. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI A.877/1. Ff. 10-68. Incomplete (golapāda).

Mysore ORI P.3698/2. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete (kuṭṭākara).

Paris BN Sanscrit 1794. 30ff. Grantha. With the vyākhyāna of Yallaya. Incomplete (kālakriyā).

Tripunithura 542 A. 11ff. Malayālam. See Shukla and Sarma ed., p. lxx. Perhaps identical with

*Trippūṇittura I 1054.

*Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 88(c). 12ff. Grantha. Incomplete (golapāda).

The *Āryabhaṭīya* was translated into Japanese by Michio Yano in *Kagaku no Meicho*, vol. 1, ed. M. Yano, Tokyo 1980, pp. 19-138.

*ĀRYABHAṬA (fl. between ca. 950 and 1100)

Additional manuscripts of his *Mahāsiddhānta* (see CESS A 1, 53b-54a; A 2, 15b-16a; and A 4, 28a):

RORI Cat. IX 28614. 57ff. Copied by Sukharāma at Madhupurī in Sam. 1787 = A.D. 1730. Incomplete (golādhyāya).

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 7. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877 from a manuscript belonging to Vyavahāre Jośī of Poona. No author mentioned.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 11. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879 from BORI 5 of 1869/70. (*Āryabhaṭasiddhānta*).

*NPS (Sanskrit) 6911. 29ff. Copied in Sam. 1950 = A.D. 1893. This manuscript is complete.

ĀŚĀDHARA

Author of a *Grahaśāntividhāna*. Manuscript:

Nagaur 963. 10ff. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1919 = ca. 19 July 1862.

*ĀŚĀDHARA (fl. 1132)

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahañāna* (see CESS A 1, 54b; A 2, 16a; and A 4, 28a):

Oxford (Vyāsa) 19. Ff. 1-3 and 7-14. Copied by Vallabha Rāūla, the son of Vāsu<deva> of the Kuchagotra on Friday 14 Vaiśākha of Śaka 1593 = 12 May 1671. (sāraṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.

Pattan II 2784. 35ff. Copied at Hāmsoṭa on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1729, Śaka 1594 = 27 August 1672. (sāraṇī).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 89. 1f. (sāraṇī; incomplete).

RORI (Jaipur) 11032. 4ff.

*ĀŚVALĀYANA

Additional manuscripts of the *Āśvalāyanagr̥hya-pariśiṣṭa* (see CESS A 4, 28a-29b):

Benares (1953) 4202. Ff. 1-14. Copied in Sam. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

Mysore ORI C.4220/1 and 2. Copied by Rāma on 9 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Śaka 1739 = ca. 22 June 1817. With an anukramaṇikā.

VSM (Upādhye) 11245. 54ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Dāmodara in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838.

VSM (Upādhye) 12213. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851.

Benares (1953) 4144. Ff. 1-34.

Benares (1953) 4201. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete.

Bombay U Desai 130. 17ff.

*BORI 287 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 143. 36ff. (f. 24 repeated). Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Dharwar 31 (95). 54ff. Copied by Nṛhari Devali.

Dharwar 32 (96). 35ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Mysore ORI C. 1348. Ff. 1-34. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI C.3068/2. Ff. 1-16.

Mysore ORI P. 5580/2. Ff. 36-100. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P. 5952/4. Ff. 9-51. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5952/11. Ff. 108-126. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7025/2. Ff. 1-10. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8089/4. 8ff. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.8841/1. Ff. 1-40. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

Osmania University 923/b. 37ff. Telugu.

PrSB 2324 (Hamburg, Palmb. II 203). 49ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 411(c). 39ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 459(c). 26ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in 3, 18).

Wai 10317. 6ff. Incomplete (adbhutaśānti).

Wien UB 286 (I 67117). Ff. 1-9, 15-17. and 21-26. Acquired in 1891.

ICCHĀGIRI

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 2167. 38pp. Copied on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Sam. 1841 = 19 June 1784.

**INDRAVĀMADEVA*

Additional manuscript of his *Trailokyadīpaka* (see CESS A 1, 55a-55b; A 2, 16a-16b; A 3, 16a; and A 4, 30b; see also M. Śāstrī [A5. 1950]):

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 305 (ā 12 (ka)). 67ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

ILĀBHATṬA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Haribhaṭṭa. Manuscript:

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 242 (Loosed Papers). 5ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601. Incomplete.

ILĀSU (?)

Apparent name of the author of a *Śakunaśāstra* in Maithilī. Manuscript:

GJRI 8677/902. Ff. 3-4v. Maithilī.

MĪR °IWAD AL-RIDAWĪ

In the service of Mīrzā Muḥammad °Alī Beg Kirmānī at Lahore, Mīr °Iwad wrote a *Khazān u bahār* in 4 maqālas, of which the second is on astronomy. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, p. 370.

ĪŚVARA

See Śiva.

ĪŚVARA YĀGA

A resident of Nāradapura in Gurjaradeśa, Īśvara wrote a *Kuṇḍalīkalpa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VII 25409. 20ff. Copied by Ratirāma in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

**ĪŚVARADĀSA (fl. 1663)*

Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtarātna* (see CESS A 1, 55b-56a, and A 3, 16a):

RORI Cat. IV 21613. 67ff. Copied by Śobhārāma in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

BHU C.65. 226ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.681. 47ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VI 24909. Ff. 2-24. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2918 = *Alwar 1909. 38ff. Incomplete (to yogaprakaraṇa).

RORI (Alwar) 2919 = *Alwar 1909. 131ff.

UCCHAVĀNANDA

Author of a *Khaḍipothi*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/112.

**UTTAMAVIJAYA (fl. ca. 1820)*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Pañcavākyaī śakunāvalī* (see CESS A 1, 56b):

LDI (Gujarātī) 3704 (8263) = *LDI (MPC) P/8263. 5ff. Copied by Yaśovijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Uttamavijaya, in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

UDAYA SŪRI

Author of a *Vivāharātna* Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 21531. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

UDAYANĀRĀYAṆA SIMHA (fl. 1896/1906)

A resident of Madhurāpura, Viddūpura, Jilā Mujapharapura, Udayanārāyaṇa, the youngest son of Śivarāma Simha, wrote a Hindī bhāṣānuvāda of and vivaraṇa on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. This was published [at Meerut] in Saṃ. 1960 = A.D. 1903; reprinted at Meerut in 1906 (IO 21.C.18); and reprinted at Kalkatā in 1986. The prastāvanā is dated 18 July 1896. His translation of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara was published at Bombay in 1905; and his translation of the *Āryabhaṭīya* at Madhurāpura in 1906.

*UDAYAPRABHA SŪRI (fl. 1221/1243)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ārambhasiddhi* (see CESS A 1, 57a–58a, and A 4, 30b):

*Pattan II 2745. 152ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598. With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

*Pattan II 8814. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1660 = A.D. 1603.

*Pattan II 2746. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609. With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

*Pattan II 2747. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1709 = A.D. 1652. With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

*Pattan II 3298. 123ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899. With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

*Pattan II 7367. 173ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1970 = A.D. 1913. With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

Panjab JB I 209 (Ambala 829). 171ff. With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

Panjab JB I 210 (Zira 565). 107ff.

*Pattan II 5098. 51ff. With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

*Pattan II 8815(1). 8ff. With an *Iṣṭakālacchāyānāyana*.

*Pattan II 8816. 11ff. With an *avacūri*.

*Pattan II 8817. 18ff. With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

Pattan II 12862. 146ff. With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

Pattan II 14078. Ff. 4–10 and 12–17. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 19414. 103ff. (f. 1 missing). With the *ṭīkā* of Hemahaṃsa.

RORI Cat. IV 19957. 14ff. Incomplete (to *sūrya-karṇasādhana*).

RORI (Bikaner) 14691. 14ff. Copied by Jinaśīla Muni, the pupil of Vimaladharmā Gaṇi.

RORI (Bikaner) 15918. 16ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2000. 8ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 7341. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 7975. 3ff. Incomplete.

The Bhāvanagara edition of the *Ārambhasiddhi* with the *Sudhīśṛṅgāra* of Hemahaṃsa was published in 1916.

*UDAYASĀGARA (fl. 1599 or 1619)

In LDI (Gujarātī), p. 28, Udayasāgara of the Kharataragaccha is said to have composed his *Bālāvabodha* on Ratnaśekhara's *Laghukṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 1, 58a; A 2, 16b; A3. 16b–17a; and A

4, 31a) at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619 rather than in Saṃ. 1656 = A.D. 1599 as previously reported. Additional manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IV 27182. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1686 = A.D. 1629.

LDI (Gujarātī) 248 (4913) = *LDI 4913. 53ff. Copied at Serapura in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.

LDI (Gujarātī) 244 (2643) = *LDI 2643. 39ff. Copied by Viṣṇudāsa in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.

LDI (Gujarātī) 246 (901) = *LDI 901. 56ff. Copied at Ambalā in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

AS Bengal XIII 273 (G.6640 XI). No ff. given. Copied on 8 Māgha in Vīrasaṃvat 2328 = ca. 10 February 1802.

LDI (Gujarātī) 245 (1813) = *LDI 1813. 36ff. Copied by Vīracanda at Daityāridurga in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3558. 58ff. Copied by Hīravijaya, the pupil of Amivijaya, at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

AS Bengal XIII 272 (G.6632). 74ff.

LDI (Gujarātī) 247 (3529) = *LDI 3529. 57ff.

Pattan II 4383. 58ff.

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikādvāriṃśikā* (see CESS A 4, 31a), which he wrote for Gaṅgā, the daughter of Dhanarāja:

LDI (Gujarātī) 249 (4255) = *LDI 4255. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.

LDI (Gujarātī) 250 (5242) = *LDI 5242. 8ff.

Pattan II 4554. 14ff.

Pattan II 12711. 9ff.

UMEŚACANDRA PĀṆDEYA

Author of a Hindī vyākhyā, *Prakāśa*, on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛiti*, published in KSS 178, 2 vols., 3rd ed., Vārāṇasī 1983.

RṢI

Author (or title of the author) of a *Kuṇḍa-manḍapavidhāna*. Manuscript:

BHU B.302. 3ff. Incomplete.

ṚṢIPUTRA MUNI JAINA

Author of an *Utpātalakṣaṇāvali* in Prākṛta; cf. the *Nimittaśāstra* of Ṛṣiputra (see CESS A 2, 17b). See also N. Śāstrī [A5. 1945/46]; N. Jaina [A5. 1945/46b]; and N. Śāstrī [A5. 1951]. Manuscript:

Pattan II 8907 (1). Ff. 1-4.

**ṚṢIBUDDHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Samṣkārabhāskara* (see CESS A 4, 31b):

BORI 63 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 185. 12ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Gaṇeśabhaṭṭa of Kūrparagrāma on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1698 = 24 March 1776. Incomplete (cūḍākaraṇa and upanayana).

*BORI 538 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 358. 13ff. Incomplete (ṛtuśānti and garbhādhāna). RORI Cat. VI 25000. 16ff. Incomplete.

**ṚṢIŚARMAN (fl. ca. 1225)*

In 25, 3 of his *Jñānamañjarī* (see CESS A 1, 59a-59b; A 2, 17b; and A 4, 31b) Ṛṣiśarma refers to Śaka 1145 = A.D. 1223. Additional manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1965) 64 (4036). 19ff. Copied on Saturday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1753 = 25 July 1696.

RORI Cat. IV 19974. 31ff. Copied by Rikhabadāsa, the son of Avacala Gāndhī, in Sam. 1770 = A.D. 1713. Ascribed to Gadādhara.

RORI (Udaipur) 6220. 44ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Copied in Sam. 1825 = A.D. 1768. Incomplete.

BHU B.3183. 27ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohar) 5043.

Kathmandu (1965) 65 (18). 172ff. Nevārī.

Poleman 4837 (Columbia, Smith Indic. 57). 14ff. Incomplete (ends in 27, 10).

RORI Cat. IV 20484. 12ff.

RORI Cat. XVI. 37409. 40ff.

Vṛndāvana 314. 13ff.

EKANĀTHA (fl. ca. 1300)

The son of Holāsāhur, an astrologer of Rāma, the

Yādava ruler of Devagiri from 1271 till 1311, Ekanātha, a resident of Kādambīnagara, wrote a *Svarodaya* or *Rājaviṇaya*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohar) 4972.

The last 2 verses are:

āsīd devagirau giriśaramaṇipādāravindadvaya-
dhyānāsaktamanāḥ svarodayasudhāpāthodhi-
manthāvalī /

horāśākunamantrayantragaṇitāraṇyaikakaṇṭhīravo
holāsāhur iti kṣitīśatilake rāme dharādhiśvare //
tasyābhūt tanayaḥ prabhūtaṇvayo nāmnaikanāthaḥ
sudhīr

horāśāstramahodadhīḥ svaravidām uddāma-
cūḍāmaṇiḥ /

kādambīnagare kṛtādhivasatiḥ satsaṅgalābhas tataḥ
kṛṣṇākhye phaṇivamśasambhava x x x x x x x //

**EKANĀTHA (fl. 1370)*

Concerning Ekanātha see D. Pingree [A5. 1985] 160-165. Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇa-kutūhalaṭīkā* (see CESS A 1, 60a, and A 2, 18a):

*Leipzig 969. Ff. 2-7, 9-10, 12-33, and 51-88. Copied by Rāmacandra on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1703, Śaka 1568 = 9 September 1646 from a manuscript copied by Viṣṇudāsa of the Śaṅḍilyagotra on 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 14<8>4, a Durmatisaṃvatsara = ca. 10 January 1562.

*BORI 386 of 1884/86. Ff. 1-42 and 1f. Copied by Govinda, the son of Jagadīśa Paṇḍyā, at Śīmalagāṃmapura on Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1854, Śaka 1719 = 5 January 1798. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-5).

RORI Cat. VI 24027. Ff. 2-18. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-4).

KACARA (fl. 1809)

Author of an *Adhikamāsa copāī* in Gujarātī in Sam. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Manuscript:

Pattan II 5936. 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With a stabaka.

KANṬHADĀSA

Author of a *Sindhusiṃhāracaūtiṣā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/2B = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 62 (G/2b). 20ff. Oriya. From Puri.

***SŪNṚTAVĀDI KADAMBEŚVARA** (fl. ca. 1525)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 18a–19a, and A 4, 32a):

Mysore (1905) 576. 147pp. Grantha.

Mysore ORI *A.578. Ff. 1–130. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.2656. Ff. 1–375; and ff. 1–15. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with vāhanasūryādhi-kāra).

Mysore ORI *P.2294. Ff. 2–9, 11–15, 17–27, and 29–183. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.2433. Ff. 1–104. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1–13).

Mysore ORI *P.4229. Ff. 1–152. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.4430. Ff. 1–145. Nandināgarī. (*Jyotiṣārṇava* of Kadambeśvaraprasāda). Incomplete (bhāga 1).

Mysore ORI P.10454/1. Ff. 1–58. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with upagrahayoga).

KANĪRĀMA PAṆḌITA

Author of a sūcanakā to the *Jayasimhakaḷpa-druma* of Ratnākara (fl. 1714). Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 615. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928, Śaka 1793 = A.D. 1871.

The colophon begins: iti kanīrāmapaṇḍitakṛtā.

***KAPARDISVĀMIN** (fl. before 1250)

Manuscripts of his *Kapardibhāṣya* (see CESS A 2, 19b, and A 3, 17b):

Benares (1953) 4399. Ff. 1–42. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. This is Mitra, Not. 657. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 (for 1825). Property of Queen's College, Benares.

Bombay U Desai 121. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.

VSM 3371. 31ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.

AS Bengal I 2. 733 (II.B.39). Ff. 1–55. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872.

GOML Madras R.777. 60ff. Copied in 1912/13 from Benares 4399.

Baroda 9804(c). Ff. 41–55. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 10145(b). Ff. 135–172. Grantha.

Benares (1953) 4303. Ff. 1–40.

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 3308. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 131.

GOML Madras D.15728. 256ff.

GOML Madras D.15969. Ff. 8–49v. Grantha.

GOML Madras R.151(b). Ff. 11–57v. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in paṭala 6). Purchased in 1910/11 from Minākṣīyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.

GOML Madras R.3294(d). Ff. 62–88v. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Narasiṃha Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.

Gwalior, Mātṛbhūmi Kāryālaya 79. See NCC.

Hultzsch 1.445. 155ff. Telugu. Property of Goṭṭimukkula Vīrarāghava Somayāji of Brāhmaṇa-krāka.

Hultzsch 2.752. 120ff. Grantha. With the agni section. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Tiruvairāyu.

Hultzsch 2.903. 100ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstri of Tiruvaiyāru.

IO 4673 (Burnell 42a). Ff. 1, 3–10, and 12–29. Grantha. Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.

Kerala 1683 (2985 C). 950 granthas. Grantha.

Kerala 1684 (2997 A). 950 granthas. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.2546/1. Ff. 1–23. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.2712/2. Ff. 1–16. Telugu.

PUL I Śrauta 93. 61ff.

PUL I Śrauta 94. Ff. 1–4 and 25–40. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.2055 = BL 3851. 50ff.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 53(a). 47ff. Grantha. Incomplete (beginning of paṭala 1 missing).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 399(a). 25ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

VSM 4615. 32ff.

Wai 1777. 36ff.

***KAMALĀKARA**

Additional manuscript of his *Grahasārīṇī* (see CESS A 2, 20a, and A 4, 33a):

Kathmandu (1964) 32 (2933). 42ff. (*Kamalākaraīya-sāraṇī*). Incomplete.

**KAMALĀKARA (fl. 1658)*

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntatattva-viveka* (see CESS A 2, 21a-22b; A 3, 18a; and A 4, 33a-33b):

IO 2785 (252a). extra f. 2. Copied in A.D. 1798. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

BORI 38 of 1907/15. Ff. 1-4. Copied for Dinakara Jyotiṣa on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1738 = 23 July 1816. Incomplete (tripraśna 55-127). No author mentioned.

AS Bengal I.B.15. Bengālī.

BHU B.703. 49ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU B.704. 52ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

GJRI 8426/651. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete.

GJRI 8736/961. Ff. 1-30. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5301 and 5303 = *Jaipur (II). 72ff.; and 26ff.

Oxford CSS I 23 (*d. 805 (3) A). Ff. 66 and 140-151. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 24 (*d. 805 (3) B). Ff. <2-4, 6-18, 57>, 58-63, <66>, 67-81, 84-111, 115, and <116>. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 25 (*d. 805 (4)). Ff. <1> and 2-9; and ff. 10-14. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 29550. 256ff. (ff. 83-89 and 107 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 29551. 14ff. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (madhyama).

RORI Cat. IX 29552. 43ff. (f. 37 repeated). With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (praśna; incomplete).

RORI Cat. IX 29553. 15ff. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (chāyā).

RORI Cat. IX 29554. 15ff. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (grahaṇa).

RORI Cat. IX. 29555. 12ff. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva. Incomplete (praśnottara).

RORI (Alwar) 2618 = *Alwar 2004. 416ff.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Śeṣavāsana* (see CESS A 2, 23a, and A 4, 33b):

AS Bengal I.A.63. Bengālī. (*Aśeṣavāsana*).

Oxford CSS I 26 (*d. 746 (10)). 1f. and ff. 1-29.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Sauravāsana* (see CESS A 2, 23a, and A 4, 33b):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5187 and 5592; one of these is *Jaipur (II). 53ff.

**KAMALĀKARA BHATṬA (fl. 1612)*

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vratakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 34a):

RORI (Alwar) 3935 = Alwar 1473. 418ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

Benares (1956) 12975. Ff. 1-50. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13673. Ff. 1-111. Incomplete. (*Vratārka*).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Dānakamalākara* (see CESS A 4, 34a-34b):

Kathmandu (1905) III 341. 236ff. Nevārī. Copied in NS 883 = A.D. 1763.

Benares (1956) 12982. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Sam. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete (dānaśaṅkṣepacandrikā).

RORI (Alwar) 3936 = *Alwar 1349. 296ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

Benares (1956) 11984. Ff. 1-202 and 204-290.

Benares (1956) 12130. Ff. 1-116, 132-162, 165-231, 231b-263/4, and 265-311; and ff. 1-3. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12229. Ff. 90-93. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13546. Ff. 1-157.

Benares (1956) 13719. Ff. 224-238. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13982. Ff. 1-104 and 106-159. Incomplete.

BHU B.919. 21ff. Incomplete (kārtavīryārjunadīpadānaprayoga).

BHU B.2609. 74ff. Incomplete.

IIL Oxford 73. 11ff. Incomplete (kārtavīryadīpadānapaddhati). Presented by M. Monier Williams.

RORI Cat. XVI. 36619. 268ff.

WHMRL E.11.aa. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (tulādānaprayoga).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Karmavipākaraṭna* (see CESS A 4, 34b):

Mysore ORI *C.892. Ff. 1-95 and 1-46. Copied in Sam. 1812 = A.D. 1755.

RORI (Alwar) 3937 = *Alwar 1279. 225ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Śāntikamalākara* = *Śāntirātna* (see CESS A 2, 23b-24a; A 3, 18b; and A 4, 34b-36a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 105. Ff. 1-123 and 125-244. Copied by Śumerī Rajaputa on Monday 8 kṛṣṇa-

- pakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1729 = 2 or 30 December 1672. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- RORI Cat. IV 19769. 30ff. Copied by Kāhnajī Joṣī in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12388. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīśahasracāṇḍīprayoga).
- VVRI 612. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete (tvaritarudra).
- Benares (1953) 7045. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (kākamaithunaśānti).
- Benares (1953) 8980. Ff. 1-27. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīvidhāna).
- BHU C.2391. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīśahasracāṇḍīprayoga).
- RORI (Alwar) 4047. 195ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (caṇḍīprayoga).
- RORI (Jaipur) 5537. 36ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭambhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati, in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīśahasracāṇḍīvidhāna).
- RORI (Alwar) 3938 = Alwar 1481. 298ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5578. 36ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭambhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Incomplete (śahasracāṇḍīśatacaṇḍyādi-prayoga).
- Benares (1953) 7728. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (navagrahaśānti).
- Benares (1953) 8172. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (mr̥tyuñjayamantravidhi; incomplete).
- Benares (1953) 8726. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (vāstuśāntiprayoga).
- Benares (1953) 8778. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti; incomplete).
- Benares (1953) 8814. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1953) 8845. Ff. 1-33 and 32-36. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 8982. Ff. 1-97, 97b-134, 157-298, 298b-307, 312-316, 316b-338, 340-345, 348-478, and 478b-489. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 9031. Ff. 1-39. Incomplete (śāntiprayoga).
- Benares (1953) 10154. Ff. 1-25. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīprayoga).
- Benares (1953) 10523. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīśahasracāṇḍīprayoga).
- Benares (1953) 10819. Ff. 1-51 and 53-62. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1682. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.2560. 18ff. Incomplete (nakṣatraśānti).
- BORI 260 of A 1883/84. 23ff. Incomplete (śahasracāṇḍyādi).
- *BORI 189 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 490. 3ff. Incomplete (jyēṣṭhāśānti).
- Jodhpur 1184. 32ff. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍyādi-paddhati).
- Mysore ORI C.496/7. Ff. 3-6. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (Rudravīdhāna).
- Mysore ORI C.3946. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīśahasracāṇḍīvidhi).
- Mysore ORI C.4057. Ff. 1-281. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.55/2. Ff. 1-2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (Rudraśānti).
- PUL I Dharma 24. 3ff. Incomplete (anāvṛṣṭiśānti).
- RORI Cat. XVI 35764. 23ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5128. 2ff. Incomplete (jyēṣṭhānakṣatraśānti).
- RORI (Udaipur) 185. 122ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4694. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (śāntiprayoga).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12387. 28ff. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīśahasracāṇḍīprayoga).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12546. 3ff. Incomplete (śaḍgrahaśāntiprayoga).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12551. 1f. Incomplete (grahaśānti).
5. Additional manuscripts of his *Pūrtakamālākara* (see CESS A 4, 36a-37a):
- Benares (1956) 13376. Ff. 1-153. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650.
- BHU B.1231. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703. Incomplete (vāpīkūpotsargavidhi).
- *BORI 74 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 464. 13ff. Copied by Nāṇasukha at Sapādayapuragrāma on Wednesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1807, Śaka 1672 = 11 April 1750. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13525. Ff. 1-147. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.
- ABSP 3497. 96ff. Copied on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1863 = ca. 5 October 1806. Presented by Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvaranātha Rājādāna of Lakhanaū.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12300. 11ff. Copied by Sakhārāma Marāṭhe in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete (prāsādapratīṣṭhodyāpana). Formerly property of Puruṣottama Kaṇakoṇa.
- RORI (Alwar) 3939 = Alwar 1387. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36556. 42ff. Copied by Śivādāsa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (śivapratīṣṭhāvidhi).
- ABSP 5198. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (setūtsargaprayoga).
- AS Bengal III.F.77. (with an aindrīmahāśānti).

AS Bengal III.F.82. (prāsādaśivapratīṣṭhāvidhi).

Benares (1953) 7973. Ff. 1-141.

Benares (1953) 8367. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete (rājābhi-
śekaprayoga).

Benares (1953) 8797. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete
(vāpikūpotsargavidhi).

Benares (1953) 9936. Ff. 1-107.

Benares (1953) 10863. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete
(jīrṇoddhāra).

Benares (1956) 11891. 135ff. Incomplete. No author
mentioned.

Benares (1956) 11893. Ff. 2-5. Incomplete. No
author mentioned.

Jaipur (Dharma) 103. 95ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 328. 3ff. Incomplete (vāpikūpa-
tadāgotsargavidhi).

RORI (Jaipur) 10719. 15ff. Incomplete (jalāśa-
yotsarga).

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 100. 14ff. Incomplete (jalāśa-
yotsarga). Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of
Benares.

VSM (Upādhye) 12303. 4ff. Copied by Jaṭhāre.
Incomplete (vāpikūpotsarga according to the
Śaunakapariśiṣṭa).

VVRI 6754. 1f. Incomplete (aśvatthodyāpana-
prayoga).

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Ācārakamalākara* =
Āhnikakamalākara (see CESS A 4, 37a-37b):

RORI Cat II 5229. 62ff. (ff. 1-3 and 54-55 missing).
Copied by Kiśoradāsa, the son of Dvārakādāsa, at
Sāgavātakapura in Sam. 1760 = A.D. 1703. (*Ācār-
apradīpa*).

*BORI 70 of A 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 157.
73ff. Copied by Māduskara on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of
Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1<7>09 = ca. 29 Decem-
ber 1787.

RORI Cat. XVI 34962. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1711 =
A.D. 1789. (*Āhnikaprāyaścitta*). Cf. Benares
13227.

VVRI 618. 88ff. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798.
(*Āhnikaprayoga*).

Osmania University B. 77/5. 68ff. (ff. 1-3 missing).
Copied in A.D. 1805. (*Ācārādīpa*). Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3940 = *Alwar 1268. 89ff. Copied in
Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

Benares (1956) 12089. Ff. 1-11. (*Ācārādīpa*).

Benares (1956) 12266. Ff. 1-45. (*Ācārādīpa*).

Benares (1956) 13533. Ff. 1-114. (*Ācārāpradīpa*).

Benares (1956) 13621. Ff. 1-21. (*Ācārādīpa*).

Incomplete (bahvrcāhnikā).

Mysore ORI C.211. Ff. 1-105. (*Ācārāpradīpa*).

RORI Cat. XVI 34583. 126ff. (*Ācārāpradīpa*).

8. Additional manuscripts of his *Prāyaścītakama-
lākara* (see CESS A 4, 37b):

Benares (1956) 13227. Ff. 1-97. Copied in Sam.
1716 = A.D. 1659. (*āhnikalopaprāyaścitta*). Cf.
RORI 34962.

RORI Cat. II 9966. 13ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma
Brāhmaṇa at Mānamandira in Someśvara on the
banks of the Gaṅgā in Sam. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
(*āhnikalopaprāyaścitta*).

RORI (Alwar) 3941 = Alwar 1397. 173ff. Copied in
Sam. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

Benares (1956) 13319. Ff. 2, 5-87, and 87b-118.
(*Prāyaścīttaratna*). Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.2511/6. Ff. 1-16; and 2ff. Incomplete.

9. Additional manuscripts of his *Śūdrakamalākara*
(see CESS A 4, 37b-38b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12242. 93ff. Copied in Śaka 1627
= A.D. 1705.

Benares (1956) 12467. Ff. 1-21, 39-57. 72-80, and
131-172. Copied in Sam. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13717. Ff. 1-139. Copied in Sam.
1764 = A.D. 1707.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 416. 3ff. Copied in Sam. 1841
= A.D. 1784. Incomplete (śūdrasānāvidhi).

RORI Cat. VII 25325. 90ff. Copied by Śivarāma in
Sam. 1892 = A.D. 1835.

RORI Cat. VI 24731. 78ff. Copied in Sam. 1902 =
A.D. 1845.

RORI (Alwar) 3942. 171ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 =
A.D. 1854.

RORI (Udaipur) 4592. Ff. 1-91. Copied in Sam.
1913 = A.D. 1856.

ABSP 4583. 62ff.

ABSP 4700. 7ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of
Govinda, at Tajanagara on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa
of Māgha in a Vindhavasū samvatsara. Incom-
plete (paurāṇikarītyā śānti).

Adyar Cat. 10 E 48. 88pp.

Adyar Cat. 19 B 39. 35pp. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 35 C 7. 258pp.

AS Bengal II.A.14.

Benares (1956) 11894. Ff. 1-3 and 5-26. Incomplete.
No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12026. Ff. 35-42. Incomplete (saṃ-
skāraṇa).

Benares (1956) 12280. Ff. 1-24. Incomplete (śūdra-
dharmanirūpaṇa).

Benares (1956) 12566. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (man-
tradikṣānirṇaya).

- Benares (1956) 13353. Ff. 1-113; and ff. 1-2. With an *anukramaṇikā*.
 Benares (1956) 13402. Ff. 1-149.
 Benares (1956) 13406. Ff. 1-170. Maithilī.
 Benares (1956) 13670. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13771. Ff. 1-163.
 Benares (1956) 13953. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete.
 BHU B.1279. 82ff. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1650.
 Mysore ORI C.124. Ff. 1-99.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8896. 78ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 3343. 139ff.
 Udaipur RVSS 1705. 7ff. (ff. 1-64 missing). Incomplete.
 Wien UB 54 (I 14377). Ff. 1-98. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.
10. Additional manuscripts of his *Tīrthakamālākara* (see CESS A 4, 38b):
 Benares (1956) 11803. Ff. 1-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
 RORI (Alwar) 3943. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
 Benares (1956) 12272. Ff. 1-47. (*Tīrthavidhi*).
 Harvard Indic 2457. F. 1. Incomplete.
11. Additional manuscripts of his *Samśkārakamālākara* (see CESS A 4, 38b-39a):
 BHU B.1111. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
 AS Bengal III.E.35; III E 119; III F 30; and III G 50. (*Daśasamśkārāprayoga* or *Samśkārāprayoga*).
 Jammu 4583. 20ff. (f. 8 repeated). Incomplete (*darśaśrāddhaprayoga*).
12. Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayasindhu* (see CESS A 4, 39a-46a):
 Rajputana, p. 42. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646. At Bikaner.
 RORI (Udaipur) 213 (2). 317ff. Copied at Ratnasī in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).
 RORI Cat. IV 20093. 690ff. Copied by Dipacanda Śvetāmbara at Yodhapura on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1750, Śaka 1616 = 13 August 1693, during the reign of Sujāta Khāna.
 Jodhpur 878. 701ff. Copied by Gurajī Dhanā at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5566. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 6668. Ff. 1-11. Copied by Nilakaṇṭha, the son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa Rāmahrde, on Wednesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1788 = 12 January 1732. Incomplete (*vivāhāprayoga*).
 Udaipur RVSS 1936. 27ff. (ff. 1-414 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. Incomplete.
 Udaipur RVSS 1553. 747ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied by Lakṣmīlāla Gopāla Revāśaṅkara in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3451. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. Incomplete (*malamāsavidhi*).
 BHU C.1119. 215ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34392. 423ff. (ff. 165, 233-236, 260, and 267 missing). Copied by Motīrāma in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3919. 13ff. Copied by Bhagatarāma Vaiṣṇava at Rāmagaḍha in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete (*sarvadevaliṅgārcāpratiṣṭhāvidhi*).
 RORI Cat. XVI 35254. 359ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (to *pariccheda* 3).
 Mysore ORI A.323. Ff. 1-106. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1745 = ca. 10 February 1824. Incomplete (*pariccheda* 1).
 Vṛndāvana 10676. 350ff. (ff. 2, 21-22, 27, and 230 missing). Copied by Durgādatta on Sunday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1885 = 23 November 1828. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VII 25363. 556ff. (ff. 1-5 and 289 missing). Copied by Baladeva, a resident of Ābhānerī, in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
 RORI (Alwar) 3804. 253ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
 RORI (Alwar) 3805. 586ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
 Poona, Mandlik Smṛti and Dharma 117. No ff. given. Copied in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879. Ascribed to Mehendale.
 Mysore ORI C.4079/2. Ff. 1-47; 1-97; and 1-240. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1818 = ca. 19 August 1896.
 Mysore ORI A.326. Ff. 1-112. Copied on 13 April 1909. Incomplete (*pariccheda* 3).
 AS Bengal II.A.2. Bengālī.
 Benares (1956) 13799. Ff. 11-122. Incomplete (*pariccheda* 2; incomplete).
 Benares (1956) 13800. Ff. 1-106/7 and 108-303.
 BHU B.638. 53ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.1427. 27ff. Incomplete.
 BHU S.112. 72ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 5348/379. Ff. 1-19. Maithilī. Incomplete.

- Jaipur (Dharma) 104. Ff. 1-134. Incomplete (varṣa-prayoga; incomplete).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1993; and 5565.
- Jammu 4583. 20ff. Incomplete (darśaśrāddhaprayoga).
- Jodhpur 879. 393ff.
- Jodhpur 880. 308ff. Incomplete.
- Jodhpur 881. 11ff. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI A.324. Ff. 1-110. Copied on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in a Plavasamvatsara. Incomplete (pariccheda 2).
- Mysore ORI A.325. Ff. 1-150. Incomplete (to Gaṇ-gāmāhātmya).
- Mysore ORI C.4. Ff. 1-33. Telugu. Incomplete (to prakīrṇakaprakaraṇa).
- Mysore ORI C.100. Ff. 1-285.
- Mysore ORI C.101. Ff. 1-264. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-2).
- Mysore ORI C.102. Ff. 1-336. Incomplete (to śrāddhanirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI C.661. Ff. 4-362. Incomplete (to saṅkrāntinirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI C.3216. Ff. 1-154. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-2).
- Mysore ORI C.3217. Ff. 5-49. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
- Mysore ORI C.3228. Ff. 3 and 5-205. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI C.3825. 285ff.
- Mysore ORI C.4079/1. Ff. 1-11. (viṣayānukramaṇī).
- Mysore ORI C.4122. Ff. 1-263. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).
- Mysore ORI P.1784. Ff. 1-220. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to yatidharma).
- Mysore ORI P.1803. Ff. 1-270. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.4194/2. Ff. 193-228. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.4555/1. Ff. 1-47. Nandināgarī. (*Nirṇayasindhusaṅgraha*). Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.5800/1. Ff. 76-184. Telugu. Incomplete (to śrāddhanirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.5983/1. Ff. 1-168. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to vivāhanirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.6886/1 and 2. Ff. 1-8; and 1-237. Telugu. Copied on Sunday amāvasya of Āśvina in a Vikramasamvatsara. Incomplete (pariccheda 3). With a viṣayānukramaṇī.
- Mysore ORI P.7418. Ff. 1-168. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pariccheda 2).
- Mysore ORI P.7872/2. Ff. 1-4. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmānirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.7874. Ff. 1-3. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmānirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.7877/2. Ff. 5-11. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmānirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.7917/5. Ff. 1-2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (upākarmānirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.8085/1. Ff. 187-345. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).
- Mysore ORI P.8337. Ff. 1-110. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (end of navarātripārāyaṇanirṇaya).
- Nagpur 1969 (255). 19ff. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa). Ascribed to Nīlakaṇṭha. From Amraoti.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8012. Ff. 1-502. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8315. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9218. Ff. 43-45. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- PrSB 2690 (Berlin or. 6276). Ff. 1-143. Nandināgarī. Copied by Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in an Īśvarasamvatsara. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-2).
- PrSB 3308 (Berlin or. 6282). Ff. <4-198>. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-3).
- RORI (Jaipur) 19083. 2ff. Incomplete (kārttikamāsavratodyāpana).
- RORI (Udaipur) 182. 416ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 213. 182ff. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 153. 207ff. Grantha. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 469. 44ff. Telugu. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 483. 143ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (parts of paricchedas 1-2).
- Vṛndāvana 10431. 32ff. Incomplete.
- The *Nirṇayasindhu* was published with the ṭīpaṇī of Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, 5th ed., Mumbai 1949.
13. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahayājñapaddhati* (see CESS A 2, 23b):
- *BORI 544 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 403. 23ff.; and 1f. Copied by Divākara Haḍīkara on Sunday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Śaka 1722 = 6 July 1800.
- BORI 545 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 404. 18ff. Copied by Haribhaṭṭa.
- KAMALEŚA KUMĀRA DAVE (fl. 1985/1988)
- The son of Śyāmalāla, the son of Āśulāla, a Śrīmālī Brāhmaṇa residing in Jodhapura, the pupil

of Śivanārāyaṇa Saradāra, also a Śrīmālī Brāhmaṇa, Kamaleśa wrote a *Jyotiṣa aura jīvana* in Hindī (with gaṇita sections by Nārāyaṇa Datta Dave), published at Jodhapura in 1985. He also wrote a *Jyotiṣa śabdakoṣa aura tāntrika bījakoṣa* in Saṃskṛta and Hindī that was published at Jodhapura in 1988. The final verses of his *Jyotiṣa aura jīvana* are:

rājasthānapradeśe 'sminn asti jodhapuram puram /
tatra brahmapurī hy asti brāhmaṇānām nivāsabhūḥ

//1//

śrīmālī vipravaryo 'sau babhūvātrāśulā vai /
mukundaḥ śyāmalālaś ca tasya putrau babhūvatuḥ

//2//

śyāmalālasya sūnur vai kamaleśo vicakṣaṇaḥ /
guroḥ prasādato 'kāri granthaṃ jyotiṣajīvanam //3//
candravedakhanetrābde jyeṣṭhamāsasite śubhe /
caikādaśyām śaner vāre likhitam pustakam mayā

//4//

KARAMĀNĀTHA KARKARE (fl. 1884)

Author of a bhāṣāṭīkā on a *Pallīpatana* published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (NPS (Sanskrit) 8364).

*KARAVINDASVĀMIN

Manuscripts of his *Śulbapradīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 24a, and A 3, 19a):

AS Bengal 535-536 (G.1041) = AS Bengal I 2. 945. 74ff. Copied at Kāśī on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 164x = 5 January 1719, 4 December 1721, 30 November 1724, or 27 November 1727. Formerly property of Sadāśiva Dīkṣita.

AS Bengal 557 (G.2883) = AS Bengal I 2. 744. Ff. 1-55. Copied at Kāśī on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 164x = 23 December 1722 or 19 December 1725.

VSM 1049. 75ff. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.

VSM 3373. 61ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845.

VVRI 6808 335ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921. Adyar Cat. 8 F 36. 110pp. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 19 K 91. 138pp. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 22 A 4. 128pp. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 38 F 32. 116pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 2. 730 (III.F.150). Ff. 1-115.

Baroda 9908(b). Ff. 32-82. Grantha.

Benares (1953) 4094. Ff. 1-67. Apparently continu-

ous with the following:

Benares (1953) 4239. Ff. 68-84.

BISM thi 220. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 131.

Cocanada, Telugu Academy 3308. See NCC.

GOML Madras D.15728. 256ff.

GOML Madras R.931(c). Ff. 28-80v. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.

GOML Madras R.3924(e). Ff. 88v-139v. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Narasiṃha Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.

GOML Madras R.5058. 33ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1925/26 from Pandyāla Veṅkaṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Pithapuram.

Hultzsch 2.727. 62ff. Grantha. Property of Mahādeva Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.

IL Calcutta 36; and 39. See NCC.

IO 4674 (Burnell 435). 100ff. From A. C. Burnell.

IO 4675 (Burnell 203). 68ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.

Jammu 4515. Ff. 1-36, 36b-49, and 50-51.

Kerala 1679 (2985 D). 2000 granthas. Grantha.

Kerala 1680 (2997 B). 2000 granthas. Grantha.

Kerala 1681 (5179). 1900 granthas. Incomplete.

Madurai, Ramesvaram Devasthanam Pathasala 317. See NCC.

Mysore ORI B.15. Ff. 1-37. Kannaḍa. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI B.178. Ff. 1-146. Telugu. Incomplete (paṭala 4 to the beginning of paṭala 7).

Mysore ORI C.1367/2. Ff. 1-85.

Mysore ORI P.2281/2. Ff. 1-63. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3163/1. 43ff. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.7651. Ff. 1-46. Kannaḍa. No author mentioned.

N-W P VI (1881) Veda 18. 62ff. Property of Gopinātha Dīkṣita Āṭale of Ulvar.

PL, Buhler I D 36. 66ff. Property of Rāmabhaṭṭa Agnihotrin of Ahamadābāda.

Poona, Mandlik. Sutras 31. 48ff.

PUL I Śrauta 95. 74ff.

RORI (Alwar) 566 = Alwar 65 = Alwar (1884) Taittirīya 48. 125ff.

Tanjore D.2053 = BL 3852. 84ff.

Tanjore D.2054 = JL 216. Ff. 17-18, 21-26, and 45-66. Incomplete.

VSM 4616. 41ff. Formerly property of Lalla Bābū-bhaṭṭa.

VVRI 182. 56ff.

VVRI 3914. 39ff. Telugu.

VVRI 3995. 56ff.

VVRI 4367. 216ff. Incomplete.

**KARKA*

Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtrabhāṣya* (see CESS A 2, 24a, and A 3, 19a):

- N-W P VII (1882) Veda 6. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574. Property of Paṇḍita Bālaśāstrī of Benares.
Benares (1953) 4080. Ff. 5-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1659 = A.D. 1602. Incomplete.
Anup 778. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. Formerly property of Mañirāma Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1650/1700).
PUL I App. 52. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.
AS Bengal I 2. 266 (III.D.54). Ff. 1-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
Benares (1953) 4414. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
Bombay U Desai 123. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1971 = A.D. 1914.
Anup 779. 14ff.
AS Bengal 969 (G.5042 A) = AS Bengal I 2. 475. Ff. 1-63. Uḍiyā.
AS Bengal 970 (G.5042 B) = AS Bengal I 2. 476. 24ff. Uḍiyā. Incomplete.
Baroda 10500. 10ff.
Baroda 13801(b). 9ff.
Benares (1953) 4158. Ff. 1-17.
IO 364 (774c). Ff. 1-16 and 18-19. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jammu 4410. 7ff.
Jammu 4456. 15ff.
PL, Buhler I D 149. 7ff. Property of Mañiśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa of Surata.
RORI Cat. III 10388. 11ff. Copied by Mārkaṇḍeya Dīkṣita Drauṇa, the son of Cintāmaṇi Drauṇa.
RORI (Alwar) 418 = Alwar 150 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 100. 21ff.
VVRI 3550. 12ff.
VVRI 6198. 12ff.

KARPŪRA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Karpūracakra* Manuscript:

- GJRI 10978/1032. F. 1.

**KALĀDHARA ŚARMAN (fl. 1844)*

Additional manuscripts of his *Śiśubodha* (see CESS A 2, 24a-24b, and A 4, 46b):

- GJRI 8683/908. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī.
GJRI 8684/909. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī.

**KALYĀṆA (fl. 1605)*

Additional manuscripts of his *Tiṭhikalpadruma* (see CESS A 2, 24b-25a, and A 4, 47a):

- *AS Bombay 236. 2ff. Copied by Muni Dharmacandra at Navyanagara on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1743 = 15 October 1686.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 114. Ff. 1-5. Copied on Tuesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1768, Śaka 1634 = 11 March 1712. Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa; and of Mādhavajī Viśvanātha Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 47. Ff. 1-5. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 48. Ff. 1-5. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 49. Ff. 1-4. (sāriṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 50. Ff. 1-5. (sāriṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Sakaladeva Śaṅkara.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 51. Ff. 1-3. (sāriṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Rāmacandra Mādhavajī.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 52. F. 9. (sāriṇī; incomplete). With a *Nṛpanirṇaya*.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 53. Ff. 2 and 4. (sāriṇī; incomplete). Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 64. F. 1. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 68. F. 6. Incomplete. Copied by Valabha, the son of Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa. Formerly property of Rāmākṣṇa Vyāsa, the son of Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 75. Ff. 1 and 3. (sāriṇī; incomplete).
Oxford (Vyāsa) 190. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in verse 8).

**KALYĀṆA ṚṢI (fl. after 1629)*

Additional manuscripts of the *Mānasāgarī* (see CESS A 2, 25a-25b; and cf. *Mānasāgara* in CESS A 4, 419a-419b):

- WHMRL N.177. Ff. 2-20, 23-37, 39-130, and 130b-147. Copied on Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1820 = 18 July 1764. The

text is similar to that in *Leipzig 1102. Incomplete.

Leipzig 1100. 11ff. Incomplete (ends in daśāphala). WHMRL N.117.A. F. 1. A variant version. Incomplete (1, 2-28).

The first edition by Sītārāma Jhā was published [Kāśī 1931], the fourth at Kāśī in 1948.

*KALYĀṆA (fl. 1655)

Additional manuscripts of his ṭikā in Gujarātī and Saṃskṛta, *Bālāvabodha*, on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikā* (see CESS A 4, 47a):

LDI (Gujarātī) 251 (3540) = *LDI 3540. 12ff. Copied by Muni Premavijaya in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

Berlin (Jaina) 801 (or. fol. 1921). 7ff. Copied by Darśanābdhi at Stambhatīrtha.

LDI (Gujarātī) 252 (7054) = *LDI 7054. 14ff. Pattan II 12968. 10ff.

The last verse is:

kaṭukagacche kalyāṇena kṛto 'yaṃ bālābodhakaḥ /
saptadaśaśate varṣe pramite dvādaśottare //

*KALYĀṆAKARA ŚUKLA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Pañcapakṣīṭippaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 25b):

RORI (Alwar) 2854 = *Alwar 1827. 7ff.

KALYĀṆAJIT

Author of a *Kautūhalavyākhyā*. Manuscript:

Udaipur RVSS 1856. Ff. 1, 38, 66, and 79-80. Copied in Saṃ. 1528 = A.D. 1471. Incomplete.

KALYĀṆADĀSA (fl. ca. 1725)

Author of a *Navagrahī* in bhāṣā for Savāi Jaya-siṃha (1686/1743). Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3317.

*KALYĀṆAVARMAN (fl. ca. 800)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sārāvalī* (see CESS A 2, 26a-29a; A 3, 19a; and A 4, 47a-47b):

PrSB 2953 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 101). Ff. 69-174. Śāradā. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Kaula in <Laukika> Saṃ. 4528 = A.D. 1452. Incomplete. RORI (Chittorgarh) 3850. 148ff. (f. 138 repeated). Copied by Mahādeva in Saṃ. 1546 = A.D. 1489. RORI (Udaipur) 5797. Ff. 11-14, 29, 31-44, 46-47, 58-59, 64, and 67-83. Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 26382. 73ff. Copied by Ṭhākūrasī, the pupil of Jasakīrti, in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.

AS Bengal 7018 (G.7521) III. Ff. 13-18. Copied at Makasudāvāda on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1821 = ca. 11 January 1765. Incomplete (strījātaka; incomplete).

RORI Cat. IV 18995. 83ff. Copied by Jīvaṇārāma, the son of Rāmakiśora, at Uṇiyārā in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1545. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RORI (Alwar) 2780. 146ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

RORI Cat. IV 18793. 68ff. Copied by Bālānanda and Kanhaiyālāla at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Oxford CSS I 233 (*d. 800 (2)). Ff. 1v-2. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. Incomplete (45, 1-6).

BHU B.3187. 90ff. Incomplete.

BM Or. 6613 (2). Siṃhalese. No author mentioned. GJRI 8734/959. Ff. 1-6, 8-11, 25, and 28-29. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5602 (8). One of the 3 copies in *Jaipur (II).

Mysore (1905) 773. 122pp.

Mysore (1905) 961. 43pp. Grantha. Incomplete (10 adhyāyas).

Mysore ORI *P.1802/6. Ff. 221-225. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

Mysore ORI *P.2284. Ff. 1-160. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with naṣṭajātaka).

Mysore ORI *P.3022. Ff. 1-140. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-55).

Mysore ORI *P.3171. Ff. 1-78. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.6953/d. Ff. 1-65. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8572. Ff. 1-79; and 1-30. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.9392/7. Ff. 144-233. Telugu.

Oxford CSS I 234 (d. 799 (4)). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (adhyāya 45).

Oxford CSS I 249 (*d. 769 (8)). Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (adhyaṃs 17-19).
 Oxford CSS I 337 (*d. 770). 1f.; f. 4 <8?>; and ff. 185 and 202-288. Scattered excerpts.
 Pattan II 8838. 35ff.
 Pattan II 8839. 44ff.
 Pattan II 8840. 4ff. Incomplete.
 Pattan II 8841 (1). Ff. 1-10. Incomplete.
 Pattan II 13994. 11ff. No author mentioned.
 PrSB 2950 (Berlin or. 6322). Ff. 1-152. Grantha.
 PrSB 2951 (Berlin or. 6348). Ff. 1-72. Telugu. And ff. 1-14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyaṃs 1-49).
 PrSB 2952 (Berlin or. 6319). 89ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyaṃs 4-34).
 PrSB 3650 (Berlin or. 6309). 84ff. Telugu. Copied by Cellaballārya.
 PrSB 3651 (Berlin or. fol. 1649). 153ff.
 RORI Cat. V 22330. 266ff.
 RORI Cat. VII 26167. 68ff. (ff. 1-2, 28-35, 59-61, and 63-64 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. XVI 35756. 41ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 5435. 18ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2602. 4ff. Incomplete (garbha-bhāvaphala). No author mentioned.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5816. 6ff. Incomplete (rājayoga; with the rājayogabhaṅga from Ḍhuṇḍhirāja's *Jāta-kābharaṇa*).
 Vṛndāvana 8204. Ff. 14 and 35-44. Incomplete.

The *Sārāvalī* was edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Kāntimatī*, by Muralīdhara Caturveda, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa, 1977; reprinted 1981 and 1986; and edited with an English translation and commentary by R. Santhanam, 2 vols., New Delhi 1983.

*KAVĀRURĀMA

This author (see CESS A 2, 29a) is actually Kevālarāma Jyotiṣarāya (fl. ca. 1730/1770).

*KAVIKĀNTA SARASVATĪ (fl. ca. 1200/1225)

Additional manuscripts of his *Viśvadarśa* (see CESS A 4, 47b-48b):

Vṛndāvana 486. 16ff. Copied by Narahari in Sam. 1660 = A.D. 1603. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 13204. Ff. 4-16. Incomplete (vaidikanityācārādi).

Benares (1956) 13275. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13326. Ff. 1 and 4-31. Incomplete (prāyaścittakāṇḍa; incomplete). No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 13412. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (prāyaścittavivaraṇa).
 Benares (1956) 13413. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13432. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (vyavahārakāṇḍa).
 Benares (1956) 13643. Ff. 5-32. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 13651. Ff. 1-79. Incomplete (prāyaścittakāṇḍa).
 Benares (1956) 13777. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Harvard Indic 2426. F. 5. Incomplete (verses 16-21).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 153. 17ff. Incomplete (kāśīvarṇana). With two seals of Rāmasiṃha dated Sam. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
 Vṛndāvana 8501. 13ff. Copied by Vināyaka. No author mentioned.

KAVICANDRA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Jātakālāṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613). Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 47 (Jy/73b). 34ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar.
 Bhubaneswar IV 49 (Jy/86a). 51ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar.

The first verse is:

hariṃ harimukhaṃ natvā bhaktamaṇḍalamadhyagam /
 jātakālāṅkṛtau vyākhyā kavicaṇḍreṇa gadyate //

*KAVICŪḌĀMAṆI CAKRAVARTIN

Additional manuscript of his *Sūryasiddhānta-navaṇṭa* (see CESS A 2, 29b, and A 3, 19a):

Vṛndāvana 5129. 27ff. (*Bhāsvatī*).

*KAVICŪḌĀMAṆI (fl. 1628/1643)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣakalpataru* (see CESS A 2, 29a-29b; A 3, 19a; and A 4, 49a):

RORI Cat. IV 20629. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664.

Vṛndāvana 9658. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 21444. 78ff. Copied by Bālamukunda Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

BHU B.3316. 80ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.856. 5ff. Incomplete (jyotiṣakalpataru-nirṇaya).

BHU C.2745. 12ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3816. 47ff. Incomplete.

Dharwar 700 (690). 139ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 8367/592. Ff. 1-53. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Jammu 59-Ga-1. 48ff. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI P.8078/1. Ff. 1-30. Nandināgarī.

RORI Cat. VI 23905. 118ff. (f. 16 repeated; and ff. 40 and 107-110 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 2926. 288ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 1, adhyāyas 1-30).

RORI (Alwar) 2927. 190ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 2; ends with miśrādhyāya).

RORI (Alwar) 2928. 60ff. Incomplete (kaṇḍa 3; ends with adhyāya 11 of *Laukikaskandha*).

RORI (Alwar) 2929. 20ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 4; praśnādhyāya).

KAVĪNDRA KULAKALAŚA

Author of a *Siddhāntasāra*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 5448. 4ff. Copied by Rāmaratna Jośī of Ajamera in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

*KĀŚYAPA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāśyapasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 30b, and A 4, 49b):

Kathmandu (1964) 38 (4555). 49ff.

Mysore ORI P.9942/4. Ff. 29-88. Telugu. Incomplete (upanayana, vivāha, and śrāddha).

Mysore ORI P.9942/11. Ff. 154-167. Telugu. Incomplete (end of ulkādhya).

RORI Cat XVI 34880. Ff. 3-72. Incomplete.

*KĀTYĀYANA

Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtra* or *Śulbapariśiṣṭa* (see CESS A 2, 30b):

N-W P VII (1882) Veda 8. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1567 = A.D. 1510. Property of Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī of Bhiṇḍa.

Jammu 4524. 83ff. With a vṛtti. Copied in Saṃ. 1600 = A.D. 1543. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).

Jammu 4438. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1645 = A.D. 1588. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).

Jammu 5136. 4ff. With a vṛtti. Copied in Saṃ. 1686 = A.D. 1629. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).

AS Bengal I 2. 682 = IM Calcutta 2553. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648.

Benares (1953) 4264. Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).

Baroda 12011(e). Ff. 21b-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676. Incomplete (40 verses).

Benares (1953) 4127. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).

AS Bengal I 2. 681 = IM Calcutta 2529. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735.

Benares (1953) 4039. Ff. 3-4, 6, and 8-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. Incomplete.

Bombay U 748. 9ff. Copied by Maujirāma, the son of Rāma, on 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1849 = ca. 21 January 1793.

RORI (Alwar) 237. 232ff. Copied by Mahādeva in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. With the bhāṣya of Ananta.

PL, Buhler I D 150. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Property of Rāmaśaṅkara Śukla of Ahamadābāda.

Benares (1953) 4124. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*). No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 3747. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

RORI (Alwar) 308. 150ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With a *Sampradāya-paddhati* ṭīkā.

RORI (Alwar) 335. 49ff. Copied by Śivarāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.

RORI (Alwar) 326. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

RORI (Alwar) 417. Ff. 1-90; and 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the vṛtti of Rāmacandra.

RORI (Alwar) 387. 90ff. Copied on Saturday 7 Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1911 = 21 July 1855. With the bhāṣya of Gaṅgādhara.

Bombay U Desai 122. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880. With the vṛtti of Rāmacandra.
 AS Bengal I 2. 1325 = IM Calcutta 3488. Ff. 1-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904. With the vivṛti of Rāmacandra.
 Bombay U Desai 123. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1971 = A.D. 1914. With the bhāṣya of Karka.
 GOML Madras R.2467. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript obtained through the Sub-Magistrate of Kavvūru, Yernagūdem Taluk, Kṛṣṇā District. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36559. 60ff. Copied by Śrīdhara at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1983 = A.D. 1926. With the bhāṣya of Gaṅgādhara.
 Anup 777. 9ff. Formerly property of Anūpasimpha (fl. 1674/1698).
 AS Bengal 968 (G.6145) = AS Bengal I 2. 474. 6ff.
 AS Bengal 969 (G.5042 A) = AS Bengal I 2. 475. Ff. 1-63. Uḍiyā. With the bhāṣya of Karka.
 AS Bengal 970 (G.5042 B) = AS Bengal I 2. 476. 24ff. Uḍiyā. With the bhāṣya of Karka. Incomplete.
 AS Bombay 515. 7ff. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dāji.
 AS Bombay 516. 43ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. From Bhāu Dāji.
 Baroda 10407. 12ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
 Baroda 10454. 6ff. Incomplete (39 verses).
 Baroda 10569. 4ff. Incomplete (25 verses).
 Baroda 11957. 2ff. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).
 Benares (1953) 4320. Ff. 1-6.
 Benares (1953) 4404. Ff. 1-16.
 Benares (1953) 4425. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete.
 Berlin 252 (Chambers 66a) 7. Ff. 21v-28v. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).
 CP, Hiralal 5880. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
 IO 363 (1158). 10ff. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 4696 (Aufrecht 26c). Pp. 89-125. Copied from IO 1158 by T. Aufrecht.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5941.
 Jammu 4407. 4ff. With a vṛtti. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*). Incomplete.
 Jammu 5143. 8ff. With a vṛtti. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*).
 N-W P VII (1882) Veda 7. 30ff. With the ṭīkā of Rāma. Property of Paṇḍita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Mehakarkara of Benares.
 N-W P VII (1882) Veda 9. 32ff. Property of Gaṇeśa Śukla of Benares.
 PL, Buhler I D 148. 6ff. (*Śulbapariśiṣṭa*). Property of Śeṭha Bhīmaśī Mānekar of Mumbai.
 RORI Cat. II 4952. 5ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 325. 9ff.

RORI (Alwar) 418. 21ff. With the vivaraṇa of Karka.
 VVRI 3550. 12ff. With the vivaraṇa of Karka.

The *Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra* was edited by Vidyādhara Śarman with his own vṛtti, *Saralā*, as AG ka 3, Kāśī Saṃ. 1985 = A.D. 1928; with a Marāṭhī translation in R. P. Kulakarṇī [A5. 1978] pp. 208-235; and by Satya Prakāśa and Usha Jyotishmati [A5. 1979] pp. 107-126; and was edited, translated into English, and commented on by S. N. Sen and A. K. Bag, *The Śulbasūtras*, New Delhi 1983, pp. 54-57, 120-125, and 264-271.

*KĀTYĀYANA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kātyāyaniśānti* (see CESS A 4, 49b-50a):

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 326. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. (yamalajananaśānti and mūlaśānti).
 Benares (1953) 6971. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 (?) = A.D. 1838 (?).
 RORI (Alwar) 5397. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
 WHMRL E.11.k. Ff. 4-14. Copied on Tuesday 11 Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1927 = 10 May 1870. Incomplete.
 VVRI 1575. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883.
 AS Bengal I 2. 679 = IM Calcutta 6105. Ff. 2, 6-7, and 10-13. (*Śāntipaddhati*). Incomplete.
 Benares (1953) 6977. Ff. 44-48. (mūlaśānti).
 Benares (1953) 9281. Ff. 1-3. (jyeṣṭhāvidhāna).
 Benares (1953) 10979. Ff. 1-15.
 BHU C.2184. 3ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.3545. 4ff. (grahasthāpanavidhi).
 IO 5594 (3599a). 1f. Incomplete. From A. M. T. Jackson.
 Mysore ORI P.604/24. Ff. 28-29. Grantha. (aṣṭagrahayogaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.604/76. Ff. 103-104. Grantha. (yamalajananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.2239/80. F. 103. Telugu. (grahayogaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.4396/52. Ff. 1-4. Grantha. (prathamārtavaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9254/196. F. 168. Nandināgarī. (yamalajananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9951/90. Ff. 108-109. Nandināgarī. (yamalajananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9965/71. Ff. 70-71. Nandināgarī. (yamalajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9965/76. Ff. 73–80. Nandināgarī.
(mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.10041/60. Ff. 96–97. Telugu. (graha-
yogaśānti).
NPS (Sanskrit) 2434/2. 1½ ff. (grahasthāpanavidhi).
RORI Cat. III 15608 (5). 4ff. (mūlāśāntiprayoga
from the *Kātyāyanīyapariśiṣṭa*).
WHMRL α 1292. Ff. 3–8. Incomplete.

KĀMADATTA

The son of Gaṅgāprasāda Dviveda, Kāmadatta
wrote a *Karmadīpikā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 6871. Ff. 1–45. Copied by Śivapra-
tāpa in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. (The author's
name is written Kāmadadatta in the Catalogue).

*KĀMADEVA

Additional manuscripts of his *Budhabhūṣaṇa* (see
CESS A 2, 31a):

Mysore (1905) 755. 24pp. Telugu.
Mysore ORI B.578. Ff. 1–24. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.2559/3. Ff. 27–41. Telugu.

The last verse is:

iti laghīyasi kāmayasūriṇā
viracite rucire budhabhūṣaṇe /
śaśiviṣṇāṇasamunnatisādhanaṃ
prakaraṇaṃ daśamād uparīritam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīkāmadvēcāryaviracitaṃ.

*KĀMADEVA DĪKṢITA

Additional manuscripts of his *Mūlāśānti* (see
CESS A 4, 50a):

Benares (1953) 8280. Ff. 1–8. Copied in Saṃ. 1784
= A.D. 1727. (*Mūlāśāntipaddhati*).
Poleman 3141 (Harvard 1493). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ.
1798 = A.D. 1741.
Benares (1953) 8273. Ff. 1–13. Copied in Saṃ. 1922
= A.D. 1865.

He also wrote a commentary on this. Manu-
scripts:

Benares (1953) 8258. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ. 1842
= A.D. 1785. (*Mūlāśāntivyākhyāna*). Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 10006. Ff. 1–26. Copied in Saṃ.
1842 = A.D. 1785. (*Mūlāśāntikaṇḍikābhāṣya*).

*VELLĀLA KĀMADEVĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kavīndra-
kaṇṭhābharaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 31a):

Mysore (1905) 755. 18pp. (*Kavīndrakarṇābharaṇa*
in 4 parikarmas).
Mysore ORI *B.582/2. Ff. 6–15. Kannaḍa. (*Līlāva-
tītantraṅgaṇīta* or *Kavīndrakarṇābharaṇa*).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvellālākāma-
devācāryaviracite.

KĀMĀKṢI

Author of a *Jātakakālānidhi*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.8816/1. Ff. 1–83. Nandināgarī.
Copied on Monday 10 Śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa
in Śaka 1676 = 25 November 1754.
Mysore ORI C.4686/51. Ff. 1–14. Telugu. Incom-
plete.

At the end are the verses:

ityādi sakalaṃ jñātvā śubhāśubham udīrayet /
dharmaśāstrotkamārgaṇaṃ khecaraṇām balābalaṃ //
kāmākṣīnāmadheyena kāmākṣīcaraṇārpitaṃ /
<catu> rdaśakālāṃ caiva sa jātakakālānidhiḥ //

KĀMEŚVARA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1987)

A pupil of Rāmacandra and a resident of Kāśī,
Kāmeśvara wrote a *Golaparibhāṣā* which was
published with his own Saṃskṛtavyākhyā,
Gūḍhārthavatī, and Hindī ṭīkā as KSS 257. Vārā-
ṇasī 1987.

KĀLABHĀSKARA

Alleged in at least one manuscript (GJRI
8678/903) to be the author of the *Pāśakevalī* usu-
ally associated with Garga (fl. ca. 900).

**KĀLIDĀSA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kaṭapāyā* (see CESS A 2, 32a):

- Bhubaneswar IV 14 (Jy/55 E). 5ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Vanamālin.
 Bhubaneswar IV 39 (Jy/22c). Last folia. Oriya. With a ṭikā. From Ranapur, Puri District.
 Bhubaneswar IV 51 (Jy/136a). Last folia. Oriya. From Parlakhemendi, Ganjam District.
 Bhubaneswar IV 94 (Jy/26c). Last folia. Oriya. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

**KĀLIDĀSA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahamaṅga-lāṣṭaka* (see CESS A 2, 32a-32b, and A 4, 50a-50b):

- RORI Cat. V 22338. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4316. 5ff. Copied by Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa at Baḍodā in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
 GJRI 2188/253. Ff. 1-3.
 GOML Madras D.9529. Ff. 95-96. Telugu.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5662 (5). F. 12.

The *Grahamaṅgalāṣṭaka* was published by Hari-kṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Aurāṅgābāda 1885, f. 3v.

KĀLIDĀSA

To Kālidāsa is also attributed a *Jyotiṣasāra-saṅgraha*. Manuscript:

- Bhubaneswar IV 80 (Jy/68). 10ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, P. S. Balipatana, Puri District.

**KĀLIDĀSA*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Prakāśadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 50b):

- Oxford CSS I 515 (*d. 796 (10)). Ff. 1-17. Incomplete.

**KĀLIDĀSA* (fl. ca. 1242)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotirvidābharaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 32b-34a, and A 4, 50b):

- Kathmandu (1965) 31 (586). 146ff. Copied on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1751 = 12 August 1694.
 New Delhi, H. B. Lall 86. 78ff. Copied by Sāhava Rāma for (?) Baladeva Lāla at Mathurā on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1894 = 3 July 1837.
 RORI (Alwar) 2921. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
 RORI (Alwar) 2920. 375ff.; and 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the ṭikā of Bhāvaratna and an anukramaṇikā.
 BHU B.3297. 6ff. (also listed as 17ff.). Incomplete.
 BHU B.3324. 3ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.2103. 246ff. With the ṭikā of Bhāvaratna.
 BHU C.3412. 36ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 BHU C.3449. 31ff. No author mentioned.
 BHU C.4219. 6ff. Śāradā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 BHU C.4466. 30ff. Śāradā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Kathmandu (1965) 32 (584). 40ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 598. 37ff. With the vyākhyā of Vasudeva. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4168 (2). Ff. 36-47. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6197. 63ff. No author mentioned.
 Vṛndāvana 2830. 74ff. (ff. 1-57 missing). Incomplete.

The *Jyotirvidābharaṇa* with the *Sukhabodhikā* of Bhāvaratna and his own Hindī anuvāda was published by Rāmacandra Pāṇḍeya at Vārāṇasī in 1988.

KĀLIDĀSA (fl. 1632)

The son of Balabhadra (fl. 1623/1642), Kālidāsa wrote a *Kuṇḍaprabandha* in 73 verses in A.D. 1632. Manuscript:

- BORI 42 of A 1882/83. 11ff.

**KĀŚĀJOSYA*

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Daivajñāśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 34b):

Mysore ORI *P.222/14. Ff. 58-92. Telugu. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-5). (*Daivajñāśikhāmaṇi* of Kācādaivajña = *Daivajñāśiromaṇi* of Kācana-josya).

KĀŚĪDĪKṢITA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Kuṇḍākr̥tiprakāśikā* of Rāmacandra (fl. 1450). Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 5850. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 188.

**KĀŚĪDĪKṢITA YĀJÑIKA* (fl. ca. 1625/1675)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahayajñapaddhati* (see CESS A 2, 35a):

BORI 589 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 400. 35ff. Copied by the son of Gopāla Jotiṣa of Virāṭakṣetra on Thursday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1678 = 14 October 1756.

BISM 41,16. (*Grahamakhapaddhati*). Ascribed to the son of Kāśīdīkṣita.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Lakṣahomapaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 50b-51a):

AS Bengal I 3. 615 (I.D.27). 33ff.
BHU B.1240. 17ff.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogaratna* (see CESS A 4, 51a):

Benares (1953) 8675. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. Incomplete (varddhāpanavidhi).

AS Bengal I 3. 668 = IM, Calcutta 3059. Ff. 2-62. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

AS Bengal I.E.54.

AS Bengal I 3. 667 = IM Calcutta 3067. Ff. 2-82. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36372. 20ff. Incomplete.

KĀŚĪNĀTHA

Author of an *Akṣaracakra* in 50 verses. Manuscript:

WHMRL a 934. Ff. 1 and 3-8. Incomplete (verses 1-4 and 10-50).

The colophon begins: iti śrīkāśīnāthakṛti.

KĀŚĪNĀTHA

Author of an *Aṅgasparśapraśna*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 2 (4012). 3ff.

The colophon begins: iti kāśīnāthakṛte.

**KĀŚĪNĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Arghadīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 35a):

Vṛndāvana 3432. 15ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Udaipur RVSS 885. 23ff. Copied by Devaśaṅkara Jośī in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

**KĀŚĪNĀTHA* (fl. before 1556)

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnapradīpa* (see CESS A 2, 35b-36b; A3, 19b; and A4, 51b-52a):

RORI (Udaipur) 6222. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Dāmodaradāsa of the Rudrapallīgaccha in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6474. 9ff. Copied by Keśavadāsa Tripāṭhin in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596.

Nagaur 1010. 5ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1682 = ca. 5 February 1626. (*Brahmapradīpa*).

RORI Cat. IV 20716. 9ff. Copied by Śrīnātha at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.

RORI (Bikaner) 14656. Ff. 9-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.

Oxford CSS I 509 (*d. 784 (4)). Ff. 1-23. Copied on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1828, Śaka 1693 = 25 April 1771.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2592. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

RORI (Udaipur) 5362. 20ff. Copied by Śālagarāma Jośī in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

Pattan II 14780. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.

RORI (Jaipur) 4076. 25ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Śālagarāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete.

BHU C.3585. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

RORI (Alwar) 2827. 15ff. Copied by Īsara Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Oxford CSS I 510 (d. 751 (2)). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Lāla on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1910 = 17 November 1853.

RORI (Alwar) 2821. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

RORI (Alwar) 5412. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.

RORI (Alwar) 5468 (10). Ff. 100-106. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

BHU B.3716. 23ff. (*Grahapradīpa*). Incomplete.

BHU C.133. 21ff.

BHU C.3576. 31ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.4838. 8ff. Incomplete.

Jammu 8018. 27ff.

Panjab JB I 1800 (Patti 191). 6ff.

RORI Cat. VI 23999. 6ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 35119. 7ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 37171. 10ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2820. 16ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2828. 17ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 2872. 9ff. (ff. 2-3 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2991. 6ff. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 3406. 9ff. With a *Lagnajñāna*. Incomplete.

WHMRL *a* 780 = *WHMRL K.2.a. Ff. 2-11 and 13-21. Incomplete.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA (*fl.* before 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Lagnacandrikā* (see CESS A 2, 36b-39a; A 3, 20a; and A 4, 52a-52b; see also D. Pingree [A5. 1989c]):

BHU C.4439. 25ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1423 (?) = A.D. 1366. Presumably one should read Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

RORI (Jaipur) 7128 (1). 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (9). Ff. 59-87. Copied in

Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.

RORI Cat. IV 19828. 14ff. Copied at Muruḍāḍā in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.

RORI Cat. IV 19124. 34ff. Copied at Pacahāra in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658.

RORI (Bikaner) 14658. 22ff. Copied at Sarasā in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674.

WHMRL *β* 558. Ff. 1-21. Copied at Sarasānagara on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1731 = ca. 5 October 1674.

WHMRL *β* 638 = *WHMRL I.62. Ff. 1-25. Copied by Sūrata Ṛṣi at Haivatapura on Friday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1784 = 31 March 1727.

RORI (Jaipur) 10978. 36ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 266 (*d. 768 (9)). Ff. 1-23. Copied by Dhanañjaya on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Nep. Saṃ. 876 = ca. 21 October 1755.

Udaipur RVSS 117. 21ff. Copied by Śivadatta in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.

RORI Cat. VIII 26703. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

Nagaur 1032. 69ff. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1841 = 10 February 1785.

Vṛndāvana 3433. 23ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Sītārāma in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 267 (*d. 776 (6)). Ff. 1-37. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 17 January 1817.

RORI (Jaipur) 5473. 73ff. (ff. 2-3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.

BHU B.182. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

BHU C.2201. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2494. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 3645. 9ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 268 (*d. 755). Ff. 1-78. Copied by Rāmavalajī Śuklavaje for Rāmaprasāda at Rājadurga on Wednesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1914 = 14 July 1858.

BHU B.183. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.

RORI (Jaipur) 3747. 48ff. (ff. 1-14 missing). Copied by Baladeva Śarman, the son of Śivanārāyaṇa, at Ṭoraḍī in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. Incomplete.

ABSP 3229. 33ff. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).

ABSP 7051. 53ff.

BHU B.180. 4ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.181. 29ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.935. 45ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.5068. 13ff.

- GJRI 8635/860. Ff. 1-44.
 GJRI 8636/861. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī.
 GJRI 8637/862. Ff. 1-49. Maithilī.
 GJRI 8638/863. Ff. 1-73. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8639/864. Ff. 2-50. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11125/1179. Ff. 1-30. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11126/1180. 2ff. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5248; 5382; and 5492. Two of these equal *Jaipur (II). 28ff. (Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670); and 4ff.
 New Delhi, H. B. Lal 36. 39ff. Incomplete (ends in 9, 28d).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8119. 5ff. (*Lagnajātaka*).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8408. 1f. (*Lagnajātaka*). Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 9040. Ff. 22-30. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 9632. 1f. Incomplete (janmatithi).
 Oxford CSS I 269 (*c. 316 (9)). Ff. 1-33. Copied by Svā < min > Gaṅgādāsajī at Śivalālanagara (?).
 Oxford CSS I 270 (*f. 94). Ff. 1-10, 12-19, and 21-86. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 PrSB 2942 (Göttingen, Mu I 84). Ff. 14-64. Śāradā.
 PrSB 3614 (Berlin or. fol. 2376). 22ff. Copied by Caturakuśala Gaṇi, the pupil of Śrīdhharakuśala Gaṇi, at Caṇḍāulanagara for Gaṅgākuśala Gaṇi.
 RORI Cat. IV 18558. 18ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 21453 (1). 5ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Alwar) 2751. 73ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 5250. 25ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14657. 30ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2883. 21ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2408. 16ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2475. 96ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3590. 2ff. Incomplete (candrapari-vartana āryāghātacakra).
 RORI (Jaipur) 6896. 36ff. (f. 9 repeated). Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7394. 9ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9310. 41ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10843. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5596. 21ff. (ff. 1-3 and 12 missing). Incomplete.
 Udaipur RVSS 159. 17ff.
 Vṛndāvana 2362. 41ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 2412. 26ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 3159. 22ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 3927. 3ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 4132. 44ff. Incomplete (to end of eka-grahādhyāya).
 WHMRL β 895. Ff. 1-21. Copied by Paṇḍita Ratna-sundara.

of Rāmabihārī Sukula was published at Lakhanaū in 1976; a revised ed. with the Hindī ṭīkā of Candraprakāśa Ācārya was published at Bareilī in 1983; and the *Lagnacandrikā* was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Bastīrāmājī at Bambaī in 1987. Some copies of the edition by Vāsudeva Gupta bear the date 1980.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA (fl. before 1559)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śīghrabodha* (see CESS A 2, 39a-44a; A 3, 20a-20b; and A 4, 52b-54a):

- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5361. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14654. 14ff. Copied at Jālorā in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2243. 2ff. Copied by Akherāma at Lāhānagara in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IV 21056. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3784 (1). Ff. 2-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4118 (1). Ff. 20-41. Copied by Dūdā Jośī in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. Incomplete.
 Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 433 (No. 15). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2778. 48ff. (f. 5 repeated). Copied by Nāthūlāla Jyotiṣī in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2753. 35ff. (f. 5 missing). Copied by Jayakīśana Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4129 (2). Ff. 1-37. Copied by Śambhudāsa in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8585. 62ff. (ff. 1-17 missing; f. 46 repeated). Copied by Keśava at Rāmapura in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 9047. Ff. 9-27, 29, and 36-37. Copied by Sītārāma for Īśvaralāla Dāsa in Saṃ. 1809, Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4179. 27ff. Copied by Puṇyaśīla Gaṇa at Kālāunā in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
 Vṛndāvana 10996. 39ff. (ff. 1 and 37 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IX 29896. 46ff. Copied by Cāritrodaya at Talavāḍā in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. With a stabaka in Rājasthānī.

The 14th ed. of the *Lagnacandrikā* with the ṭīkā

- RORI (Jaipur) 3569. 70ff. Copied by Haranātha in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8883. 71ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Gaṇeśa Gāḍana in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 405 (*d. 764 (5)). Ff. 1-39. Copied by Gaṇeśārāma Duve at Kāśī on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1852 = 21 December 1795.
- RORI Cat. V 23202. 14ff. Copied by Hajārīmala at Najapura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
- GJRI 8689/914. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
- Udaipur RVSS 12. 45ff. Copied by Ratnacandra Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 292. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.
- Panjab JB I 2542 (Zira 500). 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
- RORI (Alwar) 5274. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
- Vṛndāvana 9628. 76ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied by Cirañjīva Lāla in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9043. 25ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = ca. 26 January 1813. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 406 (*d. 790 (4)). Ff. 1-12, 14, 14b, 16-18, 18b, and 20-43. Copied on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1871 = 13 May 1814. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2988. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.
- RORI (Alwar) 5427. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 3-4).
- RORI (Bikaner) 17331. 36ff. Copied by Rūpacanda at Rājagaḍha in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3335. 18ff. Copied at Bisāu in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2899. 67ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied by Bhāgīratha Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6202 (1). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete (vivāha).
- Vṛndāvana 4970. 41ff. Copied by Venīrāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
- BHU B.362. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the ṭīkā of Candrabhānu.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6990 (5). 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9594. 23ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete (vivāha).
- Oxford CSS I 407 (*d. 767 (1)). Ff. 1, 3-5, 6, 8-11, 13-18, 20, 25, 27-28, 35-37, 40, and 42-43. Copied by Lokanātha on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1881 = 21 December 1824. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2542. 23ff. (ff. 2-3 and 25 missing; f. 19 repeated). Copied by Pratāpa Dvīja in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 7513. 24ff. Copied by Jamanādāsa Vaiṣṇava in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3601. 10ff. Copied by Śyāmalāla at Viśāhu in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete (to vivāha).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3520. 19ff. Copied by Gaurīśaṅkara at Bigoda in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
- Nagaur 1063. 53ff. Copied on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1890 = 21 July 1833. With a Hindī artha.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1409. 54ff. Copied by Rīghakaraṇa Jośī in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1418. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. Incomplete (vivāha).
- PrSB 3624 (Berlin or. fol. 2413). 14ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇagopāla on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1897 = 16 August 1840. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1). Formerly property of Nandakīśora.
- RORI (Alwar) 5426. 38ff. Copied by Gaṇeśalāla in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-2).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2669. 38ff. (ff. 6-10 and 38-40 missing). Copied by Balarāma in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 11089. 26ff. Copied by Āsārāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 329. 63ff. Copied by Dhana Tivāḍī in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- Vṛndāvana 1414. 30ff. Copied by Maṇirāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- *WHMRL G.3.f. Ff. 1-24. Copied by Devacanda on a Tuesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1907 = 22 or 29 October 1850.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3336. 78ff. (f. 6 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8687/912. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852.
- Nagaur 1060. 7ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = ca. 7 August 1852.
- Vṛndāvana 10525. 31ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied by Rāmālā <la> in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3017. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

- RORI (Bikaner) 15903. 14ff. Copied by Śriya Vyāsa at Bikānera in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- WHMRL β 209 = *WHMRL G.106.b. Ff. 1-50. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Caube on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1911 = 17 July 1854.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4087. 51ff. (ff. 2-13, 30, and 36 missing). Copied by Devarāma, the son of Kṛṣṇa, at Udayapura in Sam. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6479. 59ff. Copied by Hīrālāla Gaṇḍā at Dīḍapura in Sam. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
- Nagaur 1057. 91ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1917 = ca. 26 April 1860.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9810. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 4).
- RORI Cat XVI 36451 (3). Ff. 34-66. Copied at Haraṣālā in Sam. 1920 = A.D. 1863. With a Rājasthānī ṭippana.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3385. 11ff. Copied by Māṇakacanda in Sam. 1920 = A.D. 1863.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3581. 54ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Brāhmaṇa at Dhaṇḍamahāṇasara in Sam. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
- Vṛndāvana 9821. Ff. 4-5, 10-11, 19-20, 30, 32, 38, 43, and 50. Copied in Sam. 1921 = A.D. 1864. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2598. 56ff. Copied by Nandalāla Rāmanārāyaṇa in Sam. 1930 = A.D. 1873.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6526. 22ff. Copied by Gaṅgāvisana Gauḍa in Sam. 1933 = A.D. 1876. Incomplete (vivāha).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 571. 58ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Sam. 1938 = A.D. 1881. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 2389. 61ff. Copied in Sam. 1942 = A.D. 1885. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 4).
- BHU C.8344. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1953 = A.D. 1896. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1643. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1995 = A.D. 1938.
- AS Bengal 7083 (G.7911). 8ff. With the ṭikā of Bālakṛṣṇa. Incomplete.
- BHU B.161. 42ff.
- BHU B.4245. 45ff.
- BHU B.4446. 3ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.615. 51ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.632. 84ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.689. 15ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2612. 81ff. Śāradā. With a ṭikā.
- BHU C.2777. 42ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2859. 8ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2860. 13ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2893. 33ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2935. 12ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3102. 8ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3103. 52ff. With the ṭikā of Amīracandra. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3107. 24ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3141. 17ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3296. 5ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3540. 17ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3551. 18ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3552. 45ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3958. 16ff. Śāradā. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8663/888. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8685/910. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8686/911. Ff. 1-45.
- GJRI 8688/913. Ff. 1-32 and 34. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8690/915. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8691/916. Ff. 1-43.
- GJRI 8692/917. Ff. 1-77.
- GJRI 8693/918. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8694/919. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. Incomplete (vivāha).
- GJRI 8695/920. Ff. 1-12 and 16-17. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8696/921. Ff. 1-44. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8697/922. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9222/1004. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11157/1211. 19ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11158/1212. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11164/1218. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11165/1219. Ff. 5-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11166/1220. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1087; 2202 (3); 5080; 5084; 5418; 5493; 6844; and 7666.
- Mysore ORI A.698. Ff. 1-63. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI *B.585. Ff. 1-43. Incomplete.
- Nagaur 1058. 18ff.
- Nagaur 1059. 30ff.
- Nagaur 1061. 6ff.
- Nagaur 1062. 15ff.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8191. 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8302. 1f. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8389. 1f. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8435. 4ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8782. 7ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9040. Ff. 2-6 and 12-18. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 408 (f. 99). Ff. 9-18, 18b-32, and <33>. Śāradā. Copied by Paṇḍita Dāmodara Dvijaṇma. Incomplete.
- Panjab JB I 2540 (Nakodar 144). 2ff.
- Panjab JB I 2541 (Nakodar 405). 21ff.
- Pattan II 5647 (1). Ff. 1-20.
- PrSB 2955 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 29). Ff. 18-21v. Śāradā.
- RORI Cat. IV 19794. 6ff.
- RORI Cat. IV 21891. 5ff. (Śiṣubodha).

- RORI Cat. VIII 26725 (1). 47ff. With a Hindī ṭikā.
 RORI Cat. VIII 26811. 7ff. Incomplete. .
 RORI (Alwar) 2773. 98ff. With the ṭikā of Candrabhānu.
 RORI (Alwar) 5177. 22ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 5306. Ff. 32-64. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 5476. 51ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 6258. Ff. 5-12. Incomplete (vivāha).
 RORI (Bikaner) 14651. 27ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14652. 25ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14653. 58ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14659. 17ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14665. 61ff. Copied by Haradeva at Rāyasaṇā.
 RORI (Bikaner) 15882. 5ff. Copied by Kīrtivilāsa.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 123. 3ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1442. 45ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1449. 35ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2965. 37ff. (ff. 1-10 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 3336. Ff. 16-35. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4296. 8ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4348. 24ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2236. 42ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2674. 47ff. (f. 10 missing). Incomplete (to argha).
 RORI (Jaipur) 3813. 31ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4102. 44ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4342. 13ff. Incomplete (to vivāha).
 RORI (Jaipur) 4959. 13ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
 RORI (Jaipur) 5114. 40ff. (f. 17 repeated).
 RORI (Jaipur) 5908. 12ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 6479. 8ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 6762. 20ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8888. 68ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8904. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8993. 25ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
 RORI (Jaipur) 9337. 61ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10097. 84ff. (ff. 1-24 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10137. 31ff. (ff. 10, 21-24, and 28 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10640. 7ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
 RORI (Jaipur) 10894. 23ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 11254. 2ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5360. 43ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5421. 16ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). With a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇa. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5908. 10ff. (f. 5 repeated). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6096. 35ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6104. 18ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6198. 66ff. (ff. 16, 30-31, and 43-55 missing). With the ṭikā of Candrabhānu. Incomplete (vivāha).
 RORI (Udaipur) 6219. 32ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6230. 17ff. (f. 12 repeated).
 RORI (Udaipur) 6492. 20ff. (f. 9 missing; f. 20 repeated). Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-2).
 RORI (Udaipur) 6522. 7ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6527. 11ff. With a Rājasthānī artha. Incomplete.
 Udaipur RVSS 1282. 18ff. Incomplete.
 Udaipur RVSS 1294. 13ff. Incomplete.
 Udaipur RVSS 2125. 7ff. Incomplete.
 Udaipur RVSS 2138. Ff. 3-7. Incomplete.
 Udaipur RVSS 2235. 6ff. Incomplete.
 Udaipur RVSS 2266. 5ff. Incomplete.
 Viśvabhārati (Adyar) 746 (a). 26ff. Malayālam.
 Vṛndāvana 2232. 12ff. Incomplete (muhūrta).
 Vṛndāvana 2316. 16ff.
 Vṛndāvana 2803. 7ff.
 Vṛndāvana 3617. 28ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 4116. 25ff.
 Vṛndāvana 4836. 3ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 5239. 24ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 5247. 9ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 5257. 29ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 5262. 22ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 6593. 26ff.
 Vṛndāvana 7409. 10ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 7638. 20ff. (ff. 1-12 missing). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 7970. Ff. 4-6, 20-29, 31-39, and 42; and 1f. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 8605. 8ff. Incomplete (vivāha).
 Vṛndāvana 8616. 7ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 9721-A. 57ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 9808. Ff. 5, 8, 23, 31, 35, and 41. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Vṛndāvana 9820. 21ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 10006. 21ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 10994. Ff. 19 and 21-28. Copied by Sadāsukha Miśra. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 9674. 23ff. With a Hindī ṭikā. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 9896. 29ff. With a Hindī ṭikā. Incomplete.
 *WHMRL E.15.d. Ff. 1, 3-25, 27, and 34. Incomplete (I 1-8; 1 25-III 8; III 40-58; and IV 70).
 WHMRL a 58. Ff. 1-48, 48b, and 48c. Incomplete (ends with IV 74b).

WHMRL a 790 = *WHMRL K.6.d. Ff. 4-10, 12-14, 20 (= 15), 16-17, 23-25 (text continuous between ff. 17 and 23), 27-32, 34-46, 50-51, and 53-55. Incomplete (I 38-149; I 155-II 74; II 80-133; II 142-III 15; III 51-76; and IV 1-38).

The 2nd ed. of the *Śīghrabodha* with the Hindī ṭikā of Candraprakāśa Ācārya was published at Bareilly in 1982. The *Śīghrabodha* was also edited with his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Sugamā*, by Rāma-janma Miśra as *Kṛṣṇadāsa* SS 69, Vārāṇasī 1985; and with an anonymous Hindī ṭikā at Mumbaiī in Saṃ. 2042, Śaka 1907 = A.D. 1985.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA

Additional manuscript of his *Śaṭṭriṃśatīkā* (see CESS A 2, 39a):

RORI (Jaipur) 10797. 6ff. Copied by Īsaradāsa in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA

Additional manuscript of his *Horācakra* (see CESS A 2, 44a, and A 4, 54b):

BHU C.2118. 9ff. Incomplete.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA TARKĀLANĀKĀRA

Author also (see CESS A 2, 44a) of a ṭikā on the *Prāyaścittatattva* of Raghunandana (fl. 1520/1570). Manuscripts:

GJRI 5386/417. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī. Incomplete. Śāstri, Not. 1900. 238. 19ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Śaśibhūṣaṇa Smṛtiratna of Naḍiyāgrāma, P. O. Lonsing, Pharidapura District.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya pārvatīśānu śrīkāśīnāthaśarmaṇā /
prāyaścittasya tattvānām bodhinī kriyate tv iyaṃ //

Kāśīnātha also wrote a vivaraṇa on Raghunandana's *Malamāsattva*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 5412/443. Ff. 1-105. Maithilī.

GJRI 5413/444. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.

*KĀŚĪNĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA (d. 1805)

Additional manuscripts of his *Dharmasindhusāra* (see CESS A 3, 20b-21a, and A 4, 54b-56a):

RORI Cat. XVI 35945-35948. 19ff.; 57ff.; 125ff.; and 180ff. Copied by Gauḍapāda (or Gauḍa Bhaṭṭa), the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete (pariccheda 1-3).

RORI Cat. VII 26556. 72ff. Copied by Giradhārīn in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (pariccheda 2).

RORI (Alwar) 3915-3918 = *Alwar 1363. 37ff.; 95ff.; 192ff.; and 140ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

Mysore ORI P.7574/3. Ff. 189-289. Nandināgarī. Copied on Saturday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1776 (the date is irregular). Incomplete (to pariccheda 3).

RORI Cat. XVI 36736. 414ff. Copied by Govinda: pariccheda 2 in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858 and pariccheda 4 in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

Mysore ORI C.2523/3. Ff. 1-6; 1-22; 1-58; 1-123; and 1-180. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete (pariccheda 1-3). No author mentioned.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8888. 207ff. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1782 = 6 August 1860. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.3856/2. Ff. 1-22; 1-58; 1-12; and 1-81. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1783 = ca. 7 November 1861. Incomplete (pariccheda 1-3). No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12354. Ff. 1-21 and 21b-32. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. Incomplete (āśau-canirṇaya). No author mentioned.

AS Bengal III.E.31. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1697.

Mysore ORI C.3856/1. Ff. 1-8. (anukramaṇikā).

Mysore ORI P.5898/2. Ff. 1-9; and 1-179. Nandināgarī. (*Dharmasindhu*). Incomplete (to agnyādhānaprāyaścitta). No author mentioned.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8887. 81ff. Incomplete (pariccheda 1-2).

RORI Cat. VII 26557. 47ff. Incomplete (pariccheda 3; incomplete).

VSM (Upādhye) 12156. 407ff. Copied by Hari Govinda Navāthy.

VSM (Upādhye) 12207. 68ff. Copied by Govinda Hari Navāthy. Incomplete (pariccheda 1-2).

The edition of the *Dharmasindhusāra* published at Bombay in 1907 was reprinted as *SGDOS* 14,

Delhi 1986. See for this author also U. R. Bhise [A5. 1977/78].

*KĀŚĪRĀMA VĀCASPATI BHATṬĀCĀRYA (fl. ca. 1650/1700)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithiattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 45a, and A 4, 56a):

AS Bengal I.D.3. Bengālī.
Varendra 372. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Additional manuscripts of his *Malamāsattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 45a-45b):

*Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 105. 90ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.
AS Bengal I.D.3. Bengālī.

Manuscripts of his *Udvāhatattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 56a-56b):

Benares (1956) 14212. Ff. 1-14. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 108. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī.
Mitra, Not. 1144. 15ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.
Mitra, Not. 2117. 95ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Madhusūdana Nyāyaratna of Mājīdā, Rāṇāghaṭa.

Manuscripts of his *Śuddhitattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 56b):

IO 1415 (637c). 107ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 377. 130ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827.
AS Bengal I.D.3. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 376. 138ff. Bengālī.
Dacca 2006 E. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 140.

Manuscripts of his *Śrāddhatattvaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 56b):

IO 1436 (817). 134ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Oxford 705 (Wilson 35b). Ff. 143-288. Bengālī. Copied on 4 Māgha of Śaka 1734 = ca. 4 February 1813.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 452. 133ff. Bengālī. Copied on Thursday 22 VI in Śaka 1747 = 6 October 1825.
Calcutta University 102. Ff. 1-118. Bengālī. Copied

in Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827.

AS Bengal I.D.3. Bengālī.

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 226. 39ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Guruprasanna Vidyāratna of Amarapura, Rādhānagara, Medinīpura District.

The first verse is:

natvā guroś caraṇapadmarajāṃsi mūrdhna
śrīkāntakāntacaraṇaṃ ca nidhāya citte /
śrīkāśīrāmasukṛtī kṛtināṃ hitāya
suśrāddhatattvavivṛtiṃ vitanoti yatnāt //

Kāśīrāma also wrote a ṭippanī on Raghu-nandana's *Ekādaśīattva*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1145. 47ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

And he wrote a ṭīkā on the same author's *Jan-māṣṭamīattva*. Manuscript:

IO 1421 (707 A). 103ff. Bengālī. Second of three works. From H. T. Colebrooke.

And he wrote a ṭippanī on the same author's *Dāyatattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 151. 26ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 152. 50ff. Bengālī.
IO 1412 (386b). 34ff.; and 1f. Bengālī. With an anukramaṇikā. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Mitra, Not. 1143. 14ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

And on the *Durgotsavatattva*. Manuscript:

IO 1421 (707 A). 103ff. Bengālī. Last of three works. From H. T. Colebrooke.

And on the *Prāyaścittattva*. Manuscript:

IO 1418 (633b). 78ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

*KĀŚĪRĀMA PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1899/1909)

His ṭīkā on adhyāyas I-II of Jaimini's *Upadeśa-sūtra* (see CESS A 2, 45b; A 3, 21b; and A 4, 56b) was reprinted at Bambaī in 1987. Kāśīrāma finished a Hindī ṭīkā on a *Gargajātika* on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = 8

July 1909; this was published at Kalyāṇa-Mum̐baī in 1987. His Hindī ṭīkā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri was also published at Kalyāṇa-Mum̐baī in 1987.

***KĪRTIKARA**

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Jyotiṣsārasāgara* (see CESS A 2, 46a):

RORI (Alwar) 2931 = *Alwar 1778. 90ff. Copied by Mādhava in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

KĪRTIMALLA (fl. 1804)

Author of a stabaka in Rājasthānī on the *Śaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyaśas (fl. ca. 575). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 20250. 12ff. Copied by Kīrtimalla in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.

KUCANĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Grahacakra* following the *Sūrya-siddhānta*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 31 (Jy/2b). 12ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sakhiḡopal, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 32 (Jy/3c). 44ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Māguṇi Pāṭhin. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV 33 (Jy/20c). 15ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Parlakhemindi, Ganjam District.

Bhubaneswar IV 34 (no shelf-mark given). 12ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Ranapur, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 35 (<Jy/> 31b). 8ff. Oriya. Incomplete (to adhyāya 5). No author mentioned. From Baripada, Mayurbhanja District.

KUÑJAVANA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Author of a *Śiṣubodhagaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/92.

***KUMĀRA SŪRI**

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣasārāvalī* (see CESS A 2, 46b):

Mysore ORI *P.4704/a. Ff. 1-96. Telugu. Copied by Bhujaṅgarāya on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in a Krodhisamvatsara.

GOML Madras D.19483. 20ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatkumārasūri-viracitāyām.

KULAMAṆI MIŚRA ŚARMAN (fl. 1982)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Tejanyā*, on the *Kāladīpa* of Divyaśiṃha Mahāpātra (fl. ca. 1640/1680), published at Purī in 1982.

KULAMAṆḌANA SŪRI

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Lokanālikā* of Dharmagoṣa (d. 1300?). Manuscripts:

LDI (KS) 517 (10433). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1492 = A.D. 1435. (mūla ascribed to Kulamaṇḍana, avacūri to Jñānasāgara).

Pattan II 11009. 5ff.

Pattan II 11010. 2ff.

Pattan II 11011. 1f.

KUŚĀLARAṆGA

Author of a *Kṣetrasamāsa*; this may be the *Laghukṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara Sūri (fl. 1370/1390), on which also a Megharāja wrote a stabaka. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VI 23938. 40ff. Copied by Candradatta at Śatruṅjayatīrtha in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. With the stabaka of Megharāja.

***AL-KŪSHJĪ (AL-QŪSHJĪ), ʿALĀ AL-DĪN ʿALĪ IBN MUḤAMMAD (d. 15 December 1474)**

Additional manuscript of the Sanskrit translation, *Hayatagrantha*, of his *Risālat dar hay'ai* (see CESS A 4, 57a-57b):

Calcutta Sanskrit College 184. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

**KṚPĀRĀMA*

The son of Yāmeśvara, Kṛpārāma, also known as Devakīnandana (not identical with the Devakīnandana who wrote a *Kṛpāpaddhati* in 1814 [CESS A 3, 118a] or the *Kriyāpaddhati* in 1815 [CESS A 4, 113a]), wrote a *Kṛpāsindhu* (see CESS A 4, 57b). Additional manuscript:

RORI Cat. VI 24387. 37ff. Copied by Ānandacanda Rṣi at Śeragaḍha in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Incomplete (praśnatantra).

KṚPĀRĀMA

Author of a Hindī version of the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

Nagaur 1040. 13ff.

**KṚPĀRĀMA* (fl. 1715)

Additional manuscript of his *Samayabodha* (see CESS A 3, 22a):

Poleman 5961 (Harvard 2249). Ff. 1-11 and <12>. Copied on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1875 = 9 March 1819. Ascribed to Kṛpālarāma.

**KṚPĀRĀMA* (fl. 1735)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiśasāra* (see CESS A 2, 47b-48a, and A 3, 22a):

Pattan II 13271. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.

Nagaur 987. 20ff. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1885 = ca. 3 January 1829.

**KṚPĀRĀMA MIŚRA* (fl. 1792)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Bālabodhinī* (see CESS A 2, 48b; A 3, 22a; and A 4, 57b-58a):

RORI (Alwar) 2596 = *Alwar 1869. 171ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

GJRI 11183/44. Ff. 18-82. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 120 (*d. 777(1)). Ff. 1-17, 17b-24, and 45. Incomplete (1-36 and 106-108).

Varendra 481. Ff. 1-46.

Varendra 710. Ff. 1-93.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatīṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 49a):

GJRI 9210/38. Ff. 1-130. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860.

AS Bengal III.F.110 (A).

RORI Cat. IV 20759. 43ff. Incomplete.

**KṚPĀLU LOKAMAṆI* (fl. 1652)

The son of Uddhava, the son of Dayālu, the son of Cūḍamaṇi, a Brāhmaṇa residing in Devagrāma, Kṛpālu, a pupil of Maṇirāma, wrote his *Muhūrtarānāvalī* in Śaka 1574 = A.D. 1652 (not 1672 as reported in CESS A 2, 49a). Additional information concerning a manuscript:

WHMRL a 812 = * WHMRL M.12.j. Ff. 1-27.

Copied on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1849 = 2 June 1792.

Verses 58-59 of the miśraprakaraṇa are:

devagrāmavare 'vasad dvijavaraś cūḍamaṇis tatsuto
nāmnaḥ sārthakaro dayāluṛ iti yas tatsūnur apy
uddhavaḥ /

khyātas tasya suto hi lokamaṇir ity ākhyah kṛpāluḥ
sa vai

jānakyaś caraṇaprasādata imāṃ ratnāvalīm cākarot
//58//

maṇirāmaṃ guruṃ natvā śake 'bdhyadritithiprame /
śodhyatām pāṭhyatām tv etat kṣamyatām mama
sāhasam //59//

The colophon begins: ity uddhavasutakṛpālu-
viracitāyām.

**KṚPĀŚAṆKARA* (fl. 1767)

Kṛpāśaṅkara's father, Chājūrāma, was the son of Devakṛṣṇa Dvivedin of the Bhārgava gotra and the Sahasraudīcya jñāti; Kṛpāśaṅkara finished his *Jyotiśkedāra* at Koṣa in Mālavadeśa on the eastern bank of the Carmanvatī on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1823, Śaka 1688 = 4 February 1767 during the reign of the Mahārāva Gumānasipha. There is something incorrect, then, in the report of the apparently earliest manuscript, BORI 913 of

1886/92, on which the date given in CESS A 2, 49b-50a, was based; perhaps one should read in that manuscript's date-formula Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851 rather than Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716, and ascribe its ſikā to a Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭa other than the one who wrote in 1647 (CESS A 3, 51a-51b). Additional manuscripts of the *Jyotiṣkedāra*:

BHU C.643. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. With a ſikā. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5501. (saṃhitāvalī) = *Jaipur (II). 6ff.

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 11. 48ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. XVI 36849. 28ff. (*Jyotiṣakedārapuṣpocaya*; said to have been composed in Śaka 1835 = A.D. 1913!).

RORI (Alwar) 2930 = Alwar 1789. 52ff. (praśna).

The pañcāṅgagaṇita, which is pallava 2 of the gaṇitavallī, was edited with his own Hindī ſikā by Śivaprakāśa Dvivedin, Mathurā Saṃ. 1998 = A.D. 1941.

Verses 78-81 of praśnavallī 2 are:

śāke 'ṣṭavasvaṅgaśaśīmīte ca
tridvyaṣṭacandre nṛpavikramābde /
saumyāyane 'rke kila māghamāse
śuklacchade saumyadine ca ṣaṣṭhyām //78//
śrīmanmahārāvagumānasimha-
rājye tathā mālavake ca deśe /
carmanvatīpūrvatatasthithe ca
koṭābhidhāne nagare viśāle //79//
sahasraudīcyajātīyo dvivedīty avataṅkakaḥ /
bhārgavo devakṛṣṇo 'bhūc chājūrāmāś ca tatsutah
//80//
tatsūnūnā kṛto granthaḥ kṛpāśaṅkaraśarmaṇā /
bālānām sukhābodhāya sveṣṭadevārpaṇam śubham
//81//

KṚPĀŚAṆKARA AVASTHĪ (fl. 1979)

A resident of Haradoī, Kṛpāśaṅkara wrote a *Tīsarā netra: jyotiṣa*, which was published at Haradoī in 1979.

KṚPĀSINDHU NĀYAKA

Author of one or several works on mathematics. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/85. (*Gaṇita*).

Bhubaneswar 2.G/50 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 49 (G/50). 84ff. (*Māgaṇasindhukallola*; in collaboration with Dharanīdhara). Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/6 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 63 (G/6). 195ff. Oriya. Copied by Bhagavāna Mahānti on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Aṣāḍha in aṅka 54 of Virakeśarīdeva = 29 June 1780. (*Sūtrasāra*; in collaboration with others). From Puri.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/90. (*Sūtrasāra*).

KṚṢṆA

Author of a *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 16 (Jy/43b). 24ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇadaivajñaviracite.

**KṚṢṆA*

For the author of the *Kṛṣṇavinodasāraṇī* (see CESS A 2, 50a, and A 4, 58a), see now Kṛṣṇarāma (fl. ca. 1730).

**KṚṢṆA*

His *Kṛṣṇīya* (see CESS A 2, 50a-51a, and A 4, 58a) was also edited by Puliyūr P. S. Puruṣottaman Nambūdiri with his own Malayālam ſikā, *Daivajñavallabha*, at Trivandrum in 1961, and with Viṣṇu's *Caturasundarī* by V. G. Namboodiri as TSS 243, Trivandrum 1976, utilizing 23 manuscripts and the 1961 edition. This Kṛṣṇa may be identical with Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin, the author of a *Horāśāstra* or *Jātaka-kṛṣṇīya*. Additional manuscripts of the *Kṛṣṇīya*:

Kerala — (16061 F). Grantha. Copied in ME 965 = A.D. 1790. Formerly property of the Manalikkara Matom. See TSS ed., p. xi.

Kerala — (17092 B). Malayālam. Copied in ME 1051 = A.D. 1876. Formerly property of the Ezhunjoli Matom, Cheriyannatu. See TSS ed., pp. x-xi.

*Kerala 4191 (C.1635 B). 65ff. Incomplete (ends with 2, 11).

*Kerala 4187 (399). 450 granthas. Incomplete (ends with 31, 1). Formerly property of the Nareri Mana or of the Kutallur Mana.

*Kerala 4188 (C.1450 C). 450 granthas. Copied by Kṛṣṇa on Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in a Saumyasamvatsara.

*Kerala 4189 (4163). 2000 granthas. Incomplete (ends with 31, 1). Formerly property of Śaṅkaran Śaṅkaran Nambūdiri of the Tamarakkaṭṭu Illam.

*Kerala 4192 (527 A). 1700 granthas. Incomplete (begins with 1, 34). Formerly property of the Kutallur Mana.

*Kerala 4193 (10757). 1800 granthas. Incomplete (1, 10-14, 18). Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Nambūdirippad of the Kañjirappilly Illam, Katukur, Thirumarati Pakuthi, Muvattupuzha.

Kerala — (15464 A). Incomplete (ends with 3, 2). See TSS ed., p. xii.

Kerala — (15484). Malayālam. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Mālika. See TSS ed., p. xi.

Kerala — (15502 A). Incomplete (5, 1-31, 1). See TSS ed., p. xii.

Kerala — (16781). Formerly property of the Kilimanūr Palace. See TSS ed., p. x.

Kerala — (17541). Malayālam. See TSS ed., p. xii.

Kerala — (18451 E). Malayālam. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Dvija on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in a Saumyasamvatsara. Formerly property of M. V. Śaṅkara Śarman of the Maṅgalappilly Illam, Aranmula. See TSS ed., pp. ix-x.

Kerala — (18469 A). Malayālam. Incomplete (ends with 2, 11). Formerly property of M. V. Śaṅkara Śarman of the Maṅgalappilly Illam, Aranmula. See TSS ed., p. xii.

Kerala — (22464 B). Malayālam. Formerly property of Marumakan Thampuran, Puthan Kovilakam, Kotungallur. See TSS ed., p. x.

Kerala — (L.1106 B). Malayālam. Formerly property of Jyotsyan Īśvara Warriar of Tekke Variam, Irinjalakkuda. See TSS ed., p. vi.

PrSB 2941 (Berlin or. 6323). Ff. 107v-108v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyaṃya 6).

Sucindram, Vattappilly Matam. Malayālam. Incomplete (ends with 27, 20). See TSS ed., p. vii.

*KṚṢṆA

Additional manuscript of his *Tājikatūlaka* (see CESS A 2, 51a):

RORI Cat. III 14627. 18ff. Copied by Gadādharma, the son of Nābhājī, a vaiśya residing in Ahimadābāda, for his older brother, Śrībalirāja Mant-

rin, at Bhṛgukaccha on a Monday in the śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1601 = 15 or 22 December 1544.

*KṚṢṆA

Additional manuscript of his *Triṃśadyogāvalī* (see CESS A 2, 51a, and A 3, 22a):

Mysore (1905) 967. Ff. 33-39. Grantha. (*Yogāvalī* of Kṛṣṇa Miśra).

KṚṢṆA

Author of a *Darśādikālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13566. Ff. 1-29.

*KṚṢṆA

Additional manuscript of his *Nirṇayamālā* (see CESS A 4, 58b):

Mysore ORI C.1028. Ff. 1-43. Copied by Rāma.

*KṚṢṆA or KṚṢṆĀNANDA

Additional manuscript of his *ṭikā, Prabhā*, on Śrīnivāsa's *Śuddhidīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 51b, and A 3, 22a):

AS Bengal I.A.64. Bengālī.

KṚṢṆA

Author of a *Vyavahārapradīpa*. Manuscript:

BHU C.2202. 6ff.

KAUŚIKEYA KṚṢṆA

Author of a *ṭikā, Pradīpa*, on Hiranyakeśin's *Śulbasūtra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I 2. 710 = IM Calcutta 2150. Ff. 1-22.

KṚṢṆA JAḌE (JAḌYA)

The son of Bhāskara Jaḍe, Kṛṣṇa wrote a *ṭikā*, *Padminī*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. Manuscripts:

IM Calcutta 5816. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 189. Oxford CSS d. 637 (10). Ff. 1-12, 12b-15, and 17-23. Incomplete (last f. missing).

The first two verses are:

śrīmadabhimāninī devatāprasādāt siddhir astu //
natvā paraśivābhinnam gurum rāmeśvarābhidham //
gaṇapaṁ tripurāmbāṁ ca bhikdevam aparaṁ
gurum //
karoti jadyakṛṣṇākhyāḥ kuṇḍārkapriyapadminīm //

KṚṢṆA DĪKṢITA SŪRI

Author of a *Prayogacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 3540. 179ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Udaipur) 3854. 32ff. Incomplete (navagraha-makhaprayoga).

KṚṢṆA PADHĪARĪ

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/57.

***KṚṢṆA BHATṬA**

Additional information concerning manuscripts of his *Kālacandrikā* (see CESS A 2, 52a; A 3, 22b; and A 4, 58b):

*BORI 94 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 246. 34ff.
*BORI 342 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 247. 24ff. Incomplete.

KṚṢṆA MAṆGARĀJA

Collaborator in an Oriya translation of Bhāskara's *Līlāvātī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5). 123ff. Oriya. From Puri.

KṚṢṆA MIŚRA

Author of a *Nakṣatracūḍāmaṇi*. Bhubaneswar IV, p. XLIII, suggests that he is identical with Kṛṣṇamiśra (fl. ca 1750/1800). Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 90 (Jy/83). 21ff. Oriya. From Chikiti, Ganjam District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇamiśrakṛtau.

KṚṢṆA VAIŚYA

Author of a *Nalasāgara*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/32 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 38 (G/32). 135ff. Oriya. Copied by Devīdāsa. With the *Nalasāgara* of Balabhadra. From Puri.

KṚṢṆA YAJVAN

Author of a *Karmaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4994. Ff. 1-198. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with duṣkarmaniratatyāga).

KṚṢṆA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of a *Horāśāstra* = *Jātakakṛṣṇīya*. He may be identical with Kṛṣṇa, the author of the *Kṛṣṇīya*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1905) 753. 70pp.
Mysore ORI B.961. Ff. 1-43. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3162/2. Ff. 9-73. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.4433. Ff. 5-66. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7400/2. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete.

***KṚṢṆA BHATṬA (fl. ca. 1400/1450)**

Additional information concerning manuscripts of his *Karmatautvapradīpikā* (see CESS A 4, 58b-59a):

*BORI 220 of 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 225. 63ff. Copied on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṁ. 1728 = 31 March 1672.
*BORI 97 of 1871/72 = BORI (Dharma) 224. 118ff. (ff. 9-10 and 117-124 missing; f. 109 blank).

**KṚṢṆA* (fl. ca. 1475?)

The BORI manuscript of his *Samhitāsāra* (see CESS A 2, 52b) is 876 (not 687) of 1884/87.

**KṚṢṆA CAKRAVARTIN* (fl. ca. 1550)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣkaṇikā* (see CESS A 2, 52b, and A 4, 59a):

*Varendra 821. Ff. 1-30. Bengālī. Copied by Jaya-kṛṣṇa Śarman in Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-3).

*Varendra 814. Ff. 1-11. Bengālī. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiḥsūtra* (see CESS A 2, 53a, and A 4, 59b):

GJRI 8421/646. Ff. 1-18. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804.

GJRI 8422/647. Ff. 1-23; and 1f. Maithilī.

GJRI 8423/648. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Varendra 220. Ff. 1-19. Bengālī. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Śarman.

Varendra 711. Ff. 1-16. Bengālī.

Vṛndāvana 2180. 24ff. Bengālī.

KṚṢṆA (fl. 1584)

The younger brother of Mohana and the son of Īśvara, the younger brother of Harivaṃśa and the son of Śiromaṇi Caturveda, Kṛṣṇa, the pupil of Divākara, wrote a *ṭīkā* on the *Sūryasiddhānta* in which he uses examples dated Wednesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1639, Śaka 1504 = 18 July 1582 (solar eclipse), Tuesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in <Śaka 1506> = 31 March 1584, Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1506 = 5 April 1584, and Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1641, Śaka 1506 = 7 November 1584 (lunar eclipse). He made his computations for Kāśī. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 37269. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

Benares (1963) 35779. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. Incomplete (ends with pātādhikāra).

Paris BN 957 (Sans. Bengālī 189) V = Guérin 32. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840. Incomplete.

BORI 602 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-33 and 35-53. Incomplete (ends in the *ṭīkā* on 7, 8-12).

Verses 1-4 are:

praṇamya jagadādhāraṃ nirādhāraṃ ca nirguṇam /
saguṇam kṛṣṇam akrṣṇam kṛṣṇo vyākhyāti

sūryoktim //1//

yaḥ papāṭha caturvedaṃ caturvedaḥ śiromaṇiḥ /
tasya putrau samākhyātau harivaṃśeśvarābhidhau
//2//

tatra śrī īśvarākhyāḥ prabhavati satām agrāṇī
labdhavidyo

bhūpānām prītipātro nirupadhiguṇair jyotiṣaiḥ

śāstraguṇyaiḥ /

tatputro mohanākhyāḥ prabhavati sabhādarpaṇo
nyāyavettā

jetā prauḍhoktikānām tadanuja ahaṃ kṛṣṇasamjñō
dvitīyaḥ //3//

śrīmaddivākaraḥ mukhapaṅkajaśrīr

labdhā subodhanikarais tu mayā kṛteyam /

śrīcolalallanarasimhadivākaraṇām

granthān vilokya vitatā matir asmadiyā //4//

**KṚṢṆA* (fl. ca. 1600/1625)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Bijāṅkura* (see CESS A 2, 53b-55a, and A 4, 59b; see also P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1981b]):

RORI (Udaipur) 3447. 113ff. Copied by Udayarāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Ascribed to Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa.

Oxford CSS I 113 (*d. 802 (4)). Ff. 1-48, 108-112, and 112b-138. Copied on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1847 = 1 January 1791. Incomplete (1-48 and 139-end).

Jodhpur 850. 122ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

RORI (Alwar) 2595. 201ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 2600. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

AS Bengal I.B.3. Bengālī.

Mysore ORI *A.300. Ff. 1-114. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI *P.141. Ff. 1-99. Telugu.

Mysore ORI *P.2334/1. Ff. 1-65. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to kuṭṭaka).

Mysore ORI *P.4431/2. Ff. 1-83. Nandināgarī.

Oxford CSS I 118 (*d. 787 (2)). Ff. 1-37. Incomplete (10-134).

Paris BN Sans. 1780e. Part of a manuscript of 226ff. Grantha.

RORI Cat. IV 20627. 308ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28608. 124ff. (ff. 49, 50, and 73 repeated). Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2602. 60ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhaty-udāharaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 55a-55b, and A 4, 59b-60a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5442. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.

Pattan II 14002. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.

RORI Cat. VI 24132. 57ff. Copied by Gaṇapati-vijaya, the pupil of Devendravijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Amṛtavijaya Gaṇi of the Tapāgaccha, at Caturbhāsika on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = 19 January 1783.

RORI Cat. IV 20247. 18ff. Copied by Kastūracanda at Pālī in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete (khānikhānājanmalagnodāharaṇakrama and catur-viṃśati balāni).

RORI (Alwar) 2670 = *Alwar 1763. 219ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

BHU C.2208. 42ff. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5048.

Kathmandu (1964) 143 (6541). 13ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 144 (6545) 19ff. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.5072/2. Ff. 1-100. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5894/2b. Ff. 1-43. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7579/1. Ff. 1-55. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7771/2. Ff. 99-142. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāya 4-8).

PrSB 2934 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 43). 22ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 1-5).

RORI Cat. IV 19917. 42ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 22001. 53ff. (f. 1 missing).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4369. 33ff. (ff. 1 and 28-30 missing). Incomplete.

3. Kṛṣṇa also wrote the *Chāḍikanirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 51a, and A 4, 58a). The first verse is:

guror viṣṇunāmaṇaḥ padāmbhojayugmaṃ
praṇamyāntarāyātadhiṣṭṛddhikāri /
niśānāthaghasreśāyoḥ chāḍakasya
grahe nirṇayaṃ vaktum icchāṃ karomi //1//

The last verse is:

daivajñavaryagaṇasantatisavyapārśva-
ballālasaṃjñāgaṇakātmajakṛṣṇa evam /
sa cchāḍakākhilavicāraniruktibhis taṃ
saṃvādam enam akarod grahaṇadvayasya //88//

The colophon begins: iti śrīśakalagaṇakasārva-
bhaumaballālagāṇakātmajakṛṣṇadaivajñaviracitaś.

*KṚṢṂA (fl. 1653)

Additional manuscript of his *Karaṇakaustubha* (see CESS A 2, 55b-56a, and A 4, 60a):

VSM (Upādhye) 12764. 42ff. Copied by Kamalākara Jambhekar in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. With the udāharaṇa of Vaidyanātha.

*KṚṢṂA BHAIYĀBHATṬA (fl. ca. 1660)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sujānadharmaratna* (see CESS A 4, 60a-60b):

AS Bengal III.D.47. (samaya).

Benares (1956) 13998. Ff. 1-171. (śrāddha).

KṚṢṂA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. ca. 1850/1860)

Assistant to Rājīvalocana Ojhā in writing the *Dharmacandrodaya* for Rāmasiṃha II, Mahārāja of Jayapura.

KṚṢṂA (fl. 1872)

Author of a sūcī to the *Jayasiṃhakalpadruma* of Ratnākara (fl. 1713), which he finished on Friday amā of Āśvina in Śaka 1793 = 1 November 1872. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 614. 20ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1872.

The last verse is:

tryaṅkarṣīndumite śāke iṣe 'māyāṃ bhr̥gau kṛtā /
kṛṣṇena sūcī kalpadro gaṇeśena vyalekhi sā //

KṚṢṂAGOVINDA

Author of a *Dharmasindhusārāhnikā*; its relationship to the *Dharmasindhusāra* of Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya (d. 1805) is not clear. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 20809. 34ff. (ff. 14–20 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

KṚṢṢĀCANDRA

Author of a *Jātakāmodacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Oxford CSS I 303 (d.. 924 (10)) A I. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 304 (d.. 924 (10)) B I. Ff. 1–10. Bengālī. Incomplete (adhyāya 13).

The first verse is:

yā sṛṣṭiṣṭhitināśinī trijagatām yām cintayan vā
mudā-
cintyām dhīramunīndravaryanivaho nirvāṇamuktiṃ
yayau /
tām saṃnamya sumuktidānanipuṇām sajjātakānām
imām
āmodādimaçandrikām vitanute śrīkṛṣṇacandro
dvijah //

KṚṢṢĀCANDRA

Author of a *Vratavivekabhāskarodaya*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13955. Ff. 1–9.

PL, Buhler III E 330. 10ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahamadābāda.

KṚṢṢĀCARAṆA

Author of a part of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 14 (G/12). 183ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl. San 1289, aṅka 21 of Divyasimha-deva = A.D. 1881. From Puri.

*KṚṢṢĀDATTA JHĀ (fl. 1904)

The date of this author's *ṭikā*, *Subodhinī*, on Prajāpatidāsa's *Pañcasvarāṇirṇaya* (see CESS A 3, 23a) is not Śaka 1726, but Śaka 1826 = A.D. 1904; in his comment on 1, 62 he gives an udāharaṇa for Saṃ. 1936, Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879, when there occurred kasyacij janma—perhaps his own. The *Subodhinī* was published with the mūla at Kāśī in

Saṃ. 1961, Śaka 1826 = A.D. 1904. At the end are these four verses concerning Kṛṣṇadatta:

śrībhāīnātho 'jani vidvariṣṭhas
tājyēṣṭhaputro vavue paṭiṣṭhaḥ /
nenābhīdhānaḥ kila tatkaṇiṣṭhas
tatpṛṣṭhajāto nijadharmaniṣṭhaḥ //1//
kailūsamākhyo 'sya ca pṛṣṭhajanaṃ
mukundamūrtis tu mukundanāmā /
jyēṣṭhātmaajādyo viditaikanāmā
sonesamākhyah sukṛtaikadhāmā //2//
tasyānujaḥ śrīyutanandalālah
svavikrameṇākhilalokālālah /
tatpṛṣṭhajah prāptasutantrajālah
śrīlādināthād varajah suśīlah //3//
śrīkṛṣṇadatto 'kṛta vai viśuddhām
subodhinīm satsvaraśāstraajātam /
rasāśvināgenduśake 'bjajāte
pauṣe 'tithāv īśapure 'valakṣe //4//

KṚṢṢĀDĀSA

Author of a part of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 29 (G/55). 149ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, P. S. Baliana, Puri District.

KṚṢṢĀDĀSA

Author of a *Māghamāhātmya* in Oriya in 36 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

PrSB 2511 (Tübingen, Ma I 760). 152ff. Oriya. Copied on Tuesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in aṅka 41 of Rāmacandradeva = 25 June 1850.

IO (Oriya) 1924.

PrSB 2510 (Tübingen, Ma I 655). 178ff. Oriya.

*KṚṢṢĀDĀSA BHĀṬA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Praśnouarajñānabhāskara* (see CESS A 4, 61a):

Oxford CSS I 94 (*e. 143 (6) C). Ff. <6> and 7–16. Incomplete (gaṇitantra 1, 15–3, 32).

***VIHĀRĪ KṚṢṆADĀSA** (fl. ca. 1575)

Additional manuscripts of his *Pārasīprakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 57a-57b, and A 4, 61b):

AS Bengal 4622 (G.496) = *Mitra, Not. 1321. 12ff. (f. 12 missing). Copied by Bhagavāna Miśra on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1666 = 27 July 1609.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 334. Copied by Bhikhārī Tri-pāṭhin on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1705 = ca. 23 October 1648.

RORI Cat. IX 28478. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659.

AS Bengal 4622 A (G.8287). 24ff. Copied at Lakṣmīnagara on 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1792 = ca. 6 November 1735.

Baroda 3971. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

RORI Cat. IX 28486. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 7274; and 7318.

PUL II 1581. 12ff. (*Pārasīsaṅgraha*). Incomplete (to vaiśyavarga).

KṚṢṆADEVA

Author of a *Mauñjīpaṭala* in 148 verses, which is a cento of verses derived from various sources. The authors mentioned are: Atri, Kāśyapa, Garga, Nārada, Parāśara, Bādarāyaṇa, Bṛhaspati, Bhara-dvāja, Bhṛgu, Manu, Maheśvara, Māṇḍavya, Yavana, Lalla, Vasiṣṭha, Viṣṇugupta, Vaidyanātha, Vyāsa, Śārṅgadharma, Śaunaka, Śrīpati, and Satya. Kṛṣṇadeva's *Mauñjīpaṭala* was edited by Kṛṣṇaśaṅkara Ke-śavarāma Raikva in his *Mauñjīpaṭala*, Surata Śaka 1858, Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 1-20.

***KṚṢṆABHAṬṬA ĀRDE** (fl. ca. 1750/1825)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayasindhutīkā* (see CESS A 4, 62b-63a):

AS Bengal I.D.6.

Oppert II 8045. (*Nirṇayasindhutīpikā*). Ascribed to Kṛṣṇāśramī. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭ-ṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.

RORI Cat. XVI 36704. 129ff. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa Śarman.

KṚṢṆAMAṆI TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. 1975)

Author of a Hindī translation of the *Yugapurāṇa* from the earliest *Gargasamhitā*, published as CSG 16, Vārāṇasī 1975.

***KṚṢṆAMITRA**

Additional manuscript of his *Kālamārtanḍa* (see CESS A 2, 58b; A 3, 23a-23b; and A 4, 63a):

GJRI 9969/669. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

KṚṢṆAMIŚRA

See Kṛṣṇa.

***KṚṢṆAMIŚRA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣaphala-ratnamālā* (see CESS A 2, 58b-59a):

Mysore (1905) 967. 33pp. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3738/1. Ff. 1-30. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.6906. 18ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adh-yāyas 24-27). No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI P.7442/1. Ff. 5-39. Telugu. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

***KṚṢṆAMIŚRA**

Additional manuscript of his *Muhūrti-kaṇṭhābharāṇa* (see CESS A 2, 59a):

Mysore (1905) 967. Pp. 40-50. Grantha.

***KṚṢṆARATHA**

Additional manuscript of his *Grahacakra-vivaraṇa*, a *ṭīkā* on the *Grahacakra* of Kucanācārya (see CESS A 2, 59b, and A 4, 63a):

Bhubaneswar IV 139 (Jy/26c). 24ff. Oriya. With the *Sūryendugrahaṇa* of Gadādhara Paṭṭanāyaka. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṛṣṇarathaviracite saṃskṛtadeśabhāṣayoh.

KṚṢṆARĀJA

A king reigning in Mahārāṣṭra on the banks of the Godāvarī, Kṛṣṇarāja wrote a *Varṇāśramadharmadīpa*. Manuscripts:

Bikaner 1050. 405ff.

PUL II App. 597. 11ff. Incomplete (kuṇḍamaṇḍapa-kaumudī).

Near the beginning are the verses:

sahasraśīrṣāḥ puruṣaḥ purā virāṭ
svayajñāto yaṃ prakāṭicakāra ha /
so 'yaṃ caturvedavidāṃ adhīśvaro
granthaṃ vidhatte kila kṛṣṇabhūpatiḥ //
manohārī godātaṭṣannidhāne
mahārāṣṭradeśodbhavaḥ kṛṣṇarājaḥ /
mahāpālacūḍamaṇir grantharājo
dvijendropakārārtham etaṃ vidhatte //

*KṚṢṆARĀJA WODEYAR (fl. 1799/1868)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaṇadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 59b):

Mysore ORI B.1121/6. Ff. 1-94. Copied on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1765 = 11 April 1842.

Mysore ORI A.477/4. Ff. 198-304. Kannaḍa.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅkhyāratnakōśa* (see CESS A 2, 59b):

Mysore ORI *A.477/5. Ff. 305-308. Kannaḍa. (*Yugavatsarasāṅkhyānirṇaya*).

Mysore ORI B.1121/1. Ff. 1-9.

Mysore ORI B.1121/2 and 3. Ff. 9-154. With his own vyākhyā.

Mysore ORI B.1121/4. Ff. 155-167. (anukramaṇī).

Mysore ORI B.1121/5. F. 168. (ślokanukramaṇī).

Mysore ORI B.1121/8. Ff. 96-98 (sic!). (*Śaka-nirṇaya*).

The last verse of the *Yugavatsarasāṅkhyānirṇaya* is:

śricāmaṇḍākrpāpūrṇaḥ kṛṣṇarājendraśekharaḥ /
kathayāmāsa suyugaśakabhūpālavatsarān //

7. A manuscript of his *Graharatnamālīkā* (see CESS A 2, 60a):

Mysore ORI A.837/3. Ff. 1-36. Kannaḍa.

The first verse is:

ālokya hemādrimayūkhayāmala-
śrītattvanidhyādinibandhanāny api /
saṅgrhya kṛṣṇakṣitipālamaulinā
viracyate 'sau graharatnamālīkā //

12. He also wrote a *Vārādiphala*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.477/8. Ff. 314-316. Kannaḍa.

*KṚṢṆARĀMA (fl. ca. 1730)

Examination of one manuscript of his *Kṛṣṇavī-nodasāriṇī* (see CESS A 2, 50a, and A 4, 58a) reveals that his name is Kṛṣṇarāma rather than Kṛṣṇa, and that the epochs of his tithi, nakṣatra, and yoga tables are respectively Śaka 1652, 1629, and 1649 = A.D. 1730, 1707, and 1727. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*Bombay U 340. 19ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Sakhārāma Daivajña, a resident of Junnara, on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1765 = 19 December 1843.

KṚṢṆĀNANDA

See Kṛṣṇa.

KṚṢṆĀNANDA ŚĀSTRIN

Compiler of a *Gaṇḍāntaśānti* in Saṃskṛta, published under the title *Gaṇḍānta nakṣatra śānti* at Jālandhara in 1987.

*KṚṢṆĀNANDA SARASVATĪ

Additional manuscripts of his *Jaiminīsūtraṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 61b-62a; A 3, 23b; and A 4, 63a-63b):

RORI Cat. XVI 36087. 110ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

RORI (Alwar) 2718 = *Alwar 1773. 231ff. Copied in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
 Kathmandu (1965) 23 (2826). 123ff. Incomplete (ends with 3, 2).
 Kathmandu (1965) 24 (7162). 16ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1965) 27 (2833). 42ff. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *B.594/2. Ff. 1-46. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *B.595. Ff. 1-35. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 PrSB 3580 (Berlin or. fol. 2707). 53ff. Incomplete (1, 3, 1-2, 4, 28).
 RORI Cat. XVI 36644. 62ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9235. 7ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10868. 90ff. (ff. 1-30 missing). Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

KĀṆḌAVA KṚṢṆĀRYA

A devaviccakravartin, Kṛṣṇārya wrote, under Kṛṣṇarāṭ, king of Kārṇāṭa, a vyākhyā, *Uddharā*, on the *Khetatantra* of Nandisūri (fl. ca. 1475). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.692/2. Ff. 1-29. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to the end of the madhyamādhikāra).

Near the beginning are the verses:

ciraṃ jīvatu kārṇāṭabhūpālāḥ kṛṣṇarāṭ sudhīḥ /
 yasyaitādr̥śasādgrantharakṣaṇe prītir uttamā //
 vidvatkāṇḍavakṛṣṇāryadevaviccakravartināḥ /
 sarvatantrasvatantrasya paśyantu guṇināḥ kṛtīm //

*KṚṢṆĀRYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahacandrikā* (see CESS A 2, 62a):

Mysore (1905) 875. 7pp. Telugu. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa. Mysore ORI C.4673/3. Ff. 1-8. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).

Mysore ORI *P.1883/1. Ff. 1-7. Telugu.

The second verse is:

padmānāyaka padmānābhijānitaṃ padmāsaṇaṃ
 śrīpatiṃ
 gaurīśaṃ gaṇanāyakaṃ dinamaṇiṃ natvā gurum
 bhāratīm /
 vakṣyāmi grahacandrikākhyagaṇitaṃ siddhānta-
 sāmyaṃ sphuṭaṃ
 śrīmatkṛṣṇayaśovido 'ham amalāṃ jyotirvidāṃ

prītaye //

KṚṢṆĀŚRAMĪ

See Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Ārḍa (fl. ca. 1750/1825).

*KEDĀRADATTA JOŚĪ (fl. 1961/1988)

The son of Haridatta of the Gargagotra, a resident of Junāyala in the Almoḍā maṇḍala of Kūrmācala, Kedāradatta also (see CESS A 2, 62a-62b; A 3, 23b; and A 4, 63b) wrote a Hindī vyākhyā, *Harine-travallabhā*, on the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha (fl. 1569/1587), published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1979; a Hindī vyākhyā on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1983; and a Hindī vyākhyā, *Vijayā*, on the *Laghupārāśarī* and the *Madhyapārāśarī* ascribed to Parāśara, published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1984. A revised edition of his Hindī ṭīkā, *Pītāmbarā*, on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1600) was published at Vārāṇasī in 1979 and reprinted at Dillī in 1983 and in 1988. And his Hindī vyākhyā on the golādhyāya of Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* was published at Dillī in 1988.

KEDĀRANĀTHA MĪŚRA

Author of a *Vāsiṣṭhī Havanapaddhati* published with his own Hindī ṭīkā, 7th ed., Ilāhābāda 1987. It includes a navagrahāṇaṃ samsthāpanaṃ pūjanaṃ ca (pp. 49-59), a navagrahādīhoma (pp. 100-102), and a grahāṇaṃ balidāna (pp. 109-110).

*KEDĀRABHAṬṬA

Additional manuscript of his *Ratnadīpa* (see CESS A 2, 62b):

RORI Cat. IV 19677. 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

*KERALĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Divyacūḍāmaṇi*, which is identical with the *Akṣaracintāmaṇi* and with the *Mātrācintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 62b-63a, and A 4, 63b):

Bhubaneswar IV 82 (Jy/113a). 11ff. Oriya. Copied in aṅka year 35 (ca. A.D. 1775) of Vīrakeśarīdeva I of the Bhoi dynasty (ruled 1736–1793). No author mentioned. From Bhubaneswar.

Bhubaneswar IV 1 (Jy/32b). 5ff. Oriya. Copied by Devaśarman Bāina. No author mentioned. From the Baripada Museum, Mayurbhanja District. Harvard Indic 2370. F. 1. Incomplete.

*KEVALARĀMA PAÑCĀNANA (fl. 1728/1762)

It is now clear that this author, who lived in Bengal, is different from his contemporary, Kevalarāma of Jayapura; Kevalarāma Pañcānana wrote the *Gaṇītarāja* (see CESS A 2, 63a, and A 4, 63b), the *Grahacāri* (see CESS A 2, 63a–63b), and the *Grahacāra* (see CESS A 2, 63b, and A 3, 23b).

1. Additional manuscript of his *Gaṇītarāja*:

AS Bengal I.B.10. Bengālī.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahacāra*:

AS Bengal I.B.1. Bengālī. With the ṭīkā of Rāma-kiṅkara.

Varendra 274. Ff. 1–9. Bengālī.

*KEVALARĀMA JYOTIṢARĀYA (fl. ca. 1730/1770)

This author, who must be distinguished from his contemporary Bengālī namesake, wrote the *Tithi-sāraṇī* (see CESS A 2, 63b), the *Dṛkpaṅkṣasāraṇī* (see CESS A 2, 63b, and A 3, 23b), the *Bhāgavata-jyautiṣayor bhūgolavirodhaparihāra* (see CESS A 2, 63b), the *Rekhāpradīpa* (see CESS A 2, 63b, and A 4, 63b), a *Brahmapakṣanirāsa*, and a *Jīvāchāyāsāriṇī*.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Dṛkpaṅkṣasāraṇī*:

BORI 537 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1–16. Formerly property of Haradeva Mahātmā in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857, and of Rāmeśvara Dāmodara Josī.

The colophon begins: iti śrīphiraṅgīyasāraṇyāṃ dikpaṅkṣābhidhāyāṃ jyotiṣarāyakevalarāmākṛtāṃ.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Bhāgavatajyautiṣayor bhūgolavirodhaparihāra*:

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 10. 9ff.

5. Manuscript of his *Brahmapakṣanirāsa*:

RORI Cat. IX 28628. 6ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa, the son of Govinda.

The colophon is: samāpto 'yaṃ jyotiṣarāyakevalarāmoktabrahmapakṣanirāsa.

6. Manuscript of his *Jīvāchāyāsāriṇī*, which gives the logarithms of sines and tangents for every minute of arc:

RORI Cat. VI 23958. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

KEŚAVA

The son of Gopāla Dīkṣita of the Yājñavalkyagotra, Keśava wrote a *Kuṇḍaśikṣā*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1117 (G.6032). 7ff. Copied on Monday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1859 = 11 October 1802.

Wai 3000. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. (*Kuṇḍadīpa*).

RORI (Alwar) 3756 = Alwar 1301. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi*).

Baroda 4165. 11ff. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi*).

Kerala 3811 (4821). 500 granthas.

Wai 3001. 10ff.

The last verse is:

śrīyājñavalkyamunivaṃśavatāmsabhūto
gopāladīkṣita <ka>vi<ḥ> śrutitattvavettā /
tasyātmajena gaṇitārṇavapāraṅgeṇa
śrīkeśavena racitā kila kuṇḍaśikṣā //

KEŚAVA

Author of a *Grahaprakaraṇa*, which is perhaps the *Grahakautika* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507). Manuscripts:

BHU C.3378. 2ff. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.5984/4. Ff. 1–2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

***KEŚAVA**

Additional manuscript of his *Grahalāghavasār-aṇī* (see CESS A 2, 64a):

BHU B.3809. 36ff. (*Grahasārīṇī*).

***KEŚAVA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Vyavahārasāra* (see CESS A 2, 64a-64b; A 3, 23b-24a; and A 4, 63b):

Wien UB 57 (I 14380). Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.

Oxford CSS I 458 (*d. 800 (8)). Ff. 1-18. Incomplete (ends in 9, 53).

***KEŚAVA BHATṬA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 65a-65b):

Mysore ORI *P.161. Ff. 18-34. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8004/1. Ff. 1-21. Nandināgarī. With a ṭikā.

***KEŚAVA SOMAYĀJIN BHĀRADVĀJA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga* (see CESS A 2, 65b; A 3, 24a; and A 4, 64a):

AS Bengal I 3. 578 = IM Calcutta 2426. Ff. 2-14 and 1-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 553 = Alwar 101. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

KEŚAVA (fl. ca. 1050/1075)

The son of Someśvara, the son of Ananta, the son of Keśava, the son of Vāhasa, Keśava belonged to a family of Atharvavedin Brāhmaṇas who had dwelt on the bank of the Gaṅgā, but in his father's time, evidently with the patronage of the Paramāra Bhojarāja (fl. ca. 1005/1055), had moved to the latter's foundation or capital, Bhojapura, in Mālava. Keśava wrote a ṭikā, *Kauśikapaddhati*, on the *Kau-*

śikasūtra; of this adhyāya 13 is devoted to adbhutāni. Manuscripts of the *Kauśikapaddhati*:

Berlin 1495 (or. fol. 621c). 35ff. Copied on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1674 = 30 November 1617. Formerly property of Bhava-deva Nāgaḷi.

BORI 640 of 1899/1915. Ff. 3-333. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1693 = ca. 2 July 1636. Incomplete (begins on p. 2, 18 of the Poona ed.).

Baroda 7599. 245ff. Copied by Bhrasyatyajī, the son of Somajī, the son of Udhava, the son of Devajī, the son of Madachuda, the son of Kāhana, the son of Gaṅgadhara, the son of Gaṇapa<ti> Pacoli, a Nāgara Brāhmaṇa of the Ābhyan-tara-jñāti, at Pattana on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1736 = 20 February 1680.

Gwalior, Gore family. 210ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Acquired at Kāśī by Gaṇeśabhaṭṭajī Dādā Gore, an Atharvavedin, on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1875 (read 1885) = 13 November 1828.

Vārāṇasī, V. R. Ratate. 149ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1893 = 7 February 1837.

Berlin 1496 (or. fol. 896). 26ff.

BORI 14 of 1884/86. Ff. 1-101 and 103-175. Incomplete (ends on p. 450, 17 of the Poona ed.).

VSM 4186. 96ff. Incomplete (ends on p. 467, 7 of the Poona ed.). From the Gore family of Sangli.

The *Kauśikapaddhati* was edited by V. P. Limaye, R. N. Dandekar, C. G. Kashikar, V. V. Bhide, and S. S. Bahulkar, Pune 1982. Toward the end, on pp. 482-483, are the verses:

vāhasāt keśavotpannaḥ keśavād ananta ucya-te /
anantāt someśvaro jātaḥ someśvarāt keśavas tathā //
gaṅgātīre vasantaś ca bālatve munivṛttayaḥ /
ahaṃkāravinirmuktāḥ sarve te dharmapaṇḍitāḥ /
apratigrahaḥ sarve japahomaparāyaṇāḥ //
śrīmadbhojapure vidvān āsit someśvaro dvijaḥ /
tatputrakeśavenaiśā kṛtā kauśikapaddhatiḥ //

KEŚAVA (fl. before 1350)

Authority on yātrā cited by Viṣṇuśarma (fl. ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 12, 1 (vol. 3, p. 52); cf. the *Keśavīya* cited also on 12, 1 (vol. 3, p. 51).

*KEŚAVA (fl. 1496/1507)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahakautuka* (see CESS A 2, 66a–66b, and A 3, 24a; see also the *Grahaprakaraṇa* of Keśava):

*BORI 700 of 1883/84. 48ff. Copied by Vāmana on 15 Āśvina in Śaka 1500 = ca. 15 October 1578. With his own ṭikā.
RORI (Alwar) 2662 = *Alwar 1745. 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
AS Bengal III.A.68.

Note that Goṇḍal 30, mentioned in CESS A 2, 66a, is not a manuscript of the *Grahakautuka*.

1a. Manuscripts of his *Grahakautukaṭikā*, which is referred to by his son Gaṇeśa (see CESS A 2, 66a):

BORI 700 of 1883/84. 48ff. Copied by Vāmana on 15 Āśvina in Śaka 1500 = ca. 15 October 1578.
Kathmandu (1964) 73 (2631). 33ff. Copied on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1714, Śaka 1579 = 5 March 1658.

The first verse is:

brahmeśācyutavighnarājadinakṛnmukhyagrahān
keśavo
natvā svam grahakautukam tu gaṇitāgryam vyākaroti
spṣuṭam /
yasmād atra kṛtiḥ parair na hi kṛtāpūrvā yato
durgamety
ajñānām pratibhāti ced avagatālpā syāc ca satkāri-
nī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīkeśavajyotirvidracita-grahakautukaṭikāyām.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhai* (see CESS A 2, 66b–70b; A 3, 24a; and A 4, 64a–65a):

PrSB 3641 (Berlin or. fol. 2708). 80ff. Copied in Śaka 1540 = A.D. 1618. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
RORI Cat. XVI 35609. 18ff. Copied by Prema Śarman in Sam. 1711 = A.D. 1654. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.
BHU C.4. 47ff. Śāradā. Copied in Śaka 1610 = A.D. 1688.
RORI (Udaipur) 5230. 6ff. Copied by Vidyāvinoda in Sam. 1747 = A.D. 1690.
RORI (Bikaner) 15894. 3ff. Copied by Cāritrahamsa

in Sam. 1754 = A.D. 1697.

RORI Cat. IV 19032. 60ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied in Sam. 1757 = A.D. 1700. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.

Kathmandu (1964) 45 (6536). 72ff. Copied on Tuesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Sam. 1767 = 23 May 1710. With the ṭikā of Dharmesvara.

PrSB 3637 (Berlin or. oct. 807). 11ff. Copied by Manasārāma on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1791 = 31 December 1734.

Kathmandu (1965) 1 (6552). 7ff. Copied by Gurunātha on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1794, Śaka 1659 = 3 August 1737.

RORI (Jaipur) 8436. 6ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gaṇapati Rāvala in Sam. 1798 = A.D. 1741. Incomplete.

WHMRL N.117.B. Ff. 3–42. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1809 = ca. 26 March 1752. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (begins with verse 2).

Oxford CSS I 254 (*d. 780 (4)). Ff. 1–19, 20/21, and 22–38. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1827 = 14 May 1770. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. VI 24121. 23ff. Copied by Dīpasāgara in Sam. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With his own ṭikā.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2951. 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

RORI (Jaipur) 5506. 82ff. Copied in Sam. 1830 = A.D. 1773. With the ṭikā of Nārāyaṇa.

RORI (Bikaner) 17104. 59ff. Copied by Śivacandra at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Sam. 1833 = A.D. 1776. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.

Pattan II 13143. 50ff. Copied in Sam. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.

PrSB 3640 (Berlin or. fol. 1651). 75ff. Copied by Nathurāma, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa, for Harasevaka on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1844 = 21 March 1787. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. IV 18980. 19ff. Copied by Nityānanda Nāgara in Sam. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With his own ṭikā.

RORI (Jaipur) 11035. 7ff. Copied by Someśvara Ojhā in Sam. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Oxford CSS I 255 (*d. 775 (6)). Ff. 1–5. Copied by Ṭhākuraḍatta on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārtika in Sam. 1849 = 23 October 1792.

RORI Cat. VI 24433. 54ff. Copied by Jñānanidhāna at Jayapura in Sam. 1853 = A.D. 1796. With the ṭikā of Dharmesvara.

RORI (Udaipur) 5463 (A). 12ff. Copied by Malasara in Sam. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

- New Delhi, N. M. 63/892. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9204. 2ff. Copied on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1857, Śaka 1722 = 16 May 1800. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34957. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- New Delhi, H. B. Lall 96. 11ff. Copied by Haradeva on Saturday 6 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1862 = 6 April 1805.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6907. 12ff. Copied by Rāma Purohita at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
- Kathmandu (1965) 2 (6551). 6ff. Copied by Gajendrahvaja on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1729 = 8 December 1807. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5080. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
- PrSB 3638 (Berlin or. fol. 2259). 6ff. Copied by Sevārāma on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1748 = 18 April 1826.
- RORI Cat. VII 25228. 47ff. Copied by Kanīrāma Jośī, the son of Mohanarāma and a resident of Sāṅgānera, at Savāī Jaipura in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36780. 93ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the ṭikā of Dhar-meśvara.
- BHU C.3480. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2663. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2651. 7ff. Copied by Guru Motī in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35854 (3). Ff. 3-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 28688. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35641. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With a bhāṣya.
- Kathmandu (1965) 3 (6550). 7ff. Copied on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1909 = 16 December 1852.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12753. 6ff. Copied by Vyāptiśarman in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9140. 5ff. Copied by Isaralāla Raṅgā at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
- RORI Cat. IV 19036. 68ff. Copied by Kanhaiyālāla, the son of Nārāyaṇa Jośī, in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. With the ṭikā of Harinārāyaṇa.
- Oxford CSS I 256 (*c. 404) D. Ff. 1-8. Bengālī. Ff. 4-8. Copied by Naravāla (?) Śrīcintālāla on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1793, Sane 1281 = ca. 28 February 1872.
- RORI Cat. IV 21458. 4ff. Copied by Cunnīlāla Vyāsa, the son of Mādhoraṇya, in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.
- New Delhi, N. M. 63/879. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2751. 9ff. Copied by Rāmanātha Tivādī at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
- RORI Cat. IV 20841. 6ff. Copied by Harakṛṣṇa Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
- RORI Cat. VII 25523. 6ff. Copied by Rājacandra in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2109. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895. With a stabaka.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6484. 62ff. (f. 29 missing; ff. 27 and 53 repeated). Copied by Labdhasāgara, the pupil of Phatesāgara, at Borāvādā in Saṃ. 1955 = A.D. 1898. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī.
- BHU C.321. 5ff. Śāradā. With an udāharaṇa.
- BHU C.369. 26ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- BHU C.849. 10ff.
- BHU C.1177. 12ff. Śāradā. With a ṭippanī.
- BHU C.1465. 10ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1469. 18ff.
- BHU C.2998. 10ff.
- BHU C.3172. 6ff.
- BHU C.3392. 1f. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4484. 12ff. With a ṭikā.
- GJRI 8342/567. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8343/568. Ff. 8-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8344/569. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī.
- GJRI 10983/1037. Ff. 2-8. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 10984/1038. Ff. 3-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11003/1057. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11005/1059. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends with antardaśādhyāya).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5202; 5209; 5308; 5316; 5414; 5416 (with his own ṭikā); and 5425 (with the ṭikā of Viśvanātha).
- Kathmandu (1964) 148 (6552). 6ff.
- Mysore (1905) 559. 34pp. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI B.774/1. Ff. 1-72. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to grahadaśā).
- Mysore ORI C.3926/1. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (to āyurjñāna).
- Mysore ORI C.4292/14. 1f. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya).
- Mysore ORI P.6352/1. Ff. 1-77. Telugu. Copied on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in a Vīlambisaṃvatsara.
- Mysore ORI P.6847/4. Ff. 235-237. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.6847/10. Ff. 257-259. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P. 10271/15. Ff. 79-84. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.10271/17. Ff. 86-97. Nandināgarī.
 Copied by Veṅgappaya on Wednesday 10 śukla-
 pakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in a Jayasamvatsara. Incomplete
 (adhyaṃśa 10-12).
 Oxford CSS I 257 (*c. 315 (7)). Ff. 1-5. With a
 ṭīkā.
 Oxford CSS I 258 (*d. 782 (8)). Ff. 1-25, 25b-39,
 39b-40, and 40b-52. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanā-
 tha. Incomplete.
 Oxford CSS I 259 (*d. 788). Ff. 2-150. With the
 ṭīkā of Divākara. Incomplete (ends with verse
 19).
 Oxford CSS I 260 (*d. 789 (1)). Ff. 1-64. With the
 ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 PrSB 3639 (Berlin or. fol. 2182). 45ff. Copied by
 Giridhara Śarman for Rādhājīvana Śarman of the
 Parāśarakula. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
 RORI Cat. IV 20853. 6ff.
 RORI Cat. VI 24138. 38ff. With a ṭīkā.
 RORI Cat. VIII 26700. 59ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśva-
 nātha.
 RORI (Alwar) 2664. 68ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśva-
 nātha.
 RORI (Alwar) 2665. 127ff. With the ṭīkā of Divā-
 kara.
 RORI (Alwar) 2666. 6ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 6193. 15ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14735. 11ff. With the ṭīkā of Viś-
 vanātha. Incomplete.
 RORI (Bikaner) 17373. 5ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2135. 8ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2266. 3ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2326. 5ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2614. 9ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4597. 5ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2599. 12ff. (f. 8 repeated). With the
 ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2630. 34ff. (f. 12 missing). With the
 ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2793. 53ff. (ff. 1-12 missing). With
 the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3273. 9ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3328. 12ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4457. 9ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8315. 16ff. (ff. 11-12 missing).
 Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10059. 8ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 11463. 44ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśva-
 nātha. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5207. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6450. 7ff. Incomplete (ends with
 daśāntardaśā).
 RORI (Udaipur) 6455. 48ff. With a ṭīkā. Incom-
 plete.

Varendra 291 I. Ff. 1-74. Bengālī.
 Vṛndāvana 1646. 5ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 2351. 12ff.
 Vṛndāvana 3276. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.
 Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 6605. 27ff.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12760. 6ff.
 WHMRL a 809. Ff. 1-16. With the ṭīkā of Viśva-
 nātha. Incomplete (ends in verse 11).
 WHMRL a 1273. Ff. 1-4.

The *Jātakapaddhati* was edited with his own
 anvaya, vyākhyā, udāharaṇa, and Hindī ṭīkā by
 Candramā Pāṇḍeya as *Vārāṇaseya SG 3*, Vārāṇasī
 Saṃ. 2039 = A.D. 1982; and with the *Praudhamano-
 ramā* of Divākara and his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī
 ṭīkā by Rāmajanna Miśra as *Harajīvanadāsa SG*
 32, Vārāṇasī 1985.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhatiṭīkā*
 (see CESS A 2, 70b-71a, and A 4, 65a):

Oxford CSS I 261 (*d. 776 (5)). Ff. <15-18> and
 19-30. Copied by Cintāmaṇi on Wednesday 3
 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1733 = 2 August
 1676. Incomplete (begins with verse 18).
 BHU B.3321. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D.
 1741. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VI 24121. 23ff. Copied by Dīpasāgara in
 Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
 RORI Cat. IV 18980. 19ff. Copied by Nityānanda
 Nāgara in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
 RORI Cat. IV 18803. 24ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa
 Sevaka in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
 RORI (Alwar) 2663. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 =
 A.D. 1843.
 BHU C.3036. 50ff.
 BHU C.4447. 25ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5416.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikapaddhati* (see
 CESS A 2, 71a-72a, and A 4, 65a-65b):

Oxford CSS I 346 (*d. 791 (8)). Ff. 1-2. Copied by
 Kamalākara on Friday 5 Madhu in Śaka 1616 =
 8 March 1695.
 BHU C.3320. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1689 = A.D. 1767.
 BHU C.1666. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12744. 2ff. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha
 in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8942. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 =
 A.D. 1885.
 ABSP 6564. 4ff.
 BHU B.171. 10ff.

BHU C.1562. 27ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 48 (7429). 4ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 49 (7398). 6ff.

Mysore (1905) 546. Pp. 67–86. Telugu.

Mysore ORI C.3926/2. Ff. 1–14. Incomplete (to *āyurjñāna*).

Oxford CSS I 347 (*d. 771 (9)). Ff. 1–4.

Oxford CSS I 348 (*d. 772 (1) II). F. 6. Incomplete (verses 17–19).

Oxford CSS I 349 (*d. 773 (9)). Ff. 1–4.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 172. Ff. 1–3.

RORI (Jaipur) 5476. 4ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 6413. 4ff. With a *Samśkrta* *ṭip-pana*.

WHMRL a 128. 16ff. *Śāradā*. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtatattva* (see CESS A 2, 72a–73b; A 3, 24a; and A 4, 65b–66a):

RORI (Alwar) 2910. 25ff. Copied by Munnā Bhaṭṭa at Indraprastha in *Sam*. 1786 = A.D. 1729.

VSM (Upādhye) 12814. 185ff. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765. With the *ṭikā* of Gaṇeśa.

RORI (Udaipur) 5016. Ff. 1–28. Copied by Ambādatta Jyotirvid at Savāī Jayanagara in *Sam*. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28288. 28ff. Copied by Abherāma, the son of Tuljārāma Jośī, at Vaṭapurī in Iladurga District in *Sam*. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With the *ṭikā* of Gaṇeśa.

Oxford CSS I 401 (*d. 802 (8)). Ff. 1–18. Copied on 5 *kṛṣṇapakṣa* of Caitra in *Sam*. 1851 = ca. 18 April 1794.

Oxford CSS I 402 (*d. 771 (6)). Ff. 1–5; and 1–9. Copied in *Sam*. 1863, Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete (begins in verse 36).

AS Bengal I 3. 85 (I.D.23 (4)). 14ff. Copied in *Sam*. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1808/9.

PrSB 2946 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 47). 23ff. Copied on Tuesday 6 *kṛṣṇapakṣa* of Jyeṣṭha in *Sam*. 1871 = 24 May 1814.

VSM (Upādhye) 12815. 22ff. Copied by Śivarāma Pitre in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814.

RORI (Alwar) 2909. 22ff. Copied in *Sam*. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RORI (Alwar) 2911. 155ff. Copied in *Sam*. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the *ṭikā* of Gaṇeśa.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8822. 19ff. Copied by Govinda Raghunātha at Banārasa on 9 April 1856, which was 5 *śuklapakṣa* of Caitra in *Sam*. 1913, Śaka 1778.

GJRI 9704/1014. Ff. 1–19. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 403 (*c. 315 (9)). Ff. 1–24. Incomplete (ends in verse 160).

Oxford CSS I 404 (*d. 756). Ff. 1–162. With the *ṭikā* of Gaṇeśa.

RORI Cat. VI 24148. 21ff.

RORI Cat. IX 29585. 10ff. With a *ṭippana*.

RORI (Udaipur) 5011. Ff. 3–12. Incomplete.

VSM (Upādhye) 12816. 12ff. Incomplete (to *vivāha*).

VSM (Upādhye) 12817. 5ff. Incomplete.

*KEŚAVA KAVĪNDRA (fl. ca. 1550?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Dvaitapariśiṣṭa* (see CESS A 4, 66a–67a):

GJRI 4946/576. Ff. 1–151. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1648 = A.D. 1726.

*Oxford 650 (Wilson 218). 133ff. Bengālī. Copied by Pītāmbara Śarman on Tuesday 12 *śuklapakṣa* of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1735 = 10 August 1813.

Benares (1956) 13341. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete.

GJRI 5341/372. Ff. 1–47. Incomplete.

*KEŚAVA (fl. 1583)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣamañimālā* (see CESS A2, 74a–74b, and A 4, 67a):

RORI (Alwar) 2925 = Alwar 1783. 83ff. Copied in *Sam*. 1808 = A.D. 1751.

RORI Cat. IV 18801. 56ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in *Sam*. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

RORI Cat. IV 19872. 24ff. (f. 9 missing). Copied by Juhāramalla at Guḍhāgrāma in *Sam*. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

KEŚAVA (fl. 1664)

Author of an *Upākaraṇakālanirṇaya* at Dillī on Thursday Anantavratadina in *Sam*. 1721 = A.D. 1664. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 136. 5ff. Copied by the author at Dillī on the day of its composition.

The first and last verses are:

upākarmotsargavidhau pratiśākhaṃ nayaṃ śruteḥ /
vivicya keśavo brūte puṣṭyai śiṣṭeṣṭakarmanām //
śrīmadviśveśakṛpayā dṛṣṭasūtrena bhūriśaḥ /
nirṇītaḥ keśavenāyaṃ upākaraṇanirṇayaḥ //

After the colophon is the verse:

karacchâyāmite varṣe 'nantavratadine gurau / 1721
dillyām akāri cālekhi keśavenādbhuto nayaḥ //

KEŚAVA (fl. 1699)

The son of Ḍośā of the Kautsagotra and the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Lāṅgulapura, Keśava wrote an *Ānandakaraṇa* in two adhikāras: candra-parvan and sūryaparvan. The epoch of the accompanying tables is Śaka 1621 = A.D. 1699. Manuscript:

Oxford (Vyāsa) 28. Ff. 2 and 9. Copied on Thursday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1772 = 10 May 1716. Incomplete (1,14-2,5; and some tables). Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.

Verse 2, 5 is:

āsīt sajjanadhāmni lāṅgulapure kautsasya gotre
dvijaḥ
śrautas-mārtavicārasāracaturaudīcyo hi ḍośāhvayaḥ /
jyotirvittilakaḥ sujanyava iti khyātaḥ kṣitau svair
guṇais
tatsūnuḥ karaṇākhyā ānandaṃ cakre kaviḥ keśavaḥ
//5//

*KEŚAVADĀSA (fl. ca. 1750)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ahalyākāmadhenu* (see CESS A 4, 67a):

Benares (1956) 12842. Ff. 1-86; 4-139; 1-29; 1-29; 13-28 and 30-73; 1-27; and 1-75. Copied in Sam. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12432. Ff. 1-33, 35-47, and 49-58. Incomplete (ārāmāvāśayotsargavatsa; incomplete). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. VI 25025. 26ff. Incomplete (*Dharmā-nirmayasāṅgraha* = *Ahalyākāmadhenuvatsa*). No author mentioned.

*KEŚAVAPRASĀDA DVIVEDIN (fl. 1840/1873)

This author's *Jyotiśasāra* in Hindī (see CESS A 3, 25a, and A 4, 67b) is evidently his Hindī ṭikā on the *Jyotiśasāra* ascribed to Śukadeva. This was edited

by Rādhākṛṣṇa Miśra at Mumbaī in Śaka 1818, Sam. 1953 = A.D. 1896; reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambai in Sam. 2013, Śaka 1878 = A.D. 1956. He also appears to be the author of a ṭikā, *Bhāṣārthabodhinī*, in Hindī on the *Kārtikamāsamāhātmya* from the *Padmapurāṇa*, published at Mumbaī in 1985.

KEŚAVABHAṬṬA (fl. 1937)

The son of Prasāda, the third son of Sadrāma Daivajña, and a teacher at a Pāṭhaśālā in Raināvārī bhāga, Śrīnagara, Keśavabhaṭṭa wrote a *Kāśmīri-kajyotiśasāṅgraha*, published at Śrīnagara in 1937. Verses 1-2 at the end are:

āsīt chivārcāptamatiḥ prasiddhaḥ
sadrāmadaivajña iti dvijendraḥ /
tasyāptavidyā hy abhavan sma sūnavas
teṣāṃ prasādākhayutas tṛtīyaḥ //
tasyātmajo hāyanajātakānta-
muhūrtaśāstrād upayogi sāram /
nirmathya kāśmīrikadharmiprītyai
saṃjagrahe keśavabhaṭṭanāmā //

*KEŚAVĀRKA

His *Mauñjīpaṭala* (see CESS A 2, 75a, and A 4, 67b) was also published in K. K. Raikva's *Mauñjīpaṭala*, Surata Śaka 1858, Sam. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 21-23.

*KEŚAVĀRKA (fl. thirteenth or fourteenth century)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhavṛndāvana* (see CESS A 2, 75a-77a; A 3, 25a; and A 4, 67b):

RORI Cat. VII 25478. 20ff. (ff. 4-7 missing). Copied in Sam. 1623 = A.D. 1566. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34420. 13ff. Copied by Haradāsa, the son of Giridhara, in Sam. 1662 = A.D. 1605.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 103. Ff. 2-16 and 18-24. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpatimegha Vyāsa of the Kauṇḍinyagotra and the Mādhyandinaśākhā of the Yajurveda, at Bhuja on Saturday 14 śukla-pakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1710 = 21 January 1654. Incomplete (1, 6-11, 11; and 12, 8-end).

BHU C.3455. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 9405. 16ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Śukadeva, in Sam. 1813 = A.D. 1756.

Oxford CSS I 482 (*d. 772 (14)). Ff. 1-17. Copied by Gokulanātha in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Incomplete (omits lagnaśuddhi).

RORI (Udaipur) 6217. 29ff. (ff. 1, 4, and 10-13 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. Incomplete.

PrSB 3626 (Berlin or. oct. 502). 17ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Agnimān, who resided on the bank of the Yamunā, in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.

RORI (Jaipur) 5175. 15ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Dīkṣita at Brahmāvartakṣetra in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. (*Vivāhavr̥ndāvanaṭīkā* of Keśava).

RORI (Alwar) 2943. 22ff. Copied by Bhagavāna Vipra in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

BHU C.4645. 25ff. Śaradā. No author mentioned. New Delhi, H. B. Lal 59. 96ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete (ends with 16, 4).

Oxford CSS I 483 (*d. 750 (7)). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends in 8, 8).

Oxford CSS I 484 (*d. 778 (4)). Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (omits svavaṃśavarṇana and lagnaśuddhi).

Oxford CSS I 485 (*d. 807 (4)). Ff. 1-49. Copied from a manuscript copied by Jagannātha Kṛtī on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. (?) 1654 = 27 February 1597 (?). With a vivaraṇa. Formerly property of Vaijanātha Bha < ṭṭa >.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 105. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in 1, 5). Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 4. 33ff. (*Srījātaka* by a grandson of Janārdana). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 6972. 3ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 20352. 15ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 20845. 17ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 22284. 15ff.

RORI Cat. V 23526. 35ff.

RORI Cat. VII 25170. 72ff. (ff. 5 and 56 missing; f. 61 repeated). With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34456. 255ff. (ff. 249-254 missing). With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36577. 63ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Śukadeva. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.

RORI (Alwar) 2941. 153ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.

RORI (Alwar) 2942. 118ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa.

RORI (Jaipur) 11809. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5141. Ff. 1 and 3-25. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5404. 28ff.

VSM (Upādhye) 11248. 19ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional information concerning the Alwar manuscripts of his *Karaṇakaṇṭhīra* (see CESS A 2, 77a):

RORI (Alwar) 2652. 20ff. Copied by Maheśa in Saṃ. 1551 = A.D. 1494.

RORI (Alwar) 2651. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.

Verse 1 is:

kamalajakamaleśavyomakeśārkaṇṭhī-
gajavadanagurūṇām aṅghriyugmaṃ praṇamya /
gaṇakakavikulenduḥ keśavaḥ satprakāraṃ
sr̥jati karaṇam etad brahmasiddhāntatulyam //

At the end, 10, 29-30 equal *Vivāhavr̥ndāvana* 16, 1-2, and 10, 31-32 are:

jayādityas tasmād ajani gaṇakaśreṇitilakaḥ
kaṇṭhīyān asyāsīn matiruciraviḥ keśavakaviḥ /
tataḥ kṛṣṇo jñānī jaladhijalajaṅghālatapatī-
taṭṭatāmsāṃvenuś trīṇāyanaṃ māmīrājanagaram //
śrīkeśavena kavinaḥ gaṇitārṇavāntar-
vibhrāntaśīsyakaruṇā taruṇārjavena /
cakra 'ñjaliskaradanasya vikalpakūmbhī-
kaṇṭhīravamaṃ racayatā karaṇam kṛtibhyaḥ //

KAILĀŚACANDRA DAVE (fl. 1983)

A lecturer at Banaras Hindu University, Kailāśacandra compiled a *Grahaśāntiprayoga* published as *Gokuladāsa SG* 69, Vārāṇasī-Dillī 1983.

KAILĀŚANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1965/1971)

The pupil of Vacānaprasāda Tripāṭhin and a resident of Kāśī, Kailāśanātha wrote in Hindī a *Nava-graha vāra vrata vidhi* (Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2022 = A.D. 1965); a *Praśnāvalī śataka* (Vārāṇasī 1966); an *Āścaryajanaka praśnāvalī* (Vārāṇasī 1971); and a *Ramalasāra praśnāvalī* (Vārāṇasī [N.D.]).

KOṆĀCĀRYA

An authority on dvārāphalāni in vāstuvidyā cited by Vāsudeva (fl. 1653) in *Vāstupradīpa* 1, 80-84.

KODANḌARĀMA DĪKṢITA

Māgha in Saṃ. 1688 = 25 January 1633.

Author of a Teluguṭikā on a *Muhūrtadīpikā*.
Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.2990. Ff. 1–21.
Mysore ORI C.3450/2b. 22ff. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI C.3835/b. Ff. 1–26.
Mysore ORI C.4115/2. Ff. 1–26.
Mysore ORI P.9626/4. Ff. 1–28. Telugu.

KODANḌARĀMĀRYA

Author of a *Sūryaśataka*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.3326 (a). Ff. 1–11v. Telugu. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to K. Kodaṇḍarāmayyagāru of Bobbili.

The last verse is:

kodaṇḍarāmāryakṛtastutiṃ ye
paṭhanti śṛṇvanti ca bhaktiyuktāḥ /
teṣāṃ śriyaṃ putrakalatraśaukhyam
svargaṃ ca mokṣaṃ dinanātha dehi //

KAUŚALAKIŚORA TRIPĀṬHIN DHŪLAKA (fl. 1976)

Born at Hanumatagañja in a Brāhmaṇa family of the Śaṇḍilyagotra, Kauśalakiśora, a resident of Paitihā, Jilā Ilāhābāda, Uttara Pradeśa, wrote in Hindī a *Bhāratiya kuṇḍalīdarpaṇa arthāt kuṇḍalīprakāśa*, published at Ilāhābāda in Saṃ. 2033 = A.D. 1976.

*KṢEMAṆKARA MIŚRA

Additional manuscript of his *Nirṇayasāra* (see CESS A 3, 25b, and A 4, 68a):

RORI (Alwar) 6101. 102ff. Copied by Rudramalla at Kāmavana in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

*KṢEMAṆKARA MIŚRA (fl. 1632)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Subodhikā* (see CESS A 2, 79a, and A 4, 68b):

Oxford CSS I 53 (*d. 751 (4)). Ff. 1–10. Copied by Kṣemaṇkara Miśra on Friday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of

KṢEMARATNA GAṆĪ

Author of a Gujarātī or Rājasthānī ṭikā, *Bālāva-bodha*, on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara (fl. 1371/1390). Manuscripts:

Pattan II 14102. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3795. 137ff. (ff. 2–7 missing). Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṣema Gaṇi.

KṢEMARĀMA

Author of a *Navagrahahomapaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 3794. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

*KṢEMARĀMA

Additional manuscript of his *Muhūrtasañcaya* (see CESS A 2, 79a):

RORI (Alwar) 6200. 21ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṣemarāja.

*KṢEMARĀMA (fl. 1720)

Additional manuscripts of his *Rāmanibandha* (see CESS A 2, 79a–79b; A 3, 25b; and A 4, 68b):

RORI (Alwar) 3631. 67ff. Copied by Rādhāvihārī-dāsa at Bharatapura in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

RORI Cat. VI 24819. 54ff. Copied by Rāmaprasāda at Alavara on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1905 = 2 September 1849.

RORI (Alwar) 3630. 88ff. Copied by Mādhava Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

At the end is the verse:

nandādryadrīndubhir varṣaiḥ kṛṣṇajanmāṣṭamīdine
jāto rāmanibandho 'yaṃ dharmaśāstravicārataḥ /
mātā śrīpadminī yasya pitā śrībhavāmaṇḍanas
tena śrīkṣemarāmeṇa nibandho 'yaṃ prakāśitaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdvipaṇcāśadgranthi-dīkṣitabābū tadātmajaḥ śrīlokamaṇis tadātmajaḥ śrībhavamaṇḍana tatputraḥ śrīkṣemarāmakṛto.

KHAGEŚVARA MIŚRA (fl. 1986)

A lecturer at the Śrīsadaśivakendriyasamskṛta-vidyāpīṭha at Purī, Khageśvara wrote a ṭippanī, *Vijayaśrī*, on the *Kālacandrikā* of Dharmu Pāṭhin, published at Purī in 1986.

**KHAṆḌERĀYA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Paraśurāmapra-kāśa* (see CESS A 4, 69a):

Benares (1956) 13939. Ff. 1-292. Copied in Saṃ. 1697 = A.D. 1640. No author mentioned.

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 115. 209ff. Copied in Śaka 1795 = A.D. 1873.

Varendra 477. Ff. 1-75, 77-78, and 80-103. Bengālī. Incomplete (ācāra and śrāddha).

**KHANĀ*

An unconvincing attempt to fix the date of Khanā (see CESS A 2, 79b, and A 4, 69a) to about A.D. 900 was made by P. C. Sengupta [A5. 1955]. Additional manuscript:

Varendra 271. Ff. 1-11 (after a *Jyotiḥsāra*). Bengālī.

**NABBĀBA KHĀNAKHĀNĀ* (1556/1627)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kheṭakautuka* (see CESS A 2, 79b-80a; A 3, 26a; and A 4, 69a-69b):

RORI (Alwar) 5468 (3). Ff. 8-9. Incomplete. (*Ākhe-ṭakautuka*). No author mentioned.

WHMRL K.3.j.tt. 1f. Incomplete (rājayoga 1-14).

The *Kheṭakautuka* was also edited in J. B. Chaudhuri [A2. 1954] pp. 26-52; there is an English translation on pp. 126-164. It was also published with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Hemapuṣpikā*, of Śyāmadeva Jhā as *Gokuladāsa SG* 61, Vārāṇasī 1983.

KHEṬĀRĀMA

Author of a *Vivāhapaṭala*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 36451 (4). Ff. 66-80. Copied at Haraśālā in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.

GAṄGĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Jñānapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

BHU C.2891. 28ff. Incomplete.

IM Calcutta 963. (*Praśnaphala*). See NCC, vol. 5, p. 193.

**GAṄGĀDĀSA DVIVEDIN* (or *TRIVEDIN*)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithiprakāśa* = *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 80b; A 3, 26a; and A 4, 69b):

RORI (Alwar) 3598. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 3599. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

The 36th and last verse is:

gaṅgādāsadvivedena racitaḥ śīśusampade /
nibandhasāram ādāya so 'yam astu satām mude //

GAṄGĀDHARA

Author of a *Gaṇita* (the *Amṛtasāgarī*?). Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/69.

GAṄGĀDHARA

Author of a *Jyotiṣaparakāśa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 6245. 39ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gūjaramala. Incomplete.

GAṄGĀDHARA

Author of a *Tihimanohara*. Manuscript:

Oxford (Vyāsa) 139. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Rāmacandra Mādhavajī Vyāsa on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa I in Saṃ. 1920, Śaka 1785 = 30 July 1863. (sāriṇī; incomplete).

The colophon begins: iti śrīgaṅgādhareṇa viracite.

GAṄGĀDHARA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bhāvārthadīpikā*, on the *Śrādhātattva* of Raghunandana (fl. 1520/1570). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal II.A.46. Bengālī.

IO 1437 (1237). 45ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The last verse is:

śrīlagaṅgādhareṇaiṣa rudrājñān anupālānāt //
vyākhyā kṛtā katham kiṃ cit kiyat kim uta
kaimutam //

*GAṄGĀDHARA (fl. 1420)

Additional manuscripts of his *Amṛtasāgarī* (see CESS A 2, 81a-82a; A 3, 26b; and A 4, 69b):

*BORI 145 of 1871/72. 48ff. Copied on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1742 = ca. 11 October 1685.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4424. Ff. 39-40 and 42-46. Copied by Bālacandra Svāmin at Gavāllara in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī.

*BORI 413 of 1884/86. 100ff. Copied by Rāmaśaṅkara Liṅgaḍakara, a resident of Surata.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1326.

Nagaur 1042. 97ff.

Oxford CSS I 107 (*d. 798). Ff. 2-5, 7, 14, 19-54, 57-63, and 66. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34892. 22ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 35448. 9ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 37143. 139ff.

Vṛndāvana 462. 34ff.

Note that *AS Bengal G. 10206 C contains not

the *Amṛtasāgarī*, but the *Gaṇitāmṛta* of Gaṅgādhara (fl. 1628/1653).

*GAṄGĀDHARA (fl. 1586)

Additional manuscripts of his *Manoramā* on Gaṇeśa's *Grahaḷāghava* (see CESS A 2, 82a-82b):

RORI Cat. IX 28289. 42ff. Copied by Abhairāma Jośī in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

Kathmandu (1964) 108 (2882). 37ff.

He also wrote a ṭīkā, *Manoramā*, on the *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapadarpaṇa* of his father, Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/1578). Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 418. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866. From Bhāu Dājī.

BISM vi 40/32. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 181.

The last two verses are:

kuṇḍadarpaṇakartuś ca nārāyaṇasya dhīmataḥ /
gaṅgādhārākhyaputreṇa svalpamatyā kṛtā nu yā //
kuṇḍadarpaṇaṭīkā sā svalpā manoramābhidhā /
aṅgikāryā budhaiḥ prītyai santoṣṭavayam madukti-
taḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadanantacāturmāsya-yājiputranārāyaṇāgnicitsutagaṅgādharakṛtā.

GAṄGĀDHARA (fl. 1624)

The son of Nṛsiṃha of the Bhāradvājagotra and the Bālakhillyānvaya, Gaṅgādhara completed the *Utsavanirṇayamañjarī* in 14 adhyāyas on Wednesday 9 Caitra in Śaka 1545 = 17 March 1624 at Pattana in Gujarāt. Manuscript:

Baroda 2375. 21ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdhara, the son of Īśvara, a resident of Gauḍala, on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 11 October 1809.

The *Utsavanirṇayamañjarī* was edited from the unique manuscript in M. L. Wadekar [A5. 1987/88]. The final verses, 14, 24-25, are:

bhāradvājasagotraro dvijavaro yo bālakhillyānvaye
vidyāvṛddhiyuto nṛsiṃhatanayo gaṅgādhārākhyah
suhīḥ //
teneyam racitā hareś ca kṛpayā sacchāstra-

sambodhinī
hy utsavanirṇayamañjarī tu trīṣṭait vṛttaiḥ tu
rudrādhikāḥ //
śrīmatkāśyapanirmitāsurasarittīrasthasatpattane
saṁsthaḥ san nṛpaśālivāhanaśake pañcābdi-
ghasronmite //
caitre vai navamīthau budhadine pūrṇīkṛtā sā tu
vai
bhūyān maṅgalakārīṇī sukhakarī haryāṅghripadme
'rpitā //

*GAṄGĀDHARA (fl. 1627/1653)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnabhairava* (see CESS A 2, 82b-83a, and A 4, 70a):

RORI Cat. IX 29240. 29ff. Copied by Kṣemanārāyaṇa at Jodhapura in Saṁ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 10403. 6ff. Incomplete.

3. Additional manuscript of his *Grahasārīṇī* (see CESS A 2, 83a-83b, and A 4, 70a):

VVRI 4745. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (sārīṇī). No author mentioned.

4. Additional manuscript of his *Muhūrtālaṅkāra* (see CESS A 2, 83b-84a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36569. 84ff. Copied by Śaṅkara, the son of Sukhadeva, a resident of Nantanapurā, in Saṁ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

5. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Tājikaratna* (see CESS A 2, 84a-84b, and A 4, 70a):

*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 26. 74ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1712 = A.D. 1655.

7. Gaṅgādhara also wrote a *Mauñjībhūṣaṇa* in 72 verses, which was published by K. K. Raikva in his *Mauñjīpaṭala*, Surata Śaka 1858, Saṁ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 24-32. Verse 72 is:

jyotirviddivjacakramukhyagaṇakāḥ śrībhairavo
bhūsuras
tājātena divākarāt sumatinā gaṅgādhareṇācirāt /
baddhe nūtanajīrṇapadyanicayair mauhūrtasamjñe
vare
'laṅkāreṇa yute samāptim agaman mauñjyādi-
sadbhūṣaṇam //

8. Gaṅgādhara also wrote a *Gaṇitāmṛta* in 77 verses in Śaka 1555 = A.D. 1633; it is based on the Gaṇeśa-pakṣa. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6843 (G. 10206 C). 4ff. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.17403. 58ff. With many tables.

Verses 2 and 75-77 are:

śrīmadbhairavaivaivajñāsūnugaṅgādharaḥ sudhīḥ /
pañcāṅgagrahasiddhyartham tanoti gaṇitāmṛtam //2//
sarvaśāstrārṇavamunir daivāt kṛṣṇākhyā ity abhūt /
tataḥ śrībhairavas tasya prathitas tanayo 'graṇīḥ
//75//
gaṅgādhareṇa tajjena sārāṇigaṇitam kṛtam /
hitārtham gaṇakāryāṇām pūratvam agamat tataḥ
//76//
trīṣarendumite śāke sampūrṇam gaṇitāmṛtam /
drṣṭvaitat paṇḍitās teṣām yāntu yāntv āśiṣo hi mām
//77//

GAṄGĀDHARA PĀṬHAKA (fl. ca. 1675/1700)

The son of Rāmacandra Pāṭhaka (who was the pupil of Hariśaṅkara Dīkṣita), the brother of Nārāyaṇa Yājñika, and the grandfather of Devabhadra Pāṭhaka (fl. 1755), Gaṅgādhara wrote a bhāṣya on Kātyāyana's *Śulbasūtra*, which was completed by his son, Rāmakṛṣṇa. The family, which belonged to the Nāgarajñāti, resided in Kāśī. Manuscripts of the *Śulbasūtrabhāṣya*:

RORI (Alwar) 387 = Alwar 151 = Alwar (1884)
Yajurveda 77. 90ff. Copied on Saturday 7 Āṣāḍha
in Saṁ. 1911 = 21 July 1855.

RORI Cat. XVI 36559. 60ff. Copied by Śrīdhara at
Vārāṇasī in Saṁ. 1983 = A.D. 1926.

AS Bengal 973 (G. 5949) = AS Bengal I 2. 479.
76ff.

Benares (1953) 4098. Ff. 1-69.

Benares (1953) 4299. Ff. 1-74.

Mithila IV 28. 54ff. Property of Paṇḍita Baccā Jhā
of Nabani, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

PUL I App. 51. 65ff.

Verses 1-2 at the beginning are:

jayaty eko jagatyām śrīhariśaṅkaradīkṣitaḥ /
trayīsāravivektṛśrīrāmacandraguror guruḥ //
rāmacandragurum natvā gargakarkādiyājñikān /
śrīkātyāyanaśulbasya kurve bhāṣyam idaṁ sphu-
ṭam //

The last 3 verses are:

rāmacandratanūjena śrīgaṅgādharaśarmabhiḥ /
pitṛcaraṇaiḥ sūtre 'smin kātīye śulbasamjñake //1//
vivṛtaṃ yat tataḥ śiṣṭaṃ tad iha vivṛtaṃ mayā /
gaṅgādharaṭanūjena rāmakṛṣṇena dhīmatā //2//
nāgarajñāṭisamjñena kāśīpuranivāsinā /
yājñikāś tena tuṣyantu priyatāṃ yajñabhug vibhuḥ
//3//

*GAṆGĀDHARA (fl. 1685)

Verses 2-3 at the beginning of his *Bhāsvatīṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 85a) give his father's name corruptly—Vidhicandra?—and state that his father lived at Sanmānaka in Kurukṣetra, and that the *Bhāsvatīṭīkā* was completed on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1607 = 23 August 1685.

paścād yat kurukṣetrataḥ puravarāṃ sanmāna-
kākhyāṃ śubhaṃ
tasminn eva gr̥he † bhavatu yo vidhicandrajayotir-
vit †/
tatsūnū tu tadaṅghriyugmabhajanāl labdhāva-
bodhāmśakāḥ
siddhānteṣu pariśramo dvijavaro gaṅgādharaśarmā
suddhīḥ //2//
śāke cādikhatarkabhūparimite māse tathā bhādrake
śukle bāṇatithau mṛgāṅkadivase śeṣe 'dhitulye dine /
kurve buddhitarāṅgataḥ pitṛpadadvandvātmabhaktau
rato
bhāsvatyā hy udāhṛtiṃ ca vivṛtiṃ vyaktāṃ satāṃ
prīṭaye //3//

Additional information concerning manuscripts of the *Bhāsvatīṭīkā*:

RORI (Alwar) 2657 = *Alwar 1883. 95ff. Copied in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Oxford CSS I 29 (*c. 317). Ff. <2-4> and 5-22. Incomplete (begins in 2, 3).

GAṆGĀDHARĀNANDA

Author of a *Kuṇḍāṅkuṣa* published in the *Kuṇḍāgranthavinīśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15) as item 12; and with the *Maṇḍapakūṇḍasiddhi* of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita at Bombay in Sam. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 28.K.33).

*GAṆGĀRĀMA

Additional manuscripts of his *Yuddhajayotsava* (see CESS A 2, 86a-86b; A 3, 26b; and A 4, 70b):

RORI (Alwar) 3016 = *Alwar 1917. 29ff. Copied in Sam. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
RORI (Udaipur) 3500. 13ff. Copied in Sam. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8078. 23ff.
Vṛndāvana 8607. 29ff.

*GAṆGĀRĀMA JAḌE (fl. 1715/1770)

Additional manuscript of his *Tūhinirṇayasāra-saṅgrahaślokaivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 71a):

RORI (Alwar) 3616. 72ff. Copied in Sam. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

*GAṆGĀRĀMA DVIVEDA (fl. 1718)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnadyota* (see CESS A 2, 86b-87a; A 3, 27a; and A 4, 71a-71b):

GJRI 8622/847. Ff. 3-13. Copied in Sam. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8941. Ff. 1-27. Copied on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1941 = 21 December 1884. No author mentioned.
BHU C.1747. 3ff.
Oxford CSS I 456 (*d. 785 (6)). Ff. 1-35. Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 457 (*d. 807 (1)). Ff. 1-15.

The *Ratnadyota* was edited with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Ratnaprakāśikā*, of Sarayūprasāda Pāṇḍeya at Vārāṇasī [N.D.] (the ṭīkā was completed in 1927).

Gaṅgārāma also wrote a *Yāgākālaviveka* = *Haviryajñakālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10475. 57ff.
Kerala — (1779).
PUL I Śrauta 525. 58ff.

GAṆGĀRĀMA PAUṆḌARĪKA (b. 10 January 1696)

Perhaps the author of the *Niṣekādhyāyavivṛti*, a ṭīkā on prakāśa 5 of Samarasiṃha's *Tājikantra-*

sāra, in which is given as an udāharaṇa the nativity of Gaṅgārāma Pauṇḍarika at Madhupurī on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1752, Śaka 1617 = 10 January 1696, and which mentions a battle fought in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 426. Ff. 1-9. Acquired from Bharatpur through Bhajan Lal of Amritsar.
Bombay U Desai 1370 II. Ff. 2v-7. Copied by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa at Kāśī.

GAṆGĀVIṢṆU

Author of a *Saraṇī* (= *Sāraṇī*?). Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1058. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 217.

GAṆGĀSOMA

Author of a *Kāmadhenusāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 36 (7408). 22ff. Copied at Mālavakṣetra on Monday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1820, Śaka 1684 (the date is irregular). (Gaṅgasoma).

GAJĀNANDA (fl. 1853)

Author of a *Vivāhabhūṣaṇa* at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853; cf. the *Vivāhavidhi* compiled by Gajānanarāva Bhāskara, recorded in NCC, vol. 5, p. 231. Manuscript of the *Vivāhabhūṣaṇa*:

RORI Cat. XVI 36674. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

*GAṆAPATI

Additional manuscript of his *Gaṇapatisāra* (see CESS A 2, 87b):

RORI (Alwar) 6194. 10ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

*GAṆAPATI

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Pañcapakṣibrahmavicāra* (see CESS A 4, 71b):

RORI (Udaipur) 578. 8ff. Copied at Kailāsaśikhara.

*GAṆAPATI

Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnadīpa* (see CESS A 2, 88a-89a; A 3, 27a; and A 4, 71b):

Udaipur RVSS 88. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya). No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI *C.885. Ff. 1-11. Copied on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1861 = 9 August 1805.

BHU C.647. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

BHU B.4302. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Incomplete.

Udaipur RVSS 856. 17ff. Copied by Indrajī in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. Ascribed to Gaṇeśa.

Udaipur RVSS 860. 30ff. (f. 13 missing). Copied by Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884. Incomplete. Ascribed to Gaṇeśa.

AS Bengal III.G.48.

RORI Cat. V 22657. 6ff.

RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (15). Ff. 112-117.

RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (19). Ff. 132-134.

RORI Cat. XVI 35974. 12ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2741. 18ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2742. 24ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 544. 13ff.

GAṆAPATI (fl. 1529)

See Gaṇeśa (fl. 1529).

*GAṆAPATI RĀVALA (fl. 1686)

Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtagaṇapati* (see CESS A 2, 89b-92a; A 3, 27a-27b; and A 4, 71b-72a); the *Parvanirṇaya* is dealt with separately:

Oxford CSS I 453 (*d. 794 (2)). Ff. 1-58 and 61-78.

Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1654 = ca. 16 April 1732. Incomplete (18, 69-19, 2 missing).

RORI (Udaipur) 507. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.

RORI Cat. VII 25230. 119ff. (f. 32 missing). Copied by Hariprasāda Śarman in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete.

BHU B.803. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

- RORI (Jaipur) 3330. 82ff. Copied by Govindarāma at Dravyapura in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
- Vṛndāvana 7157. 11ff. Copied by Dharamadāsa Miśra at Gājīpura in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2394. 63ff. Copied by Bhairavānanda Brāhmaṇa at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- Vṛndāvana 3420. 18ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Incomplete (vivāha). No author mentioned.
- Vṛndāvana 9830. Ff. 1-42; and 1-3, 5, 9-59, and 61-89. Copied by Jugalkiśora Miśra in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19123. 114ff. (ff. 48-49 and 68 repeated). Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
- BHU C.3160. 52ff. Incomplete.
- Jammu 77-Ga. No ff. given.
- Mysore ORI C.2630. Ff. 1-11. (*Muhūrtasaṅgraha*).
- Mysore ORI C.4683/33. Ff. 10-13. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 3-4).
- Mysore ORI P.7847. Ff. 1-23. Nandināgarī and Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.9789. Ff. 34-131. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 2-22).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8808. 4ff. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 454 (*d. 749). Ff. 23-164, 168-179, 181-184, 185/186, 187-208, 210-226, and 228-246. Copied by Govindarāma Jyotirvidānanda at Kāśī. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 455 (*d. 760 (2)). Ff. 1-105.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35312. 57ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 2901. 156ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 2902. 151ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3429. 104ff. (ff. 30, 32-33, 38, 40-48, 63-74, and 77-91 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3383. 18ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6496. 149ff. (ff. 121-122 missing; f. 130 repeated). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6502. 14ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- Vṛndāvana 998. 13ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned.

Additional manuscripts of his *Parvanīrṇaya*, composed in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1686, the year of the composition of the *Muhūrtagaṇapati* with which it has been listed in previous volumes of CESS:

- BHU B.634. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
- Benares (1953) 4328. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720.
- AS Bengal I 3. 267 = IM Calcutta 2377. Ff. 1-8.

- Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
- RORI (Alwar) 416. 40ff.; and 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- DC 2735. Ff. 4-82. (*Tithinīrṇaya* (?) of Rāvala).
- Kavīndrācārya 534. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 242.

Additional manuscripts of his *Śāntigaṇapati* = *Grahaśāntipaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 72a):

- RORI (Udaipur) 6417. 18ff. Copied by Mūrtarāma Vyāsa, the son of Ambikeśvara, in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete.
- PrSB 3117 (Berlin or. oct. 828). 16ff. Copied for Udayalāla on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1837 = 14 May 1781.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4910. Ff. 1-44. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2877. 97ff. (f. 33 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4905. Ff. 1-4 and 13-41. Copied by Jagannātha Surātānyā in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6195. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6233. 25ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Miśra in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- BORI 97 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 408. 84ff. Copied by Ambālāla on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1928 = ca. 6 August 1871.
- Florence (Add.) 814. Ff. 1-16.
- Rajputana, p. 4. At Indore.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 302. 27ff. (ff. 1-11 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4277. 29ff. (ff. 9-10 and 17-19 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6410. 10ff. Incomplete.

GAṆAPAYYA (fl. 1893)

Author of a *Vāstusārasaṅgraha* in Telugu. Manuscripts:

- Mysore ORI P.1892. Ff. 1-65. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.7115. Ff. 1-43. Telugu.

He also wrote a *Śrīkṛṣṇavāstu* in Telugu on 21 September 1893. Manuscript:

- Mysore ORI P.7366. Ff. 1-82. Telugu.

GAṆEŚA

Author of a *Kālamīmāṃsāprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

BHU C.5344. 23ff. Incomplete.

**GAṆEŚA*

His *Kṣetragaṇita* (see CESS A 2, 92b-93a) is a prose commentary on verses 39-47 of the *Maṇḍapa-kunḍasiddhi* composed by Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita in 1619. It was edited from the unique manuscript by T. Hayashi [A5. 1986a].

GAṆEŚA

The son of Rāma, Gaṇeśa wrote a *Muhūrtaratna* Manuscript:

VSM (Upādhye) 12808. 20ff.

GAṆEŚA DAIVAJÑA

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Jodhpur 795. 8ff. Copied by Muktivijaya at Saṃdaḍī in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā. Incomplete (strījātaka).

This may be identical with the *Strījātaka* of Gaṇeśa (see CESS A 2, 93b).

GAṆEŚA DAIVAJÑA

Author of a *Jyotiśasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8397/622. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GAṆEŚA SOMAYĀJIN

Author of a *Gaṇeśakārikā* on śulba. Manuscripts:

Berlin 1455 (or. fol. 878). 16ff. Copied by Bālādīkṣita Goḍabola on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1694 = 2 October 1772. (*Cayanakārikāḥ*).

Wai 2683. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.

(*Cayanakārikā* according to Hiraṇyakeśin).

Adyar Cat. 33 E 2. 8pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 33 M 1. 13pp. Grantha.

Baroda 6383 (c). Ff. 28-31. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala — (5755 D). See NCC, vol. 5, p. 269.

The last verse is:

hiraṇyakeśisūtre 'gneḥ
paraśyenasya yuktitaḥ //
soma'yājigaṇeśena
racitās tasya kārīkāḥ //

**GAṆEŚA* (b. 1507)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahalāghava* (see CESS A 2, 94a-100a; A 3, 27b-28a; and A 4, 72a-74a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4955. Copied in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596.

Oxford CSS I 36 (*d. 750 (5)). Ff. 1-17. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1673 = ca. 23 June 1616. Incomplete (ends in 15, 12).

RORI Cat. VI 24294. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI (Bikaner) 14666. 47ff. Copied by Samayanidhāna at Sarasā in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. XVI 36772. 179ff. (f. 1 missing); and 3ff. with an anukramaṇikā. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. With the ṭīkā of Mallāri. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2344. 22ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 576. 11ff. Copied by Lakṣmīcandra Muni at Kusumapura in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.

RORI (Udaipur) 3610 (1). Ff. 9-102. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI (Udaipur) 6443. 28ff. Copied by Manojñāsāgara at Indraprastha in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (adhikāra 5).

RORI (Jaipur) 5497 (2). 27ff. (ff. 1-12 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 37 (*d. 768 (1)). Ff. 1-17. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1793 = 9 April 1736.

Oxford CSS I 38 (*d. 746 (1)). Ff. 1-22. Copied by Sukhanandana on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Mādhava in Saṃ. 1795 = 22 April 1738. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-15).

- Oxford CSS I 39 (c. 315 (2)). Ff. 1-16. Copied by Jagannātha Miśra on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1801, Śaka 1666 = 22 December 1744. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. III 12896. 7ff. Copied by Bhānavijaya at Cobārī in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete (spaṣṭagrahavidhi).
- RORI Cat. VI 23967. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15874. 15ff. Copied by Yuktidhīra at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17382. 10ff. Copied by Vṛddhicanda in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4659. 9ff. Copied by Gumānavijaya Muni in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. With a stabaka on ff. 1-2.
- Mysore ORI C.4070/1. 52ff. Copied by Rāma, the son of Lakṣabhaṭṭa, a resident of Mudholāgrāma, on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1698 = 13 September 1776.
- BHU C.2234. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19116. 56ff. (ff. 2-3 missing). Copied by Śivanātha, the son of Rāmāji Miśra, at Ṭonka in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2603. 116ff. (ff. 1, 98-111, and 115 missing). Copied by Udayarāma Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭikā of Mallāri. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1434. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete (sūryaspaṣṭakaraṇa-sāraṇī).
- Oxford CSS I 40 (*d. 791 (1)). Ff. 1-26. Copied by Manasārāma Gaduve at Kāśī on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1712 = 7 November 1790.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17376. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2571. 7ff. Copied by Gaṅgaviṣṇu at Viśadharapura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3614. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gulābarāya Paṇḍyā in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1964) 94 (2868). 45ff. Copied on a Sunday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1718 = 18 or 25 September or 1 October 1796.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 578. 14ff. Copied by Vadana-canda in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With a stabaka.
- RORI Cat. III 13918. 12ff. Copied by Rāmavijaya, the pupil of Rūpavijaya, in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete (to adhyāya 3).
- RORI Cat. IX 28289. 42ff. Copied by Abhairāma Joṣī in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. With the ṭikā of Gaṅgādhara.
- Kathmandu (1964) 93 (2873). 24ff. Copied by Cireśvara on a Saturday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = 17 or 30 January 1813.
- RORI Cat. IV 18800. 18ff. (ff. 6-9 missing). Copied by Nārāyaṇa at Ṭonka in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34991. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Ascribed to Keśava.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10984. 28ff. (f. 15 missing). Copied by Mayūra Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 41 (d.. 774 (6)). Ff. 1-26. Copied on Tuesday amāvāsī of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1891 = 13 January 1835.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34296. 16ff. (f. 12 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With a stabaka.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1427. 6ff. Copied by Guru Moti at Govindagaḍha in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (chāyādhikāra).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2266. 15ff. Copied by Campālāla Joṣī in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
- Oxford CSS I 42 (d. 748). Ff. 1-61, 32 (= 62), and 63-128. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1761 = ca. 7 October 1839. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12765. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete (sūryagrahaṇa). With a kālāmśagaṇita.
- RORI Cat. IV 19126. 129ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. XVI 37186. 18ff. (as serial 2933), 14ff. (as serial 3077). Copied by Amṛtalāla in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (candraśānādhikāra).
- RORI Cat. XVI 37187. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (grahaṇaparvānayanādhikāra).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8509. 15ff. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1777 = ca. 18 February 1856.
- Vṛndāvana 8494. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- Kathmandu (1964) 97 (2897). 107ff. Copied on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1915, Śaka 1779 = 6 August 1858. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1757. 13ff. Copied by Camanīrāma in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889. Incomplete (to adhikāra 3).

- RORI (Udaipur) 4374. Ff. 9-89 and 91-92. Copied in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901. Incomplete.
- ABSP 1302. 2ff. Incomplete (10, 1-13, 2).
- AS Bombay 215. 14ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (adhikāra 9). From Bhāu Dājī.
- BHU B.257. 23ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.84. 154ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mallāri.
- BHU C.148. 39ff. Śāradā. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- BHU C.266. 23ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.320. 82ff. Śāradā. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- BHU C.842. 23ff.
- BHU C.843. 47ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- BHU C.1363. 6ff.
- BHU C.1461. 40ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3175. 16ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 8312/537. Ff. 1-12.
- GJRI 8313/538. Ff. 1-29. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends with grahaṇādhikāra).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1086; 5086 (ascribed to Keśava); 5314; 5319; 5394; and 5530.
- Jodhpur 789 (A). 6ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1964) 91 (2872). 27ff. Incomplete (ends with pañcāṅgādhikāra).
- Kathmandu (1964) 92 (2869). 20ff. Incomplete (ends with ahargaṇotpannādhikāra).
- Kathmandu (1964) 95 (7069). 12ff.
- Kathmandu (1964) 96 (2871). 14ff.
- Mysore (1905) 630. 9pp. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI C.599/2. Ff. 1-54. Incomplete (diksā-dhanā to khecaradarśana).
- Mysore ORI C.4060/2. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI C.4700/22. Ff. 75-75 (sic!). Nandināgarī. Incomplete (end only).
- Mysore ORI *P.2263/1. Ff. 1-166. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI *P.2568/4. Ff. 20-40. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI P.3771/12. Ff. 152-163. Grantha. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-6).
- Mysore ORI P.5163/1. Ff. 1-18. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.7101/1. Ff. 1-7. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāra 1).
- Mysore ORI P.8016. Ff. 1-13. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete (end of sūryagrahaṇādhikāra).
- Mysore ORI P.8283/1. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-11).
- Mysore ORI P.10334. Ff. 1-15. Nandināgarī and Telugu.
- New Delhi, N M 63/899. 42ff.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9048. Ff. 1-17 and 19-22. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 43 (c. 316 (8)). Ff. 2-16, 16b (= 17), and 18-21; and ff. 1-6, 8-9 (= 7-8), 9b, 10-11, and <12-13>. With the *ṭikā* of Mallāri. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 44 (*d. 766 (10)). Ff. 1-32.
- Oxford CSS I 45 (d. 766 (8)). Ff. 1-19 and 21-22.
- Oxford CSS I 46 (*d. 924 (12) A I). Ff. 4-5, <6>, 7, 11, 16-17, 19, and <20>. Bengālī. Incomplete (1, 16-3, 14; 4, 1-8; 6, 4-7, 11; and 7, 17-9, 2).
- Oxford CSS I 47 (*e. 143 (1)). Ff. 1-17, 17b (= 18), and 19-20. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8).
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 162. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (ends in 3, 17).
- Panjab JB I 749 (Nakodar 394). 11ff. No author mentioned.
- Pattan II 13314. 127ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mallāri.
- *Poleman 4690 (Columbia, Smith Indic 88). Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-4).
- PrSB 3587 (Berlin or. oct. 761). 29ff.
- PrSB 3588 (Berlin or. oct. 827). 24ff. Copied by Rāmākṣṣṇa Moreśvara Pāṭhaka.
- PrSB 3589 (Berlin or. 6238). 86ff. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- PrSB 3590 (Berlin or. fol. 2436). 17ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete (adhikāras 5-6).
- RORI Cat. III 11021. 9ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 18774. 47ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. IV 20870. 16ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VI 23752. 9ff. Incomplete (to adhikāra 4).
- RORI Cat. VI 24985. Ff. 2-11, 13-70, and 72-80. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 28690. 93ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. IX 28700. 29ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. IX 29272. 25ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- RORI Cat. IX 29768. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34332. 26ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34365. 14ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- RORI (Alwar) 2628. 122ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- RORI (Alwar) 6157. 37ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14695. 6ff. Incomplete.

- RORI (Bikaner) 14715. 3ff. Incomplete (bhaumādi-spaṣṭa).
- RORI (Bikaner) 16993. 14ff. With a Rājasthānī artha.
- RORI (Bikaner) 16995. 10ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17144. 6ff. Copied by Udayacanda.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17220. 13ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 268. 2ff. Incomplete (sūryagrahaṇādhikāra).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1503. Ff. 12–14. Incomplete (spaṣṭādhikāra).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1779. 31ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2132. 8ff. Incomplete (to adhi-kāra 4).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2237. 6ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2765. 13ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2949. 16ff. Incomplete (to adhi-kāra 3).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4111. 10ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4157. F. 8. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4304. 21ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4784. 23ff. With the Rājasthānī stabaka of Caturavijaya.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2560. 19ff. Incomplete (begins with māsagaṇa and ends with nalikābandhana).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2956. 19ff. (ff. 11, 17, and 20 missing). With a Hindī stabaka. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3369. 3ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3394. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3854. 16ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4480. 1f. Incomplete (candragrahaṇa).
- RORI (Jaipur) 4762. 13ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5497 (1). 15ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5642. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8586. 14ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9018. 32ff. (ff. 1–5 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9081. 1f. Incomplete (pātādhyāya).
- RORI (Jaipur) 9240. 7ff. (ff. 3–4 missing). Incomplete (pañcatārāspaṣṭīkaraṇa). No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10433. 12ff. (f. 5 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4724. Ff. 1–4. Incomplete (madhyamādhikāra).
- RORI (Udaipur) 4773. Ff. 1–5. With a Rājasthānī ṭikā.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4801. Ff. 1–10. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5192. Ff. 1–95. With the ṭikā of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5209. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5575. 4ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6203. 7ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6236. 11ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6414. 11ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6461. 7ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 1616. 20ff. (ff. 2–4 and 17–18 missing). Incomplete.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 733 (c). 8ff. Telugu.
- Vṛndāvana 1570. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 1880. 8ff. Bengālī.
- Vṛndāvana 3619. 19ff.
- Vṛndāvana 3621. 22ff.
- Vṛndāvana 3696. 14ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 6635. 6ff. No author mentioned.
- Vṛndāvana 8479. 14ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 8862. 21ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–8).
- Vṛndāvana 9703. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana (micro) 1150. 14ff. Property of Hari-śaṅkara Dāsa of Vṛndāvana.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12784. Ff. 1 and 10–12. Incomplete.
- *WHMRL K.2.f. Ff. 8–14, 16, 20–24, 26–34, and 36–39. Incomplete (3, 5–4, 13; 4, 15–23; 6, 3–8, 3; 9, 1–14, 3; 14, 8–15, 14; and 16, 4).
- WHMRL β 304. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–3). With an interlinear ṭikā.
- *WHMRL M.2.a (γ 230). Ff. 1–10. Incomplete (ends after 4, 10).
- The *Grahalāghava* with the ṭikās of Mallāri and Viśvanātha was edited with his own Hindī vyākhyā by Kedāradatta Jośī, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1983; with his own anvaya and Hindī ṭikā by Rāmasvarūpa, Bāmbaī 1987; and with his own anvaya and Saṃskṛta (*Tārā*) and Hindī ṭikās by Brahmānanda Tripāṭhin as CSG 125, Vārāṇasī 1987.
2. Additional manuscripts of his *Pātasāraṇī* (see CESS A 2, 100b, and A 4, 74a):
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5557.
- Kathmandu (1965) 146 (2980). 4ff. Incomplete.
- *Poleman 5130 (U Penn 657). The scribe's (or patron's) name is probably to be read: Govinda-rāma Tivāḍi; the relevant part of the post-colophon is: ṣitaṃ tivāḍigomaṇḍarāmākāry-yārthaṃ.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithicintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 100b-103a; A 3, 28a; and A 4, 74a-75a):

VSM (Upādhye) 12802b. Ff. 1-9. Copied by Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.

RORI Cat. XVI 36790. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With the ṭikā of Yajñeśvara.

VSM (Upādhye) 12732. 13ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Gopālabhaṭṭa Adhyāpaka in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. With a saṃvatsaraphala.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 11. Ff. 1-7. Copied for Prāṇajivanta Mādhavajī Vyāsa on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = 14 September 1862. Expanded version in 73 verses.

RORI (Jaipur) 2434. 5ff. Copied at Bhāvapurā in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

BHU C.333. 9ff. Śaradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.846. 11ff. With the ṭikā of Venkaṭeśa.

BORI 706 of 1883/84. 36ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.

Mysore (1905) 546. Pp. 262-266. Telugu.

Mysore ORI C.4697/8. Ff. 1-32. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI P.2649. Ff. 45-69. Telugu. Incomplete (*Tithicakrapadākāṇi*).

Oxford CSS I 62 (*d. 746 (2)). Ff. 1-4.

Oxford CSS I 63 (*d. 791 (3)). Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 64 (*d. 796 (3)). Ff. 1-3.

Oxford CSS I 65 (*d. 796 (4)). Ff. 1-2.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 12. Ff. 1-4. (sāraṇī; incomplete).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2612. 5ff. Copied by Lachamaṇa.

VSM (Upādhye) 12762. 5ff.

VSM (Upādhye) 12770. 30ff. Copied by Govinda Lakṣmaṇa Upādhye.

VSM (Upādhye) 12799. 3ff. Incomplete.

VSM (Upādhye) 12801b. 20ff.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Buddhivilāsinī* (see CESS A 2, 103a-104a, and A 4, 75a-75b):

PrSB 3573 (Berlin or. quart. 1653). Ff. 1, 5-15, 17, 20, 22-23, 26-55, 58-95, 97-104, and 107. Copied by Paramānanda Kāyastha at Kāśī on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1657 = 12 December 1600. Formerly property of Gambhīrarāja Bhāratīdikṣita.

PrSB 3572 (Berlin or. quart. 1657). Ff. 2-20, 23-47, and 50-113. Copied by Kṛṣṇa of Vairāṭadeśa in <Saṃ.> 1769 = A.D. 1712. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 3477. 101ff. Copied by Vaijanātha Jośī, the son of Bālakṛṣṇa, at Brahmāvartakṣetra in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. No author mentioned.

AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī.

Bhubaneswar 2. G/4 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 51 (G/4). 59ff. Oriya. From Puri.

GJRI 9209/37. Ff. 1-33. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5463; and 5538.

Mysore ORI A.896/2. Ff. 1-24. Telugu. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 110 (*d. 786). 1f.; and ff. 1, 3-73, 80-124, and 126. Incomplete (verses 187-192 missing).

Paris BN Sans. 1781a. Part of a manuscript of 72ff. Grantha.

RORI (Alwar) 2574. 104ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2593. 113ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 2519. 74ff. Incomplete.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Brhātīthicintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 104a-104b; A 3, 28a; and A 4, 75a-75b):

Oxford (Vyāsa) 46. Ff. 1-54. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhuji Vyāsa on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1713 = 29 June 1791. (sāraṇī; incomplete).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 45. Ff. 1-10. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhuji Vyāsa for Mulajī Vyāsa on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1713 = 1 July 1791. Expanded version in 79 verses.

RORI (Alwar) 2681 = *Alwar 1871. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭikā of Viṣṇu.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhadīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 104b-105a; A 3, 28a; and A 4, 75b):

BHU B.167. 13ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 8672/897. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī. Incomplete.

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 59. 96ff. Incomplete (ends with 16, 4).

RORI Cat. VII 25170. 72ff. (ff. 5 and 56 missing; f. 61 repeated). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34456. 255ff. (ff. 249-254 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36577. 63ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, the son of Śukadeva.

RORI (Alwar) 2941. 153ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2942. 118ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 11809. 13ff. Ascribed to Keśava. Incomplete.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtadīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 105b-106a, and A 4, 75b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12814. 185ff. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.

RORI Cat. IX 28288. 22ff. Copied by Abherāma, the son of Tuljārāma Jośī, at Vaṭapurī in Iladurga District in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.

RORI Cat. XVI 36007. 211ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

RORI (Alwar) 2911 = *Alwar 1903. 155ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Oxford CSS I 404 (*d. 756). Ff. 1-162.

8. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Cābukayantra* (see CESS A 2, 106a):

*BORI 43 of 1898/99. Ff. 12-13. Copied on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha II in Saṃ. 1812, Śaka 1677 = 18 June 1755.

9. Additional manuscripts of his *Pratodayantra* (see CESS A 2, 106a-106b, and A 4, 75b):

*AS Bombay 245 IV. Ff. 9-10. Copied on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of the first month <in Saṃ. 1716> = 9 April 1659.

RORI (Jaipur) 4697. 4ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With a ṭīkā.

*Bombay U 375. Ff. 13v-14v.

RORI (Alwar) 2697 = *Alwar 1844. 5ff.

*VVRI 4731 A. 2ff. The ṭīkā in this manuscript is by a pupil of Gaṇeśa; it begins: etat prasiddhaṃ pratodayantraṃ gaṇeśadaiva jñair asmadgurubhiḥ kalpitam.

The *Pratodayantra* was published by Shakti Dhara Sharma, Kurali [1982].

11. Additional manuscripts of his *Sudhīrañjanayantra* (see CESS A 2, 106b):

*AS Bombay 245 III. Ff. 8v-9. Copied on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of the first month <in Saṃ. 1716> = 9 April 1659.

Mysore ORI P.2057/6. F. 105. Telugu.

GAṆEŚA or GAṆAPATI (fl. 1529)

The son of Dāmodara, Gaṇeśa or Gaṇapati wrote a *Pañcāṅgasiddhi* whose epoch is Śaka 1441 = A.D. 1519; cf. the *Gaṇapatīsāraṇī* of Gaṇapati. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 58 (d. 791 (7)). Ff. 1-33. Copied by Devāji Bhaṭṭa, the son of Gaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa, for Pila Josi on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1567 = 13 August 1645.

The first verse is:

śrīherambapadāmbuje druhiṇājām sūryādikān
khecarān
dhātāraṃ śivam acyutaṃ girisutaṃ yogeśvaraṃ
sadguruṃ /
natvāhaṃ śubhageṣiṇīm sphuṭatarāṃ brahmārya-
pakṣānvitāṃ
varṣādau paṭusiddhaye gaṇapatiḥ pañcāṅgasiddhiṃ
bruve //

The colophon begins: iti śrījyotirvitsuganeśaviracitā.

*GAṆEŚA (fl. ca. 1550/1600)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 2, 107a-109a; A 3, 28b; and A 4, 75b-76a):

BM Or. 13780. Copied at Jhūjhuvāgrāma in Saṃ. 1692 = A.D. 1635.

BHU C.4867. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.

Oxford CSS I 355 (*d. 774 (2)). Ff. 1-29. Copied by Prabhurāma, the son of Jīvaṇaka Paṇḍyā of the Viśanagarajñāti, a resident of Ahmadabad, on Saturday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1840, Śaka 1705 = 12 July 1783.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 735. 39ff. Copied at Indrāvatinagara in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete (bhojanavicāra).

BHU C.2253. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

RORI (Jaipur) 2833. 8ff. Copied by Maṅgalarāma Dādhica in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).

RORI (Jaipur) 5133. 13ff. Copied by Dayādatta Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

RORI Cat. IV 20709. 42ff. Copied by Naradīka Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

RORI (Alwar) 2791. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

BHU C.4440. 27ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5276.

Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1842. 10ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI *P.1147. Ff. 1-42. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 356 (*d. 795). Ff. 1-20 and 22-36. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 14030. 10ff. Incomplete (śoḍaśayogavicāra). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. XVI 36679. 25ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2790. 36ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 3478. 38ff. (f. 24 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 10203. 41ff.

VVBISIS 793. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

VVRI 1590. 1f. Incomplete (māsaphala). No author mentioned.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnāvalīpaddhati* (see CESS A 2, 109a–109b):

RORI Cat. VI 24391. 9ff. (f. 5 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36748. 13ff.

The *Ratnāvalīpaddhati* was edited by K. K. Raikva in his *Jātakapaddhatīsamuccaya*, Surata Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 16–42.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇitamāñjarī* (see CESS A 2, 110a):

RORI Cat. VI 24859. Ff. 2–106. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 3665. 8ff.

*GAṆEŚA (fl. 1613)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakālaṅkāra* (see CESS A 2, 110a–114a; A 3, 28b; and A 4, 76a–77b):

Vṛndāvana 3373. 21ff. Copied by Sītārāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. Incomplete.

Pattan II 14145. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.

Oxford CSS I 280 (*d. 768 (3)). Ff. 1–17. Copied by Ṭhākura on a Wednesday in Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1617 = 3, 10, 17, or 24 July 1695.

*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 42. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.

RORI (Jaipur) 4618. 17ff. Copied by Tryambaka in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 184. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.

Oxford CSS I 281 (*e. 145 (2)). Ff. 1–11 and 13. Copied by Bāpu Pāṭhaka Neṭaka on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1846 = 27 December 1789. Incomplete (adhyāya 7 omitted).

RORI Cat. V 23642. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.

Wien UB 30 (I 9814). Ff. 1–15. Copied on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = 12 August 1822. Bought by E. Hultzs

in 1884/85.

RORI Cat. IX 29913. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

BHU B.3726. 113ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭikā of Narmadāgiri. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 4267. 16ff. Copied by Rāmanātha at Kukaḍe in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

RORI (Jaipur) 10451. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.

RORI Cat. IX 28689. 24ff. Copied by Dayārāma Śarman Miśra in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With a ṭikā.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1414. 14ff. Copied by Guru Moti in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete (to yogādhyāya).

NPS (Sanskrit) 8166. Ff. 1–20. Copied by Baladeva Caube on Sunday pūrṇimā of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1905 = 10 December 1848. With the ṭikā of Haribhānu Śukla.

RORI (Jaipur) 4007. 34ff. Copied at Ḍiḍavāṇā in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RORI (Udaipur) 4042. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With a Rājasthānī ṭabārtha.

BHU C.2699. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.

Nagpur 732 (1729). 20 ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa. From Nagpur.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8569. Ff. 1–39. Copied in Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭikā of Jayagopāla.

NPS (Sanskrit) 9045. 32ff. Copied for Gaṅgādhara on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1914 = 29 July 1858.

RORI (Jaipur) 11146. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.

GJRI 8361/586. Ff. 1–31. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1780 = 6 March 1859.

Mysore ORI C.4662/16. Ff. 1–33. Copied on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1787 = 17 February 1866.

RORI (Alwar) 5575. 19ff. (ff. 1–4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2616. 11ff. Copied by Rāmadāsa Kabīrapanthin in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With a ṭikā.

Vṛndāvana 3738. 29ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Miśra in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1780. 3ff. Copied by Rāmadāsa Kabīrapanthin in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. Incomplete (adhyāya 4).

- RORI Cat. VI 23821. 17ff. Copied by Viradīcanda Śrīmālīn in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.
- GJRI 8360/585. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876.
- RORI (Alwar) 5523. 40ff. Copied by Bālādatta in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. With the ṭikā of Hari-bhānu Śukla.
- RORI (Alwar) 5468 (8). Ff. 41-75. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. With the ṭikā of Haribhānu Śukla.
- RORI Cat. IV 20873 (1). Ff. 1-15. Copied by Mādhava in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899.
- AS Bengal III.A.72.
- BHU B.3317. 6ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU B.3727. 25ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU B.4333. 18ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.5. 66ff. With the ṭikā of Haribhānu Śukla.
- BHU C.993. 9ff. Śarādā.
- BHU C.2079. 14ff. Said to have been copied in Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613.
- BHU C.2235. 16ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2698. 14ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.4583. 14ff. Śarādā.
- BHU C.5402. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Bhubaneswar 2. Bs/27. Bengālī.
- Bhubaneswar IV 41 (Jy/10a). 23ff. Oriya. From Puri.
- Bhubaneswar IV 42 (Jy/13b). 29ff. Oriya. From Puri.
- Bhubaneswar IV 43 (Jy/19b). 13ff. Oriya. From Ranapur, Mayurbhanj District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 44 (Jy/30d). 19ff. Oriya. From Baripada, Mayurbhanj District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 45 (Jy/93b). 16ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sanakhemendi, Ganjam District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 46 (Jy/65). 91ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Durlabha Dāsa. From Bhubaneswar.
- Bhubaneswar IV 47 (Jy/73b). 34ff. Oriya. With the ṭikā of Kavīcandra. From Bhubaneswar.
- Bhubaneswar IV 48 (Jy/74a). 48ff. Oriya. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar.
- Bhubaneswar IV 49 (Jy/86a). 51ff. Oriya. With the ṭikā of Kavīcandra. From Bhubaneswar.
- Bhubaneswar IV 50 (Jy/89). 28ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Haladīa, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 51 (Jy/136a). 31ff. Oriya. From Parlakhemendi, Ganjam District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 179 (Jy/49). 102ff. Oriya. At the beginning of the manuscript. Incomplete. From Gadamanitri, Begunia, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 181 (Jy/71). 113ff. Oriya. At the end of the manuscript. Incomplete. From Turintra, Bālianta, Puri District.
- GJRI 8359/584. Ff. 1-13. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
- GJRI 11011/1065. 3ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (begins in adhyāya 5).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5396.
- Kathmandu (1965) 12 (5903). 34ff.
- Kathmandu (1965) 13 (6332). 4ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1965) 16 (5899). 15ff.
- Kathmandu (1965) 17 (5899). 36ff. With the ṭikā of Haribhānu Śukla.
- Nagpur 731 (1681). 14ff. Said to have been copied in Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613. Ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa. From Nasik.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8431. 10ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9173. 7ff. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 282 (*d. 772 (10)). Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (ends in 7, 2). Property of Paṇḍita Vijayarāma on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1915 = 14 January 1859.
- Oxford CSS I 283 (*d. 924 (9)). Ff. 1-18 and 1f. Bengālī.
- RJ IV 2991. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 18959. 5ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 30147. 21ff. With the ṭikā of Sevārāma.
- RORI (Alwar) 2766. 35ff. With a ṭikā.
- RORI (Alwar) 5086. 10ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 5421. 5ff. Incomplete (horoscopic diagrams).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2954. 18ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3408. 17ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5204. 8ff. (f. 2 repeated). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10331. 6ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4000. 18ff. Said to have been copied at Varddhanapura in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1535 = A.D. 1613. With the ṭikā of Jayagopāla.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5447. 10ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6508. 36ff. (f. 1 missing). With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Varendra 214. Ff. 1-40. With the ṭikā of Jayagopāla.
- Vṛndāvana 7495. 15ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 8440. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 10233. 20ff. (ff. 3-5 missing). Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 10577. 11ff. Said to have been copied in Saṃ. 1670 = A.D. 1613. Incomplete.
- WHMRL E.12.m. Ff. 1 and 5-21. Incomplete (1, 5-7; and 2, 12-6, 6).

The *Jātakālaṅkāra* was edited with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā, *Taṭvaprakāśikā*, of Laṣaṇalāla Jhā as CAG 31, Vārāṇasī 1979; reprinted as *Kṛṣṇadāsa* SS 56, Vārāṇasī 1984. It was also published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Budhavasati Rāma at Kalyāṇa-Baṃbaī in 1986.

*GAṆEŚA (fl. 1681)

Additional manuscript of his *Tithimañjarī* (see CESS A 2, 93a, and A 3, 28b-29a):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1239. 6ff.

*GAṆEŚADATTA PĀTHAKA (fl. 1935/1972)

Author also (see CESS A 2, 114a; A 3, 29a; and A 4, 77b) of a Hindī ṭīkā *Subodhinī*, on the *Mu-hūrtamārtanḍa* of Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/72), published at Vārāṇasī [N.D.]; and of a *Vāstuprabodha* published with a Hindī ṭīkā at Vārāṇasī in 1972.

*GADĀDHARA

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri (fl. 1165) (see CESS A 2, 114b, and A 3, 29b):

RORI Cat. VIII 27505. 16ff. Copied by Amaracandra Ojhā at Nasīrāvāda on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1900 = 26 February 1844.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

sugamaṃ sarvair jñeyam yad gūḍhaṃ tajjagad-
ādhareṇa mayā /
pratipadakathanair bhuvanadīpakaśāstraṃ bahir
neyam //

The last verse is:

yathāmati yathādhītaṃ śāstraṃ bhuvanadīpakam /
gadādharaadvijenedaṃ vyākhyātaṃ svasutāya tat //

GADĀDHARA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6568.

GADĀDHARA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

The son of Padmanābha Paṭṭanāyaka, Gadādhara wrote a *Sūryendugrahaṇa* = *Ravīndugrahaṇa* in Saṃskṛta and Oriya, based on the *Grahacakra* of Kucanācārya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 139 (Jy/26c). 24ff. Oriya. With the *Grahacakra* of Kṛṣṇaratha. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

The first verse is:

pāṭibijaviśāradaś tu sakalagranthāntarākunṭhadhīr
daivajñālikirīṭahāṭakamañir yaḥ padmanābhābhi-
dhaḥ /
sūryendugrahaṇaṃ bravīmi subhagaṃ natvā mu-
rāreḥ padaṃ
tatsūnuś ca gadādhara baṭuhitāyāhaṃ budhānanda-
kam //

*GADĀDHARA MIŚRA

Additional manuscript of his *Bṛhajjātakaṭīkā* (see CESS A 2, 114b):

BHU C.244. 15ff.

*GADĀDHARA RĀJAGURU (fl. ca. 1725/1750)

Additional manuscripts of his *Gadādhara* (see CESS A 2, 115a-115b; A 3, 29b; and A 4, 77b):

Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/982; and Dh/1002. (both *Kāla-sāra*).

*GADĀDHARA DĪKṢITA (fl. 1787)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vratārka* (see CESS A 4, 77b-78a):

RORI (Udaipur) 211. 453ff. (ff. 320-338 missing).
Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

RORI (Udaipur) 210. 114ff. (ff. 30-34, 40-43, and 52-62 missing).

GANNAMĀCĀRYA

Author of a Telugu ṭīkā on the *Śilpaśāstravīdhāna* of Maya. Manuscripts:

IO 3150 (2579) I. Ff. 1-45v. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 3151 (2680) I. Pp. 1-7. Telugu. Incomplete (adh-yāyas 1-2). From Colin Mackenzie.

The colophon begins: iti gannamācāryaviracitāyām āndhrabhāṣāṭīkāyām.

GARGA

Alleged author of a *Keralapraśna*; cf. the *Gargapraśna*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2858. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 2867. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 2868. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 2859. 11ff.

*GARGA

A *Gargajātaka* (cf. CESS A 2, 115b) in 84 verses was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Pāṭhaka at Kalyāṇa-Mum̐baī in 1987.

*GARGA

Additional manuscripts of his *Gargapraśna* (see CESS A 2, 116a):

BHU C.383. 10ff. (*Sugargapraśna*).
Jaipur (Khashmohor) 5449. (yātrāprakaraṇa).

*GARGA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Gargamuhūrta* (see CESS A 2, 116a):

*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 9. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1804 = A.D. 1882 from a manuscript belonging to Vyavahāre Jośī of Poona.

*GARGA

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vṛddhagargasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 116a-117b; A 3, 29b; and A 4, 78a; see D. Pingree [A5 1987b] and [A5 1987c]):

RORI (Alwar) 2549. 186ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 19. 192ff. Copied in Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881 from BORI 345 of 1879/80.

BHU S. 34. 227ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

AS Bengal I.D.20. 160ff. Property of the College of Fort William in 1825. See *Yugapurāṇa*, BI ed., p. 22.

Gangajala Vidyapeeth, Aliyavada, Gujarat 127 = *Tuljashankar 16. See *Yugapurāṇa*, BI ed., p. 22.

New Delhi, NM 57/78/1. 315ff.

NL, Calcutta, Th. 171. 147ff. See *Yugapurāṇa*, BI ed., p. 24.

NL, Calcutta, Th. 216. 228ff. See *Yugapurāṇa*, BI ed., p. 24.

NL, Calcutta, Th. 218. Incomplete. See *Yugapurāṇa*, BI ed., p. 20, fn. 57.

NL, Calcutta, Th. 319. 295ff. From Bhāu Dājī. See *Yugapurāṇa*, BI ed., p. 23.

RORI (Alwar) 2548. 244ff. Incomplete.

The *Yugapurāṇa* was published with his own Hindī translation by Kṛṣṇamaṇi Tripāṭhin as *CSG* 16, *Vārāṇasī* 1975; with an English translation in J. Mitchiner, *Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage*, vol. 9, London 1976, pp. 918-924; and was edited with an English translation and a commentary by J. Mitchiner as *BI* 312, Calcutta 1986.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Vṛddhagārgisaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 118a):

BHU C.1083. 78ff. Śāradā.

Oxford CSS I 459 (e. 260B and CI). Ff. 1-10 and 10b-29. Śāradā. Copied in Jyeṣṭha of Saṃ. 61. PrSB 2926 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 55). 37ff.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Gārgyasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 2, 118b, and A 3, 29b):

Mysore ORI P.10056/38. Ff. 55-76. Nandināgarī. (phalanirṇaya of Gārgya).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1056 (a). 76ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11).

6. Additional manuscripts of sections, apparently, of his *Uttaragārgyaśāhī* (see CESS A 2, 118b-119a; A 3, 29b-30a; and A 4, 78a-78b):

1. anurādhānakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/102. Ff. 85-86. Nandināgarī.

2. abhijinnakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/107. Ff. 89-90. Nandināgarī.

3. amāvāsyaśāntihoma.

Mysore ORI P.9254/117. Ff. 97-98. Nandināgarī.

4. aśvinīnakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/114. Ff. 95-96. Nandināgarī.

5. ārdṛānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/90. Ff. 77-78. Nandināgarī.

6. āśleṣājyeṣṭhājananaśāntiprayoga.

Benares (1953) 6700. Ff. 1-4.

7. āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/94. 1f. Nandināgarī.

8. uttaraphalgunījananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/97. Ff. 81-82. Nandināgarī.

9. uttarabhādranakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/112. Ff. 94-95. Nandināgarī.

10. uttarāṣāḍhānakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/106. 1f. Nandināgarī.

11. utpātaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.604/31. Ff. 35-36. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3023/110. Ff. 66-67. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3804/61. Ff. 107-109. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.4863/78. Ff. 86-87. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5672/113. Ff. 173-176. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.5930/117. Ff. 135-136. Nandināgarī.

12. ulūkagṛdhrakapotaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9764/44. Ff. 81-82. Telugu.

13. ekanakṣatrajananaśānti of Vṛddhagārgya.

Mysore ORI P.60/8. Ff. 11-12. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.604/75. Ff. 102-103. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.734/4. Ff. 12-13. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.3804/36. F. 66. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4863/118. F. 138. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9254/195. F. 168. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9428/17. F. 10. Nandināgarī.

14. kuhūśānti.

Mysore ORI P.4863/44. Ff. 61-63. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9254/85. Ff. 71-72. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9254/86. Ff. 72-74. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.10070/58. Ff. 60-62. Nandināgarī.

15. kūrmaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.3085/69. Ff. 89-91. Grantha.

16. kṛttikānakṣatraśāntividhi.

Mysore ORI P.9254/87. Ff. 74-76. Nandināgarī.

17. kṛṣṇacaturdaśījananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.60/5. Ff. 8-9. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.3804/30. Ff. 52-55. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4863/126. F. 143. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9254/203. Ff. 171-172. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9951/95. F. 117. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9965/5. Ff. 9-10. Nandināgarī.

18. gaṇḍajātaśānti.

AS Bengal 2617 (G. 3244) I. Ff. 1-1v.

19. gaṇḍadoṣajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI 3804/52. Ff. 90-91. Nandināgarī.

20. gomukhaśānti.

AS Bengal 2619 (G. 2319). 3ff.

Benares (1953) 7286. Ff. 1-5. (gomukhaprasavavidhi).

21. jyēṣṭhānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI B.117/50. Ff. 57-58. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.604/81. Ff. 109-111. Grantha.

- Mysore ORI P.734/1. Ff. 3-10. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.1723/14. Ff. 46-49. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.2239/38. Ff. 38-41. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.2579/48. Ff. 40-42. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.3023/36. Ff. 24-25. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.3128/8. Ff. 87-89. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.3804/53. Ff. 91-94. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.4720/11. Ff. 18-19 and 24. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.4863/129. Ff. 148-150. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.4992/3. Ff. 5-8. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5587/77. Ff. 153-155. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5635/99. Ff. 106-108. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.5672/37. Ff. 63-65. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI P.6820/4. Ff. 6-9. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.7401/14. 3ff. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.7970/153. Ff. 178-180. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.8000/12. Ff. 15-16. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.9254/103. Ff. 86-87. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.9254/206. Ff. 176-177. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.9764/20. Ff. 45-47. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.9951/96. Ff. 117-120. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.9965/87. Ff. 100-101. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.10023/5. Ff. 125-126. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.10041/26. Ff. 39-41. Telugu.
22. tithigaṇḍajananaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.4180/30. Ff. 45-46. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5587/88. F. 170. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5635/37. Ff. 30-31. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.8532/14. Ff. 106-107. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.9254/216. F. 181. Nandināgarī.
23. tithyāḍigaṇḍaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.2239/50. F. 62. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.10041/38. Ff. 53-54. Telugu.
24. tiṣyāḍinakṣatrajananaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.604/82. Ff. 111-112. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.4863/130. Ff. 150-151. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.5313/49. F. 83. Nandināgarī.
25. darśajananaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.4992/10. Ff. 23-24. Nandināgarī.
26. dinakṣayāḍigaṇḍaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.2239/51. Ff. 63-64. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.9254/217. Ff. 181-182. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.10041/39. F. 54. Telugu.
27. dinodayāḍigaṇḍaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.4180/31. Ff. 47-48. Nandināgarī.
28. dvādaśābdād ūrdhvam avalokavidhi.
- Benares (1953) 7535. Ff. 1-4.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4685. 2ff. (from *Gargasamhitā*).
29. dhaniṣṭhāpañcakaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.9254/109. Ff. 91-92. Nandināgarī.
30. nakṣatragaṇḍaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.604/84. Ff. 114-115. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.2239/52. F. 64. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.10041/37. F. 53. Telugu.
31. nakṣatrabalividhi.
- Mysore ORI P.3804/59. Ff. 103-104. Nandināgarī.
32. nakṣatraśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.604/27. Ff. 31-32. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.10070/59. Ff. 62-77. Nandināgarī.
33. nālaveṣṭanaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.5293/52. F. 69. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.9428/7. F. 66. Nandināgarī.
34. pariveṣakālajananaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.3804/50. F. 88. Nandināgarī.
35. punarvasujananaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.9254/91. F. 78. Nandināgarī.
36. puṣyanakṣatrajananaśānti.
- Mysore ORI P.9254/93. Ff. 78-79. Nandināgarī.
37. puṣyapūrvāṣāḍhajananaśānti.
- Mysore ORI B.117/52. Ff. 62-63. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI P.5635/58. Ff. 53-54. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.7970/155. Ff. 183-184. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.8000/10. Ff. 13-15. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.8000/37. Ff. 66-67. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8532/30. Ff. 127–128. Nandināgarī.

38. pūrvabhādrāprathamārtavaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/111. Ff. 93–94. Nandināgarī.

39. pūrvāṣāḍhānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/105. Ff. 88–89. Nandināgarī.

40. paurṇamāsīśānti.

Mysore ORI 9254/116. F. 97. Nandināgarī.

41. bhadrāśānti.

Benares (1953) 8126. Ff. 1–2.
RORI (Jaipur) 4684. 2ff.

42. maghānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.4992/1. Ff. 1–4. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.6820/2. Ff. 2–5. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8532/29. Ff. 125–127. Nandināgarī.

43. mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/104. Ff. 87–88. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9951/54. Ff. 53–54. Nandināgarī.

44. mūlāśleṣajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.3128/22. Ff. 103–104. Nandināgarī.

45. mṛgaśīrṣanakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/89. Ff. 76–77. Nandināgarī.

46. mṛgotpātādiśānti.

Mysore ORI P.4180/17. Ff. 18–21. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.5587/63. Ff. 138–140. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7970/139. Ff. 158–159. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/123. Ff. 101–102. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10070/64. Ff. 78–80. Nandināgarī.

47. rudraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9428/44a. F. 33. Nandināgarī.

48. revatīnakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/113. 1f. Nandināgarī.

49. roṇakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.2914/32. Ff. 60–62. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2914/34. Ff. 65–69. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3023/121. Ff. 74–75. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.3023/124. Ff. 76–77. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7401/89. 2ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7401/91. 3ff. Telugu.

50. rohiṇīnakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/86. F. 76. Nandināgarī.

51. valmīkaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9428/83. F. 75. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9764/12. F. 5. Telugu.

52. viśākhanakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/101. Ff. 84–85. Nandināgarī.

53. viśanāḍḍijananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.604/61. F. 81. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3128/14. F. 96. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8000/16. F. 21. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.8532/13. F. 106. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9167/19. F. 19. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.9428/16. Ff. 9–10. Nandināgarī.

54. vaidhṛtyādiṣṭamārtavaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9951/86. Ff. 104–105. Nandināgarī.

55. vyatipātādiṣṭamārtavaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.604/72. Ff. 99–101. Grantha.

56. śāntiprayoga.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 367. 7ff.

57. śūlarogaharaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.7970/68. Ff. 52–53. Nandināgarī.

58. śravaṇanakṣatrajananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9254/108. Ff. 90–91. Nandināgarī.

59. ṣaṣṭhyārtavaśānti.

Mysore ORI B.117/22. F. 22. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.7970/42. F. 27. Nandināgarī.

60. sarvaṅgaṇḍāntaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.9965/90. F. 104. Nandināgarī.

61. sinīvalījananaśānti.

Mysore ORI P.2239/46. Ff. 58–59. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.4180/68. Ff. 124–126. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.10041/35. Ff. 50–51. Telugu.

62. svātinakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.5930/96. F. 119. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9254/100. Ff. 83–84. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9951/50. Ff. 50–51. Nandināgarī.

63. hastanakṣatraśānti.

Mysore ORI P.5930/94. Ff. 117–118. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9254/98. Ff. 82–83. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9951/48. Ff. 47–48. Nandināgarī.

7. Additional manuscripts of unidentified *Garga-saṃhīās* (see CESS A 2, 119b; A 3, 30a; and A 4, 79a):

RORI (Udaipur) 524. 10ff. Copied by Rūpājī Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.

ABSP 4234. 10ff. (*Jyotiṣa* of Garga Muni).

Mysore ORI *P.4665. Ff. 1–65. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 25, prakīrṇavidhī).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 117. Ff. 12–18. Incomplete (ketūdayaphala; sūryacandramaso mantralakṣaṇa; candrododayaphala; rājyādhikāraphala; mantriphalā; sasyādhīphala; pūrṇimāphala; saptanāḍīvicāra; and vārīmaṇḍalabheda).

*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 8. 61ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 20005. 5ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2547. 31ff. Incomplete.

8b. Additional manuscripts of his *Kākaruta* (see CESS A 2, 119b, and A 4, 79a):

Pattan II 9766. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. (*Kākapīṇḍavicāra*).

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (30). F. 80. (*Kārutantra*; incomplete).

8c. Additional manuscripts of his *Kākavalkṛtyaśānti* (see CESS A 2, 119b, and A 4, 79a):

Benares (1953) 7001. Ff. 1–2.

Benares (1953) 7105. 4ff. (*Kākamaithunādiśānti*; incomplete).

Benares (1953) 10315. 1f. (*Kākamaithunadarśanaśānti*).

Benares (1953) 10564. Ff. 1–5. (*Kākaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.1967/1. 1p. Nandināgarī. (*Kākamaithunadarśanaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.5587/69. Ff. 146–147. Nandināgarī. (*Kākasparśanaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.7970/89. Ff. 73–74. Nandināgarī. (*Kākamaithunadarśanaśānti*).

8e. Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Jvaraśānti* (see CESS A 2, 120a):

AS Bengal 2621 (G. 2166) = *Mitra, Not. 4086.

8g. Additional manuscript of his *Pallīkārīkā* (see CESS A 2, 120a):

Kathmandu (1965) 138 (5821). 8ff.

8h. Additional manuscripts of his *Meghamālā* (see CESS A 2, 120a):

RORI (Bikaner) 14724. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.

RORI Cat. IX 28639. 42ff.

8i. Additional manuscript of his *Yātrālagṇasuddhi* (see CESS A 2, 120a):

Mysore ORI P.9270/16. Ff. 235–236. Telugu.

GARGA

To Garga is attributed a *Gargahorā* translated into English by R. Santhanam, New Delhi 1983. It is, in fact, adhyāyas 40–51 of Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayanavajāta* as quoted in adhyāya 9 of Balabhadra's *Horāratna*.

*GARGA

Additional manuscript of his *Jñānapradīpaka* (see CESS A 2, 120a–120b):

WHMRL a 1276 (v). Ff. 15v–17.

GARGA

Alleged author of a *Tājikabhāvaphala*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. V 22813. 15ff. (f. 1 missing).

*GARGA

Additional manuscripts of his *Pallīśaraṭaśāntivīdhāna* (see CESS A 2, 120b; A 3, 30a; and A 4, 79a-79b):

RORI (Alwar) 3799. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.

BHU C.2358. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1951 = A.D. 1894. (*Pallīśaraṭaśāntivīdhāna*).

Allahabad Municipal Museum 28 (8). See NCC, vol. 11, p. 246.

Benares (1953) 7761. Ff. 1-9. (*Pallīpatanaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.604/29. Ff. 32-33. Grantha (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.734/39. Ff. 79-80. Nandināgarī (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.2914/15. Ff. 21-23. Telugu. (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.3083/84. F. 52. Telugu. (*Śaraṭapallīpatanaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.4863/75. Ff. 83-84. Telugu. (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.5587/44. Ff. 113-115. Nandināgarī. (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.5930/115. Ff. 132-134. Nandināgarī. (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.8000/4. F. 10. Nandināgarī. (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.9428/28. Ff. 17-18. Nandināgarī. (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.9764/40. Ff. 76-78. Telugu. (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Mysore ORI P.10070/61. F. 77. Nandināgarī. (*Pallīśaraṭaśānti*).

Pattan II 6220 (7). Ff. 8-10. (*Pallīśaraṭaśāntivīdhāna*). With the *Pallīśaraṭaśāntivīdhāna* of Vasantarāja.

RORI (Alwar) 3800. 4ff.

RORI (Alwar) 5058. 5ff.

Vṛndāvana 6949. 30ff. (*Pallīpatanaphalavicāra*).

GARGA

Author of a *Māṛkāśakuna*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2115 (20).

*GARGA

Additional manuscripts of his *Lokamanoramā* (see CESS A 2, 120b-122b; A 3, 30a-30b; and A 4, 79b):

BHU B.3717. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Oxford CSS I 516 (*d. 766 (7)). Ff. 1-2. Copied by Vima<la>rāma (?) Vidyārthin at Kāśī on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1869 = 12 March 1813.

RORI Cat. V 22421. 8ff. Copied by Kastūracandra in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

RORI Cat. V 22795. 4ff. Copied by Rāmaratna Boharā at Nindavāṇavāṭakā in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With a ṭippaṇa.

BHU C.2518. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. No author mentioned.

NPS (Sanskrit) 9298. Ff. 1-3. Copied by Śilacanda Pādhā on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1898 = 15 February 1842.

RORI (Alwar) 2843. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Oxford CSS I 517 (*d. 767 (6)). Ff. 1-4 and 7. Copied on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1936 = 17 November 1879. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 14-18 missing).

AS Bengal 7169 (G. 2698). 3ff.

BHU B.3320. 9ff. Bengālī. (*Gargapraśnāvalī*). With a ṭīkā.

BHU B.4335. 7ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

BHU C.3202. 5ff. Incomplete.

BORI 532 of 1895/1902. 4ff. With an upapattikā. No author mentioned.

GJRI 8528/753. F. 4. Incomplete.

GJRI 8529/754. Ff. 1-7. With a ṭīkā.

GJRI 8660/885. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. No author mentioned.

GJRI 11143/1197. F. 1. Maithilī.

Kathmandu (1964) 67 (4028). 3ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8457. roll.

NPS (Sanskrit) 9049. Ff. 1-3. (*Praśnāvalī*).

Oxford CSS I 518 (*d. 767 (7)A). Ff. 1-3. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends with verse 3).

PrSB 3674 (Berlin or. fol. 2117). 7ff. With a ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. VI 24712. 2ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 586. 4ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1615. 9ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 8951. 2ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 9447. 1f.

RORI (Jaipur) 9778. 2ff.

Udaipur RVSS 1982. 2ff. Copied by Bhagīratha Vidyārthin.

Vṛndāvana 3423. 10ff. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 10573. 9ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

GARGA

Interlocutor (Vṛddhagarga) with Jākṣuki in a *Vāstuśāstra*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1905) III 397 A. Ff. 1–61. Nevārī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 35).

GARGA

Author of a *Śivārūṇa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (35). F. 85. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

GARGA

Alleged author, with other munis, of a *Sarvaprakāśadīpikā*, in which is mentioned Śaka 1560 = A.D. 1638. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 135 (e. 168 (3)B). Ff. 11 and 20–33. Incomplete.

GARGA

To Garga is also attributed a *Svapnādhyāya*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 11717/1255. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī.

GJRI 11718/1256. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 10972. 4ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Ṭhākaradāsa at Kāśī. (*Svapnakeralīya*). Incomplete.

*GARGA (fl. ca. 900?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Pāśakevalī* (see CESS A 2, 122b–126a; A 3, 30b–31a, and A 4, 80a–80b):

LDI (VDS) 1385 (9816) = *LDI (DSC) 9816. 9ff. Copied by Māṇḍava Jośī at Senāpura in Saṃ. 1559 = A.D. 1502.

RORI (Udaipur) 574. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1628 = A.D. 1571.

New Delhi, NM 50/198. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597.

RORI (Bikaner) 15951. 5ff. Copied by Rāmacandra at Pūgala in Saṃ. 1663 = A.D. 1606.

Jodhpur 2847. 8ff. Copied by Devajī in Saṃ. 1665 = A.D. 1608. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 20362 (1). 5ff. Copied by Sugunakīrti in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.

RORI Cat. IV 20498 (1). Ff. 37–44. Copied by Gaṇ-gārāma at Bālotarā in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4514. 8ff. Copied by Rājaśekhara at Manarāgrāma in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.

RORI (Jaipur) 5172. 8ff. Copied by Rāmacandra in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.

NPS (Sanskrit) 9277. 40ff. Copied by Jagajīvana Śarman Caturveda on Thursday 7 Śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1728 = 31 August 1671.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1527. 5ff. Copied by Riṇamalla in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 362. 5ff. Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.

RORI (Bikaner) 17000. 13ff. Copied at Burahānapura in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 298. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

RORI (Bikaner) 15094. 7ff. Copied by Sukhānanda at Multāna in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.

RORI Cat. IV 19402. 5ff. Copied by Vidyāśekhara at Guḍhā in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3706 (6231/2) = *LDI (MPC) P/6261/2. Ff. 5–10. Copied by Nemaratra Gaṇi, the pupil of Nayaratra Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. (*Prccchāśakunāvalī* in Gujarātī).

RORI Cat. IV 19236. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.

RORI (Udaipur) 6218. 13ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Sukhārāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. V 23066. (10). Ff. 223–240. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

- RORI (Jaipur) 6283. 7ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied by Paṇḍita Jīvanadāsa at Pādalāu in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19364. 9ff. Copied at Dillī in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3278. 4ff. Copied by Rāghavacandra Gaṇi in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4261. 7ff. Copied by Rūpacandra at Kālāunā in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.
- LDI (VDS) 1334 (9715) = *LDI (DSC) 9715. 5ff. Copied by Devendravijaya at Surata in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2636. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 21301. 7ff. Copied by Lakṣmīcandra Yati in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
- RORI Cat. IV 18674. 8ff. Copied by Rūpacandra, the pupil of Devacandra Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6914. 6ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Paṇḍita Gauḍīdatta in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete.
- WHMRL β 663. Ff. 1-8, 9/10, and 11. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- RORI Cat. IX 29194 (1). 3ff. Copied by Dharmacandra, the pupil of Śivācandra, at Pālī in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
- Pattan II 13756. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- Kathmandu (1965) 151 (5978). 7ff. Copied by Jayarāma on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1862 = 15 November 1805.
- Vṛndāvana (micro) 429. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Property of Viśvambhara Gosvāmin of Vṛndāvana.
- Oxford CSS I 203 (*d. 766 (6)). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Adhāra Tripāṭhin at the Rāmacandrasannidhi near Kāśī on Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Proṣṭhapada in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 4 September 1813.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6743. 6ff. Copied by Mahimāratna at Nāthūsara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15097. 4ff. Copied by Kīrtisāgara at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.
- Pattan II 13526. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. (*Śakunāvalī* in Gujarātī).
- Pattan II 14482. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6020. 5ff. Copied at Pāṭodī in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1909. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36501. 8ff. Copied by Cāritraśekhara at Malasīsara in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15953. 7ff. Copied by Samatisena at Nāthūsara in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8469. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15093. 7ff. Copied by Rājarūpa in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17498. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3947. 5ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Lālū at Bhujānagaḍha in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3287. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1943. 9ff. Copied by Nihālacanda at Pālī in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1659. 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.
- New Delhi, H. B. Lall 58. 8ff. Copied by Rāmānujādāsa Śālagrāma at Mathurā on 13 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1898 = ca. 3 May 1841.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15952. 8ff. Copied at Mirājāpura in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4529. 9ff. Copied by Bālacanda at Kalakattā in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- GJRI 11075/1129. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9395. 8ff. Copied by Kālūlāla in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.
- RORI Cat. IV 21457. 4ff. Copied by Cunnīlāla Vyāsa, the son of Mādhoraṇya, at Pokaraṇa in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.
- RORI (Alwar) 5417. 11ff. (f. 3 repeated). Copied by Bālādatta in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1795. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
- Oxford CSS I 204 (*d. 773 (15)). Ff. 1-13. Copied by Rāmasahāya on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1952 = 17 December 1895.
- AS Bengal III.A.198. No author mentioned.
- BHU B.2907. 12ff. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.89. 14ff. Śāradā. (*Marujñāna*).
- BHU C.302. 13ff. Śāradā.
- Bhubaneswar IV 39 (Jy/22c). 4ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
- BM Or. 13735. Ascribed to Nārada. With a < *Śakunāvalī* >.
- Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 428 (Guṭakā No. 52). 20ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8515/740. Ff. 1-12. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 8516/741. Ff. 1-12. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 8517/742. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. No author mentioned.

GJRI 8678/903. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Ascribed to Kāla-bhāskara.
 GJRI 11076/1130. 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2164 (with a bhāṣārtha); 3215 (3) (in bhāṣā); 3428 (1) (in bhāṣā; no author mentioned); 5039; 5133; and 5605.
 Jodhpur 2848. 12ff.
 Jodhpur 2849. 7ff.
 Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 339ka. Ff. 107-116.
 LDI (Gujarātī) 3705 (7333). 2ff. Copied by Sujñānavijaya Gaṇi at Māṇḍavī. In Gujarātī.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 9050. Ff. 3-8. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 9051. Ff. 1-19 and 21-28. Incomplete.
 Oxford CSS I 205 (*d. 790 (3)). Ff. 1-24.
 Oxford CSS I 206 (*e. 145 (5)). Ff. 1-17. Apparently formerly the property of Kevalakṛṣṇa of Viśveśvarapura.
 Pattan II 2791. 4ff. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 2792. 3ff. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 7271. 7ff. In Gujarātī.
 Pattan II 8900. 3ff. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 12435. 5ff. In Gujarātī. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 14203. 14ff. In Vrajabhāṣā. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 14237. 11ff. No author mentioned.
 Prayāga 3776. 25pp. (*Śakunāvalī* in Hindī/Rājasthānī). Acquired from Mahendra Kumāra Mānava of Vindhyaapradeśa.
 RORI Cat. IV 20029. 10ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Sakarmaṇa at Savāī Jayapura.
 RORI Cat. IV 20860. 15ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 21291. 7ff.
 RORI Cat. V 22408. 3ff. Copied by Premacandra at Pālī.
 RORI Cat. V 22537 (3). Ff. 1-94.
 RORI Cat. V 23158. 9ff.
 RORI Cat. VII 25574 (71). Ff. 99-101.
 RORI Cat. VII 26083. 4ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VII 26263. 16ff. Copied by Savāī, the son of Giridhārī Vyāsa, at Pokaraṇa.
 RORI Cat. IX 30072 (1). 12ff. Copied by Vṛddhisundara.
 RORI Cat. XVI 35165. 7ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 3102. 7ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 3370. 8ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 3849. 4ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4085. 5ff. (ff. 3-4 missing).

Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 5191. 5ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5641. 9ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Manasukha Devikoṭa.
 RORI (Jaipur) 6003. 6ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7649. 6ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 1430. 17ff.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4129 (7). Ff. 1-4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6181. 6ff. No author mentioned.
 Vṛndāvana 2233. 23ff.
 Vṛndāvana 6588. 7ff.
 WHMRL α 1284. Ff. 1-6.
 WHMRL β 300. Ff. 1-5.

The version of this work preserved in the Bower manuscript is also edited by Kavirāj Balwant Singh Mohan in his *Nāvanītakam*, Lahore 1925, pp. 134-142.

GIRADHARAJĪ (fl. 1980)

Author of a *Hasta sāmudrika śāstra* in Hindī, published at Mathurā in 1980.

**GIRIJĀPRASĀDA DVIVEDIN* (fl. 1911/1926)

The son of Durgāprasāda Dvivedin (fl. 1891/1936) and, like him, a resident of Paṇḍitapurī to the west of Ayodhyā, Girijāprasāda (see CESS A 2, 126b) also wrote a ṭīkā, *Prabhā*, together with a Hindī explanation and an upapatti on the gaṇitādhyaṃyā of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). This was completed on 16 February 1913, but was published at Lucknow only in 1926. The *Prabhā*'s upasamhāra is:

ayodhyāpaścimaprānte sarayūtamasāntare /
 nānādrumalatāvaṃśaprasūnodyānabhūṣite //1//
 kūjadvihāṅgamakṛīḍākamanīyakale vare /
 svārjite paṇḍitapurīgrāme sāmbarśivālaye //2//
 brahmadyānaratasvāntaḥ sarvāgamaniṣiktadhīḥ /
 śrīmaddurgāprasādo 'sti dvivedakulacandramāḥ //3//
 tatsuteneha girijāprasādena yathāmatī /
 anuvādaḥ kṛtaḥ samyak tena tuṣyatu śaṅkaraḥ //4//
 yāteṣu vikramābdeṣu navāṅganavabhūmiṣu /
 śiromaṇeḥ suprabheyaṃ sabhāṣyā pūrṇatām agāt
 //5//

GIRIDHARA

The son of Vīrabhaṭṭa or Vanibhaṭṭa, Giridhara wrote a *Tājakaśabdaughā*. Manuscript:

WHMRL a 1462. Ff. 1-4 and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Formerly property of Badrīnārāyaṇa Miśra of Daulatganj, Chhopra.

Verse 1 is:

vighnarājaṃ namaskṛtya bālānāṃ hitakāmyayā /
vakṣye tājakaśabdaughāṃ vanibhaṭṭātmajāḥ kṛtī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvīrabhaṭṭātmajāgiri-dharakṛto.

**GIRIDHARA BHATṬA* (fl. 1587)

Additional manuscript of his *Jaganmaṇi* (see CESS A 2, 126b-127a):

RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (7). Ff. 52-56. Copied at Pālī in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.

GIRIDHARA ŚARMA (fl. 1847)

The son of Nandakīśora of the Gargavaṃśa, Giridhara composed a *Grahaśāntipaddhati* at Jayapat-tana on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Sahasya in Saṃ. 1903 = 7 January 1847. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 2858. 53ff. Copied by Yamunālāla Śarma for Cirañjīva Harivallabha Śarma.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

vande nandakīśoraṃ pitarāṃ harim ātmanaḥ
prabodhāya /
rādhāyutam aravinde hṛdi sukhapuñjaṃ samā-
sīnam //

The last two verses are:

jayapattanamadhyagatena mayā-
khilarākṣaśanātharipoḥ sadane /
nigamānadhikārijanasya kṛte
racitā khagaśāntir iyaṃ śubhadā //
guṇakhāṅkarūpasāṅkhye
varṣe sahasyāsītadale śaṣṭyām /
racitā grahamakhaśāntir
giridharanāmnā dvijāgryeṇa //

The colophon begins: iti śrīgargasavaṃśodbhave nandakīśorasūnugiridharaśarmaviracitā.

GIRIDHĀRIN LĀLA PACAURĪ

Author of a *Jñānasarodhā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 2833. 22ff. (ff. 20-62 missing). Incomplete.

**GIRIDHĀRIN MIŚRA* (fl. 1821/1849)

Additional manuscripts of this author's (see CESS A 4, 80b) *Lagnavāda* (see CESS A 2, 127a, and A 3, 31a):

Kathmandu (1964) 26 (3016) B. 2ff. (with Bāla-kṛṣṇa's *Uccavāda*).

RORI (Alwar) 2691 = *Alwar 1945. 3ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīgurudurgāśaṅkara-paṇḍitacaraṇāptabodhamaithilagiridhārīmīśrakṛto.

GIRIDHĀRIN LĀLA GOSVĀMIN (fl. 1965/1974)

The son of Lakṣmīdevī and Jīvanadāsa Gosvāmin, Giridhārīn wrote a *Phaliyajyotiṣavivecānāmakabṛhālpārāśarasamīkṣā*, for which he received a Ph.D. from Delhi University in 1965. It was published at Dehalī in [1974].

GIRIPRASĀDA

Author of a *Kālamāna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 10712. 6ff.

GIRĪŚACANDRA

Author of a *Pañjikā*. Manuscript:

BHU C.5231. 19ff. Bengālī.

**GUṆARATNA SŪRI* (fl. ca. 1375)

Additional manuscripts of his avacūrṇi on the *Navyabr̥haṭkṣetrasamāsa* of Somatilaka Sūri (fl.

1298/1367) (see CESS A 2, 127a-127b; A 3, 31a-31b; and A 4, 80b-81a):

Pattan II 1167. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1462 = A.D. 1405.

Pattan II 7635. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1508 = A.D. 1451.

RORI (Bikaner) 14138. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1520 = A.D. 1463.

BM Or. 5178 = *Jacobi. Copied in Saṃ. 1526 = A.D. 1469.

Pattan II 3713. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1537 = A.D. 1480.

Pattan II 1165. 9ff.

Pattan II 1166. 19ff.

Pattan II 3585. 8ff.

Pattan II 7634. 12ff.

Pattan II 10589. 23ff.

RORI Cat. IV 19535. 39ff. (f. 38 missing).

*GUṆĀKARA (fl. between 1100 and 1400)

Additional manuscripts of his *Horāmakaranda* (see CESS A 2, 127b-128b; A 3, 31b; and A 4, 81a):

RORI (Udaipur) 547. 19ff. Copied by Ṭhākursī Celā in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.

RORI (Alwar) 2778. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

AS Bengal I.B.9. Bengālī.

BHU B.815. 52ff.

BHU C.249. 5ff. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 179. Ff. 19-21. Incomplete (adhyāya 11).

RORI Cat. VII 26159. 32ff. (ff. 2 and 8 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2779. 103ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1226. 14ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5349. 17ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 3).

WHMRL β 169 = *G.75.b. Ff. 1-30.

*GURUPRASĀDA NYĀYABHŪṢAṆA

Author also (see CESS A 2, 129a) of a vyākhyā on the *Śuddhitatva* of Raghunandana (fl. ca. 1520/1570). Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 368. 16ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Raghurāma Tarkaratna of Viṣṇupura, Vākuḍā.

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaguruprasādanyāyabhūṣaṇabhaṭṭācāryaviracitā.

GURUMIŚRA (or GURUŚIṢYA) BHATṬA

Author of a *Mayūracitra*, apparently a part of a *Śūraparvan*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 131 (Jy/27). 86ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV 133 (Jy/47a). 11ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar.

*GURUSEVAKA (fl. 1731)

The son of Viśveśvara, the son of Paramānanda, the son of Pāthīnasa of Rautāsipura, Gurusevaka was the pupil of Cidrūpa Kaula, the son of Sāhiva Kaula, the son of Śiva Rājānaka of Kāśmīra. He completed his *Gaṇakapuṣpaśirovataṃsa* (see CESS A 2, 129a, and A 3, 31b) on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1787 = 31 January 1731. The *Gaṇakapuṣpaśirovataṃsa* has 5 stabakas: varjyāvarjyavaravarāṇavivāhavidhūpraveśadvirāgamana; saṃskāramuhūrta; gr̥hasthadharmavicāra; rājadharmavicāra; and śeṣavyavahāravacāramuhūrtaguruvarakulasva-kulavarṇanavicāra. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

WHMRL β 569 = *G.93.k. Ff. 1-20. Copied by Suddhā Rṣi, the pupil of Vajirā Rṣi, at Paṭṭinagara on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1921 = 8 February 1865.

Some verses of stabaka 5 are:

kāśmīre śivanāmadheya iti yo rājānako 'bhūt
prabhur
jyotirvin nīgamāgamajñamukuṭaḥ ṣaṭśāstrakartā
svayam /
siddhir yasya sulekhikāpi mahatī sā sā śubhā
paddhatir
yais tattacchubhakarmaṇāṃ guṇavatām ānandahetoḥ
kṛtā //38//
jñānānanda udāradhīr guṇagaṇī tatputrako 'jāyata
vedācāravacāramārganipuṇaḥ ṣaṭśāstrapāraṅgamī /
vedānte śivadharmake 'pi mahatījñāne kṛtā candrikā
ṭikā yena vinirmitā suvimalā śrīkhaṇḍakhādye
śubhā //39//
śrīmadśāhivakaulakaḥ śivasutaḥ putro 'vabhūṣād-
bhutaḥ

kṛṣṇānandapitājito budhavaraiḥ śabde yadiye ha-
 ṭhāt /
 japtā tena ca śāradā hy anaśanam dvāvimśa ca svaṃ
 kṛtam (?)
 prītā tatra samāgatā bhagavatī dātum varam sādā-
 ram //40//
 vikhyātās te trilokyām guṇagaṇamahimā mīyate
 kena teṣāṃ
 siddhīnām aṣṭakam yatpadayugalaparair āpyate
 śiṣyavargaiḥ /
 tadvaṃśe nāthakaulo guṇagaṇasahito 'bhūt parāśra-
 stahobhiḥ (?)
 svalpais tajjau sutau dvau prabhubhir api kṛtau
 sthāpitau tatpade ca //52//
 śrīmadbhūpatipūjitaṅghriyugalaḥ satyaikasāraḥ sadā-
 nandadyotitamānasaḥ sumanasām ekāntasevyo
 muniḥ /
 śrīcidrūpasukaulako guṇanidhiḥ śrīśāhivasyātmajo
 jāto 'nyaḥ svakulaprakāśavibhavaḥ prākāśakaulābhi-
 dhau //53//
 pāṭhinaso dvijavaro gaṇanājñavaryo
 rautāsīnāmni puri kārapathe babhūva /
 tasyātmajaḥ paramananda iti prasiddho
 viśveśvaraḥ paramanandasuto babhūva //55//
 tasyātmajo guṇanidhir gurusevako 'haṃ
 sāhityatarkagaṇanāgamaśābdavijñāḥ /
 vedāntadharmaphaṇibhāṣitaśāstrasaṅghaś
 cidrūpakaulapadakañjadayāptavidyaḥ //56//
 tantre saubhāgyacandrodaya iti racitā paddhatiś
 cārkaśāṅkhyā-
 sāhasair yena ramyā daśasu viracitā stotrapaṅktiḥ
 śivāsuḥ (?) /
 tenāyaṃ nirmīto vai dvijavarakavinā vikramāditya-
 śāke
 śailāṣṭarṣīndusaṅkhye sati tapasi sitā pañcamī
 sūryavāre //58//
 bhūyāc ciraṃ gaṇakapuṣpaśirovatamsaḥ
 prītyai mayā viracito viduṣāṃ hitāya /
 dṛṣṭvā matāni bahuśo muninirmītāni
 kṣantavyam atra yadi kiṃ ca bhaved aśuddham //59//
 The colophon begins: iti śrīmacchrīsarvaśāstra-
 viśāradaśrīaccidrūpakaulapādapadmopajī vimiśra-
 gurusevakaviracite.

GULĀBARĀYA

Author of a *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 137. 58ff. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 138. 9ff. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 139. 3ff. Incomplete.

GULĀBAVIJAYA (fl. 1919)

The pupil of Vijayarāja Sūri of the Bṛhattapāgac-
 cha, Gulābavijaya completed a *Muhūrtarāja* at
 Vāgarā on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaṃ. 1976 =
 ca. 28 October 1919. This was published with the
 pariśiṣṭas of Govindarāma Gaurīśaṅkara Dvivedin
 and the Hindī ṭīkā, *Rājendra*, of Jayaprabhavijaya
 at Rājagaḍha in 1986. The next to the last verse is:

śrīmadrājendrasūrer nikhilaguruguṇakhyātamūrteḥ
 kṛpābhir
 jyotirgranthābhdhimadhyān maṇir iva vihitaś caīśa
 mauhūrtarājāḥ //
 ṣaṣṭaptāṅkenduvarṣe jagati guṇavare 'vāgarākhye
 pure śrī-
 pañcamyāṃ jñānadātryāṃ munivijayayutaiḥ
 śrīgulābair pramodair //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsaudharmabṛhattapā
 gacchīyaśrīvijayarājendrasūrīśvarāntevāsimuniśrī-
 gulābavijayasāṅgrhīte.

GOKARṆA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Māsamīmāṃsā*; cf. the *Māsa
 mīmāṃsā* of Gokulanātha Upādhyāya (fl. ca.
 1675/1740). Manuscript:

BHU B.1248. 15ff. Bengālī.

*GOKULANĀTHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Makarandavāsanā*
 (see CESS A 2, 129b, and A 4, 81a):

RORI (Alwar) 2607 = *Alwar 2024. 125ff. Copied
 in Śaṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
 Kathmandu (1964) 70 (7257). 120ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 5717. 28ff. Copied by Rāmadhana.
 (*Pañcāṅgopapatti*).

*GOKULANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. ca. 1675/1740)

Additional manuscripts of his *Dvaitanirṇaya-
 pradīpa* (see CESS A 2, 129b; A 3, 32a; and A 4,
 81b) on the *Dvaitanirṇaya* of Vācaspati Miśra:

GJRI 9467/619. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1792 = A.D. 1870.

GJRI 9987/687. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1818 = A.D. 1896.

AS Bengal I.D.5. Bengālī.

GJRI 5339/370. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 7478/578. Ff. 3-7. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 9466/618. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī.

Gokulanātha also wrote a *Kuṇḍakādambarī*. Manuscripts:

Darbhangā, Rāja Library. See NCC, vol. 6. p. 113. Mithila I 65. 95ff. Maithilī. Property of the Citradhar Library, Tabhaka, Dalsing Sarai P.O., Darbhanga. Formerly property of Citradhara Miśra.

The *Kuṇḍakādambarī* was edited by Dharmanātha Jhā and Kumudanātha Miśra as *Gokulanāthagranthāvalī* 7, Darabhāṅgā 1982.

He also wrote a *Kuṇḍakādambarīsāroddhāra*. Manuscript:

Mithila I 66. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Candradhārī Singh, Rauti Deaurhi, Madhubani P. O., Darbhanga.

GOPĀLA

Author of a part of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Grahakālpavallī* on which he also wrote an udāharaṇa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4232/1 and 2. Ff. 1-4 and 4-12.

*GOPĀLA

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahacūḍāmaṇi-sāriṇī* (see CESS A 3, 32b):

*Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 30. 12ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1241. 4ff. Incomplete.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Jyotiṛatna*; cf. the *Gopālaraṇākara* of Gopāla (see CESS A 2, 130a; A 3, 32a-32b; and A 4, 81b-82a). Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 68 (Jy/57a). 196ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

The *Jyotiṛatna* contains the following lines:

jyotiṛatnam idaṃ tanoti sudhiyāṃ modāya nānāga-
mān
saṅgrhyākḥilakarmasu kṣitisuro gopālanāmā kṛti /

*GOPĀLA

The manuscript of his *Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga* (see CESS A 4, 82a), which follows Baudhāyana, is:

RORI (Alwar) 580 = *Alwar 90. 55ff.

*GĀRGYA GOPĀLA

Manuscripts of his *Rahasyaprakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 130b, and A 3, 32b):

PUL I Śrauta 96. Ff. 22-90. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.

AS Bengal 556 (G. 1253) = AS Bengal I 2. 743. 30ff.

RORI (Alwar) 569 = Alwar 66 = Alwar (1884) Taittirīya 51. 86ff.

VVBISIS 1371 (C). 30ff. Microfilm of AS Bengal G. 1253.

VVRI 192. 33ff.

Verse 2 or 3 at the beginning is:

vādhūlānvayaraṅgarājaviduṣaḥ śiṣyeṇa vidyānidher
gārgyaśrīnarasimhayajvanayanodgrāhiṇī nirmalā /
āpastambamunīndravaktrajanuṣiṃ śulbāhvayānām
girām
gopālena viracyate nayavatī sadyājñikālaṅkṛtiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvādhūlaśrīraṅgarāja-miśraśiṣyasya gārgyaśrīnṛsimhasomasutsutasya gopālasya.

GOPĀLA

Author of a *Rātrilagnajñāna*. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4188. 1f. With a *Rājasthānī* *stābaka*.

GOPĀLA

The son of Narasiṃha, Gopāla wrote a *vyākhyā* on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra. Manuscripts:

Kerala — (C 1131; C 1134 (ascribed to Gopāśiva); and C 1621 B). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 134.
Oppert II 8421. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.
PUL II 4692. 100ff. Grantha.

GOPĀLA DEŚIKA

The son of Kṛṣṇārya of the Ātreya-gotra and the pupil of Vedānta Rāmānuja, Gopāla wrote the following works:

1. *Jayantīnirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3117. Ff. 1–86v. Grantha. Copied by Śiśu, the pupil of Kastūri Raṅgārya.
Tirupati 2050 (4618). Grantha. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: *iti śrīmadātreya-kṛṣṇārya-tanūjasya taccaraṇakamalacañcarīkasya śrīmad-vedāntarāmānujayogīndramahādeśikakaṭākṣalabdha-vedāntarahasyajālasya śrīgopāladeśikasya kṛtiṣu*.

2. *Nṛsiṃhajayantīnirṇaya*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3138. Ff. 98–100. Grantha.

The colophon begins: *śrīgopāladeśikaviracitaḥ*.

3. *Śravaṇadvādaśanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3143. Ff. 19v–24. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.3144. Ff. 87–97. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.3145. F. 17. Grantha. Incomplete.

The colophon begins as does that of the *Jayantīnirṇaya*.

4. *Śrīrāmanavamīnirṇaya*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3146. Ff. 100–101v. Grantha.

The colophon begins: *iti gopāladeśikaviracita*.

GOPĀLA PĀṆḌURAṆGA

Author of a *Kuṇḍamṛdaṅga*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 3750 = Alwar 1303. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

This may be identical with the *Kuṇḍadīpa* of Gopāla. Manuscripts:

SOI. 2 manuscripts according to NCC, vol. 4, 179; 1 manuscript according to NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.

GOPĀLA SIDDHĀNTAVĀGĪŚA

Author of a commentary, *Udvāhatauvāloka*, on the *Udvāhataiva* of Raghunandana (fl. ca. 1520/1570). Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13228. Ff. 1–22. Incomplete.
Dacca 201 D. (*Udvāhavyavasthāsaṅkṣepa* or *Udvāhasaṅkṣepa*). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 151.

He is presumably identical with the Gopāla Bhaṭṭācārya who wrote a commentary, *Tīthitattvavāloka*, on the *Tīthitattva* of Raghunandana. Manuscript:

BHU C.4112. 91ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

GOPĀLA (fl. before ca. 1000)

Author of a *Gopālakārikā* = *Baudhāyanakārikā*, which includes a section, *viḥarakārikā*, on *śulba*. Manuscripts:

BORI 27 of 1883/84. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. (prāyaścitta). From Gujarāt.

Bombay U 788. 20ff. Copied by Govinda Bhāskara on Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1657 = 21 November 1735. Incomplete (ends with *cāturmāsya*).

Baroda 5989. 2ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Rāma Umrajakara, on Sunday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1674 = 31 May 1752.

Baroda 10904. 13ff. Copied at Kāśī in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete (darśa to *cāturmāsya*).

Baroda 11094. 17ff. Copied at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete (darśa to *cāturmāsya*; and *viḥara*).

- AS Bombay 572. 12ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1825 = ca. 20 February 1769. Incomplete (soma-kārikā). Formerly property of Śeṣabhaṭṭa, the son of Nāgeśa Thālī of Ujjayinī.
- Baroda 6018 (b). Ff. 57-58. Copied in Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete (ādhāna).
- Wai 2662. 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. Incomplete (begins with ādhāna).
- Wai 2664. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete (śyenacayanakārikā).
- IO 4738 (Bühler 52). 76ff. Ff. 1-47 copied by Rāmacandra Devasthaḷa on Saturday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1742 = 10 March 1821; ff. 48-76 copied by Āpabhaṭṭa Devasthaḷa on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1742 = 25 May 1821. Formerly property of Vañcabhaṭṭa Karve. From G. Bühler.
- GOML Madras R.1360. Ff. 1-44. Grantha. Copied in 1914/15 from a manuscript belonging to Śivārāma Śāstri of Trichinopoly.
- Ānandāśrama 148A; and 6049. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
- AS Bengal 709 (G.1683). 6ff. Incomplete (cāturmāsyā).
- AS Bengal 710 (G.1874) = Mitra, Not. 4261. 26ff. Incomplete (soma-kārikā).
- AS Bengal 785 (G.2084). 5ff. Incomplete (darśa-pūrṇamāsa and cāturmāsyā). No author mentioned.
- AS Bengal 786 (G.455) = Mitra, Not. 1358. 9ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Baroda 438. 2ff. Incomplete (darśapūrṇamāsa).
- Baroda 489. 51ff. Incomplete (darśa to soma).
- Baroda 490. 30ff. Incomplete (śyenacitkārikā).
- Baroda 8503. 26ff. Incomplete (darśa to cāturmāsyā).
- Baroda 12713. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (darśa to cāturmāsyā).
- Benares (1953) 1961. Ff. 1-19.
- Benares (1953) 4397. 2ff.
- BISM thi 14. Incomplete (śyenacitkārikā). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 132.
- Bombay U 789. 2ff. Incomplete (darśapūrṇamāsa).
- BORI 397 of 1883/84. 15ff. Incomplete (soma). From Mahārāṣṭra.
- Hultzsch 2.681. 88ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Sundareśvara Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.
- IL Calcutta 331. Incomplete (cayana) See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
- IM Calcutta 1904; 2629 (incomplete); and 2639. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
- IM Calcutta 8481. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 132.
- IO 440 (619 d). 19ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Kavindrācārya 421. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
- Kerala 5016 (1635). 415 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5017 (1636). 595 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kerala — (4783). Incomplete (vihārakārikā). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 132.
- Mysore ORI P.355/2. Ff. 43-70. Telugu.
- Nasik, Patawardhan 628; and 818. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 135.
- Oppert I 2136. 41pp. Grantha. Incomplete (begins with darśapūrṇamāsa). Property of Yajñaśrauti of Bhavānī, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 8731. Incomplete (cāturmāsyā). Property of Bālakṛṣṇaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 10128. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāṣal, Trichinopoly District.
- SOI. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 132.
- Wai 2660. 20ff. Incomplete (begins with ādhāna).
- Wai 2661. 37ff. Incomplete (begins with ādhāna).
- Wai 2663. 15ff. Incomplete (begins with darśapūrṇamāsa).
- *GOPĀLA NYĀYAPĀÑCĀNANA* (fl. ca. 1600)
1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 131a; A 3, 33a; and A 4, 82a):

GJRI 5298/329. Ff. 1-19.

GJRI 9450/602. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī.
 2. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 131a, and A 4, 82a):

GJRI 5255/286. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.

GJRI 9442/594. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī.
 3. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅkrāntinirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 131a-131b; A 3, 33a; and A 4, 82a):

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) Suppl. II 6. No ff. given (14ff. with his *Śrāddhanirṇaya*). Bengālī. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Śarman on Saturday pūrṇimā of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1632 = 29 July 1710.

GJRI 9451/603. 7ff. Maithilī.

RORI (Udaipur) 573. 6ff.
- GOPĀLAKṚṢṆA*
- Author of a *Vṛatanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 9143. 7ff. Copied by Kānharadāsa in
Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

GOPĀLARĀMA

Author of a *Praśnalagnadoṣajñāna*. Manuscript:

Jammu 4044. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.

GOPĪJANAPRASĀDA

Alleged author (is he rather the scribe?) of a
Vedāṅgajyotiṣa. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 2321. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D.
1843.

GOPĪNĀTHA

Author of a part of a *Vāmphīnala* in Oriya.
Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya.
Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar.

*GOPĪNĀTHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Budhavallabhā* (see
CESS A 2, 132a–132b, and A 3, 33b):

RORI Cat. XVI 35747. 26ff. Copied on Saturday 2
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1741 = 9 May
1685.

RORI Cat. IV 21620. 36ff. Copied by Saṃvalarāma
in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.

RORI Cat. IX 28724. 27ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Incom-
plete.

GOPĪNĀTHA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra.
Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.11320. Ff. 10v–39. Telugu.

GOPĪNĀTHA DĀSA

Author of an *Āyurdāyaśiromaṇi* in 12 adhyāyas:
daśāphala, riṣṭa, bhāvādhipadaśāntardaśāphala, śu-
bhāśubhadaśāphala, rājayoga, chāyādisādhana, jāta-
ka, bhāvasādhana, iṣṭakaṣṭasādhana, balasādhana,
daśākramādisādhana, and saṃjñāphala. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 3 (Jy/11b). 43ff. Oriya. From Puri.

He also wrote a *Māghamāhātmya* in Oriya. Manu-
script:

Bhubaneswar 2. Cy/508.

GOPĪNĀTHA ŚARMAN

Author of an *Udvādhādikālanirṇaya*; cf. the
Tiṭhyādinirṇaya of Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa (see CESS A
2, 132b). Manuscript:

Baroda 10226. 14ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

*GOPĪNĀTHA SUDHĪ

Additional manuscript of his *Bhāsvatīprakāśikā*
(see CESS A 2, 132b):

NPS (Sanskrit) 9046. Ff. 1–12. Incomplete.

GOPĪNĀTHA DHARMĀDHİKĀRIN (fl. ca. 1650)

The son of Veṇīpaṇḍita (fl. ca. 1600/1650), the
son of Nandapaṇḍita (fl. ca. 1580/1630), Gopīnātha
wrote a *Bālabhūṣāsāra* based on his father's *Bāla-
bhūṣā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 12649. Ff. 1–34.

GOPĪRĀJA

Author of a *Nalikāprabandha*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37225. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 =
A.D. 1822.

***GOPĪRĀJA**

The son of Rāmākṛṣṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra, a resident of Pārthapura, Gopīrāja (see CESS A 2, 133a) wrote the *Bhāṣya* on Madhusūdana's *Pañcā-mahī*. Additional manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 37219. 34ff. Copied by Ānandarāma in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.

BORI 424 of 1895/98. Ff. 1-47. Incomplete. Formerly property of Dāmodara Paṇḍita of the Kṛṣṇātrigotra and the Udīcyamelakajñāti.

The last verse begins:

gaṅgātīra x ivāpi pārthapure śrīrāmākṛṣṇātmajo
bhāradvājakule 'bhavat sugaṇakāḥ śrīgopīrājābhi-
dhaḥ //

GOPILALA AMARA (fl. 1984)

Editor, translator into Hindī, and commentator of the *Prasavacintāmaṇi* of Mukunda Daivajña (fl. 1917/1924), published at Naī Dillī in 1984.

***GOPEŚA KUMĀRA OJHĀ** (fl. 1956/1983)

Author also (see CESS A 2, 133b-134a; A 3, 33b-34a; and A 4, 83a) of a Hindī ṭīkā *Saurabha-bhāṣya*, on the *Jātakapārīḍā* of Vaidyanātha (fl. ca. 1425/1500). This was published in two volumes at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā, 1979-1981. His edition with his own ṭīkā of the *Phaladīpikā* of Mantreśvara saw a 2nd ed. in 1975; repr. Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā. 1981. A 4th ed. of his *Hastarekhāvijñāna* was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1973; repr. ibid. in 1983.

***GOBHILA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Navagrahaśānti* (see CESS A 2, 134a; A 3, 34a; and A 4, 83a):

RORI Cat. I 3018. 20ff. Copied by Sāmalā Nāgara at Giripura in Saṃ. 1613 = A.D. 1556 during the reign of Mahārāja Āsakaṛa Rāula. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 13429. 38ff. Copied by Umāśaṅkara Hariśaṅkara Trivāḍin in Saṃ. 1955 = A.D. 1898. Benares (1953) 7103. Ff. 1-14.

*BORI 249 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 406. 7ff.

(ff. 4-5 and 8 missing). Copied by Govardhana U<pādhyāya> for Gopā<la>, the son of Padmanābha Tri<pāthin?>, a resident of Peṭalī.

GOVARDHANA

Author of a *Tūhiprakāśa*; cf. the *Tūhikalpa-druma* of Mālavīya Govardhana Sūri (CESS A 3, 34a) and the *Tūhiprakāśa* of Gaṅgādāsa Trivedin. Manuscript:

GJRI 5295/326. Ff. 1-4.

GOVARDHANA DĀSA

Author of a *Saṅgaṇapradīpa* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 4237. 30pp. Copied on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1928 = ca. 16 May 1871. Acquired from Bābūlāla Jaina of Ṭikamagaḍha.

***GOVARDHANA** (fl. 1544)

Additional manuscripts of his *Padmakōśa* (see CESS A 2, 134b-135b; A 3, 34a; and A 4, 83b-84a):

AS Bombay 306 (2). Ff. 9v-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1627 = A.D. 1570. (*Aṣṭottarītājika*). No author mentioned. From Bhāu Dājī.

RORI (Jaipur) 7128 (2). Ff. 41-52. Copied by Muni Devacandra, the pupil of Kalyāṇacandra Gaṇi, at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 2770. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653. (bhāvādhyāya).

RORI Cat. III 15422. 7ff. Copied by Jayarāma in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. III 11584 (6). Ff. 97-103. Copied by Jayaratna at Medinīpura in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. No author mentioned.

AS Bombay 327. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675. No author mentioned. From Bhāu Dājī.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 124. Ff. 1-10. Copied by Raṇachoda, the son of Vāsudeva Vyāsa, on Thursday 5 śukla-pakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1736, Śaka 1601 = 3 July 1679. Ascribed to Raghunātha of the Kaṇḍolākānvaya. Formerly property of Mulājī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.

- U Penn 3015. F. 3. Copied on Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1750 = 9 June 1693. Incomplete (begins in śani 5d).
- Oxford CSS I 351 (*c. 315 (6)). Ff. 1-6. Copied by Kṛpārāma on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1786 = 24 April 1729.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14633. 11ff. Copied by Bhāgyavilāsa Muni in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. I 31. 13ff. Copied by Bhavadatta in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 553. 6ff. Copied by Meghavijaya in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. V 23131. 4ff. Copied by Bhīmarāja in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2675. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. I 410. 16ff. (ff. 6-7 missing). Copied by Sevārāma in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 22049. 6ff. Copied by Phatehacanda in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35692. 16ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. No author mentioned.
- Nagaur 992. 6ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1853 = ca. 4 February 1797.
- RORI Cat. III 11079 (3). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4363. 18ff. Copied by Nandarāma Dube at Śaupura in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 3112/324. Ff. 1-12. Copied at Vārāṇasī on Wednesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1861, Śaka 1726 = 19 September 1804.
- RORI Cat. III 15067. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. VII 26626. 8ff. Copied by Jayacanda Muni at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4583. 14ff. Copied by Rāmācārāja in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 682. 14ff. Copied by Choṭūrāma at Parvatasara in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. No author mentioned.
- Oxford CSS I 352 (*d. 772 (11)). Ff. 1-8. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1888 = 19 March 1832.
- RORI Cat. I 2558. 6ff. Copied by Śivadāsa Muni at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. No author mentioned.
- Mithila III 232. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied by Jayakānta Dvija on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Kanyaka in Śaka 1767 = 5 October 1845. (*Bhāvaphala*). Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. III 17234 (3). Ff. 17-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3734. 12ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied by Govindarāma Brāhmaṇa at Dravyapura in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6136. 8ff. Copied by Guṇavilāsa Muni, the pupil of Udayaṅgopādhyāya, in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.4486. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1416. 18ff. (ff. 11-12 missing). Copied by Rāmagopāla at Manoharapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Vṛndāvana 2240. 11ff. Copied by Thākuraḍatta Miśra, the son of Yamunāḍatta Miśra, at Karuṇāpura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9143. 13ff. Copied by Mahādeva at Rāyasarapura in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. No author mentioned.
- WHMRL a 1269. Ff. 1-5. Copied by Jayadyāla on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1918 = 12 July 1861.
- GJRI 8509/734. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Rāmavihārīn Śarman on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1922, Sāl. San. 1273 = 13 December 1866. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 18682 (2). Ff. 11-16. Copied by Tilokacanda at Karmāvasa in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.3088. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 3174/386. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 3175/387. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 8508/733. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 11072/1126. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5306; 5318; 5411 (no author mentioned); and 5422.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1853. 5ff.
- Jodhpur 869 (A). Ff. 123-134. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Kathmandu (1965) 131 (7412). 6ff. No author mentioned.
- Kathmandu (1965) 132 (6683). 9ff. No author mentioned.

Oxford CSS I 353 (*d. 778 (7)). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (verses 1-97).
 Oxford CSS I 354 (*e. 148). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (verses 1-97).
 Oxford (Vyāsa) 169. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends in rāhu 11).
 Panjab JB I 1565 (Nakodar 445). 9ff. No author mentioned.
 PrSB 3683 (Berlin or. oct. 576). 9ff.
 PrSB 3684 (Berlin or. fol. 2158). 6ff. Copied by Giridhara Śarman for Rādhājīvana.
 RORI Cat. I 409. 3ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. I 606. Ff. 3-9. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. I 3135. 6ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. I 3715. 4ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. III 10793. 24ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. III 11029 (12). 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. III 12886. 13ff. (varṣeśabhāvādhyāya). With the ariṣṭādhyāya from the *Tājikasāra*.
 RORI Cat. III 14015. 8ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. III 14606. 7ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. III 14941. 8ff. (bhāvacakragatagrahaphala). No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. III 16002. 142ff. No author mentioned. With the *Vṛddhayavanajātaka* of Mīnarāja.
 RORI Cat. III 16008 (1). Ff. 1-6. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. III 17982. 11ff. (ff. 5-6 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IV 18291. 9ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. V 22648. 10ff.
 RORI Cat. VI 24589. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. VIII 27609. 14ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IX 29420. 10ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IX 29440. 9ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IX 29730. 5ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34726. 12ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. XVI 35285. 9ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36477. 7ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 2801. 14ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Alwar) 2802 = *Alwar 1803. 14ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14634. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14671. Ff. 1-4.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 582. 8ff. Copied at Ṭoṅka. (*Varṣapraveśapadmakoṣṭi*). No author mentioned.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2282. 7ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2656. 18ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 2697. 8ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3480. 8ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3834. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8024. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8415. 14ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Udaipur) 559. 8ff.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5459. Ff. 5-8. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5807. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6103. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Vṛndāvana 1881. 8ff. No author mentioned.
 WHMRL E.3.h. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete (ends in verse 84).
 *WHMRL E.13.ee. Ff. 16-17. Incomplete (verses 87-97 and 2 concluding verses).
 WHMRL α 828. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete (ends in verse 87).

The next to the last verse in some manuscripts names Govardhana's guru Bhūdhara and gives the date of the *Padmakoṣa* as Śaka 1466 = A.D. 1544:

guruṃ śrībhūdharaṃ natvā vilokyākhilatājakam //
 kṛto 'yaṃ padmakoṣākhyaś cāṅgāṅgendreti śākake //

GOVINDA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4604. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.

*GOVINDA KAVĪŚVARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Samvitprakāśa* (see CESS A 2, 136b-137a; A 3, 34b; and A 4, 84b):

RORI Cat. IX 28670. 48ff. Copied by Daśaratha in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699.
 Oxford CSS I 521 (*d. 760 (1)). Ff. 1-58. Copied on Friday 4 Śuklapakṣa of Kuāra in Saṃ. 1889 = 26 October 1832.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3335. 44ff. Copied by Śivaprasāda Brāhmaṇa at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3847. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

RORI (Alwar) 5468 (12). Ff. 115-139. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

RORI Cat. VII 26322. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36740. 30ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 9449. 12ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 3614. Ff. 1-33 and 2ff. Incomplete.

*GOVINDA DĪKṢITA

Additional manuscript of his *Govindadīkṣitīya* (see CESS A 2, 137a, and A 3, 35a):

GOML Madras D.13684. Ff. 6-6v (?). Telugu. Incomplete.

GOVINDA DĪKṢITA TORO

The brother of Nārāyaṇa Toro, Govinda wrote a *Kuṇḍārka*, of which the several short pieces listed below are apparently sections. Manuscripts:

Baroda 8950. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. (prakṛtīvihāra).

Benares (1953) 4061. Ff. 1-2. (*Kuṇḍārka* of Govinda Dīkṣita).

Benares (1953) 4198. Ff. 1-2. (*Āpastambadarśa-pūrṇamāsavihārakārikā*). With a cāturmāsya-kārikā.

Benares (1953) 4206. Ff. 1-2. (*Baudhāyanavihāra-pramāṇa*).

Benares (1953) 4332. 1f. (prakṛtīvihārakārikā).

Benares (1953) 4391. Ff. 1-3. (cāyanavihārakārikā). With an ekavidhaśyeneṣṭikāvidhi.

BISM vi 953. (prakṛtīvihārakārikā). See NCC, vol. 6, p. 198.

BISM 753 (śyenaacidāṅkanakārikā). See NCC.

GOVINDA NĀYAKA

Author of a *Kaḍiramacāūiṣā* in Oriya. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2. Cy/303.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 4 (G/26a) = Bhubaneswar 2. G/26a. 170ff. Oriya. Copied by Vāsudeva Paṭṭa-nāyaka. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

He also wrote a *Gaṇitacāūiṣā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 61 (G/26b). 44ff. Oriya.

Incomplete at the end. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

GOVINDA SŪTRADHĀRA

Author of a *Kalānidhi*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 11001. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1810 = A.D. 1888. Incomplete (prakāśas 1-4).

Baroda 6856. Ff. 32-80. Incomplete.

Baroda 8276. 9ff. Incomplete (prakāśas 4-8).

Baroda 9214. Ff. 1-119 and 175-312. Incomplete.

Baroda 11069 (a). 17ff.

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

He also wrote a *Dvārādīpikā*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

GOVINDA STHAPATI (fl. ca. 1475)

The son of Maṇḍana (fl. ca. 1450), Govinda wrote an *Uddhāradharaṇī*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

*GOVINDA (fl. ca. 1500)

The Nijāmaśāha under whom he wrote the *Pras-nasāra* (see CESS A 2, 141a-141b, and A 4, 85b-86a) at Devagiri was probably Aḥmad Nizām Shāh of Ahmadnagar, who controlled Devagiri from 1499 till his death in 1510, rather than Nizām al-Mulk of Hyderabad as suggested in CESS A 2, 141a. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 502 (*d. 773 (7)). Ff. 1-4.

*GOVINDA (b. 2 October 1569)

Govinda includes among his several accomplishments that of having copied a number of Prakṛta manuscripts, many of which are now in Colebrooke's collection in the India Office Library; see S. Goldschmidt, *Rāvaṇavaha oder Setubandha*, Strassburg-London 1880, p. ix and fn. 2.

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Rasālā* (see CESS A 2, 138a-138b; A 3, 35a; and A 4, 85a):

- RORI Cat. XVI 34393. 315ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
- RORI (Alwar) 5513. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (saṃjñā).
- RORI (Alwar) 5514. 93ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (saṃjñā).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1621 (saṃjñā); 1622; and 5270 (saṃjñā).
- Kathmandu (1965) 76 (5535). 202ff.
- Kathmandu (1965) 77 (4202). No ff. given. (saṃjñā).
- Kathmandu (1965) 78 (4203). No ff. given. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
- Mysore (1905) 546. 41pp. Telugu.
- RORI Cat. IV 18961. 59ff. (saṃjñā).
- RORI Cat. IV 18963. 75ff.
- RORI Cat. IV 19474. Ff. 28–144. Copied by Khusā-lacanda, the son of Jubāramalla.
- RORI Cat. IV 21995. 27ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34171. 108ff. (ff. 19, 47–49, 54, 62, and 67 missing). (saṃjñā; incomplete).
- RORI (Alwar) 2805. 71ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2808. 112ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7102. 71ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete (bhāvādhyāya).
- RORI (Udaipur) 6501. 26ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete (ṭikā of Govindadeva on a ṣoḍaśayoga).
3. Additional manuscripts of his *Pīyūṣadhārā* (see CESS A 2, 138b–141a; A 3, 35a; and A 4, 85a–85b):
- BHU C.826. 250ff. Copied in Śaka 1528 = A.D. 1606.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17375. 16ff. Copied by Tilakodaya at Canderi in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1707. 511ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.
- BHU C.3836. 78ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Incomplete. Attributed to Nīlakaṇṭha.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6518. 17ff. (ff. 4–5 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete (gr̥hapraveśa).
- Oxford CSS I 420 (*d. 803 and 804). Ff. 1–87; <1–17>, 18, and <19–25>; f. <1>; ff. 2–15 and 17; ff. 1–85; ff. 2–119; ff. 1–25 and 25b–35; and ff. 1–3, <4–27>, 28–30, and <31–41>. Partly copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 21 May 1816. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 29296. 196ff. Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete (vivāha).
- Vṛndāvana 8811. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- Vṛndāvana 8812. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- Vṛndāvana 8814. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (dvirāgamana; incomplete).
- Vṛndāvana 8835. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete (vadhupraveśa; incomplete).
- RORI Cat. IX 29294. 34ff. (f. 9 repeated). Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2952 = *Alwar 2001. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (sīmhaṣṭha-makarasthagurunirṇaya).
- RORI (Jaipur) 3462. 29ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Jayanārāyaṇa at Savaī Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete (tithivicāranakṣatra).
- RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (1). 45ff. (saṃjñā); (2). 52ff. (nakṣatra); and (3). 15ff. (saṅkrānti). Copied by Haranārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922.
- AS Bengal III.E.223. Attributed to Nīlakaṇṭha.
- BHU B.808. 17ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.680. 124ff. Śāradā.
- BHU C.722. 57ff. Śāradā.
- BHU C.3832. 53ff. Śāradā. Mistakenly said to have been copied in Śaka 1431 = A.D. 1509. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3853. 54ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4559. 23ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4774. 91ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5568.
- Mysore ORI C.1806/2. Ff. 1–109. Kannaḍa. No author mentioned.
- Oxford CSS I 423 (*c. 318) Ff. 1–63. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 6).
- RORI Cat. IX 29289. 171ff. Incomplete (yātrā).
- RORI Cat. IX 29290. 46ff. Incomplete (gocara).
- RORI Cat. IX 29291. 46ff. (f. 33 missing). Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- RORI Cat. IX 29292. 154ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
- RORI Cat. IX 29293. 117ff. (ff. 102–103 missing). Incomplete (śubhāśubha; incomplete).
- RORI Cat. IX 29295. 50ff. Incomplete (gr̥hārambha).
- RORI Cat. IX 29297. 147ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
- RORI Cat. IX 29298. 26ff. Incomplete (rājābhiṣeka).
- RORI (Alwar) 2886–2894. 58ff. (śubhāśubha); 110ff. (nakṣatra); 21ff. (saṅkrānti); 15ff. (gocara); 67ff. (saṃskāra); 100ff. (vivāha); 102ff. (yātrā); 24ff. (vāstu); and 18ff. (gr̥hapraveśa).
- RORI (Udaipur) 4949. Ff. 1–19. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- RORI (Udaipur) 5005. Ff. 13–62. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5010. Ff. 1–19. Incomplete (to gocara).
- RORI (Udaipur) 5318. 13ff. Incomplete (rājyābhiṣeka and agnyādhāna).

RORI (Udaipur) 6101. 26ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6476. 85ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6510. 83ff. (ff. 21-22 missing). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 8813. 4ff. Incomplete (agnihotra; incomplete).

A revised version of the edition by Kedāradatta Joṣī, Vārāṇasī 1972, was published at Vārāṇasī in 1979; reprinted at Dillī in 1983 and 1988.

GOVINDA (fl. 1691)

The son of Gadādhara, a resident of Junnara who was honored by the lord of Iḷā, Govinda finished his *Kuṇḍamārtanḍa* in 71 verses on a Monday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1613 = 30 November or 7 December 1691; there is a ṭikā, *Prabhā*, by Ananta (fl. 1692). Manuscripts:

Baroda 4617. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.
 BORI 770 of 1882/83. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750. With the ṭikā of Ananta.
 Baroda 8619. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1673 = A.D. 1751. With the ṭikā of Ananta.
 PUL I Dharma 176. Ff. 6-11, 18-31. 34-39, 42-43, and 46-125. Copied in Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770. With the ṭikā of Ananta. Incomplete.
 Wai 3025. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781. With the ṭikā of Ananta.
 AS Bombay 422. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
 Baroda 8733 (b). Ff. 15-58. Copied in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785. With the ṭikā of Ananta. Incomplete.
 Bombay U 552. 8ff. Copied on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1714 = 21 September 1792.
 Wai 3027. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. With the ṭikā of Ananta. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36321. 8ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
 Wai 3023. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805.
 RORI Cat. II 9085. 12ff. Copied at Khācaroda in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
 PUL I Dharma 175. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the ṭikā of Ananta.
 Baroda 2301. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With the ṭikā of Ananta.
 VVRI 118. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. With the ṭikā of Ananta.
 BORI 101 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 313.

47ff. Copied by Raghunātha, the son of Paraśurāma Somaṇa, on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1764 = ca. 15 November 1842. With the ṭikā of Ananta.

RORI (Alwar) 3751 = Alwar 1302. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭikā of Ananta.

AS Bengal III.F.175. With the ṭikā of Ananta.

Baroda 4618. 58ff. With the ṭikā of Ananta.

Baroda 8733 (a). 14ff.

Baroda 11554. 19ff. (ff. 9-11 missing). With the ṭikā of Ananta. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 4047. Ff. 1-37. With the ṭikā of Ananta.

Benares (1953) 4385. Ff. 1-13.

BHU C.3518. 39ff. With the ṭikā of Ananta. Incomplete.

BISM thi 17. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.

Bombay U 553. 45ff. With the ṭikā of Ananta. Incomplete (ends in verse 50).

BORI 43 of A 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 314. 10ff. CP, Hiralal 924. Property of Āśārām of Semrī Harcand, Chindwārā District.

CP, Hiralal 925. Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 59. 39ff. With the ṭikā of Ananta. Property of Gaḍīpanta Paṭalavāra of Cāṇḍā.

Dāhilaḥṣmī XLV 4. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.

Kerala 3802 (4822). 150 granthas.

Kerala 3803 (4825). 150 granthas.

Kerala 3804 (7120). 150 granthas.

Kerala 3805 (7331 A). 150 granthas.

PUL I Dharma 174. 8ff.

Rajapur 377; 378 (with a ṭikā); 496 (with a ṭikā); 540; 766; and 767 (with a ṭikā). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183, and vol. 6, p. 199.

SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.

VVRI 601. 9ff.

VVRI 935. 45ff. With the ṭikā of Ananta.

Wai 3022. 13ff.

Wai 3024. 7ff.

Wai 3026. 55ff. With the ṭikā of Ananta.

The *Kuṇḍamārtanḍa* was published in *Viṭṭhala-dīkṣitaviraciṭā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 36-45. Verses 68-69 are:

śrīmajjunnarapattane śivagirer āsannasamṣthe sadā
 yaḥ śrīkṛṣṇarato gadādhara iḷānāthaprapūjyo
 'bhavat //
 tatsūnur gaṇakāgraṇīr vimaladhīr govindasamjñah
 kṛtī

līlāvān akarod amuṃ susaralaṃ granthaṃ vipāścīn-
mude //68//

guṇaśāśirasacandraiḥ saṃmite śākakāle
sahasī bahulapakṣe kāmāthithyāṃ śāśāṅke //
vibudhagurukavīnāṃ harṣado 'yaṃ sphuṭārthaḥ
samagamad atipūrtiṃ kuṇḍamārtāṇḍasaṃjñāḥ //69//

The colophon begins: iti śrījunnarapattananivāsi-
govindadaivajñākaviviracitaḥ.

*GOVINDA (fl. 1826)

This author of a vivṛti on the first two adhikāras
of the *Karaṇaprakāśa* of Brahmadeva (fl. 1092) (see
CESS A 2, 135b-136a) uses in his examples Friday
12 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1747 = 20 January
1826.

GOVINDA JANĀRDANA BORKAR (b. 10 March
1903)

Also known as Gajānana Svāmin and, familiarly,
as Buva, Govinda was born on 10 March 1903 at
Chinchkhari, a suburb of Ratnāgiri in the Koṅkaṇa,
to a Kṣatriya Bhandari. Janārdana Panta, a shop-
keeper at Dadar in Bombay who died on 28 Novem-
ber 1926 at the age of 60. Govinda's early life is
recounted by K. A. Keluskar in his *Govind Janardan
Borkar, alias Shri Gajananaswami, Astrologer & Pal-
mist*, Bombay 1933. From this we learn that, largely
self-taught, he began to practice astrology in Bom-
bay at the age of 15. In his library was a manuscript
of a part of the *Bhṛgusaṃhitā*, presented to him by a
Brāhmaṇa from Benares (pp. 55-57). His writings
include a *Saiyaśrīṣṭha Hindū Dharma Pañcāṅga* for
Śaka 1850 = A.D. 1928 (pp. 117-120) and a *Yoga-
śāstra*; he also dictated a work on navamāṃśas to
Rāmacandra Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, and one on palmis-
try to Govindarāja Vināyaka Tamhane (pp.
120-121). It seems that only the pañcāṅga was pub-
lished—by Buva himself.

GOVINDADATTA

Alleged author of a *Bālaviveka*; cf. the *Bāla-
vivekinī* of Govinda (see CESS A 2, 136a) and the
Bālavivekinī of Nāhnidatta (see CESS A 3,
171b-172b, and A 4, 140b). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 34237. 4ff. Copied by Ālamacandra.

GOVINDADĀSA VINĪTA (fl. 1980)

Author of a *Sāmudrika śāstra bhāṣā* and of an
Aṅga lakṣaṇa in Hindī, published together at
Mathurā in 1980.

*GOVINDABHAṬṬA

Additional information concerning a manuscript
of his *Tiṭhinirṇaya* (see CESS A 2, 142b, and A 3,
35a):

RORI (Alwar) 3595 = *Alwar 1326. 37ff. With an
anukramaṇikā. Incomplete.

*GOVINDABHAṬṬA (fl. 1236/1314)

Additional manuscript of his *Daśādhyāyī* (see
CESS A 2, 142b-143a, and A 4, 86a):

PrSB 2928 (München, Malay. 8). Ff. 97-185. Mala-
yālam.

GOVINDARĀMA

Author of a *Jyotirbindu*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8366/591. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī.

GOVINDARĀMA GAURĪŚAṆKARA DVIVEDIN (fl.
1986)

A resident of Āhora in Rājasthāna, Govindarāma
edited the *Muhūrtarāja* of Gulābavijaya, published at
Rājagadha in 1986, to which he added two Hindī
pariśiṣṭas: no. 1 on pp. 265-283 and no. 3 on pp.
361-402, as well as, apparently, the Saṃskṛta
anvaya.

GOVINDAŚARMAN

A member of the Daśaputre family,
Govindaśarman wrote a *Malamāsanirūpaṇa*. Manu-
script:

IM Calcutta 3135. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 6, p.
207.

GOVINDASUTA

To the son of Govinda is attributed a vyākhyā on a *Jātakakarmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 844. 35pp. Grantha.

GOVINDASVĀMIN

Author of a *Praśnaśāstra*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.1675/1. Ff. 2–12. Grantha. Incomplete (3 praśnas).

Mysore ORI P.1675/4. Ff. 15–34. Grantha.

*GOVINDASVĀMIN (fl. ca. 800/850)

Additional manuscripts of his *Prakaṣṭārthadīpikā* (see CESS A 2, 144a, and A 4, 86b):

Mysore ORI *P.3166/2. Ff. 1–107. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–18).

Mysore ORI P.10059/15. Ff. 48–61. Telugu. Incomplete (prayāṇa).

Mysore ORI P.10367/6. Ff. 1–42. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 14–20).

Mysore ORI P.10762/12. F. 5. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (prayāṇa).

GOVINDĀNANDA

Author of a *Pañcapakṣīṭīkā*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8490/715. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī. Copied in Sal. San. 1280 = A.D. 1872.

*GOVINDĀNANDA KAVIKĀṆKAṆA (fl. 1510/1535)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Arthakaumudī* (see CESS A 2, 144b–145a; A 3, 35b; and A 4, 86b):

AS Bengal I.A.64. Bengālī.

Bhubaneswar IV 159 (Jy/133). 10ff. Oriya. Incomplete (ends with 2, 13). From Sundaragrama, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar VII 255 (Dh/275). 136ff. Oriya. Copied by Trilocana. From Kapileswar, P. S. Bhubaneswar.

Bhubaneswar VII 256 (Dh/389). 81ff. Oriya. Incomplete (through nāmanirṇaya). From Medinipur, Bengal.

Bhubaneswar VII 257 (Dh/390). 132ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Medinipur, Bengal.

Bhubaneswar VII 262 (Dh/477). 105ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Gadamanitri, P. S. Begunia, Puri District.

PrSB 2956 (Tübingen, Ma I 751). 132ff. Oriya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–6).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣakriyākaumudī* (see CESS A 2, 145a; A 3, 35b; and A 4, 86b):

AS Bengal I.A.50 and I.B.57. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12203. Ff. 1–37. Bengālī. (*Dānakriyākaumudī*).

Benares (1956) 13185. Ff. 1–96. Bengālī. (*Dānakaumudī*).

4. Additional manuscript of his *Śuddhikaumudī* (see CESS A 2, 145a, and A 4, 86b):

AS Bengal I.B.57. Bengālī.

5. He also wrote a *Śrāddhahivekakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 3175. 102ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālīdāsa Vidyāvāgiśa of Śāntipura.

Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣad 202. Ff. 1–75. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Śrāddhahivekakaumudī* was edited by Kamala Kṛṣṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa as BI 157, Calcutta 1904.

GOSVĀMIN BHATṬA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaratnamālā*. Manuscript:

Pattan II 8828. 1f. Copied by Paṇḍita Ravivardhana in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.

*GAUḌA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscripts of his ṭippaṇa on the *Pañcasvarāṇ* of Prajāpatidāsa (see CESS A 2, 145a, and A 4, 87a):

Kathmandu (1965) 124 (7426). No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.

Kathmandu (1965) 125 (7425). Ff. 1-7. Copied by Devanada at Mayāpurī on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1897 = 30 January 1841.

BHU C.1696. 4ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2980 = *Alwar 1831. 11ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.

GAUḌĪDĀSA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Bālāvabodha*, on the *Saṅgrahaṇīratna* of Śricandra. Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 13269. 67ff.

*GAUTAMA

Additional manuscripts of his *Gautamajātaka* (see CESS A 2, 145a-145b; A 3, 35b; and A 4, 87a):

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (25). F. 68. Copied by Dāmbara at Dīgarāṇā in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717. Incomplete (śanicāra, etc.).

Kathmandu (1964) 71 (5890). 2ff. Copied on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1885 = 9 June 1828.

RORI (Alwar) 2733. 10ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the *ṭikā* of Lakṣmīpati.

GJRI 8281/506. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī.

RORI (Alwar) 2732. 4ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 6726 (2). Ff. 3-4. (*Gautamahorā-jñāna*).

*GAUTAMA

Additional manuscripts of his works on śānti (see CESS A 3, 36a):

1. *Apamṛtyuñjayaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3656/15. Ff. 20-23. Grantha.

2. *Vaidhṛtyādi-*, *Vyatīpātavaidhṛti-*, or *Vyatīpātādi-prathamārtavaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.117/18. F. 20. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.2239/24. F. 16. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.3023/27. Ff. 10-11. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.3804/39. Ff. 74-75. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5293/49. Ff. 66-67. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5672/27. Ff. 26-27. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.7935/44. Ff. 86-87. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7970/37. Ff. 25-26. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9254/165. Ff. 144-145. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9764/5. Ff. 23-24. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9951/107. Ff. 128-129. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9965/43. F. 48. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.10041/111. Ff. 166-167. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.10265/16. Ff. 7-9. Nandināgarī.

GAURĀṆGA

Author of a part of a *Darāṇa* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/19 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19). 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

GAURĪŚAṆKARA MAÑCHĀŚAṆKARA RAIKVA (RĀYEKAVĀLA) (fl. 1915/1925)

A resident of Surata, Gaurīśaṅkara wrote a Gujarātī translation of and *pariśiṣṭa* to the *Jātakacandrikā* of Yājñikanātha (fl. 1660), published with his edition of the text, 3rd ed., Surata 1924; the preface is dated Surata 1915. His *anvaya* and *bhāṣaṭīkā* on the *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi* of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita (fl. 1619) was published on pp. 1-30 of his edition of the text, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982 = A.D. 1925.

*GAURĪŚAṆKARA KAPŪRA (fl. 1973/1983)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 87b) of a Hindī translation of and *vyākhyā* on the *Keralīyajyotiṣa* of Śukra, the *Keralasūtra*, and the *Gopālaratnākara* of Śivaśaṅkara Śāstrin, all published in his *Keralīya jyotiṣa*, Dillī 1974; of a *Jyotiṣa śīkhie* in Hindī published at Dillī in 1978; and of a Hindī translation, *Ahka camatkāra*, of the *Numerology for All* of Cheiro, published at Naī Dillī in 1983.

GAURĪŚVARA

Author of a *Grahaḍīpikā* in 8 *adhikāras*: *ravīndukendradhruvāṇayana*, *bhaumādihruvāṇayana*, *ravīndusphuṭapañcāṅgasādhana*, *bhaumādispuṭāṇayana*, *candragrahaṇa*, *candragrahaṇa*, *sūryagrahaṇa*, *parilekha*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 88 (7067). 16ff. Copied by Ghanaśyāma on Saturday 6 śuklapakṣa of month 5 in Śaka 1707 = 10 September 1785.

Verse 1 is:

natvā grahendram śirasā gaṇeśam
gauriśvareṇa kriyate sphuṭārthā //
pañcāṅgapatram grahaṇodayāder
drāksiddhihetor grahadīpikeyam //

GHANADĀSA

Author of part of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 19 (G/24). 69ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/29 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 21 (G/29). 120ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

GHANAŚYĀMA

Author of part of a *Nalacāṭiśā* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2. G/39 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 37 (G/39). 55ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

*GHANAŚYĀMA

Additional manuscript of his *Nṛpati-yātrāmaṅgala* or *Yātrāmaṅgala* (see CESS A 3, 36b):

AS Bengal III.A.71.

GHANAŚYĀMA DĀSA (fl. 1892)

Once Deputy Inspector of Hamīrapura, Ghanaśyāma was associated with Rādhākṛṣṇa Miśra in editing and in composing an anvaya and Hindī ṭikā on the *Sāmudrikaśāstra* of Durlabharāja (fl. 1160), a task that they finished on Sunday Durgātithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1948 = 31 January or 7 February 1892. This was published at Bombay in 1894 (IO 26.G.6); and reprinted at Bombay in Saṃ. 1976 = A.D. 1919 (IO San. D.132), and at Bombay in 1956.

*GHĀSĪRĀMA

Additional manuscript of his *Tājakadīpaka* (see CESS A 2, 147b):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5412. (*Jātakadīpikā*).

GHĀSĪRĀMA

The son of Hariprasāda, Ghāsīrāma wrote a *Vinodasāgarasiddhāntarahasya* during the reign of Yaśavantasiṃha. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 34781. Ff. 1-7.

CAKRADHARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Yantracintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 36b-37b, and A 4, 88a):

Oxford CSS I 82 (*d. 751 (5)). Ff. 2-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. With his own vivaraṇa. Incomplete (begins in 1, 2).

RORI (Alwar) 2639. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. With the ṭikā of Rāma.

*BORI 43 of 1898/99. Ff. 1v-12. Copied on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha II in Saṃ. 1812, Śaka 1677 = 18 June 1755. With his own vivaraṇa.

Oxford CSS I 83 (*d. 780 (6)). Ff. 1-8. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ 1852 = ca. 5 April 1796.

Oxford CSS I 84 (*d. 774 (3)). Ff. 2-26. Copied by Harṣadeva Jyotirvid at Kāśī on 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1714 (read 1718), Saṃ. 1853 = ca. 17 June 1796. With the ṭikā of Rāma. Incomplete.

BORI 620 of 1899/1915. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.

Oxford CSS I 85 (*d. 779 (7)B). Ff. 2-27 and 29-53. Copied on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 4 June 1813. With the ṭikā of Rāma. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4730. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. With the ṭikā of Rāma.

RORI Cat. XVI 36784. 23ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the ṭikā of Rāma.

RORI Cat. XVI 35979. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the ṭikā of Rāma.

RORI Cat. IV 18960. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭikā of Rāma.

- RORI (Alwar) 2640. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the *ṭikā* of Rāma.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2457. 4ff. Copied by Sundaralāla in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
- Poleman 4712 (Columbia, Smith Indic 74). Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864, allegedly by Paṇḍita "Joshti" of Jayapura, from whom D. E. Smith purchased it in 1907. With the *ṭikā* of Rāma.
- AS Bengal I.E.46. With a *vivṛti*.
- *Bombay U 375. Ff. 1-13v. With his own *vivaraṇa*. Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4954.
- Mysore ORI *P.4440/3. Ff. 1-17. Nandināgarī.
- Oxford CSS I 86 (*d. 779 (7) A). Ff. 1-3. With marginal notes.
- Oxford CSS I 87 (e. 132). Ff. 1-25; 3-7; 1-6; and 1-7 and <8>. With the *ṭikā* of Rāma.
- RORI Cat. IX 28634. 11ff. With his own *vivaraṇa*. Incomplete (*turīyāntra*).
- RORI Cat. IX 29132. 6ff. With the *ṭikā* of Rāma. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 29373. 18ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Rāma. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36050. 13ff. With the *ṭikā* of Rāma. Incomplete (ends in *adhikāra* 3).
- RORI (Alwar) 2642. 35ff. With the *ṭikā* of Rāma.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9406. 17ff. (ff. 7-16 missing). Incomplete.

Additional manuscripts of his *Yantracintāmaṇi-vivaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 37b, and A 4, 88a):

- Oxford CSS I 82 (*d. 751 (5)). Ff. 2-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. Incomplete (begins in 1, 2).
- *BORI 43 of 1898/99. Ff. 1v-12. Copied on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha II in Saṃ. 1812, Śaka 1677 = 18 June 1755.
- *Bombay U 375. Ff. 1-13v.
- RORI Cat. IX 28634. 11ff. Incomplete (*turīyāntra*).
- RORI Cat. XVI 34965. 19ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara.

***CAKRADHARA (fl. 1920/1955)**

Cakradhara (see CESS A 3, 37b-38a) also wrote a *Gadāvalī*, which he completed on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1877 = 21 November 1955. This was published with his Hindī *ṭikā*, *Vidyāvinodinī*, as puṣpa 3 of the *Śrīlakṣmīdhara-vidyāmandira*, Devaprayāga 1958. The last two verses are:

mukundanāmnām viduṣāṃ gurūṇāṃ
 śiṣṭīm punītām hṛdaye nidhāya //
 śāke 'gaṣailoragarūpatulya
 ūrjārjunādityatithau bhapāhe //
 vyadhāyi lakṣmīdharadehajena
 gadāvalī cakradharaṇa ramyā //
 eṣopakārāya dharāsurāṇāṃ
 horāvidām astu vimatsarāṇāṃ //

***CAKRAPĀṆI**

Additional information concerning the Alwar manuscripts (*Alwar 1848) of his *Praśnatattva* (see CESS A 3, 38a-38b, and A 4, 88b):

- RORI (Alwar) 2835. 32ff. Copied by Mādhoraṃa in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- RORI (Alwar) 2836. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

He also wrote a *Grahaṇatattva*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 82 (2942). 3ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1717 = ca. 21 January 1661.

The first verse is:

nidhāya gurupāduke śirasi cakrapāṇir mudā
 karoti ravicandrayor grahaṇam arkanakṣatrataḥ //
 gatamitihr̥taṃ gatarkṣayutam abdhibha< + >
 yād-
 ahr̥t sphuṭa inas tato mitihṛtā khakhebhā gatiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsatyadharapaṇḍitātma-śrīcakrapāṇiviracita.

***CAKRAPĀṆI**

Additional manuscripts of his *Vijayakalpataṭa* (see CESS A 3, 38b):

- New Delhi, H. B. Lall 29. 62ff. Copied by Rāmavakasa (?) Brāhma<ṇa> for Devakīnandajī at Mathurā in the Vārāhakṣetra in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1861 = 19 September-3 October 1804.
- RORI (Alwar) 2997 = *Alwar 1964. 47ff. Copied by Hirālāla at Alavara in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5210; and 5487.

In the Alwar manuscript verses 30–31 at the end are:

A.D. 1771.

ballālasamjñanagare sujanālaye 'bhūd
viprāgraṇīr vimalakāśyapavamaśjanmā //
niḥśeṣapaṇḍitanamaskṛtapādapadmah
khyātiṃ gato nijagaṇair bhuvi vāsudevaḥ //30//
tasyātmajo jayati jātakavedivṛnda-
cūḍāmaṇir gajamukhāṅghryaravindabhṛṅgaḥ //
śrīkāmarājagaṇakaḥ kṣitipālavāñchā-
vispaṣṭavālakuśalaḥ svaravidvariṣṭhaḥ //31//

*CAṆḌĪ (fl. 1769/1841)

Additional manuscript of one of his pañcāṅga (see CESS A 3, 40b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6601. 11ff. Incomplete. Pañcāṅga for Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834, during the reign of Rājā Mānasimha.

CAKRAPĀṆI

Author of a *Varṣadaśāpraveśaphala*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VIII 27818. 2ff.

*CAKRAPĀṆI PĀṬHAKA

Additional manuscript of his *Tithiprakāśaparakā-śikā* on the *Tithiprakāśa* of Gaṅgādāsa Trivedin (see CESS A 3, 39a):

GJRI 5308/339. Ff. 1–25.

*CAKRAPĀṆI MIŚRA (fl. 1575/1577)

Cakrapāṇi composed his *Muhūrtamālā* (see CESS A 3, 39a, and A 4, 88b) in Saṃ. 1632 = A.D. 1575 during the reign of Mahārāja Pratāpasimha, who ruled Mewar from 1572 till 1597. Additional manuscripts:

*RORI (Udaipur) 595. Copied in Saṃ. 1700 = A.D. 1643. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5357.
Udaipur RVSS 144. 16ff. Incomplete.

He also wrote, for the same Mahārāja, a *Viśva-vallabha* in Saṃ. 1634 = A.D. 1577. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 39. At Udaipur.

*CAṆḌĪDĀSA (fl. 1518)

Additional manuscript of his *Karaṇakutūhala-ṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 40a–40b):

RORI Cat. V 22295. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 =

*CAṆḌEŚVARA (fl. 1185)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Sūryasiddhānta-bhāṣya* (see CESS A 3, 40b–41a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5139. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. (*Somasiddhāntabhāṣya*).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5013.

RORI (Alwar) 2609 = *Alwar 2025. 27ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnavidyā* (see CESS A 3, 41a–41b, and A 4, 88b):

RORI Cat. VI 23991. Ff. 9–10, 14–18, 20, 24–31, 33, 35–71, 81, and 89–100. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 37152. 80ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

RORI (Alwar) 2830 = *Alwar 1847. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.

RORI Cat. VIII 28043. 7ff. Copied by Phatehacandra at Amarasara in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

AS Bengal III.A.42.

RORI Cat. IV 18619. 37ff. (f. 34 repeated).

RORI Cat. IV 19864. 49ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 17333. 18ff.

The *Praśnavidyā* in 41 adhyāyas was published at Lakṣmaṇapura in 1896.

*CAṆḌEŚVARA ṬHAKKURA (fl. 1314)

Concerning this author see also B. Bhattacharya [A5. 1938].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kṛtyaratnākara* (see CESS A 3, 42a, and A 4, 88b):

GJRI 9437/589. Ff. 1-177. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.

AS Bengal III.D.19. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12096. 1f. Incomplete (śivarātrininṛaya).

Benares (1956) 12907. Ff. 17-47 and 52-143. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Vṛndāvana (micro) 972. 4ff. Incomplete (pallīśaraṭavidhāna). No author mentioned. Property of Hariśaṅkara Dāsa of Vṛndāvana.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Dānaratnākara* (see CESS A 4, 88b-89a):

Benares (1956) 11827. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Benares (1956) 12072. Ff. 1-43 and 43b-54. (*Dānavākyāvalī*). Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1905) III 306. 195ff. Nevārī.

4. Additional manuscript of his *Śuddhiratnākara* (see CESS A 4, 89a):

Anup 2618. 80ff. Incomplete. Perhaps not Caṇḍeśvara's.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Pūjāratnākara* (see CESS A 4, 89a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 102. 174ff. Copied by Bālakarāma at Lavapura on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1792 = 29 May 1735.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Vivādaratnākara* (see CESS A 4, 89a-89b):

RORI (Alwar) 3718 = Alwar 1450. 352ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

AS Bengal I.A.28. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12391. Ff. 5-91 and 91b-108. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12434. Ff. 2-39. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12828. Ff. 1-77. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13065. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13073. Ff. 63-64. Incomplete (svāmipālāvivādataraṅga).

GOML Madras D.3202. 222pp.

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 95. 66ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Gṛhastharatnākara*

(see CESS A 4, 89b-90a):

*BORI 44 of A 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 365. Ff. 1-30 and 72-133. Incomplete.

BORI 247 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 364. 42ff. Incomplete.

A section of the *Gṛhastharatnākara* that is missing from the *BI* edition was published from a BORI manuscript by B. Bhattacharya [A5. 1946/47]; see also B. Bhattacharya [A5. 1967].

8. Caṇḍeśvara also wrote a *Rājanītiratnākara* Manuscript:

Darabhaṅgā, Rāj Library. Copied in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879.

The *Rājanītiratnākara* was published as an appendix to *JBORS* 22, 1936; and was edited with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Prakāśa*, of Vācaspati Gairolā and Tāriṇīśa Jhā as *KSS* 196, Vārāṇasī 1970.

M. CAṆMUKA MUTALIYĀR (fl. 1910)

Translator from Sanskrit into Tamil of a *Putṭapantam* on astrology in A.D. 1910. Manuscript:

BM Or. 13659.

**CATURAVIJAYA GAṆĪ*

Additional manuscript of his Rājasthānī stabaka on Rāma's *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 42b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4166. 72ff.

CATURAVIJAYA (fl. 1781)

Author of a Rājasthānī stabaka on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava*, composed in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4784. 23ff.

**CATURTHĪLĀLA ŚARMAN* (fl. 1898/1900)

Caturthīlāla (see CESS A 3, 42b, and A 4, 90a-90b) completed his *Muhūrtaparakāśa* on 5 śukla-

pakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1955 = ca. 23 July 1898. It was reprinted with his own Hindi ṭīkā at Bambaī in 1985; his bhūmikā is dated Ratanagaḍha 29 January 1900. He also composed a *Śāntiprakāśa*, which was published at Mumbāī in Saṃ. 2009, Śaka 1874 = A.D. 1952, and a *Vratodyāpanaparakāśa*, which was published at Bambaī in 1986.

*CATURBHUJA

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā on Devadatta's *Sṛṣṭikaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 43a):

BHU C.22. 14ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

*CATURBHUJA MĪŚRA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Jyotiṣaratnamālāṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 43a):

RORI (Alwar) 2936 = *Alwar 1793. 175ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1716 = A.D. 1659. Incomplete.

*CANDRACŪḌA BHATṬA PAURĀṆIKA (fl. 1610)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālasiddhānta* (see CESS A 3, 43b-44a, and A 4, 90b):

RORI (Alwar) 3644. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 3827. 68ff. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

*BORI 528 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 297. 27ff. Incomplete.

Columbia, Smith Sanskrit 4. Ff. 1-42. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3826. 94ff.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Samśkāranirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 90b-91b):

AS Bengal I 3. 656 = IM Calcutta 3226. Ff. 10-64. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 796 (G. 522) = Mitra, Not. 1299. 6ff. Incomplete (ṛtuśānti).

AS Bengal III.F.231.

AS Bengal I 3. 655 = IM Calcutta 5205. Ff. 3-7; and 1-5, 7-8, 11-15, and 17-34. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 9657. Ff. 1-87 and 93. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 9666. Ff. 1-130.

Benares (1956) 13736. Ff. 1-119.

Jodhpur 921. 6ff. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.1563. Ff. 3-78. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.4520/2. Ff. 10-98. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

*CANDRADATTA PANTA (b. 1915)

The *Candra hasta vijñāna* of this author (see CESS A 3, 44a, and A 4, 91b) was reprinted at Dillī in 1983.

CANDRAPRAKĀŚA ĀCĀRYA (fl. 1966)

The great-grandson of Madhusūdana Ācārya and a resident of Mathurā, Candraprakāśa wrote Hindi ṭīkāś on Kāśīnātha's *Śīghrabodha*, 2nd edition published at Bareīlī in 1982 (preface dated Saṃ. 2023 = A.D. 1966), and *Lagnacandrikā*, revised edition published at Bareīlī in 1983.

*CANDRAPRABHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Candronmīlana* (see CESS A 3, 44a) and of his *Candronmīlana-dīpaka* (see CESS A 3, 44a, and A 4, 91b):

RORI (Alwar) 2826. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal I.A.62. Bengālī. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Alwar) 2847. 47ff. With his own ṭīkā.

*CANDRABHĀNU (fl. 1766)

Additional manuscripts of his *Subodhajananī* (see CESS A 3, 44b):

BHU B.362. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

RORI (Alwar) 2773 = *Alwar 1978. 98ff. The *Subodhajananī* is said to have been composed in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.

RORI (Udaipur) 6198. 66ff. (ff. 16, 30-31, and 43-55 missing). Incomplete (vivāha). (*Śīghrabodhinī*).

CANDRAMĀ PĀṆḌEYA (fl. 1982/1987)

The son of Rāmavratā Pāṇḍeya, a Sarayūpārīṇa Brāhmaṇa of Khajuriyām in the Bhojapura District of Bihāra, Candramā has taught jyotiṣa at the Catur-

vedasamṣkṛtamahāvīdyālaya in Mathurā and at the Hindū Viśvavidyālaya in Kāśī. He has published a vyākhyā in Hindī on the *Keralapraśnasaṅgraha* as *Vārāṇaseya SG 1*, Vārāṇasī [N.D.]; a Saṃskṛta anvaya, vyākhyā and udāharaṇa, with a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (*fl.* 1496/1507) as *Vārāṇaseya SG 3*, Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2039 = A.D. 1982; and a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Bṛhadavakahaḍācakra* as *Vārāṇaseya SG —*, Vārāṇasī 1987.

**CANDRAŚEKHARA ŚARMAN*

Additional manuscript of his *Smṛtidurgabhañjana* (see CESS A 3, 45a, and A 4, 92a–92b):

AS Bengal I.F.45. Bengālī.

**CANDRAŚEKHARA VĀCASPATI* (*fl.* 1640)

According to NCC, vol. 6, p. 370, Candrasekhara was not the cousin of Jagannātha Tarkapañcāna (1695/1806), but the brother of Jagannātha's maternal grandmother. Also, it is there stated that he wrote his *Dvaitanirṇayasāṅgraha* in A.D. 1640.

Additional manuscript of his *Smṛtisārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 3, 45a–45b):

AS Bengal II.A.42. Bengālī.

**CANDRAŚEKHARA PAṬṬANĀYAKA* (*fl.* 1744)

The son of Gautamāmbā and Bhagīratha Paṭṭanāyaka, the nephew of Lokanātha Paṭṭanāyaka, and a resident of Bṛhadāmrādurga (Baḍāmbā) on the north bank of the Mahānadī, Candrasekhara finished his ṭīkā on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114), the *Līlāvatīvistara* (see CESS A 3, 44b–45a), in Kali 4845 = A.D. 1744. He is probably identical with the author of the *Jātakaraṇākara* (see CESS A 3, 45a). Additional manuscript of his *Līlāvatīvistara*:

Bhubaneswar 2. G/23 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 54 (G/23). 118ff. Oriya. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

The first verse is:

yasya śrīlabhagīratho janayitā so 'yaṃ pratikṣmāta-
laṃ

jīyāt samprati candrasekharakṛtiḥ śrīgautamāmbā-
sutaḥ //

yena śyāmalaśailanāthapadayoḥ smṛtvā subodhāpta-
ye

bālānāṃ niraṭaṅkanirmalatara līlāvatīvistaraḥ //

**CANDRAŚEKHARA JHĀ* (*fl.* 1923/1924)

Author (see CESS A 3, 45b) of a vyākhyā on the golīyarekhāgaṇita and the cāpīyatrikōṇagaṇita from the *Golaprakāśa* of Nīlāmbara Jhā (b. 18 July 1823); Candrasekhara finished this vyākhyā at Kāśī on 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1845 = ca. 11 November 1923. This was published with the ṭīp-
paṇī of Munīndra Jhā as *MM* 269, 2nd. ed., Kāśī 1956. The last two verses are:

yajjvāle vimale niranthalasadvāṇīvilāsojjvale
vaṃśe 'bhūc chrutijātakarmanirato veṇīsamākhya
dvijaḥ //

tajjānāṃ śrutisaṅkhyadharmaniratānāṃ sadvivekā
dvitī-

yādyo 'bhūc caturānanād budhavaras taddharma-
labdhodayaḥ //

śrīcandrasekhara iti prathitena tena
golasvarūpakumudāvalikaumudīyam //

ṭīkā kṛtā śarayugebhakuśākajorje
kāśyāṃ site 'gnipramite paripūrttīm āgāt //

**CANDRASENA*

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Cūdāmaṇisāra* (see CESS A 3, 46a):

Mysore (1905) 753. 102pp.

CANDRASENA

Author of a *Svaravarṇakalā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.611/2. Ff. 1–3. Grantha. Incomplete.

It ends:

candrasenamuniproktaṃ svaravarṇakalābhidham //
evaṃ ca triṣu lokeṣu jñānam icchanti mānavāḥ //
tat sarvaṃ nāma siddhyarthaṃ karastham iva dṛśya-
te //

The colophon begins: iti śrīcandrasenaviracite.

**CANDRĀYAṆA MIŚRA (fl. 1748)*

The son of Jhāṅgī Miśra and the pupil of Santo-
ṣarāya, Candrāyaṇa (see CESS A 3, 46a) composed
his *Sūryasiddhāntasāraṇīpaddhati* in Saṃ. 1805 =
A.D. 1748. Additional manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5250.

Additional manuscript of his *Tīthikalpavṛkṣa*:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5251.

He also wrote a *Grahaspaṣṭasārīṇī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5495.

**CARAṆADĀSA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jñānasvarodaya*
(see CESS A 3, 46a, and A 4, 93a):

Vṛndāvana (micro) 378. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 =
A.D. 1816. Original property of Kṛṣṇa Caitanya
Bhaṭṭa of Vṛndāvana.

Poleman 5893 (Harvard 1681). 9ff. Copied by
Rāmadāsa in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

Baroda 7541. Ff. 10–37. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D.
1835. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Goṇḍal (Jaina Dharma) 511. 18ff. Copied on 9
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1941 = ca. 9 Janu-
ary 1885.

Harvard 2488. Ff. 1–3. Incomplete (ends in verse
33).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1230; 1313; 1489 (16); and
3789.

Oxford CSS I 172 (*d. 1013 (2)). Ff. 1–19.

Pattan II 12464. Ff. 2–13.

Prayāga 1603/1. 21pp. (*Akṣara*).

Prayāga 1901. 48pp. Acquired from Gopāla Candra
Siṃha of Lakhanāu.

**CĀRITRA MUNI*

Manuscripts of his avacūri in Old Rājasthānī on
the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra Sūri (see CESS A 3,
46b):

RORI Cat. V 23528. 27ff. Copied at Rohīnagara in
Saṃ. 1592 = A.D. 1535.

RORI Cat. V 23536. 18ff.

**CITRABHĀNU (fl. 1530)*

Concerning this author (see CESS A 3, 47a, and
A 4, 93a) see also R. C. Gupta [A5. 1980].

**CIDĀNANDA (fl. 1850)*

Additional manuscripts of his *Svarodayaśāstra*
(see CESS A 3, 47a–47b):

Pattan II 12487. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D.
1850.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3695 (8497) = *LDI (MPC) P/8497.
11ff. Copied by Motīcandajī at Siddhapura in
Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

Pattan II 12815. 47ff.

CINTĀMAṆI

Author of a ṭīkā, *Kuṇḍārkadīdhīti* = *Kuṇḍārka-
vāsanāṭīkā*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara; this may
be identical with the ṭīkā, *Cintāmaṇi*, on the *Kuṇ-
ḍārka*, ascribed to Dīkṣita. Manuscript:

Wai 3046. 49ff.

**CINTĀMAṆI*

Cintāmaṇi was the son of Sundara. Additional
manuscripts of his *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* (see CESS A
3, 47b):

RORI (Jaipur) 5864. 8ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Natha-
mala in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723. With a Rāja-
sthānī stabaka.

RORI (Udaipur) 4046. 19ff. Copied by Manajīdāsa
Vyāsa at Dadhīcipura in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

RORI (Jaipur) 11123. 2ff. Copied by Vaijanātha
Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete
(bhāvādhyāya).

RORI (Jaipur) 6019. 15ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Rūpa-
canda at Pāṭodhī in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

CINTĀMAṆI

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on the *Tājikanīla-
kaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha (fl. 1569/1587); this is prob-
ably the *Rasālā* of Govinda (b. 2 October 1569), the

son of Nilakaṇṭha and the great-grandson of Cintāmaṇi. Manuscript:

BHU C.2145. 52ff.

**CINTĀMAṆI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Ramaloṭkarṣa* (see CESS A 3, 47b-49a, and A 4, 93a-93b):

BHU C.4671. 9ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 14116. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.

RORI (Jaipur) 3100. Copied by Haranārāyaṇa Miśra in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete (praśna).

Oxford CSS I 219 (*e. 149 (4)). Ff. 1-34. Copied on Tuesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1851, Śaka 1716 = 13 January 1795. Formerly property of Mohanaṇṭha Travāḍi, the son of Keśavaṇṭha.

RORI (Udaipur) 3678. 32ff. Copied by Cirañjīva Harikaraṇāccha Brāhmaṇa Āmiṣṭha at Jāvalapura in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. No author mentioned.

*WHMRL F.39c. Ff. 8-25. Copied by Śītārāma at Kāśī on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1868 = 29 March 1811. Incomplete (begins in I 20).

RORI (Bikaner) 14662. 29ff. Copied by Devavijaya at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

RORI Cat. XVI 37139. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete (tantra I).

RORI Cat. III 17057. 17ff. Copied by Lichamaṇa-rāma Jyotiṣī in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. No author mentioned.

Oxford CSS I 220 (*c. 329). Ff. 1-20; and ff. 1-18. The first part was copied by Mātādīna on Sunday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763, Sana 1249 = 30 January 1842, the second part by Mātādīna on Thursday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763, Sana 1249 = 27 January 1842.

RORI Cat. IX 29345. 29ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Śivabakasa Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2872. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 2883. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

GJRI 8522/747. Ff. 1-25. Copied in Sāl. San. 1268 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete (praśnatantra).

Ānandāśrama 2147.

AS Bengal I.G.46.

BHU C.2635. 20ff.

BHU C.4508. 22ff.

GJRI 8626/851. Ff. 2-23. Incomplete.

GJRI 8631/856. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (praśnatantra).

Mysore ORI C.4468. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.833. Ff. 1-45. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.1933/1. Ff. 1-15. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7065. Ff. 1-5. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (end of sakalādigbala).

Mysore ORI P.7066. Ff. 1-11. Telugu.

Nagaur 1025. 14ff. In Hindī.

Nagaur 1026. 15ff. In Hindī.

N-W P V (1880) B 1. 25ff. No author mentioned.

Property of Mian Mānasimha of Mandī.

Oxford CSS I 221 (d. 751 (7)). Ff. 3-35. Incomplete (begins with saṃjñā 24).

PrSB 2947 (Göttingen Sanscr. Madh 44). Ff. 29-49v. Incomplete (begins with verse 56).

RORI Cat. I 38. 16ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. VII 26132. 12ff. (f. 9 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. VIII 27684. 3ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. VIII 28119. 36ff.

RORI Cat. IX 28835. 18ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 2869. 18ff. (*Praśnatattva*).

RORI (Alwar) 2871. 24ff. Incomplete (praśnatantra).

RORI (Alwar) 2873 = *Alwar 1928. 10ff. With the ṭīkā of Paramasukha. Incomplete (varṣaphala).

RORI (Jaipur) 8020. 15ff. Incomplete (praśna).

RORI (Jaipur) 10471. 13ff. Incomplete (praśna). No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 11777. 30ff. Incomplete (praśna).

Udaipur RVSS 1285. 23ff. (ff. 1 and 3 missing). Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 197. 13ff.

Vṛndāvana 8439. 31ff.

WHMRL a 931. Ff. 1-24. Incomplete (ends in II 150).

The *Ramaloṭkarṣa* with the Hindī ṭīkā of Budhavasati Rāma was published at Mum̐baī in Saṃ. 1983, Śaka 1848 = A.D. 1926.

**CINTĀMAṆI NYĀYAVĀGĪŚA BHATṬĀCĀRYA*

Additional manuscript of his *Smṛtivyavasthā* (see CESS A 4, 93b-94a):

GJRI 5536/567. Ff. 1-58. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in prāyaścittavyavasthā).

KAVIRĀJA CINTĀMAṆI BHATṬA

Author of a *Praśnacintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Oxford (Vyāsa) 144. Ff. 2 and 4-6. Copied by Hari-deva, the son of Mahādeva Paṇḍyā of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Hamsapura, on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1728, Śaka 1593 = 11 December 1671. Incomplete (miśrādhyāya 5-12 and 21-end).

The colophon begins: iti śrīkavirājacintāmaṇi-bhaṭṭaviracitaḥ.

*CINTĀMAṆI (fl. 1661)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sammatīcintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 49b-50a, and A 4, 94a):

Ānandāśrama 7912.
Vṛndāvana 8810. 47ff.

*CINTĀMAṆI DĪKṢITA (1736/1811)

Additional manuscripts of his *Golānanda* (see CESS A 3, 50a-50b, and A 4, 94a):

*BORI 41 of 1907/15. Ff. 1-7. Copied by Dinakara, the son of Ananta Jyotiṣa, on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1737 = 25 August 1815.

*BORI 40 of 1907/15. Ff. 1-12. Copied for <Dinakara>, the son of Ananta Jyotiṣa, on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1737 = 25 January 1816.

*BORI 43 of 1907/15. Ff. 1-30. Copied by Viśvanātha Dīkṣita Kāle on Sunday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1742 = 3 April 1820. With the ṭikā of Yajñeśvara and the akṣakṣetrāṇi with the bhaṅgīprakarāṇa. Formerly property of Dinakara Jotiṣi.

Ānandāśrama 2146; and 3450 (with the ṭikā of Yajñeśvara).

CIMANALĀLA PAṆḌITA

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on a *Saṅkrāntyudyāpana*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 699. 18ff. Copied by Rāmakumāra Miśra.

CIMAṆĪ BĀĪKĀ

Author of a *Varṣaphala*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3006.

*CIRAÑJĪVA BHATṬA

The date of the author of the *Jyotiṣakedāraṭīkā*, the middle of the seventeenth century (see CESS A 3, 51a), is impossible given the new date, A.D. 1766, of Kṛpāśaṅkara.

*CIRAÑJĪVA BHATṬĀCĀRYA (fl. ca. 1650/1675)

The important article by D. C. Bhattacharyya [A5. 1941] establishes that Cirañjīva, the son of Rāghavendra Śatāvadhāna and the pupil of Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgiśa, was born at Guptapallī or Guptipārā in Navadvīpa and taught at Kāśī. His patron, Yaśavanta Siṃha, a Gauḍa prince, was the son of Govardhana and the grandson of Kṛpārāma. Kṛpārāma was the patron of Cirañjīva's father, Rāghavendra (fl. 1647), who wrote the *Rāmaprakāśa* (nos. 2 and 3 in CESS A 3, 51a-51b, which are really one work) at Indurakhī; and Yaśavanta was the patron of Cirañjīva, who wrote the *Tājikaratnākara* (see CESS A 3, 51b, and A 4, 94a). Additional manuscripts of the *Tājikaratnākara*:

BHU B.3721. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733.

Kathmandu (1965) 67 (6681). 73ff. Copied on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1875 = 28 August 1818.

RORI (Alwar) 2792 = *Alwar 1805. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete (10 of 18 prabhās).

BHU B.3792. 60ff. (*Jātakaratna* of Ratnākara). Incomplete.

GJRI 9701/1011. Ff. 1-46. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 68 (6680). 27ff. Incomplete.

CENNA BHŪPATI

Author of a *Jātakakalārainākara*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3184/3. Ff. 1-69. Grantha. Copied by Kauśika Śrīnivāsa.

**CAITANYA RĀJAGURU*

Additional manuscript of his *Laghusiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 94b), which is based on the *Sūryasiddhānta*:

Bhubaneswar IV 143 (Jy/4). 53ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Puri.

The colophon begins: iti śrīcaitanyarājaguruṇā viracite.

**COLA VIPAŚCIT*

Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇakopakāriṇī* (see CESS A 3, 52b–53a, and A 4, 94b):

Mysore ORI *B.572 (b). Ff. 1–108. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.2084/1. Ff. 1–95. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.2598/2. Ff. 1–82. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.6716. Ff. 2–37. Grantha. Incomplete. New Delhi, H. B. Lal 78. 50ff. Incomplete.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1061. 115ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–13).

The tag verse at the end of each adhyāya begins: colākhyaena vipaścitā viracite.

**CAUṆḌAPĀYANA* = *CAUṆḌAPĀCĀRYA* (fl. ca. 1425)

The son of Kāmāmbā and of Cinnayārya of the Vasiṣṭha gotra, Cauṇḍapāyana, who was either named Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa or the pupil of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa, studied under Bhāratīrtha, Kriyāśaktiguru, and Vidyātīrtha. He was the minister of Vīrabhūpati (fl. ca. 1425), the great-grandson of Bukka I of Vijayanagara (1343–1379). Additional manuscripts of his *Yāgaśāstrānirṇaya* (see CESS A 3, 53a):

GOML Madras R.3529. 37ff. Telugu. Copied by Subbaya. Presented in 1920/21 by Durbhā Kṛṣṇa Śāstrigāru of Gangadevipeta, Indukurpeta Post, Nellore District.

GOML Madras R.4061. 18ff. Telugu. Presented in 1921/22 by Kesari Subbayagāru of Brāhmaṇa-kṛāka Agrahāram, Kavali Taluk, Nellore District.

Hultzsch I 428. 21ff. Telugu. Property of Kesari

Yajñayya of Brāhmaṇakṛāka. Kerala — (2911 A). See NCC, vol. 7, p. 87. VVRI 6010. 36ff. Tamil.

CYAVANA

Assumed author of a *Cyavanajyotiṣa*. Manuscript: Osmania University 786/B. 15ff. Telugu. With notes in Telugu. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

CHAKAUḌI NANDA

See Mahāmahopādhyāya Śaṭkaudyānanda.

CHATRAMAṆI

Author of a *Yogāvalī* for the Nṛpati, Balavanta-siṃha, the son of the Nṛpa, Vakhateśa, of the Sūryānvaya. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 3020. 30ff.

At the beginning are the verses:

vāṇīm adhyagamat kaṇādaracitām samyag jagau
gautamīm
yo buddhyā samajīgamat phaṇipater vācām raha-
syāmṛtam //
mīmāṃsām prathamottarām adhijage sadbhāratīm
bhāratīm
ajñāsīd vibudhastuto vijayate śrījīvanāthaprabhuḥ
//3//
sūryānvaye samutpannāḥ kṣitijñā vedavargadāḥ //
teṣām madhye mahāvīro vakhateśo nṛpo 'bhavat
//4//
tatputro balavantasimhadharaṇīpālo 'graṇī dhanvi-
nām
dīnānām surabhūruhaḥ sukr̥tinām jñātiḥ kalājan-
mabhūḥ //
śāstrāṇām mukuraṃ dvīṣām api yamaḥ strīṇām
prasūnāyudho
vīrāṇām prathamō narendrapadavīm adhyāśya
sarvādhikaḥ //7//
vedacakṣurataṃ śrutvā balavantaṃ narādhipam //
bruve yogāvalīm tasya mude pūrvānusārataḥ //11//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmacchatramaṇīkṛtā.

*CHADŪRĀMA = CHIDDŪRĀMA (fl. 1813?)

Additional manuscript of his *Lagnasundarī* (see CESS A 3, 53b), in which he is named Chindurāma and is said to have composed the *Lagnasundarī* in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760:

Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 9874. 41ff. Copied by Kanhaiyā-lāla in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. Incomplete.

*JAGAJĪVANA DĀSA GUPTA (fl. 1968/1973)

The fourth edition of his *Daśāphala vicāra* (see CESS A 3, 53b) was published at Dillī- Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1986.

JAGADĪŚA

Author of a *Kuṇḍamālā*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 6. At Ujjain.

*JAGADDEVA (fl. ca. 1175)

Additional manuscripts of his *Svapnacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 54b-55a, and A 4, 94b-95a):

RORI Cat. V 23464. 6ff. Copied by Muni Sompādhyāya at Uchchāpurī in Saṃ. 1542 = A.D. 1485.

RORI Cat. IV 19891. 8ff. Copied by Karmasī, the pupil of Sūryakalaśa of the Dvivandanīkagaccha, in Saṃ. 1660 = A.D. 1603.

BHU B.698. 19ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 755 (2); 923; and 5038.

Oxford CSS I 158 (*d. 765 (2)). Ff. 2-20. Incomplete (1, 8-2, 114).

Oxford CSS I 159 (*d. 799 (7)). Ff. 1-20.

RORI Cat. IX 28629. 22ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 2617. 27ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 3662. Ff. 2-32. Incomplete.

JAGANNĀTHA

A member of the Kṣitivismāśa, Jagannātha wrote part of a *Khaḍipāṭha* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 5 (G/34). 142ff. Oriya. From Haladia, P. S. Khurdha, Puri District.

JAGANNĀTHA ŚARMAN

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Vidvatpriyā*, on the *Sūrya-śataka* of Mayūra. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 5056 (G. 3890). 26ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in verse 45).

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 412. 28ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Candrakānta Nyāyālaṅkāra of Ḍhākā.

Verse 2 is:

yaṃ natvā tv ajaraṃ vapuḥ suragaṇāḥ samprāpur
enaḥkulair
muktā muktivirodhibhir munigaṇāḥ saṃstūya
divyaiḥ stavaiḥ //
taṃ natvā kavitāgrasūryaśatakastotrasya ṭikā jagan-
nāthenaiva sutanyate hitakarī heliṃ ca vidvatpriyā //

JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA (fl. ca. 1620/1660)

The son of Lakṣmī and of Peru (or Perama) Bhaṭṭa, a Tailiṅga of the Veṅgināḍukula, Jagannātha wrote, among many other poems, a *Sudhālaharī* on sunrise. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2892. 6ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmalāla Duve of Ājīṃgañj.

The *Sudhālaharī* was printed in *Kāvyamālā*, Gucca I, pp. 16-22.

*JAGANNĀTHA SAMRĀṬ (fl. ca. 1720/1740)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Rekhāgaṇita* (see CESS A 3, 56a-57a, and A 4, 95a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5373. Copied on pūrṇimā of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1785, Śaka 1650 = ca. 12 May 1728.

RORI Cat. XVI 35253. 276ff. Copied on Tuesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1785 = 21 January 1729.

RORI Cat. IX 28623. 298ff. Copied for Bikhārīdāsa Miśra at Indraprastha on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1800 = 12 July 1743.

*Oxford 797 (Wilson 425). 172ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied by Tokamaṇi (Lokamaṇi?) on Tuesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1877 = 27 February 1821.

Allahabad Museum 90/96. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete (ends in 1, 24). Formerly property of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Vyāsa.

AS Bengal I.B.12. Bengālī; and I.B.13.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5372.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6144. 34ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Samrāṭśiddhānta* (see CESS A 3, 57a-58a, and A 4, 95a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36323. 13ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Incomplete (yantrādhyāya).

RORI Cat. IV 19747. 3ff. Incomplete (golayantra; incomplete). No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 2622 = *Alwar 1994. 110ff. Incomplete.

The material following the translation of Ptolemy's *Almagest* (yantrādhyāya to tripraśnādhi-kāra) was edited as the *Siddhāntasamrāṭ* by Muralīdhara Caturveda at Sāgara in 1976.

3. Jagannātha apparently also wrote, under Jaysiṃha's leadership, a *Sūryasiddhāntavyākhyā*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 29498. 29ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

śrīmadbhiḥ samrāḍbhir
jayasiṃhanṛpāgraṇībhīr atigūḍham //
spaṣṭādhikṛtau spaṣṭam
vivecyate golāvijñājanatuṣṭyai //2//

4. Finally Jagannātha wrote a *Yantraśāstra*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 35964. 45ff.

*JAGANNĀTHA BHASĪNA (fl. 1969/1978)

Author also (see CESS A 3, 58a, and A 4, 95a) of a Hindī vyākhyā on the *Bhāvārtharatnākara* of Rāmānuja, published at Naī Dillī in 1977; and of an *Aniṣṭa graha kāraṇa aura nivāraṇa*, published at Dillī in 1978. His *Horāśataka* in Saṃskṛta was published posthumously with an English translation and commentary by G. S. Kapoor, New Delhi 1987.

JAGANNĀTHA PARASŪRĀMA DVIVEDIN (fl. 1977?)

The son of Paraśūrāma and a resident of Sūryapura, Jagannātha wrote a *Śāntikalpadruma* of which the 7th edition was published at Sūrata in 1977.

JAGPAT RĀY

Author of a *Risālah i siyāq*. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, p. 374.

*JAṬĀDHARA (fl. 1704)

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Phatteśāhaprakāśa* (see CESS A 3, 58a):

BORI 195 of 1883/84. Ff. 6-24. Copied on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1777 = 1 March 1722.

The last two verses are:

āśid uddhavasamjñako nigamavid gārgo kule
bhāskaraḥ
śrautasamrātaparo 'tha tatsuta iti śrīdurgamiśraḥ
sudhīḥ //
tatsūnur vanamālīśarmavibudhaḥ śrīsiharandā-
bhidhe
deśe paṇḍitamaṇḍite 'tividite varṇāśramair āśrite
//1//
jyotiḥśāstravicārasāracaturāḥ saujanyaratnākaras
tatsūnuś ca jaṭādharaḥ hi kuralajñātiprasiddhaḥ
sudhīḥ //
śrīmaccandrakulendrabhūpamukūṭālaṅkāriṇaṃ
śrīphate-
śāhānāṃ kutakaṃ grahabhramamaharaṃ cakre
prakāśaṃ param //2//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśrajaṭādhavariracite śrīmanmahārājādhirājavarṇandavanditapadāravindaśrīmatphattesāhaprakāśe.

*JANĀRDANA BHATṬA

Additional manuscript of the *Bālaviveka* (see CESS A 3, 58b) of Janārdana, the son of Śrīnivāsa Gosvāmin:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5290. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. *JAYAKR̥ṢṆA MIŚRA* (fl. 1982)

A pupil of Paṇḍita Kulamaṇi Miśra, Jayakṛṣṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Ratnamañjarī*, on the *Nirṇayakauka* of Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa, which was published at Purī in 1982.

**JANĀRDANA BHATṬA YAJÑOPAVĪTA* (fl. 1618/1639)

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Brahmāryopakaraṇasiddhi* (see CESS A 3, 59a, and A 4, 95b):

Oxford CSS I 52 (*c. 319 (2)) γ. 1f. Copied by Bhagavatidāsa, the āḍaṭī (?) of Mahādevabhaṭṭa, the son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, on 12 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1560 = ca. 5 February 1639. Formerly property of Bhāskara Jyotirvit.

This was edited in D. Pingree [A5. 1989b] 79–80.

JAYAKIŚANA MAṆI (fl. 1709)

Author of a *Ramalaśāstra* in Hindī in 1121 A.H. = 13 March 1709–1 March 1710. Manuscript:

Prayāga 4758. 73pp. Incomplete. Acquired from Sūrajārāja Dhārīvāla of Gvāliya.

JAYAKĪRTI (fl. 1812)

The pupil of Amaraçandra Gaṇi, Jayakīrti (also known as Jīvarāja) composed a *Caitrīpūrṇimā-vyākhyāna* at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Manuscripts:

RORI (Bikaner) 16051. Ff. 12–15. Copied by Godhū in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

RORI (Bikaner) 14850. Ff. 13–16. Copied by Lachamaṇa Jati at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

RORI (Bikaner) 14840. Ff. 3–6. Copied at Deśanaka.

RORI (Bikaner) 16046. Ff. 11–14.

**JAYAKR̥ṢṆA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālabodhinī* (see CESS A 3, 60a, and A 4, 96a):

GJRI 8767/992. Ff. 1–6. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1765, Sāl. San. 1261 (read 1251) = A.D. 1843. Oxford CSS I 460 (b 98 (5)). Ff. 1–9. Bengālī.

**JAYAGOPĀLA PAṆḌITA*

Additional manuscripts of his ṭīkā on the *Jātakā-lahkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613) (see CESS A 3, 60b):

NPS (Sanskrit) 8569. Ff. 1–39. Copied in Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. RORI (Udaipur) 4000. 18ff. Varendra 215. Ff. 1–40.

**JAYADEVA* (fl. 1671/1675)

Additional manuscript of his *Praśnanidhi* (see CESS A 3, 60b):

RORI (Bikaner) 14660. 12ff. With a stabaka.

**JAYADEVA ŚARMAN* (fl. 1750)

The edition of his *Jātakacandrikā* (see CESS A 3, 61a) was reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambāi in 1986. The last verse is:

śrīvakratuṇḍaṃ paricintya cetasā
jyotirvideyaṃ jayadevaśarmaṇā //
śrīmatpradīpe dhariṇiṃ praśāsati
śāke dvīśailāṣṭiyute nabhasyake //

JAYAPRABHAVIJAYA ŚRAMAṆA (fl. 1986)

The pupil of Yatīndra Sūri (b. 1883), Jayaprabhavijaya, who received his dīkṣā from Dhanacandra Sūri, the pupil of Rājendra Sūri, wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Rājendra*, on the *Muhūrtarāja* of Gulābhavijaya (fl. 1919). published at Rājagaḍha in 1986; he also provided pariśiṣṭas 2 (pp. 284–360) and 4 (pp. 403–426). Verses 2 and 4–7 at the beginning of the *Rājendra* are:

śrīmadvijayarājendramukhyān sūrīśvarāṃs tathā //
vande svīyaṃ guruṃ sūriṃ śrīyatīndraṃ
subodhadam //2//
yo 'ntevāsī śrīyā bhrājadrājendrasyābhavan muniḥ //

śrīdhanacandrasūreś ca dīkṣām āpa ca sadvidhi //4//
 jyautiṣe bhāravir yo 'muṃ granthaṃ mauhūrta-
 rājakam //
 samagrahīd vācakaśrīgulābavijayaṃ smare //5//
 śrīmadyatīndrābhidhasūrivaryād
 guror avāptavrata etad iye //
 pādāravinde praṇidhāya citte
 jayaprabhākhyāḥ śramaṇo 'ham ukta- //6//
 granthasya bodhaṃ pratipādayantiṃ
 ramyaiḥ padair naikasutālīkabhīḥ //
 yuktām ca hindyām giri sarvayogyām
 rājendranāmnīm vidadhāmi ṭikām //7//

JAYAMAṄGALA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra.
 Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1643. 42ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
 1623 = A.D. 1701. Property of. Vāmācārāṇa
 Bhaṭṭācārya of Bhīmagaḍa, Khayarāśūla,
 Vīrabhūma Zilla.

*JAYARATNA (fl. ca. 1725)

Bhāvaratna (fl. 1711), the guru of Jayaratna (see
 CESS A 3, 61a) lived at Tr<y>ambāvatī in
 Gujarāt; presumably the pupil came from the same
 locality or its vicinity. Additional information
 concerning a manuscript of his *Jñānarātnāvalī*:

RORI (Alwar) 2860 = *Alwar 1814. 8ff.

The second verse is:

śrīmadgurjaradeśabhūṣaṇamaṇis tr<y>ambāvatī-
 nāmake
 śrīpūrṇe nagare babhūva sa guruḥ śrībhāvaratnā-
 bhidhaḥ //
 tacchiṣyo jayaratna ity abhidhayā yaḥ pūrṇimā-
 gacchavāms
 teneyaṃ kriyate janopakṛtaye śrījñānarātnāvalī //

*JAYARĀMA BHATṬA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāmadhenupad-
 dhati* (see CESS A 3, 61b-62a):

RORI Cat. V 22674. 8ff. Copied by Ratirāma in
 Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

*Alwar 1760. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI Cat. VI 24040. 44ff. (ff. 27-28 missing).
 Incomplete.

*JAYARĀMA BHATṬA

Additional manuscript of his *Khecaraumudī*
 (see CESS A 3, 62a-62b):

BISM 45,243. Copied on Tuesday 7 śuklapakṣa of
 Kārttika in Śaka 1782 = 2 November 1725.
 Ascribed to Rāmabhaṭṭa.

JAYAVANTA (fl. 1593)

Author of a ṭippana on the *Brahmatulya* =
Karaṇakutūhala composed by Bhāskara in 1183; in it
 Jayavanta computes longitudes for Friday 1 śukla-
 pakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1650, Śaka 1515 = 23
 March 1593, and gives a deśāntara correction for
 Yodhapura. The unique manuscript contains the
 commentary on only adhikāras 1 and 2, which pre-
 sumably was the full extent of the text. See D. Pin-
 gree [A5. 1985] 168. Manuscript:

WHMRL a 861. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Kuśalasāgara on
 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1731 = ca. 27
 July 1674. Incomplete (adhikāras 1 and 2).

The last verse is:

etan madhyādhikārasya brahmatulyasya ṭippanam //
 vineyānām subodhāya jayavanta nirmitam //

*JAYAVIJAYA (fl. 1603)

The pupil of Devavijaya, Jayavijaya wrote his
Śakunadīpikā in Gujarātī (see CESS A 3, 63a) at
 Giripura in Saṃ. 1660 = A.D. 1603. Manuscripts:

LDI (Gujarātī) 3707 (4868) = *LDI (MPC) P/4868.
 11ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D.
 1623.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3708 (5201). 19ff. Copied by Muni
 Ratnavijaya in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658.

*JAYASĪLA MUNI (fl. 1663)

Additional information concerning the manu-
 script of his stabaka on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra
 (see CESS A 3, 63a):

LDI (Gujarātī) 254 (6078) = *LDI 6078. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

*JAYAŚEKHARA SŪRI

Manuscripts of his *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 3, 63a):

RORI Cat. IV 19203. 17ff. Copied by Jayatilaka Sūri, the pupil of Bhāvaharṣa Sūri, in Saṃ. 1636 = A.D. 1579.

RORI Cat. VI 23824. 17ff. (f. 9 repeated). Copied by Mannā, the pupil of Jayasaubhājñā Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.

Pattan II 6760. 6ff.

RORI Cat. IX 30028 (19). Ff. 224–255. Copied by Lakṣmīcanda and Megharāja, the pupil of Bhānulaḍḍhi, at Vaṭapada.

JAYASĀRA (fl. 1816)

Author at Jesalamera of a *Kārtikapūrṇimā-vyākhyāna* in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Manuscripts:

RORI (Bikaner) 16050. Ff. 8 and 10–12. Copied by Godhū Muni in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

RORI (Bikaner) 14811. Ff. 48–52.

RORI (Bikaner) 16766. 4ff.

JAYASIMHA

Alleged author of a *Vratārka*; this is perhaps a part of the *Jayasimhakaḷpadruma* of Ratnākara (fl. ca. 1725). Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 8806. Ff. 1–72.

*JAYASIMHA (fl. ca. 1400)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jayamādhavamānasollāsa* (see CESS A 4, 96a–97b):

RORI Cat. IV 20584. 500ff. (ff. 1–157, 159–215, 219–221, 278–282, 296–297, 303–306, 337–348, and 411–412 missing). Copied by Āsadhara, the son of Jayakṛṣṇa Bhaṭa of the Nāgarajñāti, for Mahantāpīdāsa, the son of Balā, the son of Gāgā, the son of Somā, the son of Narmada of the Dīsāvalajñāti, a resident of Rājanagara, on Sun-

day 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1616 = 28 January 1560.

*BORI 241 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 458. 203ff. Copied on Monday 14 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Āṣādhādi Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1673 (read 1693) = 27 May 1771.

Jaipur (Dharma) 90. Ff. 1–3 and 12–440. Incomplete.

*SAVĀĪ JAYASIMHA (1686/1743)

On this author see also W. A. Blanpied [A5. 1974]; E. G. Forbes [A5. 1982]; F. D. Giordano [A5. 1973]; S. A. Khan Gori [A5. 1980]; I. Habib [A5. 1977]; L. Kumar [A5. 1981]; R. Mercier [A5. 1984]; G. P. Pilania [A5. 1981]; D. Pingree [A5. 1978]; and [A5. 1987a]; S. R. Sarma [A5. 1985]; M. L. Sharma [A5. 1982]; V. N. Sharma [A5. 1982a]; [A5. 1982b]; [A5. 1984]; and [A5. 1987]; and P. Singh [A5. 1978].

1. Additional manuscript of his *Jayavinodasārīṇī* (see CESS A 3, 63a, and A 4, 97b):

RORI Cat. IX 28484. 39ff. Copied by Jagannātha in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Yantrarājaracanā* (see CESS A 3, 63b–64a, and A 4, 97b):

RORI (Jaipur) IV 73. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. No author mentioned.

*Poleman 4715 (Columbia, Smith Indic 73). Ff. 1–35. Alleged to have been copied by a priest in the court of the Mahārāja of Jayapura. Purchased by D. E. Smith from a Paṇḍita “Joshti” at Jayapura on Christmas 1907.

*Poleman 4891 (Columbia, Smith Indic 168). Ff. 1–3. Incomplete (ends on p. 5, line 3, of the *RPG* ed.).

RORI Cat. VI 24837. 19ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 6472. 13ff.

Udaipur RVSS 535. 11ff. Incomplete.

3. Jayasimha also wrote a *Pañcāṅgādhikāra*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 28621. 27ff. Copied by Govindarāma at Jayanagara on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1848 = 5 May 1791 during the reign of Savāī Pratāpasimha, who ruled Jayapura from 1778 till 1803.

The colophon begins: iti śrīsavāījayasimphadeva-
viracite.

Sam. 1928 = A.D. 1871.

4. There is ascribed to him a *Savāījayasimhanijeṣṭa-
rahasyajñāna* (= *Mijeṣṭarahasyajñāna*?). Manuscript:

*JINAPRABHA SŪRI

RORI Cat. VI 24800. Ff. 2-7. Incomplete.

Additional manuscripts of his *Navagrahagar-
bhiṭapārśvanāthastotra* (see CESS A 3, 65b, and A 4, 98a):

5. Finally, in his name was written a *Yantraprakāra*;
see S. R. Sarma [A5. 1985]. Manuscripts:

Pattan II 9741 (7). F. 3. Copied in Sam. 1499 = A.D.
1442. No author mentioned.

Jaipur Museum 31. Pp. 1-53.

RORI (Jaipur) 6507. 1f. Copied by Sukhanidhāna
Gaṇi at Amarasara in Sam. 1652 = A.D. 1595.
With a cūrṇi.

RORI (Udaipur) 3156. 31ff. Incomplete.

Pattan II 12176. 1f. Copied in Sam. 1671 = A.D.
1614. With an avacūri.

This was edited from these two manuscripts with
an English translation and commentary by S. R.
Sarma, New Delhi 1986/87.

Pattan II 14074. 2ff. Copied in Sam. 1860 = A.D.
1803. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. No author
mentioned.

JASAVANTASĀGARA (?)

Panjab JB I 1388 (Zira 573). 2ff. Copied in Sam.
1939 = A.D. 1882. (*Navagrahastotraṭīkā*).

Author of a *Bhramaṇabījagrantha*. Manuscript:

Panjab JB I 1386 (Nakodar 211). 33ff. No author
mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5215. 1f. Copied in Sam. 1752
= A.D. 1695. Said possibly to be the autograph of
the author.

Pattan II 12174. 1f. With an avacūri.

Pattan II 12175. 1f. With an avacūri.

Pattan II 12177. 1f. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

RORI Cat. IX 29063 (33). F. 145.

RORI (Jaipur) 5831 (6). F. 18.

RORI (Jaipur) 6078 (2). 1f.

RORI (Jaipur) 7009 (20). Ff. 60-61. Copied by
Paṇḍita Sadānanda.

*JASAVIJAYA

Additional manuscript of his *Rājasthānī
Bālāvabodha* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikādvā-
triṃśikā* (see CESS A 4, 97b):

*JINABHADRA GAṆI (fl. 609)

RORI (Jaipur) 5680. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1879 =
A.D. 1822.

Additional manuscripts of his *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see
CESS A 3, 65b-66b, and A 4, 98a-98b; see also R.
C. Gupta [A5. 1985]):

JĀN MUḤAMMAD IBN MAḤMŪD KHĀN (fl. ca.
1830)

Cambay II 150. Ff. 2-245. Copied at the
Bijāpurīyaśrāvākapaṇḍasālā on Thursday 3
śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1287 = 18 April
1230. With the ṭīkā of Malayagiri.

Author of a *Majma^c al-fawā'id* under Ranjit
Singh, who ruled in the Panjāb from 1792 till 1839.
See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3,
London 1977, p. 373.

Cambay I 88 (4). Ff. 60-93. Copied by Amala at
Vijāpura on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in
Sam. 1290 (the date is irregular).

*JINADĀSA

Pattan II 6961. 11ff. Copied in Sam. 1478 = A.D.
1421.

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā—here called
paryāya—on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara (see
CESS A 3, 65a):

Pattan II 10438. 12ff. Copied in Sam. 1479 = A.D.
1422. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī*).

RORI (Bikaner) 13265. 86ff. Copied by Kolhā, the
son of Dethā, a resident of Talapāṭakapura and a
member of the Ūkesavaṃśa, for Śāntiratna, the

RORI (Bikaner) 13295. 38ff. Copied at Nāgora in

- pupil of Kīrtiratna, in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427. With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri.
- Leningrad (1918) 186. 57ff. Copied for Jñānaḥṣa Gaṇi, the pupil of Jinavardhana Sūri of the Khatararagaccha, at Devakulapāṭakanagara on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1486 = 7 February 1430. With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri.
- Pattan II 4272. 142ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1506 = A.D. 1449. With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri.
- Pattan II 7380. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1599 = A.D. 1542.
- AS Bengal XIII 274 (G. 2541). 129ff. Copied on Monday 16 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1679 = 20 January 1623. With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri.
- WHMRL β 178. Ff. 1–13. Copied on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1760 = 5 September 1703. Incomplete (190 verses).
- Göttingen I 134. 139ff. Copied at Udayapura on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1855 = 31 May 1799. With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī*). Presented by R. G. Bhandarkar in 1887.
- RORI Cat. V 23334. 215ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied by Ratoṇi Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri. Incomplete.
- Pattan II 1386. 182ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899. With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri.
- Pattan II 3342. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901. With the *ṭikā* of Siddha Sūri.
- BORI 336 of A 1882/83. 102ff. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī*). With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri.
- Cambay II 129 (4). Ff. 159–190. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī*).
- Cambay II 141 (1). 65ff. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī*).
- LDI (KS) 510 (11044). 13ff. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī*). With an avacūri.
- Pattan II 1113. 17ff. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī*).
- Pattan II 1114. 102ff. With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri.
- Pattan II 1115. 62ff. With the vṛtti of Śālibhadra.
- Pattan II 1153. 19ff.
- Pattan II 1154. 21ff.
- Pattan II 3349. 33ff. With the vṛtti of Ānanda Sūri.
- Pattan II 3579. 26ff.
- Pattan II 4004. 38ff.
- Pattan II 6730. 60ff. With the vṛtti of Siddha Sūri.
- Pattan II 7615. 14ff.
- Pattan II 10356. 75ff. (*Bṛhatsaṅgrahaṇī*). With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3611. 164ff. (ff. 55 and 155 missing). Copied by Puṇyapradhāna at Vikramamahānagara. With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7867. 2ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- WHMRL G.10.e. Ff. 1–8. Incomplete (185 verses).
- WHMRL G.10.i. Ff. 1–9. With a bhāṣāṭikā. Incomplete (189 verses).
- WHMRL G.15.a.II. Ff. 5v–10. Incomplete (109 verses).
- WHMRL G.27.c. Ff. 1–4. Copied for Śrāvikāśasī. Incomplete (109 verses).
- WHMRL G.32.a. Ff. 1–10. With a vernacular gloss. Incomplete (ends in verse 129).
- The *Bṛhatsaṅghayaṇī* or *Trailokyadīpikā* in 500 gāthās was edited by Mānacanda Velacanda Jhā at Surata in Vīra Saṃ. 2432, Vikrama Saṃ. 1972 = A.D. 1915.
- JINAVALLABHA SŪRI**
- Author of a *Praśnāvalī*. Manuscript: Nagaur 1009. 14ff.
- *JINAVIJAYA (fl. 1715)
- Additional manuscript of his Gujarātī *ṭikā* on the *Jīvabhigamasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 98b):
- Pattan II 12916. 340ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- JINENDRASĀGARA**
- Author of a *Pauṣadaśamīvyākhyāna*. Manuscripts:
- RORI (Bikaner) 14843. Ff. 3–6. Copied by Madanacanda Muni at Bālūcara in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
- RORI (Bikaner) 16761. 6ff.
- *JĪVA
- Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Praśnasāra* (see CESS A 3, 67a, and A 4, 98b):
- RORI (Alwar) 2839 = *Alwar 1862. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

JĪVADEVA (fl. ca. 1700)

The son of Āpadeva, Jīvadeva is sometimes called the author of the *Āśaucadīdhiti* of his brother, Anantadeva (fl. ca. 1675).

**JĪVANĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Pavanavijaya* (see CESS A 3, 67b) or *Svarodaya* (see CESS A 3, 68a, and A 4, 98b–99a):

*Oxford 793 (Walker 213b). Ff. 6–15. Copied by Pītāmbara, the son of Śivadāsa Bhaṭṭa, for Hariśrama Bhaṭṭa on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1697, Śaka 1562 = 19 July 1641.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2546.

LDI (VDS) 1325 (9448) = *LDI (DSC) 9448. 4ff.

Pattan II 12799. 8ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 7188 (2). Ff. 2–5.

**JĪVANĀTHA ŚARMA JHĀ* (fl. ca. 1844/1900)

Jivanātha Śarman, the author of a *Janmapatrikāvidhāna* (see CESS A 3, 68a–68b), is identical with Jivanātha Jhā (fl. ca. 1844/1900).

1. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Tājikadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 68b, and A 4, 99a):

Oxford CSS I 376 (*d. 852 (6)). Ff. 2–16, 1–7, and 17–43. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. Incomplete (begins in 1, 5).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Bhāvakutūhala* (see CESS A 3, 68b–69a, and A 4, 99a):

GJRI 8556/781. Ff. 1–61. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.

GJRI 8557/782. Ff. 1–15. Maithilī. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1810 = ca. 14 January 1889.

The *Bhāvakutūhala* was published with the Hindī ṭikā of Mahīdhara Śarman at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 1987, Śaka 1852 = A.D. 1930.

4. The *Praśnabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 69a) was published with his own Saṃskṛta, *Jyotiḥ*, and Hindī, *Uttarā*, ṭikās by Rāmacandra Pāṭhaka as KSS 258, Vārāṇasi 1988.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Vanamālā* (see CESS A 3, 69a):

GJRI 8662/887. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856.

6. Additional manuscript of his *Bhāvaprakāśa* (see CESS A 3, 69b–70a):

RORI (Udaipur) 5535. 14ff. Incomplete.

The *Bhāvaprakāśa* was edited by Sītārāma Jhā with his Hindī ṭikā, *Saralā*, as MM 36, Banārasi 1953. From the granthakāraparicaya printed on p. 92 it is clear that Jivanātha completed the *Bhāvaprakāśa* on 17 February 1845 after he had written: (1) the *Tājikadarpaṇa*; (3) the *Pārāśarivāsanā*; (2) the *Bhāvakutūhala*; a *Kīlālayogāvalī*; (9) the udāharaṇa on the *Bījagaṇīta*; the *Janmapatṛivīdhāna* previously ascribed to Jivanātha Śarman; a *Dīkṣāvidhi*; and (8) the *Vāsuramāvalī* (the date given in CESS A 3 is evidently incorrect). The granthakāraparicaya is:

gaṇḍakyā api paścime suranadītirottare sarvataḥ
śrīmatvarsanapuram varam hariharakṣetram cakāsti
kṣitau //
vartete jagatām patī hariharau yatraiva muktupradau
tūrṇam yatra mataṅgapuṅgavasamuddhāro 'pi jātaḥ
purā //1//
tasmāt pāṭaliputranāmanagaraṃ krośatrayābhyanta-
tare
cañcatsaudhakadambakovidadharādhiśāvṛtam
sarvataḥ //
tatrastho 'labarakṣitīśavibudho nīlāmbaro golavit
tājyeṣṭhaḥ pitṛlabdhabodhanikaraḥ śrījivanāthaḥ
kṛtī //2//
kṛtvā tājikadarpaṇam prathamataḥ pārāśarivā-
sanām
ramyam bhāvakutūhalam ca parataḥ kīlālayogā-
valīm //
bījodāharaṇam tato 'pi januṣaḥ patṛivīdhānam tato
dīkṣāyāś ca vidhiṃ manor api tataḥ śrīvāsturatnā-
valīm //3//
śake tarkanandāgaviśvambharābhi-
mite māghamāse valakṣe daśamyām //
vidhor vāsare so 'pi bhāvaprakāśam
mude kovidānām imaṃ saṃcakāra //4//

**JĪVAVIJAYA GAṆĪ (fl. 1713)*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jambūdvīpa-prajñapūṭīabā* (see CESS A 3, 70a, and A 4, 99a-99b):

Pattan II 256. 343ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.

BM Or. 13609. Copied at Surat in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.

Pattan II 13044. 312ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

BORI 726 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Āgama) 242. 140ff. Ascribed to Jivavi.

Jivavijaya also wrote a Gujarātī stabaka on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra (fl. ca. 1150). Manuscript:

Pattan II 5135. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.

JĪVĀNANDA

Alleged author of a *Nirṇayāmṛta*, perhaps identical with Allāḍanātha. Manuscript:

BHU C.4761. 186ff. Śārada.

JETASĪ

Author of a *Līlāvatībhāṣā* in Vrajabhāṣā. Manuscript:

Pattan II 14437. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.

JAINACANDRA

The pupil of Sāgaracandra, Jainacandra wrote a *Jātakaratanakośa*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IV 19625. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

RORI Cat. VIII 28044. 12ff. Copied by Puṇyabhakti at Amarasara in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

RORI Cat. IV 20985. 13ff.

**JAIMINĪ*

Additional manuscripts of his *Upadeśasūtra* (see CESS A 3, 71a-74a, and A 4, 99b):

RORI Cat. XVI 36087. 110ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. With the ṭīkā of Bāla-kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.

Oxford CSS I 305 (d. 779 (4)). Ff. 1-63. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

RORI (Alwar) 5716. 53ff. Copied by Devadatta in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With the ṭīkā of Veṅkaṭeśa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

RORI Cat. IV 18962. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha.

RORI Cat. IV 21959. 9ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa, at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With a chāyā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2). Continued in RORI 21960.

RORI (Alwar) 2718. 231ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.

RORI (Alwar) 2720. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-4).

RORI Cat. VII 26096. 10ff. Copied by Ratirāma in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

WHMRL β 629. Ff. 1-24. Copied at Śītalāsthāna on 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1946 = ca. 10 June 1889. With an anonymous ṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-4).

AS Bengal III.E.259.

Bhubaneswar IV 12 (Jy/19c). 18ff. Oriya. Incomplete (to adhyāya 4). From Raṇapur, Puri District.

Kathmandu (1965) 21 (2825). 8ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 22 (2827). 63ff. With the ṭīkā of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete (ends with 2, 4).

Kathmandu (1965) 23 (2826). 123ff. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (ends with 3, 2).

Kathmandu (1965) 24 (7162). 9ff. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 25 (2822). 51ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 26 (2824). 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Malayavarman. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 27 (2833). 42ff. With the ṭīkā of Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.

Mysore (1905) 606. Pp. 108-123. Telugu.

Mysore ORI B.144/1. Ff. 1-6. Telugu.

Mysore ORI B.573/1. Ff. 1-44; and 1-13. Telugu.

Mysore ORI B.594/1. Ff. 1-46. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI B.994. Ff. 1-104. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

- Mysore ORI C.3862/1. Ff. 1-36. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
- Mysore ORI P.1821/2. Ff. 15-16. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to 1, 4).
- Mysore ORI P.2606/1. Ff. 1-48. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.2621. Ff. 1-39. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI *P.2688/1. Ff. 1-4. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI *P.3738/3. Ff. 30-33. Telugu. Incomplete (to āyurdāya).
- Mysore ORI P.3745/1. Ff. 1-37. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
- Mysore ORI P.3771/8. Ff. 83-91. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.4480/36. Ff. 84-96. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to pāda 2 of āyurdāya).
- Mysore ORI *P.4542/7. Ff. 1-7. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.4542/13. Ff. 13-32. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.4639/1. Ff. 1-25. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5651/2. Ff. 31-35. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5654/9a. Ff. 1-79. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5654/10. Ff. 1-10. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.6761/34. Ff. 226-227. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI P.7463/2. 68ff. Grantha. Incomplete (sūtras 1-31).
- Mysore ORI P.7463/4. 40ff. Grantha. Incomplete (pādas 1-2).
- Mysore ORI P.8001. Ff. 1-49. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pādas 1-2).
- Mysore ORI P.8860/3. Ff. 1-30. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (pādas 1-3).
- Mysore ORI P.9526/2. Ff. 1-55. Grantha.
- PrSB 2918 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Madh. 2). 48ff. With the ṭikā of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- PrSB 2919 (Berlin or. 6315). Ff. 79-80v. Grantha. Incomplete (1, 1-2).
- PrSB 3580 (Berlin or. fol. 2707). 53ff. With the ṭikā of Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (1, 3, 1-2, 4, 28).
- RORI Cat. IV 18611. 11ff.
- RORI Cat. IV 18612. 30ff. With the ṭikā of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- RORI Cat. IV 21960. 7ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-4). A continuation of RORI 21959.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36638. 21ff. With the ṭikā of Nīlakaṇṭha.
- RORI (Alwar) 2719. 56ff. With the ṭikā of Veṅkaṭeśa.
- RORI (Alwar) 2721. 12ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 2722. 14ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2723. 39ff. With the ṭikā of Nīlakaṇṭha. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2644. 37ff. (f. 1 missing). With a ṭikā. Incomplete (adhyāya 2).
- RORI (Jaipur) 9235. 7ff. With the ṭikā of Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10821. 3ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10868. 90ff. (ff. 1-30 missing). With the ṭikā of Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).
- RORI (Jaipur) 11142. 10ff. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 1712. 2ff. Incomplete.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1057 (a). 28ff. Nandināgarī. With a Kannaḍa ṭikā.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1057 (b). 11ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
- WHMRL α 1388. 2ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (1, 5, 1-1, 5, 6).
- WHMRL β 640 = *WHMRL I.68. Ff. 1-4 and 6 (text continuous). With a ṭikā. Incomplete (3, 1, 1-3, 2, 5).
- The edition published as *HSS* 159 appeared in a 4th ed., Vārāṇasī 1986; the edition with the Hindī ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Pāṭhaka was reprinted at Bambaī in 1987; and it was published with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭikā of Laṣaṇalāla Jhā as *Harajīvanadāsa SG* 37, Vārāṇasī 1986.

JAIMINI

Alleged author of a *Jñānapradīpikā* on praśna in 27 adhyāyas. This was translated into English with notes by S. Kannan, *Jaimini's Gnanapradeepika*, reprinted New Delhi 1986.

*JÑĀNADEVA

Additional manuscript of his *Nārāyaṇaśakunāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 74b):

Vṛndāvana 9282. 6ff.

*JÑĀNARĀJA (fl. 1503)

Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntasundara* (see CESS A 3, 75a-76b, and A 4, 100a):

RORI Cat. XVI 37247. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

RORI (Alwar) 2620. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

GJRI 8745/970. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5591.

Oxford CSS I 21 (*d. 805 (5)). Ff. <1> and 2-18.
Incomplete (gola, ending in 6, 26).
RORI (Alwar) 2621. 25ff. Incomplete.

*JÑĀNAVIMALA SŪRI

Additional manuscripts of his *Pandara Tithini Thoyo* (see CESS A 3, 76b):

- Pattan II 5372. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888. (*Bāratihiyonīśajhāya*).
Pattan II 6050. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888.
Pattan II 6051. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.
Pattan II 5836. 6ff.
Pattan II 5837. 6ff.
Pattan II 6052. 8ff.

JÑĀNASĀGARA SŪRI

Author of an avacūri on the *Lokanālikā-dvātriṃśikā* of Dharmaghoṣa. Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 13600. 4ff. Copied by Vivekacandra.

*JÑĀNASĀGARA (fl. 1408)

Additional manuscript of his *Kṣetrasamāsāvacūrṇi* (see CESS A 3, 76b, and A 4, 100a):

RORI Cat. IV 19394. 37ff. (ff. 1-14 missing). Copied at Maṅgalapura in Saurāṣṭra in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609.

*JYOTIRĀJA (fl. 1382)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotirājakaṛaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 77a):

- Kathmandu (1965) 30 (699). 27ff. Copied by Mallavarman on Tuesday 10/11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in NS 543 = 17 August 1423 during the reign of Jayajyotirmalladeva (ca. 1409/1428).
Kathmandu (1965) 29 (524). No ff. given. Follows the *Jyōiribandha* of Śivarāja. Incomplete (sūrya-candragrahaṇa).

*JVALĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA (fl. 1953/1987)

A resident of Murādābāda near Rāmagaṅgā, Jvālāprasāda (see CESS A 3, 77b; see also A 4, 100a-100b) wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Svapnakamālākara* of Śrīdhara. This was published as an appendix to the *Vasantarājaśākuna*, Mumbaiī 1987, pp. 521-560.

*ṬOḌARAMALLA (fl. 1565/1589)

5. Manuscript of his *Vāsusaukhya* (see CESS A 4, 100b):

N-W P IX (1885) Vāstuśāstra 1. 33ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmācaraṇa of Benares.

18. Additional manuscript of his *Vyavahārasaukhya* (see CESS A 4, 101a-101b):

Benares (1956) 13966. Ff. 1-89.

22. Additional manuscripts of his *Āyurvedasaukhya* (see CESS A 4, 101b):

RORI (Alwar) 2527 = *Alwar 1633. 139ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
BHU (āyurveda) 21 (C 4513). 95ff. Incomplete.

Some chapters of the *Āyurvedasaukhya* have been published and translated into English by Bhagwan Dash and Lalitesh Kashyap: vol. 1, New Delhi 1980 (adhyāyas 90-97); vol. 2, New Delhi 1980 (adhyāyas 1-6); vol. 3, New Delhi 1981 (adhyāyas 13-16); vol. 4, New Delhi 1982 (adhyāyas 17a-18a, <19>, 17b-18b, 20a, 20b, and 21-22); vol. 5, New Delhi 1984 (adhyāyas 23-35a and 35b); and vol. 6, New Delhi 1987 (adhyāyas 36, 38-39a, and 39b-53). The editors mention the following manuscripts:

- AS Bengal. 416ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8-11, 16-21, 23, 25-32, 34-74, and 76-89).
Calcutta Sanskrit College. 78ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-18).
Copy of Kathmandu. No ff. given. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8, 13-57, 68-75, 77-79, 81-90, and 92-96).
Vārāṇasī. No ff. given. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-10, 12-14, 16-20, 22-43, 45-74, 76-79, and 81-97).
Paṇḍita Śiva Śarman. 545ff. Copied by Dayāludāsa, the son of Harivaṃśa, a Kāyastha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 76, 86, and 90 missing). Formerly

property of Paṇḍita Rāmaprasāda Śarman of Pātiala.

Paṇḍita Śiva Śarman. No ff. given. Incomplete (adh-yāyas 1-40).

Additional manuscripts containing unspecified portions of his *Ṭoḍarānanda* (see CESS A 3, 179b-180a, and A 4, 102a):

*Jammu 2572. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2330; 5363 (copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671); and 6367.

**ṬHAKKURA PHERŪ* (fl. 1315/1318)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 3, 78a-78b, and A 4, 102a) see also S. R. Sarma [A5. 1986/87]:

1. His *Ramaparīkṣā* (see CESS A 3, 78a) was edited with Sanskrit and English translations and a commentary by S. R. Sarma [A5. 1984].

6. Manuscripts of his *Vāstusāra* (see CESS A 3, 78b):

RORI Cat. IV 19901 (1). Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.

Baroda 3021 (a). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883.

LDI 6391 (2244). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1970 = A.D. 1913. Incomplete (bimbaparīkṣā).

LDI 6390 (8392/1). Ff. 1v-2v. Copied in Saṃ. 1992 = A.D. 1935. Incomplete (bimbaparīkṣā).

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

RORI Cat. III 17307. 2ff.

RORI Cat. IX 29040. 7ff. Copied at Citrakūṭa.

RORI Cat. XVI 34053 (1). 1f. Incomplete (prāsāda-sthāpana).

**ḌHUNḌHIRĀJA*

Additional manuscript of his *Vyavahāraprakāśikā* (see CESS A 3, 79a, and A 4, 102a):

Vṛndāvana 8735. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.

**ḌHUNḌIRĀJA* (fl. ca. 1525)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakābharana* (see CESS A 3, 79b-84b, and A 4, 102a-103a):

RORI Cat. IV 20733. 81ff. (ff. 35-38 and 53-59 missing). Copied at Ahamadābāda in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5470. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 136. Ff. 1-78. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā, the son of Makā, the son of Veṇā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, on Tuesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1733, Śaka 1598 = 27 February 1677. Formerly property of Mulajī Śaṅkara Vyāsa.

RORI (Udaipur) 520. 90ff. (ff. 21/22 one leaf). Copied by Gaṅgārāma Kāśidāsa Dube in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

Pattan II 13281. 111ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.

RORI (Bikaner) 15916. 60ff. Copied by Rāmacandra at Navahara in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.

RORI (Bikaner) 14668. 53ff. Copied by Nemamūrti at Sojata in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.

BM Or. 13779. Copied at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.

Florence (Add.) 819. Ff. 6-71. Copied by Paṇḍita Rūpabhadra Muni on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1768 = ca. 2 July 1711. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 21550. 51ff. (ff. 27-28 missing). Copied at Rābaḍīyākhagrāma in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.

RORI Cat. IV 20613. 112ff. (ff. 1-26, 30, and 40 missing). Copied by Hemacanda, the pupil of Mayācanda, in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731. (*Janma-patrīpaddhai*; perhaps this is the *Sujātaka* [see CESS A 3, 79b]).

PrSB 3642 (Berlin or. fol. 2149). Ff. 1-27, 35-109, and 111-121. Copied on 10 Kārttika in Saṃ. 1791, Śaka 1657 = ca. 15 October 1735. Formerly property of Sukharāma.

RORI Cat. VI 23881. 90ff. (f. 47 repeated). Copied by Jayasāgara in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.

RORI Cat. IV 20808. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

AS Bengal 7018 (G. 7521) IV. Ff. 18-? Copied at Makasudāvāda on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1821 = ca. 11 January 1765. Incomplete (strī jātaka).

RORI (Jaipur) 8234. 73ff. (ff. 8-21 missing). Copied at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. XVI 35458. 46ff. Copied at Bāḍamera in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
- RORI Cat. VII 25498. 83ff. (ff. 9, 11, 41, and 69 missing; ff. 46 and 56 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
- RORI (Alwar) 2727. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete.
- PrSB 2932 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 44). 62ff. Copied on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1856 = 12 December 1799.
- Kathmandu (1965) 13 (5662). 106ff. Copied on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1874 = 12 February 1818.
- Kathmandu (1965) 9 (5666). 132ff. Copied on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1884, Śaka 1749 = 24 December 1827.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 977. 52ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34724. 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.
- RORI (Alwar) 6162. 72ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19707. 149ff. Copied by Bālacandra at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 354. 70ff (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śrīnivāsa at Bhadrāvātī in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 28687. 65ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Audīcyā in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- RORI (Alwar) 2726. 161ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- BHU B.469. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 135. Ff. 1-12; and ff. 1-11. Copied by Rāmacandra, the son of Mādhavajī, the son of Viśvanātha Vyāsa of the Audīcyajñāti, at Halavada on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1920 = 18 January 1864; and on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1920, Śaka 1785 = 26 March 1864. Variant version; incomplete.
- GJRI 8356/581. Ff. 1-74. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1793 = A.D. 1871.
- Jammu 61 Ga-1. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1990 = A.D. 1933. No author mentioned.
- AS Bengal I.B.9. Bengālī.
- Benares (1963) 34599. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (pañca-mahāpuruṣayoganirūpaṇa). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 34799. Ff. 87-89. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35028. Ff. 1-2, 4-17, 17b-30, 32-34, 36-43, 52-57, and 59-95. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36788. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (niryā-
ṇādhyāya). No author mentioned.
- BHU B.3714. 31ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.271. 38ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2523. 70ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2807. 22ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3362. 86ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3407. 14ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3565. 141ff.
- BHU C.4538. 79ff. Śāradā.
- BHU C.4584. 76ff. Śāradā. Alleged to have been copied in Saṃ. 1553 = A.D. 1496.
- BHU C.4627. 5ff. Śāradā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Bhubaneswar IV 52 (Jy/22b). 22ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 53 (Jy/59c). 26ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.
- GJRI 8355/580. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (to end of bhāva 4).
- GJRI 8357/582. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Incomplete (nir-
ṇayādhyāya).
- GJRI 8358/583. Ff. 69-77. Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5387.
- Jodhpur 796 (C). 8ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Kathmandu (1965) 8 (5667). 175ff. Nevārī.
- Kathmandu (1965) 10 (5665). 56ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1965) 11 (5664). 36ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1965) 12 (5663). 134ff. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI *P.1110/1. Ff. 1-57. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.5535. Ff. 1-243. Telugu.
- Nagaur 975. 46ff.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7986. 43ff. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 263 (*d. 800 (3)). Ff. 1-28 and 33-96. Incomplete (1, 1-15, 49 and 15, 94-24, 62).
- Oxford CSS I 264 (*e. 145 (3)). Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (adhyāya 45).
- Oxford CSS I 337 (*d. 770). 1f., f. 4<8?>, and ff. 185 and 202-288. Scattered excerpts.
- Pattan II 8854. 30ff.
- Pattan II 10124. 4ff. No author mentioned.
- Pattan II 13144. 68ff. (ff. 34-36 missing).
- *Poona, Mandlik Jyotisha 23. 108ff.
- PrSB 2931 (Göttingen Mu I 84). Ff. 64v-206v. Śāradā.
- PrSB 2970 (Berlin or. 6349). Ff. 80-85. Grantha. Incomplete (saṃvatsaraphala). No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 19100. 58ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 20695. 114ff. (ff. 1-9 and 11-19 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VI 23776. 17ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14687. 11ff.; and 76ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 5046 (b). 9ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 5816. 6ff. Incomplete (rājayoga-bhaṅga; with the rājayoga from Kalyāṇa-varman's *Sārvalī*).

RORI (Jaipur) 7609. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 10125. 94ff. (ff. 1-2, 81, and 86 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 11028. 6ff. Incomplete.

Udaipur RVSS 1710. 20ff. (f. 5 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Vṛndāvana 2383. 129ff. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 2390. 22ff.

Vṛndāvana 2405. 35ff. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 3556. 107ff. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 7434. 15ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Vṛndāvana 8444 A. 9ff. Incomplete (grahabhāva-phalāni; incomplete).

Vṛndāvana 10276. 1f. Incomplete (grahadāna).

*WHMRL G.110.a. Ff. 1-89.

WHMRL A. 808. Ff. 6-10 and 13-26. Incomplete (saṃvatsara 29-māsa 11 and vāra 5-ḍimba 12).

WHMRL β 587 (i). Ff. 1-24. Śāradā. Incomplete (ends in gurau dṛṣṭiphala 5).

Wien UB 288 (I 67119). Ff. 1-32 and 34-38. Acquired in 1891.

The *Jātakābharāṇa* was published at Muṃbaī in 1872; with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Śyāmasundarī*, of Śyāmalāla at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2008, Śaka 1873 = A.D. 1951, repr. at Bambaī in 1986; with the Hindī anuvāda of Bhāratiya Yogī at Bareilī in 1981; and with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Tatvārthabodhinī*, of Sītārāma Jhā at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

ḌHUṆḌHIRĀJA ŚAIVA (fl. ca. 1575)

The son of Puruṣottama, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa, and the pupil of Rāmapaṇḍita, the father of Nandapaṇḍita (fl. ca. 1580/1630), Ḍhuṇḍirāja wrote a *Kuṇḍakalpalatā*. Manuscripts:

IO 3167 (2720). Ff. 1-33, 33b-95, and 97-123. Copied by Śaṅkara Śukla on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1818 = 8 November 1762. From Colin Mackenzie.

Benares (1953) 4289. Ff. 1-18 and 22-134. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 54. 66ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. Property of Bābā Sh. Bhāke of Cāṇḍā. Benares (1953) 4288. Ff. 2-60. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.E.84.

Kerala 3791 (10193). 125 granthas. Incomplete. PUL I Dharma 157. Ff. 1-82, 87-88, and 93-98. Incomplete.

Rajapur 292 and 336. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 177.

Verses 6-10 at the beginning are:

aṣṭādaśāpi nr̥tyanti vidyā yadradanāgrataḥ //
dharmādhikāriṇaṃ rāmapaṇḍitaṃ taṃ guruṃ bhaje
//6//
tattanayaṃ viditanayaṃ gurukṛtavinayaṃ guṇaika-
sannilayaṃ //
śatruviṣṣṭāpanayaṃ vande śrīnandapaṇḍitaṃ
sadayam //7//
śaivānvaye 'bhūt sukṛtaikasindhuh
paropakāre jagadekabandhaḥ //
śrīrāmakṛṣṇas tripurāribhakto
yaḥ sarvadā vaidikamārgasaktaḥ //8//
tatputraḥ puruṣottamaḥ samabhavat
kāvyaprabandhādikṛt
tarkodarkamatiḥ śrutismṛtīvacovīcīṣu vācaspatiḥ //
śrīkaṇṭhāṅghrisarojasaktaḥ dayāḥ śaivānvayā-
mbhoruho-
dbodhokteṣu atīta <vāk> pathamatir vidvadvareshv
agraṇīḥ //9//
vicārya vividhān granthān ḍhuṇḍhirājas tadātmajaḥ //
kuṇḍakalpalatāṃ etāṃ kurute guṇituṣṭaye //10//

The next to the last verse is:

śaivena ḍhuṇḍhirājena puruṣottamasūnūnā //
toṣāya viduṣāṃ eṣā kuṇḍakalpalatā kṛtā //

*TAMMAYAJVĀN

Tamayajvān is identical with Tammayārya, the author of the *Grahagaṇitabhāskara*.

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāmadogdhrī* (see CESS A 3, 85a-86a):

Mysore ORI *P.1801/1B. Ff. 1-293. Telugu. Copied on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1627 = 12 December 1705.

Mysore ORI C.4142/2. Ff. 1-145. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI *P.3240. Ff. 1-184. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI *P.3523/B. Ff. 102-200. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.3524/3b. Ff. 1-145. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.5267/1. Ff. 1-204. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.5900/b. Ff. 1-187. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.6845/2. Ff. 64–99. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.6937/b. Ff. 1–152. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7381/2. Ff. 1–90; and ff. 1–26. Telugu. Incomplete (mānādhyāya).

Paris BN Sans. 1792. 215ff. Grantha.

Paris BN Sans. 1793. 122ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Viśvabhārati (Adyar) 387 (c). 10ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Attributed to Timmayajvān.

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahagaṇita-bhāskara* (see CESS A 3, 86a):

Mysore (1905) 774. Pp. 113–120.

Mysore ORI P.2057/4. Ff. 88–95. Telugu.

Mysore ORI *P.5165. Ff. 1–6. Grantha.

Mysore ORI *P.5260. Ff. 1–9. Telugu.

The second verse is:

gotre rādhītarākhye jananam upagato ponnayāryaḥ
prasiddhas

tatputro mallayajvā sakalaguṇagaṇaḥ sarvasiddhā-
ntavettā //

tatsūnur mallayajvā karavimatasadṛg granthakartā
suśīlas

tatputras tammayāryo grahagaṇitam ahaṃ bhāskarā-
khyam karomi //

The last verse is:

śākinīpuravāstavyamallayajvendusūnunā //

veṅkaṭāmbātanūjena tammayāryeṇa dhīmatā //

bhāskarākhyāḥ kṛto grantho dharanyām

ciramedhatām //

*TARKATILAKA (fl. 1613)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālamādhavaṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 86a, and A 4, 103b):

*BORI 264 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 256. Ff. 15–69 and 90–92. Copied by Mohana in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 100. Ff. 5–91. Of these, ff. 5–68 and 80–91 copied by Nandarāma at Banahaṭā on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1730 = 6 February 1674. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 99. 74ff. Copied by Lālacandra Miśra, the son of Gaṅgārāma Miśra, of the Brāhmaṇavaṃśa and the Lallaḍījñāti, on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1756 = 24

March 1701.

RORI Cat. IV 19038. 65ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Sevaka at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

Rajputana, p. 44. At Bikaner.

RORI (Udaipur) 5883. Ff. 1–23 and 25–79. Incomplete.

*TARKAVĀCASPATI BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscript of his *Jyotiḥsāra* (see CESS A 3, 86a, and A 4, 103b):

GJRI 8414/639. Ff. 1–18. Maithilī.

*TĀṆḌAVA KAVIRĀJA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Miāṅkavivarāṇa* (see CESS A 3, 86b):

RORI (Alwar) 2679 = *Alwar 1895. 38ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = 12 February 1823.

The first verse is:

sūriḥ śrīviśvanātho jagadupakṛtaye sūryasiddhānta-
sāraṃ

saṅgrhyātiprayatnād akuruta karaṇam yan mitāṅkā-
bhidhānam //

spaṣṭīkartum tad etadvivaraṇasahitam tāṇḍavaḥ
saṃvidhatte

tal labdhvā cāṅkavidyājāladhim iha budhā goṣṭhapaḍaṃ
kalpayantu //1//

*VELLĀLA TIMMAYYA

His *Pañcāṅgaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 87a) is based on that of Tripurārī (fl. 1627). Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI *P.2559/14. Ff. 184–187. Telugu.

Mysore ORI *P.2575/1. Ff. 1–26. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.5899/1a. Ff. 1–12. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (end of grahakarānti).

Mysore ORI P.8017. Ff. 18–112. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8399/1. Ff. 1–25. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8399/3. Ff. 1–4. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

The first three verses are:

yaccakṣuḥ sarvalokānām sṛṣṭisthitilayaprabhuḥ //
 taṃ natvā bhāskaram vakṣye pañcāṅgānām
 śiromaṇim //1//
 tripurāribudhenokto yaḥ pañcāṅgaśiromaṇiḥ //
 kālādhikyāt samo nā <sti si> ddhāntasya vivasvataḥ
 //2//
 tatsādṛśyāya vellālatimmayyākhyena yajvanā //
 eṣa eva sphuṭataram kathyate sūrisammataḥ //3//

*PĀPA TIMMAYYA

Timmayya was the son of Appayya of the Bhāradvājagotra. His *Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhīyagaṇita* (see CESS A3, 87a) has 8 adhikāras: madhyagraha, śuddha, sūryagrahaṇa, chāyālagna, pāta, liptā, bhedyā, śṛṅgonnati. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI *P.2568/3. Ff. 1–14. Kannaḍa.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 733 (a). 16ff. Telugu.

Verses 3–5 at the beginning are:

daivajñeśārcitaśrīmān dvijarājaśikhāmaṇiḥ //
 bhāradvājottamasyāsa sarvajño jani saṃ x x //3//
 lakṣmī x satkulodāraḥ sarvasiddhāntapāragah //
 saumyasevyaḥ samudabhūd x x appayyavid budhaḥ
 //4//
 tatputraḥ pāpatimmāryaḥ sarvasiddhāntasāravīt //
 śrīmālakṣmīnṛsiṃhīyagrahatantram karomy aham
 //5//

*TIMMARĀYA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Aṣṭakavarga* (see CESS A 4, 103b):

*Mysore (1905) 549. Pp. 20–32. Telugu. With Karṇātakī notes.

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his Karṇātakī ṭippaṇī on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthvyaśas (fl. ca. 575) (see CESS A 4, 103b):

*Mysore (1905) 549. Pp. 1–19. Telugu.

Timmarāya also wrote a vyākhyā on the *Jātaka-paddhati* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7368/2. Ff. 1–23. Telugu. Incomplete.

*TIMMARĀYA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Divākara-paddhativyākhyā* (see CESS A 3, 87a):

Mysore ORI *P.2336/2. Ff. 33–76. Grantha.

The first two verses are:

adhītya jyautiṣaṃ śāstram aprameyān mahāguroḥ //
 tasmād dhorāvidām śreṣṭhād bhāradvājakulod-
 bhavāt //
 triskandhaśāstrakalaśāmbudhimanthareṇa
 daivajñamattagajakesariṇā ca ṭikā //
 śrītimmarāyaviduṣā kṛpayā hares tu
 santanyate mṛdudivākara-paddhateḥ sā //

TILAKARĀJA (fl. 1164)

A jyotiṣika who witnessed a eulogy composed by Śrīpati for the Cāhamāna Vighararāja IV on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1220 = 9 April 1164; the inscription was inscribed on the Aśokan pillar at Khizrābād, whence it was brought to Delhi by Fīrūz Shāh (1351–1388). It was most recently published by D. C. Sircar, *Select Inscriptions*, vol. 2, Delhi 1983, pp. 409–411.

TUPHĀNĪ ŚARMAN (fl. 1879)

The son of Bhavadeva, the son of Jagannātha, the son of Dāmodara, and the younger brother of Govindalāla, Mathurānātha Śarman, and Raṅgalāla, Tuphānī wrote a *Kṛtyaśiromaṇi* for Narendranārāyaṇasiṃha Bahādura, the rājā of Baruārī in Janakapura; he completed it on Wednesday 10 Caitra of Śaka 1801 = 2 April 1879. This was edited by Jayānanda Miśra as MM 243, Banārasi 1954. At the end are the verses:

janakapurapuṭabhedane vare bauārīti puro 'tra
 vartate //
 tadadhipanṛpavarājñayā tv ayaṃ kṛta iti
 kṛtyaśiromaṇi mayā //
 narendranārāyaṇasiṃharāya-
 bahāduraḥ śrisahitaḥ sa bhūpaḥ //
 tasyājñāyamuṃ kṛtavān aham vai
 sadvikramādityakule sa jātaḥ //
 dāmodaramahāīdevāj jagannāthas tu tatsutaḥ //
 bhavadevas tu tatputro lalitas tatsutaś ca ye //
 govindalālaḥ prathamah śabdavidyāviśāradaḥ //

mathurānāthaśarmā tatkaṇiṣṭho daivavidvaraḥ //
 raṅgalālas tatkaṇiyān mohanāgrāmavāsinaḥ //
 tatraiśam anujenīyaṃ śrītuphānikaśarmaṇā //

avanikhavasubhūmite śake
 madhusitadiktithisaumyavāsare //
 vibudhajanasukhāya bhūtale
 'racayata kṛtyaśiromaṇiṃ dvijaḥ //

TULASĪ BHATṬA

Apparently the name of the author of a *Dyucārodaya* of which one leaf, numbered 2, is preserved between ff. 43 and 44 of a copy of the *Aryasaptaśatī* of Govardhana. The verses in this fragment are in part modeled on those of the *Karaṇakutūhala* composed by Bhāskara (b. 1115) in 1183; and verse II 9 refers to Bhāskara's (*Siddhānta*)*śiromaṇi*. The *Dyucārodaya*, then, may have emanated from the maṭha for studying Bhāskara's works set up at Pāṭaṇā in Khāndeśa. Manuscript:

IO 4017 (2425). F. 2 (between ff. 43 and 44).
 Incomplete (I 15a-II 12b). From Gaikawar.

The colophon of I begins: iti śrī 5 bhaṭatulasi-kṛtau.

*TULASĪ SĀDHU

Additional manuscript of his *Tithiṣoḍaśikā* (see CESS A 3, 88b):

Pattan II 9128 (6). Ff. 20–21. (*Tithiṣoḍaśī* of Tulasīdāsa).

TRIPURĀRI DĀSA

Author of several astrological works in Oriya.

1. Keralasūtra. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 23 (Jy/15b). 21ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl San 1311, the 28th aṅka of Mukunda III of Khurda = A.D. 1904. Incomplete. From Khurda, Puri District.

2. A ṭikā on a *Keralīyadaśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 27 (Jy/125). 57ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Midnapur, West Bengal.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

yad bījaṃ kairale śāstre taṭṭikāṃ deśabhāṣayā //
 bālakānāṃ vinodāya tripurāriḥ karomy aham //

3. *Prākṛtakerala*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 120 (Jy/104). 45ff. Oriya. Copied by Dīnabandhu Tiāḍi Mahājana at Pratāparāma-candrapura on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna, 4 Mīna, in Sāl San 1263, the 3rd aṅka of Virakeśarī = 14 March 1856. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 80 (Jy/68). 10ff. Oriya. Incomplete. With other works. From Turintra, Balipatana, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 119 (Jy/88). 86ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Balipatana, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 192 (Jy/74b). 16ff. Oriya. At the end of the manuscript. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

CATURAGAṆAPATI TRIPURĀRI (fl. 1312)

The epoch of his *Tithicakra* (see CESS A 3, 89b) is Śaka 1234 = A.D. 1312. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

Mysore ORI *P.2559/6. Ff. 59–62. Telugu.

The last verse is:

śrīmannavatithicakraṃ
 kṛtam iti nipuṇena daivavidā //
 tripurāriṇāsyā mūlaṃ
 yo jānāti jānatām trikaloke //

TRIBHUVANAPĀLA

The son of Udāsīna Bhaṭṭa, the son of Ujjayinīśāmānya (the samānta of Ujjayinī?), Tribhuvanapāla wrote a ṭikā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (fl. ca. 600/650). Manuscripts:

Bombay, Paṇḍita Jyeṣṭhārāma Mukundajī Śarman. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763. See p. 1, fn. 1, of Bombay 1954 ed.

BORI 176 of 1882/83. 74ff. (ff. 23–41 missing). Incomplete. From Gurjaradeśa. Jayapura, Udumbarabhaṭṭa Kṛṣṇakumāra Śarman. 63ff. See p. 1, fn. 1, of Bombay 1954 ed.

The *Sūryaśatakaṭīkā* was published by Dur-gāprasāda and K. P. Parab as *Kāvyaṃālā* 19, Bombay 1889, 2nd ed. Bombay 1900; and by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, 4th ed., Mumbāi 1954. The colophon begins: iti śrīmadujjayinīśāmānyaputrodāsīnabhaṭ-ṭasādhāraṇasūnūnā tribhuvanapālena viracitā.

TRILOCANA BHATṬA

Author of a *Vāstupaddhati* in 56 ślokas. Manuscript:

Baroda 12061. 2ff.

*TRIVIKRAMA

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālavidhāna-paddhati* (see CESS A 3, 90a-91b):

- Mysore (1905) 774. Pp. 237-252.
 Mysore ORI C.2891. Ff. 1-35 and 2ff. Incomplete (to bhuvanānandayoga).
 Mysore ORI P.12/6. Ff. 14-15. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *P.66/2. Ff. 1-20. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *P.69. Ff. 1-14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *P.222/13. Ff. 49-57. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI *P.465/2. Ff. 2-194. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI *P.1818/1. Ff. 1-13. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (śloka 1-180).
 Mysore ORI P.3984/1. Ff. 1-212.
 Mysore ORI *P.4387/1. Ff. 121-184. Telugu. Incomplete (bhūpraveśavidhi to kṣaṇikapañcāṅga).
 Mysore ORI P.5666/16a. Ff. 1-33. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.6112/3. Ff. 1-19. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.6176. Ff. 159-172. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.6706. Ff. 11-37. Grantha. Incomplete (śloka 1-100).
 Mysore ORI P.6849/1. Ff. 1-180. Grantha. Incomplete (to bhūparīkṣā).
 Mysore ORI P.7415/5. Ff. 1-10. Telugu. Incomplete (to paṭṭābhīṣeka).
 Mysore ORI P.7520/1. Ff. 1-155. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.8078/3a. Ff. 54-81. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.8764/3. 4ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.8846/4. Ff. 127-170. Telugu. Incomplete.

- Mysore ORI P.8847/1. Ff. 1-171. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.9x53/30. Ff. 161-173. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.9657/5a. Ff. 181-182. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (end of kaṇavedha).
 Mysore ORI P.9942/1. Ff. 1-13. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.10000/5. Ff. 88-101. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.10022/16. Ff. 2-10. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (śloka 1-110).
 Poleman 4811 (Harvard Indic 899). Ff. 1-6. From Jeypore. Purchased by Lanman in 1889.

*TRIVIKRAMA

Additional manuscripts of his *Trivikramaśataka* (see CESS A 3, 91b-92b, and A 4, 104a):

- *RORI (Udaipur) 567. 16ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇadāsa in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574.
 *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5313. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4487. 6ff. Copied by Sugandharāma in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
 RORI Cat. XVI 35747. 26ff. Copied on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1741 = 9 May 1685. With the ṭīkā of Gopīnātha.
 RORI Cat. IV 21620. 36ff. Copied by Saṃvalarāma in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. With the ṭīkā of Gopīnātha.
 BHU C.3638. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36575. 2ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
 BHU C.3637. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete.
 Oudh VIII (1876) XIX 10. 36pp. Copied in 1824. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Upādhyāya of Barabanki Zillah.
 RORI (Alwar) 2950. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭīkā of Hṛṣīkeśa.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5468. 8ff. Copied by Haridatta at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1951 = A.D. 1894.
 BHU B.4332. 3ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.305. 9ff.
 BHU C.695. 9ff. Śāradā.
 BHU C.744. 5ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 BHU C.3913. 7ff. Śāradā. With a ṭippaṇī.
 BHU C.4769. 11ff. Śāradā.
 RORI Cat. IV 18569 (9). 11ff.
 RORI Cat. IX 28724. 27ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). With the ṭīkā of Gopīnātha. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 2951. 9ff.
 Wien UB 290 (I.67121). Ff. 1-7. Acquired in 1891.

***TRIVIKRAMA**

Trivikrama was the son of Mahādeva of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, a resident of Pratiṣṭhāna; his *Siddhāntatattva* (see CESS A 3, 92b) follows the *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* of Brahmagupta (b. 598). Additional information concerning a manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2624 = *Alwar 2003. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Verse 43 at the end is:

śāṇḍilyasitadevalapravarake vaṃśe mahādeva ity
āsit sadgaṇako guṇaikanilayo vipraḥ pratiṣṭhānake //
vṛttais tattanayas trivikrama idaṃ saṅkṣipyā
śāstrārṇavaṃ
cakre sajjanatoṣakāri karaṇaṃ siddhāntatattvaṃ
spḥuṭaṃ //

The colophon begins: iti śrītrivikramācāryaviracite
siddhāntatattve brahmaguptasiddhāntasammate.

TRIVIKRAMA BHATṬA

Author of a *Mṛgayāvicāra*. Manuscripts:

Udaipur RVSS 189. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 =
A.D. 1869. Incomplete.

Udaipur RVSS 886. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1928 =
A.D. 1871. Incomplete.

***TRIVIKRAMA (fl. 1704/1737)**

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Śīghrasiddhi* (see CESS A 3, 93a), which was completed on Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1776 = 22 November 1719:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2776. 157ff. Copied by Vijaya-sāgara at Sojhata in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

*RORI Cat. I 628. Ff. 1-9. Copied by Harīrāma Muluji Sārasuta for Valabamji (?) Māga Gīranārā (= Girinārāyaṇa?) at Mothālā on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māsottamamāsa in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

LDI (LDC) 1349. 10ff. Ascribed to Vikrama Dai-vajña.

Verse 2 of adhikāra 1 is:

mahādevaṇa ye pūrve kṛtāḥ kṛtā mṛgāṅkataḥ //

tathaiva svabhramair yuktāḥ svasvāvadhimukhāḥ
kṛtāḥ //

Verses 49-51 of adhikāra 3 are:

āsīd vai naline pure dvijavaraḥ kalyāṇanāmā dvijas
tatsūnur haribhaktitatparamatiḥ śrīkāhnajid vāḍa-
vaḥ //

sūnus tasya trivikramo 'jani śubhākāryāya योग्या
grahān

spaṣṭān svabhramasamṃyutān gaṇitavitprītyai
cakārādarāt //49//

granthasya likhitā doṣā vā mayā kukṛtaṃ tathā //
tat sarvaṃ dhīvaraiḥ śodhyaṃ rāgaṃ yathā
dayālubhiḥ //50//

śrīvikramāt ṣaṇmunisaptacandra-
mite 'bdake kārṭtikamāsakṛṣṇe //
ṣaṣṭyāṃ ravau śīghragrahasya siddhim
cakāra daivajñatrivikramo vit //51//

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Bhramaṇasāriṇī* (see CESS A 3, 93a, and A 4, 105a):

RORI Cat. IV 20033. 290ff. Alleged to have been
copied in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. No author
mentioned. With a *Jyotiṣasaṅgraha*.

RORI Cat. III 13913. 89ff. Copied by Ugracanda Ṛṣi
in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 20254. 138ff. (f. 102 missing). Copied
at Pālī in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

RORI Cat. IV 20246. 31ff. (f. 8 repeated; f. 27 miss-
ing). Copied by Caturbhujā at Puphāvatī in Saṃ.
1888 = A.D. 1831. No author mentioned.

Jodhpur 838. 91ff. (ff. 1-10 missing). (*Sāri-
ṇīsaṅgraha* of Bhramaka). Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 40. 1f. Incomplete. Formerly prop-
erty of Mulaji Vyāsa.

RORI Cat. III 16084. 8ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 20249. 21ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 20267. 25ff.

RORI Cat. IV 20271. 42ff. (ff. 10-21 missing).
Incomplete.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Tithisāriṇī* (see CESS A 3, 93a-93b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2609. 3ff.

***TRIVIKRAMA (fl. 1712)**

Trivikrama wrote his *Tājikasāvarṇṭi* (see CESS A 3, 91b) in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712; he may be identi-

cal with Trivikrama (*fl.* 1704/1737). Additional manuscripts:

Pattan II 13602. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.

Pattan II 13145. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

TRIVIKRAMADĀSA

Author of a *ṭīkā* in bhāṣā on the *Vasantarāja-śākuna* of Vasantarāja (*fl.* ca. 1090/1100). Manuscripts:

BORI 517 of 1892/95. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

RORI (Udaipur) 2959. 53ff. Copied by Tārācanda Miśra, a resident of Dāgaravāḍā, at Mahuvā in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5321.

TRYAMBAKA BHAIKAVA

Author of a *Kuṇḍacamatkāra* in 52 ślokaḥ; there is a *ṭīkā* by his grandson, Vāsudeva. Manuscripts:

Wai 2998. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784.

Baroda 1300. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.

IM Calcutta 5797. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 178.

Nagpur 423 (1194). 4ff. (*Kuṇḍapramāṇa*). From Nasik.

*TRYAMBAKA BHATṬA (*fl.* 1478)

A pupil of Viṣṇu and a resident of Sevanta-grāma on the bank of the Gautamī, Tryambaka wrote a *tithigrahakheṭasāriṇī* entitled *Sīmantikā*; its epoch is Śaka 1400 = A.D. 1478 (see CESS A 3, 93b). Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*BORI 894 of 1886/92. Ff. 1-71. Copied on Wednesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = 21 December 1808 from a manuscript copied by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja on 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1693 = ca. 9 September 1771.

The last two verses are:

tithyādikheṭapradasāriṇīyaṃ
suvistarā tryambakabhaṭṭanāmnā //
akāri sevanta-pure sthitena

śodhyā pra <kā> śyā mama kīrtivṛddhyai //
sevantīva sugandheyam khetamālā sukhapradā //
racitā tadvidāṃ prīyai prītir yajño yato mama //

The colophon begins: iti śrīgautamītre sevanta-grāmasthadaivajñavaryaviṣṇujyotirvicchīṣyatryambakabhaṭṭadaivajñaviracitā.

*TRYAMBAKA (*fl.* 1610/1620)

The example for finding the ahargaṇa in his *ṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 93b-94a, and A 4, 105a-105b) on the *Viṣṇukaraṇa* of his father, Viṣṇu (*fl.* 1608), is Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1669, Śaka 1534 = 7 May 1612; for a lunar eclipse that of Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1677, Śaka 1542 = 13 December 1620; for a solar eclipse that of Wednesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 5 December 1610; for a syzygy that of 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1669, Śaka 1534 again; for a first visibility of the Moon that of Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 5 January 1611; for a last visibility of Venus in the East that of Thursday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 22 March 1610; for a last visibility of Jupiter that of 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1669, Śaka 1534 again; for the time of Moon-rise that of Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 21 April 1610; for the elevation of the Moon's horns that of Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 17 May 1610; for a conjunction of Mars and Saturn that of Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 22 April 1610; and for the occurrence of a pāta that of Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1670, Śaka 1535 = 1 May 1613. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*BORI 193 of A 1883/84. Ff. 2-41. Copied on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1864, Śaka 1729 = 27 May 1807.

The last verse is:

spṛuṭākṣarārthagambhīrā gaṇakānandadāyini //
kṛtis tadātmanah saishā tryambakasya mude rahah //

The colophon begins: iti śrīviṣṇudaivajñasuta-tryambakabhaṭṭaviracitāyām.

TRYAMBAKA UPĀSANĪ (fl. 1811/1814)

The son of Gaṅgādhara of the Atrivaṃśa, a resident of Puṇyastambha on the Godāvarī, Tryambaka wrote a ṭīkā on the *Kheṭakṛti* of Rāghava Appāji Khāṇḍekara (fl. 1810) between Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811 and Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. This was published at Puṇem in 1889. Verse 4 at the beginning is:

godānirmalavārvidhūtakaluṣaiḥ sadbhūsurair bhūṣite
puṇyastambhapure 'trivaṃśajaladhau
satkairavānandadaḥ //
śrīgaṅgādharamānujo 'bhavad upāsanyāhvayas
tryambakas
tatputro 'ham udāhṛtiṃ khagakṛter vyākhyāṃ ca
kurve śubhām //

DATTANĀTHA YOGIN

Author of a Hindī translation of the *Trilokasāra* of Nemicandra (fl. ca. 975). Manuscript:

Nagaur 1709. 92ff. Copied on Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1862 = 1 July 1805.

DATTARĀJA KETAKARA (fl. 1929/1930)

The son of Veṅkaṭeśa Ketakara (b. 1853), Dattarāja taught at the Government High School in Bijapur. He wrote a ṭīkā, *Ketakīparimala*, on his father's *Ketakīgrahaṇīta*; it was published with the mūla as *SJP* 6, Bijapur 1930. He also wrote a *Śāstra-śuddhapañcāṅgāyanāmśanirṇaya*; it was published together with the *Ketakīparimala* on *Ketakīgrahaṇīta* 1, 1-6, as *SJP* 7, [Bijapur] 1929.

DATTĀTREYA YATĪNDRA

Author of a *Smṛtiratnakośa* based on the works of Mādhava (fl. ca. 1360/1380). Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.4873. Ff. 1-155. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5237. Ff. 1-105. Telugu. Incomplete (to grahaṇavicāra).

The tag-verse is:

mādhavamukhavibudhakṛtaṃ
saṅgraham uddhṛtya dharmaśāstrāṇām //
dattātreyavipaści
cakre smṛtiratnakośam akhilārtham //

DAYĀNIDHI NANDA

A sāmāgacārya, Mahāmahopādhyāya Dayānidhi wrote a *Śiśubodhinī*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 156 (Jy/15). 110ff. Oriya. Copied on 23 Sīṃha of Sāl San 1311. the 28th aṅka of Vīramukunda = ca. 5 September 1903. With an Oriya translation. From Gaḍa Māṇitri, Khurdha, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 157 (Jy/115). 63ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8). From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

*DAYĀPRIYA (fl. 1533)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Sārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 3, 94b-95a):

*Jaipur (Khashmohor) 5128.

*DAYĀŚAṆKARA (fl. 1767)

The author of the *Grahaḍīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 95a) is the son of Dharaṇīdhara, and therefore is identical with the author of the *Śāṅkhāyanagr̥hya-pradīpa* (see CESS A 3, 95a, and A 4, 106a-106b).

1. Additional manuscript of the *Grahaḍīpikā*:

Kathmandu (1964) 89 (2976). 11ff.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya gaṇeśānam pratyūhavyūhahāriṇam //
dayāśaṅkaranāmahaṃ dyotaye grahaḍīpikām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdharaṇīdharasūnūṇa dayāśaṅkareṇa kṛtā.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Śāṅkhāyanagr̥hya-pradīpa*:

WHMRL E.11.i. Ff. 1-19; and 1-26. Incomplete.

DAYĀŚAṆKARA (fl. 1877)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Padārthabodhinī*, on the *Kuṇḍakalpadruma* of Mādhava (fl. 1655) in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877. Manuscript:

Baroda 3874. 42ff.

*DAYĀŚĀṆKARA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1963)

His *Jyautiśapraśnaphalagaṇanā* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā* (see CESS A 3, 95b), was reprinted at Vārāṇasī in 1975.

*DAYĀŚIMHA GAṆĪ (fl. 1436/1440)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra Sūri (fl. ca. 1150) (see CESS A 3, 95b-96a, and A 4, 106b):

Pattan II 1146. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1548 = A.D. 1491.

Pattan II 1147. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1548 = A.D. 1491.

Pattan II 882. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1551 = A.D. 1494.

Pattan II 10439. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1557 = A.D. 1500.

LDI (Gujarātī) 257 (6191) = *LDI 6191. Ff. 35-100. Copied in Saṃ. 1577 = A.D. 1520. Incomplete.

Pattan II 10374. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1604 = A.D. 1547.

LDI (Gujarātī) 258 (4374) = *LDI 4374. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1610 = A.D. 1553.

Pattan II 12961. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1615 = A.D. 1558.

LDI (Gujarātī) 256 (4223) = *LDI 4223. 75ff. Copied by Muni Vardhamāna in Saṃ. 1670 = A.D. 1613.

AS Bengal XIII 279 (G. 7412) = *AS Bengal Jaina 7412. 32ff. Incomplete.

LDI (Gujarātī) 259 (3407) = *LDI 3407. 35ff. (f. 15 missing).

Pattan II 1001. 29ff.

Pattan II 3743. 54ff.

Pattan II 10336. 36ff.

Pattan II 10987. 16ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 13273. 66ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 13274. 55ff.

2. His *Bālāvabodha* on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara (see CESS A 3, 95b) was composed in Saṃ. 1497 = A.D. 1440. Additional manuscripts:

RORI Cat. V 23419. 18ff. Copied by Ānandasamudra at Ahamadābāda in Saṃ. 1535 = A.D. 1478.

RORI (Bikaner) 14900. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1606

= A.D. 1549.

LDI (Gujarātī) 255 (6325) = *LDI 6325. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D. 1686.

Pattan II 13547. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.

RORI Cat. IX 30028 (16). Ff. 129-198.

*DALAPATIRĀJA (fl. ca. 1511/1512)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nṛsiṃhaprasāda* (see CESS A 3, 96a, and A 4, 106b-107a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 365. 439ff. Copied by Īśvara, the son of Khevarāja of the Gauḍānvaya, on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Agraḥana in Saṃ. 1568 = 1 December 1511 at Kāśī during the reign of Surīvāna Śikandara.

Alwar 1483. (śānti).

AS Bengal II.A.4 (karmavipākā; kālanirṇaya; and prāyaścitta); and II A 6 (āhnika; and śrāddha).

Benares (1956) 11904. 117ff. (saṃskāra).

Benares (1956) 12658. Ff. 1-33 and 35-56. (vyavahāra; incomplete).

Mysore ORI C.2735/1. Ff. 1-6. (śāntisāra).

RORI (Alwar) 3767 = Alwar 1376. 104ff. (ff. 5 and 20 missing).

The *Samskārasāra* was edited by Rāmagovinda Śukla as *SBG* 121, Vārāṇasī 1985.

DALELAPURĪ

Perhaps identical with the author of the Hindī *Grahabhāvaphala* and *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 96a-96b), Dalelapurī wrote a *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 9679. 10ff. Incomplete.

*DAŚABALA (fl. 1055/1058)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Cintāmaṇisāraṇikā* (see CESS A 3, 96b):

Pattan II 2785. 9ff. (koṣṭhaka).

Both his *Cintāmaṇisāraṇikā* and his *Karaṇa-kamalamāraṇḍa* are edited by D. Pingree as *Aligarh OS* 9, Aligarh 1989.

***DAŚARATHA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Śanistotra* = *Śanaīścarastotra* (see CESS A 3, 97a, and A 4, 107b):

RORI Cat. XVI 34459 (9). Ff. 25–29. Copied by Vastanātha at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

GVS 4351. 6ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1870 = 15 June 1814.

GOML Madras R.5115 (n). Ff. 33–37v. Grantha. Presented in 1925/26 by Subbalakṣmī Ammāl, the wife of N. C. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrigaḷ of Nidamaṅgalam, Tanjore District.

Mysore ORI C.4654/11. Ff. 1–2. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1–20).

Mysore ORI P.500/4. Ff. 36–64. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5748/4. Ff. 25–28. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7486/54. 3ff. Nandināgarī.

Nagaur 1439. 3ff.

Pattan II 8259. 2ff.

A version of the *Śanistotra* in 59 verses was published as *Caukhambā Stotra Granthamālā* 23, Vārāṇasī 1966.

DAŚARATHA MIŚRA

Author of a *Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 79 (Jy/60). 174ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

***DĀDĀBHĀĪ (fl. 1719)**

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Turīyayantrōtpattī* (see CESS A 3, 97b):

AS Bengal I.B.11. Bengālī.

BHU B.1193. 5ff. (*Tūryayantrōtpattī*).

DĀMODARA

Author of an *Abdaprabodha* also called *Bhojadevasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 8 (708). 79ff. Nevārī. Copied on Wednesday 5/6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in NS 472 = 9 November 1351.

Kathmandu (1964) 9 (702). 65ff. Nevārī. Copied on Saturday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in NS 473 = 1 June 1353 during the reign of Jayayakṣamalla-deva = Jayarājadeva (1347–1361). Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1905) III 397 C. 99ff. Nevārī. No author mentioned.

The first verse is:

sarvajñam advayam anādim anantam īśam
mūrdhābhivandya vacanair vividhair munīnām //
abdaprabodham udayajñamudānidānam
dāmodaro vyaracayad guṇiṇaḥ kṣamadhvam //

DĀMODARA

Collaborator in a *Khaḍgīlāvatī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 8 (G/53) = Bhubaneswar 2. G/53. 207ff. Oriya. Copied by Haribali Ārasimha for Vṛndāvana Nāyaka of the Kṣitivismṣa on Friday 10 Siṃha of Sāl San 1284, the 22nd aṅka of Divyasimha III = 25 August 1876. From Nijigaḍa Tapanga, Khurdha, Puri District.

***DĀMODARA**

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Jātakādeśa* (see CESS A 3, 98a):

RORI (Alwar) 2747 = *Alwar 1769. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

***DĀMODARA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Yantracintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 98b–99a, and A 4, 107b–108a):

Jaipur (Khashmohor) 6663. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

Leipzig 1363. Ff. 2–42 and 45–47. Copied by Śukadeva at Giripura in A.D. 1699 during the reign of Khumānasimha. Incomplete.

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 297. 38ff. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Property of Ramunā's Kālīmaṭha in Dhākā.

*BORI 245 of A 1883/84. 57ff. Copied on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1858 = 14 March 1802.

- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4628. 26ff. Copied by Khuśāla-candra Jośī at Ambikāpurī in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.
- Wai 8233. 39ff. Copied by Viṣṇu Dīkṣita Bāpoṭa Goḷapakara on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1758 = 22 August 1836.
- RORI (Alwar) 4382. 17 and 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- Oxford CSS I 571 (d. 702 (1)). Ff. 1-51. Copied by Gopīnātha Paṇḍya on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1905 = 23 July 1848.
- RORI (Alwar) 4406. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- PUL II App. 999. Ff. 9-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete.
- *BORI 1140 of 1886/92. 59ff. Copied by Ghanaśyāma Pārāśvara, a Brāhmaṇa residing in Rājā-puranagara in Mevāḍadeśa, on Wednesday 10 <kṛṣṇapakṣa> of Mārگاśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1918 = 27 November 1861.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34595. 46ff. Copied by Phakīra in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- VSM 3764. Ff. 40-55. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa on Saturday 9 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1799 = 18 August 1877. Incomplete (yantras only).
- BHU B.49. 17ff. Incomplete.
- BISM 29,1811. Ff. 2-27. Incomplete.
- DC 2876. 20ff.
- GOML Madras D.17226. 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete (vaśyādhikāra; incomplete).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6775; 6800; and 7658.
- Jammu 4919. 12ff.
- Leipzig 1362. 8ff. Incomplete (ends in vaśīkaraṇa 16).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9044. 3ff. Incomplete.
- Oppert I 6641. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 6775. Property of Indraganṭhi Gopālaśāstrin of Māḍugal, Vizagapatam District.
- Paris BN 212 M (Sanskrit Dév. 314). Ff. 14-17. Incomplete. Acquired in May 1842.
- Pattan II 13320. 56ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 2878 (1). 81ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 4446. 7ff. Incomplete (vidveṣaṇaman-trādi).
- Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 298. 16ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (vaśyādhikāra). No author mentioned. Property of Rāmatāraṇa Ṭhākura of Kāthālpāḍā, Naihātī, 24 Parganās.
- Tanjore D.Suppl. 385 = BL 7037. 30ff.
- Vṛndāvana 5159. 10ff. Incomplete.
- VSM 3765. 17ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 1469. 14ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 3441. 4ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 4647. 10ff.

VVRI 6496. 45ff. Śāradā. With an udāharaṇa.

WHMRL K.3.d. Ff. 16-20. Incomplete (ākaraṣaṇādhikāra 4, 5-vidveṣaṇādhikāra 1, 2).

Wien UB 35 (I 9819). Ff. 1-62. Bought by E. Hultsch in 1884/85.

The *Yantracintāmaṇi* was edited under the title *Kalpacintāmaṇi* from one manuscript and translated into English by Narendra Nath Sharma, Delhi 1979; published with the Hindi ṭikā of Baladevaprāsāda Miśra at Kalyāṇa-Bambai in 1983; and edited from BISM 29,1811; BORI 113 of 1873/74; BORI 245 of A 1883/84; BORI 1140 of 1886/92; DC 2876; Tanjore D Suppl. 385; VSM 3764; VSM 3765; and Wai 8233 by Hans-Georg Türistig, Stuttgart 1988. A French translation by J. M. Rivière was published at Milano in 1976.

*DĀMODARA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Ratnajātaka* (see CESS A 3, 99a):

RORI (Alwar) 2739 = *Alwar 1924. 30ff.

*DĀMODARA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Horāpradīpa* (see CESS A 3, 99b-100a):

RORI (Alwar) 2777 = *Alwar 2032. 28ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-41).

*DĀMODARA PAṆḌITA

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056) (see CESS A 3, 100a):

Udaipur RVSS 207. 75ff. (ff. 30 and 33 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. (*Bālābodhinī* in Rājasthānī of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa).

RORI Cat. V 23342. 41ff. Copied by Raṇachodādāsa in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3544 (2436) = *LDI 2436. 55ff.

Pattan II 14623. 54ff. Said to be in Gujarātī.

RORI (Bikaner) 14644. 26ff. Copied by Lakṣmīratna.

RORI (Bikaner) 14645. 42ff.

DĀMODARA BHATṬA

The son of Mohana Bhaṭṭa, Dāmodara wrote a *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 134. 17ff. Copied by Rāmākṛṣṇa on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1726 = 29 July 1670.

Jaipur (Dharma) 135. 15ff. Copied by Viśveśvara for Gopeśvara and Raghunanda on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1787, Śaka 1652 = 7 March 1730.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmohana-bhaṭṭamajadāmodarakṛtaḥ.

DĀMODARA HARṢA

The son of Nārāyaṇa, Dāmodara wrote a *ṭīkā*, *Naukā*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 37363. 16ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭam-bhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati, in Śaka 1775 = A.D. 1853.

SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 189.

**DĀMODARA MIŚRA (fl. 1387 or 1434).*

M. Shastri [A5. 1974] argues that his *Smṛti-sāgarasāra* is based on his own *Smṛtisāgara*, and that this latter is probably identical with his *Smṛti-gaṅgājāla*, of which some portions are still extant. He also identifies another manuscript of Dāmodara's *Smṛtisāgarasāra* (see CESS A 3, 100a–100b):

Gauhati 290 E. Ascribed to Ruciramiśra.

**DĀMODARA (fl. 1417)*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Bhaṭṭatūlya* (see CESS A 3, 100b):

*BORI 346 of 1882/83. Ff. 1, 4–16, and 18–25. Copied by Mahīpāka of the Śrīmālajñāti on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha II in Saṃ. 1559 = 23 May 1503. Incomplete.

**DĀMODARA (fl. 1551)*

Dāmodara, the son of Rāghava of the Śaṇḍilyagotra and the pupil of Caṇḍīdāsa, completed his *Rātrisamvitpradīpa* on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Madhu in Śaka 1473 = 8 March 1551. Additional manuscripts (see CESS A 3, 101a):

RORI Cat. IV 18569 (3). Ff. 82–84. Copied by Viṭṭhala, the son of Vaikuṇṭha, at Pipāḍa.

RORI Cat. V 22654. 1f. (rātripradīpakanāmayantra). RORI (Alwar) 2687 = *Alwar 1937. 3ff.

The first verse is:

natvā sūryaṃ mṛdānīm giriśam atha gaṇādhīśvaram
śārṅgapāṇīm
caṇḍīdāsadvijāgryo gaṇakagaṇaśīroratnanīrājītān-
ghriḥ //
jñātvā siddhāntatattvaṃ svaguruvacanato rātrisam-
vitpradīpaṃ
suspaṣṭhaṃ yena vidyān nīśisamayam idaṃ yantram
etaḍ bravīmi //

Verses 3–4 at the end are:

dahanagiriuyugendau saṃmite śākakāle
madhusitadivasādye vāsare tigmaraśmeḥ //
kṛtaṃ idaṃ atha yantram rātripūrvam pradīpaṃ
sugaṇakasukhakṛt syād brahmaṇo vāsarāntam //
śrīmatpaṇḍitaśāliyodhanagare śrīmalladeve nṛpe
rājyaṃ śāsati rāghavo dvijavaraḥ śaṇḍilyagotro
'bhavat //
yaḥ khyātaḥ svaguṇaiḥ kṣitau pṛthuyaśā dāmodaras
tatsuto
yantram śreṣṭhaṃ idaṃ cakāra mahitaṃ
rātripradīpaṃ budhaiḥ //

DĀYĀSĀHABA (= DĀ^c I SĀHIB ?)

Author of a *Pañcāṅgapāṭīṭīkā*. Manuscript:

BHU C.1453. 11ff. Incomplete.

DĀŚARATHI MUNTA

Collaborator in writing a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

DINAKARA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaratnamālā*. Manuscript:

Pattan II 8827. 1f. Copied by Paṇḍita Nayavijaya Gaṇi.

*DINAKARA (fl. 1578/1583)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Candrārka* (see CESS A 3, 102b-104a, and A 4, 109a):

Oxford CSS I 66 (*d. 772 (3)). Ff. 1-3. Copied (by Kṛṣṇa?) on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Sam. 1680, Śaka 1545 = 7 October 1624.

RORI Cat. XVI 35586. 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1765 = A.D. 1708. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 11058. 9ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied at Mathurā in Sam. 1799 = A.D. 1742. (sāriṇī). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 20220. 11ff. Copied at Jasola in Sam. 1823 = A.D. 1766. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2779. 13ff. Copied by Kuśālaśaraṇa at Keligrāma in Sam. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 36. Ff. 1-15. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara, the son of Prabhuji Vyāsa, the son of Kalyāṇa Vyāsa, the son of Raṇachoda Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lāṅgulapura, on 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1835 = ca. 22 December 1778. Formerly property of Mulaji Vyāsa.

AS Bengal 6937 (G. 7536). 1f. Copied at the Nāgo-ragaccha on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1839 = 24 May 1783.

Pattan II 14305. 11ff. Copied in Sam. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 740. 2ff. Copied by Rūpaji at Nandavatī in Sam. 1849 = A.D. 1792. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 9026 (1). 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

RORI (Bikaner) 17339. 7ff. Copied by Mānakacanda at Sojata in Sam. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete (māsapraveśa). No author mentioned.

BHU B.3303. 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1873 = A.D. 1816. (*Jyotiṣacandrārka*).

Pattan II 14477. 1f. Copied in Sam. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

RORI Cat. VI 25009. 3ff. Copied at Sojata in Sam. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

RORI Cat. VI 23842. 16ff. Copied by Devadatta at Riṇaṣīgrāma in Sam. 1881 = A.D. 1824. With a ṭabārtha in Old Hindī.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2773. 10ff. Copied by Hindu-mala in Sam. 1882 = A.D. 1825. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 21290. 10ff. Copied by Keśarīcanda Vairāgin at Pālī in Sam. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

*BORI 510 of 1895/1902. Ff. 22-26. Copied by Meghaji on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1904 = 8 September 1848. With a stābāka.

PrSB 3591 (Berlin or. fol. 2285). 2ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Sam. 1910 = ca. 15 December 1854.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5015; 5081; and 5247.

Jodhpur 789 (B). 3ff. Copied by Muni Sarvavijaya at Rāyapura.

Jodhpur 835. 4ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 35. 1f. Copied by Āmbāya Mādha-vajī, and presented to Gaṇapati Dvivedin. Formerly property of Gaṇeśa, and then of Mulaji Vyāsa.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 37. Ff. 2-9 and <10-11>. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 80. 1f. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 83. 1f. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 194. 1f. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (verse 1).

Pattan II 14219. 11ff. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 14377. 1f.

PrSB 3592 (Berlin or. fol. 2840). 12ff.

RORI Cat. II 8181. 9ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 20248. 7ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. V 22808. 4ff. With a ṭippana.

RORI Cat. VII 26281. 21ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. XVI 35372. 1f. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 5229. 3ff. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1240. 11ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2162. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2349. 7ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2351. 10ff. Copied by Vijayasāgara at Ahipura. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2353. 10ff. Copied by Kamalāsāgara at Nāgora. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2576. 2ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2591. 5ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2619. 19ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2628. 3ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2766. 12ff. (ff. 2 and 5 missing). Copied at Pālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2963. 4ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 5482. 4ff. Copied by Viṣṇudatta Paṇḍā.

RORI (Jaipur) 5755. 2ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 7752. 8ff. (koṣṭhaka). No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 7753. 4ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 7754. 8ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 7987. 2ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 10180. 12ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 10208. 12ff. (f. 5 missing). (sāriṇī). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 11019. 7ff. (sāriṇī). No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 11222. 8ff. (sāriṇī). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 11633. 4ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Udaipur) 1627. 6ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 6243. 10ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Udaipur) 6481. 13ff. With a ṭikā in bhāṣā. No author mentioned.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Candrārṅkīṭippanīkā* (see CESS A 3, 104a, and A 4, 109b):

RORI Cat. V 22819. 4ff. Copied by Cāturyanandi Muni in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. (*Candrārṅkī-vṛui*).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Kheṭasiddhi* (see CESS A 3, 104a-104b):

RORI (Jaipur) 4550. 4ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.

RORI (Udaipur) 5432. 8ff. Copied by Haridatta at Indora in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5125.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 14. 1f. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 15. Ff. 1-39. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śivaśaṅkara Mulajī Vyāsa.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 16. Ff. 9-38. Incomplete. Formerly property of Rāmakṛṣṇa Vyāsa.

Pattan II 12540. Ff. 2-5.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2308. 3ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 11029. 5ff. Incomplete (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 11057. 5ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 11059. 3ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 11801. 4ff. Incomplete.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Tiuhisāraṇī* (see CESS A 3, 104b):

RORI Cat. VII 25383. 14ff. Copied by Kanakasāgara at Benāṭapura in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2316. 2ff. (*Candrārṅkīṭiuhisāriṇī*).

5. Additional manuscript of his ṭikā on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava* (see CESS A 3, 104b):

RORI (Jaipur) 11060. 4ff. (sāraṇī).

**DINAKARA BHATṬA* (fl. ca. 1600)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Śānisāra* (see CESS A 3, 105a-105b, and A 4, 109b-110a):

Benares (1953) 9087. Ff. 1-63, 74-100, 157-170, 181-186, and 189-227. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 7461. Ff. 1-2. Copied in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703. Incomplete (trikaśāntiprayoga and rāmalikhanodyāpana). Ascribed to Divākara of the Bhāradvājagotra.

RORI Cat. VII 26317. 139ff. (ff. 11 and 107-110 missing; f. 85 repeated). Copied by Lakhamīrāma in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.4323. Ff. 1-163. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1724 = ca. 16 July 1802.

RORI Cat. IX 29353. 206ff. (ff. 48-49 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 69. 275ff. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804.

BHU B.1260. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Incomplete (Āśleṣajananaśāntiprayoga).

RORI Cat. VII 26574. 254ff. (f. 39 missing). Copied by Sivabagasa in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.3858/2. Ff. 1-156. Copied on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1788 = 18 October 1866.

Alwar 1484.

AS Bengal III.E.61; and III.E.115. Incomplete (vāstuśānti).

Benares (1953) 7545. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (darśaśāntiprayoga).

Benares (1953) 8708. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (vyatīpātaśāntiprayoga).

Benares (1953) 8920. 13ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1953) 8992. Ff. 1-49. Ascribed to Divākara Bhāradvāja.

Benares (1953) 11152. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete (vyatīpātādiśāntiprayoga). Ascribed to Divākara Bhaṭṭa.

GOML Madras R.5105. 36ff. Grantha. Incomplete (śatacaṇḍīśahasraṇḍīpūjāprayoga). Purchased in 1925/26 from R. Varadācāryar of Śīrudāmūr, South Arcot District.

Jaipur (Dharma) 80. 209ff.

Mysore ORI C.2853. Ff. 1-94.

Mysore ORI C.4023. Ff. 2-174.

Mysore ORI C.4048/1. Ff. 1-201.

PrSB 3118 (Berlin or. oct. 672). 7ff. Incomplete (Āśleśāśānti).

RORI (Jaipur) 4544. 2ff. Incomplete (mahāmārīśānti). No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 5107. 6ff. Incomplete (śaḍgrahayoga-śānti). No author mentioned.

VSM (Upādhye) 12548. 3ff. Incomplete (grahaṇa-śānti).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Dinakaroddyota* (see CESS A 3, 105b, and A 4, 110a-110b). See also Viśveśvara Gāgābhaṭṭa, Dinakara's son who completed the *Dinakaroddyota*.

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (6). 38ff. Copied at Rājagiri in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677. (āśaucakāṇḍa).

Jaipur (Dharma) 71. Ff. 142-374. (vratakāṇḍa; incomplete).

Oppert II 4650. Property of the Saṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.

Rajputana, p. 7. (vyavahāra). At Ujjain.

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (3). 157ff. (vyavahārakāṇḍa).

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (4). 97ff. (ff. 1-26 missing). (ācārakāṇḍa).

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (7). 92ff. Copied by Bāpū Bhaṭṭa. (prāyaścittakāṇḍa).

Wien UB 24 (I 9649). Ff. 1-13. (saṃnyāsavidhi). Bought by E. Hultsch in 1884/85.

3. Dinakara also wrote a *Karmavīpākāśāra*. Manuscripts:

IO 1766 (201). 99ff. Copied by Kāśikevāśī Kṣetrapatī Brāhmaṇa on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1696 = ca. 20 May 1639. From H. T. Colebrooke.

RORI (Udaipur) 222. 117ff. (ff. 67-68 missing; ff. 6/7 combined). Copied in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644.

Anup 1620. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.

Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

Benares (1956) 12417. Ff. 1-128. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.

Jaipur (Dharma) 79. 91ff. With the seal of Rāma-siṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

VVBISIS 282. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13579. Ff. 1-23. Copied in Saṃ. 184- = A.D. 1783-1792.

RORI Cat. XVI 34584. 149ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

Baroda 8805. 150ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

Anup 1621. 58ff.

Anup 1622. 92ff.

AS Bengal 2572 (G. 5940). 109ff.; and 2ff.

Benares (1956) 12005. Ff. 1-91.

Benares (1956) 12627. Ff. 14-21, 26-31, and 31b-72. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12675. Ff. 1-84 and 87-118. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13837. Ff. 1-96; and 12ff.

Mitra, Not. 2549. 120ff. Property of Bābu Rādhi-kāprasāda Sena of Barhampur.

Mysore ORI A.641. Ff. 1-134. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.4865/1. Ff. 1-44. Telugu. Incomplete.

Oudh XV (1882) Vaidyaka 1. 180pp. Property of

Prayāgaprasāda of Rae Bareli.

PUL I Dharma 140. 93ff. Incomplete.

Stephens, Loraine. Ff. 1-59 and <60-65>. Incomplete (taraṅgas 4-16).

VVBISIS 1220. 117ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

prāsūtoma prasūryaṃ tanayam iha pitā rāmakṛṣṇaś
ca so 'yaṃ
prāyaścitteṣu sāraṃ dinakaravibudhaḥ śāntikānām
ca sāraṃ //
kṛtvātho karmapākeṣv akhilabudhamude sāraṃ etaṃ
tanoti
śrīrāmāṅghriprasādād ayam api bhajatām khyātim
uccair dharāyām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadrāmeśvarasūrisūnu-śrīmannārāyaṇasutaśrīmadrāmakṛṣṇasutadinakara-kṛtaḥ.

DIVĀKARA

Alleged author of a *Kundārka*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 938. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Cāndrasāriṇī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5249.

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Tājikadivākara*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2796. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Sam. 1849 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete.

*DIVĀKARA

Additional manuscript of his *Praśnakaumudī* (see CESS A 4, 111a):

Oxford CSS I 522 (d. 924 (6) A). Ff. 1-12. Bengālī.

The final verse is:

śaktyāyutam praṇamyādaś śivaṃ sa koṣadaḥ sa-
tām //
śrīmaddivākaraścāryaḥ karoti praśnakaumudīm //

DIVĀKARA

Author of a *Sūryādipaṅcāyatanapratīṣṭhāpad-dhati*: cf. Divākara Bhaṭṭa Bhārde (see CESS A 4, 111a) and Divākara (fl. 1683). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal III.E.118.

Benares (1953) 9724. Ff. 1-17.

Benares (1953) 10932. Ff. 1-16.

BORI 160 of 1892/95. 24ff.

*DIVĀKARA (fl. 1053)

The inscription mentioning Divākara (see CESS A 3, 106a), the court astrologer of the Śīlāhāra Mahāmaṇḍaleśvarādhipati Mummuṇirāja, ruler of Sthāṇaka (= Ṭhāṇā) from ca. 1045 till ca. 1070, was edited by V. V. Mirashi, *Inscriptions of the Śīlāhāras*, CII 6, New Delhi 1977, pp. 107-110.

*DIVĀKARA (b. 1606)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakamārga* (see CESS A 3, 106b-107b, and A 4, 111a):

RORI Cat. VI 23078. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1717 = A.D. 1660.

RORI (Jaipur) 10202. 6ff. Copied by Durgāśaṅkara, the son of Vijayaśaṅkara, in Sam. 1872 = A.D. 1815. (*Varṣapaddhati* or *Divākarpaddhati*).

*Alwar 1764. Copied in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

BHU B.3715. 8ff.

Kathmandu (1964) 142 (6547). 7ff.

Mysore ORI P.2336/1. Ff. 33-76. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.6847/5. Ff. 238-242. Telugu.

Oxford CSS I 284 (d. 924 (12) A III). Ff. 2-3, 5, and 9. Bengālī. Incomplete (7-27, 38-48, and 73-82).

Oxford CSS I 285 (*e. 145 (8)). Ff. 1-10.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 173. Ff. 3, 5, 11-15, 20-22, 24-27, 29-30, 32-33, 35, 35b (= 36), 37-41, and 44.

With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 4615. Ff. 1 and 3-8. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.11377 = BL 11051(e). 18ff. Grantha (*Janipaddhatiprakāśa* of the son of Narasiṃha).

Tanjore D.11378 = BL 11052(e). Grantha.

The *Jātakamārga* was published by K. K. Raikva in his *Jātakapaddhatīsamuccaya*, Surata Sam. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 61-75.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇitatattva-cintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 107b-108a):

RORI (Alwar) 2688. 96ff. Copied in Sam. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 173. Ff. 3, 5, 11-15, 20-22, 24-27, 29-30, 32-33, 35, 35b (= 36), 37-41, and 44. Incomplete.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Praughamanoramā* (see CESS A 3, 108a-108b):

RORI (Alwar) 2667. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Oxford CSS I 259 (*d. 788). Ff. 2-150. Incomplete (ends in 19).

RORI (Alwar) 2665. 127ff.

The *Praughamanoramā* was published in *Hara-jīvanadāsa* SG 32, Vārāṇasī 1985.

4. A computation in his *Makarandavivarāṇa* (see CESS A 3, 108b-109b, and A 4, 111a-111b) is for

Śaka 1542 = A.D. 1620, which date is presumably close to that of its composition. Additional manuscripts:

BHU B.817. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. RORI (Bikaner) 4574 (1). 7ff. Copied by Bālacanda Svāmin at Pahāḍagaḍha in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

BHU B.814. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. *Poleman 4879 (Columbia, Smith Indic 173) and *Poleman 4721 (Columbia, Smith Indic 79) form one manuscript of 7ff. Copied on Saturday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of an unnamed month in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718; if the month was Āṣāḍha, the date was 30 July, if Mārgaśīrṣa 24 December in 1796. Followed by a *Rājādinirṇaya* in 19 verses.

RORI (Alwar) 2630. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

RORI (Alwar) 2631. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

GJRI 8573/748. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

*Poleman 4720 (Columbia, Smith Indic 49). Ff. 1-18. Copied by Ṭākuraṃaṇi Tripāṭhin at Govardhanapura in Kāśī on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1922 = ca. 17 October 1865. Followed by various material including a *Rājādinirṇaya* in 10 verses.

BHU C.847. 10ff.

BHU C.1448. 6ff.

BHU C.4810. 8ff.

Harvard Indic 2409. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in 13a).

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5299.

Mysore ORI P.10056/46. 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (end of pañcāṅgasaṅkrāntyādisphuṭīkaraṇa).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 379. 23ff. Incomplete.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Pātasāraṇīṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 109b-110a, and A 4, 111b):

Oxford CSS I 61 (*e. 145 (12)). Ff. 1-3. Copied by Cāṅgoji on Wednesday 8 Pauṣa in Śaka 1560 = 2 or 16 January 1639.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5518.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣagaṇiabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 110a-110b, and A 4, 111b):

BHU B.172. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.

RORI Cat. IV 19674. 19ff. Copied by Devā in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. With the ṭīkā of Raṅganātha.

RORI Cat. IX 28172. 7ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in

Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5312.

Oxford CSS I 374 (d. 924 (12) A II). Ff. 2-5 and <8>. Bengālī. Incomplete (6-34 and 57-69).

RORI (Alwar) 5507. 4ff.

7. Additional manuscript of his *Mañjubhāṣiṇī* (see CESS A 3, 110b):

RORI Cat. IX 28636. 23ff. Copied by Govindarāma, the son of Ambādatta, in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.

8. He also wrote a *Bhūbhāṇayanavāsana*, which, however, may be a part of his *Makarandavivaraṇa*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1965) 167 (2637). 4ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīśakalāgamācārya-śrīmanṇṛsiṃhadaivajñātmaḍivākaraviracitā.

*DIVĀKARA KĀLA (fl. ca. 1625/1650).

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayacandrikā* (see CESS A 3, 110b-111a, and A 4, 111b):

*BORI 343 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 261. Ff. 1, 6-26, and 30-77. Copied by Yajñarāma on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1771 = 11 February 1655. Incomplete.

Alwar 1499.

*BORI 523 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 260. 14ff. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *C.228. Ff. 1-80. Incomplete (pauṣa-māsanirṇaya).

Mysore ORI *P.4012. Ff. 1-119. Telugu.

SOI vol. II. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 145.

*DIVĀKARA (fl. 1683)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tīthyarka* (see CESS A 3, 111a-112a, and A 4, 111b-112a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 680. 74ff. Copied in part by Tejabhāna Śeṣa on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1823 = 13 December 1766.

*Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 111. 124ff.

RORI (Alwar) 3657. 68ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5252. 83ff. (ff. 1, 30-31, 55, 64-65, 70-71, and 74-75 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

***DIVYASIMHA MAHĀPĀTRA** (fl. ca. 1640/1680)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāladīpa* (see CESS A 3, 112a-112b, and A 4, 112a):

- Bhubaneswar VII 37 (Dh/425). 35ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
 Bhubaneswar VII 38 (Dh/478). 94ff. Oriya. From Gadamanitri, Beguniā, Puri District.
 Bhubaneswar VII 39 (Dh/521b). 27ff. Oriya. From Puri.
 Bhubaneswar VII 40 (Dh/539). 38ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
 Bhubaneswar 2. Dh/998A.

The *Kāladīpa* was edited with his own *ṭīkā*, *Tejanyā*, by Kulamaṇi Miśra Śarman, Puri 1982.

DĪKṢITA

Alleged author of a *ṭīkā*, *Cintāmaṇi*, on a *Kuṇḍārka*. Manuscript:

Kavīndrācārya 701.

This is probably the *Kuṇḍārka* of Cintāmaṇi.

DĪNAKṚṢṆA MĀHĀNTI

Collaborator in writing an Oriya translation of the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

- Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5). 123ff. Oriya. From Puri.

***DĪNANĀTHA**

Additional manuscript of his *Sarvasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 3, 112b-113a):

Udaipur RVSS 29. 15ff.

DĪPTADĀSA

Author of a *Śakunāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript: Prayāga 3829. 54pp. Incomplete. From Jodhapura.

***DURGADEVA** (fl. 1032)

His *Ṣaṣṭisaṁvatsaraphala* (see CESS A 3, 113b-114a, and A 4, 112a) is either identical with or a part of his *Arghakāṇḍa* (see CESS A 3, 114b, and A 4, 112b). Additional manuscripts:

- LDI (Gujarātī) 3545 (3905/1). Ff. 1-6. Copied in Sam. 1721 = A.D. 1664.
 LDI (VDS) 1316 (9726). 6ff.
 Oxford CSS I 138 (d. 753 (5)). Ff. 1-17. Incomplete.
 Oxford CSS I 139 (d. 785 (4)). Ff. 1-6. Incomplete.
 Oxford CSS I 140 (*d. 789 (3)). Ff. 1-11 and 11b-29.
 RORI Cat. IV 18744. 13ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14728. 6ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 16957. Ff. 1-18.
 RORI (Bikaner) 18229. Ff. 1-45.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7939. 3ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4293 (20). Ff. 180-189. Begins with Sam. 1616 = A.D. 1559. Incomplete.

For his *Riṣṭasamuccaya* (see CESS A3, 114a-114b) see also N. Jyotiṣcārya [A5. 1946/47b].

DURGĀPRASĀDA ŚARMAN

The son of Rāmacandra Sūri, a member of the Gurjara-Gauḍa vaṃśa of Brāhmaṇas and a resident of Jayapura, Durgāprasāda wrote a Hindī *ṭīkā*, *Prabhā*, on the *Hāyanabhāskara* of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa (fl. 1911) during the reign of Mādhavasimha; he may be identical with the Durgāprasāda Śarman who wrote a *Hāyanacandrodāya* (see CESS A 3, 115a). The *Hāyanabhāskara* with Durgāprasāda's *Prabhā* was published at Bambaī in 1987. The concluding verse is:

śrīmanmādhavasimhabhūpatilakenātīvasaṁrakṣite
 vikhyāte jayapattane kṣītisuraḥ śrīrāmacandrātma-
 jaḥ //
 tenedaṁ recitaṁ satām atimude durgāprasādābhido
 granthaṁ hāyanabhāskarasya vimalaṁ ṭīkāṁ
 prabhānāmikāṁ //

***DURGĀŚAṆKARA PĀṬHAKA** (fl. ca. 1800/1850)

Additional manuscript of his *Suryādīgraha-sādhana* (see CESS A 3, 115b, and A 4, 112b):

RORI (Alwar) 2680. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = *DURLABHA DĀSA*
A.D. 1855.

**DURGĀSAHĀYA* (fl. 1841)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Abdaratna* (see CESS A 3, 116a, and A 4, 112b):

RORI (Alwar) 2812 = *Alwar 1709. 14ff. Copied by Rāmālāla in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

DURJAYA

Author of a vyākhyā, *Aghasaṅgrahadīpikā*, on the *Āśaucadaśaśloka* of Vijñāneśvara. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.573/3. Ff. 133–150. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2134/3. Ff. 166–187. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (śloka 4–9).

Mysore ORI P.2286/2. Ff. 11–37. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3224/1. Ff. 184–229. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.4535/5. Ff. 61–77. Telugu. Incomplete (śloka 1–9).

Mysore ORI P.5959. Ff. 149–200. Nandināgarī.

The last verse is:

itthaṃ kathitavān arthaṃ daśamasyāghasaṅgrahaḥ //
ślokasya durjayaḥ śrīmadraṅgarājāṅghriṣaṃśrayaḥ //

The colophon of Mysore P.5959 begins: iti śaṭpaṇayā ślokābhijñānannabhaṭṭavāsudevātmaśiṃhamasvāmyaparaparyāyadurman <o> viracitāyām.

**DURYODHANA* (fl. 1461)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jñānapradīpa-cintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 116a–116b, and A 4, 113a):

Kathmandu (1965) 63 (4014). 19ff. Copied on a Wednesday in the śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1748, Śaka 1613 = 17 or 24 June 1691.

RORI Cat. IX 29667. 5ff. Incomplete.

Author of an Oriya translation of the *Jāta-kālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613). Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 46 (Jy/65). 91ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

**DURLABHARĀJA* (fl. 1160)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sāmudrikatilaka* (see CESS A 3, 116b–117a, and A 4, 113a):

*RORI (Udaipur) 580. 33ff. Copied by Devacandra Upādhyāya in Saṃ 1632 = A.D. 1575. Incomplete (strīlakṣaṇa).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5447. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. Incomplete (strīlakṣaṇa).

AS Bengal III.E.221.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5009. Ascribed to Jagaddeva.

Pattan II 10442. 14ff. Incomplete (ends with adhikāra 3).

PrSB 2991 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 41). 31ff.

RORI Cat. VIII 27181. 26ff.

The *Sāmudrikatilaka* was edited with his own Hindī version by Rādhākṛṣṇa Miśra at Bambaī in 1956.

**DURVALI SEVAKA*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of the *Tithinirṇaya* = *Tithiprakāśa* of Durvali, the son of Lokamaṇi (see CESS A 3, 117a):

*WHMRL E.11.2. 2ff. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1896 = ca. 5 October 1839.

The first verse is:

natvā bhavānīcaraṇāravindaṃ
santanyate maṅgaladānapakṣam //
śrīlokamaṇyātmajasevakena
bālaprabodhāya tithiprakāśaḥ //

The colophon begins: ity ācāryadurvalikṛta.

DEVAKĪNANDANA (fl. ca. 1600)

The son of Raghunātha, the son of Viṭṭhala (b. 1515), the son of Vallabha (1478–1530), the son of Lakṣmaṇabhaṭṭa of Kaṅkaravāḍa in Tailaṅgadeśa, Devakīnandana wrote an *Ekādaśīvratanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

BORI 90 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 202. 11ff.
Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1688
= ca. 23 March 1631.

DEVAKĪNANDANA (fl. 1650)

Pupil of his uncle, Vihārin, the son of Kṛṣṇa Vāsudeva, Devakīnandana wrote a *Varṣaphala-paddhati* = *Tājikapaddhati* in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. VIII 26830. 13ff. Copied by Devarāja Rṣi
at Balibhadrapura.
RORI (Bikaner) 14641. 17ff.

Verse 1 is:

ākarma garjitam yasya vivastrāḥ kaviddigajāḥ //
pitṛvyaṃ tan nijaṃ natvā guruṃ śrīmadvihārīṇam //

At the end are the verses:

kṛṣṇaḥ kṛṣṇa ivāparo dvijavarāḥ śrīvāsudevaḥ
sudhīr
āsit tasya sutaḥ kalāsu nipuṇaḥ śrīmadvihārī
prabhuḥ //
prakhyāto yaśasā diśo daśa vihārāvā<t>rī-
lakṣmabhis
tacchiṣyaś ca tadāgrajasya mahajāḥ putraḥ pavitraḥ
kṛtiḥ //
umāśambhupādāmbujāsaktacetāḥ
sucetā sucetā budhānāṃ prajātaḥ //
śake dvyaḍribāṇendusaṅkhye tapasye
mudā devakīnandano devarūpaḥ //

*DEVAKĪNANDANA (fl. 1807/1838)

His *Kṛpāpaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 118a) is identical with the *Kriyāpaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 113a). Additional information concerning a manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2669 = *Alwar 1728. 16ff. With 3 additional folia.

Verses 11–12 at the end of the *Kṛpāpaddhati* are:

āsanne tuhinācalasya kamaṭhādrau somanāthāntike
gotre cāṅgirase babhūva sukr̥tī lakṣmīdharo
daivavit //
jīvānanda iti prathām adhigataḥ putro mahādaivavit
tasyābhūt phaṇirājabhāṣitamahābhāṣyādivācas-
patiḥ //
tatputras taccaraṇakamaladvandvasamprāptabodhaḥ
śāke ṣaḍvahninagavidhumite devakīnandano 'ham //
caitre māse vyaracayam imāṃ paddhatīnāṃ
kṛpākhyāṃ
bho ambaitat kṛtijasukṛtaṃ pādayos te 'rpaye 'ham
//

*DEVAKĪNANDANA SIMHA (fl. 1934)

His *Jyotiṣaratnākara* (see CESS A 3, 118a) was reprinted at Dillī in 1983 and again in 1988.

DEVAKĪNANDANA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1970)

Once Professor at the Benares Palmistry College and founder of the Sarasvatījyotiṣavidyālaya and of the Bhṛgujyotiṣakāryālaya in Vārāṇasī, Devakīnandana completed near the Viśveśvara temple in Kāśī on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 2026 = 21 January 1970 a ṭikā, *Sūrya*, on a *Praśna-prakāśa*. This was published with the mūla at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 2027 = A.D. 1970.

*DEVANNA BHATṬA (fl. ca. 1225/1250)

Additional manuscripts of his *Smṛticandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 113b–115b):

Adyar Cat. 40 C 25. 426pp. Malayālam. (āhnikā).
BHU B.136. 120ff. (ācāra).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 163. 254ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in kāṇḍa 5).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 478(b). 162ff. Telugu. (saṃskāra and āhnikā).
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 479. 226ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Formerly property of Pudukkoṭṭai saṃsthānaṃ Tirumayamtaḥ Kodaṇḍarāman.

The MSS edition by L. Srinivasacharya was reprinted in 3 volumes at Dillī in 1988.

DEVADATTA

Author of a *Sṛṣṭikaraṇa*. Manuscripts:

BHU C.22. 14ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Caturbhujā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. V 22294. 65ff.

*DEVADĀSA MIŚRA

Additional manuscripts of his *Devadāsaprakāśa* (see CESS A 3, 119a, and A 4, 116a), which is identical with his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 3, 119a):

Benares (1956) 13795. Ff. 1-49. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715.

Benares (1956) 12120. Ff. 1-4, 6-7, 9-17, 21-24, 27-31, and 41-52; and ff. 1-2. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13539. Ff. 2-270, 272-292, and 297-307. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13935. Ff. 1-166, 166b-169, 169b-174, and 176-194. Incomplete. (*Divodāsa-prakāśa*).

*BORI 258 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 498. Ff. 12-26, 28-32, and 34-36. Incomplete (tithiprakaraṇa).

*DEVANĀTHA ṬHAKURA TARKAPAÑCĀNANA

Additional manuscript of his *Smṛtikaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 119b, and A 4, 116a):

Benares (1956) 13427. Ff. 1-236. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

*DEVAPĀMĀTYA SŪRI

Additional manuscripts of his Āndhra ṭikā on the *Sarvatobhadra* (see CESS A 4, 116a):

GOML Madras D.13996. Ff. 46-69v. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.13997. Ff. 69v-82. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in pariccheda 5).

The colophon begins: iti sarvatobhadracakre devapāmātyasūriviracite.

DEVABHADRA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Pauṣāder lakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 14181. Ff. 1-18.

*DEVABHADRA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1175)

Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅgrahaṇīratna-vṛttī* (see CESS A 3, 119b-120b, and A 4, 116a):

Pattan II 10583. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1471 = A.D. 1414.

Panjab JB I 2714 (Patti 51). 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1505 = A.D. 1448.

Goṇḍal (Jaina Dharma) 371. 19ff. Copied by Śrīvacha Vipra at Visalanagara on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1508 = 24 January 1453. Attributed to Devacandra Sūri.

RORI (Bikaner) 13264. 19ff. Copied by Jesāka Mantrin at Saroḍī in Saṃ. 1512 = A.D. 1455.

RORI (Bikaner) 13263. 15ff. Copied at Ahamadābāda in Saṃ. 1524 = A.D. 1467.

AS Bengal XIII 275 (G. 2575). 56ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇadāsa on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1529 = 29 March 1473.

BM Or. 2116 D. Copied in A.D. 1484.

Panjab JB I 2708 (Amritsar 341). 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1591 = A.D. 1534.

RORI (Bikaner) 16322. 101ff. Copied by Guṇacandra at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.

RORI (Bikaner) 13266. 111ff. Copied by Dayāmūrti in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.

Pattan II 14364. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3600. 82ff. Copied by Raṅga-vijaya at Likhamaṇapura in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

Panjab JB I 2715 (Nakodar 44). 98ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.

Pattan II 13523. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

RORI (Bikaner) 13267. 76ff. (f. 35 repeated). Copied at Bikanera in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

AS Bengal XIII 276 (G. 7571) = *AS Bengal Jaina 7571. 117ff.

BM Or. 2116 A.

Jesalmere II Pothī 125, no. 2199. No ff. given.

Pattan II 1137. 21ff.

Pattan II 1138. 68ff.

Pattan II 6966. 79ff.

Pattan II 7627. 7ff.

Pattan II 10329. 39ff.

RORI Cat. IV 19420. 59ff.
RORI Cat. IV 20465. 45ff.

Mysore ORI P.3023/69. F. 38. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5672/62. Ff. 98-99. Kannaḍa.

**DEVABHADRA PĀṬHAKA* (fl. 1755/1769)

Additional manuscripts of his vyākhyā (see CESS A 3, 120b, and A 4, 116b) on the *Nakṣatrasāstra-sūtra* of Baudhāyana:

PUL I Śrauta 489. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
VVRI 3708. 67ff.

DEVAMŪRTI (fl. 1398)

Author of a *Samskṛtakṣetrasamāsa* in Saṃ. 1455, Śaka 1320 = A.D. 1398; Devamūrti composed his own ṭīkā. Manuscripts:

Pattan II 3744. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1532 = A.D. 1475. With his own avacūri.
Pattan II 1500. 60ff. With his own vṛtti.
Pattan II 4003. 10ff. Incomplete (ends with jambūdvīpādhikāra). No author mentioned.
Pattan II 7642. 11ff.

**DEVARĀJA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 120b-121a):

Mysore (1905) 750. 36pp.
Mysore ORI *B.596/2. Ff. 1-10. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *B.597/b. Ff. 1-59. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI *B.1165/b. Ff. 1-33. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (end of bhinnabāhvagra).
Mysore ORI *P.4398/2. Ff. 1-35. Nandināgarī.

**DEVALA*

Additional manuscript of his *Kākaruta* (see CESS A 3, 121a):

WHMRL G.20.g. F. 1.

Additional manuscripts of his *Gomukhajanana-śānti* (see CESS A 3, 121a):

Mysore ORI P.2279/39. Ff. 116-118. Nandināgarī.

**DEVĀCĀRYA* (fl. 689)

Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇaratna* (see CESS A 3, 121b; see also K. S. Shukla [A5. 1984] and R. Billard [A5. 1986]):

*Kerala 3045 (T.559). 24pp. Copied on 14 Leo in A.D. 1097 (presumably an error for 1897).
Mysore ORI *B.576/35. Ff. 159-163. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (mahāpātādhya).
Mysore ORI P.656/6. 3pp. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI *P.4477/3. Ff. 46-55. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to 2, 62).
Mysore ORI P.4481/5. Ff. 19-21. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (mahāpātādhya).
Mysore ORI P.8283/4. Ff. 16-38. Telugu. Incomplete (mahāpātādhya).
Mysore ORI P.9779/1. Ff. 1-7. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. In Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.9779/3. 6ff. Nandināgarī. With a Kannaḍa vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 1-4 missing).

The text of chapters 1-8 of the *Karaṇaratna* was edited from Kerala T.559, that of the mahāpātādhya from Mysore B.576 and P.4477, by K. S. Shukla, Lucknow 1979.

Verse 1, 1 is:

hariharahiranyagarbhān
praṇamya gojanmavanditān bhaktyā //
grahacāraṃ vyaktataraṃ
kathayati devaḥ samāseṇa //

Verse 1, 5 begins: śakavarṣaṃ rudrarasai rahitaṃ.

**DEVĀNANDA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 3, 121b):

RORI Cat. IV 19295. 14ff. Copied on pūrṇimā of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1696 = ca. 2 September 1639.

Pattan II 1002. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1900.

DEVĀRYA

Author of a Kannaḍa vyākhyā, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*, on the *Brhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5073. Ff. 1-92. Telugu. Incomplete.

DEVĪDATTA

Author of a *Ramalasāra*. Manuscript:

BHU C.4526. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895.

DEVĪDĀSA

A member of the Māṭivamśa (= Kṣitivamśa), Devīdāsa collaborated in the writing of several works on gaṇita in Oriya.

1. *Khaḍṛpāṭha*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 5 (G/34) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/34. 142ff. Oriya. From Haladia, Khurdha, Puri District.

2. *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 14 (G/12). 183ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl San 1289, the 21st aṅka of Divya-siṃha = A.D. 1881. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 13 (G/10) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/10. 21ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 24 (G/37) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/37. 73ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 29 (G/55) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/55. 149ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Baliaṇta, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. At the end of the manuscript. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/288.

3. *Grahaḍhruvādhikāra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Jy/314.

4. *Dharāṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19). 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

5. *Nalaśāgara*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 38 (G/32). 135ff. Oriya. From Puri.

6. *Nāyakadhana caūtiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 40 (G/22) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/22. 104ff. Oriya. Copied by Kāmapāla Paṭṭa-nāyaka for (?) Digambara Nāyaka of the Kṣitivamśa at Poḍāpoḍā on Saturday 9 Śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Sāl San 1245, the 25th aṅka of Rāmacandra = 10 June 1837. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

7. *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 42 (G/7). 70ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Cuttack.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 43 (G/13). 30ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 44 (G/27a). 17ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Baliaṇta, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 47 (G/52). 102ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

8. *Bījamālikā*, written with Bhalabhadra. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/128.

*DEVĪSAHĀYA

Additional manuscript of his *Līlāvatīvilāsa* (see CESS A 3, 122b):

WHMRL a 120. 11ff. Incomplete (verses 211-236).

DEVENDRA (fl. ca. 1250?)

Sometimes confused with his pupil, Dharmaghoṣa (d. 1300?), Devendra was the pupil of Jagac-

candra, and taught Vidyānanda as well as Dharmaghoṣa. To him is attributed a *ṭikā* on the *Saṅgrahaṇīratna* of Śrīcandra (fl. ca. 1150). Manuscript:

Pattan II 3493. 83ff.

DAIVAJÑARĀJA

Title of the author of a *Kṣayamāsanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 56 (6313). 3ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñarājakṛtaḥ.

*DVĀRAKĀNĀTHA YAJVAN (fl. 1609)

The son of Ṭikābhaṭṭa, Dvārakānātha finished his *Śulbadīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 123b) on the *Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra* at Kāśī on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1666 = 6 October 1609. Manuscripts:

Wai 1721. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1611 = A.D. 1689. Incomplete.

VSM 3366. 50ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.

IO 4636 (Burnell 445). 54ff. Copied from one of the Tanjore manuscripts in 1871. From A. C. Burnell.

AS Bengal I 2. 267 (II.B.38). Ff. 1-77. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1279 = A.D. 1872.

Bombay U Desai 124. 63ff. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1971 = ca. 3 June 1915.

Alwar 105.

AS Bengal 606 (G.1854) = AS Bengal I 2. 800. 17ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal III.F.273.

Baroda 553. 61ff.

Baroda 12439. 31ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 4084. Ff. 1-66. Perhaps the same as Benares (1870/80) Veda 39. 60ff.

Benares (1953) 4412. Ff. 1-58. Alleged to have been copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609. This is the same as Mitra, Not. 656. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D. 1609. Property of Queen's College, Benares.

Bombay U 755 II. Ff. 5-20v. Copied by Vināyaka Dhūpakara. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

IO 292 (1678b). 102ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

N-W P IX (1885) I 26. 59ff. Property of Rāma Candrapanta Daśaputra of Benares.

Osmania University B 77/2. 126ff.

PUL I Śrauta 481. 49ff.

PUL I Śrauta 482. 48ff.

Rajputana, p. 6. At Ujjain.

Tanjore D.2069 = BL 3742. 87ff.

Tanjore D.2070 = BL 3743. 90ff.

Tanjore D.2071 = BL 9160b. Ff. 66-71. Grantha. Incomplete.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 88(c). 11ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

VVBISIS 1371 (D). 17ff. Film of AS Bengal G.1854.

VVRI 5572. 89ff.

Wai 1719. 70ff.

Wai 1720. 12ff. Incomplete.

Wai 1722. 12ff. Incomplete.

The *Śulbadīpikā* was also edited by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya in SBG 107, Vārāṇasī 1979; and the edition by Satyaprakash and Ram Swarup Sharman was reprinted at New Delhi in 1980.

The first verse is:

baudhāyanīyaśulbasya pravayākhyāḥ prekṣya
yajvanā //
ṭikābhaṭṭātmajeneyaṃ kriyate śulbadīpikā //

The last verse is:

ṭikābhaṭṭātmajeneyaṃ dvārakānāthayajvanā //
tṛtīyo vyākṛto 'dhyāya upapattisamanvitaḥ //

*DHANAÑJAYA (fl. 1733)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiścandrodaya* (see CESS A 3, 123b-124a):

Bhubaneswar IV 63 (Jy/40). 108ff. Oriya. Copied by Madhusūdana Jānī through the favor of Udayapratāpadeva at the Dhavaleśvarasannidhi in Bhamuriā in Śaka 1793, the 15th aṅka of Divyasimha = A.D. 1871. Incomplete. From Bhawanipatana, Kalahandi District.

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/91.

2. He also wrote a *Pālakaṇḍikā*, a pañcāṅga for Śaka 1655 = A.D. 1733. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 116 (Jy/16). 27ff. Oriya. From Puri.

The first verse is:

indrādivṛṇḍārakavṛṇḍavandyaṃ
natvā murāreś caraṇāravindam //
dhanañjaya daivavidāṃ hitārthaṃ
karomy ahaṃ pālakapañjikāṃ tām //

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatīgaṇita* (see CESS A 4, 117b), which is an Oriya translation of the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114):

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5) = Bhubaneswar
2.G/5. 123ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/82; and G/83.

**DHANARĀJA* (fl. 1635)

Additional manuscripts of his *Mahādevīdīpikā*
(see CESS A 3, 124a–124b, and A 4, 117b):

Pattan II 13263. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D.
1695.

*AS Bombay 254. 30ff. Copied by Malūcakandra
Ṛṣi, the pupil of Vīracandra Ṛṣi of the Pārśva-
candragaccha, at Rādhanaṇḍapūra on Tuesday 9 śuk-
lapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1809 = 9 Jūne 1752.
Pattan II 13927. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D.
1778.

Baroda 3229. 7ff.

Panjab JB I 2028 (Ambala 129). 25ff. No author
mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 19553. 35ff. (f. 4 missing).

RORI Cat. IV 20216. 3ff. Incomplete (daśamabhāva-
sāraṇī).

RORI Cat. IV 20259. 3ff. Incomplete (tryaikya-
koṣṭhakāni).

RORI Cat. VI 24499. 31ff. (ff. 25 and 27 missing).
Incomplete.

**DHANAVIJAYA VĀCAKA* (fl. 1662)

Dhanavijaya wrote his stabaka on the *Lokanāli-
kādvāriṇīśikā* of Dharmaghoṣa (see CESS A 4,
118a) at Rājavaranaṇḍara in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662.
Additional information concerning a manuscript:

LDI (Gujarātī) 264 (3898) = *LDI 3898. 9ff.

DHANIKA BHATṬA

Author of a bhāṣya on Brahmagupta's *Khaṇḍa-
khādyaka* (665). Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 14760. 9ff.

DHANĪDĀSA

Collaborator in composing a *Khaḍipāṭha*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 5 (G/34). 142ff. Oriya. From
Haladia, Khurdha, Puri District.

DHANĪRĀMA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Jyotsnā*, on a *Varṣakṛtya*.
Manuscript:

BHU C.2337. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D.
1840.

DHANĪRĀMA

The son of Tulārāma, Dhanīrāma wrote a
Dvādaśamāsavratotsavaviśeṣavidhi. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 28419. 56ff. (ff. 16–18 missing). Copied
in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.

DHANEŚVARA

Author of a *Māghamāhātmya*. Manuscript:

Udaipur RVSS 1554. 120ff.

DHANEŚVARA

Author of a *Vibudhānanda*. Manuscript:

BHU C.840. 2ff.

**DHARAṆĪDHARA*

Author of a *Jātakapaddhati* that most likely is
identical with the *Dharaṇīdharīpaddhati* (see CESS
A 3, 125a). Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2633. 4ff.

DHARAṆĪDHARA PUROHITA

Author of a *Grahaṇapaṭṭa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VI 24081. 5ff. Copied by Śrīnātha Purohita at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1691 = A.D. 1634.

DHARAṆĪDHARA BHATṬA (fl. 1486)

The son of Murāri, Dharaṇīdhara wrote an *Ekā-daśīnirṇayasāra* in Śaka 1408 = A.D. 1486 during the reign of Viśaladeva. Manuscript:

Baroda 12052. 37ff. Copied in Mārgaśīrṣa of Saṃ. 1620, Śaka 1485 = 15 November–15 December 1563.

DHARAṆĪDHARA NĀYAKA (fl. ca. 1750)

A member of the Kṣitivanṣa and the father of Lokanātha (fl. 1798). Dharaṇīdhara wrote a number of works on gaṇita in Oriya:

1. He collaborated in composing a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar 2.G/94; and G/121.

2. *Dharaṇīdhara gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 34 (G/36) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/36. 18ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

3. *Dharaṇīdhara caṭiṣā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 35 (G/21) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/21a. 64ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

4. He collaborated in composing a *Dharāṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/19. 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

5. He collaborated in composing a *Nala caṭiṣā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 37 (G/39). 55ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

6. He collaborated in composing a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 46 (G/47). 35ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

7. He collaborated in composing a *Māgaṇasindhu-kallola*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 49 (G/50). 84ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

8. He collaborated in composing a *Vāmphīnala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

DHARAṆĪDHARA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1971)

The son of Śivalāla, the son of Devakīnandana, Dharaṇīdhara wrote a *Sugamagrahaśānti* at Ajamera; this was published at Kiśanagaḍha in Saṃ. 2028 = A.D. 1971. The last 4 verses are:

gr̥hapraṭiṣṭhodyāpanajyeṣṭhāmūlādiśāntisama-
vetā //
atisugamā grahaśāntī racitā dharaṇīdhareṇaiṣā //1//
sūnur devakīnandanaputrānayanapramodayāśādyā //
śrīśivalāladharaṇīdhareṇa raciteyam ajamere //2//
jayapuravāśīrīyutaharakacandabudhapitṛvyasam-
matyā //
mānyasūryanārāyaṇanāmnā dattaḥ suto 'smābhyām
//3//
āśutoṣabālo 'yaṃ janakasametaś cirañjīvyāt //
iti dharaṇīdharavinītaḥ śambhoḥ pādābjayor
bhaktyā //4//

DHARAṆĪRĀJA

His *Maṅgalāṣṭaka* was published by Harikṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Auranḡābāda 1885, ff. 3–3v.

DHARAMU

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 12 (G/8). 170ff. Oriya. From Gaḍamaṇitri, Khurdha, Puri District.

DHARĀJĀDHAVA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Kuṇḍakalpadruma* (of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita?). Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 4325. Ff. 1-13.

*DHARMAGHOṢA SŪRI (d. 1300?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Lokanālikādvātrimṣikā* (see CESS A 4, 118a-119a):

Pattan II 6983. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1475 = A.D. 1418. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.

RORI (Bikaner) 13200. 2ff. Copied by Lāvaṇyaśīla at Śrīpattana in Saṃ. 1491 = A.D. 1434. With a Saṃskṛta avacūrṇī.

LDI (KS) 597 (10443). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1492 = A.D. 1435. With the avacūri of Kulamaṇḍana Sūri (the mūla is ascribed to Kulamaṇḍana, the avacūri to Jñānasāgara).

Pattan II 1006 (1). Ff. 1-2. Copied in Saṃ. 1555 = A.D. 1498.

Pattan II 1006 (2). Ff. 2-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1555 = A.D. 1498. With a vivaraṇa.

Panjab JB I 2269 (Amritsar 334). 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1610 = A.D. 1553. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 5498. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574. With an avacūri.

Panjab JB I 2264 (Amritsar 345). 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594. With an avacūri.

RORI (Bikaner) 14164. 7ff. Copied by Jayanidhāna in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Nayavilāsa.

Pattan II 4472 (4). Ff. 8-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 10952 (1). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. No author mentioned. (with a *Jambūdvīpasāṅgrahaṇī*).

RORI Cat. XVI 34050. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 13985. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

Pattan II 4486. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.

RORI (Bikaner) 16398. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Sahajaratna.

RORI Cat. VI 24119. 6ff. Copied by Phatahecanda Muni in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. With a stabaka copied by Raṅganidhāna. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3728. 9ff. Copied by Puṇyaśīla Gaṇi at Pālī in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. With a vṛtti. No author mentioned.

RORI (Bikaner) 13726. 3ff. Copied by Sukhanidhāna Muni in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807. With a Saṃskṛta avacūri.

RORI (Jaipur) 5680. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Jasavijaya. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 11658. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. No author mentioned.

RORI (Bikaner) 16794. Ff. 76-80. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. With a Saṃskṛta avacūri.

RORI (Jaipur) 6195. 8ff. Copied by Gusāṇī Śaṅkara Jātī at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4594. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭikā of Molhā. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 12810. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the stabaka of Sahajaratna. No author mentioned.

Panjab JB I 2270 (Amritsar 335). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.

LDI (VDS) 508 (9369). 7ff. Copied by Mohacandra. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.

Panjab JB I 2265 (Ambala 697). 9ff. No author mentioned.

Panjab JB I 2266 (Nakodar 358). 2ff. No author mentioned.

Panjab JB I 2267 (Zira 351). 11ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. No author mentioned.

Panjab JB I 2268 (Zira 668). 6ff. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 983. 2ff. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 1187. 2ff. Ascribed to Devendra.

Pattan II 1188. 4ff. With an avacūri. Ascribed to Devendra.

Pattan II 1189. 1f. With an avacūri. Ascribed to Devendra.

Pattan II 1191. 26ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. Ascribed to Devendra.

Pattan II 3612. 3ff. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 4388. 9ff. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 4553. 3ff. With a Gujarātī avacūri. No author mentioned.

Pattan II 4554. 14ff. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Udayasāgara.
 Pattan II 4555. 6ff. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Molhā.
 Pattan II 4556. 7ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 4699. 10ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 4790. 2ff. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 6982. 4ff. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 6984. 8ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 6985. 3ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 7358. 4ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 7687. 2ff. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 7688. 2ff. With an avacūri. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 7691. 3ff. With a Gujarātī ṭabārtha. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 7693. 5ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 7817 (2). 4ff. No author mentioned. (with another work).
 Pattan II 10600. 1f. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 11006. 1f. With a yantra.
 Pattan II 11007. 2ff.
 Pattan II 11008. 2ff.
 Pattan II 11009. 5ff. With the ṭikā of Kulamaṇḍana.
 Pattan II 11010. 2ff. With the ṭikā of Kulamaṇḍana.
 Pattan II 11011. 1f. With the ṭikā of Kulamaṇḍana.
 Pattan II 11012 (1). 1f. No author mentioned. (with the *Nandīśvaradvīpavicāraṣṭava*).
 Pattan II 11285 (3). 3ff. No author mentioned. (with 3 other works).
 Pattan II 12711. 9ff. With the ṭikā of Udayasāgara. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 12968. 10ff. With the ṭikā of Kalyāṇajī. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 13399. 9ff. With a citra. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 13573. 8ff. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IV 19839. 5ff. Copied at Jagattārīṇī. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Jasavijaya. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IX 29015. 4ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied by Jasarāja Rṣi, the pupil of Jayacanda Sūri. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IX 29206. 4ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IX 29678. 8ff. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Bikaner) 11731. Ff. 6-8.

RORI (Bikaner) 13600. 4ff. Copied by Vivekacandra. With the avacūri of Jñānasāgara.
 RORI (Bikaner) 13601. 7ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 13735. 6ff. With a Saṃskṛta avacūri.
 RORI (Bikaner) 13827. 4ff. With a Saṃskṛta avacūri.
 RORI (Bikaner) 16558. 5ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 774. 4ff. (f. 2 missing). With an avacūri. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1110. 7ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1134. 7ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1890. 2ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Harṣanandana. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2423. 6ff. Copied by Śivarāja. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2925. 4ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 3283. 3ff. No author mentioned.
 WHMRL β 206. Ff. 1-4. With an *Arthabālāvabodha*.

*DHARMAPĀṬHIN (DHARMU PĀṬHIN)

The son of Gāndharvānanda of the Bhāradvājagotra, Dharmapāṭhin (see CESS A 3, 125b), also known as Dharmu Pāṭhin or Dāsa, wrote a *Kālacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar VII 34 (Dh/291). 49ff. Oriya. From Dharakota, Ganjam District.

The *Kālacandrikā* was edited by Khageśvara Miśra with his own notes, *Vijayaśrīṭippaṇī*, as *Śrīsadāśivakendriyasamṣkṛtavidyāpīṭhaprakāśaka* 6, Puri 1986. The third verse is:

bhāradvājasagotreṇa sudhiyā dharmupāṭhinā //
 smṛtīḥ sarvāḥ parāmṛśya tanyate kālacandrikā //

At the end are the verses:

smṛtir yā dharmudāsena racitā kālacandrikā //
 seyaṃ śrīkṛṣṇapādābjayutā bhūyāt samarpitā //
 gāndharvānandaputram māṃ dāsatvena svapādayoh //
 aṅgaṃ kurvantu santyajya sarvā granthagatās
 trutīḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdharmupurohitaviracitā.

**DHARMAMERU*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of the *Śaṅgrahaṇīstabaka* (see CESS A 3, 125b) of this member of the Kharataragaccha:

LDI (Gujarātī) 265 (60) = *LDI 60. 100ff. Copied by Muni Kapūrahṃsa at Āṇṇapura in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.

He was also the author of a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇa on the *Jambūdvīpasāṅgrahaṇī* of Haribhadra Sūri (fl. ca. 1300). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VIII 26971. 64ff. Copied by Amalaka-candra at Pallikāpattana in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

DHARMASIMHA

Author of a Hindī translation of the *Śākuna* of Vasantarāja (fl. ca. 1090/1100). Manuscript:

PrSB 3727 (Berlin or. fol. 1667). 93ff. Copied by Gaṅgāprasāda in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

DHARMU PĀṬHIN

See Dharmapāṭhin.

DHARMEŚVARA (b. 1594?)

An udāharaṇa on his *Jātakapaddhati*, presumably by Dharmēśvara himself, is dated Saṃ. 1651, Śaka 1516 = A.D. 1594; this is probably his own nativity.

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vāsanābhāṣya* (see CESS A 3, 126a, and A 4, 119b):

Kathmandu (1964) 45 (6536). 72ff. Copied on Tuesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1767 = 23 May 1710.

RORI Cat. VI 24433. 54ff. Copied by Jñānanidhāna at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

RORI Cat. XVI 36780. 93ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

GJRI 8277/502. Ff. 1-53. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866.

GJRI 8276/501. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Anvayārthadīpikā*

(see CESS A 3, 126a-127a, and A 4, 119b):

RORI (Udaipur) 5193. Ff. 2-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 125 (2925). No ff. given. Copied by Liṅga Vipra on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1699 = 27 August 1778.

RORI (Udaipur) 6458. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

RORI (Udaipur) 6100. 22ff. Copied by Nandikeśvara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

RORI Cat. VIII 26685. 19ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2768. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

GJRI 8320/545. Ff. 1-19. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8839. 16ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Śarmaṇ on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ 1927 = ca. 7 February 1871.

GJRI 8323/548. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 274 (*d. 772 (6)). Ff. 1-14.

Oxford CSS I 275 (d. 772 (7)). F. 6. Incomplete (end only).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 127a, and A 4, 119b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12754. 2ff. Copied by Nilakaṇṭha Budhe in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.

WHMRL a 1390. 1f. Incomplete (verse 1). With an udāharaṇa.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 127a):

Jodhpur 818 (A). 32ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied by Śivarāma Vyāsa at Indraprastha in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2917 = *Alwar 1910. 57ff. Incomplete (ends with rājyābhīṣeka).

The first two verses are:

gaṇapatim abhivande vighnavidhvamsanārtham
abhimataphalasiddhau bhāratīṃ bhāskarādīn //
sulalitapadagumhajāñaptaye rāmacandraṃ
pitaram api guruṃ śrīmādhavaṃ viṭṭhalaṃ ca //1//
nānāmuni pravacanāni vicārya samyag
dharmēśvaro nikhiladaivavidāṃ hitāya //
saṅkṣiptam arthabahulaṃ vitanoti rāma-
candrāmajaḥ śubhamuhūrtaśiromaṇiṃ tu //2//

5. Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Subodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 119b), which he completed on Thursday kāmātithi of Rādhā in Saṃ. 1714 = 9, 16, 23, or 30 April 1657:

*Jodhpur 851. 81ff. Copied by Satīdāsa, the son of Śrīdatta, a resident of Yoddhapura, on Saturday the second 13 of the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1714, Śaka 1579 = 10 October 1657.

The first two verses are:

harim gaṇeśaṃ girijāṃ maheśaṃ
śrībhāskarācāryaṃ ahaṃ namāmi
śrīrāmacandraṃ pītaṃ gurūṃ taṃ
śrīmādhavaṃ viṭṭhaladīkṣitaṃ ca //1//
avyaktaṇītavayākhyāṃ sopapattim subodhinīm //
satāṃ dharmeśvarācāryaḥ karoti jñānahetave //2//

At the end are the verses:

śrīdevadattasya suto 'tividyo
yo mālaviyo balabhadranāmā //
ratnākaras tasya suto 'sya sūnuḥ
prabhākaro yasya ca rāmacandraḥ //
śrīrāmacandrāt suśuve sutāṃ śrī-
dharmeśvaraṃ śrīr iva devayānī //
subodhinī yena kṛtārkaḥ
subhāvitaṃ bījaṃ ihāpa pūrtim //

After the colophon is the verse:

vedendughanatulyābde rādhe kāmātithau gurau //
dharmeśvarakṛtā pūrṇā bījaṭīkā subodhinī //

DHĪRA ŚARMAN

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 1890. 10ff. Bengālī.

**DHṚTIKARA DVIVEDIN*

Additional manuscripts of his *Daivajñavallabha* (see CESS A 3, 127b):

Pattan II 8850. Ff. 2–10.

RORI (Jaipur) 4119. 37ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 6).

NATHŪRĀMA

Author (or scribe?) of an *Arghakāṇḍa*. Manuscript:

Udaipur RVSS 815. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.

NANDADĀSA

Author of a *Mārgaśīrṣamāhātmya* in Hindi. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1200 (3).

**NANDAPAṆḌITA*

Additional manuscript of his *Jyotiḥśāstrasamuccaya* (see CESS A 3, 128a–128b, and A 4, 119b–120a), here entitled *Jyotiḥśāstrasamuccaya*:

RORI (Alwar) 3011. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

**NANDAPAṆḌITA* (fl. ca. 1580/1630)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tattvamuktāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 128b, and A 4, 120a):

BORI 88 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 492. 135ff. Copied on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Aha-gana in Saṃ. 1831 = 9 December 1774. With the ṭīkā of Veṇīdatta.

Mysore ORI C.4050/1. Ff. 1–165. Copied by Rāma on 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1723 = ca. 21 April 1801. With the ṭīkā of Veṇīpaṇḍita. RORI (Udaipur) 3700. 29ff. Copied by Lūṇakaraṇa Tīrvāḍī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

Benares (1956) 12000. Ff. 1–3, 5–73, 83, and 87–210. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12090. Ff. 1–10, 11/12, and 13–26.

Benares (1956) 13304. Ff. 1–12. With the ṭīkā of Veṇīdatta.

BHU B.1981. 92ff. With the ṭīkā of Veṇīpaṇḍita. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI A.676/1. Ff. 1–223. Telugu. With a vyākhyā.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Smṛtisindhu* (see CESS A 3, 128b, and A 4, 120a–120b):

Benares (1956) 13983. Ff. 1-27, 29-43, 43b-52, and 52b-203. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. (dāna).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Vaijayantī* (see CESS A 4, 120b-121a):

BORI 39 of 1866/68 = BORI (Dharma) 335. Ff. 1-27; 1-140; and 1-143. Copied on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1786 = 7 November 1864.

AS Bengal I.B.25. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12582. Ff. 1-25, 25b-43, 45-49, 51-81, and 83-85. Incomplete (adhyāyas 15-18). Benares (1956) 14141. Ff. 1-55. Incomplete (adhyāyas 15-18).

Jaipur (Dharma) 410. 477ff.

RORI Cat. VI 24826. 55ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

RORI Cat. XVI 37227. Ff. 101-154. Incomplete.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Vidvanmanoharā* (see CESS A 4, 121a):

Benares (1956) 13629. Ff. 1-34; and 1-15. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2-4).

Benares (1956) 13882. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

Benares (1956) 13883. 22ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 6).

Benares (1956) 14058. Ff. 1-7.

Jaipur (Dharma) 666. 12ff.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Pramitākṣarā* (see CESS A 4, 121a):

Benares (1956) 14167. Ff. 1-80. Incomplete.

NANDARĀMA

The son of Hīrānanda, Nandarāma wrote an *Ā'in i siyāq* (see C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, p. 373), that is possibly identical with the *Siyāq-nāmah* ascribed to the same author and published at Lucknow in 1879 (see Storey, p. 374).

*NANDARĀMA MIŚRA (fl. 1763/1779)

Nandarāma's father, Dīpacandra, was the son of Jagadrāma, the son of Kalyāṇamiśra, the son of Hariścandra, the son of Bhālacandra of the Bhara-dvājagotra.

1. Additional manuscript of his *Grahaṇapaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 128b):

RORI Cat. XVI 35742. 4ff. Copied by Premalāla in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Svarapañcāśikā* (see CESS A 3, 128b-129a):

RORI (Alwar) 2985. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 25. 5ff. (last f. numbered 6).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Goladarpaṇa* or *Bhāgavatajyotiṣaśāstrabhūgolakhagolavirodhapari-hāra* (see CESS A 3, 129a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36818. 23ff. Copied by Bājūrāma Gujarāti in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. No author mentioned.

*Jodhpur 783. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

RORI Cat. IX 28626. 17ff.

RORI Cat. IX 28681. 17ff.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Keralīyapraśna-ratna* (see CESS A 3, 129a-129b, and A 4, 121b):

RORI (Alwar) 2840. 20ff. Copied by Hīrālāla Miśra in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

RORI Cat. VII 25229. 2ff. Copied by Hariprasāda Śarman in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. (*Laghu-ratna*).

Vṛndāvana 8761. 17ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa at Takṣakapura in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. (*Praśnaratnasāra*).

RORI (Bikaner) 15933. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

RORI Cat. XVI 34263. 23ff. Copied by Himmata-rāma at Jodhapura in Saṃ 1859 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete. (*Praśnapradīpa*).

RORI Cat. XVI 37166. 19ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. (*Praśnapradīpa*). With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Udaipur) 3141. 18ff. Copied by Rāmajidāsa Vyāsa and Puṣkaraṇa Joṣī at Pālī in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. (*Keralīyasārapraśnaratna*).

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 5. 42ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1903 = ca. 13 November 1846. With his own ṭīppaṇī.

RORI (Alwar) 2841. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭīppaṇī.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5584. With his own ṭīppaṇī. PrSB 2987 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham. 51). 20ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2842. 17ff.

The edition with the Hindī ṭīkā of Sundaralāla Śarman was reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambai in 1987.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnaratnaṭippanī* (see CESS A 3, 129b-130a, and A 4, 121b):

RORI Cat. XVI 37166. 19ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Sam. 1868 = A.D. 1811. (*Saṅkṣiptārthaprakāśinī*).

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 5. 42ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Sam. 1903 = ca. 13 November 1846.

RORI Cat. XVI 36275. 43ff. Copied in Sam. 1903 = A.D. 1846. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 2841. 40ff. Copied in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5584.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 214. 17ff. (ff. 1-9 missing). Incomplete.

6. Additional manuscript of his *Iṣṭadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 130a, and A 4, 121b):

BHU C.4472. 4ff. (*Niṣekadarpaṇa*).

7. Additional information concerning a manuscript of the *Iṣṭadarpaṇodāharaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 130a), which he composed in Sam. 1832 = A.D. 1775:

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5130. Copied in Sam. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

8. Additional manuscripts of his *Saṅketacandrikā* (see CESS A 3, 130a):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5578. Copied in Sam. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

RORI (Alwar) 2724 = *Alwar 1986. 13ff. Copied in Sam. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RORI (Alwar) 5468 (7). Ff. 34-40. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Sam. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

9. Additional manuscripts of his *Svarasāra* (see CESS A 3, 130a-130b, and A 4, 121b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5575.

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 49. 12ff.

11. Additional manuscripts of the *Yantrasāra* (see CESS A 3, 130b), which he composed in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771:

*Poleman 4723 (Columbia, Smith Indic 127). 27ff.

Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa Jyotirvid at Kalyāṇarāya-jīmāndira on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Aṣāḍha in Sam. 1891 = 15 July 1834.

RORI (Alwar) 2635. 53ff. Copied in Sam. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

Verses 3-8 of the last adhyāya are:

śrīmadbharadvājakule babhūva
śrībhālacandro nijakarmaniṣṭhaḥ //
caturṣu tatsūnuṣu yo dvitīyo
nāmnā hariścandra itīha so 'bhūt //3//
mānyo janaiḥ keralividyayā yo
bhaviṣyavaktāgamaśāstraniṣṭhaḥ //
vedapraṇītācaraṇaikacittāḥ
sākṣād dhariścandra iva dvitīyaḥ //4//
kalyāṇamiśreti babhūva nāmnā
tadauraso bhagrahaśāstradakṣaḥ //
dvijarṣabhānām gaṇanāsu loke
saṁstūyate 'dyāpi janais tadākhyā //5//
saṭsv asya putreṣu babhūva mukhyo
nāmnā jagadrāma iti dvitīyaḥ //
kṛṣṇāśrayas tīrtharucir vadānyo
bandhūpakāre nirato yaśasvī //6//
catvāraḥ santy asya putrāḥ kaniṣṭhā
jyeṣṭhas teṣāṁ dīpacandreti nāmnā //
yaḥ śīlenājātaśatrur vadānyo
bhaktaḥ śrīmannandasūnor ananyaḥ //7//
caturṣu mukhyas tanayo 'sya nāmnā
yo nandarāmo gaṇite sucittaḥ //
tryaṅkāṣṭhiśāke 'kṛta yantrasāraṁ
govindapādāmbujalabdhabodhaḥ //8//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśranandarāmaviracite.

14. Additional manuscripts of the *Nirṇayasāra* (see CESS A 4, 121b), which he completed in Sam. 1836 = A.D. 1779:

RORI Cat. VII 25172. 55ff. Copied in Sam. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

RORI Cat. VII 25355. 65ff. (f. 8 missing; f. 54 repeated). Copied in Sam. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

RORI (Alwar) 3649 = *Alwar 1370. 108ff. (ff. 42 and 92 missing). Copied in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34016. 66ff. Copied in Sam. 1959 = A.D. 1902.

Verses 3-4 at the end are:

yaḥ śrīkāmavane vraje nivasati śrīdīpacandrātmajo
miśro nanda iti prathām atigatas tenādītīrthāb-

dhitaḥ //
 sāraṃ sāraṃ ihoddhṛtaṃ tithikṛte svīyātmanāṃ
 jñaptaye
 yat tv atrādhikam ūnam uktam api tac chodhyam
 dayādrair budhaiḥ //3//
 rasaguṇadhṛtimitavikramasamvatsarabodhanī-
 divase //
 pūrttim agād grantho 'yaṃ nirṇayasāro 'tisaṅkṣiptaḥ
 //4//

15. He also wrote a *Laghucintāmaṇi* in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5574.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2477. 21ff. Copied by Miśranātha at Vijayagaḍha. With a sāriṇī.

Verse 8, 8 is:

vedakramebhavidhuvatsaraśukraśukle
 yo nandarāmaividuṣā ravipuṣyayoge //
 bhūmau hitāya jagatāṃ prakṛtikṛto 'yaṃ
 cintāmaṇiḥ sa dadatāṃ jagadīpsitāni //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśranandarāmaviracite.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Kālacintāmaṇi*; cf. the *Kālottara* of Nandikeśvara. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar VII 35 (Dh/522). 167ff. Oriya. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.
 Bhubaneswar VII 36 (Dh/523). 171ff. Oriya. With an anukramaṇikā. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadudayācala-
 śikharāruṇamukūṭamaṇicaraṇāravindadvandvamaka-
 randapānanirbhāramattamadhukaraśrīnandikeśva-
 rācāryaviracite.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Kālajñāna* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.47/24. Ff. 134–139. Telugu.

He is probably also the author of a *Nandikeśva-
 ramata* on praśna in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7357. Ff. 1–11. Kannaḍa.

This may be identical with the *Muṣṭicintāpraśna* ascribed to Vandikeśvara. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4701. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

NANDIKEŚVARA

Author of a *Rāśyādilaḥṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Dacca 552 G. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 331.

*NANDIKEŚVARA (fl. ca. 1640)

Additional manuscripts of his *Gaṇakamaṇḍana* (see CESS A 3, 131a–131b), and A 4, 122a):

RORI Cat. XVI 37066 (3). Ff. 13–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. (gaṇitaprakaraṇa; ascribed to Nandakeśara).

RORI Cat. IV 19000. 23ff. Copied by Śivārāma at Pacevara in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

RORI Cat. XVI 37283. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

Kathmandu (1964) 63 (651). 29ff. Copied by Kula-
 prasāda on 15 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1887 = ca. 29 December 1830.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5293.

Kathmandu (1964) 60 (644). 30ff.

Kathmandu (1964) 61 (641). 31ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 62 (635). 23ff. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 443 (*e. 147 (2)). Ff. 1–28. Incomplete (to 3, 156).

RORI Cat. XVI 34688. 29ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2958. 49ff.

*NANDISŪRI (fl. ca. 1747)

Nandisūri was the son of Decanārya, the son of Mādhavārya of the Gārgyagotra. Additional manuscripts of his *Kheṭatantra* (see CESS A 3, 131b):

Mysore ORI A.692/1. Ff. 1–29. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with madhyamādhikāra).

Mysore ORI P.2580/7. Ff. 93–102. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9382/4. Ff. 1–2. Telugu. Incomplete.

Verses 2–4 at the beginning are:

gārgyagotraṣamudbhūto mādhanvāryo mahāmātiḥ //

tasyātmajo decanāryaḥ sarvaśāstraviśāradaḥ //2//
 ṣaḍaṅgavedapārajñāḥ samastāgamatantravit //
 tasya sūnur ahaṁ nandī jyotiḥśāstravicakṣaṇaḥ //3//
 kheṭatantram sphuṭaṁ vakṣye bālajñānāya
 tattvataḥ //
 prācīnācāraviśayaṁ sūryasiddhāntasammatam //4//

NANDĪŚVARA

Author of a *Rāśīcakra*. Manuscript:

GJRI 11122/1176. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī.

*NAYANASUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1729)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ukara* (see CESS A 3, 132a, and A 4, 122a):

RORI Cat. IX 28480. 60ff. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṁ. 1952 = ca. 24 January 1897.

RORI Cat. IX 28487 (4). Ff. 14-30. Incomplete.

The *Ukara* was edited by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya as *SBG* 104, Vārāṇasī 1978.

He also was the author of the *Yantrarājavicāra* in 20 adhyāyas; this is a Sanskrit translation of the *Risālāt al-usṭurlāb* of Naṣīr al-Dīn (1201/1274) (see CESS A 3, 145a, and A 4, 125a). Additional manuscripts:

BORI 179 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1-36. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṁ. 1867 = ca. 21 June 1810. No author mentioned.

Benares 81865. Formerly property of Bhairavanātha. Mithila III 273. 15ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.

The *Yantrarājavicāra* was published from the Benares manuscript by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya as *SBG* 108, Vārāṇasī 1979.

The colophon is: iti nayanasukhopādhyāyakṛtantranarājavicāravimśadhyāyī arabīṭaḥ saṁskṛte nītā.

He is probably also the author of the treatise on the universal astrolabe invented by al-Zarqāl in Spain, entitled *Sarvadeśīyajakālīyantra*. Manuscripts:

Cambridge R.15.139a. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Bha-

vānīrāma (as was R.15.139b) on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṁ. 1859 = 1 July 1802.

Baroda 9401. 9ff. (*Sarvadeśīyajakālīyantra*). No author mentioned.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4583. (*Jarakālīyantra*). No author mentioned.

NAYAVIMALA GAṆĪ

Author of a stabaka in Gujarātī on the *Saṅgrahaṇīratna* of Śrīcandra (fl. ca. 1150). Manuscript:

Pattan II 1144. 46ff.

*NAYAVILĀSA

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālāvabodha* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikādvātriṃśikā* (see CESS A 4, 122b):

RORI (Bikaner) 14164. 7ff. Copied by Jayanidhāna in Saṁ. 1654 = A.D. 1597.

BORI 1297 of 1891/95. 8ff. (on *Lokavicāra*).

*NARACANDRA SŪRI (d. 1230)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nāracaṇḍra* (see CESS A 3, 132a-136a, and A 4, 122b):

RORI Cat. IX 29371. 6ff. Copied by Siṃhameru Muni, the pupil of Śivadeva Gaṇī, in Saṁ. 1540 = A.D. 1483.

Pattan II 8820. 8ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. With a ṭippaṇī. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).

RORI Cat. IV 19487. 14ff. Copied by Vīra, the pupil of Caritrāmeru, at Nāgapura in Saṁ. 1635 = A.D. 1578.

RORI Cat. XVI 34018. 12ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1667 = A.D. 1610.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4503. 15ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied in Saṁ. 1667 = A.D. 1610. Incomplete.

Pattan II 8819. 5ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1679 = A.D. 1622. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 2).

RORI Cat. II 9767. 20ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.

RORI Cat. VII 25384. 37ff. (f. 35 missing). Copied by Śrīdhara at Nāranāula in Saṁ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. With the ṭīkā of Sāgaracandra.

RORI Cat. IV 15921 (1). 162ff. Copied by Vaṇārīsa Meghā at Maṇḍānā Goḍavāḍa in Saṁ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. (the first of 12 works).

- RORI (Udaipur) 4257 (5). Ff. 48-170. Copied in Sam. 1744 = A.D. 1687. Incomplete. .
- Nagaur 983. 44ff. Copied on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1763 = 6 August 1706.
- RORI Cat. IV 20006. 23ff. Copied in Sam. 1763 = A.D. 1706. With a Rājasthānī artha. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- RORI Cat. XVI 36371. Ff. 2-23. Copied in Sam. 1764 = A.D. 1707. With the ṭikā of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VII 25888. 17ff. Copied by Samayadhīra Gaṇi in Sam. 1772 = A.D. 1715. With a ṭippana.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2995. 12ff. Copied in Sam. 1776 = A.D. 1719. With the ṭikā of Sāgaracandra.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 1. 1f. Copied by Śubhasāgara on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha II in Sam. 1782, Śaka 1647 = 10 July 1725. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śaṅkara Viśvanātha Vyāsa.
- Nagaur 986. 26ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1788 = ca. 30 August 1731.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14624. 36ff. Copied by Ānandatīrtha in Sam. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- Panjab JB I 1456 (Nakodar 424). 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1790 = A.D. 1733.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2335. 21ff. Copied by Devacanda at Jodhpura in Sam. 1803 = A.D. 1746.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14626. 12ff. Copied by Sukhahema Gaṇi in Sam. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- RORI (Jaipur) 6481. 28ff. Copied by Jīvaṇajī Rṣi in Sam. 1806 = A.D. 1749. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- RORI (Bikaner) 15868. 38ff. Copied at Riṇī in Sam. 1811 = A.D. 1754. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- Jodhpur 806. 54ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Sam. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With a ṭippanī. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 5252. 28ff. Copied at Santhānānagara in Sam. 1830 = A.D. 1773. With a Rājasthānī ṭippana.
- RORI Cat. IV 21525. 11ff. (f. 8 missing). Copied in Sam. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14628. 89ff. Copied by Kuśaladatta at Maroṭa in Sam. 1832 = A.D. 1775. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- Nagaur 989. 17ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1837 = ca. 11 March 1781. With the ṭikā of Bhujāditya.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17062. 33ff. Copied by Devacandra in Sam. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14625. 21ff. Copied in Sam. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
- Panjab JB I 1455 (Zira 501). 64ff. Copied in Sam. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17105. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14623. 42ff. Copied by Dolā at Bhaggū in Sam. 1843 = A.D. 1786. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14629. 15ff. Copied at Riṇī in Sam. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6050. 10ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied by Kapūracanda at Pāḍalā in Sam. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.
- Panjab JB I 1457 (Amritsar 404). 49ff. Copied in Sam. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36484. 54ff. Copied by Hararūpa at Sojata in Sam. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With a stabaka.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35647. 61ff. Copied at Kaṇṭāliyā in Sam. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 548. Ff. 55-66. Copied by Nāthūrāma at Ghāṇerāva in Sam. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.
- Pattan II 13823. 11ff. Copied in Sam. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4381. 14ff. (ff. 1-9 missing). Copied by Navalarāma at Gaṅgāpura in Sam. 1871 = A.D. 1814. Incomplete.
- Pattan II 13928. 22ff. Copied in Sam. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
- Nagaur 980. 90ff. Copied on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Sam. 1879 = 28 October 1822.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4877. 32ff. Copied by Sumatīsenā at Nāthūsata in Sam. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With a Hindī ṭippana.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4910. 9ff. Copied at Jhuñjhanu in Sam. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- RORI Cat. IX 29830. 77ff. Copied in Sam. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With a stabaka. (after f. 62 come a *Vivāhapaṭala*, a *Meghamālā*, etc.).
- RORI (Alwar) 5157. 20ff. Copied by Khuśālacanda at Pañcapadarā in Sam. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
- RORI Cat. VIII 26697. 100ff. Copied by Rāma Savāī at Sojatanagara in Sam. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- RORI Cat. VI 24152. 69ff. Copied by Hukamacandra for Gaṅgārāmajī Bhaṭṭajī at Pālī on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1890 = 14 February 1834. With the ṭippana entitled *Yantra-koddhāra*.
- RORI Cat. IX 29871. 19ff. Copied by Khuśālavijaya at Lakhaḍavāsa in Sam. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
- Udaipur RVSS 447. 12ff. Copied in Sam. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete. Ascribed to Mahārāma.
- Pattan II 5100. 41ff. Copied in Sam. 1936 = A.D. 1879. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27451 (2). Ff. 7-13. Copied by Amṛtalāla Bhojaka in Sam. 1936 = A.D. 1879.

- RORI Cat. IV 20626. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886.
- RORI Cat. V 22148. 31ff. Copied by Hajārīmala at Jaitāraṇa in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2653. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5062. With the *ṭikā* of Sāgaracandra.
- Nagaur 981. 23ff.
- Nagaur 982. 31ff.
- Nagaur 984. 25ff.
- Nagaur 985. 25ff.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 2. Ff. 1-38. With the *ṭippaṇaka* of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete. Formerly property of Śaṅkara Viśvanātha Vyāsa.
- Panjab JB I 1458 (Patti 188). 41ff.
- Panjab JB I 1459 (Patti 189). Ff. 2-26.
- Panjab JB I 1460 (Ambala 580). 42ff.
- Pattan II 2756. 49ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 2).
- Pattan II 2757. 37ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 2).
- Pattan II 2758. 9ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- Pattan II 2759. 17ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- Pattan II 2760. 34ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- Pattan II 2767. 11ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-2).
- Pattan II 2768. 30ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sāgaracandra.
- Pattan II 2769. 32ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sāgaracandra.
- Pattan II 7355. 6ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- Pattan II 8821. 8ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- Pattan II 8822. 5ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- Pattan II 8823. 6ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1; incomplete).
- Pattan II 8824. Ff. 7-22. With the *ṭikā* of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 2; incomplete).
- Pattan II 13040. 43ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sāgaracandra. Incomplete.
- Pattan II 14726. 29ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).
- RORI Cat. IV 19459. 8ff. (ff. 4-6 missing). Incomplete (to prakaraṇa 2).
- RORI Cat. IV 19486. 5ff. With a Rājasthānī *avacūṇī*.
- RORI Cat. VI 24072. 29ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VI 24116. 41ff. With a stabaka in Old Hindī.
- RORI Cat. VI 24483. 13ff. (ff. 5 and 7 missing). With a *vṛtti*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VII 25606 (1). 5ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VIII 26958. 5ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*.
- RORI Cat. IX 29940. 15ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34338 (5). Ff. 32-44. (*Jyotiṣa-saṅgraha*). With a *Dvārasaṅgrahaṭīkā* in Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34482. 32ff. Copied by Cunnīlāla Vaidya at Jasola.
- RORI (Alwar) 2955. 13ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 5492. 14ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14622. 39ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14627. 7ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15897. Ff. 9-21. With a Rājasthānī *artha*.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15902. 9ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17126. 34ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17265. 9ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1652. 10ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2263. 7ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2287. 2ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2762. 6ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2898. 43ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Meghavijaya. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2901. 18ff. With the *ṭippaṇa* entitled *Yantroddhāra*. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5809. 13ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6272. 22ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6654. 14ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6900. 38ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6925. 5ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7005 (1). 14ff. Incomplete (to *sūryacandrasaṃyoga*).
- RORI (Jaipur) 7273. 4ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7359. 12ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8007. 9ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8087. 27ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10199. 56ff. Copied by Haranātha at Koraṭā. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4016 (47). Ff. 139-157.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4092 (2a). Ff. 35-40. Incomplete.
- *NARACANDROPĀDHYĀYA (ff. 1167/1177).
3. 4. Additional manuscripts of his *Janmasamudra* and *Bedāvṛtti* (see CESS A 3, 136b, and A 4, 122b):
- Pattan II 8837. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1643 = A.D. 1586. With his own *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Alwar) 5436. 8ff. Copied by Bālādatta in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. (*Vedājatāka*).
- RORI Cat. VIII 27138. 36ff. (f. 1 missing). With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36855. 18ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

5. Additional manuscript of his *Jñānacaturviṃśikā* (see CESS A 3, 137a, and A 4, 122b):

Pattan II 5101. 1f. With the *avacūri* of Sādhurāja Gaṇi.

*NARAPATI (fl. 1177)

Additional manuscripts of his *Narapatijayacaryā* (see CESS A 3, 137a-142a, and A 4, 122b-123b):

Pattan II 12526. 47ff. (ff. 1-5, 18-21, and 36-37 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1438 = A.D. 1381. Incomplete.

Udaipur RVSS 1637. 177ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1594 = A.D. 1537. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34371. 41ff. Copied by Dadhisuta in Saṃ. 1629 = A.D. 1572.

RORI (Udaipur) 5519. 58ff. Copied by Rāmaji, the son of Govardhana, at Ahimadābāda in Saṃ. 1633 = A.D. 1576. Incomplete.

PrSB 3722 (Berlin or. fol. 1822). 68ff. Copied for Caturbhujā Paṇḍita at Sahasrāvanagara on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1669 = 30 July 1612.

Oxford CSS I 173 (*c. 425). 1f.; ff. 2-40 and 42; and ff. 1-6. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmagovinda Śarman in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620.

Pattan II 9765. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. Incomplete (sarvatobhadracakra).

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5375. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. (*Sāmudrikaśāstra*).

Kathmandu (1965) 97 (5039). 27ff. Copied by Śāvaladāsa Kāyastha at Rāmāpura in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693. With the *ṭikā* of Harivaṃśa Mahādeva.

RORI Cat. IX 28534. 133ff. Copied by Akhairāja Yati at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.

Bhubaneswar IV 85 (Jy/14). 62ff. Oriya. Copied in añka 10 of Rāmacandra = A.D. 1731.

Jodhpur 804. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.

RORI Cat. IX 28631. 140ff. (ff. 93-96 missing). Copied at Indraprastha in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. With the *ṭikā* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.

Gauhati II 898. 53ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750.

RORI Cat. VIII 26783. 208ff. Copied by Bhūrājī in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

RORI Cat. IV 22142. 113ff. Copied by Dayākṣṇa at

Jayapura in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.

BM Or. 13638. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769.

RORI Cat. IV 20990. 64ff. Copied by Kṣāntivijaya, the pupil of Bhāgyavijaya, at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

RORI Cat. XVI 34727. 78ff. Copied by Nathamalla Bhaṭṭa at Syānānagara in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.

GJRI 8475/700. Ff. 1-41. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1702 = 21 January 1780.

RORI Cat. VII 25226. 174ff. (ff. 116-172 missing; ff. 46-47 repeated). Copied by Hariprasāda Śarman at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete.

Gauhati II 987. 37ff. Copied by Devanātha Śarman in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

RORI Cat. XVI 35173. Ff. 2-186. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With the *ṭikā* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VI 23983. 154ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5033. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

PrSB 3724 (Berlin or. oct. 735). 6ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1861 = 25 September 1804. Incomplete (pañca-svaracakra). With the *ṭikā* of Harivaṃśa.

Kathmandu (1965) 95 (5036). Ff. 1-248. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. With the *ṭikā* of Narahari.

RORI (Alwar) 5516. 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.

Oxford CSS I 174 (*d. 767 (4) II). Ff. 18-27. Copied by Gaṇeśabhaṭṭa Voḍasa at Kāśī shortly after 22 May 1841. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2969. 102ff. Copied by Śivarāma at Mojpura in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 355. 46ff. (f. 44 missing). Copied by Baladeva at Baravādā in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

RORI (Alwar) 2972. 169ff. Copied by Kanīrāma at Umareṇa in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

RORI (Udaipur) 6142. 7ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied by Haridatta at Maṇḍāvā in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. Incomplete (sarvatobhadra).

PrSB 3723 (Berlin or. fol. 2136). 150ff. Copied by Haragovinda Pārīka, a Brāhmaṇa, at Savāī Jayanagara on 3 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1939 = ca. 15 October 1882. With the *ṭikā* of Harivaṃśa.

Jammu 794. 161ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

AS Bengal I.A.66. Bengālī.

- BHU B.641. 101ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.4401. 4ff. With the *ṭikā* of Harivaṃśa. Incomplete (ahicakra).
- BHU C.775. 48ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.829. 54ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1600. 71ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2012. 15ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3275. 23ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4688. 107ff. Śāradā.
- Bhubaneswar IV 86 (Jy/38). 138ff. Oriya. With the *ṭikā* of Narahari. Incomplete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 87 (Jy/61). 39ff. Oriya. Incomplete (to toraṇacakra). From Mālatipatapur, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 88 (Jy/64). 23ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapura, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 176 (Jy/118). 52ff. Oriya. Incomplete. With the *ṭikā* of Narahari. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
- Gauhati II 1017-1. 13ff. Incomplete.
- Gauhati II 1138. 29ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8476/701. Ff. 1-71.
- GJRI 8477/702. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11055/1109. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete (vanacakra and dīpacakra).
- GVS 2944 (1648). 34ff. Incomplete (saptanāḍicakra). With the *ṭikā* of Mahādeva.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2335; 4957; 4971; 5023; 5042; 5045; 5072; 5386; 5444; 5453; 5468; and 5528 (the last two entitled *Sāmudrikaśāstra*).
- Jodhpur 805 (A). 80ff. Incomplete.
- Jodhpur 805 (B). 5ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 428 (I 1336). 44ff. Nevārī. With the *Śuddhidīpikā* of Śrinivāsa. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1965) 91 (557). No ff. given.
- Kathmandu (1965) 92 (564). 86ff. Incomplete (mātrādisvaracakra to abhiṣekamaṇḍalavidhi).
- Kathmandu (1965) 93 (553). 40ff. Incomplete (pūrvārtha).
- Kathmandu (1965) 94 (551). 139ff. Incomplete (uttarārtha).
- Kathmandu (1965) 96 (5039). Ff. 1-129; and 99 (5039). Ff. 141-164. With the *ṭikā* of Harivaṃśa Mahādeva. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1965) 102 (582). 167ff. With a Nevārī translation.
- Mysore ORI C.3087. Ff. 1-86. Incomplete (ends in kelikuṇḍalayantra).
- Mysore ORI C.3780/1. Ff. 1-12. Telugu. (*Svarodaya*).
- Mysore ORI *P.132/1a. Ff. 1-59. Telugu. (sarvato-bhadracakra); and P 132/2. Ff. 60-66. Telugu. (koṭācakra).
- Mysore ORI *P.212/1. Ff. 57-61. Nandināgarī. (sarvato-bhadracakra; incomplete); and P 212/8. Ff. 117-118. Nandināgarī. (koṭācakra).
- Mysore ORI P.313/1. Ff. 1-12. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with kūrmacakra).
- Mysore ORI P.665. Ff. 81-111. Kannaḍa. (koṭācakra).
- Mysore ORI *P.810/1. Ff. 1-18. Telugu. (sarvato-bhadracakra); and P 810/3. Ff. 19-25. Telugu. (koṭācakra).
- Mysore ORI P.989/6. Ff. 55-76. Nandināgarī. (koṭācakra; and puracakra 1-5).
- Mysore ORI *P.1723/1. Ff. 1-23. Telugu. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI *P.1798/3. Ff. 72-74. Nandināgarī (sarvato-bhadracakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.1802/4. Ff. 52-197. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
- Mysore ORI P.2252/1. Ff. 46-168. Telugu. Incomplete (to stambhanavidhi).
- Mysore ORI P.2639. Ff. 89-139. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with ghuṭikāprayoga).
- Mysore ORI P.3172/4. Ff. 1-7. Telugu. (koṭācakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.3182/1. Ff. 1-6. Grantha. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.4333/10. Ff. 44-64. Nandināgarī. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.4443/2. Ff. 112-125. Telugu. (sarvato-bhadracakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.4485/2. Ff. 6-9. Nandināgarī. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.4561. Ff. 1-71. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to jalaphanīcakra).
- Mysore ORI P.4618/6. Ff. 1-10. Nandināgarī. (sarvato-bhadracakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.5693/4. Ff. 26-34. Nandināgarī. (sarvato-bhadracakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.5789/1. Ff. 1-61 and 1f. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
- Mysore ORI P.5947/14. F. 24. Kannaḍa. (koṭācakra; 10 śloka only).
- Mysore ORI P.6655/1. Ff. 65-73. Telugu. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.6748. Ff. 1-63. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (bhūbala to toraṇacakra).
- Mysore ORI P.6761/1. Ff. 152-178. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to caturāśīcakra); and P 6761/3. Ff. 179-192. Kannaḍa. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.7367/1. Ff. 1-12. Telugu. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.7390/10. Ff. 122-159. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).

- Mysore ORI P.7457/3. Ff. 134-144. Nandināgarī. (koṭācakra; ascribed to Padmāditya); and P.7457/4. Ff. 134-144 (sic!). Nandināgarī. (*Svarodaya*; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.7514/6. 4ff. Telugu. (sarvatobhadra-cakra).
- Mysore ORI P.7639/16. Ff. 1-17. Telugu. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.8078/10. Ff. 108-150. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.8514/10. 30ff. Nandināgarī. (koṭācakra).
- Mysore ORI P.8773/12. Ff. 15-17. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.9270/9a. Ff. 93-116. Telugu. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.9657/1. Ff. 155-165. Nandināgarī (koṭācakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.9700/1. Ff. 1-14. Nandināgarī. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.9710/7. Ff. 95-113. Telugu. (koṭācakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.9725/6. 27ff. Telugu. (sarvatobhadra-cakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.9753/7a. 8ff. Kannaḍa. (sarvato-bhadracakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.9942/14a. Ff. 174-220. Telugu. Incomplete (cakrakhaṇḍa).
- Mysore ORI P.10059/1a. 1f. Telugu. (koṭācakra; incomplete); and P.10059/18a. Ff. 87-103. Telugu. (koṭācakra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.10279/2. Ff. 1-10. Nandināgarī. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- Mysore ORI P.16262/2. 35ff. Nandināgarī. (*Svarodaya*; incomplete).
- New Delhi, H. B. Lal 52. 110ff. Mixed with folia from some other manuscript.
- New Delhi, N. M. 63/885. 201ff.
- New Delhi, N. M. 63/904. 206ff.
- Oxford CSS I 175 (*d. 759) I. Ff. 1-42, 48-49, 49b-93, and 93b-111. Copied by Rāmabhadra Śarman.
- Oxford CSS I 176 (d. 769 (9) B). Ff. 2-3 and 6- < 7>. (ahibalacakra; incomplete).
- Oxford CSS I 177 (d. 771 (4)). Ff. 1-6. (sarvato-bhadracakra).
- Oxford CSS I 178 (e. 149 (2)). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 179 (*e. 247 II). Ff. 34-35 and 1f. (saptanāḍīcakra).
- PrSB 2984 (Göttingen Sanscr. Sham 2). 75ff. Śāradā.
- PrSB 2985 (Göttingen Sanscr. Madh 9). 126ff.
- RORI Cat. IV 18300. 3ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19507. 93ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahādeva. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VI 23982. 15ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 2 to nāḍīcakra).
- RORI Cat. VI 24820. 1f. With the ṭīkā of Narahari. (*Svarodaya*).
- RORI Cat. VII 25760. 105ff. (ff. 1-12, 38, and 56-57 missing; ff. 65-68 repeated). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VII 26451. 53ff. (f. 20 repeated).
- RORI Cat. IX 29347. 32ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2971. 104ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 2994. 29ff. (sarvatobhadra).
- RORI (Alwar) 2995. 9ff. (saptanāḍīcakra).
- RORI (Alwar) 2996. 8ff. (ahibalacakra).
- RORI (Alwar) 2999. 5ff. (purahāyogādi).
- RORI (Alwar) 3000. 13ff. (kūrmacakrādi).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2668. 3ff. (sarvatobhadracakra).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2755. 4ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3544. 14ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 5409. 16ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5500 (1). 33ff. (f. 29 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9408. 19ff. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 873. 85ff. With the ṭīkā of Hari-vaṃśa. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 1290. 4ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 217. 100ff.
- Vṛndāvana 9088. 12ff. With the ṭīkā of Mahādeva.
- *WHMRL G.29.a. Ff. 1-3. (pathicakra; koṭācakra; and yamadaṃṣṭrāphalāphalacakra).
- WHMRL a 31. Ff. 1-3. (daśāṅgarāhukālānalaśu-bhāśubhaphala).
- *NARAHARI**
- Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Tithicakra* = *Tithidarpaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 142b):
- Wien UB 280 (I 67112). Ff. 1-17. Acquired in 1891.
- NARAHARI DAIVAJÑA SAPTAṚṢI**
- Author for Viśvambhara Paṇḍita of a *Kuṇḍa-maṇḍana* = *Maṇḍapakuṇḍamaṇḍana* in 60 verses, on which he wrote his own vyākhyā, entitled *Prakāśa*; cf. Nṛhari Saptarṣi (see CESS A 3, 207a). Manuscripts of both mūla and vyākhyā:
- Oudh IX (1877) XIX 4. 76ff. Copied in 1839. (*Prakāśikā*). Property of Paṇḍita Devidin of Pratābgarh Zillah.

RORI (Alwar) 3753. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
Baroda 9322. 67ff.
IO 3161 (1254 c). 42ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse of the mūla is:

kūrmānantadharāmṛtārṇavamāṇidvīpe 'tha
kalpadrumā-
dhaś cintāmaṇimaṇḍape suvilasaddhṛdratnavedyāṃ
vibhum //
iṣṭvātaḥ sumanorathoparacitaiḥ svargāṅgapadmādi-
bhiḥ
saptarṣir nṛharir bahir vitanute sanmaṇḍapādy arcī-
tum //

The colophon begins: iti śrī saptarṣyupākhyānara-
haridaivajñaviracitā.

NARAHARI NĀYAKA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/101.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. At
end of manuscript. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack
District.

NARAHARI ŚUKLA

Author of a *Tauvaprādīpikā*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 370.

*NARAHARI (fl. ca. 1500)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vyākhyāplava* (see
CESS A 3, 143a-143b, and A 4, 124b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6117. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 =
A.D. 1780.
RORI (Alwar) 2973. 161ff. Copied by Jīvā Miśra at
Bharatapura in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
Varendra 112. 89ff. Bengālī. Copied on 9 Agraḥāya-
na in Śaka 1734 = ca. 18 December 1812.
RORI Cat. XVI 36798. 175ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1957
= A.D. 1900.
AS Bengal I.A.66. Bengālī.
BHU B.696. 65ff. Incomplete.
Bhubaneswar IV 86 (Jy/38). 138ff. Oriya. Incom-
plete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

Bhubaneswar IV 176 (Jy/118). 52ff. Oriya. Incom-
plete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Kathmandu (1965) 95 (5036). Ff. 1-248. Incomplete.
New Delhi, H. B. Lal 50. 137ff. Incomplete (ends in
tithikālacakra).
Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 34. 88ff. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃ-
ha.
RORI Cat. VI 24820. 1f. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 37232. 52ff. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10999. 2ff. Incomplete (nāḍīcakra
and pathacakra).
RORI (Udaipur) 5189. Ff. 1-23.
RORI (Udaipur) 5471. 37ff. Incomplete.

*NARAHARI (fl. ca. 1550?)

Narahari's *Dvaitanirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 124a)
was edited by Paramēśvara (my copy lacks any
indication of place or date of publication). The edi-
tor's note at the end claims that Narahari, a member
of the Māṇḍaravaṃśa of Mithilā, was the son of
Yajñapati, the son of Śivapati, the son of Paśupati
(whose brother was Raghupati), the son of
Vaṭeśvara; and that another son of Vaṭeśvara was
Pakṣadhara Miśra (fl. 1450?). If one assumes that
this information is correct, one must conclude that
Narahari wrote in ca. 1550.

NARENDRAŚĀGARA

Author of a Rājasthānī stabaka on Pṛthuyāśas'
Ṣaṭpañcāśikā. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5248. 5ff.

*NARMADĀGIRI AVADHŪTA

Additional manuscript of his ṭīkā on the *Jāta-
kālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613) (see CESS A 3, 144a,
and A 4, 124b):

BHU B.3726. 113ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D.
1833.

NALINĀKṢA MARDDHARĀJA

Author of a *Māghamāhātmya* in Oriya. Manu-
script:

Bhubaneswar 2.Or. P/1311.

*NAVANĪTA NARTANA KAVI

Additional manuscripts of his *Ariṣṭanavanīta* (see CESS A 3, 144a–145a, and A 4, 124b):

Mysore ORI C.4123/1. Ff. 1–44. Nandināgarī. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1732 = ca. 28 July 1810.

BHU C.1195. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 2782. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the ṭikā of Śrīdhara.

RORI (Alwar) 5719. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭikā of Śrīdhara.

Kathmandu (1964) 11 (913). 14ff. With the ṭikā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI B.574/2a. Ff. 1–59. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI *B.574/3. Ff. 59–66. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI C.4123/3. Ff. 1–6.

Mysore ORI *P.1771/1. Ff. 1–8. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI *P.4398/4. Ff. 41–<7>1. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5270/1. Ff. 1–29. Grantha. Incomplete (paricchedas 1–5).

Mysore ORI P.5978/15. Ff. 148–161. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.6732/1. Ff. 134–197. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.6901/2. Ff. 68–71. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7771/4. Ff. 144–149. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7771/5. Ff. 149–154. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (paricchedas 1–4).

Mysore ORI P.9347/3. Ff. 33–36. Grantha.

*NAṢĪR AL-DĪN MUḤAMMAD AL-ṬŪSĪ (1201/1274)

The Sanskrit translation of his *Risālat al-usturlāb* (see CESS A 3, 145a, and A 4, 125a) was perhaps made by Nayanasukhopādhyāya (fl. 1729).

NĀGA BHATṬA (or BHADRA) (fl. before 1350)

An authority cited by Viṣṇuśarma (fl. ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 4, 30 (vol. 1, p. 299) and 4, 32 (vol. 1, p. 306).

NĀGADATTA

Author of a *Karaṇakutūhalagatasāraṇī*—i.e., of astronomical tables based on the *Karaṇakutūhala* composed by Bhāskara (b. 1114) in 1183. Manu-

script:

RORI Cat. IV 20197. 19ff. Copied by Hemavijaya at Bhillamāla in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.

CATURAGAṆA NĀGADEVA

Author of a *Mukṭāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.404/4a. Ff. 2–18. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (tithi to vivāha).

Mysore ORI P.404/5a. Ff. 1–19. Kannaḍa.

The colophon begins: iti śrīcaturagaṇanāga-devācāryaviracitāyām.

*NĀGAŚARMAN (fl. 1407)

The son of Rāma (a resident of Śrīpur), the son of Viśala, the son of Yajñadatta, the son of Amara, the son of Devaśarma of the Kaśyapagotra, Nāgaśarma wrote in Śaka 1329 = A.D. 1407 the *Gaṇakavallabha* (see CESS A 3, 145b) in 8 paricchedas: tithisādhana, nakṣatrasādhana, yogasādhana, madhyamagrahasādhana, spaṣṭīkaraṇa, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, and sūryaparvan. Additional information concerning one of the manuscripts:

*BORI 145 of A 1883/84. 17ff. Copied at Ahamma-da <p>u<re> on Thursday 8/9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1485, Śaka 1350 = 13 January 1429.

Verses 6–8 of adhyāya 8 are:

vaṃśe 'bhūt kaśyapasya prakaṭagaṇanidhir vedavid
devaśarmā
tatsūnuś cāmarākhyah śr<u> tivimalamati <r>
vaidyanāthaś ca tādṛk //
rūpas triskandhavettācyutacarāṇayugārādhanaikā-
gracitto
vikhyātas tasya putro gaṇakagaṇavṛto bhāsito
vā<+>mānyah //6//
tādṛkṣo 'sau sabhāyām gaṇitagaṇanayā yajñadatto
mahādhi <r>
vikhyātaś cāgrājānām sadasi tu ratā śrī vihaṅgadeva-
nāmnaḥ //
tājāto viśalākhyas turagagaṇagatiḥ śastravidyā-
vidhijño
nityam nityam sudhībhiḥ svajanaparivṛto vikṣitah
śrīnṛsimhaḥ //7//

tasmin vaṃśe sujātaḥ śrutisakalakālāsarvasiddhānta-
vettā
khyātaśrīpuri sa rāmo vimalanaramati <r> brahma-
tanvābodhe //
tatsūnur dvādaśātmadviramukhakayoḥ
pādapadmadvirephaḥ
svaṃ cakre subodhaṃ gaṇakahṛdi sadā vallabhaṃ
nāgaśarmā //8//

NĀGENDRA PĀṆDEYA (fl. 1984/85)

A Lecturer on jyotiṣa at Sampūrṇānanda
Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya in Kāśī, Nāgendra wrote a
Hindī ṭīkā, *Kāntimatī* of the *Pañcasvarāḥ* of
Prajāpatidāsa; this was published at Vārāṇasī in
1984. He also wrote a *Rekhāgaṇita* with a Hindī
ṭīkā; this was published at Vārāṇasī in 1985.

NĀGEŚA

Author of a *Maṅgalāṣṭaka* published by Hari-
kṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Auraṅgābāda 1885, ff.
4v-5.

*NĀGEŚA (fl. 1619/1628)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaṇaprabodha*
(see CESS A 3, 145b-146a, and A 4, 125a):

BISM 34,763. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa
of Āśvina in Śaka 1603 = 19 October 1681. No
author mentioned.

*AS Bombay 232. Ff. 2-32 (the sārīṇī occupies ff.
3v-32). The date, on f. 32v, is that of a nativity,
not of the copying of the manuscript, though the
scribe is the same. The native was born on Satur-
day 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1735 = 27
June 1813 at Āradrāmahāma (Bhāradvāja-
grāma?).

*AS Bombay 233. Ff. 1-4 (Yādava's udāharaṇa
occupies ff. 4-11). Copied by Sadāśiva Jogadeva,
the son of Gaṇeśa.

BORI 863 of 1887/91. 40ff. (sārīṇī). No author
mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.

Nagpur 515 (1402). 4ff. No author mentioned. From
Nasik.

Nagpur 516 (1567). 23ff. No author mentioned.
From Nasik.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Nirṇayatattva* (see
CESS A 3, 146a-146b, and A 4, 125a-125b):

Benares (1956) 13359. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete. No
author mentioned.

Gwalior, Mātṛbhūmi 78. See NCC, vol. 10. p. 145.
IM Calcutta 5795. See NCC.

SOI (List) 239. With the ṭīkā of Uddhava. See
NCC.

3. Additional information concerning a manuscript
of his *Muhūrtadīpaka* (see CESS A 3, 146b, and A
4, 125b):

Oxford CSS I 436 (*d. 751 (11)). Ff. 1-18.

4. Nāgeśa also wrote a *Parvāprabodha* in Śaka 1550
= A.D. 1628. To this there exists an udāharaṇa,
perhaps by Nāgeśa himself, in which the examples
are a solar eclipse computed for Monday 30 Śrāvaṇa
in Śaka 1567 = 11 August 1645 and a lunar eclipse
computed for Friday 15 adhika Śrāvaṇa in Śaka
1568 = 17 July 1646. Manuscripts:

*PL, Buhler IV E 221. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 =
A.D. 1797. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandura-
bāra.

BORI 528 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-4. With the udāha-
raṇa.

The last verse of the mūla is:

gaṇitabhavyadharāṇām satpratiṣṭhādarāṇām
laghuvidhicaturāṇām proktaṃ etan narāṇām //
iti manasi vicāryaṃ paṇḍitaiś cāpidhāryaṃ
param iha na nivāryaṃ nāganāthoktakāryaṃ //

NĀGEŚVARA

Author of a *Hṛdayadyoinī*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 23.

NĀGEŚVARA BHATṬA

The son of Liṅgeśvara Bhaṭṭa Sūri, the son of
Narasimha Bhaṭṭa Sūri, the son of Mallikārjuna
Bhaṭṭa Sūri, Nāgeśvara wrote a vyākhyā, *Kāla-
nirṇayadīdhī*, on the *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava (fl.
ca. 1360/1380); this may be identical with the *Iṣṭa-
kālanirṇaya* of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa (see CESS A 4, 125a).
Manuscript:

Mysore ORI C.2563/1b. Ff. 1-93.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākyapramāṇapārāvārapārīṇavidvanmukutaḥīrāṅkuraśrīmad-bhaṭṭaṃallikārjunasūrisūnuśrībhaṭṭanarasimhasūrisūnuśrībhaṭṭaliṅgeśvarasūrisūnubhaṭṭanāgeśvara-viracite.

*NĀGOJI BHATṬA KĀLA (fl. ca. 1700/1750)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 3, 146b-147a, and A 4, 126a):

Benares (1953) 4386. Ff. 1-13, 13b-15, and 15b-20. (*Parvanirṇaya*).

Kavīndrādārya 545. (*Parvanirṇaya*).

Nagpur, Deo 86. (*Parvanirṇaya*). See NCC, vol. 11, p. 242.

RORI Cat. XVI 37372 (19). Ff. 30-35. (*Parvanirṇaya*).

RORI (Alwar) 3600. 53ff. (*Tithīnduśekhara*).

He is also said to be the author of a *Kuṇḍa-paddhati*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 918. Property of Bālkr̥ṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Telaṅg of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.

NĀTHA ŚŪTRADHĀRA (fl. ca. 1450)

The son of Kṣetra and the brother of Maṇḍana (fl. ca. 1450), Nātha wrote a *Vāstumañjarī*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3598. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.

Baroda 10453. 20ff. Incomplete (3 stabakas).

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

*NĀTHA (?) (fl. 1650)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Praśnamārga* (see CESS A 3, 147a, and A 4, 126a).

RORI (Alwar) 2838 = *Alwar 1854. 179ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

NĀTHŪNĀRĀYAṆA CATURVEDIN (fl. 1881?)

Author of a ṭippaṇī on the *Yogārṇava* of Veṅka-ṭeśvara. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3793. 13ff. Copied by Nāthūnārāyaṇa Gauḍa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.

*NĀNĀBHĀĪ

The son of Viśvanātha, his set of astronomical tables (see CESS A 3, 147b) is also entitled *Laghū-pāya*. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2970. 90ff. Incomplete.

*NĀRADA

Additional manuscripts of his *Nāradaṇḍa* (see CESS A 3, 148a):

BHU C.4842. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. RORI (Alwar) 2844. 4ff. Copied by Kṣṇarāma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (*Praśnanirṇaya*).

Bhubaneswar IV 79 (Jy/60). 174ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. (*Praśnalagna*). From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

GJRI 8484/709. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī.

IM Calcutta 1124; and 1281. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 53.

IM Calcutta 1373; and 8440 E. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 58.

Lucknow Museum. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 58.

RORI (Alwar) 5410. 2ff. (*Praśnanirṇaya*).

*NĀRADA

Additional manuscripts of his *Nāradaśaṃhiṭā* (see CESS A 3, 148a-149b, and A 4, 126a-126b, where some manuscripts of the *Nāradaśaṃhiṭā* on dharmaśāstra seem to be listed):

RORI Cat. V 23559. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1634 = A.D. 1577.

RORI Cat. IV 21601. 52ff. Copied by Rāmadāsa and Caturbhujā Miśra in Saṃ 1691 = A.D. 1634.

RORI (Udaipur) 523. 76ff. (ff. 24-38 missing). Copied by Premadāsa in Saṃ 1735 = A.D. 1678. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 113 (4563). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.

RORI (Jaipur) 5556. 24ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied in Saṃ 1835 = A.D. 1778. Incomplete.

BHU C.2760. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

AS Bengal I 3. 85. (I.D.23 (5)). 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1808/9.

RORI (Alwar) 2562. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 2561. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

RORI (Bikaner) 14677. 10ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

Oxford CSS I 389 (*d. 886 (1)). Ff. 1-3, <6>, and 66-87. Copied on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1925 = 11 July 1868. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 114 (4562). Ff. 1-60. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Incomplete.

Anup 5041. 154ff. Excerpts from this and many other texts.

AS Bengal 6951 (G.7148) IV. Ff. 32-33. Incomplete.

BHU C.3236. 12ff. Incomplete.

IM Calcutta 10184. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 59.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5491.

Kathmandu (1965) 115 (4561). 7ff. Incomplete.

Mysore (1905) 770. 7pp. Incomplete (4 adhyāyas).

Mysore ORI C.4700/5. Ff. 10-16. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (aṣṭādaśākūṭa).

Mysore ORI P.574/6. Ff. 2-16. Kannaḍa. (*Laghu-nārādīyasamhitā*). Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5).

Mysore ORI *P.1535/1. 200ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 37).

Mysore ORI P.5978/1. Ff. 2-21. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7629/1. Ff. 1-57. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.7972/1. Ff. 1-187. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8353/1. Ff. 3-244. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with jīvākṣaravarga).

Mysore ORI P.8826. Ff. 1-9. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Mysore ORI P.9258/8. Ff. 1-232. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with vivāhaprakaraṇa).

Mysore ORI P.10022/1. Ff. 1-90. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.10022/6. Ff. 32-47 and 49-51. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-37).

Mysore ORI P.10022/18. F. 11. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.10440/1a. Ff. 3-219. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 5-35).

Mysore ORI P.10624/a. Ff. 1-63. Telugu. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 390 (*d. 771 (5) A). Ff. 1-6 and 9. Incomplete (vivāha).

Oxford CSS I 391 (*d. 771 (5) B). Ff. 12-21, 23-26, and 28-36. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 392 (*d. 782 (1)). Ff. 9-10, 36-38, 40-45, and 47. Incomplete.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 3. 76ff.

PrSB 3605 (Berlin or. 6301). Ff. 26-64. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-27).

RORI Cat. IV 18991. 24ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2645. 58ff. (ff. 24-31 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 5951. 8ff. Incomplete (grahācāra and sūryavibhāga).

RORI (Jaipur) 9215 (1). 1f. (vṛṣṭivīcāra); and (2). F. 2. (utpāta).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1178 (c). 26ff. Nandināgarī. With a Telugu ṭikā. Incomplete (upanayana, vivāha, and tithi).

The *Nāradasamhitā* was published with the Hindī ṭikā, *Vimalā*, of Rāmājanma Miśra as KSS 40, 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1984.

NĀRADA

Author of a *Nārādīyasamhitā* on dharmaśāstra, including many sections on śānti. Some manuscripts were listed among those of the jyotiṣa *Nāradasamhitā* in CESS A 3, 148b-149a, and A 4, 126a-126b. Manuscripts:

*AS Bengal 2622 (G.2141) II. Ff. 3-4. Copied by Prahlādabhaṭṭa, the son of Gopāla, on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1733 = 20 December 1811. (kākamaitunadarśanaśānti).

Benares (1953) 6878. 1f. (utpātaśānti).

*GOML Madras D.3241. 3pp. (aśvaśānti).

*GOML Madras D.3266. 2pp. (kākaviṣṭhāśānti).

*GOML Madras D.3267. 3pp. (kākaviṣṭhāśānti).

*GOML Madras D.3418. 16pp. Telugu. (vāstuśānti).

*GOML Madras D.17593. Ff. 79v-82v. Telugu. (kuhūśānti).

*IO 5612 (Mackenzie XI 8) 1. Ff. 66-73. Uḍiyā. (grahaśānti). From Colin Mackenzie.

*Kerala 2441 (13988 B). 18 granthas. (utpātaśānti).

*Kerala 3949 (13987 A). 115 granthas. (kuhūśānti).

*Kerala 7337 (7630 C). 18 granthas. (darśaśānti).

Mysore ORI B.117/35. Ff. 33-34. Kannaḍa. (kāka-viṣṭhāśānti); B.117/47. Ff. 53-54. Kannaḍa. (viṣa-nāḍījananaśānti); and B.117/51. Ff. 59-62. Kannaḍa. (sotpātajananaśānti).

- Mysore ORI B.622/14. Ff. 40-45. Telugu. (viṣa-nāḍījananaśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.734/26. Ff. 47-48. Nandināgarī. (aśvaśānti); P.734/27. F. 6. Nandināgarī. (gajaśānti); and P.734/45. F. 84. Nandināgarī. (kāka-viṣṭāśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.2239/47. Ff. 59-61. Grantha. (darśa-jananaśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.3023/44. Ff. 29-30. Telugu. (darśa-jananaśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.4180/24. F. 6. Nandināgarī. (madhuśānti); and P.4180/100. Ff. 201-206. Nandināgarī. (devatāvikṛtiśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.4396/34. F. 134. Grantha. (rajasvalāśāntikalpa).
- Mysore ORI P.4720/45. Ff. 74-76. Nandināgarī. (darśajananaśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.4992/11. Ff. 24-25. Nandināgarī. (amāvāsyaprasūtiśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.5313/41. F. 78. Nandināgarī. (kāka-viṣṭāśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.5635/75. F. 63. Grantha. (kāka-viṣṭāśānti); P.5635/82. Ff. 71-72. Grantha. (vyatipātādījananaśānti); and P.5635/94. Ff. 81-82. Grantha. (grahayogaśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.5672/45. Ff. 76-77. Kannaḍa. (darśa-jananaśānti); P.5672/78. F. 128. Kannaḍa. (darśa-jananaśānti); and P.5672/105. Ff. 165-166. Kannaḍa. (vāstuśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.5930/12. F. 29. Nandināgarī. (kāka-viṣṭāśānti); P.5930/18. F. 23. Nandināgarī. (mahiṣīdānavidhi); and P.5930/133. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī. (kuhūśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.6030. Ff. 1-14. Grantha. (viṣṇu-pūjāvidhi).
- Mysore ORI P.7401/10. 1f. Telugu. (darśajana-naśānti); P.7401/50. 1f. Telugu. (vāstupūjāvidhi); and P.7401/82. 2ff. Telugu. (aśvaśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.7970/65. F. 51. Nandināgarī. (kāka-viṣṭāśānti); P.7970/102. Ff. 82-83. Nandināgarī. (vāstupūjāvidhi); P.7970/113. 1f. Nandināgarī. (aśvaśānti); P.7970/137. F. 157. Nandināgarī. (kākapraveśaśānti); and P.7970/149. Ff. 174-176. Nandināgarī. (viṣa-nāḍījananaśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.8000/5. Ff. 10-11. Nandināgarī. (ghūkapraveśaśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.8532/8. Ff. 98-101. Nandināgarī. (kuhūśānti).
- Mysore ORI P.9254/14. Ff. 15-16. Nandināgarī. (mr̥tyuharamahiṣīdānavidhi).
- Mysore ORI P.9951/102. F. 124. Nandināgarī. (mr̥tyuharamahiṣīdānavidhi).
- Mysore ORI P.9965/58. Ff. 54-55. Nandināgarī. (ro-

hiṇīnakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.10041/36. Ff. 51-53. Telugu. (darśa-jananaśānti); and P.10041/95. Ff. 155-156. Telugu. (kuhūśānti).

Mysore ORI P.10070/7. F. 8. Nandināgarī. (kāka-viṣṭāśānti).

NĀRADA

Author of a *Nāradasaṅgraha*; cf. Nārada's *Nārada-ītyasaṅgrahasāra* (see CESS A 3, 149b). Manuscript:

Śṛṅgerī Maṭha 207 (2). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 59.

*NĀRADA

Additional manuscript of his *Pañcāśadakṣara-phala* (see CESS A 3, 149b), which is presumably identical with his *Māṭṛkāśakunāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 150a):

WHMRL a 91 c. 9ff. (*Varṇamālā*).

*NĀRADA

Additional manuscripts of his *Mayūracitraka* (see CESS A 3, 149b-150a, and A 4, 126b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6521 (A). 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.

RORI Cat. XVI 34728. 22ff. Copied by Kanhīrāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With a *Meghamālā*.

Oxford CSS I 123 (*c. 315 (5)). Ff. 1-19. Copied by Thākuraḍāsa Harasa, the son of Puṣkara, for Nandikiśora, Yugalakiśora, and Devakīnandana, on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1886, Śaka 1731 = 16 July 1809.

Vṛndāvana 8791. 17ff. Copied by Rāmaprasāda Miśra on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1874 = 20 December 1817 during the reign of Dayārāma.

Vṛndāvana (micro) 396. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete. Property of Viśvambhara Gosvāmin of Vṛndāvana.

RORI (Alwar) 2540. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RORI Cat. IX 28832. 17ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied by Īśvaralāla Raṅgā at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete.

Jammu 42 क्पा. 15ff. Copied in Sam. 1928 = A.D. 1871.

RORI Cat. XVI 35991. 36ff. Copied in Sam. 1954 = A.D. 1897.

AS Bengal 6950 (G.74) = Mitra, Not. 858. 14ff. Incomplete (ketūdayaphala).

BHU C.2717. 11ff.

IM Calcutta 10571. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 53.

RORI Cat. IV 20354. 18ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 36840. 36ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4799. 21ff. Copied by Cunnilāla.

RORI (Udaipur) 3161 (1). Ff. 1-29 (ff. 20-24 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 3663. 26ff.

WHMRL I.66. Ff. 1-14.

WHMRL K.3.j.f. 1f. Incomplete (ends in 1, 9).

NĀRADA

Author of a *Śilpaśāstra*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 20 E 51. 8pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 22 M 7. 220pp. Telugu.

Baroda 13515. 114ff.

Mysore ORI A.764. Ff. 1-134.

*NĀRADA

Additional manuscripts of his *Sāmudrika* (see CESS A 3, 150a-150b, and A 4, 126b):

*BISM 49,150. See CESS A 4, 126a.

GOML Madras D.14003. Ff. 1-14. Grantha. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.14004. Ff. 65-76v. Telugu. Incomplete.

NĀRASIMHA

Author of a *Vāsturāja*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10990 (b). 12ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Kālaṅghāna* in Telugu. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7944. Ff. 11-19. Telugu.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Collaborator in composing a *Khaḍipāṭha* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 5 (G/34). 142ff. Oriya. From Halodia, Khurdha, Puri District.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*; this may be identical with the *Jyotiḥsāra* of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya (see CESS A 4, 130b). Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1965) 57 (4257). 58ff. Copied by Veṇiśarman Miśra, the son of Cintāmaṇi Miśra, at Pāṭaliputra in Vihāra on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1612 = 9 January 1556.

The last verse is:

vilokya vividhān granthān nārāyaṇamatadvijaḥ //
amuṃ hitāya bālānām akarot sārasaṅgraham //

*NĀRĀYAṆA

Additional manuscripts of his *Dharmapravṛtti* (see CESS A 3, 151a-151b, and A 4, 126b-129b):

RORI (Udaipur) 181. 17ff. Copied by Kalyāṇa Gauḍa Bhaṭṭa in Sam. 1685 = A.D. 1628. Incomplete (prāyaścittaprakaraṇa).

RORI (Udaipur) 198. 210ff. Copied by Narasiṃha at Udayapura in Sam. 1733 = A.D. 1676. (*Dharma-pradīpa*).

RORI Cat. VII 26567. 209ff. Copied in Sam. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3650 = *Alwar 1361. 223ff. Copied in Sam. 1849 = A.D. 1792.

RORI Cat. XVI 36711. 80ff. Copied by Hari Bhaṭṭa at Bāraṣiyanī in Sam. 1859 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete.

PrSB 1710 (Göttingen Mu I 129). Ff. 10-60. Śāradā. Copied by Vārtakabhaṭṭa Kāśaka on Saturday 10/11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Laukika Sam. <49>45 = 12 September 1868 (?).

AS Bengal III.D.8.

BHU C.1878. 16ff. Incomplete (dānaprakaraṇa). No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI C.277. Ff. 1-167. Incomplete (up to dehaśuddhiprakaraṇa).

Mysore ORI C.3085/1. Ff. 1-125.

Mysore ORI P.113. Ff. 53-58. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.191. Ff. 1-82 and 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (up to śrāddhaprakaraṇa).

Mysore ORI P.229. Ff. 1-123. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.439/1. Ff. 1-142. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.439/2. Ff. 2-54. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.1364/10. F. 72. Grantha. Incomplete (brhadgaaurīrtīyanirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.1364/65. Ff. 101-108. Grantha. Incomplete. (prāyaścittavidhi).

Mysore ORI *P.2238. Ff. 1-169. Telugu.

Mysore ORI *P.2576. Ff. 1-182. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.3263. Ff. 1-96. Telugu. Incomplete (up to amāvāsyaḥkṛtya).

Mysore ORI P.3789. Ff. 1-256. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.3983. Ff. 1-135. Telugu. Incomplete (up to dvādaśīkṛtya).

Mysore ORI P.4360/21. Ff. 62-64. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (upākarmānirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.5957. Ff. 1-216. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (up to vrataprakaraṇa).

Mysore ORI P.7436. Ff. 109-235. Telugu. Incomplete (up to prāyaścittaprakaraṇa).

Mysore ORI P.7562/1. Ff. 1-4. Telugu. Incomplete (anukramaṇī: to ekottaraśatakulanirūpaṇa); and P.7562/2. Ff. 1-160. Telugu. Incomplete (up to suvarṇādīparimāṇa).

Mysore ORI P.7878. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmānirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.8193. Ff. 1-200. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8324. Ff. 1-107. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (up to saṅkrāntipūṇyakālanirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.8398. Ff. 2-64. Telugu. Incomplete (up to karmaprakaraṇa).

Mysore ORI P.8857/2. Ff. 1-4. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (anukramaṇī); and P.8857/3. Ff. 1-142. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (up to sthūlīpākaprakaraṇa).

Mysore ORI P.9328. 214ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (up to aurdhvadaihikanirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.9331/1. Ff. 1-211. Nandināgarī.

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 112. 113ff. No author mentioned.

PrSB 2687 (Berlin or. 6291). Ff. 27-171v. Nandināgarī.

PrSB 3302 (Berlin or. 6290). 227ff. Nandināgarī. Copied by Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin, the son of Añjuṇḍācārya of the Bhāradvājagotra.

RORI Cat. IV 21448. 206ff. (ff. 150-172 and 203-204 missing).

RORI (Alwar) 3964. 71ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2535. 87ff. (ff. 1-26, 29-30, 35-36, 50, 58-60, and 88 missing). Incomplete.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 150 (a). 188ff. Grantha. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa on 9 Mārgaḷi. Incomplete (ends in tithinirṇaya).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 151. 141ff. Grantha. Copied by Bhavānī Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa on Tuesday vikṛti in Kārttika. Incomplete (ends in tithinirṇaya).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 498 (a). 142ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in tithinirṇaya).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1191 (a). 13ff. Telugu. Incomplete (nityakarmaprakaraṇa).

NĀRĀYAṆA or NĀRĀYAṆĀTMAJA

Nārāyaṇa or the son of Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Pañcāṅgakarāṇa* or *Pañcāṅgagaṇitānayaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.586/1. Ff. 1-2. Kannaḍa. (*Pañcāṅgakarāṇa* of Nārāyaṇātmaja).

Mysore ORI P.6390/4. 2ff. Telugu. Incomplete (*Pañcāṅgagaṇitānayaṇa* of Nārāyaṇa).

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Praśnajñāna* also called *Āryapraśna*; probably identical with it are a *Praśnatantra* and a *Praśnadīpikā*, though any or all of these works may be parts of the *Praśnārnāvaplava* of Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha (fl. ca. 1525). Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.316/7. Ff. 1-5. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.4333/6. Ff. 34-36. Nandināgarī. (*Praśnadīpikā*).

Mysore ORI P.4482/3. Ff. 28-31. Nandināgarī. (*Praśnatantra*). Incomplete (up to vṛṣṭīpraśna).

Mysore ORI P.5167/2. Ff. 60-61. Grantha. (*Praśnaśāstra*).

Mysore ORI P.5262. Ff. 1-6. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.6112/2a. 1f. Telugu. (*Praśnaśāstra*).

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Makarandaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 88.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Bālabodhinī*, partially in Kannaḍa, on the *Muhūrtamārtanḍa* of Nārāyaṇa (fl. 1571/1572). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI C.2258/2. Ff. 1-66.

The first verse is:

śrīlambodaraśāradāgurupadaśrīśailanāthaṃ śivam
ādityādinavagrahān saphaladān daivajñānārāyaṇaḥ //
natvā bālakabodhinīm prakurute mauhūrtamārtan-
ḍasad-
vyākhyāṃ mañjulabhāṣiṇīm hitakarīm karnāṭa-
kānām mude //

The last verse is:

yaḥ saurantragaṇitārṇavapāradaśvā
nityāhitāgnir atithipriyasatpratīkṣyaḥ //
nārāyaṇena vihito 'tra pariśramo yaḥ
prīto 'stu tena sukṛtī gurukāśivīryaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmuhūrtamārtanḍavalla-
bhāyāṃ śīśusukhāvabodhinīyāṃ.

NĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Vivāhatantra*. Manuscript:

BHU C.4788. 3ff.

*VĀMORI NĀRĀYAṆA

Additional manuscripts of his *Sabhākaumudī*
(see CESS A 3, 152a, and A 4, 130a):

Benares (1956) 12843. Ff. 1-32. Incomplete.
Vṛndāvana 8483. 38ff. (ff. 5 and 7 repeated). Attrib-
uted to Vānūrī Nārāyaṇa.

NĀRĀYAṆA OJHĀ

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita* in Oriya.
Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 19 (G/24). 69ff. Oriya.
Incomplete. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack
District.

NĀRĀYAṆA DĀSA

Author of a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 26 (G/44) = Bhubaneswar
2.G/44. 105ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Dhara-
kota, Ganjam District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. At
end of manuscript. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack
District.

NĀRĀYAṆA NĀYAKA

Collaborator in composing a *Vāmphīnala* in
Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya.
Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Author of a *Karaṇasandarbhā*. Manuscript:

Cuttack 19. With his own *ṭikā*. See NCC, vol. 3, p.
176, and vol. 10, p. 78.

*NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA

Additional manuscripts of his *Nārāyaṇīpaddhati*
(see CESS A 3, 152b):

GJRI 11060/1114. Ff. 1-23. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 =
A.D. 1771.

IM Calcutta 8033. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 91.

RORI (Alwar) 2673 = *Alwar 1825. 28ff.

NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

The son of Lakṣmīdhara, Nārāyaṇa wrote a
Grhyāgnisāgara = *Prayogasāra*; cf. the *Prayoga-
ratna* of Jagadguru Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513).
Manuscript:

Baroda 8613. 3ff. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1929
= A.D. 1872. Incomplete (kuṇḍalakṣaṇa).

*NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA

Additional manuscripts of his *Camatkāra-cintāmaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 152b-155b, and A 4, 130a-130b):

Oxford CSS I 271 (*d. 753 (4)). Ff. 1-3, <4>, and 8. Copied by Mahāvajī Śarman, the son of Padmanābha and a resident of Kauntapura, on Friday 4/5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1660, Śaka 1525 = 14 October 1603. Presented to Kābhāī (?) Śarman, a Brāhmaṇa, on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1662, Śaka 1527 = 27 August 1605. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 122 (2918). 13ff. Copied on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1719 = 24 February 1662.

RORI Cat. IV 21579. 4ff. Copied by Lālacandra in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691. (dvādaśabhāvaphala). No author mentioned.

Kathmandu (1964) 120 (2920). 8ff. Copied on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1750, Śaka 1615 = ca. 4 March 1694.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 563. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.

RORI (Udaipur) 534. 10ff. Copied by Bhavānīśaṅkara Daśorā in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4159. 7ff. Copied by Kuśalavinaya at Bhūmādaḍā in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

Oxford CSS I 272 (*d. 775 (9)). Ff. 1-11, 13-16, and 18-19. Copied by Manasārāma Bhaṭṭa on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1790, Śaka 1656 = 4 May 1733. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5193. Ff. 2-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2608. 37ff. Copied by Lāḍārāma in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.

RORI (Bikaner) 14699. 7ff. Copied by Sukhaviḷāsa in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1443. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. With a stabaka.

Kathmandu (1964) 125 (2925). No ff. given. Copied by Liṅga Vipra at Caḍāīpura on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1699 = 24 September 1778. With the ṭikā of Dharmēśvara.

Kathmandu (1964) 121 (2917). 11ff. Copied on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1841 = 22 November 1786.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4883. 17ff. Copied by Dhana-rūpavijaya at Khānapura in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Udaipur) 6458. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 =

A.D. 1790. With the ṭikā of Dharmēśvara.

RORI (Bikaner) 18340. 16ff. Copied at Mahimāpura in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Udaipur) 6100. 22ff. Copied by Nandikeśvara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the ṭikā of Dharmēśvara.

RORI Cat. VIII 26685. 19ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the ṭikā of Dharmēśvara. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1403. 7ff. Copied by Gaṅgā-viṣṇu Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1402. 10ff. Copied by Jīvaṇa at Rāmapuragrāma in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807. Incomplete (bhāvaphala).

GJRI 8319/544. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2968. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

RORI Cat. IV 19692. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Javeracandra, the pupil of Nayaratna Sūri, at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2884. 8ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa at Rājagaḍha in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1235. 19ff. Copied by Jīvaṇalāla Dave in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With a *Bālabodhinī*.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7654. Ff. 2-41. Copied on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = 19 June 1846. Ascribed to Rāmaḥaṭṭa Nāyaṇa.

RORI (Alwar) 2768. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭikā of Dharmēśvara.

WHMRL I. 39. Ff. 1-10. Copied by Jagannātha on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1918 = 9 January 1862.

Oxford CSS I 273 (*g. 14). Ff. 1-19 and 19b-20. Copied in Saṃ. <19>21 = A.D. 1864. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 123 (2921). No ff. given. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1921 = ca. 15 February 1865.

GJRI 8320/545. Ff. 1-19. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868. With the ṭikā of Dharmēśvara.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8839. 16ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Śarman on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1927 = ca. 8 January 1871. With the ṭikā of Dharmēśvara.

GJRI 8321/546. 7ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 8322/547. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī.

GJRI 8323/548. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī. With the ṭikā of Dharmēśvara. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khashmohor) 2115 (28 and 35; both bhā-vādhya); and 5513.

Jodhpur 792. 11ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭippanī.

Jodhpur 793. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

Jodhpur 794 (A). 6ff. Incomplete.

Jodhpur 794 (B). 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 119 (2919). 14ff.

Kathmandu (1964) 124 (7053). No ff. given.

Mysore ORI P.7559/4. F. 9. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with candraphala).

Mysore ORI P.7559/13. Ff. 54–58. Nandināgarī.

Oxford CSS I 274 (*d. 772 (6)). Ff. 1–14. With the ṭikā of Dharmesvara. Incomplete (verses 1–4).

Oxford CSS I 275 (*d. 772 (7)). Ff. 2–6. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 276 (*f. 50). Ff. 1–26, 26b (= 27), and 28–43. Different version. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 181. Ff. 2–8. Incomplete (ravi 6–rāhu 9).

PrSB 2930 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 37). 10ff.

RORI Cat. V 23181. 5ff. (grahabhāvaphala). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. VI 24253. 6ff. Copied by Sumativardhana. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VI 24534. 5ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 34334. 6ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1669. 13ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2277. 9ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭikā.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2598. 15ff. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2739. 8ff. Copied by Rādhākīśana Khaṇḍelavāla. (bhāvaphala).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2971. 13ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4201. 12ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4404. 3ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 1883. 8ff. Bengālī.

WHMRL I.75. Ff. 1–13.

An English translation with explanation of the *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* by S. S. Sareen was published at New Delhi in 1986.

*NĀRĀYAṆA VEḌARADARA (= BHEDAṆKARA)

The son of Mahālasā and Nṛsiṃha Paṇḍita, Nārāyaṇa (see CESS A 4, 131a) wrote a *Nakṣatrasaura-hautraprayoga*. Manuscript:

SOI (List) 521. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 84.

*NĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMA SIDDHĀNTAVĀGĪŚA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Vyavasthāsāra-saṅcaya* (see CESS A 4, 131a):

AS Bengal II.A.47. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12424. Ff. 1–34. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12759. Ff. 1–8. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12903. Ff. 1–40. Bengālī. With a sūcīpatra.

Benares (1956) 13109. Ff. 1–6. Bengālī. Incomplete (mṛtadhanādhikāri). No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13174. Ff. 1–10. Bengālī. (*Vyavasthāsārasamuccaya*). Incomplete.

Calcutta, Sanskrit Sāhitya Pariṣat I, I 23 (incomplete); 192; and 265. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 92.

*NĀRĀYAṆA SŪRI

Additional manuscript of his *Sāmudrikasāra* (see CESS A 3, 156a):

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 94.

NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. ca. 1200)

A daivajña, Nārāyaṇa, of the Ātreya-gotra, and his wife, Kamalā, were the parents of the jyotiṣa, Lokanārya (fl. ca. 1230), whose sons by Śrīdevī, including Lakṣmīdhara, received the village Gādivore in Ajjagāvekaṃpaṇa in the Panasadeśa from the Kadamba ruler, Śaṣṭhadeva II, at Gokarṇa on Saturday amāvāsya of Puṣya in the Durmatisaṃvat-sara, Kaliyuga 4357 (read 4362) = 21 January 1262. See G. S. Gai [A5. 1961/62].

Verses 24–25 of the inscription are:

ātreyagotre samabhūt pragalbho
daivajñānārāyaṇa ity udāraḥ //
āsīt kalatram kamaleti tasya
tayoḥ suto jyotiṣalokaṇāryaḥ //
sarvopakāriṇas tasya śrīdevīty abhavat satī //
tayoḥ surucirācāraḥ putro lakṣmīdharo 'bhavat //

NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITĀCĀRYA (fl. thirteenth century)

The son of Trivikrama Paṇḍita, Nārāyaṇa wrote a *Dinatrāyamīmāṃsā* for the followers of Madhva. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10405. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete.
Baroda 8456. Ff. 13-40. Incomplete.
Baroda 9594. 5ff. Incomplete.
BHU B.131. 55ff. Incomplete. (*Tiḥitrayīsetu*).
BORI 617 of 1882/83. 56ff. (ff. 1, 19, and 51-52 missing).

NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. before 1350)

Authority cited by Viṣṇuśarma (fl. ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 2, 9 (vol. 1, p. 88); 2, 10-11 (vol. 1, p. 91); 6, 8 (vol. 2, p. 21); 7, 30-31 (vol. 2, p. 114); 10, 4 (vol. 2, p. 317); and 10, 18-19 (vol. 2, p. 336); cf. the *Nārāyaṇīya* cited on 10, 17 (vol. 2, p. 335).

**NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA* (fl. 1356)

1. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Bījagaṇitāvatamśa* (see CESS A 3, 156b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5514.

2. Concerning his *Gaṇitakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 156b-157a) see P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1978a]; P. Singh [A5. 1979]; [A5. 1981]; [A5. 1982]; [A5. 1983/84]; [A5. 1984a]; and [A5. 1984b]; G. Abe [A5. 1985]; and T. Hayashi [A5. 1986a]. Additional manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.B.6. Bengālī.

*Cambridge R.15.140. 41ff. Bengālī. This manuscript was copied from IO 596 B for John Bentley (d. 1824) while he was in Calcutta. The date in the post-colophon, rendered by Aufrecht as A.D. 1791, is actually a copy of that of the archetype.

Chapter 14 was translated into Japanese by T. Hayashi in 'Επιστήμη II 3, 1986, 1-34.

**JAGADGURU NĀRĀYAṆA BHAṬṬA* (b. 1513)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayavaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 157a-157b, and A 4, 130a):

*BORI 102 of 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 283. 11ff. Copied on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1646 = 9 October 1589.
BORI 95 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 284. 12ff. Copied by Bhagavāna Miśra at Lābhapura on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1652 = 23 July 1595.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogarātna* (see CESS A 3, 157b, and A 4, 131b-137a):

Benares (1953) 2384. Ff. 1-51, 68-207, and 215-233. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1547 = A.D. 1625. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 2490. Ff. 1-36, 38, and 43-76. Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 2700. Ff. 1-161. Copied in Śaka 1599 = A.D. 1677.
Benares (1953) 2485. Ff. 1-117. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
Benares (1953) 2405. Ff. 126-163. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. Incomplete.
Benares (1953) 7753. Ff. 1-130. Copied in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.
VSM (Upādhye) 12186. 184ff. Copied in Śaka 1681 = A.D. 1759. With an anukramaṇikā.
VSM (Upādhye) 12304. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1701 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete (vāpīkūpotsarga).
PrSB 3313 (Berlin or. oct. 630). 183ff. Copied by Rāmabhaṭṭa Citrāmva, the son of Bāḷa, on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1705 = ca. 28 June 1783.
VSM (Upādhye) 12187. 102ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
RORI (Udaipur) 3476. 138ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
RORI Cat. VI 24980. 228ff. (ff. 1-6, 8, 20, 25, 28-29, 146-147, 166, 168, 171, 173, 188-189, 192-193, and 196-226 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete.
VSM (Upādhye) 12527. 13ff. Copied by Puruṣotama Kravanta in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete (bhuvaneśvaraprayogaśānti).
RORI (Udaipur) 5740. Ff. 2-11 and 13-15. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa Paṭavardhana in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.
BHU B.1249. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete (śrāddhaprayoga).

- VSM (Upādhye) 12188. 222ff. (ff. 1-13 and 54-71 missing). Copied by Yaśavanta Sapre in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.
- BHU B.4399. 257ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (saṃskāraprayoga).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12244. 139ff. Copied by Subrahmaṇya Alvaṇi in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Adhyāpaka.
- BHU C.1843. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete (jalāśayotsargataḍāgotsargapaddhati).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12293. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete (vṛṣotsarga).
- AS Bengal I 3.666 = IM Calcutta 3239. Ff. 1-24. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. Incomplete (puṇyāhavācana).
- PrSB 3314 (Berlin or. oct. 691). 6ff. Copied by Gopāla Śarman, the son of Rāmacandra Kākirḍe, on a Monday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1810 = 28 May or 10 June 1888.
- AS Bengal I.E.84; and III.F.152.
- AS Bengal I 3.663 = IM Calcutta 6749. Ff. 1-4 and 18-28. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.664 = IM Calcutta 8807. Ff. 14-20. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.665 = IM Calcutta 8493. Ff. 1-8; 1-8; 1-6; 1-4; and 8-34. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.747 = IM Calcutta 3148. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete (vṛṣotsargapaddhati).
- AS Bengal 2511 (G.6048). 30ff. Incomplete (jalāśayotsargavidhi). Property of Bālamukunda on 8 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1933 = ca. 29 June 1876.
- Baroda 5747. 10ff. Incomplete (punaḥsandhānavidhi).
- Benares (1953) 2383. Ff. 2-21, 24-61, and 61b-125. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 2404. 144ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 2465. Ff. 1-169.
- Benares (1953) 2481. Ff. 1-290. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 2558. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 2593. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (cūḍākarma to samāvartana).
- Benares (1953) 2605. Ff. 1-48. Incomplete (ends with vadhūgrhapraveśa).
- Benares (1953) 2615. Ff. 70-79. Incomplete (garbhādhāna).
- Benares (1953) 2634. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete (kāmyavṛṣotsarga).
- Benares (1953) 2649. Ff. 1-18, 39-74, and 76. Incomplete (aṣṭakāvīkṛtiśrāddha).
- Benares (1953) 2660. Ff. 6-12, 17-46, 55-62, and 65-66. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 2661. Ff. 25-56. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 7076. Ff. 1-20. Incomplete (kāmyaśrāddha).
- Benares (1953) 7752. Ff. 1-100.
- Benares (1953) 7754. Ff. 1-89.
- Benares (1953) 7861. Ff. 1-18. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 7864. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.
- BHU B.227. 63ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.234. 28ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.837. 4ff. Incomplete (piṇḍapitṛyajña).
- BHU B.1294. 6ff. Incomplete (pārvaṇasthālīpākāprayoga).
- BHU B.1369. 7ff. Incomplete (jalāśayārāmapratīṣṭhāvidhi).
- BHU B.1429. 22ff. Incomplete (vāpikūpotsargavidhi).
- BHU B.1676. 231ff.
- BHU B.1980. 47ff. Incomplete (taḍāgotsargavidhi).
- BHU B.2891. 5ff. Incomplete (tulāmahādānaprayoga).
- BHU B.3700. 72ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.4400. 26ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.4406. 8ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 514(ii) of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 451. 8ff. Incomplete (caulopanayanaprayoga).
- GOML Madras D.15697. 148ff.
- GOML Madras R.198(a). Ff. 1-27. Telugu. Incomplete. Presented in 1910/11 by T. Rāmānuja Rao of Triplicane.
- IIL Oxford 13. Ff. 1-44. Purchased in 1886.
- Mysore ORI B.977. Ff. 1-287. Telugu. (*Prayoga-sāra*).
- Mysore ORI C.142. 45ff. Incomplete (ends with prāyaścitta).
- Mysore ORI C.151. Ff. 1-233. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI C.196. Ff. 1-380. Incomplete (ends with varṣaśrāddha).
- Mysore ORI *C.848. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (ends with aṣṭakaśrāddha).
- Mysore ORI C.1646. Ff. 1-221.
- Mysore ORI C.2514/2b. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (garbhādhāna).
- Mysore ORI C.2546/12. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (garbhādhāna to samāvartana).
- Mysore ORI P.4225/1. Ff. 1-148. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.7022/1. Ff. 1-25. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.8310/1. Ff. 1-180. Nandināgarī.
- PrSB 3315 (Berlin or. oct. 667). 19ff. Incomplete (puṇyāhavācana to kautukabandha).
- RORI Cat. II 5565. 25ff. Incomplete (śrāddhaprayoga).
- RORI Cat. XVI 36866. 65ff. (ff. 41-43 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3342. 99ff. (ff. 29 and 71-92 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3617. 15ff. Incomplete (piṇḍapitṛya-jña).

RORI (Alwar) 3650. 207ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 4323. 20ff. Incomplete (pārvaṇasthālīpāka).

RORI (Jaipur) 4765. 23ff. Incomplete (navagrahaya-jña).

RORI (Udaipur) 268. 74ff.

VSM (Upādhye) 12185. 262ff.

VSM (Upādhye) 12245. 54ff. Incomplete.

VSM (Upādhye) 12362. 33ff. Incomplete (navagrahamakha).

WHMRL E.11.h. Ff. 3-59. Incomplete (ends with pārvaṇasthālīpākahoma).

3. Nārāyaṇa also wrote a *Lakṣahomapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 477. 23ff.

*NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. 1525/1559)

This author (see CESS A 3, 157b, and A 4, 137a) refers in his *Amṛtakumbha* to eclipses of both Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. and of Saṃ. 1582 = A.D. 1525 which he had previously described, so that the *Amṛtakumbha* is his third such work; in it he discusses eclipses of Śaka 1481 = A.D. 1559, Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627, etc. The work requires further investigation. Additional manuscript:

BORI 413 of 1895/98. Ff. 1-3v. Incomplete.

*NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. ca. 1525/1610)

2. Additional manuscript of his *Uparāgakriyākrama* (see CESS A 3, 150b-151a, and A 4, 137a):

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1055(b). 5ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Perhaps identical with *Viśvabhāratī 1389.

3. Additional manuscript of his *Karmapradīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 151a, and A 4, 137a-137b):

Madras Univ. R.K.S.458. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 78.

*NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. 1571/1578)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtamārtanḍa* (see CESS A 3, 157b-163a, and A 4, 137b-138b):

RORI Cat. XVI 34682. 162ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741. With his own ṭīkā.

VSM (Upādhye) 12823. 185ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. IX 29134. 73ff. Copied by Sevārāma Jośī at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. IX 29317. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.

Pattan II 5671. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.

RORI Cat. XVI 34290. 22ff. (f. 6 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 4592. 21ff. Copied by Baijanātha Josī in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.

BHU B.4250. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

*Poleman 4993 (Columbia, Smith Indic 162). Ff. 1-19. Copied by Kāśinātha Kaṭṭīkara, the son of Rāmacandra, on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1722 = 1 January 1801.

PrSB 3668 (Berlin or. fol. 2784). 153ff. Copied by Śambhurāma Dadhīca, a Brāhmaṇa, at Jayanagara for Devadattajī Mīśrajī on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = 9 February 1809. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI (Udaipur) 6234. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. With a stabaka.

VSM (Upādhye) 12827. 153ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. With his own ṭīkā.

Oxford CSS I 412 (*c. 315 (1)). Ff. 1-12. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1874 = 14 December 1817.

RORI (Jaipur) 4025. 56ff. Copied at Jīrṇapura in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (to garbhādhāna).

WHMRL γ 235. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821.

BHU C.3019. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

RORI Cat. IV 21910. 69ff. (ff. 2-5 missing). Copied by Gaṇeśa, the son of Bāpū Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 413 (*c. 316 (4)). Ff. 1-23. Copied by (for?) Syovagasa (?), the son of Gopāla, for (by?) his brother Choṭīlāla Paṃnālāla on Monday 4

- kr̥ṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1887, Śaka 1752 = 28 February 1831.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4939. 96ff. (ff. 25, 31-40, 42-43, and 65-71 missing). Copied by Motīrāma Jośī at Kucāmaṇa in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831 during the reign of Raṇajītasīmha. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 414 (*c. 315 (8)). Ff. 1-17. Copied on 14 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1890 = ca. 28 August 1833.
- RORI Cat. IX 28286. 136ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With his own ṭīkā.
- RORI (Alwar) 2908. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭīkā.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12826. 122ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Navāthye in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865. With his own ṭīkā.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12824. 15ff. Copied by Dāmodara Navāthye at Gāñjagrāma on 8 kr̥ṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1787 = ca. 9 January 1866.
- RORI Cat. IX 29788. 12ff. Copied by Bakhatāvaramala at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
- Nagaur 1016. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. With his own ṭīkā.
- BHU B.2002. 77ff. With his own ṭīkā.
- BHU C.1641. 111ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2002. 15ff.
- BHU C.2379. 10ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2557. 60ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3188. 6ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3268. 2ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8604/829. Ff. 1-19.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5140; 5286 (1) (both yātrāprakaraṇa); and 5430.
- Mysore ORI *C.590/a. Ff. 10-60. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI C.2258/1. Ff. 1-66.
- Mysore ORI C.3031. Ff. 1-27. Incomplete (ends with saṅkrāntiprakaraṇa).
- Mysore ORI C.4029/1. Ff. 1-131.
- Mysore ORI C.4585/3. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete (saṃskāraprakaraṇa).
- Mysore ORI C.4585/19. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa).
- Mysore ORI C.4648/6a. Ff. 1-43; and 1-75.
- Mysore ORI C.4665/9. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends with prathamārtava).
- Mysore ORI C.4666/2. Ff. 1-20. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with yātrāprakaraṇa).
- Mysore ORI P.5368/1. Ff. 1-117. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.7954/1. Ff. 1-60. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with saṃskāraprakaraṇa).
- Mysore and Coorg 309. 500 granthas. With a vyākhyāna. (*Martaṇḍa*). No author mentioned. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8177. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 415 (*d. 767 (9)). Ff. 1-21.
- *Paris BN 212 H. F.102. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (8, 5-6).
- Pattan II 13293. 105ff. With his own ṭīkā.
- *Poleman 4992 (Columbia, Smith Indic 89). Ff. 1-4, 7-10, 12-16, and 22. Incomplete (1,1-3, 13; 4, 11-41; 4, 49-7, 11; and 12, 1-13, 4). Formerly property of Devīdayālu.
- RORI Cat. IV 20869. 18ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 21297. 19ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. VII 26090. 13ff. Incomplete (saṃskāraprakaraṇa).
- RORI (Alwar) 2907. 65ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2441. 65ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2966. 5ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4764. 23ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5601. 169ff. (ff. 80-90 missing; and ff. 160-171 from a different manuscript). With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10063. 20ff. (ff. 10, 12, and 18 missing). Incomplete.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12822. 92ff. With his own ṭīkā.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12825. 5ff. Incomplete.
- The *Muhūrtamārtanḍa* with the Hindī ṭīkā, *Su-bodhinī*, of Gaṇeśadatta Pāṭhaka was published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].
2. Additional manuscript of his *Laghūmuhūrtamārtanḍa* (see CESS A 3, 163a, and A 4, 138b):
- IM Calcutta 10367. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 90.
3. Additional manuscripts of his *Mārtanḍavallabha* (see CESS A 3, 163b-165b, and A 4, 138b-139a):
- RORI Cat. XVI 34682. 162ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12823. 185ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741.
- RORI Cat. IX 29134. 73ff. Copied by Sevārāma Jośī at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
- PrSB 3668 (Berlin or. fol. 2784). 153ff. Copied by Śambhurāma Dadhīca, a Brāhmaṇa, at Jayanagara for Devadattajī Mīśrajī on Thursday 11 kr̥ṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = 9 February 1809.

VSM (Upādhye) 12827. 153ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.

RORI (Jaipur) 4025. 56ff. Copied at Jirṇapura in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Incomplete (to garbhādhāna).

RORI Cat. IV 21910. 69ff. (ff. 2-5 missing). Copied by Gaṇeśa, the son of Bāpū Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

RORI (Udaipur) 4939. 96ff. (ff. 25, 31-40, 42-43, and 65-71 missing). Copied by Motīrāma Jośī at Kucāmaṇa in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831 during the reign of Raṇajitasimha. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28286. 136ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

RORI (Alwar) 2908. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

VSM (Upādhye) 12826. 122ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Navāthye in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865.

Nagaūr 1016. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.

AS Bengal I.A.58.

BHU B.2002. 77ff.

BHU C.1641. 111ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2557. 60ff. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5432.

Mysore ORI *C.590/b. Ff. 10-60. Incomplete (pūṃsavāna to yātrāprākaraṇa).

Mysore ORI C. 4029/2. Ff. 1-131.

Mysore ORI C.4648/6b. Ff. 1-43; and 1-74.

Mysore ORI C.4665/10. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends with prathamārtavaprākaraṇa).

Mysore ORI *P.1766/1. Ff. 1-89. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with uparāganirūpaṇa).

Mysore ORI P.5368/2. Ff. 1-117. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.6860. Ff. 1-111. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with agnyādhānaprākaraṇa).

Mysore and Coorg 309. 500 granthas. No author mentioned. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

Oxford CSS I 416 (*d. 763 (1)). Ff. 1-41 and 43-149. Incomplete (ends in 10, 2).

*Paris BN 212 H. F.102. Incomplete (8, 5-6).

Pattan II 13293. 105ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2907. 65ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2441. 65ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 5601. 169ff. (ff. 80-90 missing; and ff. 160-171 from a different manuscript). Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5598. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

VSM (Upādhye) 12822. 92ff.

4. Nārāyaṇa also composed a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapadarpaṇa* at Tāparagrāma in Śaka 1500 = A.D. 1578.

Manuscripts:

Anup 1751. 3ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa in Śaka 1516 = A.D. 1594.

GVS 341 (3127). 2ff. Copied on Thursday 15 śukla-pakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1728 = 1 May 1806.

AS Bombay 418. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866. With the ṭikā of Gaṅgādhara. From Bhāu Dājī.

Anup 1750. 4ff. Copied at Paragrāma.

AS Bengal 1116 (G.10246). 3ff. (f. 2 missing).

The *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapadarpaṇa* was published in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbai Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 33-36. Verses 41-43 are:

āsīt kauśikavarasevite maṇaure
kṛṣṇaḥ kauśikakulavāridhau lālāmaḥ //
tatputro harir api tādṛśo 'sya putro
'nanto 'gnipratinidhir āhitāgnir asya //41//
śrīnārāyaṇakavir āṅgajaś cakāra
sūkṣmaṃ maṇḍapavidhidarpaṇaṃ sukuṇḍam //
yan nyūnaṃ tad dhi ca śāstrato 'vagamyam
tuṣyantu kratubhuja etayā maduktyā //42//
śataghnatithibhis tulye śālivāhaśakābdake //
grantho 'yam tāparagrāme racito bahudhānyake
//43//

*NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. ca. 1635/1678)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakakaustubha* (see CESS A 3, 165b-166a, and A 4, 139a-139b):

RORI (Jaipur) 5506. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.

PrSB 2935 (Göttingen, Sansc. Sham 48). 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

Mysore ORI *P.2301/1. Ff. 133-202. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.6352/2. Ff. 1-77. Telugu.

*GAJAPATI NĀRĀYAṆA DEVA (fl. 1649/1667)

This author was the Mahārājādhirāja of Parlakhemedi in the Gañjam District of Orissa from 1649 till after 1667. Additional manuscript of his *Āyurdāya-kaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 152b):

Bhubaneswar IV 2 (Jy/20a). 95ff. Oriya. From Parlakhemedi, Ganjam District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadgajapatinārāyaṇa-devamahārājādhirājaviracitāyām.

***NĀRĀYAṆA VANDYAGHAṬĪYA** (fl. 1681)

Additional manuscripts of his *Smṛtisarvasva* (see CESS A 3, 166b, and A 4, 139b):

Varendra 133. Ff. 1-13. Bengālī. Copied on 18 Śrāvaṇa of Sāl. San 1271 = ca. 22 July 1864 (*Śuddhiativakārikā*).

AS Bengal I.B.45. Bengālī.

Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1332. Ff. 1-13. Bengālī. (*Śuddhiativakārikā*).

Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1524. Ff. 1-10. Bengālī. (*Śuddhiativakārikā*).

Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1610. Ff. 1-11. Bengālī. (*Śuddhiativakārikā*; incomplete).

***NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA** (fl. 1699)

Nārāyaṇa (see CESS A 3, 152b) uses as the epoch of his *Padmalīlāvilāsīnī* Śaka 1621 = A.D. 1699. There are 11 adhikāras: madhyama, spaṣṭa, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, grahacchāyā, nakṣatracchāyā, candradarśana, candraśṛṅgonnati, udayāsta, and pāta. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*BORI 162 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Gurudāsa on a Thursday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1748 = 25 May or 1 June 1826.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpaṇḍitanārāyaṇa-kṛta.

***NĀRĀYAṆA SĀMUDRIKA** (fl. ca. 1725)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Horāsudhānidhi* (see CESS A 3, 166b-167a, and A 4, 139b):

BHU B.688. 53ff.

BHU B.3178. 68ff. (*Sudhānidhi*).

GJRI 926/38. Ff. 1-12. (*Jātakasudhākara* of Sāmudrika). Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 8731. 58ff. (*Jātakasudhānidhi*).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Karmaprakāśī-kāvṛti* (see CESS A 3, 167a-167b, and A 4, 139b):

Benares (1963) 36401. Ff. 1-47. Copied in Saṃ.

1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IX 28622. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. VIII 26872. 54ff. Copied by Vaṃśīdhara Śarman at Ajayadurga in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (to adhyāya 20). Ascribed to Samara-siṃha.

GVS 2865 (863). 6ff. Incomplete (niṣekādhikāra).

IM Calcutta 1009 C. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 88.

Oxford CSS I 345 (*d. 802 (1)). Ff. 1-19 and 21-42. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 4780. Ff. 1-10 and 25-47. Incomplete.

NĀRĀYAṆA (fl. 1815)

Author of a *Siddhāntaratna* for Kṛṣṇarāja Woḍeyar (fl. 1799/1868) in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5166/1. Ff. 1-9. Grantha.

The last verse is:

śailāgnyadrimahīmite śakaśaratsaṅghe gate hāyane
yūni śrīmahīśūrakṣṇaṇṛpateḥ kārūnyapāthoni-
dheḥ //
labdhājñā racitākṛtir mṛdupadā nārāyaṇākhyajūpā
sotkaṇṭhaṃ kavinā mude 'stu viduṣāṃ siddhānta-
ratnābhidhā //

NĀRĀYAṆA JOŚĪ (fl. 1877)

The scribe of many manuscripts (see the final volume of CESS) at Ţonka in the third quarter of the nineteenth century, Nārāyaṇa prepared an anukramaṇikā to the *Janmapairīpaddhati* of Māna-sāgara. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19009. 4ff. at the end.

NĀRĀYAṆA RĀMA ĀCĀRYA (fl. 1949)

Author of a ṭippaṇī on the *Nirṇayasindhu* of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1613). The 5th ed. was published at Mumbaī in 1949. He also wrote a ṭippaṇī on the *Yājñavalkyaśmṛti* and the *Mitākṣarā* of Vijñāneśvara; the 5th ed. was published at Mumbaī in 1949.

NĀRĀYAṆA MIŚRA (fl. 1983)

Reader in Saṃskṛta and Pāli at the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, Nārāyaṇa wrote a ṭippaṇī in Hindī on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*, published in the ed. of the mūla by Umeśacandra Pāṇḍeya as KSS 178, 3rd ed., Vārāṇasī 1983, pp. 643-696.

NĀRĀYAṆADATTA DAVE ŚRĪMĀLĪ (fl. 1978/1985)

A resident of Jodhapura in Rājasthāna, Nārāyaṇadatta has written a series of works on jyotiṣa in Hindī. These include: *Jyotiṣa yoga candrikā*, 6th ed., Dillī 1978; *Daśāphala darpaṇa*, 4th ed., Dillī 1978; *Phalita jyotiṣa*, 4th ed., Dillī 1978; *Bhāratīya jyotiṣa*, 10th ed., Dillī 1978; and *Aṅka jyotiṣa*, 11th ed., Dillī 1979. The 3rd ed. of his work on graphology, *Haṣṭākṣara vijñāna*, was published at Dillī in 1978. He also wrote the gaṇita sections of the *Jyotiṣa aura jīvana* of Kamaleśa Kumāra Dave, which was published at Jodhapura in 1985.

*NĀRĀYAṆADĀSA SIDDHA GOSVĀMIN (fl. ca. 1525?)

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnavaiṣṇava* (see CESS A 3, 168b-171a, and A 4, 140a-140b):

RORI Cat. V 22321. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.

RORI Cat. IV 21501. 4ff. Copied by Saubhāgyavinaya at Thoba in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. No author mentioned. With a *Grahadaśāphala*.

RORI (Alwar) 2823. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

BHU C.3314. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete.

PrSB 3675 (Berlin or. fol. 2829). Ff. 1-25, 34, 36, and 38-52. Copied by Tārācanda on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1845 = 15 April 1788. Incomplete.

BHU B.1041. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

RORI Cat. XVI 35642. 51ff. Copied by Vajerāma Velajī Śukla for Budhamajiro Travāḍī on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Puruṣottamamāsa (?) in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RORI Cat. IV 19468. 26ff. Copied at Pālī in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

BHU C.272. 36ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.937. 51ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.1551. 82ff.

BHU C.2249. 33ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU C.3156. 26ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3461. 32ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3549. 5ff. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5274.

Jodhpur 810 (A). 12ff. Incomplete.

Mysore (1905) 755. Pp. 122-137. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 12-17).

Mysore (1905) 804. Pp. 11-69.

Mysore ORI P.6112/2. Ff. 1-42. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.6345. Ff. 1-34. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7016. Ff. 1-11. Telugu. Incomplete (to 3, 13).

Oxford CSS I 503 (*d. 771 (10)). Ff. 1-2, 5-11, and 25-34. Incomplete (1, 1-23; 2, 11-5, 2; and 9, 47-13, 61).

Oxford CSS I 504 (*d. 772 (4)). Ff. 1-6. Incomplete (adhyāya 6).

Oxford CSS I 505 (*d. 780 (2)). Ff. 1-30. Incomplete (ends in 14, 18).

Oxford CSS I 506 (*d. 785 (7)). Ff. 1/2 and 3-47. Incomplete (ends in 15, 35).

Oxford CSS I 507 (*d. 924 (11) A). Ff. 1-5. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in 2, 17).

Oxford CSS I 508 (d. 924 (11) B). Ff. 101-104. Bengālī. Incomplete (7 col.-8, 52).

RORI Cat. IV 20714. 5ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 23374. 53ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2822. 31ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 14664. 34ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 14692. 39ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2083. 25ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 8233. 62ff. (ff. 32-43 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 9419. 28ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5221. 35ff.

Vṛndāvana 8381. Ff. 8, 15-18, 84-87, and 94. Incomplete.

*NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA (fl. 1907/1915)

The ed. of his *Camatkārajyotiṣa* (see CESS A 3, 171a-171b, and A 4, 140b) was reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambāī in 1986. From this it appears that he was a resident of Lakṣmīpura, Ayodhyā, and completed the *Camatkārajyotiṣa* on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1972 = 8 April 1915.

NĀRMADA (fl. before ca. 750)

A mathematician mentioned by Śrīdhara in sūtra 23 of his *Gaṇitapañcaviṃśī*.

**NĀRMADA* (fl. ca. 1375)

Additional manuscripts of his *Nabhogasiddhi* (see CESS A 3, 171b):

Anup 4783. 25ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Formerly property of the Mahārājas Karnasimha (1631–1669) and Anūpasimha (1669–1698).
Anup 4784. 36ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

**NĀHNIDATTA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālavivekinī* (see CESS A 3, 171b–172b, and A 4, 140b):

RORI Cat. IV 21323. 4ff. Copied by Samayanidhāna in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.
Jodhpur 810 (B). 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
Oxford CSS I 409 (*d. 767 (2)). Ff. 1–4. Copied on Tuesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1824 = 16 (?) June 1767.
Calcutta Sanskrit College 185. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Ascribed to Śrīpati.
GJRI 11059/1113. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San 1212 = A.D. 1804.
Oxford CSS I 410 (*b. 52). Ff. 1–12. Copied by Rāmadayālu Giri at Girijāpura in Vindhyakṣetra on Tuesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1865 = 13 December 1808. With a ṭīkā.
BHU C.2077. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. No author mentioned.
WHMRL K.3.j.b and K.3.c.B. Ff. 1–6. Copied on Sunday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = 2 November 1817. With a ṭīkā.
GJRI 8496/721. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
GJRI 11062/1116. Ff. 1–7. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1272 = A.D. 1864.
GJRI 11064/1118. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1815 = A.D. 1893.
Baroda 13453(j). Ff. 20v–27. Nandināgarī.
BHU C.43. 11ff. No author mentioned.
BHU C.3029. 4ff. No author mentioned.
GJRI 3183/395. Ff. 1–12. No author mentioned.
GJRI 8388/613. Ff. 16v–21. Maithilī.

GJRI 8492/717. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī.

GJRI 8494/719. Ff. 1–13.

GJRI 8495/720. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī.

GJRI 8497/722. Ff. 1–10. Incomplete (ends in verse 23).

GJRI 8498/723. Ff. 2–8. Incomplete.

GJRI 8570/795. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī.

GJRI 11063/1117. Ff. 3–4. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 11089/1143. Ff. 2–14. Maithilī. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khashmohor) 5311 and 5433. Both ascribed to Vahnidatta.

Kathmandu (1965) 111 (638). No ff. given. Nevārī. Ascribed to Lāhnidatta.

Oxford CSS I 411 (*d. 751 (12)). Ff. 1–5.

RORI (Alwar) 5486 (2). 8ff. Ascribed to Śrīdatta.

WHMRL γ 236. Ff. 1–5.

The *Pañcaviṃśatikā* was published with the Hindī vyākhyā, *Indumatī*, of Rāmacandra Jhā as *Kīśora GM* 1, Vārāṇasī 1981; and with the Sanskrit and Hindī ṭīkā, *Gambhīrā*, of Rādhākānta Ṭhakura as *Harajīvanadāsa SG* 34, Vārāṇasī 1985.

**NIKAṢĀ RĀKṢASĪ*

Additional manuscripts of her *Praśnasāra* (see CESS A 3, 172b–173a, and A 4, 140b):

Oxford CSS I 523 (b. 98 (1) B.I). Ff. 148–153v. Bengālī.

Oxford CSS I 524 (d. 924 (7)). Ff. 1–6. Bengālī.

**NITYĀNANDA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Iṣṭakālaśodhana* (see CESS A 3, 173a–173b, and A 4, 141a):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2579. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

Kathmandu (1964) 23 (2892). 3ff. Copied by Rudradeva in Śaka 1786, Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the udāharaṇa of <Mālajit> Vedāṅgarāya.

RORI Cat. IV 20805. 9ff. (ff. 7–8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. (*Iṣṭaśodhanodāharaṇa*).

BHU C.4854. 2ff. Śāradā. (*Janmasamayodāharaṇa*).

BHU C.4855. 2ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 24 (2893). 3ff. Incomplete.

*NITYĀNANDA (fl. 1628/1639)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntasindhu* = *Sāraṇī Śāhajahānī* (see CESS A 3, 173b):

RORI (Alwar) 2627 = *Alwar 2014. 441ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4960; 4961; and 4962.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntarāja* (see CESS A 3, 173b-174a, and A 4, 141b):

*AS Bombay 264. 8ff. Copied by Sukhānanda, the son of Vāhālajī Joṣī, at Naṭīpadra on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1725, Śaka 1590 = 13 February 1669.

RORI (Alwar) 2619 = *Alwar 2005. 61ff. Copied on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1903 = 29 October 1846.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 15. 54ff. Copied from a Jayapura manuscript, allegedly in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639 (the date of composition).

IM Calcutta 5511. (*Siddhāntasāra*). Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 123.

RORI (Udaipur) 3150. 21ff. Incomplete.

*NITYĀNANDA PANTA PARVATĪYA (fl. 1922/1932)

Author also (see CESS A 3, 174a, and A 4, 141b) of a *Samśkārādīpaka*, which includes a section on grahayāga. The *Samśkārādīpaka* was edited by Rāmacandra Panaśikara Śāstrin as KSS 95, 2nd. ed., Benares 1946 (the preface is dated Saṃ. 1989 = A.D. 1932).

NIDHIPĀṆI

Author of a ṭippaṇī on the *Samarasāra* of Rāmacandra. Manuscript:

Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 130.

NIMĀICARĀṆA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/302. In Oriya.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/84.

NIMBADEVA (fl. 1721)

Author in Śaka 1643 = A.D. 1721 of an Oriya ṭikā on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/383.

Bhubaneswar IV 189 (Jy/5). 157ff. Oriya. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV 191 (Jy/42) 168ff. Oriya. From Parlekhemindi, Ganjam District.

*NIRBHAYARĀMA BHATṬA

A resident of Kākarolī near Dvārikā, Nirbhaya-rāma wrote a *Vratotsavanirṇaya* = *Vratotsavaparvatihinirṇaya*, which is apparently identical with his *Samvatsarotsavakālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 141b-142a). Manuscripts:

Baroda 9062. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

Baroda 4252. 29ff.

Baroda 9624. 16ff.

IM Calcutta 3037. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 151.

NPS (Sanskrit) 9130. 20ff.

RORI Cat. III 18037. 22ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 37482. 19ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 4956. Ff. 1-16 and 19-38. Incomplete.

VARARĀJĀNA NIRMALAKAṆṬHA

Author of an *Adhimāsagaṇanā*. Manuscript:

BHU C.1536. 42ff.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of an *Akṣavidyāparīkṣā*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 395. 7pp. Grantha.

*NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahalāghava-sāraṇī* (see CESS A 3, 174b, and A 4, 142a):

BHU C.3311. 68ff. (*Navagrahakoṣṭhaka*).

RORI Cat. IV 21580. 2ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1242. 2ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 542. 16ff. Incomplete.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA DĀSA

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA*

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakapaddhati* (see CESS A 3, 174b):

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

GJRI 8424/649. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Makarandāścarya*, on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478). Manuscript:

NĪLAKAṆṬHA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Collaborator in composing a *Pāṭhasamudra* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Patan II 2781. Ff. 1-3.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. From Turintra, Baliana, Puri District.

Verse 2 is:

NĪLAKAṆṬHA BHATṬA

gururatnaṃ śiṣṭapadābjayugmaṃ
dhyātva bhato labdhamatiḥ prasādāt //
śrīnīlakaṇṭho vivṛṇoti padyair
bhavanti gūḍhā makarandasūktāḥ //2//

Author of a *Śanistotra*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 8480. 1f. Copied by Nirbhayarāma Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA BHATṬA*

Author of a *Laghulampāka*, presumably based on the *Lampāka* of Padmanābha. Manuscripts:

Author of a *Saṅkṣiptatīthyādinirṇaya*; cf. the *Tihiratanamālā* and *Tīthyādikṛtya* of Nīlakaṇṭha (see CESS A 3, 175a). Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 395. 6pp. Grantha.
Mysore (1905) 835. 26pp. (5 adhyāyas).

Benares (1956) 13587. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

NĪLAKAṆṬHA MOLHE

Collaborator in composing a *Vāmphīnala* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Author of *Vihārakārikās* on śulba. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Baroda 8429. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. With a vyākhyā.

Baroda 2292. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805. With a vyākhyā.

NĪLAKAṆṬHA

AS Bengal 1131 (G.1012). 5ff. With a vivaraṇa. Formerly property of Rāma Bhaṭṭa, the son of Bāla-sarasvatī Bhaṭṭa, the son of Pheṇi Bhaṭṭa Gaṅkara.

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Sujñatoṣiṇī*, on the *Līlāvati* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Baroda 5959. 5ff. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.

PrSB 2916 (Tübingen Ma I 747). 208ff. Oriya.

Baroda 8470. 9ff. With a vyākhyā.

VVRI 3695. 4ff.

Wai 2652. 2ff.

The last verse is:

gīyate śulbavihitā pitryajñasya kārīkā //
nīlakaṇṭhena viduṣā nirmītāḥ kārīkā imāḥ //

*GĀRGYAKERALA NĪLAKAṆṬHA SOMAYĀJIN
(b. ca. 14 June 1444)

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Tantrasaṅgraha*
(see CESS A 3, 176a-177a, and A 4, 142b):

PrSB 2921 (München Malay. 9). 280ff. Malayālam.
Copied by Cunhish (Whish) at Calicut on 10 May
1827. With a Malayālam ṭīkā.

Hoshiarpur, K. V. Sarma (now at Adyar, Madras).
Copied from the Tripunithura manuscript by
Rama Varma Maru Thampuran in 1941. With
the *Laghuvivṛti* of Śaṅkara. See ed. Sarma, p.
xviii.

Kerala — (16932 A). 13ff. Malayālam. From Kiḷi-
mānūr. See ed. Sarma, pp. xix-xx.

Tripunithura 543 B. Malayālam. With the *Laghuviv-
vṛti* of Śaṅkara. See ed. Sarma, p. xviii.

VVRI 3810. 195ff. Malayālam. With the *Laghuvivṛti*
of Śaṅkara. Formerly property of the Vāraṇāsi
family of Nampūtiri Brāhmaṇas. See ed. Sarma,
pp. xvii-xviii.

7. Additional manuscript of his *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya*
(see CESS A 3, 177a-177b, and A 4, 142b):

GOML Madras R.5175. 38ff. Grantha. Copied in
1925/26 from a manuscript of Tippiā Nambūdi-
rippād of Ponnūr-kottamana, Perumbavur,
Travancore State. Incomplete (on gaṇita 12 only).

*NĪLAKAṆṬHA (fl. 1569/1587)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiḥsauhya* (see
CESS A 3, 177b-179a, and A 4, 142b):

Mysore ORI C.2488. Ff. 1-118. Copied on Thurs-
day 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1865 = 5
August 1943. (*Samhitāsauhya*).

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5271. Incomplete (adhyāya 28,
naṣṭajātaka, of the *Horāsauhya*).

Poleman 4902 (Columbia, Smith Indic 152). Ff.
1-10. Incomplete (vilāsa 10, rāhucāra, of the
Samhitāsāskandha). No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 3928 = *Alwar 1795. 121ff. (*Samhi-
tāsāskandha*).

2. Additional information concerning a manuscript
of his *Samayasauhya* (see CESS A 3, 179b):

RORI (Alwar) 3927 = *Alwar 1525. 29ff. (ff. 1-4
missing). Incomplete.

Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*
(see CESS A 3, 180a-189a, and A 4, 143a-144b):

Oxford CSS I 357 (*d. 808 (5)). Ff. 1-26. Copied by
Nārāyaṇa on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śarad 1
in Śaka 1584 = 3 September 1662. (saṃjñā).

BHU C.4822. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D.
1668.

RORI Cat. VI 24330. 27ff. Copied at Pāṭaṇa in Saṃ.
1736 = A.D. 1679. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI Cat. XVI 34368. 76ff. (ff. 37-39 and 41 miss-
ing). Copied by Caturbhujā Vyāsa at Vikrama-
nagara in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. With the ṭīkā
of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36334. 18ff. Copied by Candradhara
in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. (saṃjñā).

RORI (Udaipur) 6500. 110ff. (ff. 81-84 missing).
Copied by Devanātha in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha. (varṣa;
incomplete).

Oxford CSS I 358 (*d. 766 (8)). Ff. 1-21 and
<22-31>; and ff. 12-17. Copied by Premarāma
on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ.
1813, Śaka 1678 = 1 February 1757. Incomplete
(varṣa 6,55-saṃjñā 2, 76 missing).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1777. 43ff. (f. 1 missing). Cop-
ied by Gaṅgaviṣṇu in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2272. 5ff. Copied by Haraśaṅ-
kara in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Incomplete
(śoḍaśayogavicāra).

RORI (Jaipur) 5818. 37ff. Copied at Yodhanagara in
Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

RORI (Jaipur) 9667. 28ff. Copied by Dulā, the son
of Jasakaraṇa, at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D.
1783.

RORI (Alwar) 2809. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 =
A.D. 1789. (phalatantra).

BHU C.3429. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D.
1790. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

Oxford CSS I 359 (*d. 750 (3)). Ff. 1-20. Copied by
Pūrṇendu at Hari's house in Kāśī on Monday
amāvāsya of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in
Saṃ. 1848 = 26 December 1791. (varṣa).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 555. 17ff. Copied by Jasarūpa
Rṣi in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

RORI (Alwar) 2804. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 =
A.D. 1796. (varṣa).

Vṛndāvana 10846. 19ff. Copied by Bhagavānadāsa in
Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. (praśna).

- RORI Cat. VI 24621. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā).
 RORI Cat. XVI 34393. 315ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
 AS Bengal I 3.85 (I.D.23 (3)). 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1808/9. (saṃjñā).
 RORI (Jaipur) 3489. 52ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3877. 39ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Ma-thena at Rūpanagara in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
 PrSB 2958 (Göttingen Sanscr. Sham 50). 41ff. Copied by Nāthamalla in the śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1733 = ca. 21 May-5 June 1811. (saṃjñā and varṣa).
 Oxford CSS I 511 (*d. 766 (9)). Ff. 1-42. Copied on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1868, Śaka 1733 = 1 November 1811. (*Praśnakaumudī*).
 RORI Cat. IV 19127. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (varṣa).
 RORI Cat. IV 19010. 45ff. Copied by Rāmaratna Miśra in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (varṣa).
 Vṛndāvana 3428. 37ff. Copied by Vṛndāvanadāsa in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
 *Poleman 5002 (Columbia, Smith Indic 160, part 3). Ff. 1-2 and 2b-13. Copied by Rāmadīna Miśra on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1895 (read 1885), Śaka 1750 = 19 April 1829. (praśna).
 GJRI 8485/710. Ff. 20-34. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2591. 35ff. (ff. 28-29 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
 PrSB 3680 (Berlin or. fol. 2296). 25ff. Copied by Haridāsa, a Vaiṣṇava, at Jayapura, for Vyāsaṇi Prasādaṇi in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. (varṣa).
 RORI (Jaipur) 2511. 50ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
 Oxford CSS I 360 (*d. 750 (2)). Ff. 1-21. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa on Monday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śuti* in Saṃ. 1895, Śaka 1760 = 2 July 1838 from Oxford CSS I 359. (varṣa).
 BHU C.3091. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete.
 BHU C.3139. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9645. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (varṣa).
 RORI (Alwar) 2856. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. (praśna).
 RORI (Alwar) 2806. 38ff. Copied by Rāmalāla in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (saṃjñā).
 RORI (Alwar) 5515. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. (varṣa).
 BHU C.2674. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.
 RORI (Alwar) 6192. 37ff. Copied by Śivadayāla in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. (varṣa).
 Vṛndāvana 8842. 16ff. (ff. 7-8, 12, and 14 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
 RORI Cat. VI 24003. 24ff. Copied by Bhagavān-canda at Cāṇoda in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā).
 RORI Cat. IX 29876. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
 GJRI 8427/652. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. (saṃjñā).
 RORI Cat. II 6703. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. (*Praśnakaumudī*). No author mentioned.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6115. 19ff. and 4ff. Copied by Haridatta in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. (saṃjñā).
 RORI Cat. IX 28682. 40ff. Copied by Govindarāma in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
 Oxford CSS I 512 (*d. 750 (9)). Ff. 1-29. Copied on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1940 = 29 August 1883. (*Praśnakaumudī*).
 Oxford CSS I 361 and 513 (*d. 801 (4)) A and B. Ff. 1-3, 3/4, and 4-15; ff. 1-26; ff. 1-18; and f. 3. Copied on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1954 = 17 June 1897; and on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1954 = 19 June 1897.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2596 (2). Ff. 3-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899. Incomplete (varṣāriṣṭavicāra).
 ABSP 2396. 64ff.
 ABSP 6024. 10ff. Incomplete.
 ABSP 6920. 26ff.
 Allahabad Municipal Museum 23 (1); 23 (2) (praśna; incomplete); 24 (with a *ṭikā*); 88 (incomplete); 89; and 150 (phala). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 179.
 AS Bengal I.B.9. (varṣa; and praśna); III.E.131; and III.H.30. All Bengālī. And I.D.23. (saṃjñā).
 Berlin 883 (Chambers 513). Ff. 1-11. (praśna; incomplete). No author mentioned.
 BHU B.3712. 47ff.
 BHU B.3719. 9ff. Incomplete.
 BHU B.3722. 12ff. Incomplete.
 BHU B.3723. 6ff. Incomplete.
 BHU B.4340. 46ff. Incomplete.
 BHU B.4441. 14ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.73. 38ff. Śaradā.
 BHU C.299. 43ff. (varṣa).
 BHU C.1572. 27ff. Incomplete.

- BHU C.2145. 52ff. With a *ṭikā* ascribed to Cintāmaṇi.
- BHU C.2730. 21ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2990. 28ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3005. 8ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3306. 20ff.
- BHU C.4105. 24ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4642. 37ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4683. 34ff. Śāradā.
- BM Or. 6825.
- Columbia, Smith Sanskrit 2. Ff. 1-3 and 5-23 (text continuous). (praśna, verses 1-179b).
- GJRI 8428/653. Ff. 1-30.
- GJRI 8429/654. Ff. 1-11 and 14-49. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8430/655. 63ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8431/656. Ff. 4-10. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8432/657. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8433/658. 2ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8434/659. Ff. 6-56 and 70-77. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8435/660. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8436/661. Ff. 1-80. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8437/662. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8438/663. Ff. 1-52. Maithilī. (varṣa).
- GJRI 8664/889. Ff. 1-24. (varṣa).
- GJRI 9705/1015. Ff. 1-25, 27-39, and 50-53. (varṣa). With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11045/1099. Ff. 1-4 and 19-56. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11046/1100. Ff. 1-11 and 14-28. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11047/1101. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11048/1102. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11145/1199. 3ff. Maithilī. (varṣa; incomplete).
- IM Calcutta 9198 (incomplete); and 10121 (varṣa). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 179.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1621 (saṃjñā; with the *ṭikā* of Govinda); 1622 (with the *ṭikā* of Govinda); 5012; 5270 (saṃjñā; with the *ṭikā* of Govinda); 5272 (varṣa); 5277; 5278 (varṣa); 5417 and 5423 (both saṃjñā and with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha); 5434 and 5445 (both varṣa); 5490; 5523 (varṣa; ascribed to Dhuṇḍirāja); and 5525 (saṃjñā; with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha).
- Kathmandu (1965) 70 (5532). 76ff.
- Kathmandu (1965) 71 (5533). 62ff.
- Kathmandu (1965) 72 (5534). 70ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1965) 73 (5537). 52ff.
- Kathmandu (1965) 74 (4201). 23ff. (varṣa).
- Kathmandu (1965) 75 (4200). 57ff. (saṃjñā and varṣa).
- Kathmandu (1965) 82 (5736). 99ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.
- Leipzig 1131. Ff. 13-15. Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga and sahama).
- Mysore ORI C.3870/1. Ff. 1-65.
- Mysore ORI P.989/1. Ff. 1-22. Nandināgarī. (varṣa).
- Mysore ORI P.1335/4. Ff. 47-139. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.6307/2. Ff. 33-41. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.6723. Ff. 1-9. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.8816/4. Ff. 127-132. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.9710/4. Ff. 41-74. Telugu. (varṣa).
- Mysore ORI P.10049/2. Ff. 1-37. Nandināgarī. (varṣa).
- Mysore ORI P.10632/1. Ff. 3-17. (saṃjñā); and P.10632/2. Ff. 1-19. (varṣa). Nandināgarī.
- Nagaur 991. 22ff.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8207. Ff. 1-132; and 25-86. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8226. Ff. 2-19. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8258. Ff. 6-15. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8799. Ff. 1-80. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (varṣa).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8932. 50ff.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9041. Ff. 1-8. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 362 (c. 319 (1)). Ff. 1-48. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā 1, 1-3, 10).
- Oxford CSS I 363 (*d. 751 (9)). Ff. 1-12. (saṃjñā).
- Oxford CSS I 364 (*d. 753 (7)). Ff. 1-7, 11-15, and 26-27; and ff. 3-11 and 16-30. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā 1, 2-17; 1, 45-2, 13; and 2, 17-50).
- Oxford CSS I 365 (d. 855). Ff. 1-9, 9b-29, 31-32, 32b-40, and 40b-60; 2ff.; and ff. 69-149. With the *ṭikā* of Harṣadhara. (saṃjñā).
- Oxford CSS I 514 (*d. 766 (4)). Ff. 1-14. (Prašna-kaumudī).
- Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 43. 34ff. Incomplete.
- PrSB 3679 (Berlin or. fol. 2172). 56ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā).
- RORI Cat. IV 18961. 59ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. (saṃjñā).
- RORI Cat. IV 18963. 75ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
- RORI Cat. IV 19474. Ff. 28-144. Copied by Kṣhālācanda, the son of Juhāramalla. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (see RORI 21995).
- RORI Cat. IV 21995. 27ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (see RORI 19474).
- RORI Cat. V 22328. 55ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā).
- RORI Cat. V 23054. 48ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VI 23750. 8ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśva-nātha. (saṃjñā).
 RORI Cat. VI 24386. 60ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśva-nātha.
 RORI Cat. VIII 26912. 45ff.
 RORI Cat. IX 28306. 10ff. (f. 9 missing). Incomplete. (varṣaphalotpatti).
 RORI Cat. IX 29798. 25ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34171. 108ff. (ff. 19, 47–49, 54, 62, and 67 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
 RORI Cat. XVI 36542. 15ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36730. 36ff. (ff. 13–19, 22, and 35 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Harṣadhara. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 2803. 145ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mādhava.
 RORI (Alwar) 2807. 59ff. (saṃjñā).
 RORI (Alwar) 2810. 37ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mādhava. (varṣa).
 RORI (Alwar) 2857. 35ff. (praśna).
 RORI (Alwar) 4578. 8ff. Incomplete (paddhati).
 RORI (Alwar) 6239. 28ff. Incomplete (to bhāvādhyāyā).
 RORI (Bikaner) 14685. 17ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
 RORI (Bikaner) 14688. 94ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. (saṃjñā and varṣa).
 RORI (Bikaner) 16991. 22ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 35. 42ff. Incomplete (to ariṣṭa).
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 851. 45ff. (ff. 1 and 24–37 missing). Copied by Jayacanda. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1711. 27ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2280. 5ff. Incomplete (śoḍaśa-yogavicāra).
 RORI (Jaipur) 2710. 18ff. (ff. 3–4 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3640. 15ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3844. 22ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7102. 71ff. (f. 1 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. (bhāvādhyāyā; incomplete).
 RORI (Jaipur) 8220. 16ff. With the *ṭikā* of Viśva-nātha. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
 RORI (Jaipur) 9280. 46ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10294. 36ff. (ff. 1, 6, and 8–9 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 11041. 62ff. With a Rājasthānī stābaka. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4809. Ff. 2–31. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4948. Ff. 2–47. (varṣa; incomplete).
 RORI (Udaipur) 5008. Ff. 18–24, 28–30, and 50–62. (varṣa; incomplete).
 RORI (Udaipur) 6262. 96ff. (f. 1 missing). With an

udāhṛtivyākhyā. (saṃjñā; incomplete).
 RORI (Udaipur) 6462. 34ff. (ff. 1–8 and 20 missing). Incomplete.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 744(a). 10ff. Grantha. (varṣa; ends with ariṣṭabhaṅga).
 Vṛndāvana 220. 28ff. Bengālī. Copied by Gaura Ca-raṇadāsa of Udaipur.
 Vṛndāvana 5875. 10ff. (*Praśnakaumudī* ascribed to Divākara). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 8841. 28ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 8865. 24ff. (ff. 1–4 and 6 missing). Copied by Hīrācanda at Mathurā. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 9833. 22ff. (ff. 6, 12–27, 36–38, 40, and 42 missing). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 10927. 14ff. (ff. 1 and 7 missing). (*Praśnakaumudī*; incomplete). No author mentioned.
 WHMRL γ 240. Ff. 1–10. (saṃjñā 1, 1–2, 14).

The *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* (including the *Praśnakaumudī*) was published with the *ṭikā* of Viśva-nātha at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1969 = A.D. 1912; with the Hindī *ṭikā* of Bābū Śāstrī, 3rd. ed., Mumbai Saṃ. 1981, Śaka 1846 = A.D. 1924; and with the Hindī *ṭikā* of Mahidhara at Kalyāṇa-Bāmāī in Saṃ. 2014, Śaka 1879 = A.D. 1957; and was ed. by Kedāradatta Jośī with the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha and his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Harinetravallabhā*, at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1979; and was published with the Hindī *ṭikā* of Bhāratīya Yogī at Bareīlī in 1986. There was a second ed. of the translation of the *Praśnakaumudī* by Govinda Sri Rama Murthi, entitled *Hindu Horary Astrology*, at Srikakulam in 1973.

The *Bhāvaprakāśa* of Nīlakaṇṭha (see CESS A 3, 189a) is apparently identical with the *Jirṇa-pañcāṅganūtanapañcāṅgoṭpatti* published on ff. 31v–32 of the *Makarandasāraṇī*, lithographed at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1926, Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869. The first verse is:

gaṇādhīśaṃ namaskṛtya jirṇapatrād dhi nūtaṇe //
 pañcāṅge sugamopāyo nīlakaṇṭhena kathyate //

*NĪLAKAṆṬHA BHATṬA (fl. ca. 1625/1650)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Samśkāramayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 145a–145b):

RORI (Udaipur) 141 (1). 94ff. Copied by Rūpājī in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.

RORI (Alwar) 3355. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (1). 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (1). 83ff. Copied on 9 śukla-pakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 27 December 1739.
 Benares (1956) 12012. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Ascribed to Siddheśvara Bhaṭṭa.
 AS Bengal II.A.9.
 Benares (1956) 13152. Ff. 1-76. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 BHU B.144. 70ff.
 Jodhpur 892 (6). 54ff.
 Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 83. 69ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 3363. 74ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 3812. 83ff.
 RORI (Udaipur) 142 (1). 95ff. (f. 13 missing; ff. 14-15 one leaf).

The *Samśkāramayūkha* was ed. by Narahara Śāstrī Śeṇḍe as *Kṛṣṇadāsa* SS 71, Vārāṇasī 1985.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Ācāramayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 145b-146b):

*BORI 246 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 67. 56ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1717 = ca. 21 August 1650. Formerly property of Śivaśaṅkara Hariḥkṛṣṇa.
 RORI (Udaipur) 141 (2). 121ff. Copied by Rūpajī in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.
 Benares (1956) 13728. Ff. 1-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.
 *BORI 88 (1) of 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 66. 80ff. Copied by Keśavajī Bhaṭṭa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, the son of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa of the Śārasvatājñāti, a resident of Sūryapura, on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1779 = 25 September 1722.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (2). 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12201. 73ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭakar in Śāka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
 RORI (Alwar) 3550. 62ff. (ff. 20 and 47-48 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete.
 *Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 84. 66ff. Copied in Śāka 1801 = A.D. 1879.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9960. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899. Incomplete (svapnaphala).
 AS Bengal I.B.50; and III.F.300.
 Benares (1956) 11978. Ff. 1-46.

Benares (1956) 12218. Ff. 1-48 and 48b-64.
 Benares (1956) 12234. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12685. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (yati-dharmopayuktavākyaṇi).
 BHU B.613. 49ff.
 BORI 832 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 72. Ff. 1-2 and 5-56. Property of Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa Sāṭha, a resident of Bhāvasaṅgrāma, in Śāka 1663 = A.D. 1741.
 BORI 333 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 71. 20ff. Incomplete.
 *BORI 81 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 69. 100ff. With an anukramaṇikā on ff. 99-100.
 *BORI 113 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 70. 76ff.
 *BORI 186 of Vishrambag II = BORI (Dharma) 68. Ff. 1-15, 30-39, 41-56, and 67-74. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (1). Ff. 2-36. Incomplete. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
 RORI (Alwar) 3813. 115ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 6ff.
 RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (1). 61ff.
 3. Additional manuscripts of his *Samayamayūkha* (see CESS A 3, 189a-190b, and A 4, 146b-147a):
 RORI (Alwar) 3643. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36735. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (3). 87ff. Copied on 9 śukla-pakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 31 August 1739.
 RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (9). 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34221. 236ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12204. 62ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭekar in Śāka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
 RORI (Alwar) 3814. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
 ABSP 4441. 3ff. Incomplete (janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya).
 Benares (1956) 12115. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete (ekādaśīnirṇaya; incomplete). No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 13448. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (ekādaśīnirṇaya; a pariśiṣṭa). No author mentioned.
 BHU B. 3592. 80ff.
 CP, Hiralal. Six copies of the ekādaśīnirṇaya.
 622. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
 623. Property of Sadāśiv Alakulavār of Gaḍborī, Cāndā District.

624. Property of Vaijambhaṭ of Brahmapurī, Cāndā District.
625. Property of Ghaṇṣyām Vāman Bhaṭ of Mangrulpūr, Akolā District.
626. Property of Rāmcandrarāv of Bilāspur.
627. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 672. 69ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jodhpur 892 (H). 79ff.
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 82. 68ff.
- RORI Cat. IV 20534. 76ff.
4. Additional manuscripts of his *Śuddhimayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 147a-147b):
- ABSP 396. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655.
- RORI (Udaipur) 142 (8). 37ff. Copied by Ratnasī in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (4). 36ff. Copied by Sītārāma Rāmacandra Daṣorā Miśra in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.
- Benares (1956) 12692. Ff. 1-29. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
- Wien UB MN 12 (I 9432). Ff. 1-32. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Bought by E. Hultsch in 1884/85.
- RORI (Alwar) 3822. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- ABSP 4371. 63ff. Copied on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1774 = 27 October 1852.
- Adyar Cat. 38 F 9. 76pp. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal II.A.9.
- Benares (1956) 12147. Ff. 1-10, 10b, 10c-33, 33b-41, 41b-46, and 46b-51.
- Benares (1956) 12564. Ff. 1-62.
- Benares (1956) 12727. Ff. 1-40. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12793. Ff. 2-20 and 22-34. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13671. Ff. 1-42.
- Benares (1956) 13954. Ff. 1-24.
- Benares (1956) 14017. Ff. 1-20.
- BHU B.546. 19ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.3595. 31ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2148. 36ff.
- IIL Oxford 14. 40ff. Purchased in 1886.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (8). 41ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (6). 32ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (9). 37ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 658. 33ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha.

- Jodhpur 892 (F). 19ff.
- Oppert I 3889. (*Sudhīmayūkha*). No author mentioned. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha of Kumbhaghōṇam, Tanjore District.
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 74. 24ff.
- RORI Cat. IV 20539. 26ff.
- RORI Cat. VI 23949. 26ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 3785 = Alwar 1489. 45ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 141 (11). 36ff.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12205. 18ff.
- The *Śuddhimayūkha* was edited also by J. R. Gharpure, Bombay 1921.
5. Additional manuscripts of his *Nītimayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 148a-148b):
- RORI (Udaipur) 142 (3). 43ff. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. (*Rājanīti*).
- RORI (Udaipur) 142 (4). 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (5). 73ff. Copied by Jayānanda, the son of Dhaneśvara, on 14 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1781 = ca. 18 December 1724.
- RORI Cat. IV 20437. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
- RORI Cat. IV 20537. 58ff. Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
- RORI (Alwar) 3816. 82ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- AS Bengal II.A.25. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 12145. Ff. 1-68.
- BISM, Nasik Patawardhan 364. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 161.
- BORI 297 of 1884/87. 81ff. From Gujarāt.
- Cambridge Univ. Add. 2508. See NCC.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (2). Ff. 2-52. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (3). 11ff. Incomplete. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jodhpur 892 (B). 45ff.
- Lucknow Museum. See NCC.
- Mitra, Not. 2278. 40ff. (*Rājanīti*). Property of Mahārāja Rājendrakīṣora Siṃha Bahādur of Bettiyā.
- Mysore ORI C.493/4. 14ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (rājābhiṣeka).
- Mysore ORI C.696/11. 1f. Incomplete (rājapaṭṭābhiṣeka, śloka 1-18).
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 80. 44ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 3695 = Alwar 1374. 101ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 141 (5). 70ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (5). 66ff.

6. For his *Vyavahāramayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 148b-150a) see also S. G. Moghe [A5. 1977/78]. Additional manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. XVI 34469. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639. (*Vyavahāratattva*).
 RORI (Udaipur) 142 (5). 113ff. Copied by Nṛsiṃha in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
 RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (6). 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.
 Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 79. 205ff. Copied at Benares in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12197. 52ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭekar in Śaka 1718, Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
 Benares (1956) 14143. Ff. 1-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. (*Vyavahāratattva*). Incomplete.
 BHU B.3608. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
 *Oxford 655 (Wilson 159 a). Ff. 1-35. Bengālī. Copied in 18.9 of Śaka 1736 = ca. 30 November 1814.
 RORI (Alwar) 3817. 92ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
 ABSP 4384. 132ff. Copied on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1911 = 5 May 1854.
 ABSP 4412. 83ff.
 Adyar Cat. 10 E 58. 242pp.
 AS Bengal I.B.41. Bengālī; and III.E.48 (*Vyavahāratattva*).
 Benares (1956) 12146. Ff. 1-37, 39-52, and 52b-76. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13290. Ff. 1-80.
 Benares (1956) 13958. Ff. 1-51. (*Vyavahāratattva*). Incomplete.
 BHU B.3606. 19ff.
 BHU B.3607. 67ff. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D.18333. 67ff. Grantha.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (4). 39ff. Incomplete.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (2). 46ff.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (6). 84ff.
 Mysore ORI C.919. Ff. 1-6. Telugu. Incomplete (dattaputravīdhāna).
 Oppert I 3987. 100pp. Grantha. (*Dattakamayūkha*). Property of Svāmīn Śāstrin of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.
 Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 78. 75ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 20536. 78ff.
 RORI (Udaipur) 141 (6). 73ff. (f. 62 repeated).

The *Vyavahāramayūkha* has been translated into English by P. V. Kane and S. G. Patwardhan, Bombay 1933.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Dānamayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 150a-151a):

- RORI Cat. XVI 34324. 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13869. Ff. 1-249. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.
 Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 76. 141ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.
 Benares (1956) 12840. Ff. 1-138. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
 RORI Cat. V 22560. 105ff. (ff. 10-37 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12219. Ff. 1-86, 86b-129, 129b, and 129c-202. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12206. 10ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭekar in Śaka 1718, Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3910. 231ff. (ff. 88-164 missing). Copied by Umedarāma in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 3818 = Alwar 1351. 136ff. With an anukramanikā on 8ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Mojpura in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
 RORI (Alwar) 6112. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
 ABSP 4374. 2ff. Copied on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1903 = 17 January 1847. Incomplete.
 ABSP 4299. 250ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
 Benares (1956) 11941. Ff. 1-137 and 137b-171. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
 ABSP 137. 51ff. No author mentioned.
 ABSP 3436. 132ff.
 ABSP 4872. 3ff. (f. 3 missing). Incomplete (saṅkalpaprakāra).
 ABSP 5125. 4ff. Incomplete (saṅkalpaprakāra).
 Adyar Cat. 34 M 41. 25pp.
 Adyar Cat. 34 M 42. 844pp.
 AS Bengal I.B.50; and III.G.43.
 Benares (1956) 11954. Ff. 2-16, 28-64, 76-129, and 133-168. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 14084. Ff. 26-64, 64b-121, and 121b-123. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 14173. Ff. 61-178. Incomplete.
 BHU C.1765. 4ff. Ascribed to Kamalākara.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 505. 189ff. (ff. 1-7 missing). (*Dānadīdhi*). Incomplete.
 Florence 122. 2ff. Copied by Jīvananda Hari of the Mahārāṣṭrajñāti. Incomplete (rūpyādītulādāna-prayoga).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (5). 111ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (3). 129ff.

Mysore ORI C.4091. Ff. 1-188. Incomplete (to go-sevā).
 Mysore ORI P.532/1. Ff. 1-8. Telugu. Incomplete (tulāpuruṣapaddhati).
 RORI Cat. IV 20535. 123ff. (f. 26 missing; f. 16 repeated).
 RORI Cat. VIII 28132. 110ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8377. 17ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9354. 2ff. Incomplete (prāyaścittadāna).
 RORI (Jaipur) 10802. 2ff. Incomplete (mahī-ṣīpūjāvidhi). No author mentioned.
 RORI (Udaipur) 141 (7). 161ff. (ff. 104-105 one leaf; ff. 63 and 141 repeated).
 Vṛndāvana 3171. 15ff. Incomplete (tulādānaprayoga).

The *Dānamayūkha* was ed. by V. R. Lele, Bombay 1924.

8. Additional manuscripts of his *Utsargamayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 151b-152b):

RORI (Udaipur) 309. 64ff. Copied by Kṣetrapati Kāyastha at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. (jalāśayārāmotsarga).
 Benares (1956) 12277. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
 *BORI 151 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 174. 30ff. Copied by Rāmacandra, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa of the Mahārāṣṭrajñāti, on Friday pūrṇimā of Jyeṣṭha in a Rudhīrodgārisaṃvatsara, Saṃ. 1798 (read 1800) = 27 May 1743.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4075. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. Incomplete (jalāśayārāmotsarga).
 VSM (Upādhye) 12199. 12ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Toṇṭekar in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
 Benares (1956) 12307. Ff. 1-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
 RORI (Alwar) 3819. 18ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Moḃapura in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5457. 22ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭambhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
 Benares (1956) 12276. Ff. 1-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
 RORI Cat. V 22866. 23ff. Copied by Gha- maṇḍīrāma Ojhā at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. (jalāśaya).
 ABSP 5197. 46ff. Incomplete (jalāśaya).
 AS Bengal II.A.9.
 Benares (1956) 11898. Ff. 1-22.
 Benares (1956) 12217. Ff. 1-29.
 Benares (1956) 12547. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete.

BHU B.1372. 8ff. (jalāśayotsarga).
 BHU B.1923. 21ff. (jalāśayotsarga).
 BHU C.606. 33ff. Incomplete.
 *BORI 65 of A 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 175. 19ff.
 BORI 346 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 178. 23ff.
 *BORI 130 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 179. 23ff.
 *BORI 131 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 177. 20ff.
 *BORI 136 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 176. 21ff.
 GJRI 5407/438. Ff. 1-17. (jalāśayotsarga).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (6). 12ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (4). 13ff.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (7). 26ff.
 Jodhpur 892 (A). 13ff.
 Jodhpur 893 (A). 21ff.
 *Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 77. 18ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2536. 20ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 141 (8). 16ff. (jalāśayārāmotsarga).
 RORI (Udaipur) 142 (6). 26ff. (f. 11 missing). (jalāśayārāmotsarga).
 RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (3). 20ff.
 RORI (Udaipur) 2954. 11ff.

9. Additional manuscripts of his *Pratiṣṭhāmayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 152b-154a):

PrSB 3301 (Berlin or. fol. 2332). 24ff. Copied by Harilāla in the house of Viṣṇu in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
 Benares (1953) 7999. Ff. 1-37. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750.
 Benares (1953) 12215. Ff. 1-11, 10b, 11b-37, and 37b-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12202. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
 ABSP 5213. Ff. 1-31; 1-57; 1-12 and 22-25; 1-23; 1-3; 1-4; 1-6; 1-4; 1-2; and 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801; in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802; and in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
 BHU B.2071. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5507. 34ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
 Benares (1953) 8030. Ff. 1-41. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
 RORI Cat. III 13340. 31ff. Copied by Jīvasukha, the son of Prānasukha Pañcolī, in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete (saṅkṣepaliṅgārcāpratiṣṭhāprayoga). Ascribed to Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.

- RORI (Jaipur) 5565. 39ff. Copied by Yadupati Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- RORI Cat. VII 25352. 51ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- ABSP 1055. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842.
- RORI (Alwar) 3820. 30ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa at Maujapura in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
- Benares (1953) 8033. Ff. 1-17, 20-45, and 45b-48. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8695. Ff. 1-34. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1919 = ca. 16 August 1862.
- BHU C.4812. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.
- ABSP 491. Ff. 2-70. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Incomplete.
- ABSP 524. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
- ABSP 3908. 70ff.
- AS Bengal II.A.9.
- Benares (1953) 8032. Ff. 1-30.
- Benares (1953) 11524. Ff. 22-34. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11900. Ff. 1-7, 7b-8, 10, and 10b-15; and 1-14. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12958. Ff. 1-38.
- Benares (1956) 13872. Ff. 1-24.
- GJRI 5360/391. Ff. 1-28.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (7). 30ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 589. 44ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 590. 80ff.
- Jodhpur 892 (C). 23ff.
- Jodhpur 893 (B). 44ff.
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 75. 33ff.
- RORI Cat. IX 29514. 32ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇasa-hāya at Maiḍapattana.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34577. 73ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 3741 = Alwar 1392. 75ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 3759. 31ff. (*Pratiṣṭhāprayoga*).
- RORI (Udaipur) 141 (9). 26ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (10). 44ff.
- Wien UB MN 31 (I 9815). Ff. 1-23. Bought by E. Hultsch in 1884/85.
10. Additional manuscripts of his *Prāyaścittamayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 154a-155a):
- RORI (Udaipur) 142 (7). 132ff. Copied at Girivara-pura in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.
- Benares (1956) 13730. Ff. 1-72 and 72b-98. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12198. 142ff. Copied by Śaṅkara
- Toṇṭekar in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34579. 128ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- Benares (1956) 13871. Ff. 1-120. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- RORI Cat. IV 20533. 130ff. Copied by Sūrajama-la Matheṇa at the Mahāmandira <in Jodhapura> in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
- RORI (Alwar) 3821. 163ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 688. 262ff. Copied by Rāmapratāpa on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1954 = 10 February 1898.
- Adyar Cat. 10 E 7. 300pp.
- AS Bengal I.B.50.
- Benares (1956) 11897. Ff. 253-266 and 268-381. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 11960. 147ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11977. Ff. 1-51 and 51b-108.
- Benares (1956) 12148. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13316. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13538. Ff. 1-133.
- BHU B.2069. 112ff.
- BHU C.2330. 26ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 58 (5). 105ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (8). 145ff.
- Jodhpur 892 (D). 117ff.
- RORI Cat. IV 21609. 144ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 3777 = Alwar 1400. 123ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9022. 18ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 141 (10). 89ff.; and 47ff. (ff. 44-45 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (8). 156ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5556. 4ff. Incomplete (*sādhāraṇa-prāyaścitta*).
- The *Prāyaścittamayūkha* was also edited with his own ṭīkā, *Tatuvadarśinī*, by Ananta Yajñeśvara Dhūpakāra, Bombay 1940.
11. Additional manuscripts of his *Śrāddhamayūkha* (see CESS A 4, 155a-156a):
- RORI Cat. XVI 35553. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
- ABSP 397. Ff. 39-83. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13559. Ff. 1-69. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 142 (2). 117ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Ratnasijī in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
- RORI (Alwar) 3692 = Alwar 1506. 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688.

- IIL Oxford 15. 86ff. Copied on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇa-pakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1809 = 21 March 1754.
- RORI Cat. VI 23950. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
- RORI Cat. IV 20538. 73ff. (f. 31 repeated). Copied at Yodhanagara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
- RORI (Alwar) 3815. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- ABSP 4370. 123ff. Copied by Īśvarīprasāda Pāṭhaka at Karrānagara Badalesarāya on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1908 = 25 December 1851.
- AS Bengal I.F.16. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 12144. Ff. 1-60, 51b-53b, 55b-106, 106b-112, and 112b-127. Incomplete.
- BHU B.1288. 7ff. Incomplete (pārvaṇaśrāddhanirṇaya).
- BHU C.3077. 3ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (4). Ff. 1-22, 54-74, and 77-87. Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 677. 72ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 81. 32ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34578. 101ff. (ff. 22-23 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 141 (4). 91ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (11). 100ff.
- Udaipur RVSS 1802. 23ff.
12. Additional manuscripts of his *Śāntimayūkha* (see CESS A 3, 190b-191a, and A 4, 156a-157a):
- RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (2). 169ff. Copied by Dayāladāsa in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D. 1686.
- Benares (1956) 12498. Ff. 1-84 and 90-105. Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 3796 = Alwar 1480. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4857. Ff. 156-165 (?). Copied by Kojūrāma Joṣī in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12537. 6ff. Copied by Viṭṭhala Ghaṭṭiśāsa in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti).
- Benares (1956) 12220. Ff. 1-139, 139b-147/148, and 149-185. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12200. 63ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Dīkṣita in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3658. 126ff. Copied by Kāśīnātha Deva Bhaṭṭa at Avantikā in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
- Benares (1953) 10454. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1860, Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete (vināyakaśāntipaddhati).
- BHU B.3598. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
- RORI Cat. IV 20540. 81ff. Copied at Yodhanagara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
- Benares (1953) 9077. Ff. 1-130 and 135-143. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 403. 182ff. Copied on Saturday amāvāsī of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1887 = 12 February 1831.
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 86. 148ff. Copied at Ratnāgiri in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879.
- AS Bengal III.D.31.
- AS Bengal I 3.662 = IM Calcutta 8849. Ff. 21-45 and 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1953) 8921. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1953) 10694. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (mūlāśleṣāśānti).
- Benares (1956) 12677. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU B.210. 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU B.1586. 1f. Incomplete (arkavivāha).
- BHU B.3597. 31ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5864/667. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (vināyakaśāntipaddhati).
- IM Calcutta 3018 (śāntiparibhāṣāprayoga); and 6082 (śāntipariśiṣṭa). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 174.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 57 (9). 72ff. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 59 (10). 101ff.
- Jodhpur 892 (E). 84ff.
- Jodhpur 893 (C). 120ff.
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 85. 43ff.
- RORI Cat. I 1512. 4ff. Incomplete (vaidhṛtavayatīpāṭasaṅkrāntiśānti).
- RORI (Alwar) 3823. 170ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 3ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 3824. 152ff. With an anukramaṇikā on 4ff. Copied by Śivarāma.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3611. 118ff. (f. 67 repeated).
- RORI (Jaipur) 8963. 3ff. Incomplete (kākamaithunadarśanaśānti).
- RORI (Udaipur) 141 (12). 98ff. (ff. 63 and 64 repeated).
- Vṛndāvana 3394. 135ff. Incomplete.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12538. 2ff. Incomplete (jyeṣṭhajananaśānti).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12541. 11ff. Incomplete (mūlāśleṣāśānti).
- VVRI 401. 2ff. Incomplete (arkavivāhaprayoga).
- WHMRL β 290 = *1.120. Ff. 1-7, 12-81, 83-108, and 112. An abbreviated version. Incomplete.

13. Manuscripts of unspecified or unidentified portions of the *Bhagavantabhāskara* (see CESS A 4, 157a-157b).

RORI (Udaipur) 141 (3). 76ff. (ff. 6-24 and 29-30 missing). Copied by Mathurā Vājapeyin in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648; corrected by Giridhara Bhaṭṭa Aṅkolakara. (*Vidhimayūkha*). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 29777. 48ff. Copied by Jeṭhamala in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.

RORI Cat. IV 19991. 188ff. (ff. 13 and 69 missing). Copied by Bhānudatta Mehatā in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

Benares (1956) 13287. Ff. 1-159. (*Bhāskarani-bandha*).

BM Or. 6828-6831. Incomplete.

CP, Hiralal 2600. (*Nirṇayabhāskara*). Property of Ajodhyāprasād of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.

RORI (Udaipur) 1687 (7). 93ff. (ff. 20-21 one leaf).

14. Nīlakaṇṭha also wrote at Kāśī a *Kuṇḍadyota* = *Kuṇḍoddyota* = *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirmāṇa*, on which his son, Śaṅkara (fl. 1660/1671) wrote two vivṛtis, entitled *Darśana* and *Prakāśa*. Manuscripts:

Jammu 4514. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya*).

Oxford CSS d. 637 (8). Ff. 1-52. Copied by Govindarāma, a Kāyastha, at Kāśī near Agastyeśvara on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1767 = 1 November 1710 from a manuscript copied by Vaijanātha Śarman, the son of Divākara of the Bhāradvājagotra. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara.

IO 3166 (617b). 47ff. Copied in A.D. 1802. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Baroda 891. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara.

Baroda 4616(a). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya*).

RORI (Alwar) 3752. 30ff. Copied by Kundanalāla in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With a ṭikā of Śaṅkara.

Jammu 11-ga-1. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1983 = A.D. 1926. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya*).

Adyar Cat. 34 M 60. 12pp. (*Kuṇḍodyoga*).

AS Bengal 1109 (G.5773). 65ff. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara.

AS Bombay 416. 3ff. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara. Incomplete (verses 58-61).

Benares (1953) 3969. Ff. 1-24. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara.

BORI 46 of 1883/84. 17ff. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi*).

IM Calcutta 5781. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya*). See

NCC, vol. 4, pp. 179 and 181, and vol. 10, p. 174. IM Calcutta 5815. (*Kuṇḍārka*). With a ṭikā. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 175.

IO 3162 (1521 g). 9ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 3163 (2667 a). Ff. 1-14, 16-29, and 31-40. With the *Prakāśa* of Śaṅkara. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 3164 (610 a). 19ff. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 3165 (1810). Ff. 1-15 and 18-31. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jammu 4008. 39ff.

Kerala 3797 (7181). 500 granthas. With a vyākhyā. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirmāṇakārikāḥ*). Incomplete.

Osmania University 345/a. 15ff. Telugu. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya*).

Oxford CSS c. 273 (3). Ff. 1-26 and 28-39. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara. Incomplete (verse 61 missing).

Oxford CSS d. 637 (9). Ff. 1-26. With the *Darśana* of Śaṅkara.

PUL II App. 603. 33ff. With a vivṛti of Śaṅkara.

Tanjore D.11887 = Tanjore BL 234. 22ff. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya*).

Tanjore D.11888 = Tanjore BL 12328. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya*).

Tanjore D.11889 = Tanjore JL 1121. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirṇaya*).

The *Kuṇḍoddyota* was published in *Viṭṭhala-dīkṣitaviraciṭā maṇḍapakūṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Mūmbai Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 90-98. Verses 2-4 are:

dvijarājāikamūrdhanyaṃ vṛṣādhyaḥṣaṃ

śivānvitam //

kāśyāṃ sarvopadeṣṭāraṃ bhāvaye śaṅkaraṃ gurum
//2//

virodhimārgadvayadarśanārthaṃ

dvedhā babhūvātra paraḥ pumān yaḥ //

śrīśaṅkaro bhaṭṭa ihaikarūpo

mīmāṃsakādvaitam uricakāra //

kuṇḍamaṇḍapanirmāṇakārikā upakārikāḥ //

nīlakaṇṭhakṛtāḥ santu kaṇṭhe tāḥ karmaṭhaiḥ kṛtāḥ
//4//

Verse 70 is:

dvitrivedāṅgulotsedhaṃ saikam tadarpaṇonnatam //
kuṇḍodyotam amuṃ bhaṭṭanīlakaṇṭho vyacīkarat //

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA CATURDHARA* (fl. ca. 1675/1700)

Nīlakaṇṭha was the son of Phullāmbikā and Govinda of the Gautamagotra, a resident of Kūrpara-nagara on the Godāvarī. His gurus were Gopāla, Śiva, Lakṣmaṇārya, Tīrthanārāyaṇa, Pola Gaṅgādhara, and Cintāmaṇi. He is most famous as the author of the *ṭīkā*, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*, on the *Ma-hābhārata*; see P. K. Gode [A5. ?] and [A5. 1942] and N. Gangadharan [A5. 1978]. Additional manuscripts of his *Saurapaurāṇikamatasa-marthana* (see CESS A 3, 191a–191b, and A 4, 157b):

CP, Hiralal 6683. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
IM Calcutta 2828. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 171.

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA REGMI* (fl. 1754)

Additional manuscripts of his *Subodhinī* (see CESS A 3, 191b–192b, and A 4, 157b–158a):

Oxford CSS I 305 (*d. 779 (4)). Ff. 1–63. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).

RORI Cat. IV 18962. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

GJRI 8364/589. 3ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (2, 3–2, 4). Kathmandu (1965) 22 (2827). 63ff.

Mysore ORI C.3862/2. Ff. 1–36. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).

PrSB 2918 (Göttingen Sanscr.Madh 2). 48ff.

RORI Cat. IV 18612. 30ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. XVI 36638. 21ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2723. 39ff. Incomplete.

**NĪLĀMBARA* (fl. 1277)

The son of Saṅkarṣaṇa, Nīlāmbara mentions Śaka 1199 = A.D. 1277 in his *Śrāddhaprakāśikā*; see NCC, vol. 10, p. 184. Additional manuscript of his *Kālakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 193a):

Coochbehar 56 A. 80ff.

**NĪLĀMBARA JHĀ* (b. 18 July 1823)

1. Manuscript of his *Golaprakāśa* (see CESS A 3, 193b):

RORI (Alwar) 3021. 92ff. Incomplete.

The golīyarekhāṇita and the cāpiyatrikoṇa-ṇita sections of this were published with the vyākhyā of Candrasekhara Jhā (fl. 1923/1924) and the ṭippanī of Munindra Jhā as MM 269, 2nd. ed., Kāśī 1956.

4, 6, 8, 9, or 11. Manuscript of a *ṭīkā* on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* without specification of what section thereof:

GJRI 8740/965. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī. Incomplete.

4. Additional manuscript of his *Jyotpatīṭīkā* (see CESS A 3, 194a):

GJRI 9191/19. Ff. 1–18. Maithilī.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Dṛkkarmopapattī* (see CESS A 3, 194a–194b):

GJRI 8453/678. Ff. 1–29. Maithilī. (*Dṛṣṭikarmopapattī*). Incomplete.

GJRI 8454/679. Ff. 1–12. Maithilī. Incomplete.

11. Nīlāmbara is said to have written a *ṭīkā* on the tripraśnādhikāra of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*, though possibly there is some confusion with his 5, a vyākhyā on the praśnādhikāra of Kamalākara's *Siddhāntatattvaviveka* (see CESS A 3, 194a), or with his 8, a vyākhyā on the praśnottara of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 194b). Manuscript:

GJRI 8535/760. Ff. 1–20. Maithilī. (praśnādhikāraṭīkā). Incomplete (praśna 1 only).

12. He also wrote a *Grahalāghavopapattī* on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8316/541. Ff. 1–11. Maithilī.

13. And he was the author of a *Vidvajjanama-norañjana*. Manuscript:

GJRI 9211/39. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861.

**NĪLOTPATA*

Alleged author of a *ṭīkā*, *Subodhinī*, on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscripts:

- Mysore (1905) 30. 140pp. Grantha. Incomplete (12 adhyāyas).
 Mysore (1905) 747. Pp. 228-331. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-25).
 Mysore (1905) 789. 227pp.

***ĀKUMALLA NṚSIMHA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Arthaprakāśikā* (see CESS A 3, 195a):

- Mysore (1905) 575. 24pp. Telugu. Ascribed to Nṛsiṃhasūri.
 Mysore ORI *B.592. Ff. 1-46. Kannaḍa.
 PrSB 2920 (Berlin or. 6348). Ff. 73-86v. Nandināgarī.

***NṚSIMHA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālaprakāśikā* (see CESS A 3, 195a-197b, and A 4, 158a-158b):

- Mysore (1905) 18. 162 and 82pp. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI C.2977. Ff. 1-56.
 Mysore ORI C.3674. Ff. 97-123. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *P.824/1. Ff. 1-90. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-35).
 Mysore ORI *P.1624/1. Ff. 1-77. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI *P.2044. Ff. 1-259. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.2110. Ff. 1-62. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-40).
 Mysore ORI *P.3488/1. Ff. 1-59. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-36).
 Mysore ORI *P.3900. Ff. 1-100. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-40).
 Mysore ORI *P.4096/3. Ff. 2-91. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI *P.4317. Ff. 1-65. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-53).
 Mysore ORI P.5884/12. Ff. 25-32. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
 Mysore ORI P.6169/2. Ff. 61-76. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-31).
 Mysore ORI P.6749/1. Ff. 1-37. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.6939. Ff. 1-204. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.7442/2. Ff. 1-88. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.8473/2. Ff. 1-100. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.10593/1. Ff. 1-84. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-39).
 Pondicherry 101.1. Ff. 1-37v. Grantha. From Devakottai.
 PrSB 2694 (Berlin or. 6323). Ff. 1-113. Grantha.
 PrSB 2940 (Hamburg Palmb. I 111). 101ff. Gran-

tha. Copied by Tirumalācālu, the son of Nemmili Śeṣādri of the Kāśyapagotra, on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in a Dundubhisamvatsara. Viśvabhārati (Adyar) 730(c). 50ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-5 and 15-30).

***NṚSIMHA**

Nṛsiṃha was the pupil of Gopāla. Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Grahasamullāsa* (see CESS A 3, 197b):

Mysore ORI *P.1798/4. Ff. 1-6. Nandināgarī.

The last verse is:

gopāladaivavicchiṣyanṛsiṃheṇa pradarśitam //
 granthe grahasamullāse pātavaidhṛtisāadhanam //

***NṚSIMHA**

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakamañjarī* (see CESS A 3, 198a, and A 4, 158a-158b):

Kathmandu (1965) 7 (5898). 32ff.

***NṚSIMHA**

Additional manuscript of his *Nibandhaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 3, 198b, and A 4, 158b):

IM Calcutta 7813. (saṃvatsaraphala). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 131.

NṚSIMHA

Author of a *Prāsādaśāntyutsarga*. Manuscript:

PUL I Dharma 433. 7ff. Incomplete.

***NṚSIMHA**

Additional manuscript of his *Phalakalpalatā* (see CESS A 3, 199a):

Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1829. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. No author mentioned.

NṚSIMHA

Author of a *Maṅgalāṣṭaka* published by Hari-kṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Aurangābāda 1885, f. 9.

NṚSIMHA

Author of a *Yogaghaṭitagrahaṇādhikāra*, clearly a part of some larger work. Manuscript:

PrSB 3597 (Berlin or. 6328). F. 86. Telugu.

***NṚSIMHA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Veṅkaṭādrināthīya* (see CESS A 3, 199a):

Mysore ORI *P.2559/2. Ff. 9-26. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.4440/1. Ff. 1-7. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.6803. Ff. 1-4. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-2).

Mysore ORI P.6829/1. Ff. 1-11. Telugu.

NṚSIMHA

The son of Satyānanda, Nṛsiṃha wrote a *ṭikā*, sometimes called *Dīpikā*, on the *Śaṇḍilyataṭṭva* of the *Vāyupurāṇa*; a part of this is the *Māgha-māhātmya*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 36 D 16. 243pp.

BORI 182 of 1884/87. 86ff. No author mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.

Mysore ORI C.1673/2. Ff. 1-17. Incomplete (*Māghamāhātmyaṭīkā*; to II 51).

NṚSIMHA

The son of Siddhabhaṭṭa and a resident of Kāśī, Nṛsiṃha wrote a *Samśkāraratnāvalī*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 445. 120ff. Incomplete.

The last verse and a half are:

śrīkṛṣṇacaranadvandvam ādhāya hṛdayāmbuje //
siddhabhaṭṭatanūjena kāśīpuranivāsinā //
racitaḥ śrīnṛsiṃhena pravāsavidhinirṇayaḥ //

***NṚSIMHA KHEḌAKARA (or KHEṬĀṆKĀRA)**

Additional manuscripts of his vyākhyā on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini (see CESS A 3, 199b):

Mysore ORI *B.593/2. Ff. 1-44 and 1-18. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5654/9b. Ff. 1-79. Nandināgarī.

NṚSIMHA NĀGARA

Author of a *Kuṇḍavāstusangraha*. Manuscript:

Dāhilakṣmī XIV 95. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 186, and vol. 10, p. 189.

***NṚSIMHA BHATṬA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Vidhānamālā* (see CESS A 3, 199b-200a, and A 4, 158b-159b):

Benares (1953) 8822. Ff. 1-127. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595.

RORI (Udaipur) 186. 237ff. (f. 204 missing). Copied by Jagajīvana in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620.

Benares (1953) 11515. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. Incomplete (rudrānuṣṭhānavidhāna).

Jaipur (Dharma) 305. 323ff. Copied by Rāmanātha Śarman on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = ca. 25 October 1675.

RORI Cat. XVI 35555. 182ff. Copied by Gokulanātha at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830 during the reign of Savāi Jayasiṃha.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 368. 353ff. Copied by Nanda-keśvara, the son of Ḍosā Bhaṭṭa of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, at Vairāṭa on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1889 = 11 October 1832. With an anukramaṇikā.

RORI (Jaipur) 10969. 177ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa at Rūpanagara in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 3435 = Alwar 1446. 284ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RORI (Jaipur) 10315. 6ff. Copied by Sītārāma Nagara in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. Incomplete (vināyakaśānti). No author mentioned.

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 245. 8ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Cauve (?) on Sunday 12 Phālguna of Saṃ. 1943 = 6 March 1887. Formerly property of Kālīprasāda Mahallā of Govardhana Sarai, Kāśī. Incomplete (bālagrahaśamanavidhāna). Property of Paṇḍita

- Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dube of Govardhana Sarai, Benares.
 Benares (1953) 8724. Ff. 1-157.
 Dāhilaṣmī XXXIV 11. Incomplete (jyeṣṭhāmū-lāśeṣāśantayaḥ). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 204.
 Mysore ORI C.4291/8. 10ff. Incomplete (nakṣatraśānti).
 Oppert II 8090. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa of Bhaṭṭogovāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
 RORI Cat. VI 23992. 183ff. (ff. 1-2, 15-16, 28, 43, 79-80, 83, 101-103, 105-106, 110-121, and 170-173 missing). No author mentioned.
 RORI (Alwar) 3436. 71ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8770 (3). Ff. 4-5. Copied by Ruḍamala. Incomplete (samanakṣetrajānitavighnanāśavidhāna). No author mentioned.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8959. 2ff. Incomplete (yātrāpūjāvidhāna). No author mentioned.
 Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 332. 47ff. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dube of Govardhana Sarai, Benares.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12230. 120ff. No author mentioned.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12231. 204ff.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12232. 112ff.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12233. 2ff. Incomplete (viśayānukramaṇikā).

*NṚSIMHA SŪRI

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakayogāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 200a, and A 4, 159b):

- Mysore ORI C.2628. Ff. 1-10.
 Mysore ORI *P.299/1. Ff. 1-9. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI *P.370/13. Ff. 109-117. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *P.1804/20. Ff. 48-57. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI *P.1813/10. 13ff. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI *P.2053/1. Ff. 1-142. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with gurudaśā).
 Mysore ORI *P.2589/1. Ff. 15-29. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.4244/3. Ff. 4-10. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with vanijyayoga).
 Mysore ORI P.4480/19. Ff. 54-65. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI *P.4751/2. Ff. 1-63; and 12ff. Nandināgarī and Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.5693/9. Ff. 1-2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.5884/1. Ff. 1-10. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.6383/1. Ff. 20-32. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with strīsaubhāgyayoga).
 Mysore ORI P.6414/2. Ff. 1-15. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.7410/6. Ff. 58-69. Grantha.

- Mysore ORI P.7415/4. Ff. 50-64. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.8816/3. Ff. 97-126. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.9607/7. Ff. 13-36. Telugu. Incomplete (madhyagrahavākya; incomplete).
 PrSB 2936 (Berlin or. 6320). Ff. 68-82v. Nandināgarī.
 PrSB 2971 (Berlin or. 6349). Ff. 66-79v. Grantha. No author mentioned.

*CHALĀRI NṚSIMHA (fl. 1198?)

According to NCC, vol. 10, p. 212, he lived in the 17th century. Additional manuscripts of his *Smṛtyarthasāgara* (see CESS A 3, 200b, and A 4, 159b-160a):

- Mysore ORI C.2693. Ff. 1-50. Copied on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1677 = 17 August 1755.
 BHU C.1340. 9ff. Incomplete (sarvatithisādhāraṇa-nirṇaya).
 Mysore ORI C.1643. 10ff. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI C.1891. Ff. 1-55. Incomplete (to taraṅga 2).
 Mysore ORI *P.3362/28. Ff. 1-79. Nandināgarī.
 Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 360. 71ff. Property of Paṇḍita Bābācari Śāstrī of Tikari Fort.

*NṚSIMHA (fl. between ca. 1360 and 1435)

Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogapārijāta* (see CESS A 3, 200b, and A 4, 160a-161b):

- Alwar 1494. (śrāddhakāṇḍa).
 Benares (1956) 11973. 274ff. Incomplete. With an anukramaṇikā. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 12367. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (karṇavedhavidhāna). No author mentioned.
 Benares (1956) 12369. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (punarupanayanavidhāna). No author mentioned.
 BM Or. 6859 F. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (śoḍaśakarma).
 GOML Madras D.3721. 161ff. Nandināgarī. With an anukramaṇikā.
 GOML Madras D.3722. Ff. 1-353v. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with anupanītaprakaraṇa).
 Mysore ORI A.637. Ff. 1-101. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI C.111. 550ff. Incomplete (to pākayajña).
 Mysore ORI C.149. Ff. 1-12, 17-28, 35-54, 59-63, 69-70, 77-78, and 81-107. Incomplete (śrāddhakāṇḍa).

Mysore ORI P.430. Ff. 1-289. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.1134/3. Ff. 1-112. Nandināgarī.
 Incomplete (āhnikakāṇḍa).
 Mysore ORI *P.2611/1. Ff. 15-236. Nandināgarī.
 Incomplete (to punarupanayanavidhi).
 Mysore ORI P.2959. Ff. 1-195. Telugu. Incomplete
 (to prāyaścitta).
 Mysore ORI *P.3371/1. Ff. 1-111. Nandināgarī.
 Incomplete (āhnikakāṇḍa).
 Mysore ORI P.4335/5. Ff. 174-182. Nandināgarī.
 Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.4393. Ff. 1-187. Nandināgarī. Incom-
 plete (kāṇḍas 1-2).
 Mysore ORI P.4615. Ff. 1-240 and 29ff. Nandinā-
 garī. Incomplete (to vājapeya).
 Mysore ORI P.4805/2. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete
 (upākarmānirṇaya).
 Mysore ORI P.5588/2. Ff. 9-110. Nandināgarī.
 Incomplete (vratatrayaprakaraṇa).
 Mysore ORI P.5800/2. Ff. 1-70. Telugu. Incomplete
 (śrāddhakāṇḍa).
 Mysore ORI P.6134/1. Ff. 1-69. Nandināgarī.
 Incomplete (śoḍaśakarmakāṇḍa).
 Mysore ORI P.7555. Ff. 1-183. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI P.7785. Ff. 1-178. Nandināgarī. Incom-
 plete (to gṛhapraveśa).
 Mysore ORI P.8836. Ff. 1-138. Nandināgarī. Incom-
 plete (to sadakumbha).
 Mysore ORI P.9456. Ff. 1-166. Nandināgarī. Incom-
 plete.
 PrSB 3309 (Berlin or. 6288). 291ff. Nandināgarī.
 PrSB 3310 (Berlin or. 6287). 275ff. Nandināgarī.
 PrSB 3311 (Berlin or. 6285). Ff. 2-151. Nandinā-
 garī.
 PrSB 3312 (Berlin or. 6286). Ff. 3-167. Nandinā-
 garī.
 RORI (Alwar) 4535. 258ff. Incomplete (āhnikā).
 RORI (Alwar) 4536. 465ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
 RORI (Alwar) 4636. 136ff. Incomplete (pākayajña).
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 370. 233ff. (ff. 77, 133,
 210-229, 235, and 256 missing). Nandināgarī.
 Incomplete.

*NṚSIMHA (fl. 1409)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayadīpi-
 kāvivaraṇa* (see CESS A 3, 201a-202b, and A 4,
 161b-162a);

*WHMRL M.14.b. Ff. 1-7; 2ff.; and ff. 1-141. Cop-
 ied by Dāmodara Dviveda at Kaṇvālayapura on
 Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1546
 = 31 July 1488. With an anukramaṇikā.

Pattan II 5139. Ff. 7-99. Copied in Saṃ. 1570 =
 A.D. 1513.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 5. Ff. 140-147, <149>, 152-153,
 155, 158-161, and 164; and 1f. Copied for Śyā-
 mala Du<ve> of the Śrīmālījñāti on Sunday 2
 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Āṣāḍhadi Saṃ. 1577 =
 17 June 1520. Incomplete.

*BORI 91 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 270. Ff.
 1-148, 148b-158, and 161-172. Copied on 5 śuk-
 lapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1621, Śāka 1485 =
 ca. 5 February 1565.

RORI (Udaipur) 4341 (1). Ff. 1-111. Copied by Go-
 vinda, the son of Mudgala Jyotirvid, at Nidhivāsa
 in Śāka 1504 = A.D. 1582.

*BORI 222 of 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 268. Ff.
 1-19, 21-172, and 181-191. Copied by a resident
 of Stambhatīrtha on Thursday amāvāsī of Jyeṣ-
 ṭha in Saṃ. 1641 = 28 May 1584.

RORI (Alwar) 2623. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 =
 A.D. 1589.

*BORI 92 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 269. Ff.
 2-7 and 13-111. Copied by Nātha Mīśra at Kāśī
 for Raghunātha Dīkṣita on Thursday 9
 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1651 = 12 Sep-
 tember 1594. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3625. 161ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in
 Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 6. Ff. 4-12, 15-38, 41, 45-65, 67-74,
 76-104, 106-110, 115, 117, 119-121, 125, and
 130-132. Copied by Govinda Paṇḍyā, the son of
 Vākīdāsa Paṇḍyā, a Brāhmaṇa of the Puṣkara-
 jñāti and a resident of Navānagara, for Prayogajī
 Bhaṭṭa, the son of Śrīkaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa, at Hālāra-
 grāma on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in
 Āṣāḍhadi Saṃ. 1658 = 30 October 1601. Incom-
 plete. Formerly property of Mulajī Vyāsa.

RORI (Udaipur) 192. 136ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa,
 the son of Ballāla, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D.
 1650.

Vṛndāvana 64. 119ff. Copied by Jagannātha Pāṇḍe
 at Devanāgarī on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of
 Caitra in Saṃ. 1722 = 15 March 1665. Incom-
 plete.

*BORI 161 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 274. Ff.
 1-26, 30-34, 37-49, and 51-66. Copied by Uma-
 pārāma Bhaṭṭa of the Gauḍānvaya, a resident of
 Tārāpura, in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ.
 1855 = ca. 20 February-5 March 1799.

RORI (Alwar) 3624. 96ff. Copied by Mathurānātha
 at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

*BORI 66 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 273. Ff.
 1-62 and 62b-91; and 3ff. With an anukramaṇikā
 that was copied in Śāka 1781 = A.D. 1859.

AS Bengal III.G.33. (ff. 1-8 missing).

Benares (1956) 13976. Ff. 10-35, 37, 45-58/59, 60-72, 74, 76-83, and 85-96. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

*BORI 99 of 1871/72 = BORI (Dharma) 265. 170ff.

*BORI 327 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 267. Ff. 1-56, 59-118, and 120. Incomplete.

*BORI 252 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 272. Ff. 1-13 and 13b-91.

*BORI 524 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 266. Ff. 1-12 and 14-113.

*BORI 290 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 271. 157ff.

BORI 140 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 275. Ff. 1-63 and 63b-91.

Harvard Indic 2461. Ff. 7-8. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 150. 143ff.

Mysore ORI A.677. Ff. 1-124. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI C.178/2. Ff. 1-123.

Mysore ORI *C.966. Ff. 2-117.

Mysore ORI *C.1026. Ff. 1-41. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.2979/2. Ff. 1-108.

Mysore ORI *P.2847. Ff. 209-265. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (malamāsanirṇaya to śrāddhakālanirṇaya).

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Govindārṇava* (see CESS A 4, 162a):

Benares (1956) 13370. Ff. 1-166. Incomplete (ends with saṃskāravīci).

*BORI 139 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 259. 133ff. (kālanirṇaya). Different from the *Kālanirṇayadīpikāvivaraṇa*, under which it was mistakenly listed in CESS A 3, 202a.

Jaipur (Dharma) 65. 159ff. (saṃskāravīci); 54ff. (āhnikavīci; incomplete); 142ff. (kālanirṇaya-vīci); and 197ff. (prāyaścittavīci).

Jaipur (Dharma) 663. 90ff. (śuddhivīci).

RORI Cat. XVI 34485. 40ff. (dharma-tattvāloka).

RORI (Alwar) 3669. 113ff. (saṃskāravīci; incomplete).

RORI (Alwar) 3781. 170ff. (śrāddhavīci).

*NṚSIMHA (b. 1548)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Grahakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 202b-203a, and A 4, 162b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12796. 75ff.

The *Grahakaumudī* was ed. in D. Pingree [A5. 1980].

2. The *Kheṭamuktāvalī* (see CESS A 3, 203a, and A 4, 162b) was ed. in D. Pingree [A5. 1980].

5. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Varṣaphaladīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 203a-203b, and A 4, 162b):

Oxford CSS I 288 (*e. 147 (4) I). Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. <17>49 = A.D. <16>92.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Harṣakaumudī* (see CESS A 3, 203b, and A 4, 162b):

RORI Cat. IX 29768. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6853. Ff. 1-43, 45, 47-61, and 68-90. Incomplete.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Hillājadīpikā* (see CESS A 3, 203b-204a, and A 4, 162b):

Varendra 50. 16ff. Copied by Rāma Purī on 10 Māgha of Saṃ. 1877 = ca. 11 February 1821.

RORI (Alwar) 2815 = *Alwar 2031. 15ff.

*NṚSIMHA (b. 1586)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Saurabhāṣya* (see CESS A 3, 204a-205a, and A 4, 162b-163a):

*BORI 601 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-160. Copied by Go-pāla at Indraprastha on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1689, Śaka 1554 = 16 May 1632.

RORI Cat. IV 21612. 40ff. (ff. 8-13 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.

RORI Cat. VI 24816. 105ff. Copied by Śivanātha Dādhiḥa in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

AS Bengal I.B.16; and III.G.103. Both Bengālī.

GJRI 8750/975. Ff. 1-83. Maithilī.

GJRI 9767/1022. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5188.

Mysore ORI *P.16. 61ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 25. 155ff.

RORI Cat. VII 25166. 181ff. (ff. 1-14 and 33-52 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34672. 136ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 5231. 37ff. (f. 24 missing). Incomplete.

The manuscripts which ascribe a *Sūryasiddhānta-tīkā* to Kṛṣṇa do not contain Nṛsimha's *Saurya-bhāṣya*.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Vāsanāvērtika* (see CESS A 3, 205a–206a, and A 4, 163a):

RORI (Udaipur) 3105. 69ff. Copied by Harisukha Dādhīca at Savāī Jayapura in Sam. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

AS Bengal I.A.67; and I.B.3. Both Bengālī.

Benares 98113. Ff. 1–51.

Benares 98116. Ff. 1–118.

Benares 98259. Ff. 1–123.

Benares 98721. Ff. 1–63 and 65–127.

BHU B.708. 7ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2581. 92ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2582. 156ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Incomplete.

The *Vāsanāvērtika* was ed. from Benares 35628, 35761, 98113, 98116, 98259, and 98721 by Muralīdhara Caturveda at Vārāṇasī in 1981.

3. Nṛsiṃha, it is now clear, was also the author of the *Jātakasārādīpa* (see CESS A 3, 198a–198b, and A 4, 158b). Additional manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.A.59.

Oxford CSS I 287 (*d. 775 (11)). Ff. 1–17 and 21–22. Incomplete (32, 37–38, 17; and 39, 11–41).

RORI (Alwar) 2745 = *Alwar 1768. 212ff. Incomplete.

*YANAMANDRA NṚSĪMHA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1650)

Additional manuscript of his *Daivajñabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 3, 206b):

Mysore ORI P.2588/8. Ff. 123–124. Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāra 1). Mistakenly catalogued as the *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara.

*NṚSĪMHADATTA MIŚRA (fl. 1837)

This author (see CESS A 3, 206b–207a) also wrote a *Grahaḍīpikā*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8302/527. Ff. 1–11. Maithilī.

Additional manuscript of his *Makarandopapatti* = *Makarandasārānūpapatti* (see CESS A 3, 206b):

GJRI 8578/803. Ff. 1–12. Maithilī.

A part of this may be his *Sveṣṭadinapañcāṅga-sādhana-yukti*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8765/990. F. 1. Maithilī.

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakaratnasāgraha* (see CESS A 3, 207a, and A 4, 163a):

GJRI 8350/575. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. Copied by Bhagavānādatta, the son of Somadatta. (*Jātakaratnākara*). Ascribed to Nṛsiṃhabhaṭṭa, the son of Haradatta.

A part of this may be his *Daśātrayavibhāga*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8448/673. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī.

*NṚSĪMHA VARYA DĪKṢITA

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakakalānidhi* (see CESS A 3, 207a, and A 4, 163a):

Mysore ORI B.576/39. Ff. 176–179. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyaṃya 5).

Mysore ORI P.750/1. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.1110/2. Ff. 1–59. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2084/6. Ff. 164–208. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.3186/2. Ff. 40–51. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3254. Ff. 1–65. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with dvādaśabhāvaphala).

Mysore ORI P.6401/24. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7559/11. F. 44. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7610/1. Ff. 1–131. Grantha. Incomplete.

NEKANĀTHA (= EKANĀTHA?)

A resident of Amarapura, Nekanātha wrote a *ṭīkā* on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscript:

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 32. 53ff.

*NEMICANDRA (fl. ca. 975)

Concerning his *Trilokasāra* (see CESS A 3, 207a–208b, and A 4, 163a–164a) see also N. Jaina

[A5. 1939/40a] and [A5. 1942]; and A. K. Roy [A5. 1974]. Additional manuscripts:

Nagaur 1702. 20ff. Copied on 12 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1510 = ca. 14 October 1463.

Nagaur 1701. 76ff. Copied on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1551 = 9 February 1495.

Nagaur 1704. 85ff. Copied on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1565 = 25 May 1508. With the ṭīkā of Sahasrakīrti.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 310 (ā 18 (ka)). 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1574 = A.D. 1517. With the ṭīkā of Sahasrakīrti.

Nagaur 1703. 85ff. Copied on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1584 (the date is irregular). With the ṭīkā of Sahasrakīrti.

AS Bengal XIII 346 (G.1512). 257ff. With the ṭīkā of Mādhavacandra.

Nagaur 1698. 289ff. (*Trilokaprajñapti*).

Nagaur 1700. 23ff.

Nagaur 1705. 46ff. With the ṭīkā of Brahmaśruta.

Nagaur 1706. 221ff. With a ṭīkā entitled *Tattvapradīpikā*.

*NEMICANDRA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1949/1956)

Author (see CESS A 3, 208b) also of a translation of and commentary on the *Kevalajñānapraśna-cūḍāmaṇi*, published as *JMJS* 7, 4th ed., New Delhi 1984; Nemicandra's prastāvanā is dated Mahāvīra-nirvāṇa 2475 = A.D. 1949.

*PAKṢADHARA MIŚRA (fl. 1450?)

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Tithicandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 164b-165a):

GJRI 5280/311. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.

GJRI 5297/328. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete.

3. This Pakṣadhara is also the author of a *Jyotiśasubodha*, which is identical with the *Śiśubodha* (see CESS A 4, 164a). Manuscript:

GJRI 8420/645. Ff. 1-10 and 12-13. Maithilī. Copied by Pañceśvara Vaṭu on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1811 = 20 November 1889.

PATTEHALĀLA (fl. 1804)

The pupil of Sadāsukha, the pupil of Yaśo-dānanda Svāmin, and a resident of Savāi Jayapura, Pattehalāla completed the *Tinloka varṇana* in Hindī on 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1861 = ca. 7 August 1804. Manuscript:

JGB p. 36 (Jatti Yashoda Nandji Temple Granth Bhandar 5). 96ff. Copied by Gopāla Vyāsa on 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1911 = ca. 1 September 1854.

*PADMANANDIN (fl. ca. 975)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 165b-166b) see also K. P. Jaina [A5. 1938/39].

PADMANĀBHA

Author of a *Jātakakarmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 842. Pp. 52-68.

*PADMANĀBHA

Additional manuscripts of the southern recension of the *Lampāka* (see CESS A 4, 167a-168a):

Mysore ORI *B.576/5. Ff. 4-20. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI C.200/1. Ff. 1-15. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).

Mysore ORI C.3023/1. Ff. 1-25. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā.

Mysore ORI *P.2589/2. Ff. 1-8. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI *P.2589/3. Ff. 1-54. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.4333/4. Ff. 23-33. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4438/1. Ff. 54-58. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.6558/1. Ff. 1-26. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.6847/16. Ff. 282-288. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).

Mysore ORI P.7514/1. Ff. 1-55. Kannaḍa. With a Kannaḍa ṭīkā.

Mysore ORI P.10527/9. 7ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Pondicherry 22.1. Ff. 1-6. Grantha. From Tirunelveli.

PrSB 3732 (Berlin or. 6314). 77ff. Grantha. No author mentioned.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 737(j). 24ff. Grantha. Copied by Rāmabhadra. With a vyākhyāna.

Additional information concerning manuscripts of the second version (see CESS A 4, 168a-169a):

RORI (Alwar) 2725 = *Alwar 1948. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With his own (?) ṭīkā. Oxford CSS I 212 (*d. 799 (9)). Ff. 1-38. With the ṭīkā of Sadāśiva.

*PADMANĀBHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Hillājāyurdāya* (see CESS A 4, 169a):

Oxford CSS I 366 (*d. 791 (4)). Ff. 1-3. Copied by the son of Murāri Bhaṭṭa on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1621 = ca. 6 April 1699. Formerly property of Bhāskara Jośī.
Oxford CSS I 367 (d. 776 (9)). Ff. 1v-7. With a ṭīkā.
Oxford CSS I 368 (d. 802 (3) A). 1f. Incomplete (begins with verse 25).

PADMANĀBHA UPĀSANĪ

Author of a *Kuṇḍasiddhi*. Manuscript:

Wai 10326. 6ff.

*PADMANĀBHA DĪKṢITA

Additional manuscripts of his *Prayogadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 169a-169b):

RORI (Jaipur) 9130. 9ff. Copied by Ambālāla in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete (rajodarśanaśānti).
NPS (Sanskrit) 9258. 41ff. Copied by Hlopādvālamuka (?), a Śrīmālī Brāhmaṇa, at Pāṭhana on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1911 = 3 April 1855.
Alwar 1393.
Benares (1956) 11919. Ff. 1-24, 26-31, and 31b-67. Incomplete.
BORI 136 of 1895/1902. 77ff.
VVRI 4579. 54ff. Incomplete (saṃskārapaddhati).

*PADMANĀBHA (fl. ca. 1400)

1. Concerning his *Nārmadī* (see CESS A 4, 170a-170b) see also D. Pingree [A5. 1985] 165-167. Additional manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2674 = *Alwar 1877. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
BHU C.1610. 63ff. Incomplete.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5055.
Jodiya II 130. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 109, and vol. 11, p. 125.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Yanīraramāvalī* (see CESS A 4, 170b-171b):

*Baroda 3160. Ff. 1-2. Copied by Kamalākara on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1639, Śaka 1504 = 29 November 1582. (*Dikṣādhāyanānta*).
*AS Bombay 245 I. Ff. 1v-7v. Copied on Monday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1716 = 16 January 1660.
RORI Cat. VIII 26682. 9ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned. (*Dhruvabhramayantra*).
RORI Cat. II 5751. 9ff. Copied by Vrajavāsin at Ja-yapura in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned. (*Dhruvabhramayantra*).
BORI 329 of 1882/83. Ff. 1-5. Ascribed to Yājña by the catalogue. (*Dhruvabhramayantra*). Followed by a *Cakrayantra* in 4 verses.
IM Calcutta 1592. (*Dhruvabhramayantra*). See NCC, vol. 11, p. 125.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5206. (*Dhruvabhramayantra*).
Oxford CSS I 81 (*d. 801 (2)). Ff. 1-7. With his own ṭīkā.

*PADMANĀBHA MIŚRA (fl. 1512)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vyavahārapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 172a-172b):

RORI (Udaipur) 4168 (1). Ff. 2-33. Incomplete.
IM Calcutta 5476. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 126.

*PADMANĀBHA MIŚRA BHATṬĀCĀRYA (fl. ca. 1560)

Additional manuscript of his *Samayāloka* (see CESS A 4, 172b-173b):

AS Bengal III.F.240.

*PADMAPRABHA SŪRI (fl. 1164)

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhuvanadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 173b-179a):

RORI Cat. VIII 27030. 13ff. Copied by Naracandra in Saṃ. 1493 = A.D. 1436. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.

Oxford CSS I 494 (*d. 805 (1)). Ff. 1-16. Copied on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1527 = 7 September 1470. With a ṭikā in bhāṣā.

RORI Cat. IV 19556 (1). Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1602 = A.D. 1545. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.

RORI Cat. XVI 37160. 7ff. (ff. 2-3 and 6 missing). Copied by Sometirāma at Nāgaura in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592. With a Rājasthānī ṭikā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 22186. 5ff. Copied by Dharmavijaya in Saṃ. 1657 = A.D. 1600.

BM Or. 13635. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.

Panjab JB I 1997 (Patti 357). 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. XVI 34436. 13ff. Copied by Ṭhākura at Puṣpāvatīnagara in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Bikaner) 15912. 8ff. Copied by Lālajī at Ratalāma in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.

RORI (Jaipur) 4611. 14ff. Copied by Labdhimandira Muni in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI (Jaipur) 6936. 13ff. Copied by Ratnasimha at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

RORI Cat. IV 18668. 5ff. Copied by Jinavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Kīrtivijaya Gaṇi, at Gundavacanagara in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688.

RORI (Bikaner) 14630. 9ff. Copied at Sarasāpātṭaṇa in Saṃ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.

Kathmandu (1965) 165 (4069). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Nandarāma on a Wednesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeshṭha in Saṃ. 1748 = 3 or 10 June 1691.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5163. 93ff. Copied by Caturbhujā Vyāsa, the son of Narahari, at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697. With the ṭikā of Simhatilaka Sūri.

Pattan II 14163. Ff. 2-18. Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1574. 6ff. Copied by Harṣalābha in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.

PrSB 3610 (Berlin or. fol. 1884). 53ff. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1763 = 29 August 1706. With the vṛtti of Simhatilaka.

RORI Cat. VI 23703. 51ff. Copied by Tulasirāma on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1764 = 1 May 1707. With the ṭikā of Simhatilaka.

Kathmandu (1965) 164 (4069). Ff. 1-7. Copied by Ratnākara, the son of Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa, at Kāśī on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1764, Śaka 1629 = 24 November 1707.

RORI Cat. V 22673. 7ff. Copied by Premarāja at Khidarapura in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.

RORI (Udaipur) 4364 (4). 1f. Copied by Devirāma at Sāhīpura in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1946. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.

RORI Cat. VI 24120 (1). Ff. 1-6. Copied by Śivavarddhana in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 25336. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.

RORI (Alwar) 5424. 18ff. Copied by Gaṅgārāma Pāṇḍe in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.

Jodhpur 811. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.

RORI Cat. IV 20001. 27ff. Copied by Kanakahaṃsa Gaṇi, the pupil of Saubhāgyahaṃsa Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2952. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

*WHMRL G.74.z. Ff. 1-8. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1828 = ca. 4 January 1772. With an interlinear gloss.

RORI (Jaipur) 9587. 13ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36541. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.

RORI (Alwar) 2864. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.

RORI (Jaipur) 5677. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6254. 31ff. (ff. 1 and 30 missing; f. 14 repeated). Copied by Devendra in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.

Pattan II 14266. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

PrSB 3609 (Berlin or. oct. 523). Copied by Pārīka of the Gaṅgāviśavidyārthijñāti at Mathurā in Āśvina of Saṃ. 1851 = 24 September-22 October 1794.

- RORI (Bikaner) 14632. 15ff. Copied by Dolā at Māṇḍavībandara in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 742. 13ff. Copied by Vijayasāgara in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6468. 18ff. Copied by Lacchīrāma in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- Pattan II 13931. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
- RORI Cat. IV 18773 (1). Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
- Panjab JB I 1998 (Zira 400). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34789. 47ff. Copied by Bhairūmalla in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. With the ṭīkā of Lakṣmīvinaya.
- RORI Cat. XVI 37151. 16ff. Copied by Lālacandra in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With a Rājasthānī ṭippaṇa.
- RORI Cat. IX 29737. 8ff. Copied by Rathasāgara, the pupil of Rūpasāgara, at Khimela in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
- Udaipur RVSS 296. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
- Pattan II 14178. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
- BHU C.2870. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5359. 103ff. Copied by Garuḍadvija Rāmānujadāsa Gulā Jośī, a resident of Kucāmaṇa, in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VIII 28042. 35ff. Copied by Puṇyabhakti Muni at Amarasara in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- BHU C.3665. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IX 29854. 9ff. Copied by Hamīracandra Rṣi in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
- Oxford CSS I 495 (*d. 746 (9)). Ff. 1-41. Copied by Gaṇeśabhaṭṭa Āraṇkara on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763 = 4 April 1842. With a ṭīkā.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27505. 16ff. Copied by Amaracandra Ojhā at Nasīrāvāda on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1900 = 26 February 1844.
- BHU B.818. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2568. 7ff. Copied at Pītāmbarī in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- RORI (Alwar) 2863. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With a ṭīkā.
- Vṛndāvana 10148. Ff. 17-22. Copied by Vastirāma Sārasvata Jaitilī in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34639. 19ff. Copied by Vṛddhicanda at Kucāmaṇa in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34108. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.
- RORI (Alwar) 5468 (11). Ff. 107-114. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35468. 24ff. Copied at Rāmaśiṇa in Saṃ. 1974 = A.D. 1917.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2562. 15ff. Copied by Śivadāna Dave at Vāvalapura in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4303. 18ff. Copied by Hemarāja at Citrakūṭa in Saṃ. 1990 = A.D. 1933. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- AS Bengal I.A.56. Bengālī; and III.A.58. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.1621. 3ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.1701. 3ff. Incomplete (bhojanaprakaraṇa).
- BHU C.4495. 20ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.5044. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.5069. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.5331. 45ff. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.5353. 13ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- IM Calcutta 9553. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 148.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5037; 5148 (śubhāśubhavicāra); 5310; and 5376.
- Jodhpur 812. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Jodhpur 813. 10ff.
- Jodhpur 814 (A). 4ff. Incomplete.
- Jodhpur 814 (B). 16ff. Copied by Manoharavijaya at Medinīpura. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.
- Kathmandu (1965) 166 (4070). 20ff. With the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyāśas.
- Mysore (1905) 590. Pp. 174-193. Telugu. No author mentioned.
- Mysore ORI P.4860/1. Ff. 30-44. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-73).
- Nagaur 1013. 16ff.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8352. 14ff. No author mentioned.
- Oxford CSS I 496 (*d. 746 (8)). Ff. 1-31. With a ṭīkā.
- Oxford CSS I 497 (*d. 759 II). F. 111v. Incomplete (ends in verse 8).
- Oxford CSS I 498 (*d. 773 (13)). Ff. 1-5.
- Oxford CSS I 499 (*d. 775 (4)). Ff. 1-15. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 1-161, 125-162, 164, and 171).
- Oxford CSS I 500 (*e. 143 (2)). F. 17 and 8ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 114).
- Panjab JB I 1996 (Zira 499). 20ff.

Panjab JB I 1999 (Nakodar 95). 15ff. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 1953. Ff. 3-9. With a Gujarātī *Ḍhuṇḍhikā*.
 Pattan II 6815 (1). 4ff.
 Pattan II 8843. 13ff. With a Gujarātī *Ḍhuṇḍhikā*.
 Pattan II 8847. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 9528. 56ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 9736. 17ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 10724. 8ff. With the vṛtti of Siṃhatilaka.
 Pattan II 10747. 5ff.
 Pattan II 12532. 9ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. No author mentioned.
 Pattan II 12949. 6ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
 Pattan II 14263. 19ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
 PrSB 3611 (Berlin or. 6301). Ff. 65-74v. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭīkā.
 RORI Cat. III 12473. 3ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 15802. 50ff. (f. 43 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IV 18666. 20ff. With an avacūri.
 RORI Cat. V 22872. 5ff.
 RORI Cat. V 23635. 16ff.
 RORI Cat. VI 24076. 12ff. With a stabaka in Old Hindī.
 RORI Cat. VI 24082. 11ff.
 RORI Cat. VI 24497. 10ff. With a ṭīkā.
 RORI Cat. VII 25620 (5). Ff. 78-88.
 RORI Cat. IX 29728 (1). 9ff.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34057. 6ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34310 (6). Ff. 55-81. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI Cat. XVI 37094. 16ff. Copied at Ghāṇerāva. With a Rājasthānī/Hindī *Bālāvabodha*.
 RORI Cat. XVI 37457 (4). Ff. 33-49.
 RORI (Alwar) 2865. 19ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 5761. 21ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 6195. 6ff. (saṅkṣipta).
 RORI (Bikaner) 14631. 18ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. With the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthuyāśas.
 RORI (Bikaner) 15875. 6ff. Copied by Harṣodaya.
 RORI (Bikaner) 17380. 5ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 18338. 18ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 22. 8ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1394. 9ff. With a stabaka.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1407. 15ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2290. 4ff. Incomplete (janmapa-

travidhi).

RORI (Jaipur) 4623. 7ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 7543 (1). 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 9499. 13ff. (ff. 2-4 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 10329. 13ff. (f. 9 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 11796. 23ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6105. 27ff. (f. 1 missing). With an avacūri. Incomplete.

Udaipur RVSS 191. 10ff. Incomplete.

Udaipur RVSS 1265. 8ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Vṛndāvana 289. 19ff.

VSM (Upādhye) 12759. 12ff. Copied by Rāma. Formerly property of Ananta Jaṭhār.

*WHMRL G.74.x. Ff. 1-11. With an interlinear gloss on ff. 1-3.

WHMRL K.4.e. Ff. 2-15 and 15b. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 11-103).

WHMRL γ 13. Ff. 3-10 and 10b. With an interlinear gloss in bhāṣā. Incomplete (begins in 34c).

The *Bhuvanadīpaka* was published with the Saṃskṛta ṭīkā of Śīromaṇi and the Hindī ṭīkā of Kāśīrāma Pāṭhaka at Kalyāṇa-Mumbai in 1987.

PADMASĀGARA

Author of a *Śanaīścaraprabandha*. Manuscript:

Pattan II 9767. 3ff.

*PADMASUNDARA (fl. ca. 1575)

This author (see CESS A 4, 179a) is said to have been a pupil of Padmameru of the Nāgapurī Tāpāgaccha and to have been patronized by Akbar; see NCC, vol. 11, p. 151. Additional manuscripts of his *Hāyanasundara*:

RORI Cat. IV 20717. 9ff. Copied by Śrīnātha at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1754 = A.D. 1697.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5126. No author mentioned.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4797. 7ff. (f. 6 missing). Incomplete.

***PANAKKĀṬṬU** (*fl.* 1650)

Additional manuscript of his *Praśnamārga* (see CESS A 3, 147a [sub Nātha (?)], and A 4, 179a-179b):

PrSB 2237 (Calw, Hermann Gundert Museum Gu A 6). Ff. 50v-58. Malayālam. Incomplete (adhyāya 14).

The *Praśnamārga* was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Śukadeva Caturvedin and the English translation of J. N. Bhasin at Dillī in 3 vols.: vol. 1 (adhyāyas 1-12) in 1978, vol. 2 (adhyāyas 13-16) [N. D.], and vol. 3 (adhyāyas 17-32) [N. D.].

***PARAMA MIŚRA** (*fl.* 1534)

Additional manuscripts of his *Mukundavijaya* (see CESS A 4, 181a-181b):

BHU C.3001. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. Incomplete.

BHU B.4445. 140ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

BHU C.153. 34ff. Incomplete.

Jammu 813 ka. 56ff. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. V 23420. 45ff. (f. 43 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 37208. 61ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2982. 56ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2983. 54ff.

***PARAMAKĀRUNIKA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālābodhinī* on the *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (*fl.* 1040/1056) (see CESS A 4, 181b-182a):

AS Bengal (Vern.) 368 (G.6413). 60ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 3186. 59ff.

***PARAMASUKHA UPĀDHYĀYA** (1768/1838)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Ramalanavaratna* (see CESS A 4, 182a-183b):

GJRI 8627/852. Ff. 10-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28683. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 =

A.D. 1845.

RORI (Jaipur) 5321. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Incomplete (caturtharatna and caura-praśna).

Oxford CSS I 224 (*d. 796 (2)). Ff. 1-57. Copied on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1912 = 29 March 1855.

RORI (Alwar) 2877 = *Alwar 1931. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Vṛndāvana 7153. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8938. Ff. 1-44. Copied by Rāmadāsa at Kāśī on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1926 = ca. 18 February 1870.

BHU B. 4451. 10ff. Incomplete.

BHU B. 4456. 11ff. Incomplete.

BHU C. 4125. 87ff. Śāradā.

GJRI 8628/853. Ff. 1-2, 4-14, 17-23, and 25-31. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 225 (*d. 852 (1)). Ff. 1-52.

RORI Cat. IV 19688. 11ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 20432. 10ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 21926. 1f. Copied by Mukundarāja. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 22040. 7ff.

RORI Cat. VIII 26683. 5ff.

RORI Cat. IX 29342. 36ff. (f. 4 repeated).

RORI (Bikaner) 16948. 34ff.

The *Ramalanavaratna* was published with the Hindī artha of Budha Vasatīrāma at Mum̐baī in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893.

2. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Marīci* (see CESS A 4, 183b):

RORI (Alwar) 2873 = *Alwar 1928. 10ff. Incomplete (varṣaphalodāharaṇa).

3. Additional manuscripts of his Hindī *Uḍudāyapradīpaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 183b-184a):

Oxford CSS I 246 (*d. 1013 (6)). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Śivacaraṇa Brāhmaṇa on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1887 = 19 January 1831.

RORI Cat. II 8225. 8ff. Copied by Rūparāma in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Ascribed to Viṣṇudāsa.

IM Calcutta 964. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 172.

RORI (Alwar) 2700. 8ff.

Vṛndāvana 236. Ff. 1-9. Copied by Viṣṇudāsa.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Samṣkṛta Uḍudāya-pradīpaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 184a-184b):

Kathmandu (1965) 150 (5906) = Kathmandu (1964) 27. 10ff. Copied on Tuesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1904, Śaka 1769 = 25 October 1847.

RORI (Udaipur) 6493. 16ff. Copied by Maganīrāma in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

5. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *ṭīkā* on the *Pañcasvarā* of Prajāpatidāsa (see CESS A 4, 184b-185a):

RORI (Alwar) 2979 = *Alwar 1832. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

*PARAMAHAMSA PARIVRĀJAKĀCĀRYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtamuktāvalī* (see CESS A 4, 185a-185b):

RORI (Udaipur) 557. 5ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdāsa Upādhyāya, the pupil of Pīthājī, at Behadā in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703 during the reign of Anūpasimha, the son of Rāmacandra. With a *ṭīkā*.

RORI (Jaipur) 4407. 7ff. Copied by Rāghava at Kelapurā in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. With a *stabaka*.

RORI (Udaipur) 556. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. With a *ṭīkā*.

RORI (Udaipur) 5220. 4ff. Copied by Śrīkaṇṭha Jyotirvid for Ambālāla at Puṣkara in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

RORI (Bikaner) 16753. Copied by Lacchīrāma in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. With a Rājasthānī *stabaka*.

RORI (Bikaner) 14650. 11ff. Copied by Dolā at Bhaggū in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With a Rājasthānī *stabaka*.

Oxford CSS I 444 (*f. 53 (2)). Ff. 1-9 and 4ff. Copied by Haralālajī, a Brāhmaṇa, on Sunday 12/13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 16 January 1814.

Oxford CSS I 445 (*d. 754 (4)). Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

RORI Cat. XVI 36198. 27ff. Copied by Umādatta at Lasakara in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

RORI Cat. XVI 34301. 12ff. Copied by Somadatta in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

RORI (Bikaner) 14663. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

RORI (Bikaner) 15867. 12ff. Copied by Maghā at Bīdāsara in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With a Rājasthānī *stabaka*.

RORI Cat. V 22150. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī.

BHU C.1826. 13ff.

Jodhpur 507. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 173.

Oxford CSS I 446 (*e. 145 (6)). Ff. 2-11. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 25620 (32). Ff. 243-250. With a *bhāṣāṭīkā*.

RORI (Bikaner) 14675. 15ff. Copied by Mānavijaya. RORI (Jaipur) 5490. 8ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 6413. 9ff. With a Rājasthānī *stabaka*.

RORI (Jaipur) 6607. 10ff. Copied by Mānasimha at Khācaroda. With a Rājasthānī *stabaka*.

PARAMĀNANDA

Author of a *Muhūrtadīpikā*. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 1229. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 179.

PARAMĀNANDA GHANENDRA

The pupil of Cidānanda Brahmendra, 'Paramānanda wrote a *Smṛtiranamahodadhi* = *Smṛtī-sārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2258(a). Ff. 4-95. Grantha. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Eḍavalli Rāmāyāvadhānulu of Madigī, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, Godāvarī District. (ācāra, śrāddha, and āśauca).

GOML Madras D.2802. 200pp. Telugu. (śaṭkarmavīcāra).

GOML Madras D.2803. 233pp. Grantha. (śaṭkarmavīcāra).

GOML Madras D.2804. 124pp. Grantha. (āśauca).

GOML Madras R.1213(b). Ff. 13-56. Telugu. (ācāra and śrāddha). Presented in 1913/14 by K. Rāmākṛṣṇayya of Masulipatam.

GOML Madras R.2633. 74ff. Telugu. (āśauca). Presented in 1917/18 by Somañci Yajñeśvara Somayājulugāru of Naracapur, Kistna District.

The second verse is:

yatibhiḥ paramānandaghanendrain likhyate 'dhunā //
āśaucanirṇayaḥ samyak sandehānām nivṛttaye //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatparamahamsapari-vrājakācāryaśrīcidānandabrahmendrasarasvatīpūjya-pādaśiṣyaśrīparamānandaghanaviracite.

***PARAMĀNANDA ŚARMAN**

Additional manuscripts of his *Prasnamāṇikya-mālā* (see CESS A 4, 186a–186b):

Oxford CSS I 525 (*d. 886 (5)). Ff. 1–13. Incomplete (ends in verse 120).

RORI (Alwar) 2833. 19ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 2). RORI (Alwar) 2834. 162ff. Incomplete.

For the last two manuscripts see *Alwar 1853.

***PARAMĀNANDA JYOTIṢARĀYA (fl. 1614)**

Paramānanda (see CESS A 4, 186b) was the son of Vāsudeva. The epoch of his *Jahāṅgiravinodaratnākara* is Śaka 1536 = A.D. 1614. It has 8 adhikāras: dhruva, madhyama, spaṣṭa, tripraśna, candra-grahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, parilekha, and candrodāya. Additional manuscript:

RORI Cat. VII 26351. 10ff. Copied by Nānurāma on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1884 = 26 January 1828.

Verses 2–11 are:

yo vāvarātmaja iti prathayan nijānām
prādurbabbhūva vasudhādhipatir humāu //
satkīrttim ambunidhimekhalatām dharitrīm
pūrvāgatām atha vijitya ripūn śaśaṃsa //2//
tasyātmajaḥ samabhavan nṛpatiś ca gantā
nāmnā hy akav <v>aravaro vasudhāvaraś ca //
govipradīnaśaraṇo nṛpadharmagoptā
duṣṭāntakrd ravipadabjaratīḥ sukīrttiḥ //3//
aiśvaryaṃ nākanāthād amṛtamayakarāt kāntim
ambhojamitrāt
tejorāśiṃ gaṇeśān matim atisurabhīkalpavṛkṣāc ca
dānam //
gāmbhīryaṃ vārīrāśir dhanam api dhanadāt sarvam
ādāya yatnāt
śrīmacchrīnūradīndro hy akavaratanayo nirmitaḥ
sadvidhātrā //4//
yatkīrttir jagatām traye samuditā bhāti pratāpāgragā
yatrāsāt kanakācalaḥ samadadhāt pāṇḍutvam uccais
tanau //
mitre preṃṇakarāt svāt sacakitahṛdayaḥ
samprasāryāśu haṃso

deyo naivārddhine 'sāv iti sa kathayati śrūyatām
nūradīndrah //5//

vāyur vārīnidhīn nivārayati mātāgrate hilanād
bhūmau sarvajanīna eva nṛpatir

dīkṣāpālasaṃhāndharām //

utpātās trividhās tathā suragaṇān sarvāmś ca
santrāsayan

śrīmatsāhajalāladīndratanaayaḥ sarvaṃ sahām
rakṣati //6//

yadrājye bhūmipālaiḥ pramuditahṛdayaiḥ

sevyamānaṃ padābjam

yuddhe śauṇḍaiḥ sasainyair nṛpamukūṭamaṇḍiyota-
mānaṃ samantāt //

mālādyair lakṣaṇādḍhyaṃ maṇisadrśanakhaṃ

kūrmapṛṣṭhaṃ bhamūrdhām

rekhaṃ bibhṛat sabāṇām pracalati vasudhādharma-
saṃrakṣaṇāya //7//

tasyāgre cātīmānyaḥ sakalaguṇakalālāṅkṛtaḥ

premapātraṃ

trātā dehasya dātā nṛpavaratilakasyāpi viṣṇuprasā-
dāt //

śānto dīne dayāvān iti patisakhaḥ khāna evetivāraḥ
śatrūṇām cāpi hantā nijajanadayito jātiloke yaśasvī
//8//

tasyetivārakhānasya yaśovyāptam idaṃ jagat //

candelavaṃśajātasya nūnaṃ candro jvalasya ca //9//
candelānvayacandramā samabhavat khānetivāraḥ

kṣitau

tena śrīmadakavvarātmajajahāṅgīrasya santuṣṭaye //
granthaḥ paṇḍitamaṇḍalādṛtajahāṅgīrādyaratnākaro

vidvājyotiṣarāyaśarmaparamānandena nirmāpitaḥ
//10//

nānājyotiṣasāraśāstragaṇitair udyotamānaḥ sadā
sadvṛttair dvijabhūmipaiḥ sukṛtibhir mānyaḥ

suratnākaraḥ //

tasmā jyotiṣarāya eṣa padavīm labdhvātha

yatkīrttaye

vāriprasthasamudbhavaḥ prakurute

śrīvāsudevātmajaḥ //11//

PARAMĀNANDADEVA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Spandanacaritā*. Manuscript:

Varendra 318. 1f. Bengālī. Copied by Śivaprasāda
Śarmā.

***PARAMEŚVARA (ca. 1380/1460)**

11. Additional manuscript of his *Bhaṭadīpikā* (see
CESS A 4, 189b–190a):

RORI Cat. IX 28487 (5). Ff. 42-63. Incomplete.

12. Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Līlāvātīvivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 190a-190b):

GOML Madras R.338 (mistakenly called R.388 in CESS). Ff. 1-34v. Telugu. Presented in 1910/11 by Pottūri Lakṣmayya of Guntur.

17. Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakapaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 191a-191b):

*Mysore (1905) 646. 10pp. Telugu. (*Jātakavartma*).
Mysore ORI P.6847/6. Ff. 242-247. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.6847/12. Ff. 261-266. Telugu. (aṣṭa-kavarga based on Liṅgana with a vyākhyā of Parameśvara Jyotirvid).

In the *Jātakapaddhati* occur the verses:

anugrahārthaṃ racayāmi padyaṃ
horākriyāyāḥ parameśvaro 'ham //
x x x x x x x taḥ samuditaḥ sampanna etair guṇaiḥ
sūrīr liṅganadīkṣito 'pi nikhilagrathān punar
vyākaraṭ //
tatpādāmburuhapraṇāmajanitaprajñena jīyān mayā
loke sā parameśvareṇa racitā x x x x x //

19. Additional manuscript of his *Ācārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4, 191b-192a):

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 141(a). 15ff. Malayālam.

21. Additional manuscript of his *Bālaprabodhini* (see CESS A 4, 192a):

Viśvabhāratī 1452(b). (*Paddhativyākhyā*). Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 190.

*PARAMEŚVARA NAMPŪTIRI (1775/1839)

Additional manuscript of his *Varadīpikā* (see CESS A 4, 192b-193a):

Trippūṇittura I.744. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 192.

*PARAŚURĀMA

Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvātīṭikā* (see CESS A 4, 193b-194a):

*BORI 571 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-52. Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1720 = 3 October 1663 (?).

Vṛndāvana 8737. 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2589. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Allahabad Museum 336/104. Ff. 7-66; and 1-11. Incomplete (verses 29-175 and 213-236).

Dāhilakṣmī XXXIII 57. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 196.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 425 (No. 22). 44ff. Incomplete.

Mithila III 325. 17ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manīgachī, Darbhanga.

Oxford CSS I 111 (*d. 773 (14)). Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (ends in ṭikā on verse 30).

RORI (Alwar) 2590. 315ff.

Udaipur RVSS 850. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in ṭikā on verse 33).

*PARAŚURĀMA (fl. 1356)

The son of Kṛṣṇadeva, a Kāṇva residing in Niḥ-pāpa, Niḥpāya, or Niḥpāda (Niphād near Nāsikya?), Paraśurāma completed his *Bhūpālavalabbha* (see CESS A 4, 194a-194b) on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Śaka 1278 = 30 June 1356. Additional manuscripts:

*SOI 4386. Ff. 1-128 and 131-171. Copied by Lacchīrāma for Rājā Vyāghrajit at Pippalikā on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1771 = 29 October 1724. Concerning Vyāghrajit (that is, Mahārāja Sagatāvata [= Śaktāvat] Bhāga-jika), a sardar of Saṅgrāmasimha, who ruled Mewar from 1716 till 1734, and concerning Pippalikā (Pīplyā), see D. Sharma [A5. 1945a].

*SOI 239. Copied from SOI 4386 in 1933 at Ujjayinī.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5184.

RORI Cat. XVI 36588. 24ff. Incomplete.

*RORI (Udaipur) 505. 608ff. (ff. 3, 90, and 292 missing). Incomplete.

Among the verses at the beginning are:

bhūpālavalabbho granthaḥ kṛtaḥ pūrvaṃ savistarāḥ //
tataḥ paraśurāmapadeśaḥ svalpo viracyate //
śrīkṛṣṇadevapuṭreṇa parśurāmapadeśakāḥ //
grantho 'yaṃ cātvistīrṇaḥ kriyate bhūpavallabhāt //

āśīn niḥpāpavāsī dvijakulatilakaḥ sarvaśāstreṣv
adhītaḥ
kāṇvaḥ śrīkṛṣṇadevaḥ parahitanirato
vedavedāṅgavedī //
tatsūnuḥ parśurāmaḥ sakalagaṇitavic chrīkaṭākṣasya
śiṣyaḥ
śiṣyaiḥ samprārthyamāno narapatidayitaṁ śāstram
etac cakāra //

At the end is the verse:

śrīśālīvāhanaśake 'ṣṭamunidvicandra-
saṅkhye prayāṭayati durmukhaṇāmi varṣe //
āśāḍhamāsasitayugmatithau surejya-
dhiṣṇye dine vyaracayad dvijaparśurāmaḥ //

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Uḍudāyapradīpa*
(see CESS A 4, 194b–198a):

- Udaipur RVSS 2523. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687. (*Pārāśarījātaka*). Incomplete.
Goṇḍal 11. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
RORI (Jaipur) 5069. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With a ṭikā.
RORI (Jaipur) 4157. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. With a ṭikā.
Oxford CSS I 242 (*d. 773 (12)). Ff. 1–3. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
Oxford CSS I 243 (*d. 807 (2)). Ff. 1–5 and 7–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (verses 1–22 and 26–end).
RORI (Alwar) 6094. 6ff. Copied by Śukadeva Pujārī in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
GJRI 8512/737. Ff. 1–13. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844.
RORI Cat. XVI 35963. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With the ṭikā of Mayūropādhyāya.
RORI (Jaipur) 9865. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. (*Pārāśarīhorā*).
Kathmandu (1964) 27 (5906). 10ff. Copied on Tuesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1904, Śaka 1769 = 25 October 1847. With the Saṃskṛta ṭikā of Paramasukha.
RORI (Alwar) 2702. 18ff. Copied by Vaidyanātha in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the ṭikā of Bhairavadatta.
RORI (Alwar) 6196. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

- RORI (Udaipur) 6493. 16ff. Copied by Maganīrāma in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the Saṃskṛta ṭikā of Paramasukha.
BHU C.2078. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. (*Pārāśarīhorāpaddhati*).
RORI Cat. XVI 35789. 17ff. Copied at Koṭā in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With the ṭikā of Rāmadatta.
BHU B.4337. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With a ṭikā entitled *Subhāṣiṇī*. (*Pārāśarījātaka*).
BHU C.3473. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. (*Pārāśarī*). Incomplete.
Oxford CSS I 244 (*d. 766 (2)). Ff. 2–8. Copied by Mahīpāla on Wednesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1909 = 9 February 1853. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (begins with verse 6).
RORI Cat. IV 18955 (1). 19ff. Copied by Bhainrulā in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the ṭikā of Rāmadatta.
RORI Cat. IV 18955 (2). 9ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa, in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With a ṭikā.
GJRI 8513/738. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.
RORI Cat. IV 21388. 20ff. Copied by Ratirāma in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. With the ṭikā of Lakṣmīpati.
RORI Cat. XVI 35643. Ff. 3–8. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Vyāsa at Jodhpura in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. XVI 34994. 12ff. Copied at Nārāyaṇaśahara in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
RORI Cat. XVI 35348. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With a ṭikā.
RORI (Alwar) 6220. 14ff. Copied by Śāligrāma in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. With a bhāṣā ṭikā. Incomplete.
RORI (Chittorgarh) 3248. 4ff. Copied by Devīcanda in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. (*Pārāśarī*).
GJRI 8514/739. Ff. 1–11. Maithilī. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1789 = ca. 20 August 1867. With a bhāṣā vyākhyā.
RORI (Alwar) 5747. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. With the ṭikā of Bhairavadatta.
RORI (Alwar) 5433. 8ff. Copied by Bālādatta in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
RORI (Alwar) 5524. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880. With the ṭikā of Bhairavadatta.
GJRI 8268/493. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1805 = A.D. 1883.
RORI (Alwar) 5468 (9). Ff. 76–99. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. With the ṭikā of Bhairavadatta.

- RORI (Jaipur) 11129. 4ff. Copied by Sūryamala in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2107. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896. With the Rājasthānī ūikā of < Budha > Vasatirāma.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3660. 6ff. Copied by Citramalla Dvija in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906.
- Vṛndāvana 3580. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7042 (G.388 A). Extra 4ff. With a ūikā.
- BHU B.179. 10ff. (*Pārāśarī*). Incomplete.
- BHU C.799. 13ff. With a ūikā. (*Pārāśarī*). Incomplete.
- BHU C.852. 3ff. (*Pārāśarī*).
- BHU C.1697. 8ff. With a ūikā. (*Pārāśarī*). Incomplete.
- BHU C.3327. 5ff. With a ūikā. (*Pārāśarī*). Incomplete.
- BHU C.3607. 5ff. (*Pārāśarī*). Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 351 III. 6ff. Bengālī. (*Laghupārāśarī*).
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 4. 44ff. (*Uḍurāyapradīpa*). No author mentioned. Property of Anāmamiśra of Sammalpur.
- Florence (Add.) 833 B. Ff. 1-6. With a ūikā.
- GJRI 8267/492. F. 1. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8510/735. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8511/736. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī.
- GJRI 9215/997. 9ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 10975/1029. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī.
- GJRI 10976/1030. 3ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- IM Calcutta 1090 (with a Hindī version); and 8768. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 207.
- IO 6407 (Mackenzie III.86c). 4ff. Telugu. (*Jātaka-candrikā*). From Colin Mackenzie.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5579. (*Pārāśarīyājātaka*; with a ūikā).
- Jammu 2927. 15ff. With a ūikā. No author mentioned.
- Kathmandu (1964) 28 (5902). 6ff. With a Hindī ūikā. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1964) 29 (5893). 27ff. Copied by Veda-garbhaka. With the ūikā of Bhairavadatta.
- Kerala 2351 (13964 A). 75 granthas. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 2352 (1521). 900 granthas. With the ūikā of Bhairavadatta. No author mentioned.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8816. 1f. With a ūikā. (*Pārāśarīyājātaka*). Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 245 (*d. 764 (2)). Ff. 1-3.
- Poleman 5186 (Columbia, Smith Indic 188). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (verses 4-43 in an unusual order).
- RJ IV 3024. 3ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 20866. 3ff. With a ūikā. (*Pārāśarīya-jātaka*).
- RORI Cat. VI 24263. 38ff. With the ūikā of Bhairavadatta. Copied from the edition published at Kāśī in [1850].
- RORI Cat. IX 28806. 6ff. With a ūikā. (*Laghupārāśarī*).
- RORI Cat. XVI 34887. 14ff. With a Rājasthānī version.
- RORI (Alwar) 2698. 10ff. With a ūikā.
- RORI (Alwar) 2699. 7ff. With a ūikā.
- RORI (Alwar) 2700. 8ff. With the Hindī ūikā of Paramasukha.
- RORI (Alwar) 2701. 23ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 5579. 6ff. With a ūikā.
- RORI (Alwar) 6090. 10ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3315. 5ff. (*Pārāśarījātaka*).
- RORI (Jaipur) 8327. 2ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9367. 3ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9464. 30ff. (f. 4 missing). With a ūikā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10304. 10ff. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 866. 18ff. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 879. 8ff. With a Gujarātī ūikā.
- Udaipur RVSS 2271. 1f. Incomplete.
- Varendra 236. Ff. 1-9. Copied by Viṣṇudāsa. With the Hindī ūikā of Paramasukha.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 737(i). 11ff. Grantha. With a vyākhyāna.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1057(d). 62ff. Nandināgarī. With other, unidentified material.
- Vṛndāvana 651. 3ff.

The *Uḍurāyapradīpa* was published with his own Hindī ūikā, *Laghupārāśarīsiddhānta*, by S. G. Khota, Dillī-Paṭanā-Vārāṇasī 1976; with a Bengālī ūikā by Rāmagopāla Rāya, published at Kalikātā in Beng. Saṃ. 1386 = A.D. 1979; with a Hindī vyākhyā, *Vijayā*, by Kedāradatta Jośī, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa 1984; and with a Hindī ūikā, *Tauvabodhinī*, by Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa, Kalyāṇa-Mumbai 1986.

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Keralasāstra* = *Pārāśarīhorā* (see CESS A 4, 198a):

- Florence (Add.) 833 A. Ff. 1-6. (*Pārāśarīyakeralasāra*; kārakaprakaraṇa).
- Kathmandu (1964) 41 (7405). 6ff. (*Keralasāra*; kārakaprakaraṇa).

Verse 2 is:

parāśaramuniṃ natvā taddhorāṃ ca nirīkṣya ca //
vakṣye 'py uḍaśāmārgaṃ pūrvaśāstrānusārataḥ //

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscripts of the *Parāśarasamhitā* of which GOML Madras D.3260 (see CESS A 4, 198b) contains a part:

- Mysore ORI P.2239/55. Ff. 66-67. Telugu. (ekamāsādi jananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.3023/56. Ff. 36-37. Telugu. (ekamāsādi jananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4863/47. Ff. 63-64. Telugu. (kuhūśānti).
Mysore ORI P.4997/15. Ff. 37-38. Nandināgarī. (ekamāsādi jananaśānti; incomplete).
Mysore ORI P.5666/11. Ff. 71-80. Nandināgarī. (prayānaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.5672/7. Ff. 74-76. Nandināgarī. (navamīprathamārtavaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5672/58. Ff. 94-95. Kannaḍa. (ekamāsādi jananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.5947/10. Ff. 13-14. Kannaḍa. (prayānaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.5947/11. F. 15. Kannaḍa. (prayānaprakaraṇa).
Mysore ORI P.7401/70. 1f. Telugu. (ekanaḥṣṭrajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9428/30. F. 18. Nandināgarī. (pitāputraikamāsajananaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.9942/10d. Ff. 148-149. Telugu. (puruṣaśānti).
Mysore ORI P.10041/27. Ff. 41-42. Telugu. (ekanaḥṣṭrajananaśānti).

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Parāśarasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 198b):

- RORI (Udaipur) 5215. 18ff. Copied by Śivabakasa Caube at Jayapura in Sam. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
*PUL II 3616. 4ff. Grantha (wrongly listed with the *Uḍḍāyapradīpa* in CESS A 4, 187a).
RORI (Udaipur) 3394 (2). 28ff.

*PARĀŚARA

Additional manuscript of his *Pārāśarya* (see CESS A 4, 198b-199a):

Mysore ORI P.5108/41. Ff. 135-136. Telugu. Incomplete (vimānavidyā, paṭala 1).

*PARĀŚARA

The *Madhyapārāśarī* (see CESS A 4, 199a) was published with a Hindī vyākhyā, *Vijayā*, by Kedāradatta Jośī, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa 1984.

PARĀŚARA (fl. before the eleventh century)

Author of a *Kṛṣipārāśara* on agriculture, but containing much on omens; dated to the eleventh century by L. Gopal [A5. 1973]. See also G. Wojtilla [A5. 1976]. Manuscripts:

- Dacca 4558. Bengālī. Copied by Golaka Candradeva Śarman in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797.
Bhubaneswar IV 138 (Jy/56). 89ff. Oriya. Copied by Rāmacandra Pāṇigrāhin for Harekrṣṇa on Monday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Sāl. San. 1243, aṅka 23 of Rāmacandra = 4 April 1836. At the end of the manuscript. Formerly property of Hari Pāṇigrāhin.
IO 6475 (Tagore 24). 14ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1848. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
Bhubaneswar VII 51 (Dh/570). 25ff. Copied on Friday amāvāsī of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina, 20 Kanyā, in Sāl. San 1269 = 4 October 1861, during the reign of Divyasimha. Presented by N. K. Mahapatra of the S. C. College, Puri.
Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik. Copied from a manuscript in the Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā, Calcutta, on 4 February 1886.
Bhubaneswar IV 18 (Jy/17). 58ff. Oriya. From GOML Madras.
Bhubaneswar IV 19 (Jy/18b). 18ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 20 (not given). 59ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Parlakhemindi, Ganjam District.
Bhubaneswar IV 157 (Jy/115). 63ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
Bhubaneswar IV 184 (Jy/18). 150ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar VII 50 (Dh/542). 47ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Mukunda. From Gadamani-tri, Begunia, Puri District.
 Bhubaneswar VII 260 (Dh/460). 41ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Tureintra, Baliana, Puri District.
 Cambridge R.15.87. Ff. 2-12. Bengālī. Incomplete (begins in verse 10d).
 Cuttack 15. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 284.
 GJRI 8273/498. Ff. 1-6.
 IO 3168 (1274 a). 17ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇa-mohana Śarman. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Mitra, Not. 317. 5ff. Bengālī. Property of Mahārāja Satīśacandra of Kṛṣṇanagara, Navadvīpa.
 Sanskrit Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta I.I.310. See NCC.

The *Kṛṣiparāśara* was edited with a Bengālī translation by Tārākānta Kāvya-tīrtha, Ben. Saṃ. 1322 = A.D. 1914, and with an English translation by Girija Prasanna Majumdar and Sures Chandra Banerji as *BI* 285, Calcutta 1960.

**PARĀŚARA* (fl. seventh or eighth century)

Additional manuscripts, apparently, of his *Brhat-pārāśarahorā* (see CESS A 4, 199b-202b; see also Giridhārīn Lāla Gosvāmīn (fl. 1965/1974)):

Mysore (1905) 318. 15pp. Telugu. Incomplete (2 adhyāyas from the *Uvaraparāśariya*).
 Mysore ORI P.370/7. Ff. 58-82. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā). In this and the remaining Mysore manuscripts the work is entitled *Vṛddhaparāśariya*.
 Mysore ORI P.528. Ff. 3-84. Grantha. (daśāphala).
 Mysore ORI P.1188/2. Ff. 16-50. Nandināgarī. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).
 Mysore ORI P.1188/9. Ff. 1-115. Telugu. With a Kannaḍa translation. (adhyāyas 1-13).
 Mysore ORI P.1813/8. Ff. 1-3. Telugu. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).
 Mysore ORI P.3020/2. Ff. 59-120. Grantha. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).
 Mysore ORI P.3166. Ff. 1-107. Grantha. (uttara-bhāga).
 Mysore ORI P.3502. Ff. 1-57. Grantha. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).
 Mysore ORI P.4441/1. Ff. 1-20. Telugu. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).
 Mysore ORI P.4481/8. Ff. 27-91. Nandināgarī. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).

Mysore ORI P.5465/6. Ff. 1-46. Telugu. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā; to śukradaśāphala).
 Mysore ORI P.5651/3. Ff. 49-73. Nandināgarī. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā; incomplete).
 Mysore ORI P.6392/1. Ff. 72-118. Telugu. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā; ravi to śukradaśā).
 Mysore ORI P.6480/4. Ff. 79-97. Nandināgarī. (uttarabhāga; incomplete).
 Mysore ORI P.6788. Ff. 1-44. Grantha. Copied by Ānandanārāyaṇa. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).
 Mysore ORI P.6800. Ff. 1-7. Kannaḍa. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā; paricchedaś 1-7).
 Mysore ORI P.7032. Ff. 1-54. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.7472/2. Ff. 15-73. Grantha. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).
 Mysore ORI P.7473/2. Ff. 1-57. Kannaḍa. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).
 Mysore ORI P.7514/3. Ff. 1-15. Telugu. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā; sūrya to candradaśā).
 Mysore ORI P.7913/17a. Ff. 1-13. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ślokaś 1-88).
 Mysore ORI P.8533/1. Ff. 1-8. Grantha. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā; incomplete).
 Mysore ORI P.10367/5. Ff. 1-42. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 14-20).
 Mysore ORI P.10387/11. F. 8. Nandināgarī. (uḍuḍaśāpradīpikā).
 Oppert II 2976. (*Vṛddhapārāśarya*). Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.
 Oxford CSS I 236 (*d. 764 (8)). Ff. 1-30. Incomplete (pūrvakhaṇḍa, adhyāyas 36-45).
 PrSB 2927 (Berlin or. 6320). Ff. 1-96. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 22-26 of the *Vṛddhapārāśarya*).
 RORI Cat. IX 29512. 168ff. (*Vṛddhapārāśa-rīsaṃhita*).
 RORI (Jaipur) 10183. 22ff. (f. 1 missing). (*Vṛddhapārāśari*). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4957. Ff. 1-4. With a vyākhyā.
 Vṛndāvana 234. 74ff. (ff. 1-19 missing). (*Parāśara-horājyotiṣa*). Incomplete.
 VSM (Upādhye) 11251. 67ff. Incomplete.
 VSM (Upādhye) 11252. 69ff.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12786. 27ff.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12787. 13ff. Incomplete.

The *Brhatpārāśarahorā* was published with an English translation by R. Santhanam, 2 vols., Delhi 1988.

PARIPŪRṆĀNANDA PARAMAHAMSA

Author of a *Daśāsāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3771/4. Ff. 14-67. Grantha.

*PĀRŚVACANDRA SŪRI (1480/1555)

Additional manuscript of his stabaka on the *Kṣetrasamāsa* of Ratnaśekhara (fl. 1370/1390) (see CESS A 4, 203b):

Pattan II 5170. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.

PĀRŚVANĀTHA

The pupil of Śrīcandra, Pārśvanātha wrote a poem on praśnaśāstra entitled *Hastakāṇḍa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 10319. 4ff. Copied by Jinadeva Sūri at the Rudrapalliyagaccha in Vigga on Tuesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1593 = 10 October 1536.

The last verse is:

śrīcandrācāryaśiṣyeṇa pārśvacandreṇa dhīmatā //
uddhṛtyānekaśāstrebhya hastakāṇḍaṃ vinirmame //

PĀLYAPADMA

A member of the Gautamagotra, a pupil of Vidyāraṇya, and a resident of Kalyāṇapurī, Pālyapadma wrote a *Pañcāṅga*. Manuscript:

PrSB 2244 (Hamburg, Palmb. I 76). Ff. 112-112v. Telugu. Incomplete.

The fourth verse is:

śrīlakṣmīnarasimhapādakamaladhyanānusaktaḥ
paro
vidyāraṇyaguroḥ prasādavibhavād vijñāpitajyotiṣā //
pañcāṅgaṃ vitanoti pāvanataraṃ śrīpālyapadmābhi-
dho
vidvān gautamagotrajaḥ śubhamatiḥ kalyāṇapuryāṃ
vasan //

PIPPALĀDA

Author of a *Śānaiścarastotra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5788/11. F. 46. Telugu.

PĪTĀMBARA

Orissan collaborator in two works on gaṇita.

1. *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/76.

2. *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 47 (G/52) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/52. 102ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khurdha, Puri District.

PĪTĀMBARA

A member of the Kāśyapagotra, Pītāmbara wrote a ṭikā, *Suprakāśikā*, on the *Śuddhidīpikā* of Śrīnivāsa. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 161 (Jy/6). 129ff. Oriya. From Puri.

The last verse is:

kāśyapagotrasamudbhūtapītāambaradvijanmanā //
suprakāśikā ṭīkeyaṃ śiṣyārthaṃ likhitā mayā //

*PUÑJARĀJA (fl. ca. 1700)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śambuhorāprakāśa* (see CESS A 4, 205a-206a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36751. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. No author mentioned.

RORI (Alwar) 2734 = *Alwar 1976. 209ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

RORI (Udaipur) 6445. 4ff. Copied at Alavara in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. No author mentioned.

BHU C.4680. 42ff. Śāradā.

Kerala — (Travancore Univ. 1283). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 107.

New Delhi, N.M. 63/878. 71ff.

Oxford CSS I 301 (*d. 789 (2)). Ff. 1-55. Incomplete (ends in 8, 10).

Oxford CSS I 302 (*d. 802 (5)). Ff. 56-94. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete (9, 129-20, 9).

RORI (Udaipur) 3664. 107ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 6521. 101ff. (ff. 1, 3, and 48 missing). Incomplete.

**PUṆYASĀGARA MAHOPĀDHYĀYA* (fl. 1588/1595)

Additional manuscripts of his *vṛtti* on the *Jambūdvīpaprājñapti* (see CESS A 4, 206a-206b):

RORI (Bikaner) 13013. 260ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632.

RORI (Bikaner) 13012. 434ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

PURUṢOTTAMA

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV *gaṇita* 19 (G/24). 69ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsiṃhapur, Puri District.

**PURUṢOTTAMA MIŚRA*

Puruṣottama, who wrote a *Jyotiṣatattvakaumudī* (see CESS A 4, 210a), is probably identical with the son of Śrīnivāsa Miśra to whom a work of the same title is attributed. All known manuscripts come from Orissa. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5241. Ff. 1-151v. Grantha. Copied in 1926/27 from a manuscript belonging to Govindakavirāju of Pudamari, Ganjam District. Incomplete (ends in prakāśa 10).

Bhubaneswar IV 65 (Jy/9). 132ff. Oriya. Incomplete (prakāśas 1-14). From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV 66 (Jy/114). 101ff. Oriya. Incomplete (prakāśas 1-10). From Subarnapur, Chikiti, Ganjam District.

**PURUṢOTTAMA* (fl. 1389)

Additional manuscripts of his *Brhatparvamālā*, which agrees with the *Sūryasiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 209b) and whose epoch is Śaka 1311 = A.D. 1389:

BORI 317 of Vishrambag I. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Rāghava (also Raghunandana), the son of Rāma of the Gauḍajāñāti, a resident of Vṛddhabhuyaja, on 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1599 = ca. 17 October 1542.

Benares (1963) 35724. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Verse 1 is:

sūryendusimhikāsūnūn natvāhaṃ puruṣottamaḥ /
grathnāmi parvaṇām mālām
sūryasiddhantasammitām //

**PURUṢOTTAMA BHATṬA* (fl. ca. 1610)

Additional manuscripts of his *Abhinavatāmarasa* (see CESS A 4, 211a):

Oxford CSS I 54 (*d. 746 (5)). Ff. 1-12. Copied by Kṛṣṇa on 11 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1680 = ca. 22 November 1623. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇa, a relative of Govinda Jośī, the son of Trimalla Bhaṭṭa; and of Govinda Jośī.

AS Bengal 6895 (G.7858). 5ff. Copied by Nandarāma Upādhyāya on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1884 = 9 February 1828.

Cambridge University Add. 2430. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Motīrāma Sārasvata, a Brāhmaṇa of the Śaṇḍajāñāti, on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1887 = 6 April 1830. See SATE 20.

RORI (Alwar) 2629 = *Alwar 1888. 13ff.

**PURUṢOTTAMA* (1658/1754)

The son of Pītāmbara, the son of Yadupati, and the pupil of Kṛṣṇacandra, Puruṣottama wrote extensively on śuddhādvaita. Additional manuscripts of his *Samvatsarotsavakālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 209b-210a):

BHU B.3425. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.

RORI Cat. IV 20603. 58ff. (ff. 5, 14, 18-20, 26, and 46-49 missing). Copied by Kṛṣṇa at Campakapura in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5553. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

RORI Cat. VI 24701. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.

RORI (Alwar) 3645. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Baroda 1115. 51ff. (*Utsavanirṇaya*).

Mysore ORI A.652. Ff. 1-42.

Mysore ORI C.1051. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 20569. 99ff.

RORI Cat. IX 29524. 66ff.

Mysore ORI P.4992/23. Ff. 45-46. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5572/48. Ff. 79-81. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.10041/46. Ff. 66-67. Telugu.

PUṢPADANTA

Author of a *Bālābodha*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VIII 26725 (2). Ff. 48-58. With a Hindī ṭikā.

PŪRṆABRAHMA

Author of a *Cihna cintāmaṇi* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 172 of 1932-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. Property of Paṇḍita Rādheśyāma Dvivedī of Svāmīghāta, Mathurā.

*PULASTYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Pallīśaraṭavi-dhāna* (see CESS A 4, 212a) addressed to Śaunaka (q. v.):

Leipzig 1168. 4ff. Copied by Śivarāma in A.D. 1790.

Leipzig 1169. 5ff.

RORI Cat. VII 25250. 3ff. (*Pallīpatanavicāra*).

RORI (Udaipur) 301. 3ff. (*Pallīśaraṭaśāntivī-dhāna*).

*RORI (Udaipur) 546. 6ff.

PULASTYABRAHMAN

Author of an *Aṣṭakavargavyākhyā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7473/1. Ff. 1-11. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

PŪRṆABHADRA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1175)

The pupil of Śrīcandra Sūri (fl. ca. 1150), Pūrṇabhadra wrote a *Lagnavicārasāra* in Saṃskṛta and Prākṛta. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19301. 3ff.

PUṢKALĀCĀRYA

Authority for a *Vaidhṛtījananaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2239/60. Ff. 70-71. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.4592/22. Ff. 44-45. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5672/47. Ff. 78-79. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.10041/8. Ff. 15-16. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.10041/56. F. 74. Telugu.

He also wrote a *Vyatīpātaiananaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3023/45. F. 30. Telugu.

He also is the authority for a *Saṅkrāntījananaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2239/61. Ff. 71-73. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.2239/66. Ff. 80-81. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.2579/4. Ff. 9-11. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.3023/47. F. 31. Telugu.

PŪRṆĀNANDA

Author of a *Ghaṭikāpañcāṅga*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3771/22. Ff. 85-87. Grantha.

*PṚTHUYAŚAS (fl. ca. 575)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* (see CESS A 4, 212b-221b):

Pattan II 10436. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1541 = A.D. 1484. With a ṭippaṇī.

Panjab JB I 2664 (Patti 193). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1550 = A.D. 1493. With a *Bālāvabodha*.

RORI Cat. IV 19556 (2). Ff. 7-10. Copied by Tejasundara in Saṃ. 1602 = A.D. 1545. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.

Pattan II 8861. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1622 = A.D. 1565.

- Pattan II 8862. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1629 = A.D. 1572. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 103 I. Ff. 1-5v. Copied for Murāri, the son of Vidyādhara Ṭhākura, on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1637, Śaka 1503 = 1 April 1581.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34054. 6ff. Copied by Jñānasāgara Gaṇi at Pañcakadurgarajanipura in Sam. 1640 = A.D. 1583. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. IX 28560. 2ff. Copied by Dhanajī at Śivapurī in Sam. 1647 = A.D. 1590.
- Pattan II 12803. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1658 = A.D. 1601. With a *ṭippanī*.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 128. Ff. 2 and 4-<5>. Copied by Vāsudeva Dāve of the Udīcyajñāti at Vāṅkā + + on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Sam. 1694, Śaka 1559 = 13 November 1637. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5552 (11). Ff. 128-159. Copied by Maheśa Vyāsa and Śukadeva at Khuḍadaguḍhā in Sam. 1705 = A.D. 1648. With a Rājasthānī *ṭikā*.
- Oxford CSS I 490 (d. 785 (3)). Ff. 1-17. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1706, Śaka 1571 = 1 January 1651 (?). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Jodhpur 830 (B). 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śrīdhara Purohita in Sam. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Incomplete.
- Jodhpur 830 (A). Ff. 3-5. Copied by Kānajī Purohita in Sam. 1741 = A.D. 1684.
- BHU C.2721. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1746 = A.D. 1689. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VII 25620 (29). Ff. 210-224. Copied at Vālhī in Sam. 1747 = A.D. 1690. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9456 (1). 12ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied in Sam. 1749 = A.D. 1692. Incomplete.
- Pattan II 14162. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1752 = A.D. 1695. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala. With a Gujarātī *stabaka*.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4458. 7ff. Copied by Vijayacandra Muni in Sam. 1752 = A.D. 1695. With a Rājasthānī *stabaka*.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15884. 3ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa in Sam. 1754 = A.D. 1697.
- Panjab JB I 2661 (Zira 271). 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1757 = A.D. 1700. With a Gujarātī *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 5247. 11ff. Copied by Caritravi-jaya in Sam. 1763 = A.D. 1706. With a *vṛtti*.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7735. 5ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Dvivedin in Sam. 1763 = A.D. 1706. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 20326. 4ff. Copied by Amarā at Jālā-purī in Sam. 1764 = A.D. 1707. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4725. 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1766 = A.D. 1709. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. IX 29193. 7ff. Copied by Dayāsiṃha at Pālī in Sam. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14655. Ff. 1-9. Copied on 9 śukla-pakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1780 = ca. 23 January 1724. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala and a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.
- Pattan II 12948. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1781 = A.D. 1724. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12756. Ff. 1-2 and 11-29. Copied by Rāmacanda in Śaka 1651 = A.D. 1729. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Panjab JB I 2663 (Patti 290). 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Nagaur 1070. 7ff. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1790 = ca. 10 March 1734. Ascribed to Varāhamihira.
- RORI Cat. VI 23865. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1792 = A.D. 1735.
- RORI Cat. VII 25261. 6ff. Copied by Devakṛṣṇa Jośī at Meḍatā in Sam. 1795 = A.D. 1738.
- Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 430 (Guṭakā 30). 63ff. Copied in Sam. 1796 = A.D. 1739. With a *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Udaipur) 572. 2ff. Copied by Jayarāja Muni in Sam. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
- PrSB 3623 (Berlin or. oct. 882). 18ff. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1799 = ca. 20 February 1743. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2782. 8ff. Copied by Narajanarāya in Sam. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3856 (38). Ff. 124-128. Copied in Sam. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
- RORI Cat. VII 26173. 3ff. Copied by Kiśana at Bahalavā in Sam. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
- RORI Cat. VI 24120 (2). Ff. 6-8. Copied by Śivavarddhana in Sam. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14648. 23ff. Copied in Sam. 1808 = A.D. 1751. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1657. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1810 = A.D. 1753. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Vṛndāvana 3618. 33ff. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1820 = 18 July 1764. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Jodhpur 832. 24ff. Copied in Sam. 1822 = A.D. 1765. With a Rājasthānī *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2955. 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 126. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Deveśvara, the son of Jeṭhā Ācārya, on Friday 13 śukla-

- pakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1828, Śaka 1693 = 23 August 1771. With a ṭikā in bhāṣā. Formerly property of Prabhurāma Ācārya.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2587. 5ff. Copied by Hariśaṅkara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34291. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2110. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI Cat. IV 19848. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.
- WHMRL N.119. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Kesaricandra, the pupil of Jasakarnaṇjī, through the favor of Haracandraṇjī, at Cūrunagara in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = ca. 23 August-6 September 1782.
- Varendra 283. Ff. 1-11. Bengālī. Copied by Nandakumāradeva Śarman on 3 Pauṣa Śaka 1707 = ca. 3 January 1786. With a ṭikā.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2958. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2934. 8ff. Copied by Dīnānātha Vyāsa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5406. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 127. Ff. 1-13. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhuṇī Vyāsa on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1712 = 22 November 1790.
- RORI (Jaipur) 11091. 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Lakṣmīcanda in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete.
- PrSB 3622 (Berlin or. fol. 1652). 14ff. Copied by Sevagarāma on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1849 = 4 August 1792. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Panjab JB I 2662 (Zira 272). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With a Gujarātī ṭikā.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10117. 43ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śivalāla Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With a *Mārkaśakunāvalī* and a *Sāmānyajyotiṣa*.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2575. 5ff. Copied by Gaṅgaviṣṇu at Viśadharapura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5509. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Vṛndāvana 2761. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17224. 7ff. Copied by Nāgarāja at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI Cat. IV 20250. 12ff. Copied by Kīrtimala in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. With the Rājasthānī stabaka of Kīrtimala.
- Oxford CSS I 491 (*c. 315 (3)). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Viśvarūpa at Amarādurga on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1863 = 22 April 1807. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35513. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.
- Oxford CSS I 492 (*c. 316 (2)). Ff. 1-17. Copied by Śivanātha Bhaṭṭa at Gokula on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 10 May 1809. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2864. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9665. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
- BHU C.3279. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Ascribed to Varāhamihira.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2315. 6ff. Copied by Jivaṇacanda at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
- Pattan II 4257. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
- RORI Cat. IX 29861. 11ff. Copied by Rddhihaṃsa at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4755. 7ff. Copied by Manarūpa-vijaya at Sthānapura in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2881. 8ff. Copied by Ānanda Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
- RORI Cat. IV 22022. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2346. 6ff. Copied by Kuśala-sundara in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8257. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
- Nagaur 1073. 27ff. Copied on Wednesday 15 śukla-pakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1877 = 29 March 1820. Ascribed to Varāhamihira. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5079. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
- BHU C.1361. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete. Ascribed to Varāhamihira.
- RORI Cat. IV 19694. 4ff. Copied by Rūpasundara at Pipāḍa in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
- Nagaur 1067. 13ff. Copied on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1885 = 28 August 1828.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9910 (2). Ff. 3-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 8703/928. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Copied by Somadatta on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1752 = ca. 1 March 1831.

- BHU C.3557. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. (*Kālaññānapraśna*). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. IX 28517. 2ff. Copied at Bikānera in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 748. 19ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla Śrīmālī at Khareṭī (Nāgora) in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2597. 8ff. Copied by Jīvaṇacanda at Pītāmbarī in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- BHU B.690. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With a *ṭikā*.
- BHU C.4789. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2647. 14ff. Copied by Śukla-canda at Pītāmbarī in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- Udaipur RVSS 846. 8ff. Copied by Vākaramūlajī in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With a Gujarātī *ṭikā*.
- GJRI 11714/1252. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1908 = A.D. 1851.
- RORI (Alwar) 6198. 16ff. Copied by Devadatta Śarman in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12750. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851.
- RORI (Alwar) 2851. 20ff. Copied by Nirbhayarāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10643. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- GJRI 8702/927. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2393. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- *WHMRL G.5.c. Ff. 1-24. Ff. 23-24 copied by Vṛndāvana on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1916 = 3 July 1859. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Alwar) 6202. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 29118. 17ff. Copied by Rāmakamvāra at Chāvaṇī in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Alwar) 5581. 12ff. Copied by Premadāsa Mahanta in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- GJRI 9706/1016. Ff. 1-21 and 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. With the *ṭikā* of Badrīlāla.
- RORI (Alwar) 5468 (5). Ff. 11-27. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. AS Bengal 7191. (G.7001) II. 5ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.692. 7ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- BHU B.693. 2ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.4244. 17ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- BHU C.463. 20ff. Śāradā. With a *ṭikā*.
- BHU C.1601. 8ff.
- BHU C.2892. 2ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4321. 14ff. Śāradā. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 431 (No. 19). 5ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*.
- GJRI 11168/1222. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī.
- GJRI 11169/1223. Ff. 5-9. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11170/1224. Ff. 1-5.
- GJRI 11171/1225. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Harvard Indic 2389. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in 7c).
- IM Calcutta 8967 B. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 190.
- *Jaipur (Khashmohor) 5131; 5134; 5419; 5585; and 5602 (1).
- Jodhpur 829. 5ff. With a Rājasthānī *ṭippaṇī*. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1965) 166 (4070). 20ff. With the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri.
- Mysore (1905) 590. 13pp. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI C.2840/1. Ff. 1-19.
- Mysore ORI C.4694/13. Ff. 1-6.
- Mysore ORI C.4714/30. 1f. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.212/10. Ff. 123-124. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI *P.852/4. Ff. 18-43. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.3771/5. Ff. 67-73. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.4542/15. Ff. 33-45. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.5217/1. Ff. 1-24. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.5637/A. Ff. 1-24. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.6172/5. Ff. 13-16. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.6341/2. Ff. 1-4. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.7415/8. Ff. 36-40. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.7415/9. Ff. 41-42. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.7449/1. Ff. 1-22. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.7913/25. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.8078/7a. Ff. 92-106. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.8078/8a. F. 107. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.8407/1. Ff. 1-11. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.8431/2. Ff. 132-141. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.9274/19. 4ff. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.9347/1. Ff. 25-33. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.9881/12. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.9942/9c. Ff. 143-146. Telugu.

- Mysore ORI P.10271/12. Ff. 61-68. Nandināgarī.
 Nagaur 1065. 2ff. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.
 Nagaur 1066. 2ff. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.
 Nagaur 1068. 7ff. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.
 Nagaur 1069. 6ff. Ascribed to Bhaṭṭotpala.
 Nagaur 1071. 4ff. Ascribed to Varāhamihira.
 Nagaur 1072. 12ff. With a ṭikā.
 Oxford CSS I 493 (*d. 750 (4)). Ff. 1-4.
 Oxford (Vyāsa) 129. F. 2. Incomplete (verses 11-24).
 Panjab JB I 2657 (Patti 26). 4ff.
 Panjab JB I 2658 (Ambala 739). 6ff. With a ṭabbā.
 Panjab JB I 2659 (Nakodar 99). 3ff.
 Panjab JB I 2660 (Zira 363). 12ff. With a ṭikā.
 Pattan II 2764. 3ff.
 Pattan II 2765. 4ff. With an avacūri.
 Pattan II 2766. 3ff. With a vṛtti.
 Pattan II 8858. 2ff.
 Pattan II 8859. 2ff.
 Pattan II 8860. 3ff.
 Pattan II 8863. 7ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
 Pattan II 10103. 3ff.
 Pattan II 10222. 14ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 Pattan II 12433. 3ff.
 Pattan II 12531. 6ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
 Pattan II 14314. 9ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. Incomplete.
 PrSB 2954 (Berlin or. 6323). Ff. 104-107v. Grantha.
 RORI Cat. IV 18264. 9ff. (f. 8 missing).
 RORI Cat. IV 19745. 6ff. With a ṭikā.
 RORI Cat. V 22638. 10ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 RORI Cat. VI 24127. 20ff. Copied by Dīpacanda at Rājapurā. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Hindī.
 RORI Cat. VII 25620 (6). Ff. 88-93. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha* composed in Sam. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
 RORI Cat. IX 29027. 5ff. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.
 RORI Cat. IX 29257. 32ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 RORI Cat. IX 29728 (2). Ff. 9-13. With a Rājasthānī ṭikā. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IX 29891. 7ff.
 RORI Cat. XVI 35333. Ff. 2-6. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. XVI 37457 (2). Ff. 1-6. With a Rājasthānī vivaraṇa.
 RORI (Alwar) 2850. 20ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14631. 18ff. No author mentioned. With the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14647. 6ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14649. 6ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14670. 5ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14673. 4ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 15885. 13ff. Copied by Bhuvanaviśāla. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala; and with a *Praśnaśloka* on ff. 12-13.
 RORI (Bikaner) 17332. 10ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 RORI (Bikaner) 17381. 4ff. Copied by Sāradharma Gaṇi. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 RORI (Bikaner) 17383. 21ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1400. 10ff. With a stabaka.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1540. 9ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1647. 12ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1781. 3ff. Copied by Sakalakīrti. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2343. 11ff. (f. 1 missing). With a vṛtti.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2574. 2ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2624. 5ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2656. 4ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2780. 5ff. Copied by Phatecandra.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2969. 3ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 5248. 4ff. With the stabaka of Narendrasāgara.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3385. 6ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3981. 5ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4466. 8ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5270. 3ff. Copied by Nityasaubhāgya. With a ṭikā.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5275. 45ff. Incomplete. With a *Jātakapaddhati* and a *Lakṣmīsūktādi*.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5445. 2ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5525. 7ff. Copied by Tejarāma Sadānanda. With a ṭippaṇa.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7795. 8ff. (ff. 5-6 missing). With a Rājasthānī ṭikā. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8022. 4ff. (f. 1 missing). With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8716. 3ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8717. 3ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9355. 7ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9479 (1). 19ff. (ff. 1-9 missing). Copied by Lakṣmīdāsa. With a Rājasthānī ṭikā. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9884 (2). Ff. 2-5. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10441. 5ff. With a stabaka.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10841. 8ff.

*RORI (Udaipur) 571. 15ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.
Incomplete.

*RORI (Udaipur) 1711. 4ff. Copied at Udayapura.
RORI (Udaipur) 4868. Ff. 1-13. With the ṭīkā of
Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 4913. Ff. 1-12. With a ṭīkā.
Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6093. 5ff. With a stabaka.

RORI (Udaipur) 6111. 21ff. (ff. 2-5 and 17 miss-
ing). Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6204. 5ff. With a bhāṣāṭīkā.
Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6225. 25ff. With a ṭīkā. Incom-
plete.

Udaipur RVSS 2177. 3ff. Incomplete. No author
mentioned.

Vṛndāvana 6062. 8ff. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 6631. 20ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭot-
pala.

Vṛndāvana 9453. 14ff. With a ṭīkā.

Vṛndāvana 9813. 4ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.

WHMRL γ 13. F.10bv. With an interlinear gloss in
bhāṣā. Incomplete (ends in 1, 4c).

WHMRL γ 241. Ff. 1-21. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭ-
ṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in 7, 3).

Additional information concerning the
manuscript of the *Samaravijayodaya* = *Saṅgrāma-
vijayodaya* attributed to him (see CESS A 4, 221b):

Mysore ORI *P.1726/1. Ff. 1-50. Telugu. Incom-
plete.

*CATURVEDA PRTHŪDAKASVĀMIN (fl. 864)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Vāsanābhāṣya* (see
CESS A 4, 221b-222a; see also D. Pingree [A5.
1976] and [A5. 1983]):

RORI Cat. XVI 35182. Ff. 2-14, 19-48, 48b-124,
and 2ff. Incomplete (I 4-II 68; XV 1-9; and III
1-X 64). Perhaps a copy of *BORI 339 of
1879/80.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Khaṇḍakhādyakavi-
varaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 222a):

BHU C.326. 129ff. Śāradā.

PRTHVĪRĀJA DVIVEDIN (fl. 1913)

An astrologer residing in Bālotarā, Jilā Bāḍa-
mera, Rājasthāna, and the author of pañcāṅgas fol-
lowing the Brāhmapakṣa, Pṛthvīrāja wrote a *Kṣa-
yādhimāsanirṇaya* that was corrected and published
by Bhavānīśaṅkara Pṛthvīrāja Dvivedin (b. 21 Janu-
ary 1913) at Bālotarā in 1977.

*PEDDAÑĀRYA

Additional information concerning the
manuscript of his *Pañcāṅgaghaṇṭāpatha* (see CESS
A 4, 222b):

Mysore ORI *P.4771/7. Ff. 75-77. Nandināgarī.

*PAULIŚA (fl. third or fourth century)

Concerning his *Pauliśasiddhānta* (see CESS A 4,
223a) see also T. S. Kuppana Sastry [A5. 1979].

*PRAJĀPATIDĀSA

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Pañcasvarānirṇaya*
(see CESS A 4, 223b-225a):

GJRI 11704/1242. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl.
San 1197 = A.D. 1789. No author mentioned.

Vṛndāvana 102. 10ff. Bengālī. Copied by Nṛsiṃha-
deva Śarman at Rādhāramaṇapura in Saṃ. 1876
= A.D. 1819.

Oxford CSS I 193 (*d. 783 (8)). Ff. 1-9. Copied on
Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1892 = 6
November 1835.

BHU C.2848. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
Incomplete.

BHU C.5421. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2979. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 =
A.D. 1851. With the ṭīkā of Paramasukha.

RORI Cat. IV 21957. 9ff. Copied by Bālānanda in
Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

Oxford CSS I 194 (*d. 776 (2)). Ff. 1-13. Copied in
Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.

Bhubaneswar IV 152 (Jy/128). 5ff. Oriya. Copied by
Trilocana Miśra in Sāl. San 1288 = A.D. 1880.
Incomplete. From Midnapur, West Bengal.

GJRI 8500/725. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka
1806, Sāl. San 1291 = A.D. 1883/1884.

Bhubaneswar IV 30 (Jy/130). 68ff. Oriya. Copied by Sudaršana for his adhyāpaka, Gadādhara Devaśarman, on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mīna in Sāl. San 1304 = ca. 22 March 1897.

Oxford CSS I 195 (*c. 393 (2) B). a Ff. 1-25. Bengālī. Copied on 8/2/12 = ca. 3 June 1906. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36591 (1). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1967 = A.D. 1910.

RORI Cat. XVI 36591 (2). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1967 = A.D. 1910. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal III.E.134. Bengālī.

BHU B.4247. 21ff.

BHU B.4248. 7ff.

BHU C.857. 9ff.

BHU C.1698. 11ff.

BHU C.3213. 3ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3555. 16ff. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/292 B. (*Granthasaṅgraha*).

Bhubaneswar IV 93 (Jy/116). 75ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Dharmasālā, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar IV 94 (Jy/26c). 10ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar IV 168 (Jy/122). 48ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Midnapur, West Bengal.

GJRI 8291/516. Ff. 116v-126. Maithilī. (*Granthasaṅgraha*).

GJRI 8293/518. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī. (*Granthasaṅgraha*).

GJRI 8294/519. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. (*Granthasaṅgraha*). Incomplete.

GJRI 8295/520. 2ff. Maithilī. (*Granthasaṅgraha*). Incomplete.

GJRI 8499/724. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8501/726. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī.

GJRI 8502/727. Ff. 3-6v. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8504/729. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī.

GJRI 8505/730. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī.

GJRI 11700/1238. Ff. 1-2. (*Jyotiṣugranthanirṇaya*). Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 119 (7390). 15ff.

Kathmandu (1965) 120 (7385). 3ff. Incomplete.

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 75. 11ff. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 196 (*d. 776 (1)). Ff. 1-21. With the ṭīkā of Appayya Dīkṣita.

Oxford CSS I 197 (*d. 782 (7)). Ff. 1-16.

Oxford CSS I 198 (d. 924 (1)). Ff. 1-6. Bengālī. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verse 86 to end of adhyāya 6).

Oxford CSS I 199 (*d. 924 (2)). Ff. 1-22. Bengālī.

RORI Cat. XVI 37383. 32ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2978. 28ff. With the ṭīkā of Appayya Dīkṣita.

RORI (Alwar) 2980 = *Alwar 1831. 11ff. (ff. 1-2

missing). With the ṭīkā of Gauḍa Bhaṭṭācārya. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 8445. 19ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 8446. 13ff.

The *Pañcasvarāṇirṇaya* with the ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, of Kṛṣṇadatta Jhā was published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1961, Śaka 1826 = A.D. 1904; and with a Hindī ṭīkā, *Kānūmatī*, by Nāgendra Pāṇḍeya, Vārāṇasī 1984.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Pañcasvarāṇirṇayaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 225a-225b):

Kathmandu (1965) 122 (7402). 20ff. Copied on Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 16 April 1799. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36591 (2). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1967 = A.D. 1910.

AS Bengal 7031 (G.4587). Extra f.

Kathmandu (1965) 121 (7383). 22ff.

Kathmandu (1965) 123 (7433). 9ff. Incomplete.

*PRATĀPARUDRA GAṆAPATI (fl. 1497/1540)

The real author of the *Pratāpamārtaṇḍa* (see CESS A 4, 226a) is apparently Rāmakṛṣṇa (fl. ca. 1500).

PRABHĀKARA

Collaborator in a *Vāmphīnala* on gaṇita. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/40. 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

*PRABHĀNANDA SŪRI (fl. 1333)

Additional manuscripts of his *Jambūdvīpa-saṅgrahaṇīvr̥tti* (see CESS A 4, 227a-227b):

Pattan II 4516. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.

Pattan II 965. 14ff.

Pattan II 1499. 15ff.

Pattan II 4515. 15ff.

PRABHUDEVA

Author of a *Kārajñāna* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.47/35. Ff. 149–151. Telugu.

PRABHURĀMA

The son of Kāśīrāma, Prabhurāma wrote a *Bhūgolasāra* at Cittapūrṇanagara. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3046. 6ff. Incomplete.

PRAVACANATHAKĀ

Author of a *Sūryamaṇḍala* in Hindī and Rājasthānī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 3863. 9pp. Copied by Jītamala in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Acquired from Candrakumvarī of Jodhapura, Rājasthāna.

*PRAŚASTADHARA (fl. 958)

Additional manuscript of his *Laghumānasaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 227b–228a):

Mysore (1905) 793. 91pp. Grantha.

*PRĀṆADHARA MIŚRA

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakacandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 228b–229a):

GJRI 8335/560. Ff. 1–6. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.

GJRI 8334/559. Ff. 1–14.

GJRI 8336/561. Ff. 1–2 and 4–31. Incomplete.

GJRI 8337/562. Ff. 1–9. Maithilī.

GJRI 8338/563. Ff. 1–14. Maithilī.

GJRI 8339/564. Ff. 1–21. Maithilī.

*PREMA (fl. 1656)

Additional manuscript of his *Grahalāghavasāriṇī* (see CESS A 4, 229a–229b):

BHU B.2853. 98ff.

PREMANIDHI

The son of Indrapati Ṭhakkura, a Maithila whose ancestors came from Māhiṣmatī in the territory of the Nijāmasāha, Premanidhi wrote a *Dharmādharmaprabodhinī* = *Dharmabodhinī*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1999. 157ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1410 (the date is both irregular and historically impossible). Property of Paṇḍita Vaṃśamaṇi Jhā of Navāni, Mādhopurā, Darbhāṅgā.

Mithila I 239. 90ff. Maithilī. Copied by Harivāsara on 11 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 18/2 (read 1802), Śaka 1788 (read 1677) = ca. 14 December 1756 (?). Ascribed to the son of Ramāpati. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

CP, Hiralal 2375. Ascribed to Maheśa. Property of Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.

CP, Hiralal 2376. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 2377. Property of Janaknandan of Pulcur, Bhaṇḍārā District.

CP, Hiralal 2378. Property of Narottam Ojhā of Kawardhā.

CP, Hiralal 2379. Property of Mannūlāl of Drug.

CP, Hiralal 2380. Property of Kāśīdatt Jhā of Khai-rāgarh.

At the end are the verses:

manvādismṛtim ālokyā yājñavalkyaṃ tathaiḥ ca /
śrīmatpremanidhir dhīmān akarod dharmabodhinīm //

śrīmadrājaniyāmasāhaviṣaye māhiṣmatī yā purī /
sā me pūrvajavāsabhūś ca satataṃ devo 'pi yām
vāñchati //

śrīmanmaithilāṭhakkurendrapatijo yatnena dṛṣṭvā
smṛtim /

kāryākāryavicāraṇārtham akarod devopakaṇṭhe
vasan //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyasaṭṭhakkuraśrīmadindrapatisūnuśrīpremanidhiviracite.

*PREMANIDHI PANTHA (fl. 1741)

The son of Uddyotamatī and Umāpati of the Panthakula, Premanidhi, who was born in Kūrmācala, completed his *Jagatpremodaya* at Kāśī on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1633 = 27

December 1741. He is probably identical with the Premanidhi Panta who is the author of a *Samayārāma* (see CESS A 4, 229b). Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13547. Ff. 1-54; 1-82; 1-87; 1-173; and 1-104. Copied in Sam. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
AS Bengal 2093 (G.5468). 39ff; and 69ff. Incomplete (prāyaścitta).

At the end are the verses:

yasyodyotamatī satīguṇavatī mātā pitomāpatir
nāma premanidhīti panthakulabhūḥ kūrmācale
janmabhūḥ /
sūpāsyam kṛtavīryajācyutapadam kāśyām sthitiḥ +
+ +
yasminn ṛtvig ihākṣisaṅkhyā udayaḥ premodayo
'smin gataḥ //
śāke 'gnyaṅgākṣmāpe sitaravigapauṣapratipadi
prabhoh premaprāptiā dvijatanubhuvā prema-
nidhinā /
jagadrājapremodayasamabhivṛddhyai vilikhito
jagadrājapremodaya udaya eṣo 'kṣimitikaḥ //

PHAKĪRA OJHĀ

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇīta*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇīta 18 (G/20). 100ff. Oriya.
From Raṇapur, Puri District.

*PHATEHASIMHA (fl. 1750/1757)

Besides the *Matācandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 230b), Phatehasimha wrote a *Guṇaparakāśa* in Hindī in Sam. 1807 = A.D. 1750. Manuscripts:

NPS 48 B of 1920-22. Copied in Sam. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Property of Paṇḍita Mātāprasāda Dūbe of Phūlapura, Ilāhābāda.

NPS 31 B of 1906-08. Property of Lālā Devīdīna of Ajayagaḍha.

*BACĀNAPRASĀDA TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. ca. 1960/1980)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 231a) of a Hindī *Ramala divākara kī kuñjī* published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.] and of a Hindī *Ramala śāstra*, of which the 5th ed. was published at Vārāṇasī in 1966.

*BADRĪLĀLA

Additional manuscript of his *Śaṭpañcāśikāṭikā* (see CESS A 4, 231b):

GJRI 9706/1016. Ff. 1-21 and 2ff. Copied in Sam. 1938 = A.D. 1881.

BANĀRASĪDĀSA

Author of two works in bhāṣā.

1. *Tūhiṣoḍaśī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1396 (25).

2. *Puruṣalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1396 (53).

BABBA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1100/1150)

Author of a *Pañcāṅgasādhana* that was the original upon which Rāmakṛṣṇa (fl. 1264) based his *Karapañcāṅga*. He is also cited by Bhāskara (b. 1114) in 6, 2 and 10, 1 of his *Karaṇakutūhala* (1183).

*BALADEVAPRASĀDA MĪŚRA (fl. 1897/1929)

His Hindī ṭīkā on the *Yantracintāmaṇi* of Dāmodara (see CESS A 4, 232b) was reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambāī in 1983. His Hindī anuvāda of the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) was reprinted at Bambāī in 1987.

BALABHADRA

Author of a *Kāladīpikā*. Manuscript:

BHU S.76. 29ff. Incomplete.

*BALABHADRA

Additional manuscripts of his *Yogaśataka* (see CESS A 4, 233a-233b):

Benares (1963) 34714. Ff. 1-24. No author mentioned.
 BHU C.2977. 19ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 GJRI 8615/840. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.

BALABHADRA DĀSA

Orissan author on gaṇita. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/313. (*Gaṇita* in Oriya).
 Bhubaneswar 2.G/106. (*Śodhi*).

BALABHADRA NĀYAKA

The son of Yugala of the Kṣitivanṣa, Balabhadra wrote or collaborated in writing various works on gaṇita in Orissa.

1. *Upadeśagīta*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita I (G/2a) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/2a. 35ff. Oriya. From Puri.

2. Collaborated in a *Khaḍilīlāvatī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 8 (G/53). 207ff. Oriya. Copied by Haribali Ārasimha for Vṛndāvana Nāyaka of the Kṣitivanṣa on Friday 10 Śimha in Sāl. San 1284, the 22nd aṅka of Divyasimha = 25 August 1876 (?). From Nijigaḍa Tapanga, Khurdha, Puri District.

3. Collaborated in a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 19 (G/24). 69ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 27 (G/45) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/45. 43ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/61; and G/79.

4. Collaborated in a *Nalasāgara*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 38 (G/32). 135ff. Oriya. From Puri.

5. Collaborated in a *Bījamaṇikā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/128.

6. Collaborated in a *Vāmphīnala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 57 (G/40). 50ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

7. *Śiṣya upadeśa caūtiśā*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 60 (G/27b). 11ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 61 (G/26b) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/26b. 44ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

8. Collaborated in a *Sindhusimhāra caūtiśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 62 (G/2b). 20ff. Oriya. From Puri.

*BALABHADRA (fl. eighth century)

For this author (see CESS A 4, 233b) see also D. Pingree [A5. 1976] and [A5. 1983].

*BALABHADRA (b. 1495)

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālabodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 233b-234a):

*Bombay U 373 B (373 A contains the *Bhāsvatī* with the anonymous *Bhāsvatīdyota*; A and B were copied by the same scribe in the same year). Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. Incomplete (adhikāras 6-8). From Bharatapura in Rājasthāna.

Kathmandu (1965) 158 (2814). 66ff. Copied by Vijayānanda Jaina on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1899 = ca. 20 January 1843.

RORI (Alwar) 2658 = *Alwar 1885. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

AS Bengal III.F.208.

Kathmandu (1965) 160 (7065). 25ff. Incomplete (ends with grahasphuṭa).

Oxford CSS I 30 (*c. 393 (5)). Ff. 11-14, 23-24, 27, 43-50, and 56-57. Bengālī. Incomplete (2, 4-3, 2; 3, 18-4, 4; 4, 8-15; 5, 10-7, intr.; and 7, 4-end).

BALABHADRA ŚUKLA (fl. 1623/1642)

The son of Ratnākara Gauḍa of the Vatsakula, Balabhadra wrote on kuṇḍas at Stambhatīrtha during the reign of Jayadeva, the son of Nṛsiṃhadeva.

1. The *Kuṇḍatauvapradīpa* = *Kuṇḍapradīpa* in 60 verses, composed in Śaka 1545 = A.D. 1623. Manuscripts:

Anup 1740. 16ff. Copied by Prabhākara, the son of Nārāyaṇa, at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1693 = A.D. 1636.

Baroda 9721. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 8811. 61ff. (ff. 32 and 34–35 missing). Copied by Viśveśvara Śukla in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. With his own ṭikā. See BORI 204 of 1884/87.

RORI Cat. IX 28607. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. With his own ṭikā.

BORI 39 of A 1882/83. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.

Baroda 10528. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.

BORI 204 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 300. 41ff. Copied by Amṛtarāma Śukla on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1817 = 10 April 1760 from a manuscript (RORI 8811) copied by Viśveśvara Śukla of the Gauḍānvaya on Thursday 8 Āśvina of Saṃ. 1715 = 24 September 1658. With his own ṭikā.

Wai 2999. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

BORI 164 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 301. 37ff. Copied by Haridāsa Vaiṣṇava for Aṃmakeśvarajī on Wednesday 7 Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1888 = 11 May 1831. With his own ṭikā.

Baroda 4620. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

RORI (Alwar) 3757. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With his own ṭikā.

VVRI 4664. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

Alwar 1296 and 1297.

Ānandāśrama 4376. (*Kuṇḍabhedāḥ*). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 180.

Anup 1739. 19ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

Bombay U Desai 202. 17ff.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 56. 40ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrī of Cāṇḍā.

IM Calcutta 2976. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 178.

IM Calcutta 5799. (*Kuṇḍadyotana*). See NCC, vol. 4,

p. 179.

PUL I Dharma 158. Ff. 1–7, 9, 11–12, 14–22, 24–42, 56–57, and 59–61. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 4960. 15ff.

RORI (Alwar) 3754. 19ff.

RORI (Alwar) 3755. 21ff. With his own ṭikā.

SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 178.

Tanjore D.11870 = Tanjore JL 1112. 24ff. With (his own) ṭikā. Incomplete (to verse 84).

VVRI 1141. 26ff. With his own ṭikā.

The *Kuṇḍatauvapradīpa* was published on pp. 104–118 of *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviraciṇā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925. Verse 1 is:

natvācyutabrahmamaheśamūrtīr
iṣṭeṣu pūrteṣu yad aṅgam ādyaṃ //
sāṅgaṃ samaṃ kuṇḍam anekabhedam
brūte 'khilaṃ tad balabhadrasūriḥ //1//

Verses 155–159 (= 56–60) are:

śrīmadbhūpatiśālivāhanaśakāt pañcābhdhitithyanvite
śrīsūrye diśi saumyagāmini vasantartau ca mīne
ravau //
caitre śuddhagapaurṇamāsī himagau sāvitradhiṣṇye
dhṛtau
kanyasthe himagāv athāvanisute meṣe budhe mīnage
//155//
siṃhe devagurau site makarage karke śanau
saṃsthite
kanyāyām tamasi praketuṣu ruṣaṃ saṃstheṣu puṇye
'hani //
sadvīṣṭyām karaṇe ca sanmithunake lagne 'bhijitke
muhūr-
te satkuṇḍavicāraṇārtham udito dīpaḥ prakāśaṃ
prayāt //156//
śrīmatstambhasutīrthapattanamahendrāmbhodhiyoge
vasan
nānāśāstravicāraṇe paṭumatiḥ śrīgauḍaratnākarāt //
jāto vatsakulābhdhiśītakiraṇaḥ satkuṇḍatattvaṃ
sphuṭaṃ
śuklaḥ sthāvarasūnur atra balabhadrākhyāḥ pravakti
sphuṭaṃ //157//
yaḥ pūrvaṃ suhiraṇyagarbham atulaṃ rūpaṃ
dadhan vānviraṇ-
madhye bhaṭṭasamākhyayābhavad asau vedānvita-
tvaṃ svarāt //
bhūyaḥ śrījayadevadīkṣitamāṇiḥ samrāt suvistāri-
tvaṃ
sāṅgaṃ karmapathaṃ caran vijayate śrīmannṛsiṃ-
hātmabhūḥ //158//

yena śrībhagavān makhair bahuvidhaiḥ santarpiṭaḥ
śāstrato

yena dvādaśasautyakāgnicayanaiḥ sadvājapeyādi-
bhiḥ //

iṣṭaṃ tena suśāstravedaviduṣāṃ tattvopadeśāya cā-
jñāptenāyam agādha sāgarajalāt pūrṇenduvat kāṣitah
//159//

2. The *Kuṇḍapradīpaṭīkā* in 164 verses, composed
in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9721. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D.
1656. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 8811. 61ff. (ff. 32 and 34-35 missing).
Copied by Viśveśvara Śukla in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D.
1658. See BORI 204 of 1884/87.

RORI Cat. IX 28607. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 =
A.D. 1737.

BORI 204 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 300. 41ff.
Copied by Amṛtarāma Śukla on Thursday 11
kr̥ṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1817 = 10
April 1760 from a manuscript (RORI 8811) cop-
ied by Viśveśvara Śukla of the Gauḍānvaya on
Thursday 8 Āśvina of Saṃ. 1715 = 24 Septem-
ber 1658.

Wai 2999. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792.
Incomplete.

BORI 164 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 301. 37ff.
Copied by Haridāsa Vaiṣṇava for Aṃmakeśvarajī
on Wednesday 7 Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1888 = 11
May 1831.

RORI (Alwar) 3757. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 =
A.D. 1856.

PUL I Dharma 158. Ff. 1-7, 9, 11-12, 14-22, 24-42,
56-57, and 59-61. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3755. 21ff.

Tanjore D.11870 = Tanjore JL 1112. 24ff. Incom-
plete (to verse 84).

Verse 164 is:

nandāṅkartuśāśāṅkavatsaramite śrīvikramārkād
vibhor

yāte dakṣiṇagolage dinamaṇau hemantakāle śubhe //
kārttikyāṃ bhr̥guvāsare vyaracayaṭ ṭīkāṃ sphuṭāṃ
śrīguruṃ

natveṣaṃ balabhadrasaṃjñāka imāṃ vidvadvicāra-
kṣamām //164//

*BALABHADRA (fl. 1629/1653)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Hāyanarāma* (see
CESS A 4, 234b-236a):

BHU C.827. 90ff. Śāradā. Copied in Śaka 1668 =
A.D. 1746.

RORI Cat. IV 19509. 165ff. Copied by Devā Upādhyā-
yā at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

BHU C.3761. 170ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D.
1804.

PrSB 3612 (Berlin or. fol. 2137). 111ff. Copied by
Bhavānīśaṅkara on Saturday 13 kr̥ṣṇapakṣa of
Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 26 June
1813. Formerly property of Phatterāma.

Oxford CSS I 371 (*d. 809). Ff. 1-149. Copied in
Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (adhyāyas
1-5).

RORI Cat. XVI 36661. 15ff. Copied by Dayākṛṣṇa
in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

RORI Cat. IV 19475. 149ff. Copied by Voṣero
Kachavāho at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D.
1854. With an anukramaṇikā.

RORI (Alwar) 2800. 185ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 =
A.D. 1856.

RORI (Alwar) 6199. 123ff. Copied by Bhagavāna in
Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 8747. 68ff. Copied by Kiśanalāla Brāh-
maṇa at Bhukatārāi in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
Incomplete (dvādaśabhāvavicāra).

RORI (Alwar) 6229. 19ff. Copied by Govindasiṃha
at Alavara in Saṃ. 1962 = A.D. 1905. Incom-
plete.

AS Bengal I.D.19.

BHU B.689. 91ff.

BHU C.3908. 17ff. Incomplete (sahamādhyāya). No
author mentioned.

Oxford CSS I 372 (*d. 777 (2)). Ff. 5-40, 43-72,
116-117, 119-131, 133-143, and 145. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 373 (*d. 801 (1)). Ff. 1-51 and
51b-96. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2799. 192ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 3782. 201ff.

Vṛndāvana 8848. 132ff. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 8864. Ff. 298-308. Incomplete. No
author mentioned.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Horārātna* (see
CESS A 4, 236a-237a):

AS Bengal 7359 (G.6554 A). Ff. 1-77. Incomplete.

BORI 894 of 1884/87. 69ff. From Gujarāt.

New Delhi, N.M. 63/916. 70ff.

PrSB 3613 (Berlin or. fol. 2826). Ff. 1-29, 36-206, and 216-268. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 2776 = *Alwar 2034. 176ff.
 WHMRL I 110. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (abbreviated version of adhyāya 7).

The *Horāratna* was published with his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Indumatī*, by Muralīdhara Caturvedin, 2 vols., Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1979-1981. Adhyāya 9, which corresponds in its entirety to adhyāyas 40-51 of Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayavana-jātaka*, was translated into English by R. Santhanam as the *Gargahorā*, New Delhi 1983.

BALARĀMA

Author of a *Paddhaticandrikā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 43. 6ff.

BALARĀMA DĀSA

Collaborator in composing a *Gaṇīta*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇīta 19 (G/24) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/24. 69ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagat-simhapur, Cuttack District.

BALIPA VIJAYA

Author of a *Jātakadīpaka*. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2569. 6ff.

BALLĀLA RĀNAḌE

Author of *Ekavidhaśyēnacayanakārikās* in accordance with Hiraṇyakeśin. Manuscript:

Wai 2685. 2ff.

*BALLĀLASENA (fl. ca. 1159/1178)

Additional manuscripts of his *Adbhutasāgara* (see CESS A 4, 237a-239a):

Vṛndāvana 415. 392ff. Copied by Paramānanda Kāyastha at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598.

Jodhpur 826. 374ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete (vividhasaṅgraha).

Jodhpur 1164. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete (ulūkaśānti).

*RORI (Udaipur) 1712. 353ff. Copied by Durgādāsa Daśorā Tivārī and Sītārāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.

RORI Cat. IV 21596. 298ff. (ff. 56-57, 211-214, and 264-266 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 4535. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Incomplete (bhāvaphalādhyāya).

RORI (Alwar) 3798. 294ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

Jaipur (Dharma) 622. Ff. 85-116. Copied in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/988.

Jaipur (Dharma) 653. 26ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 5 (1590). 142ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 6 (346). 98ff. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 122 (*d. 1104). Ff. 1-12; f. 6; and 11ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36264. 358ff. (ff. 128-129, 284, and 342 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4826. 136ff. (ff. 108-113 missing). Incomplete.

*RORI (Udaipur) 603. 489ff. (ff. 93, 275-278, 343, 345-346, 380, 389-395, and 460-481 missing). Incomplete.

CANNA BASAVAṆṆA

Author of a *Kālañāna* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.47/25. Ff. 139-142. Telugu.

*NIRDŪRI (NIṬṬŪRĪ) BASAVOPĀDHYĀYA SŪRI (BASAVĀBHATṬA)

Basavopādhyāya (see CESS A 4, 239b) also wrote a *Sudarśanakālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.5040/2. Ff. 1-8. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9658/4a. Ff. 1-58. Telugu. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 1).

The colophon begins: iti śrīdevarājabhaṭṭopādhyāyasomayājiputraniṭṭūrībasavābhaṭṭaviracite.

BASTĪRĀMAJĪ (fl. 1987)

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Lagnacandrikā* of Kāśinātha, published at Bambaī in 1987.

BAHAVĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Bhuvanadīpikā* = *Bhuvaneśvara-rīdīpikā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9881/6. Ff. 31-32. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).

**BĀĪ LĀKHŪ*

Additional manuscripts of her *Śakunaśāstra* (see CESS A 4, 239b):

Benares (1963) 37610. Ff. 1-4.
GJRI 8676/901. Ff. 4v-5v. Maithilī. (*Lākhobāi*).
RORI Cat. VII 25620 (2). 1f.

**BĀDARĀYAṆA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnavidyā* (see CESS A 4, 239b-240a):

RORI Cat. IX 28718. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
RORI Cat. VIII 27285. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

**BĀPIRĀJA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālāmṛtavivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 240b-241a):

Mysore ORI *P.4409/2. Ff. 69-203. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5123/2b. Ff. 1-130. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-305).
Mysore ORI P.5784/2. Ff. 1-86. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-264).
Mysore ORI P.7088. Ff. 1-97. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-299).

**BĀPŪDEVA ŚĀSTRIN* (b. 1 November 1821)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 241a-242a) of a *Kāśīsthāmānamandiravedhālayavarṇana*, which describes the astronomical instruments established by Savāī Jayasīmha (1686/1743) on the roof of the Mānamandira constructed by Mānasīmha (1550-1614). Bāpūdeva wrote this at the College in Vārāṇasī in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866, as is indicated by the concluding verse:

śāke gajāṣṭādhrihimāṃśutulye
śrībāpūdevābhidhaśāstriṇedam //
vinirmitaṃ kāśīkarājakiya-
pāṭhālaye tāntrikavaryatuṣṭyai //

The *Kāśīsthāmānamandiravedhālayavarṇana* was printed in a rare edition, probably at Kāśī in 1866 or shortly thereafter; it has been published again with an English translation and commentary by Shaktidhara Sharma, Kurali 1982. A Hindī version is said to have been published by Gaṇapatideva Śāstrī in *Pañḍitūāśrama* 1, Saṃ. 1969 = A.D. 1912/13, 1-9.

Bāpūdeva also wrote a *Saralatrikoṇamīti*, edited by Govinda Pāṭhaka as SG 10, Vārāṇasī 1977, and a *Vyaktagaṇita* in Hindī, published in two parts, Benares 1875. Concerning his life see also Rāmacandra Jhā, *Vidvadbhūi*, HSS 256, Vārāṇasī 1971, pp. 19-23.

**BĀPŪBHATṬA KELAKĀRA* (fl. 1810/1819)

In a manuscript (WHMRL γ 251) of his *Śrāddhamāñjarī* Bāpūbhaṭṭa gives the date of its composition as Mārگاśīrṣa of Śaka 1732, a Pramodavatsara; this is correctly A.D. 1810, so that the date of his *Kṛtyamāñjarī* (see CESS A 4, 242a-242b) must be Pausa and Māgha of Śaka 1740 (*not* 1640) = 27 December 1818-24 February 1819. While Bāpūbhaṭṭa wrote the *Kṛtyamāñjarī* at Saptarṣi (= Satārā) on the south bank of the Kṛṣṇā, his village, Phaṇaśī, was near Vāḍa on the outskirts of Rājāpura on the bank of the Budhi (Rājāpura is several miles southeast of Ratnāgiri). The Kelakāras belonged to the Śāṇḍilgotra. The relevant verses from the upa-saṃhāra of the *Śrāddhamāñjarī* are:

kṣetre bhārgavanirmite budhitaṭe rājāpuraprāntake
vāḍagrāmasamīpavarttiphaṇaśīsamjño laghu-
grāmakaḥ //
tatsthaḥ kelakaropanāmakamahādevātmajaḥ śāṇḍilo

bāpūbhaṭṭa imaṃ prayogam akarot tenācyutaḥ
 priyatām //1//
 śrīśālivāhane śāke karāṅnimunibhūmite //
 pramadavatsare mārge mañjarīyaṃ samāpitā //5//

Additional manuscripts of his *Kṛtyamañjarī*:

Nagpur 465 (1682). 111ff. Copied in Śaka 1777 =
 A.D. 1855. From Nasik.
 Mysore ORI C.4200. 90ff.
 Mysore ORI C.4265. Ff. 1-43. Incomplete (to sara-
 svatīpūjā).

**BĀBĀ* (fl. ca. 1600)

Additional information concerning a manuscript
 of his *Pañcāṅgasiddhi* (see CESS A 4, 242b):

RORI (Alwar) 2655 = *Alwar 1834. 10ff. Copied in
 Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

BĀBŪ ŚĀSTRIN

A resident of Kāśī, Bābū wrote a Hindī ṭikā on
 Nīlakaṇṭha's *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*, of which the 3rd
 ed. was published at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1981, Śaka
 1846 = A.D. 1924.

**BĀLAKRṢṆA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Pañcaślokī* and its
 ṭikā (see CESS A 4, 242b-243a):

RORI (Alwar) 5409. 5ff. Copied by Bālādatta Śar-
 man in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. With his own
 ṭikā.
 BHU B.3724. 3ff. With his own ṭikā.
 IM Calcutta 5091. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 57.
 RORI (Alwar) 2811 = *Alwar 1830. 12ff. With his
 own ṭikā.

BĀLAKRṢṆA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Śīghrabodha* of
 Kāśīnātha. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7083 (G.7911). 8ff. Incomplete.

Verse 1 is:

natvā gaṇeśaṃ śivam ambikāṃ ca
 raviṃ guror aṅghryaravindayugmam //
 śrībālakṛṣṇo drutabodhakaṃ taṃ
 granthāṃś ca dṛṣṭvā viśadīkaroti //1//

**BĀLAKRṢṆA BHATṬA* (fl. ca. 1625/1650)

Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikakaustubha*
 (see CESS A 4, 243a-244a):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 369. 6ff. Copied by Kalyāṇacan-
 dra Sūri at Satyapura in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.
 Incomplete (svaraphala). No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IX 28217 (4). Ff. 18-21. Copied by Thi-
 rapāla Vācaka in Saṃ 1785 = A.D. 1728. Incom-
 plete (bhāvādhyāya). No author mentioned.
 RORI (Alwar) 2793 = *Alwar 1798. 78ff. Copied in
 Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
 RORI (Alwar) 6097. 44ff. Copied by Manasārāma in
 Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
 RORI (Alwar) 2794. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 =
 A.D. 1855.
 Ānandāśrama 1885.
 GVS 2826 (5253). 42ff. No author mentioned.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5428. Incomplete (māsaphala-
 bhāvādhyāya).
 RORI (Alwar) 2798. 7ff. Incomplete (māsaphala).
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2570. 6ff. Incomplete (bhāvādhyā-
 ya).

**BĀLAKRṢṆA VEDAVṚKṢA* (1796/1830)

His father, Jyotiḥsvarūpa, was the son of Vasanta-
 rāya, the son of Mahādeva, the son of Keśava.

1. Additional manuscript of his *Līlāramaṇa* (see
 CESS A 4, 244b-245a):

AS Bengal 6939 (G.5298) III. F.1. Bengālī.

In this manuscript, the verse cited as 2 in CESS
 A 4 is numbered 4, and verses 2-3 are:

śrīmatpaṇḍitavedavṛkṣakulajo bhūdevamukhyo
 mahān
 śrīdevadvijayācakārcanarataḥ śrīkeśavākhyo 'bha-
 vat //
 sadvipreśaśiromaṇiḥ svadhanayuk tasyātmajo 'bhūn
 mahā-
 devākhyo jayati pragalbhamanujair mānyas tu
 tasyātmajaḥ //
 daivajñō hi yasantarāyagaṇako nāmnā dharādevaṛaṭ

tajjo vedamukhākṣikādinipuṇo jyotiḥsvarūpaḥ
smṛtaḥ //
catvāraḥ śiśavas tadātmajanijās teṣu priyātipriyaḥ
kiñcic chāstravicārasāranipuṇaḥ śrībālakṛṣṇo 'smy
aham //

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntarāja* (see
CESS A 4, 245a-246a):

NPS (Sanskrit) 6738. Ff. 2-102. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. IX 28641. 17ff. Incomplete (ends in 3,
118).

5. Additional information concerning the manuscript
of his *Tithinirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 246a):

RORI (Alwar) 3597 = *Alwar 1325. 16ff. Copied in
Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

The last 2 verses are:

iti śrīlaghukāśasya nirṇayena viniścitaḥ //
sāmānyatithinirṇayasāadhanānām ca nirṇayaḥ //
kṛtas tu bālakṛṣṇena bhāradvāja dhīmataḥ //
viśeṣo hemādryālocanēnāvagantavya iti //

6 and 7. Bālakṛṣṇa also wrote a *Tattvārthacintāmaṇi*
in 9 verses on pañcapakṣi together with a ṭīkā on it
entitled *Maṇiprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Poleman 4394 (U Penn 652). 7ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpārvataveda-
vṛkṣabālakṛṣṇaviracitaḥ.

8. He also wrote an *Uccavādvacāra*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 26 (3016). 2ff. With the *Lagna-
vāda* of Giridhārīn Miśra.

The colophon begins: iti vedavṛkṣabālakṛṣṇa-
mīśraviracitocavādvacāraḥ.

**BĀLAMUKUNDA TRIPĀṬHIN* (b. 19 July 1911)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 246b-247a) of a
Līlāvatī kā jāyājñvana, published at Jabalapura in
1970.

BĀLASŪRI

The son of Śeṣabhaṭṭa, Bālasūri wrote a *Kuṇḍa-
racanārīti*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11884 = Tanjore JL 1119. 9ff.

Verse 1 is:

śeṣabhaṭṭaṃ ca pitarāṃ natvā gaurīpatim tathā //
kuṇḍānām racanārītis tanvate bālasūriṇā //

BĀLĀDATTA

Author of a ṭīkā on a *Jātakamanohara*. Manu-
script:

RORI (Alwar) 5434. 28ff. Incomplete.

BĪŚIDĀSA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/3.

**AL-BĪRŪNĪ, ABŪ RAYḤĀN MUḤAMMAD IBN
AḤMAD* (b. 4 September 973)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 248a) see
also N. S. Sastri [A5. 1965]; D. Pingree [A5. 1976];
M. S. Khan [A5. 1977]; S. S. H. Rizvi [A5. 1979]; D.
Pingree [A5. 1983]; F. I. Haddad, D. Pingree, and E.
S. Kennedy [A5. 1984]; and M. S. Khan [A5. 1987].

*BUCCANNA VĀJAPEYIN

Additional information concerning the
manuscript of his *Daivajñadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 4,
248a):

Mysore ORI *B.807/1. Ff. 1-38. Kannaḍa. Copied in
Śaka 1824 = A.D. 1902.

Verse 3 is:

śrīmadvellālabuccannavājapeyimanīṣiṇā //
daivajñadarpaṇābhikhyagrahatantraṃ vidhīyate //

***BUDHA VASATĪRĀMA** (fl. 1892/1898)

This author (see CESS A 4, 248b), who sometimes is called simply Vasatīrāma, was a resident of Vadaripura. He completed a Hindī artha to the *Ramalanavaratna* of Paramasukha on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1949 = 2 July 1892; it was corrected by Rāmabhadra on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1950 = 24 May 1893, and published at Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893. He completed a Hindī ṭikā on the *Jāta-kālaṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa on Friday the Nāgatīthi in the śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1950 = 28 April 1893; it was published at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1896. He completed a Hindī ṭikā on the *Ramala-cintāmaṇi* of Cintāmaṇi on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1954 = 22 August 1897; it was published at Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1983, Śaka 1848 = A.D. 1926. And he completed a Hindī ṭikā, *Saralā*, on the *Nāradasaṃhita* of Nārada on Friday the pūrṇimā of Taiṣa in Saṃ. 1954 = 7 January 1898; it was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1994, Śaka 1859 = A.D. 1937, repr. at Bambaī in 1957. He also wrote a Rājasthānī ṭikā, *Mūlārthabodhinī*, on the *Pārā-śarī* of Parāśara. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2107. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

***BUDHASIMḤA ŚARMAN** (fl. 1764/1766)

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaṇādarśa* and *Prabodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 248b–249a):

BHU C.839. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

With his own *Prabodhinī*.

RORI Cat. XVI 37270. 49ff. Copied by Viśvanātha Śarman at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

With his own *Prabodhinī*.

***BRĤASPATI**

Additional manuscripts of his *Nimittakāṇḍa* = *Bṛhaspatikāṇḍa* (see CESS A 4, 249a–249b):

NPS (Sanskrit) 6246. Ff. 2–46 and 48–51. Copied on Monday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1882 = 4 April 1825. With a Hindī ṭikā. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.3505. Ff. 1–24. Grantha. (*Bārhaspatyanimitta*).

PrSB 3692 (Berlin or. oct. 838). 11ff. With a Hindī ṭikā.

***BRĤASPATI**

Additional manuscripts of his *Bṛhaspatisaṃhita* = *Bārhaspatya* (see CESS A4, 249b–250a):

GOML Madras R.3258. 178ff. Grantha. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript in the Sanskrit College Library, Tiruppaṇattura, Cochin State. (muhūrtavidhāna in 30 adhyāyas).

GOML Madras R.3294. 176ff. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to Tippan Nambūdirippād of Ponnūrkoṭṭamana, Perumbavore Post, Travancore State.

GOML Madras D.3592. Ff. 5–5v. Telugu. (kūrma-darśanaśānti).

Jodhpur 1176 (A). 141ff. (grahaśānti).

Mysore ORI C.4246. Ff. 1–48.

Mysore ORI P.604/23. Ff. 27–28. Grantha. (bala-hinabṛhaspatiśānti).

Mysore ORI P.604/85. Ff. 115–130. Grantha. (pratamārtavaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4180/21. Ff. 26–29. Nandināgarī. (balahinabṛhaspatiśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4480/20. Ff. 65–69. Nandināgarī. (adhyāya 20 of the muhūrtavidhāna).

Mysore ORI P.4863/29. Ff. 44–45. Telugu. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi).

Mysore ORI P.5635/27. Ff. 24–25. Grantha. (āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5930/69. Ff. 86–87. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatiśānti).

Mysore ORI P.6177. Ff. 172–236. Telugu. (muhūrta-vidhāna; incomplete).

Mysore ORI P.6297/3. Ff. 44–46. Grantha. (āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.6297/27. Ff. 32–33. Grantha. (gaulīpatanaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.7913/19. Ff. 21–28. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatikeralī).

Mysore ORI P.7970/49. Ff. 28–30. Nandināgarī. (bhuvaneśvarīśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9167/22. Ff. 25–26. Grantha. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi).

Mysore ORI P.9254/72. Ff. 57–58. Nandināgarī. (balahinabṛhaspatiśānti); P.9254/74. Ff. 60–61. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi); and P.9254/180. Ff. 149–150. Nandināgarī. (bhuvaneśvarīśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9951/32. Ff. 29–31. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatiśānti); and P.9951/34. F. 34. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi).

Mysore ORI P.10070/48. Ff. 46–48. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatiśānti); and P.10070/50. F. 50. Nandināgarī. (bṛhaspatipūjāvidhi).

Oppert I 6060. (*Bārhaspatyamuhūrtavidhāna*). Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.

***BRĤASPATI**

Additional manuscripts of his *Svapnādhyāya* (see CESS A 4, 250b-251b):

BHU C.5148. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723. Oxford CSS I 160 (d. 308 (3)). Ff. 1-9. Copied by Rāmagulāma on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1840 = 15 March 1784. (78 verses; from a *Purāṇasamuccaya*).

BHU C.2878. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. BHU B.4254. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Berlin 902 (Chambers 608). 3ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 76). No author mentioned.

BHU B.694. 11ff.

BHU C.860. 10ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.996. 11ff.

BHU C.1923. 2ff.

BHU C.1938. 3ff.

BHU C.4373. 11ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.4681. 2ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.5014. 4ff.

Dharwar 587 (643). 4ff.

GOML Madras R.5072. 2ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1925/26 from Pendyāla Venkaṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Pithapuram.

*Jaipur (Khashmohor) 2252 (4); 4959; 5279; and 5561 (1).

NPS (Sanskrit) 8755. 2ff. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 161 (*d. 765 (1)). Ff. 1-4. (45 verses).

Oxford CSS I 162 (d. 772 (5) A). Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (ends in verse 65).

Oxford CSS I 163 (e. 168 (3) A). Ff. 3-9. Incomplete (verses 12-82).

Panjab JB I 3116 (Patti 326). 7ff. (*Svapnavicāra*).

RORI Cat. IV 20462. 1f.

Vṛndāvana 35. 5ff.

Vṛndāvana 1338. 4ff.

Vṛndāvana 2766. 8ff.

BODHĀNANDA

Author of a vṛtti on the vaimānikaprakaraṇa of the *Yantrasarvasva*. Manuscript:

Baroda 6115. 24ff. Copied in A.D. 1918.

***BAUDHĀYANA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Nakṣatrasattra* (see CESS A 4, 252b-253a):

VVRI 6691. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775. Mysore ORI P.2260/26. Ff. 105-120. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.4863/48. 5ff. Telugu.

RORI (Alwar) 580 = Alwar 100 = Alwar (1884) Taittirīya 62. 23ff.

***BAUDHĀYANA**

Additional manuscript of his *Navagrahayajña* (see CESS A 4, 253a):

GOML Madras D.3350. Ff. 179-182v.

***BAUDHĀYANA**

Additional manuscripts of his works on śānti (see CESS A 4, 253a-254a):

1.1. *Anāvṛṣṭiśānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3233. Ff. 25-25v. Telugu.

2. *Aśanihataśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2117/3. Ff. 85-86. Grantha. (aśani-ghātaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3924/9. Ff. 88-89. Nandināgarī. (aśa-niśithiliśānti).

Mysore ORI P.7970/59. F. 46. Nandināgarī. (aśa-niśithiliśānti).

2.1. *Aśvaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7970/113a. F. 123. Nandināgarī.

2.2. *Āyusyahomavidhi*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9428/42. Ff. 32-33. Nandināgarī.

2.3. *Ārāmādbhutaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3804/90. Ff. 141-142. Nandināgarī. With Vasiṣṭha.

3.1. *Ugrarathaśānti*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3571. Ff. 135v-136. Nandināgarī.

GOML Madras D.3572. Ff. 138–139v. Nandināgarī.
Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.2778/4. F. 5.

Mysore ORI P.5587/38. Ff. 108–109. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.6159. Ff. 1–2. Telugu.

4. *Uṣṭāśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.604/51. 13ff. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.7970/60. Ff. 46–47. Nandināgarī.

5. *Udakaśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3573. Ff. 112v–113v. Nandināgarī.

GOML Madras D.3574. Ff. 113v–115. Telugu. (different version).

Mysore ORI P.4396/37. Ff. 144–145. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.7401/106. 2ff. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.8178/7. Ff. 5–6. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.10301/1. Ff. 1–28. Nandināgarī.

5.1. *Uparāgaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.60/17. Ff. 17–18. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5653/67. Ff. 61–62. Grantha.

5.2. *Ulūkaśānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3257. Ff. 202v–204.

5.3. *Ūrdhavadantajananaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2239/58. Ff. 68–69. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.2579/12. Ff. 48–50. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.3023/52. Ff. 34–35. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.4992/18. Ff. 39–40. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5587/76. Ff. 152–153. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5672/54. Ff. 88–90. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.7401/3. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.10041/53. Ff. 71–72. Telugu.

6. *Ṛtuśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3581. Ff. 3–5. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3128/29. Ff. 110–111. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4396/33. F. 134. Grantha.

RORI Cat. XVI 37258. 52ff.

6.1. *Kākamalodbhavaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4218/98. Ff. 1–9. Telugu.

8.1. *Keuśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.604/7. Ff. 13–14. Grantha.

9.1. *Gajaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2732/14 A. Ff. 1–2. Nandināgarī.

9.2. *Gaulīpatanaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3085/55. Ff. 67–68. Grantha.

11. *Grāmaśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2117/1. Ff. 84–85. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.2282/9. Ff. 50–52. Nandināgarī.
(grāmotpātaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5635/2. Ff. 1–4. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.7970/58. Ff. 44–46. Nandināgarī.

11.1. *Jvaraśānti*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. V 22252. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 =
A.D. 1882.

Mysore ORI P.4925/107. F. 123. Grantha.

11.2. *Duḥsvapnaśānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.16606. F. 57v. Grantha.

14. *Nālaveṣṭanaśānti*. Additional manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3663. Ff. 18–19v. Grantha.

15. *Parjanyaśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3673. Ff. 133–135. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.4540/9. Ff. 99–100; and P. 4540/11.
Ff. 101–102. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7561/10. 1f. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.8178/37. F. 44; and P.8178/39. Ff.
48–52. Telugu.

17.1. *Prathamaphaladarśanaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5587/70. 1f. Nandināgarī.

17.2. *Maghānakṣatraśānti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3393. Ff. 35–37. Grantha.

18. *Madhumakṣikāśānti*. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI *C.696/14. 1f. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.60/61. F. 81. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7777/40. Ff. 121–122. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7970/118. Ff. 124-125. Nandināgarī.

20. *Mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti*. Additional manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.734/7. Ff. 18-19. Nandināgarī.

20.1. *Yamalajananaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3128/19. F. 102. Nandināgarī.

21. *Rajodarśanaśānti*. Additional manuscript:

Benares (1953) 8480. 1f.

21.1. *Vanapratīṣṭhāśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4247/5. Ff. 19-24. Telugu.

24.1. *Vaiśvānarāgnimāndyaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7970/75. Ff. 57-58. Nandināgarī.

24.2. *Śanibhaumavārajananaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3085/44. Ff. 52-54. Grantha.

25. *Śāntikalpa* = *Śāntikhaṇḍa*. Additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3808. Ff. 31-33.

GOML Madras D.3809. Ff. 69-71. Nandināgarī.

GOML Madras D.3810. Ff. 56-59v. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.3811. Ff. 18-26v. Telugu. Incomplete.

25.1. *Śīthilīśānti*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3445. Ff. 42v-44. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.3812. Ff. 44-48. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.2914/21. Ff. 30-32; and P.2914/22. Ff. 32-37. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.3023/90. F. 54; and P.3023/91. Ff. 54-56. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.4863/98. Ff. 108-112. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5293/57 A. F. 72. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5672/96. Ff. 145-146; and P.5672/97. Ff. 146-151. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.6298/22. F. 93. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.7401/39. 2ff. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7401/40. 4ff. Grantha and Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7970/129. Ff. 143-147. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9251/152. Ff. 126-130. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9951/81. Ff. 95-99. Nandināgarī.

29. *Saṅkrāntiśānti* = *Saṅkramaśānti*. Additional manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5635/68. F. 62. Grantha.

30.1. *Sarvakarmavaigunyaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5635/106. F. 114. Grantha.

30.2. *Sarvaśāntikhaṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3848. Ff. 41-43v. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.2581/9. Ff. 10-14. Nandināgarī.

30.3. *Sarvādbhūtaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.10083/23. 2ff. Nandināgarī.

30.4. *Sarvārīṣṭaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5587/1. Ff. 1-2. Nandināgarī.

30.5. *Sahasracandradarśanaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.496/8. 2ff. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.5313/54. Ff. 95-96. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8532/38. Ff. 147-148. Nandināgarī.

*BAUDHĀYANA

Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 252b; see also C. G. Kashikar [A5. 1980]):

Benares (1953) 4341. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675.

VSM 4585. 9ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Devadhara in Sam. 1734 = A.D. 1677.

Wai 1721. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1611 = A.D. 1689. With the *ṭikā* of Dvārakānātha.

Wai 1711. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770.

Wai 1710. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

Osmania University B.83/14. 6ff. Copied in A.D. 1804. Incomplete.

Osmania University B.77/1. 23ff. Copied in A.D. 1824.

VSM 3366. 50ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. With the *ṭikā* of Dvārakānātha.

VSM 3367. 9ff. Copied by Govinda Manohara in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.

IO 4636 (Burnell 445). 54ff. Copied from one of the Tanjore manuscripts in 1871. With the *ṭikā* of Dvārakānātha. From A. C. Burnell.

Bombay U Desai 124. 63ff. Copied on 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1971 = ca. 15 May 1914. With the ṭikā of Dvārakānātha.

AS Bengal 582 (G.499) = AS Bengal I 2.778 = Mitra, Not. 1318. 12ff. Property of AS Bengal.

AS Bengal II.B.41 = AS Bengal I 2.767 (II.B.44 (!)). Ff. 1-13.

AS Bengal I 2.821 = IM Calcutta 2042. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.

Baroda 460. 8ff.

Baroda 470. 290ff. (*Śrautasūtra*; śulbasūtra is praśna 30).

Baroda 553. 61ff. With the ṭikā of Dvārakānātha.

Baroda 12439. 31ff. With the ṭikā of Dvārakānātha. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 1572. Ff. 1-8.

Benares (1953) 4115. Ff. 1-12.

Benares (1953) 4403 = Mitra, Not. 655. 8ff. Incomplete (ends in paṭala 4). Property of Queen's College, Benares.

Benares (1953) 4418. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (paṭala 1).

Bombay U 755 I. Ff. 1-5. Copied by Vināyaka Dhūpakara. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Hultzsch 3.1850. 4ff. (*Kārikās*). Property of Jambunātha Bhaṭṭa of Tanjore.

IO 4608 (Mackenzie II 92). Ff. 2 and 21-183. Nandināgarī. (*Śrautasūtra*; śulba on ff. 42-50). From Colin Mackenzie.

Munich 104 (Sanskrit 107) = Haug 163. 345ff. (śulba is part 10. 11ff.).

N-W P X (1886) I 5. 15ff. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.

Osmania University B.77/2. 126ff. With the ṭikā of Dvārakānātha.

PL, Buhler I D 257. 16ff.; and 258. 10ff. Both property of Rāmabhaṭṭa Agnihotrin of Ahamadābāda.

Tanjore BL 3742. 87ff. With the ṭikā of Dvārakānātha.

Tanjore BL 3743. 90ff. With the ṭikā of Dvārakānātha.

Tanjore D.2024 = JL 208. Ff. 1 and 2-12. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.2025 = JL 209. 25ff.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 53(b). 11ff. Grantha.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 58(b). 12ff. Grantha.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 68(b). 3ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in khaṇḍa 5).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 355(c). 3ff. Grantha. (*Śulbopadhānakārikāḥ*; incomplete).

VSM 1009. 19ff.

VSM 4584. 17ff.

VSM 4586. 12ff.

VVBISIS 1453 (B). 22ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Wai 1709. 24ff.

Wai 1719. 70ff. With the ṭikā of Dvārakānātha.

Wai 1720. 12ff. With the ṭikā of Dvārakānātha. Incomplete.

Wai 1722. 12ff. With the ṭikā of Dvārakānātha. Incomplete.

The *Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra* was edited with a Marāṭhī translation by R. P. Kulakarṇī [A5.1978] pp. 1-82; by Satya Prakash and Usha Jyotishmati [A5.1979] pp. 1-39; with the *Bodhāyanaśulba-mīmāṃsā* of Veṅkaṭeśvara Dīkṣita and the *Śulba-dīpikā* of Dvārakānātha Yajvan by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya as SBG 107, Vārāṇasī 1979; and with an English translation and commentary by S. N. Sen and A. K. Bag, *The Śulbasūtras*, New Delhi 1983, pp. 17-38, 77-100, and 147-233. The 1968 edition by Satyaprakash and Ram Swarup Sharma was reprinted at New Delhi in 1980.

*BRAHMAGUPTA (b. 598)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 254b-257a) see also D. Pingree [A5. 1976]; R. N. Rai [A5. 1976/80]; S. Jha [A5. 1978]; T. Kusuba [A5. 1981]; P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1981a] and [A5. 1981c]; D. Pingree [A5. 1983]; T. Kusuba [A5. 1987a] and [A5. 1987b]; and S. R. Sarma [A5. 1986/87a].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Brāhmasphuṭa-siddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 254b-255b):

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 14. 59ff. Copied in A.D. 1880 from BORI 59 of 1869/70.

AS Bengal I.B.6. Bengālī.

RORI Cat. VI 23782. 17ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 35182. Ff. 2-14, 19-48, 48b-124, and 2ff. With the vivaraṇa of Pṛthūdakasvāmin. Incomplete (I 4-II 68; XV 1-9; and III 1-X 64). Perhaps a copy of *BORI 339 of 1879/80.

Note that *RORI 411 does not contain adhyāya 5; see after the *Khaṇḍakhādya*.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Khaṇḍakhādya* (see CESS A 4, 256a-257a):

Pattan II 9737. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1611 = A.D. 1554.

Kathmandu (1964) 58 (6882). 16ff. Copied in the śuklapakṣa of month 5 in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete (ends with pātānayana).

RORI (Jaipur) 5486. 16ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

RORI Cat. IV 19403. 21ff. (ff. 12-20 missing). Copied by Devaratna, the pupil of Devasundara, at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete.

ABSP 1658. 6ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Āryabhaṭa.

ABSP 1660. 10ff. Incomplete (uttarabhāga).

ABSP 1662. 10ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.326. 129ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Pṛthūdaka.

BHU C.694. 10ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.1670. 39ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU C.3986. 4ff. Śāradā. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. Ascribed to Āryabhaṭa.

BHU C.4847. 21ff. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇaguptācārya.

Kathmandu (1964) 57 (2635). 18ff. Incomplete (ends with tārāvikṣepa).

PrSB 1851 (Göttingen Mu I 89). 36ff. Śāradā. Incomplete (ends with nakṣatrasamāgamodayāsta).

3. Ascribed to Brahmagupta in one manuscript is a *Grahaṇārkaajñāna* in 81 verses on computing solar eclipses. In verse 21 is quoted Yavana, in verse 47 Yamunācārya; and it begins: atha *Śāṃḍikhādyakamate* (śā = khā). It is a late work based in part on the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* and its commentary by Bhaṭṭapala. Manuscript:

*RORI Cat. I 411. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Gaṃgābīṣṇa (?) (= Gaṃgāviṣṇu?) on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1840 = ca. 16 November 1783.

BRAHMACAITANYA MUNI

Author of a *Sāṃudrikasīrīpūṃsalakṣaṇāni*. Manuscript:

Jammu 2912. 12ff.

*BRAHMADEVA (fl. 1092)

Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇaprakāśa* (see CESS A 4, 257b-258b):

*BORI 849 of 1891/95. Ff. 1-17. Copied by a son of Keśava on a Friday in Śaka 1548 = A.D. 1626.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4953.

RORI (Alwar) 2649 = *Alwar 1723. 9ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1909 = ca. 10 October 1852 from a manuscript copied on

6 śuklapakṣa of Tapasya in Śaka 1755 = ca. 26 April 1833.

*BORI 503 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-7. Not copied in Saṃ. 1811, but containing an udāharaṇa on 1, 1-2, 10 with an example for Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1811, Śaka 1676 = 10 November 1754.

Mysore (1905) 720. 11pp. Telugu.

Mysore ORI C.4687/60. Ff. 1-2.

Mysore ORI C.4698/27. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāya 1; incomplete).

Mysore ORI C.4700/64. Ff. 1-2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhikāra 2).

Mysore ORI *P.1771/2. Ff. 1-12. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4187/2a. Ff. 62-87. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4480/15. Ff. 38-44. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4672/2a. Ff. 209-229. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.6123/1. Ff. 42-71. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.10056/45. Ff. 115-116. Nandināgarī.

Poleman 4391 (Harvard 1113). Ff. 2-5 and 8-9 (placed between ff. 1 and 2 of Viddaṇa's *Vārṣikatantra*). Incomplete (I 6a-IV 11b and VI 4b-IX 5c).

PrSB 3594 (Berlin or. 6327). F. 60. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1-9).

VSM (Upādhye) 12758. 2ff. Incomplete.

*VVRI 1824. 14ff. Not copied in Śaka 1802, but ff. 1-5 contain adhikāras 1-2, and ff. 5-14 an udāharaṇa with an example for Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1739 = 10 May 1817.

*BRAHMAN

Additional manuscript of the *Grahaajñāmṛta* (see CESS A 4, 258b-259a), which is in the form of a dialogue between Brahman and Nārada:

BORI 226 of 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 405. 49ff. Copied by Kalyāṇajika Paṇḍyā, the son of Vallabhajī Paṇḍyā of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Jarjaragrāma, on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1866 = 12 October 1809.

*BRAHMAN

3. Additional manuscripts of the *Brahmasiddhānta* of the *Śākalyasaṃhiṭā* (see CESS A 4, 259a-260a; see also D. G. Dhavale [A5. 1981]):

RORI (Alwar) 2614. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 10. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877 from a manuscript belonging to Vyavahāra Jośī of Poona.

Ānandāśrama 6681. With the *Somasiddhānta*.

AS Bengal I.B.12. Bengālī.

BHU C.4831. 29ff.

Mysore (1905) 838. 33pp. Incomplete (5 adhyāyas).

Mysore (1905) 855. 43pp. Incomplete (4 adhyāyas).

Mysore ORI *A.657. Ff. 1-143. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).

Mysore ORI *P.1699. Ff. 1-50. Grantha.

Mysore ORI *P.1801/4. Ff. 299-309. Telugu. Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).

Mysore ORI *P.1934/2. Ff. 26-68. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).

Mysore ORI *P.2563. Ff. 1-48. Telugu. Incomplete (6 adhyāyas).

Mysore ORI *P.4439. Ff. 1-37. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.6851. Ff. 1-69. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7068. Ff. 6-60. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).

Oxford CSS I 20 (*d. 782 (3)). Ff. 1-22.

Paris BN Sansc 1780c. Part of a manuscript of 226ff. Grantha.

PUL II 3726. 36ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2615. 8ff. (brahmapāṭī).

RORI (Alwar) 5714. 39ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 3421 (1). 44ff.

*BRAHMAN

Additional manuscripts of his *Brahmasiddhānta* = *Brahmasaṃhitā* (see CESS A 4, 260a-260b):

GOML Madras D.3118. Ff. 37-44. Grantha. (jayantīnirṇaya).

GOML Madras D.3364. Ff. 8v-9. Telugu. (pitṛputraikanakṣatrajananaśāntikalpa).

GOML Madras D.3429. Ff. 46v-48v. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti; incomplete).

GOML Madras D.17762. Ff. 107-107v. Telugu. (viṣanāḍīkāśānti).

GOML Madras R.49(d). F. 131v. Grantha. (goma-hiṣyādiśānti). Purchased in 1910/11 from Minākṣiyammāl of Koḍuvāyūr Palghat.

Mysore ORI B.117/53. Ff. 64-65. Kannaḍa. (maghānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.604/65. Ff. 83-92. Grantha. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.734/38. Ff. 70-79. Nandināgarī. (raja-svalāśāntikalpa).

Mysore ORI P.2239/33. Ff. 29-34. Telugu.

(āśleṣānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.2239/39. Ff. 41-51. Telugu. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.2239/79. Ff. 101-103. Telugu. (nava-grahayogaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.2579/10. Ff. 27-47. Nandināgarī. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.2581/24. Ff. 49-52. Nandināgarī. (duṣṭanakṣatrarajasvalāśānti).

Mysore ORI P.2587/14. Ff. 22-58. Nandināgarī. (prathamārtavaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3023/33. Ff. 16-21. Telugu. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3023/150. Ff. 89-90. Telugu. (nava-grahayogaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3085/48. Ff. 59-60. Grantha. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3804/23. Ff. 36-46. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3804/60. Ff. 104-107. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3804/78. Ff. 131-132. Nandināgarī. (śūlaharaśūlādāna).

Mysore ORI P.3924/2. Ff. 10-17. Grantha. (pañca-grahayogaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4180/57. Ff. 94-98. Nandināgarī. (duṣṭanakṣatrarajasvalāśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4180/69. Ff. 126-127. Nandināgarī. (saṅkrāntiśūlādānavidhi).

Mysore ORI P.4720/48. F. 79. Nandināgarī. (ugrara-thaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4863/32. Ff. 47-48. Telugu. (graha-yogaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4863/106. Ff. 122-125. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5313/38. Ff. 72-74. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5587/25. Ff. 76-77. Nandināgarī. (rāhuśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5587/39. Ff. 109-110. Nandināgarī. (grahaṇaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5587/65. Ff. 141-143. Nandināgarī. (vṛkṣādivaikṛtiśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5672/34. Ff. 39-54. Kannaḍa. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5930/75. Ff. 94-96. Nandināgarī. (grahayogaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.7401/119. 2ff. Telugu. (graha-yogaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.7684/7. Ff. 6-8. Telugu. (pañcagraha-yogaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.7970/85. Ff. 65-68. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).

- Mysore ORI P.7970/158. Ff. 186-187. Nandināgarī. (maghānakṣatrajananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.8000/17. Ff. 21-22. Nandināgarī. (pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.8532/5. Ff. 86-92. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9167/36. Ff. 48-50. Grantha. (viṣa-nāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9254/77. Ff. 63-64. Nandināgarī. (pañcagrahayogaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9254/166. Ff. 145-146. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9254/181. Ff. 150-157. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9254/202. F. 171. Nandināgarī. (darśajananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9254/213. Ff. 178-179. Nandināgarī. (sīnīvālījananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9428/20. Ff. 12-13. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9428/33. Ff. 19-20. Nandināgarī. (trividhagaṇḍaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9764/3. Ff. 15-19. Telugu. (sarvaśāntividhi).
 Mysore ORI P.9764/16. Ff. 40-42. Telugu. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9951/94. Ff. 116-117. Nandināgarī. (darśajananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9951/109. Ff. 129-135. Nandināgarī. (mūlāśleṣājananaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.9965/44. Ff. 48-50. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.10041/59. Ff. 95-96. Telugu. (pañcagrahayogaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.10070/53. Ff. 52-53. Nandināgarī. (grahayogaśānti).
 Mysore ORI P.10265/17. Ff. 9-11. Nandināgarī. (viṣanāḍīprathamārtavaśānti).
 RORI Cat. XVI 36568. 21ff.

*BRAHMAMUNI

Additional manuscripts of his *Jambūdvīpapra-jñaptivivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 260b-261a):

- *BORI 272 of 1883/84 = BORI (Āgama) 250. Ff. 1-176 and 178-235.
 *BORI 1259 of 1891/95 = BORI (Āgama) 249. Ff. 1-84 and 84b-101.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8111. 333ff. (ff. 1-117, 122-125, 127-133, 135-166, 168-183, 185-207, 210-237, 240, 242-277, 282-300, and 314-324 missing). Incomplete.

*BRAHMAVARDHANA

Additional manuscript of his *Kauśalyakusumāvālī* on the *Rudrakauśalya* (see CESS A 4, 261a):

Kathmandu (1964) 54 (4548). 33ff. Incomplete.

BRAHMAŚRUTA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Trilokasāra* of Nemicaandra (fl. ca. 975). Manuscript:

Nagaur 1705. 46ff.

*BRAHMĀDITYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Vivāhapaṭala* (see CESS A 4, 261b):

- BORI 346 of 1879/80. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1557 = A.D. 1500. Ascribed to Bhāskara. With the *Praśnajiñāna* of Bhaṭṭapala.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1425. 19ff. (ff. 1 and 6 missing). Copied by Dharaṇīdhara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2738. 28ff. Copied by Harṣavija <ya> at Kālaḍi in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
 RORI (Alwar) 2953. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2735. 4ff. With the *Rājasthānī ṭabārtha* of Yāśolābha.
 RORI (Jaipur) 6403. 3ff. With the *Rājasthānī Bālāvabodha* of Yāśolābha. No author mentioned.

BRAHMĀNANDA TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. 1980/1988)

A descendent of Śricandra Tripāṭhin of the Gautamagotra, a follower of the Kuthumaśākhā of the Sāmaveda, who moved with his son Śukadeva from Gurjaradeśa to Kūrmācala in Śaka 1342 = A.D. 1420 at the invitation of King Udyānacanda, and settled at Almoḍā, Muralīdhara was the father of Manoratha, who had three sons: Haridatta, Śrīkṛṣṇa, and Tārādatta. This last had two daughters and one son, Brahmānanda, by his wife, Khaṣṭī, the daughter of Śiromaṇi Pāṇḍeya; she died in Saṃ. 2005 = A.D. 1948. Brahmānanda studied, at Kāśī, āyurveda under Lālacandra Khiste, and then sāhitya. He lived at Śilāvaṭī in Nayanīsarovara District of Kūrmādri

with his wife, Tārā, four sons, and two daughters. His Hindī vyākhyā, *Tārā*, on Bhānunātha's *Vyavahāraratna* was published as *CSG* 49, Vārāṇasī 1980; 2nd. ed. Vārāṇasī 1983. Some verses of the paricaya at the end of that book are:

tatraikadeśe yaśasām nidhāno
virājate gurjaradeśa eṣaḥ /
yatrābhavad gautamagotrajanmā
satsāmavedī kuthumākhyāśākhi //3//
candraśrīyā bhūṣitasarvakāyāḥ
śrīcandranāmā prathitas tripāṭhi /
yugmābdirāmaikaśakābdamadhye
vikhyātakīrtir nṛpatir babhūva //5//
udyānacandaḥ sujanābhīrāmāḥ
kūrmācalīyo 'bhinavaḥ śaśāṅkaḥ /
rājye tadīye śukadevanāmnā
śrīcandradevaḥ svasutena sākama //6//
kūrmādrer mukuṭe nisargarucire kośisuvāṃlāvṛte
śrīgvalāgaṇanāthasaimamahite nandākhyadevyā
yute /
devaiḥ siddhamaharṣibhir budhajanaiḥ saṃsevite
prāktanair
almoḍānagare sametya sasukhaṃ vāsaṃ svakīyaṃ
vyadhāt //7//
tasmin sudhāmśuvimale sukule babhūva
śrīmān satām guṇadharo muralīdharo 'yam /
yasyāvadātacaritāny adhunāpi martyā
ādarśavad vyavaharanti na vismayo 'tra //13//
tasmād babhūva sudine svakulāvataṃsaḥ
prājñāḥ pratāpavimalo dvijakarmanīṣṭhaḥ /
pitror manorathaśataiḥ suktair anekair
mānyo manoratha iti prathitābhidhānaḥ //14//
jātās tato balaparākramaśīlayuktāḥ
putrāḥ kuśāgradhiṣṇās traya eva yogyāḥ /
teṣv agrimaḥ suvidito haridatta nāmā
svalpāyur eva suralokam agāt svapuṇyaiḥ //15//
tasyānujaḥ saccaritaḥ surūpaḥ
śrīkr̥ṣṇanāmā mahaniyākīrtiḥ /
bhāṣānurāgāt sa gato videśam
snigdhan samagrān pravahāya bandhūn //16//
bhrātā citrakalāsu tasya nipuṇaḥ saṅgītavit sāttvikaḥ
sadvaidyaḥ suktī paropakaraṇo grhyāgame pāra-
gaḥ /
nityaṃ śambhupadāravindayugale śraddhā-
samṛddhāśayas
tārādattabudhas tripāṭhikulajaḥ sammānasīmāñcitaḥ
//17//
patnī tadīyā guṇaśīlayuktā
khaṣṭīti nāmnī patibhaktiniṣṭhā /
kanyātha pāṇḍeyaśiromaṇeḥ sā
prāsūta kanye sutam ekam īdyam //18//
divaṅgatā pañcakaḥśūnyayugme
saṃvatsare śrāvāṇamāsi kr̥ṣṇe /

gaurītithau puṇyavatī śanau sā
kuṭumbahārdaṃ sahasā vihāya //19//
tatsūnur jananiyogavaśataḥ svādhyāyabuddhyā
grhāt
kāśīm prāpya bhiṣagguror adhijage śrīlāla-
candrābhidhāt /
āyurvedam itaḥ paraṃ gururvarāt khistenva-
vāyodbhavad
brahmānandabudho 'paṭhat sulalitāṃ sāhityavidyāṃ
api //20//
tatpatnī sakalākālāsu kuśalā tārābhidhā śrīmatī
putrān sā suṣuve krameṇa caturaḥ kanyādvayaṃ
prāk tataḥ /
putrāḥ saṃskṛtavāṇmayam punar ime pāścātya-
vidyāṃ api
śrīviśveśakṛpākaṭākṣavaśataḥ sarve paṭhanty ādarāt
//21//
kūrmādrau nayanīsarovaram iti khyātā ca yan
maṇḍalaṃ
tasyaivāsti samīpavartī sumahad bhīmābhidhānaṃ
saraḥ /
prāk tasyāsti śilāvaṭīti vidito grāmo 'bhirāmo dvijais
tasmin brahmakūṭī tadīyavasatiḥ puṣpocayaiḥ
śobhitā //22//

These verses are repeated at the end of his *Samskṛta* and Hindī ṭīkā on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa, published as *CSG* 125, Vārāṇasī 1987, and at the end of his Hindī ṭīkā, *Tārā*, on the *Ekādaśīmahātmya*, published as *Caukhambā Stotra-vratākaṭhā Granthamālā* 4, Vārāṇasī 1988.

*BRAHMĀRKA

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnāñjāna* (see *CESS* A 4, 261b-262b):

Oxford (Vyāsa) 123. Ff. 1-7. Copied by Raṇachōḍa on Thursday 3 kr̥ṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1598 = 29 April 1676.
RORI (Alwar) 2837 = *Alwar 1864. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
BHU B.3718. 10ff.

BHAGAVĀNA

Collaborator in a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/12 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 14 (G/12). 183ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl. San 1289 = A.D. 1881, the 21st aṅka of Divyaśimha. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/85.

PAṆḌITA BHAGĪRATHA (fl. 1451)

Author of a *Prastāvasāgara* in 14 taraṅgas in Saṃ. 1508 = A.D. 1451. Manuscript:

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 429 (lṛ 36 (ka)). 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.

BHAṬṬADATTA

Author of a *Grahapradīpasāriṇī*. Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 15919. 102ff. Copied at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.

BHAṬṬAPĀDA (fl. before 1350)

An authority cited by Viṣṇuśarma (fl. ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 4, 32 (vol. 1, p. 309) and on 12, 1 (vol. 3, p. 47).

**BHAṬṬOJI DĪKṢITA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakālaṅkāra* (see CESS A 4, 264a):

Mysore ORI *P.3186/3. Ff. 52-67. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.9301. 7ff. Nandināgarī.

**BHAṬṬOJI DĪKṢITA* (fl. ca. 1550/1600)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tūhinirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 264a-266b):

Mysore ORI C.229. Ff. 1-23. Copied on Saturday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1750 = 2 December 1693.

Jaipur (Dharma) 88 (4). 29ff. Copied by Mādhava on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1758 = 28 December 1701.

RORI Cat. XVI 34261. 52ff. Copied by Badarīdāsa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.

RORI Cat. IX 29521. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.

Harvard Indic 2475. F. 25. Copied by Gopīnātha Viśvarūpa Dīkṣita, the son of Vīreśvarabhaṭṭa Viśvarūpa, at Datīyāgrāma on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇa-

pakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1791 = 12 May 1734. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 88 (5). 37ff. Copied by Gulābarāya at Mūlasthāna in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.

BHU B.2602. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.

*BORI 73 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 501. 43ff. Copied by Sevakarāma, the son of Mamehārāma Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Śrutibhūṣaṇapura, on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1854 = 30 March 1797.

*BORI 191 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 500. 48ff. Copied by Gulābasīmha on 7 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1876 = ca. 29 June 1819.

RORI (Alwar) 3594. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

Vṛndāvana 3368. 82ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete.

GJRI 5309/340. Ff. 17-58. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1815 = A.D. 1893. Incomplete.

BHU C.49. 10ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.4525. 35ff.

*BORI 548 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 499. 41ff.

*BORI 141 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 502. 25ff.

RORI Cat. VII 26161. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 4326. 51ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 267a-268a):

*BORI 29 of A 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 282. 27ff. Copied by Viśvanātha on Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1742, Śaka 1609 (read 1607) = 26 December 1685.

*BORI 345 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 278. 10ff. and 1f. Copied by Raghunandana for Rāmanandana and Raghunandana, the sons of Gaṅgādhara, the son of Hari of the Gauḍajāñāti, on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1763 = 31 January 1707. The extra folium contains the beginning of his *Aśaucaśaṅgrahavyākhyā*.

*BORI 243 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 280. 25ff. Copied by Jīvanarāma Dvivedin on Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1820 = 21 March 1764.

RORI (Alwar) 3627. 32ff. and 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

*BORI 344 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 281. 37ff. Copied by Ārttarāma Śarma on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1755 = 1 February 1834.

- Jaipur (Dharma) 598. 65ff. Copied by Rāmapratāpa on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1950 = ca. 3 September 1893.
 BHU C.2320. 20ff.
- *BORI 253 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 279. 22ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 593. 37ff.
- Mysore ORI B.44. Ff. 1-58. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI C.219. Ff. 1-24.
- *Poona, Mandlik. Sundry in Daily Ritual 27. No ff. given.
- RORI (Alwar) 3628. 23ff.
3. Additional manuscripts of his *Caturviṃśatimata-vyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 268a-269b):
- BORI 172 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 444. 82ff. Copied on a Tuesday in the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1715 = 20 or 27 July 1658. (saṃskāra).
- Mysore ORI C.183. Ff. 1-30. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1587 = ca. 15 May 1665. (śrāddha).
- *BORI 45 of A 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 437. Ff. 68-83. Copied by Vamśīdhara Vyāsa at Mathurā on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1727 = 31 January 1671. (ācāra; incomplete).
- *BORI 66 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 438. 37ff. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in <Śaka> 1648, a Parābhavasamvatsara = ca. 21 January 1727. (ācāra).
- *BORI 251 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 442. 28ff. Copied by Jīvanārāma Dvivedin on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1820 = 6 March 1764. (śrāddha).
- Benares (1956) 13440. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. (āsauca).
- Benares (1956) 13489. Ff. 1-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 (?) = A.D. 1780 (?). (śrāddha).
- Benares (1956) 12312. Ff. 1-69. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13900. Ff. 1-17, 19-28, and 31. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. (prāyaścitta; incomplete). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13488. Ff. 1-166. Copied in Śaka 1159 (read 1759?) = A.D. 1837 (?). (ācāra).
- RORI (Alwar) 3768. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. (prāyaścitta).
- RORI (Alwar) 3769. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. (prāyaścitta).
- *BORI 35 of 1866/68 = BORI (Dharma) 435. 118ff. Copied by Vyaṅkaṭācārya Ghaṭasāśī, a resident of Karhāṭakakṣetra, on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1789, which is 6 Jānevārī 1868, from a manuscript belonging to Ananta Limaye which had been copied on Saturday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1756 = 5 August 1699. (ācāra).
- *Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 73. 162ff. Copied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.
- AS Bengal III.E.25. (āhnikā).
- Benares (1956) 12245. Ff. 1-42. (prāyaścitta).
- Benares (1956) 12487. Ff. 1-16. (saṃskāra; incomplete).
- Benares (1956) 12542. Ff. 2-84. (ācāra; incomplete).
- Benares (1956) 12575. Ff. 1-59. (saṃskāra).
- Benares (1956) 12726. Ff. 42-43. (prāyaścitta; incomplete). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12775. 80ff.
- Benares (1956) 12960. Ff. 3-12 and 25-37. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13209. Ff. 1-9. (āśauca).
- Benares (1956) 13509. Ff. 1-29 and 34-46. (prāyaścitta; incomplete).
- Benares (1956) 13692. Ff. 1-81. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU B.2613. 9ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.2619. 23ff.
- BORI 69 of A 1879/80 = BORI (Dharma) 153. Ff. 1-59 and 59b-103. (ācāra; incomplete).
- BORI 249 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 154. Ff. 1-12 and 14-48. (ācāra; incomplete).
- *BORI 181 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 440. 37ff. (prāyaścitta).
- *BORI 315 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 443. 23ff. (śrāddha).
- *BORI 355 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 436. 50ff. (ācāra; incomplete).
- BORI 387 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 441. Ff. 1-49 and 51. (prāyaścitta).
- BORI 93 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 156. Ff. 1-50, 46b-50b, and 51-65. (ācāra; incomplete).
- *BORI 110 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 439. Ff. 57-73. (ācāra; incomplete).
- BORI 163 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 155. 82ff. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI B.37. Ff. 1-118. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI B.38. Ff. 119-237. (saṃskāra).
- Mysore ORI C.113. Ff. 1-65. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI C.128. Ff. 1-40. (prāyaścitta).
- Mysore ORI C.2889/1. Ff. 1-49. (prāyaścitta).
- Mysore ORI C.2889/2. Ff. 1-86. (saṃskāra).
- Mysore ORI P.7474/1. Ff. 1-54. Kannaḍa. (ācāra).
- RORI (Alwar) 3694. 45ff. (śrāddha).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12358. 82ff. (āhnikā).

BHAṬṬOTPALA

Alleged author of a vivaraṇa on the *Jyotiṣaratna-mālā* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056). Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1965) 50 (3234). 174ff. Nevārī.

Kathmandu (1965) 51 (3444). No ff. given. Nevārī. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadbhaṭṭotpalaviracitāyām.

BHAṬṬOTPALA

Alleged author of a *Bhaṭṭotpalī*, which is a ṭīkā on a *Ramalapraśnavicāra*; cf. the *Ramalarahasya* of Bhaṭṭotpala (see CESS A 4, 269b). Manuscript:

BHU C.2005. 11ff.

***BHAṬṬOTPALA (fl. 966/969)**

Concerning this author see also P. V. Kane [A5. 1947].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Samhitāvivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 270b-272a):

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 435 (Iṛ 32 (ka)). 624ff. Copied in Sam. 1609 = A.D. 1552.

GJRI 9608/1005. Ff. 1-197, 199-373, 375-376, 378-451, 491-518, and 520-569. Copied in Sam. 1611 = A.D. 1554. Incomplete.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 2. 570ff. Copied in Sam. 1667 = A.D. 1610.

PrSB 2929 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Madh. 23). Ff. 24-27, 357-359, 361, 371-377, and 407-536. Copied by Ghanaśyāma at Kāśīpura on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada II in Sam. 1806, Śaka 1671 = 20 September 1749. Incomplete (adhyāyas 24-35 and 60-100).

RORI Cat. IV 21603. 495ff. Copied by Svarūparāma Caube in Sam. 1831 = A.D. 1774.

RORI Cat. IV 20053. 832ff. (f. 597 missing). Copied in Sam. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

RORI Cat. IV 18476. 65ff. Copied in Sam. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Incomplete (vāstumahodadhi).

AS Bengal I.D.22.

BHU C.4781. 186ff. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar 2.Jy/325.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5529.

Jodhpur 825 (A). 256ff.

RORI Cat. IV 21060. 49ff.

RORI (Alwar) 6091. 13ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra-kūrma).

RORI (Udaipur) 3675. 7ff. Incomplete (vātacakra).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Jagaccandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 272a-275a):

BHU B.824. 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Incomplete.

VSM (Upādhye) 12794. 301ff. Copied by Hari Śeṇḍe in Śaka 1635 = A.D. 1713.

LDI (LDC) 1628. 251ff. Copied in Sam. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

Vṛndāvana 9482. 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Nagaur 1045. 172ff. Copied in Sam. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

AS Bengal 6939 (G.5298) IV. 25ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.B.1. Bengālī.

BHU C.2. 246ff. Śāradā.

BHU C.1077. 25ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

BHU C.3469. 152ff.

BHU C.4118. 291ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 419 (No. 9). 24ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 11180/1234. Ff. 56-79 and 178-184. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5515.

Mysore ORI C.4250. Ff. 1-39. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.5057. Ff. 1-173. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5461/1. Ff. 1-155. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (to dreṣkṇādhyaṃya).

Mysore ORI P.6052/4. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2; incomplete).

Mysore ORI P.7502. Ff. 1-29 and 5ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-10).

Mysore ORI P.7725. Ff. 1-82. Telugu. Incomplete (rāśyadhyāya).

Mysore ORI P.7832/2. Ff. 1-87. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to dreṣkṇādhyaṃya).

Mysore ORI P.9937/2. Ff. 82-120. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-21).

Mysore ORI P.10674/b. Ff. 1-103. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with tulāvṛścikasthitaphala).

New Delhi, N.M. 57/106/1628. 103ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8321. 50ff. Incomplete.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 21. 308ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34626. 165ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 35516. 74ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2704. 295ff. Incomplete (begins in adhyāya 7).

RORI (Alwar) 2708. 60ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 5518. 238ff. (ff. 1, 105, 130, 132, 142, 146, 170, 175, 180, and 196 missing; ff. 167 and 178 repeated). Incomplete.
 WHMRL a 130. Ff. 1-54. Śāradā. Incomplete (introductory verses only).
 WHMRL a 133. Ff. 1-16. Śāradā. Shortened version. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).

The *Jagaccandrikā* was also published at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1980, Śaka 1845 = A.D. 1923; and the edition by Sītārāma Jhā was reprinted at Vārānasī in 1983.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Śiṣyahiitā* (see CESS A 4, 275a-277a):

RORI Cat. VI 24525. 21ff. Copied by Vāsaṇa, the pupil of Tejāṇa, in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.
 RORI Cat. VI 24255. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14690. 29ff. Copied at Vṛndāvatīnagara in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.
 RORI Cat. IV 19858. 7ff. Copied at Jāvālapura in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703. Incomplete (ut-pātādhyāya).
 Benares (1963) 35665. Ff. 1-5; and 1-30. Copied in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1669 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete.
 Nagaur 1039. 10ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1819 = ca. 15 February 1763.
 RORI Cat. IV 19851. 67ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
 Nagaur 1037. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
 GJRI 9766/1021. Ff. 1-49. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
 GJRI 11132/1186. Ff. 3-9. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4191. 19ff. Copied by Dharmacanda at Pallikāpura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
 GJRI 8653/878. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.
 Poleman om. (Columbia, Smith Indic 15). 44ff. Copied by Nandarāma in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
 RORI Cat. VI 24098. 19ff. Copied by Pāśadatta at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
 New Delhi, B. H. Lall 1. 32ff. Copied by Sāhava Rāma in the house of Baladeva Lāla Miśra at Mathurā on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1893 = 20 December 1836.
 RORI (Alwar) 2710 = *Alwar 1947. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12792. 48ff. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.
 BHU B.178. 14ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.74. 56ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 BHU C.2828. 44ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.4175. 41ff. Śāradā.
 BHU C.4527. 26ff.
 BHU C.4650. 33ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 BHU C.5084. 24ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8652/877. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11136/1190. Ff. 3-32. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11137/1191. Ff. 1-25. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5354; and 5532.
 Mysore ORI C.2885/2. Ff. 1-33.
 Mysore ORI *P.1675/6. Ff. 37-163. Grantha.
 Nagaur 1036. 19ff.
 Nagaur 1038. 5ff.
 Panjab JB I 2249 (Nakodar 96). 30ff.
 Pattan II 8857. 7ff.
 PrSB 3636 (Berlin or. fol. 2884). 18ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 18331. 139ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 20313. 16ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34792. 15ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14734. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 1353. 13ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5211. 35ff. (ff. 4, 10, 14, and 27 missing). (*Jātaḥaṭikā*). Incomplete.

4. The *Brhadyāurāṭikā* (see CESS A 4, 277a) was edited by Devīprasāda Laṃsāla at Kāṣṭhamaṇḍapa in Saṃ. 2026 = A.D. 1969.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Yogayātrāṭikā* (see CESS A 4, 277a-277b):

BHU C.4689. 132ff. Copied in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 2944 = *Alwar 1876. 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
 AS Bengal III.G.4.
 BHU B.116. 47ff. Incomplete.

7. Additional manuscripts of his *Śaṭpañcāśikāṭikā* (see CESS A 4, 277b-281b):

Pattan II 8862. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1629 = A.D. 1572.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34054. 6ff. Copied by Jñānasāgara Gaṇi at Pañcakadurgarajanīpura in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583.
 Oxford CSS I 490 (*d. 785 (3)). Ff. 1-17. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1706, Śaka 1571 = 9 January 1650.
 Pattan II 13932. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

- Jodhpur 831. 20ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śivārāma Purohita in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 20326. 4ff. Copied by Amarā at Jālāpurī in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4725. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.
- RORI Cat. IX 29193. 7ff. Copied by Dayāsiṃha at Pālī in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14655. Ff. 1-9. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1780 = ca. 23 January 1724. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12756. Ff. 1-2 and 11-29. Copied by Rāmacandra in Śaka 1651 = A.D. 1729. Incomplete.
- Panjab JB I 2663 (Patti 290). 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.
- PrSB 3623 (Berlin or. oct. 882). 18ff. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1799 = ca. 20 February 1743.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14648. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1657. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.
- Vṛndāvana 3618. 33ff. Copied on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1820 = 18 July 1764.
- BHU C.2496. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.
- PrSB 3622 (Berlin or. fol. 1652). 14ff. Copied by Sevagarāma on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1849 = 4 August 1792.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5509. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
- Oxford CSS I 491 (*c. 315 (3)). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Viśvarūpa at Amarādurga on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1863 = 22 April 1807.
- Oxford CSS I 492 (*c. 316 (2)). Ff. 1-17. Copied by Śivanātha Bhaṭṭa at Gokula on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1866, Śaka 1731 = 10 May 1809.
- Nagaur 1073. 27ff. Copied on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1877 = 29 March 1820.
- BHU B.691. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
- BHU C.3557. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 748. 19ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla Śrīmālī at Khareṭī (Nāgora) in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- BHU C.4789. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- RORI (Alwar) 6198. 16ff. Copied by Devadatta Śarman in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
- RORI (Alwar) 2851. 20ff. Copied by Nirbhayarāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- *WHMRL G.5.c. Ff. 1-24. Ff. 23-24 are copied by Vṛndāvana on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1916 = 3 July 1859.
- RORI (Alwar) 6202. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8704/929. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867.
- RORI Cat. IX 29118. 17ff. Copied by Rāmakaṃvāra at Chāvanī in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.
- RORI (Alwar) 5581. 12ff. Copied by Premadāsa Mahanta in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.
- RORI (Alwar) 5468 (5). Ff. 11-27. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885.
- AS Bengal I.A.62. Bengālī.
- BHU C.2394. 28ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3671. 22ff. Incomplete.
- Bhubaneswar IV 165 (Jy/23). 76ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 166 (Jy/32a). 6ff. Oriya. From Baripada, Mayurbhanj District.
- GJRI 8705/930. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8706/931. Ff. 1-20. Maithilī.
- GJRI 11171/1225. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- *Jaipur (Khashmohor) 2115 (32); 5282; 5435; 5585; and 5599.
- Mysore (1905) 620. 53pp. Telugu.
- Mysore (1905) 660. Pp. 46-68. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.852/5. Ff. 18-43. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.4481/3. Ff. 13-17. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.4542/16. Ff. 33-45. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI *P.5217/2. Ff. 1-24. Telugu.
- Pattan II 10222. 14ff.
- RORI Cat. V 22638. 10ff.
- RORI Cat. IX 29257. 32ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35333. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2850. 20ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14647. 6ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14649. 6ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15885. 13ff. Copied by Bhuvanaviśāla. With a *Praśnaśloka* on ff. 12-13.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17332. 10ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17381. 4ff. Copied by Sāradharma Gaṇi.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17383. 21ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4776. 16ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8022. 4ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4868. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 736(d). 11ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 6631. 20ff.
- WHMRL γ 241. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete (ends in 7, 3).

8. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnavidyāṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 281b-282a):

RORI Cat. IX 28718. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.

RORI Cat. VIII 27285. 13ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4176. 3ff. No author mentioned.

10. Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnajñāna* (see CESS A 4, 282a-283b):

Kathmandu (1905) vol. 2, p. 106. Ff. 44-49. Maithilī. Copied by Jayabhadra on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Nep. Saṃ. 473 = 12 May 1353, during the reign of Jayarājadeva. Property of Sūryacaraṇa Rājopādhyāya.

RORI Cat. IV 20353. 2ff. Copied at Bhūriyāvāsaṇī in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655.

RORI Cat. IV 20715. 2ff. Copied by Śrīnātha in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.

RORI (Jaipur) 9253. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

BHU C.3272. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1955 = A.D. 1898. (*Bhaṭṭotpālī*).

BHU C.4886. 17ff. With a ṭīkā. (*Bhaṭṭotpālī*).

GJRI 8532/757. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī.

GJRI 8533/758. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8555/780. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī.

GJRI 11082/1136. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī.

Kathmandu (1964) 20 (7067). 4ff.

Osmania University B.9/5c. 2ff. Incomplete (31 verses). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IX 29593. 7ff. With an udāharaṇa.

RORI Cat. XVI 34300. 4ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2884 = *Alwar 1863. 5ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 15893. 2ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1784. 2ff. Copied by Amaracandra Brāhmaṇa.

RORI (Jaipur) 4954. 7ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 7917. 3ff. With a vivaraṇa.

RORI (Jaipur) 8788. 2ff.

A ṭīkā on the *Sūryasiddhānta* by Bhaṭṭotpālā is quoted by Divākara (b. 1606) in his *Praudhamanoramā*. See p. 29, fn. 2, in K. S. Shukla's edition of the *Sūryasiddhānta*.

*BHAḌALĪ

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhaḍalīvākya* or *Meghamālā* (see CESS A 4, 283b-284b):

LDI (Gujarātī) 3770 (4054) = *LDI (MPC) P/4054.

10ff. Copied by Muni Dhanasomajī at Viṭodara in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3765 (2708). 8ff. Copied by Durlabha Sūri in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

Udaipur RVSS 883. 9ff. Copied by Devaśaṅkara Bhavānīśaṅkara in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3769 (1630) = *LDI (MPC) P/1630. 12ff. Copied by Goradhana at Pāṭana in Saṃ. 2011 = A.D. 1954.

Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 395. 11ff. (*Bhaḍalīpurāṇa*).

LDI 6801 (3514). 11ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). (*Janmapatṛī Bhaḍḍalī ādi vicāra*). Incomplete.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3762 (619). 18ff. Copied by Rūpasagarajī. (*Bhaḍalīpurāṇa*).

LDI (Gujarātī) 3763 (7983). 5ff. (*Bhaḍalīpurāṇa*).

LDI (Gujarātī) 3764 (8023). 16ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied by Uttamavijaya of the Tapāgaccha at Khasada. (*Bhaḍalīpurāṇa*).

LDI (Gujarātī) 3766 (2804/2) = *LDI (MPC) P/2804/2. 4ff.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3767 (7246) = *LDI (MPC) P/7246. 14ff.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3768 (7567). 11ff.

LDI (Gujarātī) 3771 (2725). 4ff. (*Bhaḍalīvicāra*).

LDI (Gujarātī) 3772 (7280). 8ff. (*Meghamālā*).

LDI (Gujarātī) 3773 (1542). 10ff. Copied by Vallabha. (*Meghamālā*).

LDI (Gujarātī) 3774 (260). 2ff. (*Vāḍalavicāra*).

Nagaur 1011. 5ff. (*Bhaḍalīpurāṇa*).

Nagaur 1012. 7ff. (*Bhaḍalīpurāṇa*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 9052. 1f. (*Bhāḍarījotasa = Bhāḍalī-jotiṣa*).

Pattan II 8866 (1). 4ff. (*Meghamālā brhat Bhaḍalī-vākya* in Gujarātī).

Pattan II 8867. 3ff. (*Meghamālā Bhaḍalīvākya* in Gujarātī). Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 4213 (6). Ff. 29-35. (*Bhāḍalīślo-kāḥ*).

*BHADRABĀHU

Additional manuscripts of his *Grahaśāntistotra* (see CESS A 4, 284b-285a):

RORI (Bikaner) 16530. 2ff. Copied by Udyotavijaya at Makasūdābāda in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. With a *Grahasotra* and an *Ārtīpadya*.

RORI (Bikaner) 17273. Ff. 38-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

RORI (Jaipur) 7031 (19). Ff. 75-76. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

RORI (Bikaner) 17366. 1f. Copied by Abīracanda at Ajīmagāñja in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5409 (4). F. 2. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.
 Pattan II 14159. 1f.
 RORI Cat. IV 18355 (4). 1f.
 RORI Cat. VII 25903 (1). 1f.
 RORI (Bikaner) 13812. Ff. 124-125.
 RORI (Bikaner) 13894. F. 46.
 RORI (Bikaner) 17438. 2ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5789 (3). Ff. 2-3. With a *Dādāguru-stuti*.
 RORI (Jaipur) 6504 (2). F. 39. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 6603. 1f. Copied by Gulābacanda Ṛṣi.
 RORI (Jaipur) 6990 (53). Ff. 20-21. With a *Dādā-stuti*.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7009 (19). Ff. 69-70.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7019 (225). F. 171.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7083 (38). Ff. 7-8.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7355 (1). 1f.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9448 (3). 1f.
 RORI (Jaipur) 11624. F. 2.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3760 (40). Ff. 259-260.

BHADRABĀHU

Author of a *Janmavicārajātaka*; cf. the *Janma-pradīpaśāstra* of Bhadrabāhu (see CESS A 4, 285a). Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 21185. 3ff.

BHADRABĀHU

Author of a *Sāroddhāra* = *Bhadrabāhuśāstra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9278/1. Ff. 1-39. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (strīpuruṣalakṣaṇa).

**BHADRABĀHU* (fl. seventh, eighth, or ninth century)

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhadrabāhu-saṃhita* (see CESS A 4, 285a-286a; see also S. S. Lishk [A5. 1983a] and D. Pingree [A5. 1987c]):

RORI (Alwar) 2557 = *Alwar 1879. 47ff. Copied on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1846, Śaka 1711 = 3 May 1789.

Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 417 (ū 30 (ka)). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
 Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 427 (lṛ 31 (ka)). 14ff. (*Nimitta*).
 Pattan II 929. 27ff. Incomplete.
 Pattan II 6814. 27ff. Incomplete.
 PUL II 3729. Ff. 2-42.

*BHAYABHAÑJANA ŚARMAN (fl. 1700)

Additional manuscripts of his *Ramalarahasya* (see CESS A 4, 286a-286b):

RORI (Alwar) 2875. 626ff. and 12ff. Copied by Lālūrāma at Alvara in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With an *anukramaṇikā*.
 RORI (Alwar) 2879. 186ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (*Ramavalī*).
 AS Bengal I.G.46. Bengālī.
 Oxford CSS I 218 (*c. 316 (7)). Ff. 6-24. Incomplete (parts of *adhyāyas* 1-2).
 RORI Cat. IV 19107. 56ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 2874. 38ff. Incomplete.

*BHARATA (fl. ca. 1450)

Additional manuscripts of his *Samarasāraṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 287a-288b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5400. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.
 *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5201. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
 RORI Cat. VI 25057. 36ff. (ff. 13, 17, 22, 28, and 31 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4657. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5563. 42ff. Copied by Hukamacanda at Pālī in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
 RORI (Alwar) 2977 = *Alwar 1993. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
 RORI Cat. V 23533. 22ff. Copied by Koṭeśvara at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
 RORI Cat. IX 29490. 19ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
 AS Bengal XIV 75 (G.5560). 26ff. Copied by Vidyādhara Dviveda at Kāśī on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1918 = 21 September 1861.

RORI Cat. IV 18007. 25ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdhara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
 Vṛndāvana 8750. 40ff. Copied by Kisunālāla on Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1935 = 19 June 1878.
 AS Bengal I.A.66. Bengālī; and III.G.44.
 AS Bengal XIV 76 (G.1846). 24ff.
 BHU B.434. 58ff.
 BHU B.3430. 7ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.2260. 12ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.3855. 25ff. Śārādā.
 *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5587.
 Jodhpur 834 (A). 32ff. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI C.4330/2. Ff. 1-29.
 Mysore ORI P.5021/2. Ff. 25-55. Telugu.
 PrSB 2988 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 42). 17ff. Incomplete (verses 1-38).
 PrSB 3726 (Berlin or. fol. 1665). 19ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 5508. 26ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 5519. 43ff.
 RORI (Udaipur) 593. 5ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 8606. 46ff. Incomplete.

BHARATHARA KAVI (fl. 1707)

Author of a *Swapane ko vicāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. Manuscript:

Prayāga 2758. 10pp. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Acquired from Mahendra Kumāra Mānava of Vindhyapradeśa.

BHAVADEVA BĀLAVALABHĪBHUJAṄGA (fl. ca. 1100)

The son of Saṅgokā and of Govardhana, the son of Ādideva, the son of Budha Sphurita, the son of Atyaṅga, the son of Rathāṅga, the eldest of the eight sons of Bhavadeva, a descendent of Sāvārṇa and a member of a Brāhmaṇa family residing in Siddhala-grāma in Rāḍhā near Burdwan, Bhavadeva, a minister of Harivarman of Vaṅga (ca. 1090-1100), was proficient in many śāstras and associated with Bāla-valabhī. In commemoration of his public works in Rāḍhā, Vācaspati composed a eulogy of him in 33 verses, which was inscribed in stone and installed in a temple of Nārāyaṇa he had built at Rāḍhā. The latest edition of this inscription is in D. C. Sircar, *Select Inscriptions*, vol. 2, Delhi 1983, pp. 105-111. Verse 21 is:

siddhāntatantragaṇitārṇavapāradīśvā
 viśvādbhutaprasavitā phalasaṃhitāsu //
 kartā svayaṃ prathayitā ca navīnahorā-
 śāstrasya yaḥ sphuṭam abhūd aparo varāhaḥ //

***BHAVADEVA NYĀYĀLANĀKĀRA BHATṬĀ-CĀRYA** (fl. 1719/1721)

Additional manuscripts of his *Smṛticandrikā* (see CESS A 4, 289a):

AS Bengal II.A.37. Bengālī. (tithi, śuddhi, and āhnikā).
 Paris BN (Cordier) 292 (Sans. 1395). 106ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

***BHAVĀNĪRĀMA**

Bhavānīrāma was the son of Jaitarāma. Additional manuscript of his *Yogasindhu* (see CESS A 4, 290a):

RORI Cat. XVI 36794. 2ff.

BHAVĀNĪŚAṆKARA

Author of a *Brhājyotiṣasāra* or *Jyotiṣasāra* published with a Hindī ṭīkā at Bambaī [N. D.].

BHAVĀNĪŚAṆKARA PRṬHVĪRĀJA DVIVEDIN (b. 21 January 1913)

The son of Raghunāthacandra Dvivedin and an astrologer residing in Sarāṇā, Bālotarā, Jilā Bāḍamera, Rājasthāna, Bhavānīśaṅkara corrected and published the *Kṣayādhimāsanirṇaya* of Prṭhivīrāja Dvivedin at Bālotarā in 1977.

***BHAVEŚA**

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakapaddhati-vyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 290a):

GJRI 11004/1058. Ff. 1-30. Maithilī. Incomplete.

BHĀGILA (fl. before 1350)

An authority on vivāha and strījātaka cited by Viṣṇuśarma (fl. ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 8, 13 (vol. 2, p. 149); 8, 15 (vol. 2, p. 153); 8, 35 (vol. 2, p. 191); 8, 39 (vol. 2, p. 206); 8, 47-49 (vol. 2, p. 221); and 9, 23 (vol. 2, p. 292).

**BHĀNU PAṆḌITA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Sajjanavallabha* (see CESS A 4, 290b-291b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5367. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.
RORI (Alwar) 2962 = *Alwar 1987. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
Oxford (Vyāsa) 178. Ff. 1-11 and 13-18. Incomplete (ends in 8, 2).

**BHĀNU BHATṬA* (fl. ca. 1650/1675)

Additional manuscripts of his *Dvaitanirṇaya-siddhāntasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4, 291b-292a):

AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī.
Benares (1956) 12097. 2ff. Incomplete (śivarātrininṛaya).
Benares (1956) 12131. Ff. 1-74. No author mentioned.

**BHĀNUCANDRA GAṆI* (fl. ca. 1559)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vasantarājaśakunaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 292a-292b):

RORI (Jaipur) IV 74. 181ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. Ascribed to Siddhicandra Gaṇi.
Wai 10215. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. No author mentioned.
*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5320. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
*RORI (Udaipur) 504. 287ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Incomplete.
Amber Shashtra Bhandar. 200ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1859 = ca. 19 August 1802. See JGB, p. 9.
RORI (Alwar) 3005 = *Alwar 1977. 117ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
Baroda 1109. 114ff. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37401. Ff. 77-78, 87-90, and 97-108. Incomplete.

BHU B.3848. 129ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5068; 5385 (property of Jagannātha Samrāt in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720); and 5590.

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 81. 187ff. Copied by Rāmānujadāsa, <the son of> Madhusūdana, at Vṛndāvana.

RORI Cat. IV 21595. 79ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 26434. 75ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 35905. 209ff.

The *Vasantarājaśakunaṭīkā* edited by Śrīdhara was reprinted at Mumbaiī in 1987.

**BHĀNUNĀTHA* (b. 1812)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vyavahāraratna* (see CESS A 4, 293a-294a):

GJRI 8674/899. Ff. 1-11.
GJRI 11155/1209. 23ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
GJRI 11713/1251. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5374.

It was published with the Hindī vyākhyā, *Tārā*, of Brahmānanda Tripāṭhin as CSG 49, Vārāṇasī 1980; 2nd. ed. Vārāṇasī 1983.

BHĀRATĪ

Author of a *Smṛtisārasamuccaya* in 12 adhyāyas: ācāra, dāna, dravya, tithi, tīrtha, madhyāhnakarma, bhojanācāra, karmavipāka, prāyaścitta, vānaprastha, āśauca, and śrāddha. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 89. 95ff. Copied by Harihara Audīcya, a resident of Aṅkaleśvara, in Saṃ. 1574 = A.D. 1517.

BHĀRATĪ (fl. 1977)

The daughter of Rāmacandra Jhā of Kāśī, Bhāratī wrote a Hindī vyākhyā, *Śaṅkarī*, on the *Kāruikamāhāmya* from the *Padmapurāṇa*, edited by her father as CAG 14, Vārāṇasī 1977.

BHĀRATĪYA YOGIN (fl. 1976/1986)

Author of a number of works on jyotiṣa in Hindī. These include: *Bhāgya aura ākṛti vijñāna*, Bareilī 1976; *Śakuna jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Bareilī 1976; *Ākasmika dhanalābha ke yoga*, Bareilī 1977; *Jyotiṣa aura ārthika samasyāṇi*, Bareilī 1977; *Praśna jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Bareilī 1977; *Phaliya jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Bareilī 1977; *Rāṣi jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Bareilī 1977; *Svapna jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Bareilī 1977; *Sarala aṅka jyotiṣa*, 2nd ed., Bareilī 1978; *Hasta rekhāṇi*, 2nd ed., Bareilī 1978; *Janma kuṇḍalī*, 2nd ed., Bareilī 1979; *Bhāgya rekhāṇi*, 2nd ed., Bareilī 1979; a Hindī anuvāda of the *Jātakābharaṇa* of Dhruṇḍhirāja, Bareilī 1981; *Pañcavarṣīya bhaviṣyavāṇī*, Bareilī 1983; and a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha, Bareilī 1986.

BHĀRADVĀJA

Authority for a *Bhāradvājasamhitā* which contains some material relevant to jyotiṣa. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.1450(a). Ff. 1-39. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (kārttikamāhātmya; adhyāyas 1-14). Purchased in 1914/15 from Śinnaṇṇā Śāstrigaḷ of Rāmeśvaram.

GOML Madras R.4036. No ff. given. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (kārttikamāhātmya in 31 adhyāyas). Presented in 1921/22 by Raṅgācāriyar of Cintalavāḍi, Trichinopoly District.

Mysore ORI P.6218/57. Ff. 186-187. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (dhatrīkalpa).

Mysore ORI P.4247/6. Ff. 24-28. Telugu. Incomplete (vāpīkūpataṭṭakapraṭiṣṭhāvidhi).

Mysore ORI P.6000/7. Ff. 29-30. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (dhatrīkalpa).

Mysore ORI P.6807/11. Ff. 111-112. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (lakṣadīpavṛata).

Mysore ORI P.7970/90. F. 74. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (dhatrīkalpa).

*BHĀRGAVA

Additional manuscripts of his *Praśnacandra* (see CESS A 4, 294b):

GJRI 8521/746. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī. (*Praśnatantra*).

Mysore ORI P.1839/5. Ff. 40-45. Grantha. (*Bhārga-vapraśna*).

*KERALĪYA BHĀRGAVA

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhārgavajātaka* = *Keralīya* (see CESS A 4, 295a):

Mysore ORI P.1802/14. Ff. 333-362. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with lagnaphalavivarāṇa).

Mysore ORI P.5891. Ff. 1-124. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-6).

Mysore ORI P.7559/4. Ff. 59-62. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7630/12. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete (ariṣṭādhyāya).

Mysore ORI P.10582. Ff. 1-212. Grantha. Incomplete.

BHĀRGAVA

Presumed author of a *Bhārgavajyautiṣa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.6834. Ff. 3-125. Telugu. Incomplete.

*BHĀRGAVA

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhārgavanāḍikā* (see CESS A 4, 295a):

Mysore ORI B.125. Ff. 1-220. Telugu. (*Ravicaṇḍra-nāḍī* of Bhṛṅgu).

Mysore ORI P.6952/22. Ff. 123-160. Kannaḍa. (*Bhārgavanāḍī*). Incomplete.

BHĀRGAVA

Authority for a *Bhārgavasamhitā*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.769. 7ff. (pallīpatanaśānti of Bhṛṅgu). Excerpts.

Mysore ORI P.5930/20. Ff. 34-35. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (indraluptaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9254/16. F. 17. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (indraluptaśānti).

BHĀRGAVA

Authority for a *Bhārgavasāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7472/1. Ff. 1-15. Grantha.

***BHĀRGAVA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhārgavasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 295a-295b):

Mysore ORI P.7473/5. 1f. Kannaḍa. Ascribed to Gārgya. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.10330/1. 3ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

***BHĀLACANDRA ŚINDE (fl. 1972)**

A 3rd ed. of his *Daivīsiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 295b) was published at Mumbaī in 1978.

BHĀVA MIŚRA

The son of Laṭaka Miśra, Bhāva wrote a *Guṇa-ratnamālā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 6480. 155ff. (ff. 144 and 149-153 missing). Incomplete.

***BHĀVARATNA (fl. 1711)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Sukhabodhikā* (see CESS A 4, 295b-296b):

RORI (Alwar) 2920 = *Alwar 1785. 375ff. and 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With an anukramanikā.

AS Bengal I.D.21.

BHU C.2103. 246ff.

The *Sukhabodhikā* was published by Rāmacandra Pāṇḍeya at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa- Baṅgalora in 1988.

***BHĀSKARA (fl. 629)**

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 297b-299a) see also R. C. Gupta [A5. 1986]; and P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1978c] and [A5. 1983].

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Laghubhāskarīya* (see CESS A 4, 298b-299a):

Mysore (1905) 755. 17pp. Grantha. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI *P.3898. Ff. 1-7. Grantha. Incomplete

(adhyāyas 1-5).

PUL II 3739. 8ff. Grantha. (*Bhāskarīya*). No author mentioned.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 687(a). 5ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with 4, 13).

***BHĀSKARA (b. 1114)**

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 299a-326a) see also T. A. Sarasvathi [A5. 1976]; R. Miśra [A5. 1979]; and P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1988].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatī* (see CESS A 4, 299b-308a; see also N. H. Phadke [A5. 1983]):

PrSB 3573 (Berlin or. quart. 1653). Ff. 1, 5-15, 17, 20, 22-23, 26-55, 58-95, 97-104, and 107. Copied by Paramānanda Kāyastha at Kāśī on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1657 = 12 December 1600. With the ṭīkā of Gaṇeśa. Formerly property of Gambhīrarāja Bhāratīdīkṣita.

Oxford CSS I 97 (*d. 778 (2) C). Ff. 27-38. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1663 = ca. 11 June 1606. Incomplete (begins in verse 197). Formerly property of Mallāri.

RORI (Udaipur) 5014. Ff. 1-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1663 = A.D. 1606.

*RORI (Udaipur) 568. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619.

RORI (Bikaner) 14763. 72ff. Copied at Karmavāṭī on 2 Śuci in Saṃ. 1677 = 1620. With the vṛtti of Moṣadeva.

RORI (Alwar) 2591. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1692 = A.D. 1635.

RORI Cat. IV 19993. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662.

*BORI 571 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-52. Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1720 = 31 October 1663. With the ṭīkā of Paraśurāma.

Pattan II 2786. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.

Oxford CSS I 98 (*d. 783 (6)). Ff. 1-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680.

*WHMRL G.74.w. Ff. 2-25. Copied by Vīrabala Ṛṣi, the pupil of Kṣemā Ṛṣi, at Hīmsārapirojābāda on Wednesday 30 <Śrāvaṇa of Saṃ. 1742> = 19 August 1685. Incomplete (begins at the end of the paribhāṣā).

RORI (Bikaner) 14764. 16ff. Copied at Maujamana-gara in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.

PrSB 3572 (Berlin or. quart. 1657). Ff. 2-20, 23-47, and 50-113. Copied by Kṛṣṇa at Vairāṭa in Saṃ.

- 1769 = A.D. 1712. With the *ṭikā* of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 99 (*d. 830 (1)). Ff. 1-40. Copied by Bālagovinda on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1788, Śaka 1653 = 6 April 1731.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1060. 118ff. Malayālam. Copied by Keśava on 6 Konni in Kollam 908 = 1733. With a Malayālam *ṭikā*. Incomplete (begins with verse 51).
- Oxford CSS I 100 (*d. 830 (2)). Ff. 1-2, 4-6, 8-9, 11, 13, and 29. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Incomplete (verses 1-18; 27-61; 70-91; 101-115; 125-138; and 268-end). Presented by Cintāmaṇi, a Gurjara Audicya-brāhmaṇa, to Maṇirāma Mahājani.
- RORI Cat. VII 26138. 68ff. (ff. 1-4, 27-30, 41-42, and 55-62 missing). Copied by Kāśīrāma at Indora in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3482. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdāsa.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36600. 63ff. Copied by Harisusasavā in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With the *ṭikā* of Rāmakṛṣṇa.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6454. 36ff. (ff. 2 and 9 missing). Copied by Uttamacanda Mahātmā in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4424. 7ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Bālacandra Svāmin at Gavāliara in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With the *ṭikā* of Gaṅgādhara. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 101 (*d. 790 (2)). Ff. 4-47. Copied on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 1851 = 6 August 1794. Incomplete (begins in verse 21).
- Oxford CSS I 102 (*d. 778 (3)). Ff. 1-43. Copied on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1852, Śaka 1717 = 11 April 1795.
- Panjab JB I 2261 (Zira 348). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36771. 80ff. Copied by Śivanātha at Toṅka in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With the *ṭikā* of Rāmakṛṣṇa.
- BHU C.1813. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6194. 53ff. (f. 13 repeated; f. 48 blank). Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- RORI Cat. IV 19118. 31ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Sevaga Jośī at Toṅka in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34954. Ff. 2-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2518. 141ff. Copied by Kapūracanda Yati, the son of Āpadeva, in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the *Manorajjana* of Rāmakṛṣṇa.
- New Delhi, H. B. Lall 33. 100ff. Copied by Sāhiva Rāma for Baladeva Prasāda Miśra on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1890 = 7 March 1834. With the *Gaṇitāmṛtalaharī* of Rāmakṛṣṇa.
- PrSB 3570 (Berlin or. fol. 2377). 48ff. Copied by Mathurādāsa at Jayanagara on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1891, Śaka 1756 = 11 August 1834 during the reign of Jayasīmha.
- RORI (Alwar) 6153. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
- GJRI 9203/31. Ff. 1-44. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.
- Pattan II 5140. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With a *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3477. 101ff. Copied by Vaijanātha Jośī, the son of Bālakṛṣṇa, at Brahmāvartakṣetra in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With the *ṭikā* of Gaṇeśa.
- VSM (Upādhye) 11235. 37ff. Copied by Govinda Ukiḍave in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4792. Ff. 1-27. Copied by Udayarāma Vyāsa at Naharī in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2427. 36ff. Copied by Bherulāla Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
- BHU C.3145. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- BHU C.4966. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9204/32. Ff. 1-38. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856.
- Vṛndāvana 8736. 61ff. Copied by Motilāla for Gopāla on Monday amāvāsī of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1929 = 2 September 1872.
- Oxford CSS I 103 (*c. 404 A). Ff. 1-56. Bengālī. Copied by Cintalāla in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.
- ABSP 1652. 22ff.
- ABSP 6602. 23ff. Incomplete.
- ABSP 6654. 36ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī; and III.A.46.
- BHU B.175. 12ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.176. 3ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.3326. 10ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.4371. 4ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1753. 91ff.
- BHU C.2087. 80ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2227. 15ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2510. 25ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2693. 4ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3436. 58ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3655. 9ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3803. 88ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3944. 22ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4467. 9ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4483. 36ff. Incomplete.

- Bhubaneswar 2.G/4 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 51 (G/4). 59ff. Oriya. With the ṭikā of Gaṇeśa. From Puri.
- Bhubaneswar 2.G/5 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5). 123ff. Oriya. With the Oriya translation of Danañjaya. From Puri.
- Bhubaneswar 2.G/17 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 41 (G/17). 105ff. Oriya. With the ṭikā of Śrīdhara. Incomplete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.
- Bhubaneswar 2.G/23 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 54 (G/23). 118ff. Oriya. With the ṭikā of Candrasekhara. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.
- Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. Incomplete. From Jagat-simhapur, Cuttack District.
- Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 56 (G/46). 56ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar 2.G/60. With an Oriya translation. No author mentioned.
- Bhubaneswar 2.G/82; and G/83. With the Oriya translation of Dhanañjaya.
- BISM 45,231 ka. (*Lilāvatiṭparibhāṣā*). No author mentioned.
- Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 422 (lṛ 33 (ka)). 12ff. No author mentioned.
- Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 423 (lṛ 33 (kha)). 16ff. No author mentioned.
- Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 424 (lṛ 31 (ga)). 36ff.
- Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 425 (No. 22). 44ff. With the ṭikā of Paraśurāma. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1080/6. Ff. 1-20. With the ṭikā of Moṣadeva. Incomplete (ends with verse 70).
- GJRI 9205/33. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9206/34. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends with viṣa-makaraṇa).
- GJRI 11186/47. Ff. 3-34. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11187/48. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11188/49. Ff. 1-18. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11189/50. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11190/51. Ff. 37-50. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11191/52. Ff. 24-37. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1555; 5035; 5073; 5076; 5077; 5085; 5087; 5120; 5137; 5138; 5208; 5365; 5380 (no author mentioned); 5393; 5397; 5405; 5460; 5462; 5464 (2); and 5507.
- Jodhpur 842 (3). 27ff.
- Mysore (1905) 646. 159pp. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI A.896/1. Ff. 1-24; and 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI *B.587/1. Ff. 1-95. Kannaḍa. With a Kannaḍa ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI *B.645. Ff. 1-46. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI P.989/2. Ff. 1-54. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.1605/1 A. Ff. 1-7. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.2057/1. Ff. 1-37. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI *P.2568/1. Ff. 1-13. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI *P.2608/1. Ff. 1-25. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.7622/1. Ff. 1-17. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.7913/30. F. 2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Nagaur 1042. 97ff. With the ṭikā of Gaṅgādhara.
- Oppert I 785. Property of Śrīśaila Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oxford CSS I 104 (*d. 771 (2)). Ff. 1-10 and 10b-47.
- Oxford CSS I 105 (*d. 778 (2) A). Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (ends in verse 66).
- Oxford CSS I 106 (d. 778 (2) B). Ff. 10-23. Incomplete (verses 69-194).
- Oxford CSS I 107 (*d. 798). Ff. 2-5, 7, 14, 19-54, 57-63, and 66. With the ṭikā of Gaṅgādhara. Incomplete (verses 1-13; 17-18; 34-38; 53-225; 236-262; and 267-end).
- Oxford CSS I 108 (d. 824 (1)). Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (verses 242-260).
- Oxford CSS I 109 (*d. 925). Ff. 1-36 and 38-40. Bengālī. Incomplete (verses 1-240 and 247-272). Formerly property of Rāmagovinda Cakravartin.
- Paris BN Sans. 1781b. 72ff. Grantha. With the ṭikā of Gaṇeśa.
- Pattan II 2787. 28ff.
- PrSB 2915 (Berlin or. 6324). Ff. 28-53. Grantha.
- PrSB 3571 (Berlin or. fol. 2805). Ff. 61-109.
- PUL II 3643. 3ff. Incomplete (prakṣepasūtra). No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 18785. 27ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19508. 71ff. With the ṭikā of Rāmakṛṣṇa.
- RORI Cat. IV 19893. 17ff. With a ṭippaṇa.
- RORI Cat. IV 19961. 17ff.
- RORI Cat. IV 20323. 1f. Incomplete (saṅkalitakaraṇasūtra).
- RORI Cat. IV 20759. 43ff. With the ṭikā of Kṛpārāma. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. V 22876. 24ff.
- RORI Cat. VI 25011. 20ff. Incomplete (to śūnya-parikarma).
- RORI (Alwar) 2592. 35ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14762. 28ff. Copied at Cakkāsara-grāma.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14765. 8ff. With the vṛtti of Moṣadeva. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15964. 4ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17361. 22ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 21. 10ff. Incomplete.

- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2129. 5ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2406. 12ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2519. 74ff. With the *ṭikā* of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2626. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10639. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 *RORI (Udaipur) 569. 26ff. Incomplete.
 *RORI (Udaipur) 1621. 36ff. (ff. 7-12 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3488. 85ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sūrya-dāsa.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3655. 18ff. and 42ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4793. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6238. 26ff. Incomplete.
 Udaipur RVSS 850. 13ff. With the *ṭikā* of Paraśu-rāma. Incomplete (ends in the *ṭikā* on verse 33).
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 733(g). 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to end of prakīrṇakānī).
 Vṛndāvana 3750. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete.
 VSM (Upādhye) 11231. 53ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
 VSM (Upādhye) 11236. 14ff. Incomplete (to śreḍhīvyavahāra).
 VSM (Upādhye) 12730. 7ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12731. 2ff. Incomplete.
 *WHMRL G.29.b. Ff. 2-8. Incomplete (begins in 36a).
 WHMRL K.3.j.z and K.3.j.mm. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (ends in verse 11).
 Wien UB 39 (I 9871). Ff. 1-65. Formerly property of Rāmākṣṇa Jyotirvid. Bought by E. Hultsch in 1884/85.

Note that *NPS (Sanskrit) 2957 contains the *Līlāvāṭīprakāśa* of Vardhamāna, a philosophical work, rather than the *Līlāvāṭī* of Bhāskara.

The second ed. of the version by Rāmasvarūpa Śarman was published at Mumbaiī in Saṃ. 1954, Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897; this was reprinted at Bambaī in 1987. The *Līlāvāṭī* was translated into Japanese by Takao Hayashi in *Kagaku no Meicho*, vol. 1, ed. M. Yano, Tokyo 1980, pp.139-372.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Bījagaṇita* (see CESS A 4, 308a-311b; see also P. K. Majumdar [A5. 1981b] and [A5. 1981c]; and T. Hayashi [A5. 1987b]):

Oxford CSS I 112 (*d. 772 (2)). Ff. 1-43 and 45-52.

- Copied by Rājaputra Murāri at the Viśveśvara-sannidhi in Kāśī on 9 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1704 = ca. 28 August 1647. Formerly property of Vā(?)rīśvara Jyotirvid; and of Bāla-mukunda Mālava and Dādārājavi.
 Jodhpur 851. 81ff. Copied by Satīdāsa, the son of Śrīdatta, a resident of Yoddhapura, on Saturday 13 bis of the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1714, Śaka 1579 = 24 October 1657. With the *ṭikā* of Dharmēśvara.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3124. 196ff. Copied by Hariśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696. With the *ṭikā* of Rāmākṣṇa.
 PrSB 3574 (Berlin or. oct. 757). No ff. given. Copied by Keśava, the son of Mahādeva Daivajña, in Saṃ. 1760, Śaka 1625 = A.D. 1703.
 BHU B.828. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VI 24818. 136ff. Copied by Sobhārāma Brāhmaṇa at Bagarahaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With the *ṭikā* of Harideva. Incomplete (to anekavarṇa).
 RORI (Udaipur) 3447. 113ff. Copied by Udayarāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With the *ṭikā* of Kṛṣṇa.
 Oxford CSS I 113 (d. 802 (4)). Ff. 1-48, 108-112, and 112b-138. Copied on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1847 = 1 January 1791. With the *ṭikā* of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete (verses 1-48 and 139-end).
 Jodhpur 850. 122ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the *ṭikā* of Kṛṣṇa.
 GJRI 9197/25. Ff. 1-43. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
 RORI (Alwar) 2576. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
 GJRI 9198/26. Ff. 1-77. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851.
 RORI (Alwar) 2583. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
 RORI (Alwar) 2598. 58ff. Copied by Śivalāla at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
 VSM (Upādhye) 11234. 13ff. Copied by Sahakāri in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863. Ascribed to Śrīpati. Formerly property of Puruṣottama Vāsudeva.
 ABSP 6555. 17ff. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal I.B.3. Bengālī. With the *ṭikā* of Kṛṣṇa; and III.A.48.
 Berlin 831e (or. fol. 156e). Pp. 7-32. From Serampore College.
 BHU B.826. 36ff. Incomplete.
 BHU B.827. 17ff. Incomplete.
 BHU B.829. 64ff. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 59 (not given) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/1. 193ff. Oriya. With the *ṭikā* of Māguṇi Pāhin. No author mentioned. From Puri.
 GJRI 9193/21. Ff. 1-35. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9194/22. Ff. 22-86. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9195/23. Ff. 13-65. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9196/24. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9199/27. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11182/43. Ff. 31-36 and 53-60. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 IO 2832 (1945). 196ff. With the *ṭikā* of Rāmakṛṣṇa. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4956; 5194; 5516; and 5546.
 Mysore ORI *B.591/1. Ff. 1-22. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-36).
 Mysore ORI *B.598/1a. Ff. 1-44. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI P.2057/2. Ff. 39-81. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.4431/1. Ff. 1-83. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.6266. Ff. 12-31. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Oppert II 6347. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
 Oxford CSS I 114 (*c. 404 B). Ff. 1-52. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in verse 148).
 Oxford CSS I 115 (*d. 771 (1) B). Ff. 30-45. Incomplete (verses 114-149).
 Oxford CSS I 116 (*d. 779 (6)). Ff. 1-28. Incomplete (ends in verse 124).
 Oxford CSS I 117 (*d. 787 (1) A). Ff. 2-37 and 53-79. Incomplete (verse 5-beginning of adhyāya 8 and verse 139-end).
 Oxford CSS I 118 (d. 787 (2)). Ff. 30-37. With the *ṭikā* of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete (beginning of adhyāya 8-verse 134).
 Paris BN Sans. 1780d. Part of a manuscript of 226ff. Grantha.
 PrSB 2917 (Berlin or. 6324). Ff. 54-62v. Grantha. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IV 20627. 308ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. V 22326. 85ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IX 28608. 124ff. (ff. 49-50 and 73 repeated). With the *ṭikā* of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 2599. 113ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 2601. 2ff. Incomplete.
 *RORI (Udaipur) 1428. 36ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6072. 117ff. (ff. 1-4 and 101 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6965. 50ff. (ff. 44-45 missing). Incomplete.

The *Bījaṇita* was published with an English translation by S. K. Abhyankar, Poona 1980.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 311b-319a; see also G. Abraham [A5. 1988]):

Jodhpur 843. 54ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Rāghava in Saṃ. 1596 = A.D. 1539.
 Oxford CSS I 6 (*d. 785 (9)). Ff. 1-25, 27-29, 31-37, 37b-40, 40b, 41-46, 49, 51-52, and 54-76. Copied by Budha on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1672 = ca. 9 September 1615. With his own *ṭikā*. (gola; incomplete).
 Viśvabhāratī (Aḍyar) 417(f). 148ff. Grantha. Copied in Śaka 1585 = A.D. 1663. With his own *ṭikā*.
 Udaipur RVSS 1561. 37ff. Copied by Madhusūdana in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.
 Mysore ORI C.4700/14. 64ff. Copied on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1640 = 14 September 1718.
 GJRI 8739/964. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
 RORI Cat. VII 25330. 66ff. Copied by Narendrasaṃbhāya in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34671. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3105. 69ff. Copied by Harisukha Daivajña at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. With the *ṭikā* of Nṛsiṃha.
 BHU C.1674. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
 BHU C.2822. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IX 29982. 92ff. Copied by Sītārāma at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With his own *ṭikā*.
 Jodhpur 847 (1) and 847 (2). 42ff.; and 105ff. Copied by Śaṅkara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. With the *ṭikā* of Lakṣmīdhara.
 RORI (Alwar) 2577. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
 RORI Cat. III 17214. 8ff. (f. 5 missing). Copied by Vihārīlāla at Vijāvara on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1913 = 23 March 1857. With the vivaraṇa of Vīreśvara. Incomplete (jyotpatti = *Guṇaśiromaṇi*). No author mentioned.
 AS Bengal I.A.2. Bengālī; I.A.63. Bengālī. (gaṇita; with an udāharaṇa); I.B.14. Bengālī. With the *ṭikā* of Muniśvara; and III.A.45. With his own *ṭikā*.
 BHU B.705. 4ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 BHU B.706. 190ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 BHU B.707. 108ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

- BHU B.709. 2ff. (gola; incomplete).
 BHU B.711. 49ff. (gola; incomplete).
 BHU B.2906. 35ff. Incomplete.
 BHU B.3177. 32ff. (gola; incomplete).
 BHU B.3180. 61ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 BHU C.21. 120ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Lakṣmīdāsa. Incomplete.
 BHU C.3590. 325ff. With the ṭikā of Lakṣmīdāsa.
 Bhubaneswar 2.G/117 A; and Jy/313.
 Coochbehar 55 B. Stray leaves.
 GJRI 8737/962. Ff. 1-23. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8738/963. Ff. 1-45. Maithilī. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8742/967. Ff. 1-46. Maithilī. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8743/968. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
 GJRI 10988/1042. Ff. 3-4 and 10-127. Maithilī. With his own ṭikā. (gola; incomplete).
 IO 2856 (1389a). 19ff. Bengālī. With the ṭikā of Lakṣmīdāsa. Incomplete (gola; bhuvanakośa). From H. T. Colebrooke.
 *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5205; 5245; 5309; 5390; 5391; and 5392. All with his own ṭikā.
 Jodhpur 841. 38ff. (gola).
 Jodhpur 842 (1); and 842 (2). 21ff.; and 26ff.
 Jodhpur 844. 6ff. Incomplete.
 Jodhpur 845. 2ff. Incomplete.
 Jodhpur 846. 94ff. With his own ṭikā. (gola).
 Mysore (1905) 570. 59pp. Grantha. With his own ṭikā. (gola; incomplete).
 Mysore (1905) 630. 21pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore (1905) 770. 39pp. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *A.26/1. Ff. 1-368. Kannaḍa. (gola).
 Mysore ORI *B.565/1. Ff. 1-385. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *B.566/2. Ff. 1-329. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *B.567/1. 373ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI B.589. Ff. 47-66. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI B.590. 18ff. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI *C.856. Ff. 1-29. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI C.4692/33a. Ff. 76-100. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *P.1335/3. Ff. 1-45. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI *P.1798/1. Ff. 1-71. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI *P.2087/1. Ff. 1-184. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.2568/2. Ff. 14-31. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *P.3992/4a. Ff. 90-169. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.4429/1. Ff. 1-138. Nandināgarī. (gola).
 Mysore ORI *P.4436. Ff. 1-118. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.5154/1. Ff. 1-36. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.5236. Ff. 1-89. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI P.6112/1. Ff. 1-31. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.6568/1. Ff. 1-61. Telugu. (gola).
 Mysore ORI P.6568/2. 3ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.9382/1. Ff. 1-139. Telugu.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8278. 1f. Incomplete (grahaṇavicāra).
 Oxford CSS I 7 (*c. 393 (6)). Ff. 1-30. With his own ṭikā. (gola; incomplete).
 Oxford CSS I 8 (*c. 403). Ff. 1-15, 17-143, 161-169, and 171-172. Bengālī. With his own ṭikā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
 Oxford CSS I 9 (*c. 404 C). Ff. 1-114. Bengālī. With his own ṭikā. (gola).
 Oxford CSS I 10 (c. 438). Ff. 1-26, 26b-59, 61-106, 108-111, and 115-135. With the ṭikā of Munīśvara. (gola; incomplete).
 Oxford CSS I 11 (*d. 751 (8)). Ff. 1-20. (gaṇita; incomplete).
 Oxford CSS I 12 (*d. 754 (1)). Ff. 2-54 and 56-88. Incomplete.
 Oxford CSS I 13 (*d. 776 (10)). Ff. 1-57. With his own ṭikā. (gola; incomplete).
 Oxford CSS I 14 (*d. 781 (1)). Ff. 109-126, 128-131, and 133-227. With his own ṭikā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
 Oxford CSS I 15 (*d. 781 (2)). Ff. 1-75. With his own ṭikā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
 Oxford CSS I 16 (*d. 784 (1)). Ff. 1-32; and 60ff. With his own ṭikā. (gola).
 Oxford CSS I 17 (*d. 794 (3)). Ff. 1-13, 15-35, 37-39, and 101-146. With his own ṭikā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
 Oxford CSS I 18 (*d. 797). Ff. 1-21; and ff. 1-55, 57-65, 68-70, 73-98, and 100. With his own ṭikā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
 Oxford (Vyāsa) 7. Ff. 104-105, 108, 137, 170-171, 173, 232, 234, and 241. With his own ṭikā. (gaṇita; incomplete).
 Oxford (Vyāsa) 8. F. 2. With his own ṭikā. (gola; incomplete).
 Oxford (Vyāsa) 9. 2ff; and ff. 74-80, 82-83, 87, 90, 92-93, 95-96, 99-108, 110-116, and 118-119. With his own ṭikā. (gola; incomplete).
 Paris BN Sans. 1780a (gola with his own ṭikā); and 1780b (gaṇita). Parts of a manuscripts of 226ff. Grantha.
 *Poleman 4737 (Columbia, Smith Indic 164). Ff. 57-70, 72-116, and 118; and *Poleman 4739 (Columbia, Smith Indic 241) A. Ff. 119-120. With his own ṭikā. (gaṇita: 2, 37-69; 2, 71-3, 108; and 4, beginning-5). Formerly property of Śrīnivāsabhaṭṭa.

PrSB 3575 (Berlin or. fol. 2139). 42ff. With his own *ṭikā*. (gaṇita; adhikāras 1-3).

RORI Cat. IV 18914. 63ff. With his own *ṭikā*. (praśna).

RORI Cat. IV 20097. 108ff.; 45ff. (f. 18 missing); and 12ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

RORI Cat. IX 28225. 69ff. (ff. 1 and 52 missing). With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28617. 161ff. With the *ṭikā* of Lakṣmīdāsa. Incomplete (through tripraśna).

RORI Cat. IX 29131. 5ff. With the *ṭikā* of Rāmākṛṣṇa.

RORI Cat. IX 29532. 132ff. (ff. 73 and 109 missing). With his own *ṭikā*.

RORI Cat. XVI 34678. 71ff. With his own *ṭikā*. (gola; incomplete).

RORI (Alwar) 2575. 42ff. (gaṇita).

RORI (Alwar) 2584. 54ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2585. 172ff. (tripraśna; incomplete).

RORI (Alwar) 2686. 4ff. (jyotpatti; incomplete).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2130. 4ff. (ahargaṇavidhi; perhaps from the *Karaṇakutūhala*).

RORI (Jaipur) 5302. 8ff. (gola).

RORI (Jaipur) 8458. 8ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 9378. 59ff. (f. 52 missing). Incomplete.

*RORI (Udaipur) 1804 (5). Ff. 96-155.

RORI (Udaipur) 3135. 289ff. With the *ṭikā* of Muniśvara.

RORI (Udaipur) 3169. 328ff. (ff. 14-15 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Muniśvara. Incomplete.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 88(b). 26ff. Grantha. Incomplete (vākyaṇita).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 417(g). 5ff. Grantha. (gaṇita; 5 adhyāyas).

Vṛndāvana 1884. 40ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

VSM (Upādhye) 12797. 116ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

VSM (Upādhye) 12798. 24ff. (gaṇita).

The grahaṇaṇita was edited by Girijāprasāda Dvi-vedin with his Hindī explanation, *Prabhā*, and upa-patti at Lucknow in 1926. It was translated into English with a commentary by D. Arkasomayaji, *KSVS* 29, Tirupati 1980. The entire *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* with Bhāskara's own *ṭikā* and the *ṭikā* of Nṛsiṃha was edited by Muralīdhara Caturveda, *Vārāṇasī* 1981. The gola with Bhāskara's own *ṭikā*, the *ṭikā* of Muniśvara, and the Hindī vyākhyā of Kedāra-datta Jośī was published at Dillī in 1988.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Mitākṣarā* = *Vāsa-nābhāśya* (see CESS A 4, 319a-322a):

Oxford CSS I 6 (*d. 785 (9)). Ff. 1-25, 27-29, 31-37, 37b-40, 40b, 41-46, 49, 51-52, and 54-76. Copied by Budha on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādra-pada in Saṃ. 1672 = ca. 9 September 1615. (gola; incomplete).

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5488. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. (pāta).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 417(f). 148ff. Grantha. Copied in Śaka 1585 = A.D. 1663.

BHU B.3181. 97ff. Copied in Śaka 1660 = A.D. 1738.

GJRI 8739/964. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

RORI Cat. IX 29982. 92ff. Copied by Sītārāma at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

Jodhpur 849. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.

RORI Cat. XVI 37377. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

RORI (Alwar) 2587. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the *ṭikā* of Muniśvara. (spaṣṭa). AS Bengal I.A.67 and I.B.3. Both Bengālī; and III.A.45.

BHU B.705. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU B.706. 190ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU B.707. 108ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BHU B.710. 24ff. No author mentioned.

BHU B.3179. 19ff. No author mentioned.

GJRI 8738/963. Ff. 1-45. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8741/966. Ff. 4-77. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in praśnādhyaṇya).

GJRI 8742/967. Ff. 1-46. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8743/968. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).

GJRI 9612/1009. 40ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 10988/1042. Ff. 3-4 and 10-127. Maithilī. (gola; incomplete).

GJRI 11178/1232. Ff. 25-37. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5205; 5245; 5309; 5390; 5391; 5392; and 5393 (gola).

Jodhpur 846. 94ff. (gola).

Mysore (1905) 570. 59pp. Grantha. (gola; incomplete).

Mysore ORI *C.854. Ff. 1-100. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.1798/2. Ff. 1-71. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI *P.2087/2. Ff. 1-184. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.3992/4b. Ff. 90-169. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.4429/2. Ff. 1-138. Nandināgarī. (gola).

- Mysore ORI P.5154/2. Ff. 37-109. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.6112/1a. Ff. 1-31. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.9382/2. Ff. 1-139. Telugu.
- Oxford CSS I 7 (c. 393 (6)). Ff. 1-30. Bengālī. (gola; incomplete).
- Oxford CSS I 8 (*c. 403). Ff. 1-15, 17-143, 161-169, and 171-172. Bengālī. (gaṇita; incomplete).
- Oxford CSS I 9 (c. 404 C). Ff. 1-114. Bengālī. (gola).
- Oxford CSS I 13 (d. 776 (10)). Ff. 1-57. (gola; incomplete).
- Oxford CSS I 14 (*d. 781 (1)). Ff. 109-126, 128-131, and 133-227. (gaṇita; incomplete).
- Oxford CSS I 15 (*d. 781 (2)). Ff. 1-75. (gaṇita; incomplete).
- Oxford CSS I 16 (*d. 784 (1)). Ff. 1-32; and 60ff. (gola).
- Oxford CSS I 17 (*d. 794 (3)). Ff. 1-13, 15-35, 37-39, and 101-146. (gaṇita; incomplete).
- Oxford CSS I 18 (*d. 797). Ff. 1-21; and 1-55, 57-65, 68-70, 73-98, and 100. (gaṇita; incomplete).
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 7. Ff. 104-105, 108, 137, 170-171, 173, 232, 234, and 241. (gaṇita; incomplete).
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 8. F. 2. (gola; incomplete).
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 9. 8ff.; and ff. 74-80, 82-83, 86-87, 90, 92-93, 95-96, 98-108, 110-116, and 118-119. (gola; incomplete).
- Paris BN Sans. 1780a. Part of a manuscript of 226ff. Grantha. (gola).
- *Poleman 4737 (Columbia, Smith Indic 164). Ff. 57-70, 72-116, and 118; and *Poleman 4739 (Columbia, Smith Indic 241) A. Ff. 119-120. (gaṇita: 2, 37-69; 2, 71-3, 108; and 4, beginning-5). Formerly property of Śrīnivāsaḥṭṭa.
- PrSB 3575 (Berlin or. fol. 2139). 42ff. (gaṇita, adhikāras 1-3).
- RORI Cat. IV 18914. 63ff. (praśna).
- RORI Cat. IV 20097. 108ff.; 45 ff. (f. 18 missing); and 12ff.
- RORI Cat. IX 28225. 69ff. (ff. 1 and 52 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 29532. 132ff. (ff. 73 and 109 missing).
- RORI Cat. XVI 34678. 71ff. (gola; incomplete).
- RORI (Alwar) 2578. 180ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2586. 211ff. With the ṭīkā of Muniśvara. (madhyama).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12797. 116ff.
5. Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇakutūhala* (see CESS A 4, 322a-326a; see also D. Pingree [A5. 1985]):
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5057. Copied in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562.
- Panjab JB I 452 = 1801 (Patti 331). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.
- Kathmandu (1964) 111 (2764). 11ff. Copied by Hari on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1661, Śaka 1526 = ca. 12 June 1604.
- Pattan II 13310. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.
- *RORI (Udaipur) 551. 14ff. Copied by Rāuta Muni in Saṃ. 1698 = A.D. 1641.
- Oxford CSS I 35 (*d. 778 (12)). Ff. 1-12. Copied by Nāgeśa Tatsat on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1712, Śaka 1577 = ca. 21 July 1655.
- *RORI (Udaipur) 552. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660. Incomplete.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5203. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669.
- RORI Cat. VI 23901. 52ff. Copied by Muralīdhara, the son of Vṛndāvana Josī, the son of Jīvarāja Yoti, for his sons Haradeva, Jaideva, and Vasudeva, in the presence of the Yatīkarāyajīka in the victorious camp of Mahārāja Yaśavantasiṃha at Aurāṅgāvāda on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1727, Śaka 1592 = 25 June 1670. With the ṭīkā of Hemamandira.
- RORI Cat. V 23473. 35ff. Copied by Gāṅga in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.
- RORI Cat. VII 26616. 8ff. Copied at Thānvalānagara in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672.
- Jodhpur 771. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. With the ṭīkā of Ekanātha. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15914. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14642. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5356. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.
- RORI Cat. IV 19417. 27ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Muni, the pupil of Cāmpājī, at Ākolā in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. With the ṭīkā of Sumatiharṣa.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7153. 13ff. (ff. 4-6 missing). Copied by Lalitavijaya at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34689. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.
- RORI Cat. VII 26284. 4ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇadāsa at Dhākāpura in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

The editions of the *Mitākṣarā* have already been noted.

- Pattan II 13278. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2134. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. Incomplete (to pātādhikāra).
- RORI (Jaipur) 3471. 10ff. Copied by Śaṅkararāma in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
- RORI Cat. V 22295. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With the ṭikā of Caṇḍidāsa.
- RORI (Alwar) 2650. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- RORI (Alwar) 2674. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. With the ṭikā of Padmanābha.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27996. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. With the ṭikā of Sumatihaṛṣa.
- RORI Cat. VI 24394. 81ff. (f. 47 missing). Copied by Udaicandra at Jalandhara on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1816 (read 1866), Śaka 1731 = ca. 2 February 1810. With the ṭikā of Sumatihaṛṣa.
- Jodhpur 770. 6ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Jaitavijaya in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19136. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With other texts.
- BHU C.5359. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
- Kathmandu (1964) 112 (2766). 12ff. Copied by Amṛtanātha Śarman on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1776 (the date is irregular).
- RORI Cat. IV 21958. 10ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa, in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3277. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. With a ṭikā.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1248. Copied by Raghunandana Vyāsa at Vikapura in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3370. 18ff. Copied by Dadhiśarman at Ajayadurga in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 577. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893.
- AS Bengal I.A.2. Bengālī. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- BHU C.1610. 63ff. With the ṭikā of Padmanābha. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1671. 28ff. Incomplete (grahodayāstādhikāra).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 157 (1); 5144 (with a ṭikā); 5203; 5427; and 5583.
- Jesalmere II Poṭhi 46, no. 788. 6ff. (*Brahmatulya-jyotiṣa*). No author mentioned.
- Jodhpur 769. 11ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1964) 113 (2765). 7ff. Incomplete (ends with adhikāra 5).
- Mysore ORI P.2057/3. Ff. 81-87. Telugu. Incomplete (to 9, 6).
- Mysore ORI P.6265. Ff. 3-11. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.8005. Ff. 1-8. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-2).
- Nagaur 978. F. 21. Incomplete.
- *Oxford 774 (Walker 162d). Ff. 110-121. Formerly property of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa.
- Panjab JB I 451 (Patti 358). 4ff.
- Pattan II 2778. 19ff. Incomplete.
- Pattan II 12672. Ff. 12 and 14. With a bhāṣya. Incomplete (8, 5-9, 4 and 9, 14-10, 4).
- Pattan II 13041. 42ff. With the ṭikā of Sumatihaṛṣa.
- Pattan II 13282. 49ff. No author mentioned.
- Pattan II 14119. 39ff. With the ṭikā of Sumatihaṛṣa.
- Pattan II 14416. 4ff.
- RORI Cat. II 5769. 69ff. (ff. 37, 51, and 65-66 repeated). (*Kheṭakutūhala*). With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha.
- RORI Cat. IV 18297. 38ff. (ff. 1-2, 4-7, 12, 17, and 21-36 missing). With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 18528. 40ff. With the ṭikā of Sumatihaṛṣa.
- RORI Cat. IV 20076. 73ff. (f. 2 missing). With the ṭikā of Sumatihaṛṣa. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 21577. 9ff.
- RORI Cat. VI 24027. Ff. 2-18. With the ṭikā of Ekanātha. Incomplete (to candragrahaṇa).
- RORI Cat. VI 24502. 8ff.
- RORI Cat. VI 24708. 16ff. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (ends in tripraśna).
- RORI Cat. IX 28210. 12ff. With a ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. IX 28407. 80ff. (ff. 60 and 72-77 missing). With the ṭikā of Sumatihaṛṣa. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 28746. 18ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36487. 8ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36925. 8ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭabārtha.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 244. 3ff. Incomplete (grahaspaṣṭa).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2003. 5ff. Incomplete (adhikāra 5).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2125. 9ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2130. 4ff. Incomplete (ahargaṇavidhi). This may be from the *Siddhāntaśiro-maṇi*.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2590. 8ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4170. 10ff. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7521. 5ff. (f. 1 missing; f. 2 has a *Su-bhāṣitapadya*). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9403. 6ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10809. 7ff. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 192. 10ff. (ff. 4-7 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

*WHMRL N.175. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (ends in 10, 2).

The *Karaṇakutūhala* was edited by S. Dvivedin with his own *ṭīkā*, *Vāsanāvibhūṣaṇa*, Benares 1881.

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Śiṣyadhīvrddhidatanravivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 326a):

Benares 70687. Ff. 1-67; 1-60; 1-15; and 1f. Incomplete (1, 17-9, 20). See B. Chatterjee, *Śiṣyadhīvrddhidatanra of Lalla*, New Delhi 1981, vol. 1, p. xxii, and the Pandey ed., p. (6).

SOI 12951. 3ff. Incomplete (1, 1-10). See B. Chatterjee, vol. 1, pp. xix-xx.

The *Śiṣyadhīvrddhidatanravivaraṇa* through the chapter on *śṛṅgonnati* was edited from Benares 37101 and 70687 by Chandra Bhanu Pandey, *Vārāṇasī* 1981.

*BHĀSKARA (fl. 1652)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śiṣubodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 327a):

BISM 43.3. Copied by Janārdana Gondhaḷekara. No author mentioned.

Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 8. 128pp. (*Vāsanābhāṣya* on the third (?) part of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* by Rājagiripravāsin). Property of Dīnadayāla of Rae Bareli Zila.

Oxford CSS I 119 (d. 794 (1)). Ff. 1-33. Incomplete (ends in verse 112).

*BHĀSKARA ŚARMAN (fl. 1676/1695)

Additional manuscripts of his *Yaśavantabhāskara* (see CESS A 4, 327a-328a):

Jaipur (Dharma) 60. Ff. 126-214. (saṃvatsarakṛtya-prakāśa; incomplete).

Jaipur (Dharma) 61. Ff. 1-24. Incomplete.

*BHĀSKARA (fl. 1681)

Additional manuscripts of his *Karaṇakesarī* (see CESS A 4, 328a):

RORI Cat. II 6757. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. (*Karaṇakesarīgrahaṇodāharaṇa*).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 88. 1f. Copied by Vallabha Rāula. (eclipse tables).

Pattan II 13042. 1f.

RORI Cat. I 687. 8ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete (candraravighraṇa). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. II 6824. 18ff. (f. 1 missing). (*Karaṇa-sārīṇī*). Identity very uncertain.

RORI Cat. III 12806. 2ff. Incomplete (grahaṇa-sambhavañjāna). No author mentioned.

BHĀSKARADEVA

Author of a *Meghamālā*, which is apparently part of a *Sāroddhāra*. Manuscript:

Oxford (Vyāsa) 152. Ff. 1-5. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1727, Śaka 1592 = 26 July 1670. Formerly property of Viśvanātha Mulajī Vyāsa.

*BHĀSKARĀRYA YOGIN (b. 1204)

Additional manuscripts of his *Upalaparimala* (see CESS A 4, 328b-329b):

GOML Madras R.2968. Ff. 1-19v. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nambūdirippāḍ of the Kūḍalūrmana, Nareri, Trittala, Malabar District. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI *P.404/1. Ff. 2-149. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI *P.1095/2. Ff. 1-18. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 5-8).

Mysore ORI *P.2591/2. Ff. 1-166. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-47).

Mysore ORI *P.4712. Ff. 1-89. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-46).

Mysore ORI P.6131. Ff. 1-99. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.8661/2. Ff. 3-223. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.10285/2. Ff. 12-238. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 53-74).

BHĪMAJŪ (fl. 1816)

Author of a *Gaṇita sāra* in Hindī, composed in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. Manuscript:

NPS 137 of 1906-08. Copied in Sam. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Property of Lālā Paramānanda of Purānī Teharī, Ṭikamagaḍha.

BHĪMAŚENA JYOTIṢĪ (fl. 1689/1714)

Author of pañcāṅgas for Sam. 1746-1771 = A.D. 1689-1714, presumably at Udayapura. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 6589 (1). Ff. 1-10. Incomplete (māghaśukla to kārttikakṛṣṇa of Sam. 1746 = A.D. 1689). With 5 extra folia containing Hindī verses of Kāhna Kavi; the *Śivadarśanastotra*; and the *Gaṅgāyātrāvivaraṇa*.

RORI (Udaipur) 6589 (2). Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (kārttikaśukla to bhādrapadaśukla of Sam. 1746 = A.D. 1689).

RORI (Udaipur) 4325 (6). Ff. 12-23. (Sam. 1757 = A.D. 1700).

RORI (Udaipur) 4325 (15). Ff. 41-52. (Sam. 1757-1758 = A.D. 1700-1701). With stray verses on ff. 53-54.

RORI (Udaipur) 6726. 13ff. (Sam. 1760 = A.D. 1703).

RORI (Udaipur) 6594 (1). Ff. 1-23. (Sam. 1770-1771 = A.D. 1713-1714). With 5 extra folia containing verse and prose.

BHUJĀDITYA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Jyotiṣasāra* of Naracaṇḍra (d. 1230). Manuscript:

Nagaur 989. 17ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1837 = ca. 10 March 1781.

BHUVANADEVĀ (fl. twelfth or thirteenth century)

Author of an enormous *Aparājītapṛcchā* on śilpaśāstra in more than 239 sūtras (chapters); it is in the form of a dialogue between Aparājīta and Viśvakarma. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 605. 7ff. Copied by Govinda Viśalanagarā Nāgara at Sandhyācala (Pālītāṇā) in Sam. 1798 = A.D. 1741. Incomplete (prāsādanirṇaya).

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 104. 137ff. Bengālī. Copied in Sam. 1847 = A.D. 1790. Incomplete (sūtras

1-209). Property of Babu Nāgendraṇātha Basu, Viśvakoṣa Office, Calcutta.

AS Bombay 404. Ff. 6-25. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete. Formerly property of Keśava, the son of Maṇirāma and a resident of Tryambakeśvara. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.

AS Bengal III.A.63. Ascribed to Viśvakarma.

Baroda 3587. 402ff. Incomplete (ends in sūtra 239).

Baroda 9214. Ff. 1-119 and 175-312. Incomplete (sūtras 1-100 and 157-225). (*Kalānidhi* of Govinda according to the catalogue).

BORI 249 of 1883/84. 29ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Bhavadeva. From Gujarāt.

IO 3152 (1603b). 5ff. Incomplete (sūtras 1-2). From H. T. Colebrooke.

Kavīndrācārya 2154.

LDI 6371 (4175/11). Ff. 5-5v. Incomplete (jinapari-graha). No author mentioned.

LDI 6373 (289). 9ff. Incomplete (navameruvṛtta and prāsāda). No author mentioned.

LDI 6375 (738). 1f. Incomplete (prāsāda-jīrṇoddhāra). No author mentioned.

Leipzig 688 (3). Ff. 4-6. Incomplete (70 verses). No author mentioned.

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

Wai 9595. 424ff. Incomplete.

The *Aparājītapṛcchā*, ending in sūtra 239, was edited from the two Baroda manuscripts by Popatbhai Ambashankar Mankad, *GOS* 115, Baroda 1950.

***BHUVANĀNANDA**

Additional manuscript of his *Viśvapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 330a-330b):

AS Bengal I.A.65. Bengālī.

***BHŪTIVIṢṆU**

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 331a-331b) see also K. S. Shukla and K. V. Sarma, *Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa*, New Delhi 1976, pp. li-liii. Additional manuscripts of his *Gurukāṭākṣa*:

Lucknow — (47070). Incomplete.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 748(b). 61ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

BHŪDHARA

Author of a *Bhūddharasāriṇī*. Manuscript:

ABSP 5628. 3ff.

***BHŪDHARA** (fl. 1572)

Additional manuscripts of his *Sūryasiddhāntavaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 331b–332a):

RORI (Alwar) 2605. 122ff. Copied by Bhagavāna- at Umareṇa in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

RORI (Alwar) 5711. 255ff. Copied by Rāma Jośī at Harasolī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

AS Bengal I.B.11; and I.B.15. Both Bengālī.

*Bombay U 393. Ff. 1–20, 21/22, 23–31, and 35–74. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 5). From Mathurā. Purchased from Bhajan Lal of Amritsar.

RORI Cat. XVI 36630. 54ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6515. 143ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Incomplete.

BHŪPA

Author of a *Campū sādhyā* on sāmudrika in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 3818. 80pp. Copied on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1717 = 7 June 1660. From Ṭīkamagaḍha.

***BHŪPATI** (fl. 1541)

The *Gaṇitāmṛta* of Bhūpati (see CESS A 4, 332b) has as its epoch Śaka 1463 = A.D. 1541. There are 7 adhyāyas: sakaladyusadāṃ dhruvāḥ, khagamadhyamasādhana, sphuṭagatir ... ambaracāriṇām, dyutisādhana, grahaṇam rajanīpateḥ, kharakaragrahaṇa, and parilekhavidhi. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*BORI 147 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1–23. Copied by Bhūpati Upādhyāya for Mukunda Pādyā on Saturday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1655 = 19 August 1598. Formerly property of Gopāla Kṛṣṇarāma Satige.

The first verse is:

praṇamya girijāsutaṃ giram atha trayivigrahaṃ

carācaragurum harim praṇatasiddhibuddhipradam // apāraṇitārṇavapratarāṇe prabhagnodyamān nirīkṣya gaṇitāmṛtaṃ racayatiṣṭadam bhūpatiḥ //1//

The colophon begins: iti śrībhūpatyupādhyāyavira-citaṃ.

BHŪṢAṆACANDRA (fl. 1911)

The son of Jagannātha, the son of Candradeva of the Grahavipravamśa, and a resident of Jāmbādī in Midnapore District of Bengal, Bhūṣaṇacandra wrote a *Vāstubhūṣaṇa* at Jāmbādī in Śaka 1833 = A.D. 1911. See D. R. Das [A5. 1975]. Manuscript:

Nabasam, Howrah District, West Bengal, Ananta Niketan Kirtisala. Acquired from Panshkura, Midnapore District, West Bengal.

***BHṚGU**

Additional manuscripts of his *Karmavipāka* = *Jyotiḥkarmavipāka* (see CESS A 4, 333a) which, in the Jaipur manuscript, is part of a *Mahārṇavopadeśa*:

RORI (Jaipur) 8351. 29ff. Copied by Māyārāma Dave at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. (karmavipāka from the *Mahārṇavopadeśa*).

Bhubaneswar IV 15 (Jy/92). 177ff. Oriya. Copied by Dāmodara of the Kautsagotra on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in aṅka 24 of Divyasimha. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

AS Bengal III.E.133. Bengālī.

Paris BN (Cordier) 201 (Sans. 1363). 37ff. Bengālī.

***BHṚGU**

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhṛgusaṃhitā* (see CESS A 4, 333b–335b):

RORI (Alwar) 2735. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. (yogasāgara).

Udaipur RVSS 1270. 46ff. (ff. 7–25 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete.

VVBISIS 216. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. (rājayoga).

RORI Cat. IX 28586. 26ff. Copied by Jayaśaṅkara at Nandīgrāma in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870. (lagna-prakriyā).

Udaipur RVSS 858. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. (yogasāgara).
 New Delhi, NM 63/910. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. (*Bhṛḡuyogasāra* of Puruṣottama).
 BHU C.3106. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal I.G.13. Bengālī. (*Jyotiḥpraśna*); and III.E.237. (yogasāgara).
 Benares (1963) 37114. Ff. 1-8 and 10-25. (yogasāgara; incomplete).
 GJRI 8568/793. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. (yogasāgara; incomplete).
 GJRI 8614/839. Ff. 1-16. (yogaphala; incomplete).
 Kathmandu (1965) 172 (23). No ff. given.
 Mysore ORI C.4575. 491ff. (yogaphala).
 RORI Cat. XVI 34692. 45ff. (yogasāgara).
 RORI (Alwar) 2551. 112ff. (karka).
 RORI (Alwar) 2552. 209ff. (yoga).
 RORI (Alwar) 2553. 55ff. (yogasāra).
 RORI (Alwar) 2554. 41ff. (yogasāra).
 RORI (Alwar) 2555. 114ff. (mithuna).
 RORI (Alwar) 2556. 108ff. (vṛṣa).
 RORI (Jaipur) 2590. 52ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 1506. 22ff. (medinīpratiyoga).
 Udaipur RVSS 859. 42ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 3241. 20ff. (Iagnajāṭaka; incomplete).
 Vṛndāvana 10745. 10ff. (ff. 6 and 11 missing). (yogasāgara; incomplete).

The *Bhṛḡusamhitā* was translated into English by Bhagwan Das Mital, Vārāṇasī 1986.

*BHṚḢU

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhṛḡusiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 336a):

GJRI 8569/794. Ff. 1-20. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1929 = 7 February 1873.
 Kathmandu (1965) 169 = 170 (4564). 34ff.
 Kathmandu (1965) 171 (1862). 34ff.

*BHṚḢU

Additional manuscripts of his *Bhṛḡusūtra* (see CESS A 4, 336a):

Mysore (1905) 1198. 7pp. Grantha. No author mentioned.
 Nagpur 1417 (2060). 7ff. From Nagpur.

The *Bhṛḡusūtra* was published with an English translation and commentary by Gouri Shankar Kapoor, New Delhi 1981. The edition with the Hindī ṭīkā of Siddhanātha Śarman was reprinted at Bāmbaī in 1986.

*BHENAŚĒKHARADĀSA

Additional manuscripts of his *Jātakarainākara* with his own ṭīkā, *Taraṇīprakāśikā* (see CESS A 4, 336b):

Bhubaneswar IV 58 (Jy/16). 99ff. Oriya. Formerly property of Sarveśvara Sahu. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 59 (Jy/73a). 34ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

*BHOJARĀJA (fl. ca. 1005/1055)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 336b-339b) see also Mahesh Singh, *Bhoja Paramāra and His Times*, Delhi-Varanasi 1984.

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Rājamṛgāṅka* (see CESS A 4, 337a):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5589. Copied in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618.

RORI Cat. XVI 35107. 9ff. Copied by Jaitasi, the pupil of Jinacandra Sūri, at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1670. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889. Incomplete (śṛṅgonnatyadhikāra).

BORI 513 of 1892/95. 10ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5424. (sāriṇī).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2723. 2ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 2).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2733. 2ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 8504. 8ff. Incomplete.

*RORI (Udaipur) 528. 4ff. Incomplete.

*RORI (Udaipur) 529. 4ff. Incomplete.

*RORI (Udaipur) 530. 9ff. (sāriṇī).

*RORI (Udaipur) 592. 8ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

The *Rājamṛgāṅka* in its various versions was edited from the Adyar, Baroda, BORI, and LDI manuscripts by D. Pingree [A5. 1987a].

6. Additional manuscripts of his *Bhujabalanibandha* (see CESS A 4, 337b):

Bhubaneswar IV 128 (Jy/72b). 88ff. Oriya. Copied on Sunday amāvāsya of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in aṅka 34 of Vīrakeśarī. Incomplete. From Kujanga, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar IV 130 (Jy/119). 97ff. Oriya. Copied on Sunday 23 Bichā in Sāl San 1252, aṅka 34 of Rāmacandra = 5 May 1850. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 129 (Jy/117b). 123ff. Oriya. From Dharmasālā, Cuttack District.

7 and 8. Additional manuscripts of his *Rājāmārtanḍa* (see CESS A 4, 337b–338b):

Bhubaneswar IV 140 (Jy/29a). 92ff. Oriya. Copied by Cakradhara Śarman on Wednesday 9 kumbha of Sāl San 1193, aṅka 38 of Dāmodara Bhañja = 15 February 1786. From Baripada, Mayurbhanj District.

GJRI 8394/619. Ff. 1–106. Maithilī. Copied by Sankula Śarman on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1719, Sāl. San 1205 = 4 December 1797.

AS Bengal I.B.8. (*Brhadrājamārtanḍa*); and I.B.9. Both Bengālī.

Bhubaneswar IV 141 (Jy/47b). 77ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5443.

Paris BN (Cordier) 147 (Sans. 1223). 35ff. Incomplete. This is listed among the āyurvedic manuscripts, and may not be the *Rājāmārtanḍa* on jyotiṣa.

Poleman 5485 (Brown Indic 52). 120ff. Bengālī. From Assam.

PUL II 3952. 8ff. (*Vīravijaya*).

11. Additional manuscripts of his *Samarāṅgaṇa-sūradhāra* (see CESS A 4, 339a–339b; see also P. A. Mankad [A5. 1935/36]; S. D. Misra [A5. 1984/86]; and M. Roy [A5. 1984].

Adyar Cat. 35 B 150. 60pp. With Viśvakarman and Maya.

Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior).

12 and 13. Bhojarāja is also said to be the author of a *Muhūrtarānākara* and of a ṭikā thereon entitled *Nauka*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.4700/41. Ff. 9–12. Nandināgarī. Copied on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in

Śaka 1766 = 21 July 1844. Incomplete (begins with 12, 3).

Mysore ORI C.4688/19. Ff. 1–5. Telugu. Incomplete (vratabandhaṭikā).

Mysore ORI C.4698/28 and 29. Ff. 1–4. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyaṅgas 1–4: mūla and ṭikā).

Mysore ORI C.4700/52. Ff. 1–6. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (garbhādhāna).

14. He is also said to be the author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 461 (b. 98 (4)). Ff. 1–11 and 1f. Bengālī.

15. To Bhojadeva is attributed a *Vīrasimha*; cf. the *Vīrasimhāvaloka* of Vīrasimha. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 153 (Jy/62). 62ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

16. Bhojarāja's *Yuktikalpataru* contains a section on vāstuśāstra. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1732 = A.D. 1810. Presented by Satīśacandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa.

Calcutta, Rājendralāla Miśra.

Oudh V (1878) XIX 6. 186pp. Property of Paṇḍita Umāpati of Fyzabad Zillah.

Oxford 800 (Mill 5). 117ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Prayāga, Bengal, MM. Ādityarāma Bhaṭṭācārya.

The *Yuktikalpataru* was edited by Īśvaracandra Śarman Śāstrin as *Calcutta OS 1*, Calcutta 1917. Verse 4 at the beginning is:

nānāmuninibandhānām sāram ākṛṣya yatnataḥ //
tanute bhojanṛpatir yuktikalpataruṁ mude //

BHOLĀNĀTHA

Author of an *Abdamaṇisāriṇī*. Manuscript:

ABSP —. 26ff. Copied in A.D. 1854.

BHAIRAVA

Author of a vivaraṇa on the *Līlāvai* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

GJRI 9208/36. Ff. 1-39. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784.

BHAIRAVA

Author of a *Sūryakapālamocanastotra*. Manuscript:

VVBISIS 117 (Z 7). 2ff. Śaradā.

*BHAIRAVADATTA

Additional manuscripts of his *Uḍudāyapradīpod-dyōta* (see CESS A 4, 340a-341a):

RORI (Alwar) 2702. 18ff. Copied by Vaidyanātha in Sam. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

BHU B.4246. 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1911 = A.D. 1854. (daśāsāriṇī).

RORI (Alwar) 5747. 17ff. Copied in Sam. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

RORI (Alwar) 5524. 26ff. Copied in Sam. 1937 = A.D. 1880.

RORI (Alwar) 5468 (9). Ff. 76-99. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla in Sam. 1942 = A.D. 1885.

Kathmandu (1964) 29 (5893). 27ff. Copied by Veda-garbhaka.

RORI Cat. VI 24263. 38ff. Copied from the edition published at Kāśī in [1850].

*MAKARANDA (fl. 1478)

Additional manuscripts of his *Makaranda* (see CESS A 4, 341a-343a):

Oxford CSS I 53 (*d. 751 (4)). Ff. 1-10. Copied by Kṣemaṅkara Miśra on Friday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1688 = 6 January 1632. With the *Subodhikā* of Kṣemaṅkara.

RORI Cat. IV 20018. 61ff. Copied by Gaṇapati, the pupil of Amarasundara, at Ḍābarī in Sam. 1731 = A.D. 1674.

Jodhpur 839. 30ff. Copied in Sam. 1736 = A.D. 1679.

RORI Cat. VII 26049. 8ff. Copied in Sam. 1739 = A.D. 1682. With the *ṭikā* of Viśvanātha.

*BORI 546 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-14. Copied by Paṇḍita Udaicanda at Sāhijahānāvāda on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1782 = 19 March 1725.

RORI (Jaipur) 5498. 45ff. Copied by Śivanātha

Gurajī in Sam. 1829 = A.D. 1772.

RORI Cat. II 9219. 18ff. Copied by Maujīrāma, the son of Devakīnandana, at Najabagaḍha in Sam. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

BHU C.3454. 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

RORI (Alwar) 2633. 42ff. Copied in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

GJRI 11104/1158. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8802. 32ff. Copied by Viśesara Upādhyā on Friday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1926, Śaka 1791 = 23 July 1869.

Jammu 41 kha. 5ff. Copied in Sam. 1928 = A.D. 1871.

GJRI 8443/668. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Copied by Yogeśvara Śarman in Śaka 1822 = A.D. 1900.

GJRI 8571/796. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Lokanātha Ṭhakura in Śaka 1831, Sāl. San 1316 = A.D. 1908/9.

ABSP 1655. 15ff.

ABSP 5549. 26ff.

AS Bengal III.A.69.

BHU C.848. 3ff.

BHU C.4833. 13ff.

*BORI 446 of 1895/98. Ff. 1-29. With anonymous canons on ff. 1v-2v.

GJRI 8441/666. 8ff. Maithilī.

GJRI 8442/667. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī. (*Tiḥisaurabhādi*). No author mentioned.

GJRI 8444/669. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī.

GJRI 8572/797. 27ff. Maithilī.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8278. 2ff. (*Tiḥisaurabha*). No author mentioned.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8278 (ka). 3ff. (*Nakṣatrasaurabha*). No author mentioned.

Oxford CSS I 73 (*g. 17) B. Ff. 1-9v and 108-115v. Oxford (Vyāsa) 30. Ff. 1, 6-8, 10-12, 14-15, <18>, and 20-21. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 31. Ff. 6-7 and 9-11. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 32. 1f. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 86. 1f. Incomplete.

PUL II 3840. 6ff. (*Yogasaurabha*). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 20199. 18ff.

RORI Cat. IV 20237. 62ff.

RORI Cat. VII 26542. 20ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 15923. 12ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 11051. 14ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 11055. 51ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 6451. 5ff.

MAJĪ (fl. 1596/1600)

The son of Pārvatī and Bhīma Dvivedin, the son of Janārdana of the Koṭha family and the Bhārgava gotra, Majī completed his *Kuṇḍadīpa* at Vṛddhanagara on 8 śuklapakṣa of Mādhya in Saṃ. 1653 = ca. 26 March 1596, and his ṭīkā on it on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Nabhasya in Saṃ. 1557 (read 1657) = ca. 26 June 1600. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 1294. 20ff. Copied by Dhaneśvara, the son of Keśavajī Dave Dvivedin, at the house of Dhaneśvara, the younger brother of Jayarāma and the son of Devakṛṣṇa Māmājī, at Morabī on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1830 = 12 February 1774. With his own ṭīkā.
IM Calcutta 3309. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 179.

Verses 2 and 122–123 of the mūla are:

natvā śrīvighnarājam tad anu sugurupat-
pañkajadvandvam īḍyam
śaśvat sadgadyapadyādyadhikatarasuvākślāghya-
kallolahetum //
nānākuṇḍāni sāṅgāny aham api suguruññātapūrvāṇi
vacmi
prakhyaśribhīmasūnuḥ sumatir abhimajī puṇya-
nāmā kavīndrah //2//
asti śrīvṛddhapūrvam nagaravaram idam tatra
bhīmadvivedī
pārvatyām yaḥ svasūnum vyajanayad atulaṃ
yanmajīsamjñam enam //
tenāyam kuṇḍadīpaḥ svamatim anukṛtaḥ sadgurū-
pāsanāc ca
śrīśaḥ prīṇātu tenāpy akhilajanapitā bālavān eva
tātaḥ //122//
guṇabānārasaikasammite
nṛpater vikramataḥ śubhavsare //
madhumāśasitāṣṭamītiṭhau
matkṛtir astu samarpitā śive //123//

Verse 2 and the final 3 verses of the ṭīkā are:

nānāsanmunivākyasammattim ataḥ sandarśanāya
sphuṭām
ṭīkāṃ kartum upakramaṃ prakurute sadbhīma-
sūnur majī //
sadvidyām gurupādapañkajarajaśrīśāṅghriṣaṃ-
sevanāt
prāpya svapratipāditasya sumatiḥ kuṇḍapradīpasya
ca //2//
bhāratyā kukumbhasambhṛtasudhāsārair niṣiktā
bahu-

prāptacchrāyavidagdhabhūruhavarā yatrālavāle
punaḥ //
svagranthaprasavaiḥ sugandhisarasair utpādayante
mudam
śrīmadbhārgavaḥ jayam sa labhatām koṭhānvayaḥ
kīrtimān //127//
tatrānvaye śuddhatare hakākhyād
dvijānvayaḥ śīramahodhicandrāt //
satkīrtividhyotitadikkalāpāj
janārdano 'bhūt smṛtivedasindhuh //128//
tatsūnur bhīmanāmā guṇigaṇagaṇanārambhagaṇā-
gragaṇyo
yaḥ pārvatyām ca sūnum vyajanayad atulaṃ yan-
majīsamjñam īḍyam //
tenābde saptabāṇendriyasuśaśimite kṛṣṇapakṣe
nabhasyasy-
aikādaśyām kṛtasya svayam anuracitā kuṇḍadīpasya
ṭīkā //129//

*MAṆITTHA

Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣaphala* (see CESS A 4, 343b–344a):

BHU C.2672. 4ff.

RORI Cat. IV 21006. 5ff. (*Madhuhāyanaphala*).

*MAṆIRĀMA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgaślokaḥ*, which seems to be identical with the *Pañcāṅgadīpaka* of Maṇirāma (see CESS A 4, 344b). Manuscript:

GJRI 8507/732. Ff. 1–4.

*MAṆIRĀMA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Prāśnasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4, 344b):

Oxford CSS I 527 (*e. 145 (14)). Ff. 1–8. Copied by Raghuvīra Mi<śra> on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1842 = 24 August 1786. With an udāharaṇa on verses 1–2.

The crucial word in the colophon, maṇirāmakṛto, was written in the margin by a second scribe.

**MAÑIRĀMA DĪKṢITA* (fl. ca. 1650/1700)

1. Additional manuscript of his *Anūpavyavahāra-sāgara* (see CESS A 4, 345a):

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5366.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Anūpavilāsa* (see CESS A 4, 345a-345b):

RORI Cat. V 23069. 82ff. Copied by Govindarāma Tivārī at Daśapura in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

RORI (Udaipur) 3741. Ff. 2-67. Copied by Lālajī Dave in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 143. Ff. 1-105. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara, the son of Raṇachōḍa Vyāsa of the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Halavadra, on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1844, Śaka 1710 = 21 June 1788. (saṃskāratna).

Jaipur (Dharma) 486. 88ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. (saṃvatsaratna).

Jaipur (Dharma) 487. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. (ācāratna).

RORI (Alwar) 3349 = Alwar 1524 (not *Alwar 1254). 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. (saṃskāratna).

RORI (Alwar) 3422. 166ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. (ācāratna).

RORI (Alwar) 3497. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete (pradoṣavratodyāpana).

RORI (Alwar) 3423. 263ff. (ff. 45-46 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (ācāratna; incomplete).

AS Bengal III.D.24. (samaya); and III.D.43. (ācāratna and saṃvatsarakṛtya).

Jaipur (Dharma) 73. 106ff. (ācāratna).

Jaipur (Dharma) 689. 313ff. Copied by Rāmacandra, a lekha of the Pothikhānā in Jayapura, on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa.

RORI (Alwar) 3620. 114ff. (samayaratna). With an anukramaṇikā on 2ff.

RORI (Alwar) 3621. 154ff. (vatsaratna).

RORI (Alwar) 3738. 319ff. (dānatna).

RORI (Alwar) 3786. 232ff. (śuddhiratna).

RORI (Jaipur) 8964. 5ff. Incomplete (tulādānakrama). No author mentioned.

The *Ācāratna* was edited by Devadatta Caturvedī, Dillī 1987.

3. Presumably this is the same Mañirāma Dīkṣita as the one who wrote a *Kuṇḍanirmāṇaślokaḍīpikā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 527. 38ff.

**MAÑISĀGARA*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his stabaka on the *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* of Pṛthu-yaśas (fl. ca. 575) (see CESS A 4, 346a):

LDI (Gujarātī) 3546 (4308) = *LDI 4308. 15ff. Copied by Haricanda of Suīgrāma in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

MAṆḌANA MIŚRA

Author of *Vihārakārikāḥ*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 4150. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With a vyākhyā. (darśapaurṇamāsa; incomplete).

VVRI 4334. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.

PUL I Śrauta 505. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the vyākhyā of Śāradānanda.

PUL I Śrauta 506. 13ff. With the vyākhyā of Śāradānanda.

MAṆḌANA LĀLA

See Miṭṭhana Śukla.

MAṆḌANA SŪTRADHĀRA (fl. ca. 1450)

The son of Kṣetra, Maṇḍana was called to Mewad from Gujarāt by Mokālāna in Saṃ. 1462 = A.D. 1405 according to a copper plate grant which was in the possession of his descendant, Campālāla, in 1905; see Rajputana, p. 38. He wrote the following:

1. The *Rājavallabhamāṇḍana*, composed at Medapāṭa during the reign of Kumbhakarna, the Rāṇā of Medapāṭa from 1419 to 1469. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3594. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1618 = A.D. 1561.

Baroda 3595. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1630 = A.D. 1573.

Baroda 3310. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665. Incomplete (śakunalakṣacaturdaśa). No author mentioned.

- PL, Buhler IV I 5. 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716. Property of Harirāma Śāstrī of Aṅkaleśvara. Buhler notes 2 other copies.
- BORI 416 of 1895/1902. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1562. Ff. 358-379. Copied by Nagā Vāṇārāsa at Ghrāṇapura in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731 for Mahārāja Padmasimha.
- AS Bengal XIV 39 (G.6045). Ff. 1-16; and 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
- Mithila III 302. 16ff. Copied by Motīrāma on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1871 (read 1801), Śaka 1666 = 2 October 1744. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Yaduvīra Miśra of Khopā, Phulparas, Darbhanga.
- BM 519 (Add. 14,352). 90ff. Copied by Govindarāma Puruṣottama at Vaḍodarā in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- Benares (1963) 37175. Ff. 1-24. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. Ascribed to Bhūpativallabha.
- IO 3146 (2204). 39ff. Copied by Premaji Dave of the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Navinapūra, on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1866 = 14 September 1809. From Gaikawar.
- Baroda 8264. 73ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
- AS Bombay 409. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
- Poleman 5353 (Harvard 1507). 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. (*Vāstuśāstra*).
- GVS 2658 (5366). 67ff. Copied on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1881 = 3 March 1825.
- Benares (1965) 45498. Ff. 1-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. With a Gujarātī vyākhyā.
- Benares (1963) 36752. Ff. 1-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1885, Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
- BORI 355 of 1880/81. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
- CP, Kielhorn XXV 15. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
- AS Bengal XIV 40 (G.10474). Ff. 1-31 and 46-63. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- Baroda 6891. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- Paris BN 1009 (Sans. Dév. 239). 107pp. Copied in A.D. 1843. From Ch. d'Ochoa.
- RORI Cat. II 5607. 44ff. Copied on Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1906 = 14 January 1851 (?).
- RORI (Alwar) 2924 = Alwar 1962. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- Baroda 3596. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
- LDI 6380 (69). 12ff. Copied by Haribhai Mālajī Bārōta at Vijāpura in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. (*Vāstuśāstra*).
- RORI (Jaipur) I 1.244. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1984 = A.D. 1927. From Vidyābhūṣaṇa Collection.
- Adyar Cat. 35 B 150. 140pp.
- AS Bengal I.G.89.
- AS Bombay 408. 58ff. Incomplete. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
- AS Bombay 410. 62ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda 3600. 38ff.
- Baroda 8279. 112ff. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.
- Baroda 9941. 56ff.
- Baroda 11063. 46ff.
- Baroda 12623. 33ff.
- Benares (1963) 35370. Ff. 2-33. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36528. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36747. Ff. 1-11; and 1-11 and 13. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Bombay U Desai 1744. 11ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5).
- Bombay U Desai 1745. Ff. 2-43. Incomplete (ends in 14, 25). With a ṭīkā on adhyāyas 1-3 on ff. 2-12.
- BORI 24 of 1866/68. No ff. given. Missing.
- BORI 417 of 1895/1902. 164ff. (ff. 1-25 missing). No author mentioned.
- CP, Hiralal 4582. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 137. 33ff. No author mentioned. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
- GVS 2659 (5367). 41ff.
- IO 3142 (1291). 24ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3143 (826). 28ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3144 (2046a). 48ff. From Gaikawar.
- IO 3145 (2046b). 38ff. From Gaikawar.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5211 and 5212. Both incomplete (śakunaprakaraṇa).
- Jammu 4724. 25ff.
- LDI 6378 (4952). 23ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Incomplete.
- Mithila III 302 A. 12ff. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Yaduvīra Miśra of Khopā, Phulparas, Darbhanga.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 827. Ff. 2-39. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6819. Ff. 1-32.
- N-W P IX (1885) Vāstuśāstra 2. 25ff. Property of Śyāmācāraṇa of Benares.
- N-W P IX (1885) Vāstuśāstra 3. 28ff. Property of Gaurinātha Śāstrī of Benares.

N-W P X (1886) *Vāstuśāstra* 3. 25ff. Property of Paṇḍita Mahimādatta of Benares.
 N-W P X (1886) *Vāstuśāstra* 4. 30ff. Property of Śrīnāth Jhā of Benares.
 PL, Buhler IV I 6. 37ff. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Nīrbhayarāma of Muḷī.
 PUL II 3209. 30ff.
 RORI Cat. I 1866. 49ff. (f. 29 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. III 12631 (1). Ff. 1-29.
 RORI Cat. IV 19037 (1). Ff. 1-24.
 RORI Cat. IV 19037 (2). Ff. 61-114.
 RORI Cat. VI 23698. 4ff. Incomplete (gṛhanirmāṇa).
 RORI (Jaipur) 4032. 7ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 VVRI 1676. 37ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 1678. 7ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 5088. 22ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 9596. 6ff. Incomplete.

The *Rājavallabhamāṇḍana* was edited by Rāmayatna Ojhā, Benares 1934, and published in *Calcutta* SS 32, Calcutta 1948, pp. 51-127. Verse 14, 43 is:

śrīmedapāṭe nṛpakumbhakarṇas
 tadanḡhrirājīva parāgasevī //
 sa maṇḍanākhyo bhuvi sūtradhāras
 tena kṛto bhūpativallabho 'yam //

2. *Prāsādamaṇḍana*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3593. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
 RORI (Udaipur) 1751. 43ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4463. Ff. 4-13 and 40. Copied by Sūtradhāra Rājā for Likhamīcanda Mahātāmā, a resident of Nevaṭā, in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete.
 IO 3147 (2253). 41ff. Copied in A.D. 1811. From F. Buchanan.
 LDI 6376 (290). 12ff. Copied in Khetakapura in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
 RORI (Jaipur) II 294 (1). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821.
 AS Bombay 406. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
 Benares (1965) 45490. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. No author mentioned.
 Baroda 11095. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
 RORI Cat. IV 19037 (3). Ff. 144-148. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

RORI Cat. II 5731. 28ff. Copied by Gopāla in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871.
 Baroda 3592. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
 LDI 6377 (966/1). Ff. 1-8. Copied by Jahagopāla at Vaḍodarā in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Gujarātī.
 GOML Madras R.4175. Ff. 1-25. Copied by Rājārāma Pāṭhaka on Tuesday 15 Māgha in Śaka 1868 = 4 February 1947 from IO 2253.
 AS Bengal I.G.89.
 AS Bengal XIV 41 (G.6043). Ff. 1-19.
 AS Bombay 405. 29ff. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
 AS Bombay 407. 14ff. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
 Baroda 8262. 15ff. (*Prāsādamaṇḍanaślokaḥ*). No author mentioned.
 Baroda 10428. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 18xx.
 Baroda 14026. 29ff.
 Benares (1965) 45483. Ff. 1-20.
 GVS 2655 (3855). Ff. 2-37. With a Hindī *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 Jammu 2803. 21ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 19663. 19ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 3009. 3ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 9616. 24ff. Incomplete.

The *Prāsādamaṇḍana* was published by J. D. Zadoo as *KSTS* 72, Srinagar 1947. Verses 1, 3 and 8, 115 are:

śrīsrṣṭeḥ sūtradhārasya prasādād viśvakarmaṇaḥ //
 prāsādamaṇḍanaṃ brūte sūtradhāreṣu maṇḍanaḥ
 //3//
 śrīviśvakarmagaṇanāthamaheśaçaṇḍī-
 śrīviśvarūpajagadīśvarasuprasādāt //
 prāsādamaṇḍanaṃ idaṃ ruciraṃ cakāra
 śrīmaṇḍano guṇavatāṃ bhuvi sūtradhāraḥ //115//

3. The *Rūpamaṇḍana*, which seems to be identical with the *Rūpavatāra*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV I 7. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1626 = A.D. 1569. Property of Sukheśvara Śāstrī of Ahama-dābāda. Buhler notes another copy.
 RORI Cat. I 22. 17ff. Copied by Rāmanātha Gauḍa at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.
 Baroda 3597. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
 Baroda 11156. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.
 Wai 9598. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. (*Rūpavatāra*).
 AS Bengal I.G.89.

AS Bengal XIV 44 (G.6050). Ff. 2-38. (*Rūpāvatāra*). Incomplete.

Baroda 3604. 55ff. (*Rūpāvatāra*).

Baroda 8275. 29ff. (*Rūpāvatāra*). Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9).

Baroda 10421. 32ff. (ff. 2-21 missing). Incomplete.

Benares (1965) 45476. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.

BM 520 (Or. 1402). 61ff. From Sir A. W. Franke.

Harvard Indic 2401. Ff. 92-93 and 95. (*Rūpāvatāra*). Incomplete (verses 31-74 and 98-119).

Rajputana, p. 38 (*Rūpamaṇḍana* and *Rūpāvatāra*). At Udaipur.

RORI Cat. IX 28474. 33ff. (*Rūpāvatāra*).

RORI (Alwar) 2959 = Alwar 1943. 16ff.

RORI (Jaipur) II 243. 46ff. (f. 38 missing). Incomplete.

Tirupati 8655 (6835). (*Rūpamaṇḍana*).

Wai 5957. 1f. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

4. *Vāsumāṇḍana*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal XIV 42 (G.5505). 52ff. Copied on Wednesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1791 = 18 December 1734; by Nīlakaṇṭha at Udayapura on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1791 = 8 January 1735; and by Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa, the son of Rāma Bhaṭṭa Bhāī, at Udayapura on Thursday 12 (read 2) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1797 = 22 January 1741 during the reign of Jagatsiṃha.

Baroda 5317. 49ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.

Benares (1963) 36531. Ff. 1-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

Baroda 3599. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.

Baroda 8265(b). 30ff.

Baroda 8267. Ff. 7-22. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 8).

Benares (1965) 45469. Ff. 1-18. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2923 = Alwar 1961. 36ff.

5. The *Vāstusāra* consists of 146 ślokas. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3603. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. RORI Cat. VII 25619 (35). Ff. 203-205. Copied at Vallabhīpura in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.

RORI Cat. III 13827 (7). Ff. 1-23. Copied by Rūpa, the pupil of Nāgarāja, at Ghāṇerāva in Saṃ. 1790 = A.D. 1733. With a ṭīkā.

Baroda 8266. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.

Baroda 8272. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.

AS Bengal XIV 43 (G.6072). 7ff.

AS Bombay 411 II. No folia given. From Bhāu Dājī. RORI Cat. III 13805 (2). Ff. 52-57.

At the end are the verses:

medapāṭe vare deṣe kumbhakarṇaṇṇpālaye //
kṣetrasya sūtradhārasya putro maṇḍana ātmavān //
tena vāstūdadheḥ sāram ādāya gurubhaktiṭaḥ //
likhito vāstunaḥ sāro viśvakarmaprasādataḥ //

6. From one of the above, presumably, are the following:

RORI (Alwar) 6046. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (sūtrapātavidhi). With a *Śeṣavicāra* in Hindī and a *Vāstukarmacakra*.

AS Bengal I.G.89. (devatāmūrtiprakaraṇa).

MATISĒKHARA VĀCANĀCĀRYA

Author of a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha* on the *Jambūdvīpakṣetrasamāsa*. Manuscript:

Pattan II 5633. Ff. 11-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1583 = A.D. 1526.

*MATISĀGARA (fl. 1537)

Additional manuscript of his *Kṣetrasamāsa* (see CESS A 4, 346a), here said to be a *Kṣetrasamāsavivaraṇa* composed in Gujarātī in Saṃ. 1594 = A.D. 1537:

Pattan II 11459. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1659 = A.D. 1602.

*MATISĀGAROPĀDHYĀYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Vārtikavivaraṇa* on the *Laghujāta* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550) (see CESS A 4, 346b):

RORI Cat. XVI 34199. 26ff. Copied by Kīrttinidhāna at Śāhapura in Saṃ. 1705 = A.D. 1648.

Pattan II 13274. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.

RORI (Jaipur) 7233. 34ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Pūnamacanda at Bāhaḍamera in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.

Panjab JB I 2250 (Zira 481). 27ff.
 RORI Cat. VII 25425. 52ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VII 25620 (31). Ff. 226-243. Incomplete.
 RORI (Bikaner) 15880. 3ff.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA* (fl. ca. 1600)

Additional manuscripts of his *Amarabhūṣaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 346b):

RORI (Alwar) 2960 = Alwar 1710. 108ff. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1913 = ca. 19 August 1856.

*RORI (Udaipur) 545. 43ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Udaipur RVSS 8. 23ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Vṛndāvana 9840. 6ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

The last verse is:

śaktisimhakule jātaḥ pravaraḥ so 'ham ātmajaḥ //
 amarasiṃhasya tannāmnā granthāś cāmarabhūṣa-
 ṇam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirājago-
 brāhmaṇapratipālakāramānamardakacaturdaśavidyā-
 vinodarasikamahārājaśryamarasiṃhajā etannāmā-
 nusāreṇa.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Mitākṣarā* (see CESS A 4, 347a):

BHU B.1851. 13ff. Incomplete.

BHU B.3612. 8ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.39. 84ff. Incomplete.

MATHURĀNĀTHA

Author of a *Śataka*. Manuscript:

BHU C.3857. 26ff. Śāradā.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA CAKRAVARTIN*

Additional manuscript of his *Jyotiṣadīpikāvṛtti* (see CESS A 4, 347b):

AS Bengal I.B.8. Bengālī.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA CAKRAVARTIN*

2. Additional manuscript of his *Śuddhiratnāṅkura* (see CESS A 4, 347b):

AS Bengal I.A.64. Bengālī.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA ŚUKLA*

Additional manuscript in Hindī of his *Cūḍamaṇi śakuna* (see CESS A 4, 348b):

NPS 195 G of 1909-11. Property of Paṇḍita Raghu-
 nātharāma Śarmā of Gāyaghāṭa, Vārāṇasī.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA ŚARMAN* (fl. 1609)

Additional manuscript of his *Ravisiddhānta-
 mañjarī* (see CESS A 4, 349a):

AS Bengal I.B.10. Bengālī.

**MATHURĀNĀTHA ŚUKLA* (fl. 1782)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Jyotiḥsiddhāntasāra* (see CESS A 4, 349b):

RORI (Alwar) 2626 = *Alwar 1780. 55ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1912 = ca. 30 September 1855.

**MATHUREŚA CAKRAVARTIN VIDYĀNIDHI*

Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiḥsāgarasāra* (see CESS A 4, 350a-350b; all except the AS Bengal manuscript are ascribed to Bhoja):

Varendra 817 (A). Ff. 1-26. Bengālī. Copied by Rādhākānta Śarman in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.A.65. Bengālī.

GJRI 8406/631. Ff. 1-49. Bengālī. Copied by Umā-kānta.
 GJRI 8408/633. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī.
 GJRI 8409/634. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8410/635. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8411/636. Ff. 22-41. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8412/637. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī.
 GJRI 8413/638. F. 1. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11039/1093. Ff. 1-2. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 Varendra 562. Ff. 1-30. Bengālī. Copied by Kālipra-sāda Śarman. Incomplete.
 Varendra 817 (B). Ff. 1-58. Incomplete.

MADANALĀLA

Author of a *Majmū'ah i siyāq*. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 3, London 1977, p. 374.

*MADANAŚIMHA (fl. 1454/1458)

Additional manuscripts of his *Madanaratnapra-dīpa* (see CESS A 4, 351b-353b):

Jaipur (Dharma) 69 (3). 86ff. Copied by Kāśīmiśra for Narahari Dīkṣita on a Sunday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1702 = 29 June or 6 July 1645. (dāna).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 670. 373ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1708 (?) = ca. 12 October 1651 (?). With the seal of Uddhavadāsa dated A.H. 1069 = 28 September 1658-17 September 1659. Accessioned on 1 Rabi' I A.H. 1075 = 22 September 1664. (samaya).
 Jodhpur 895. 313ff. Copied by Narahari Sundara Purohita in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651 at Jodhapura during the reign of Yaśavantasimha. (dāna-viveka).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 68 (1). 475ff. Copied by Rāmanātha Śarman for Mahārāja Rāmasimha on 11 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1731 = ca. 28 November 1674. (samaya).
 RORI Cat. VII 25659. 193ff. (f. 94 missing; f. 48 repeated). Copied by Akherāma Menīrāma Vyāsa, a Śrīmālī, for Gaṅgārāma Akherāma, the son of Somakaraṇājī Vyāsa of the Śrīmālījñāti, at Meḍatānagara on Friday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1894 = 19 January 1838.
 ABSP 5147. 1f. Copied on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1904 = 2 December 1847. (srīprasave goprasave śānti).
 Wien UB 533 (I 235036). Ff. 1-86, 52b-86b, and

87-204. Copied by Govinda Kaula and Sahaja-bhaṭṭa for G. Bühler on 14 September 1894 from Jammu and Kashmir 2437 at Śrīnagara under the direction of M. A. Stein. (vyavahāra). Presented by G. Bühler in 1897.

*Alwar 1410. (samaya).

Alwar 1482. (śānti).

AS Bengal III.D.33. (ācāra).

Benares (1956) 12783. Ff. 4-73. (dāna; incomplete). No author mentioned.

Jaipur (Dharma) 68 (2). 245ff. (dāna). With the seal of Rāmasimha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

Jaipur (Dharma) 68 (3). 138ff. (śānti).

Jaipur (Dharma) 69 (1). 343ff. (samaya).

Jaipur (Dharma) 69 (2). Ff. 3-347. (dāna).

Jaipur (Dharma) 69 (4). 44ff. (dāna; incomplete). With the seal of Rāmasimha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

Jaipur (Dharma) 678. 247ff. (ācāra). With the seal of Rāmasimha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1696.

Jodhpur 896. Ff. 104-548. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1905) III 305 A. 163ff. (prāyaścitta).

Mysore ORI *A.344. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete (to mala-māsaniṛṇaya).

Mysore ORI A.420. Ff. 1-330. Telugu. (dāna; incomplete).

Mysore ORI P.3574. Ff. 1-265. Grantha. Incomplete (to mahīṣīdāna).

Mysore ORI P.8703/1. 71ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to kuṇḍamaṇḍapa).

MADHUSŪDANA

Collaborator in a work on gaṇita entitled *Dharaṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/19. 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

*MADHUSŪDANA

Additional manuscripts of his *Paiṭmahī* (see CESS A 4, 354a):

RORI Cat. XVI 37219. 34ff. Copied by Ānandarāma in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With the bhāṣya of Gopīrāja.

*BORI 424 of 1895/98. 47ff. With the bhāṣya of Gopīrāja. Incomplete. Formerly property of

Dāmodara Paṇḍita of the Kṛṣṇātrigotra and the Uḍīyamalakajñāti.

The last verse is:

āsīt pārthapure vasan dvijavaraḥ śrīgopīrājābhidhaḥ
siddhāntābhinavodyamaikakuśalo daivajñacūḍāma-
niḥ //
tājjaḥ śrīpatir agraṇīḥ kṛtanidhau siddhāntapāraṃ
gatas
tatsūnur madhusūdanākhyagaṇakāḥ paitāmahiṃ
nirmame //

MADHUSŪDANA

Author of a *Vaiśākhamāhātmya* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Or.P/1310.

MADHUSŪDANA KĀPILA

Author of a *Vivāhasandehadoṣauśadha*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2954. 9ff. Incomplete.

*MADHUSŪDANA (fl. ca. 1450/1475)

Additional manuscript of his *Jyotiḥpradīpāṅkura* (see CESS A 4, 355a–355b):

AS Bengal I.A.56.

MADHUSŪDANA (fl. 1655)

One of the seven sons of Viṭṭhaleśa, the son of Vallabhadikṣita, Madhusūdana, the pupil of Ātreya Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, the son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa of the Pañcanada anvaya, and a resident of Gokula on the bank of the Sūryajā, wrote a ṭīkā, *Bhāvabodhinī*, on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra; he completed this on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1711 = 8 February 1655. Manuscripts:

BORI 23 of 1872/73 = BORI (Kāvya) 478. 55ff. Copied on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1929, Śaka 1795 = 21 February 1873, from a manuscript copied by Gopāla on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in <Śaka> 1600 = 11 Octo-

ber 1678.

BORI 24 of 1872/73 = BORI (Kāvya) 479. 33ff. (ff. 1–5 missing). Incomplete.
PL, Buhler II D 146. 77ff. Property of Caturbhujā Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara.

Verses 4–5 and 7 at the end are:

śrīmadvallabhadikṣitāṅgatanuṣaḥ śrīviṭṭha-
leśaprabhoḥ
saptānāṃ tanujanmanāṃ sukrītināṃ putrās ca pautrā
api //
tatputrās ca tadaṅgajās ca satataṃ śrīkṛṣṇasevārātāḥ
śrautasṃmārtavidhisthitāḥ kṛtadhiyo rājanti yatnen-
dravat //4//
śrīsūryajātabhuvī prathitaṃ pṛthivyāṃ
tad gokulaṃ nagaram asti bṛhadvanāntaḥ //
tadvāsinā viracitā madhusūdanena
ṭīkā mayūraśatakasya raviprasādāt //5//
gaurīśabhūmidharaśītakarair mitābde
śrīvikramārkaśamāyād iha varttamāne //
māghe sitasmaratithau vibudhejyavāre
granthaḥ samāptim āgamad budhayogyā eṣaḥ //7//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpañcanadānvayabhū-
ṣaṇamādhavabhaṭṭatanujanmana ātreyaśrīlakṛṣṇa-
bhaṭṭapriyaśiṣyasya madhusūdhanasya kṛtir iyaṃ.

MADHUSŪDANA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1980)

The former Dean of the Faculty of Oriental Learning at Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya in Vārāṇasī, Madhusūdana wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Bālakṛīḍā*, on the *Varṣayogāvalī* of Rāma Lāla Śāstrin, published as *Kṛṣṇadāsa* SS 5, Vārāṇasī 1980.

*MANASĀRĀMA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Parvasāra* (see CESS A 4, 356b):

*RORI (Udaipur) 1482. 7ff. Copied by Nandarāma Gūjaragaṇḍa. Incomplete.

*MANASĀRĀMA (fl. 1762/1771)

This author (see CESS A 4, 356b) also wrote a *Praśnārṇava* in Śaka 1684 = A.D. 1762. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI C.2687. Ff. 1–7.

The last verse is:

śrīmadgauḍakulodbhavo dvijavaraḥ śrīrāmakṛṣṇo
'sti tat-
putro labdhamatir manopapadakaḥ sārāma ity
āhvayaḥ //
tenāsau racitaḥ padārthagahanaḥ praśnārṇavaḥ
sūktibhiḥ
padyair bhūpamitair yugāṣṭanṛpake śāke 'stu
tatkīrtaye //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadgauḍajñātīyārāma-
kṛṣṇātmajapratyaṅgirāprasādalahābhāboddhamanasā-
rāmaviracitam.

**MANU*

Additional manuscripts of the *Mānavasamhitā*
(see CESS A 4, 357a):

Mysore ORI P.734/11. Ff. 24–25. Nandināgarī. (pañ-
camāriṣṭaśānti); P.734/12. F. 25. (viṣa-
nāḍījananaśānti); and P.734/24. Ff. 45–46. (śani-
śānti).

Mysore ORI P.1723/10. 6ff. Nandināgarī. (citrānak-
ṣatrajananaśānti); P.1723/12. Ff. 37–44. (mūlā-
nakṣatrajananaśānti); and P.1723/13. Ff. 44–46. (āśleṣā-
nakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3128/21. F. 103. Nandināgarī. (gaṇ-
dadoṣajananaśānti); and P.3128/24. Ff. 107–108.
(vāyasapraveśaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.3804/56. Ff. 98–99. Nandināgarī.
(pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4180/65. Ff. 119–121. Nandināgarī.
(vāyasapraveśaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4992/2. Ff. 4–5. Nandināgarī. (citrā-
nakṣatrajananaśānti); and P.4992/4. Ff. 8–12.
(mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5313/26. Ff. 46–48. Nandināgarī.
(vāyasapraveśaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5587/21. Ff. 68–69. Nandināgarī.
(pañcamāriṣṭaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5635/6. Ff. 6–7. Grantha. (madhu-
śānti); P.5635/50. F. 43. (viṣanāḍījananaśānti);
P.5635/74. Ff. 62–63. (citrānakṣatrajananaśānti);
and P.5635/100. Ff. 108–111. (mūlānakṣatrajana-
naśānti).

Mysore ORI 5930/60. Ff. 77–78. Nandināgarī.
(navagrahaprītīdānavidhi); and P.5930/130. Ff.
1–6. (mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.6297/1. Ff. 1–2. Grantha. (śaniśānti).
Mysore ORI P.6820/3. Ff. 5–6. Nandināgarī. (citrā-
nakṣatrajananaśānti); and P.6820/5. Ff. 9–14.

(mūlānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.7970/123. Ff. 127–128. Nandināgarī.
(ugrarathaśānti); P.7970/186. F. 231. (gra-
haprītīdānavidhi); and P.7970/187. Ff. 231–232.
(vardhāpanavidhi).

Mysore ORI P.9167/23. Ff. 27–28. Grantha. (āśleṣā-
nakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9254/65. F. 52. Nandināgarī. (nava-
grahaprītīdānavidhi); and P.9254/131. Ff.
111–112. (vāyasapraveśaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.9428/140. 1f. Telugu. (ugrarathaśānti;
incomplete).

Mysore ORI P.9951/24. F. 21. Nandināgarī. (vardhā-
panavidhi).

Mysore ORI P.9965/93. Ff. 107–108. Nandināgarī.
(kākamaithunadarśanaśānti); and P.9965/113. Ff.
128–129. (madhucchattrapīlikāśānti).

Mysore ORI P.10070/41. F. 42. Nandināgarī. (nava-
grahaprītīdānavidhi); and P.10070/71 A. Ff.
87–88. (vāyasapraveśaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.10265/3. 1f. Nandināgarī. (ugraratha-
śānti).

**MANU*

See Mānava for the author of the *Mānavasulba-
sūtra* (see CESS A 4, 357a).

MANOHARA DAIVAJÑA

Author of a *Grahāvaruagrantha*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3463. 46ff. With a sarasa-
sāraṇīyantra.

**MANTREŚVARA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Phaladīpikā* (see
CESS A 4, 357b–358b):

Mysore ORI *P.3181/1. Ff. 1–35. Grantha. Incom-
plete (adhyāyas 13–26).

Mysore ORI *P.3503. Ff. 1–32. Grantha. Incomplete
(adhyāyas 17–27).

Mysore ORI P.6136/2. Ff. 1–19. Nandināgarī.
Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.9284/2. Ff. 34–37. Nandināgarī.
Incomplete.

PrSB 3615 (Berlin or. 6310). 27ff. Grantha. Incom-
plete (adhyāyas 1–16).

PrSB 3616 (Berlin or. 6314). Ff. 35-43v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 6 and 10-11).

A 2nd ed. of G. K. Ojha's edition of the *Phala-dīpikā* was published in 1975; this was reprinted at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1981. An English version by K. N. Saraswathy was published as *KCBS 9* at Madras in 1983.

MAYA

Author of a work on śilpaśāstra called variously *Mayamata*, *Mayaratna*, and *Vāstuśāstra*. Manuscripts:

Paris BN Sans. 1121-1122. Ff. 1-240 and 241-464. Nāgarī and Tamil. Copied in A.D. 1910.

IO 6456 (3498c). Ff. 369-509. Copied by Paṇḍita R. Raṅgācārya at Tanjore on 28 February 1915. (*Mayaśilpa*). With a Tamil ṭikā. Incomplete. Acquired on 22 January 1916.

GOML Madras R.3810(c). Ff. 23-36. Copied in 1921/22 from a manuscript copied by Śrīdhara on Kalyahargaṇa 1744522 = ca. 17 May 1675, and belonging to Parameśvara Nambūdirippāḍ of Kanipayūrmana, Kannankulam Post, Cochin. Incomplete (pratimālakṣaṇa, samānavidhāna, and nayanonmīlana).

GOML Madras R.5590. Ff. 1-134v. Copied in 1931/32 from GOML Madras D.13034. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-36).

GOML Madras R.5649. Ff. 1-99v. Grantha and Tamil. Copied in 1933/34 from GOML Madras D.13034. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-36; with a Tamil ṭikā on adhyāyas 13-18 and 23-24).

Adyar Cat. 35 B 139. 60pp. With Viśvakarman and Bhojarāja.

Baroda 4638. 218ff.

Baroda 8002. Ff. 46-52. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13034. Ff. 1-195v. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil vyākhyā.

GOML Madras D.13035. Ff. 1-37v. Kannaḍa. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-32).

GOML Madras D.13036. Ff. 170-172. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 3; incomplete).

GOML Madras D.13037. Ff. 213-215v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 33-34).

GOML Madras D.13038. 94pp. Telugu. With the Āndhraṭikā of Gannamācārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12).

GOML Madras D.13039. 36pp. Telugu. With the Āndhraṭikā of Gannamācārya. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).

IO 3150 (2579) I. Ff. 1-45v. Telugu. With the ṭikā of Gannamācārya. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 3151 (2680) I. Pp. 1-7. Telugu. With the ṭikā of Gannamācārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6455 (Burnell 423). 132ff. (paper watermarked 1870). Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.

IO 6463 (Mackenzie III 190). Ff. 148-162. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭikā. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6473 (Mackenzie III 189e). 7ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ghaṭṭalakṣaṇa). From Colin Mackenzie.

Kerala 12600 (C.2425 A). 800 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 12601 (4009 C). 325 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭikā. Incomplete.

Kerala 12602 (L.70 A). 2500 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭikā. Incomplete.

Kerala 12603 (T.297 B). 5035 granthas. Nāgarī and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭikā. Incomplete.

Mitra, Not. 912. 98ff. Copied from a manuscript belonging to the Rājā of Tanjore. Property of of Bābu Rājendralāla Miśra of Calcutta.

Mysore ORI A.27/1. Ff. 1-9. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI A.27/2a. Ff. 1-148. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-36).

Mysore ORI A.617/1. Ff. 1-120. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.763/1. Ff. 1-127. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-26).

Mysore ORI P.763/10. Ff. 1-17. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-9).

Mysore ORI P.2986/1. Ff. 1-178. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-45).

Mysore ORI P.4142/26. Ff. 112-113. Grantha. Incomplete (kuṇḍalakṣaṇa).

Mysore ORI P.5108/9. Ff. 42-67. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3); P.5108/35. Ff. 111-121. (vāstuśāstra); P.5108/55. Ff. 156-159. (vimānalakṣaṇa); and P.5108.57. Ff. 159-175. (pratimāvidhāna).

Mysore ORI P.5672/110. F. 167. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (vāstucakra).

Mysore ORI P.7109/2. Ff. 6-8. Telugu. Incomplete (strīmāna).

Mysore ORI P.9733/2. Ff. 1-55. Telugu.

Oppert I 5191. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevely District.

Oppert I 6113. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.

Oppert I 6236. (*Śilpaśāstra*). Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.

Oxford (Stein) 151. 83ff. out of 118ff. Śāradā. (*Vāstuvidyā*).

Oxford (Stein) 257. 120ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Govinda Kaula from Stein 151.
 Pondichéry 253. Copied from Tirupati 2396(a).
 Pondichéry 256. Copied from GOML Madras D.13034.
 Pondichéry RE 18.672. 237pp. Grantha. From Madurai.
 Tanjore D.15435 = BL 3654(a). Ff. 1-36.
 Tanjore D.15436 = BL 11066(a). Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*.
 Tanjore D.15437 = BL 11067(a). Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.15438 = BL 11075. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.15439 = BL 11081. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 4585 (2396(a)). Grantha. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 8536 (6955). Grantha. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 21-24).

A *Mayavastu* was published at Madras in 1916, from which adhyāyas 1-4 were reprinted in P. N. Bose [A5. 1926], App. I. The *Mayamata* was edited by T. Gaṇapati Śāstrī as *TSS* 65, Trivandrum 1919; edited with a Tamil translation by K. S. Subrahmanya Śāstrī as *TSMS* 113, 2 vols., Tanjore 1966-68; and edited with a French translation by B. Dagens as *PIFI* 40, 2 vols., Pondichéry 1970-76. An English translation by B. Dagens was published at New Delhi in 1985.

MAYŪRA (fl. ca. 600/650)

A contemporary of Bāṇa, who calls him a jāṅguli-ka (*Harṣacarita*, p. 67 ed. Führer), Mayūra is often associated with Mahārāja Harṣa, who ruled Sthāneśvara and Kanyākubja from 606 till 647. His major work was a *Sūryaśataka* in praise of the Sun. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler II D 247. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1775 = A.D. 1718. Property of Yājñeśvara Śāstrī of Surata.
 BM 257 (Or. 4147). 68ff. Siṃhalese. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1793 = A.D. 1736. With the Siṃhalese *ṭikā* of Parākramabāhu Vilgammūla. From E. G. Grinlinton.
 Bombay, Paṇḍita Jyeṣṭhārāma Mukundajī Śarman. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763. With the *ṭikā* of Tribhuvanapāla. See p. 1 fn. 1 of the Bombay 1954 ed.
 Jammu 223-ga. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Kāvya) 159. 11ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.
 BORI 23 of 1872/73 = BORI (Kāvya) 478. 55ff. Copied on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1929, Śaka 1795 = 21 February 1873, from a manuscript copied by Gopāla on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in <Śaka> 1600 = 11 October 1678. With the *ṭikā* of Madhusūdana.
 AS Bengal 5053 (G.9972). 14ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (verses 18-100).
 Benares (1964) 42870. 3ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 Benares (1964) 42940. Ff. 1-52. With a *ṭikā*.
 BORI 24 of 1872/73 = BORI (Kāvya) 479. 33ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Madhusūdana. Incomplete.
 BORI 176 of 1882/83. 74ff. (ff. 23-41 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Tribhuvanapāla. Incomplete. From Gurjaradeśa.
 GOML Madras D.11314. 19pp. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.11315. 40pp.
 GOML Madras D.11316. Ff. 6-8v. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.11317. 56pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyāna.
 GOML Madras D.11318. Ff. 9-54v. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Rāmacandra.
 GOML Madras D.14604. Ff. 55-58v. Incomplete (verses 7-31).
 GOML Madras D.17849. Ff. 349-360v. Telugu.
 GOML Madras R.139(b). Ff. 20-31v. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Raṅgadeva. Incomplete. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣiyammāḷ of Koḍuvāyūr.
 GOML Madras R.3872(f). Ff. 82-90v. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇāsvāmi Śāstrigal of Bhavani, Coimbatore District. Cf. Oppert I 1649.
 GOML Madras R.3877(f). Ff. 64-73. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇāsvāmi Śāstrigal of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
 GOML Madras R.4118. Ff. 1-41v. Grantha. With a *ṭikā*. Presented in 1921/22 by Śaṅkara Śāstrigal, the son of Subbarāma Śāstrigal, of Melmaṅgalam, Periyakulam Taluk, Madura District.
 IO 3938 (2346a). 15ff. From Gaikawar.
 IO 3939 (281c). 11ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 3940 (1120d). 9ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Jammu 232-gha. 16ff.
 Jayapura, Udumbarabhaṭṭa Kṛṣṇakumāra Śarman. 63ff. With the *ṭikā* of Tribhuvanapāla. See p. 1 fn. 1 of the Bombay 1954 ed.
 Mysore and Coorg 2566. 500 granthas. Grantha. Property of Rāmaprahmānanda Sarasvatī Maṭha, Narasipura.
 Nirṇaya Sāgara Press. 15ff. Śāradā. With the *ṭikā* of Vallabhadeva. Incomplete (ends in verse 36). See p. 1 fn. 1 of the Bombay 1954 ed.

- NPS (Sanskrit) 5941. Ff. 1-51. With the *ṭikā* of Raṅgadeva.
- Oppert I 1649. Grantha. Property of Aṅṅāsvāmin Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District. Cf. GOML Madras R.3872 and R.3877.
- Oppert I 3828. Property of the Śaṅkarācāyra Maṭha at Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 6114. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
- Oppert I 6631. (*Mayūrasūti*). Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert II 1220. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkrṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 6157. Property of Vakīl Kṛṣṇaiyar of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oxford 819 (Wilson 536). 20ff.
- Oxford 1256 (Sansk. d. 85). Ff. 2-10. Bought in 1887 from E. Hultsch.
- Oxford 1257 (Sansk. c. 31 (R)). 62ff. Siṃhalese. With a Siṃhalese *ṭikā*. Purchased by Dr. Mill at Calcutta in February 1835, and presented by him to the Bodleian in 1859.
- Paris BN 753 (Sans. Dév. 21). 65pp.
- PUL II 4692. 100ff. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Gopāla.
- PUL II 4693. 46ff. Grantha. Incomplete (98 verses).
- RAS (Whish) 46 (Whish 46). 51ff. Grantha. With a *ṭikā*. Acquired by Whish at Calicut in 1825.
- Śāstri, Not. 1900. 411. 12ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmatāraṇa Ṭhākura of Kāthālpāḍā, Naihāṭi.
- Tanjore D.3937 = BL 4961. 16ff.
- Tanjore D.3938 = BL 4962. 14ff. Formerly property of Tulajī Bhūpati.
- Tanjore D.3939 = BL 4964. 9ff.
- Tanjore D.3940 = BL 10265. 14ff. Telugu.
- Tanjore D.3941 = BL 10266. 37ff. Grantha. Copied by Nārāyaṇa.
- Tanjore D.3942 = BL 4963. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 58).
- Tanjore D.3943 = BL 4965. 2ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 26).
- VVBISIS 117 (Z 26). 29ff. Śāradā.
- VVRI 818. 24ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2026. 36ff. Malayālam.

The *Sūryaśataka* was edited by Kālīkrṣṇa Bahādura in J. Haeblerin, *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Calcutta 1847, pp. 197-216; published in *Śatakāvalī*, Calcutta 1850; edited by Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara in his *Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Calcutta 1872, pp. 271-290, 2nd ed. Cal-

cutta 1886, and 3rd ed., Calcutta 1888, vol. 2, pp. 222-277; published Calcutta 1874; edited by A. de Silva Devarakkhita with the Siṃhalese *ṭikā* of Vilgammūla Mahāthera, Colombo 1883; edited with the *ṭikā* of Tribhuvanapāla by Durgāprasāda and K. P. Parab as *Kāvyaṃālā* 19, Bombay 1889, 2nd ed., Bombay 1900, 4th ed. by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, Muṃbāī 1954; edited with an English translation by G. P. Quackenbos, *Indo-Iranian Series* 9, New York 1917, reprinted New York 1965; and edited by Ramākānta Tripāṭhin with his own Hindī *ṭikā*, *Kalā*, as *VSG* 106, Varanasi 1964. It was translated into Italian by C. Bernheimer, Livorno 1905; and into Telugu by V. S. Subbārāyuḍu in the first five issues of *Saraswatī* 1, 1898.

MAYŪREŚVARA BĀPATA

Author of a *Nakṣatreṣṭi* following the śākhā of Hiraṇyakeśin. Manuscript:

Wai 2233. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.

*MAYŪREŚVAROPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1831)

Mayūreśvara (also called Mayūra) wrote his *Uḍudāyapradīpaṭikā* (see CESS A 4, 359a) in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. Additional manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 35963. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

MARIDAS PILLAI (b. 1721)

A resident of Pondichéry, Maridas wrote in 1787 a *Mémoire sur l'astronomie en vigueur sur la côte de Coromandel*. There is a manuscript in the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris; see P.-S. Filliozat [A5. 1984] 135.

*MARĪCI

Additional manuscript of his *Keralasūtra* (see CESS A 4, 359a):

Kathmandu (1964) 42 (4555). 1f.

*MALAYAGIRI (fl. ca. 1150/1175)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 359a-362b) see also S. Levi [A5. 1930].

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Kṣetrasamāsaṃvṛti* (see CESS A 4, 359a-359b):

Cambay II 150. Ff. 2-245. Copied at the Bījapurīyāśrāvaka-pauṣadhaśālā on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1287 = 18 April 1230.

Leningrad (1918) 186. 57ff. Copied for Jñānaḥṃsa Gaṇi, the pupil of Jinavarddhana Sūri of the Karataragaccha, at Devakulapāṭakanagara on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1486 = 7 February 1430.

Pattan II 4272. 142ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1506 = A.D. 1449.

AS Bengal XIII 274 (G.2541). 129ff. Copied on Monday 16 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1679 = 20 January 1623.

RORI Cat. V 23334. 215ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied by Ratoṇi Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.

Pattan II 1386. 182ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1956 = A.D. 1899.

Panjab JB I 2245 (Zira 135). 27ff. (*Laghukṣetrasa-māsavivarāṇa*).

Pattan II 1114. 102ff.

Pattan II 10356. 75ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3611. 164ff. (ff. 55 and 155 missing). Copied by Puṇyapradhāna at Vikramamahānagara. (*Bṛhatkṣetrasamāsaṭīkā*).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Candraprajñapti-vṛti* (see CESS A 4, 360a-360b):

Pattan II 10427. 156ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1503 = A.D. 1446.

Pattan II 10402. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1598 = A.D. 1541.

*BORI 147 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 254. 238ff.

Panjab JB I 816 (Amritsar 98). 237ff.

Panjab JB I 817 (Ambala 821). 124ff.

Pattan II 3528. 295ff.

Pattan II 6918. 245ff.

Pattan II 10021. 169ff.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Jīvābhigamasūtra-vṛti* (see CESS A 4, 360b-361b):

*WHMRL G.40. Ff. 1-157. Copied by Acūtyānanda for the vācaka Sahajakalaśa Gaṇi, the pupil of

Mahopādhyāya Harikalaśa Miśra, the pupil of Upādhyāya Abhayacanda, the pupil of Upādhyāya Ānandarāja, the pupil of Jinahitta Sūri, a follower of Jinaprabha Sūri in the line of Jinadatta Sūri of the Kharataragaccha, at Vikramanagara during the reign of Jayasimha, who ruled Bikaner from 1526 till 1542.

*BORI 700 of 1892/95 = BORI (Āgama) 205. 289ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1618 = 10 May 1562.

Pattan II 238. 393ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1656 = A.D. 1599.

Pattan II 240. 269ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1659 = A.D. 1602.

BM Or. 5141. Copied in A.D. 1603.

RORI Cat. IV 21695. 255ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615.

RORI (Bikaner) 13007. 376ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1688 = A.D. 1631.

Pattan II 241-242. 120ff. and 225ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1693 = A.D. 1636.

BORI 152 of 1883/84 = BORI (Āgama) 201. 240ff. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1718 = ca. 6 March 1662.

Pattan II 13611. 344ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

*BORI 153 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 203. 222ff.

*BORI 270 of A 1882/83 = BORI (Āgama) 202. Ff. 1-27, 29-57, 59-208, 208b-226, and 228-238. Incomplete.

BORI 1264 of 1891/95 = BORI (Āgama) 204. 301ff.

Panjab JB I 1010 (Zira 88). 243ff. Incomplete.

Pattan II 239. 148ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 1).

Pattan II 243. 146ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 1).

Pattan II 740. 218ff.

RORI Cat. IV 19612. 143ff.

RORI Cat. IV 20025. 146ff. (ff. 1, 3-5, 24, 36-51, 55-56, 60-61, 87-88, 123, 125-128, and 130-142 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Bikaner) 16673. 202ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa 2).

RORI (Bikaner) 16674. 100ff. (khaṇḍa 1; incomplete).

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Jyotiṣkaraṇḍa-kaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 361b-362a):

Pattan II 6572. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1488 = A.D. 1431.

*BORI 378 of 1880/81 = BORI (Āgama) 393. 145ff. Copied by Dharmasāgara Gaṇi of the Tapāgaccha on 14 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1640 = ca. 24 May 1583. Acquired for the Bhaṇḍāra at

- Stambhatīrtha by Vinītasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Labdhisāgara Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654, during the rule of Rājāsāgara Sūri.
- Pattan II 667. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
- RORI Cat. VIII 26785. 106ff. Copied by Hajārīmalla at Ahamadābāda in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- *BORI 720 of 1875/76 = BORI (Āgama) 392. Ff. 1-71; and ff. 1-127. Copied by Malāla, the son of Nārāyaṇaji Travāḍī, on Sunday 6 (read 3) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1931 = 30 August 1874.
- *BORI 268 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 394. 5ff. Incomplete (prābhṛta 17).
- *BORI 269 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 391. 102ff. Pattan II 362. 103ff.
- Pattan II 668. Ff. 11-105.
- Pattan II 10093. 74ff.
6. Additional manuscripts of his *Sūryaprajñaptīṭikā* (see CESS A 4, 362a-362b):
- *BORI 19 of 1881/82 = BORI (Āgama) 235. No ff. given (palm leaves badly damaged). Alleged to have been copied in Saṃ. 1389 = A.D. 1332.
- Pattan II 6577. 114ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427.
- Pattan II 6538. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1493 = A.D. 1436.
- Pattan II 10023. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1572 = A.D. 1515.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13015. 229ff. Copied at Kānāsara in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
- AS Bengal (Hodgson) B.58.
- Panjab JB I 3051 (Ambala 35). 198ff.
- Pattan II 855. 121ff.
- Pattan II 3484. 281ff.
- Pattan II 10474. 165ff.
- Poleman 6750 (Library of Congress, Weber 49, part 3). 75pp. German script. Copied by A. Weber.
- RORI Cat. IX 29671. 6ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36651. 1f.
8. Malayagiri also wrote a ṭikā on a *Saṅgrahaṇī*. Manuscripts:
- BORI 352 of A 1882/83. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1433 = A.D. 1376.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13265. 86ff. Caused to be copied by Lakhā, Bhādā, and Kelhā, the sons of Devaladevī and Dethā of the Ūkeśavaṃśa in the Śaṅkhavāla-śākhā, a resident of Talapāṭakapura, for Śāntiratna Gaṇi, the pupil of Kīrtiratna of the Khara-taragaccha, in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427.
- Panjab JB I 2710 (Patti 10). 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D. 1623.
- Göttingen I 134. 139ff. Copied at Udayapura on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākhā in Saṃ. 1855 = 11 May 1798. (*Brhatsaṅgrahaṇīṭikā*). Presented by R. G. Bhandarkar in 1887.
- BORI 336 of A 1882/83. 102ff. (*Brhatsaṅgrahaṇīṭikā*).
- The last two verses of the *Saṅgrahaṇīṭikā* are:
- saṅgrahanyāṃ mate doṣād vyākhyāyate bho yad
anyathā //
śrutārthinaḥ samastaṃ tat kṣantavyaṃ bāladoṣavat //
saṅgrahaṇer vivṛtiṃ imāṃ kṛtvā yad avāpi
malayagiriṇeha //
kuśalaṃ tena labhantāṃ śrutvā sarve 'pi
jinavacanam //
- *MALAYAVARMAN
- Additional manuscript of his *Kāśikā* (see CESS A 4, 363a):
- Kathmandu (1965) 26 (2824). 6ff. Incomplete.
- *MALAYENDU SŪRI (fl. 1377/1382)
- Additional manuscripts of his *Yantrarājaṭikā* (see CESS A 4, 363a-364b):
- RORI Cat. IX 29373. 23ff. Copied by Bhairavadāsa, the son of Puruṣottamadāsa, a resident of Jodhapura, at Sīrohī in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4958. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4973. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4974. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619.
- RORI Cat. IV 21543. 22ff. Copied by Virapāla at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1709. 39ff. Copied by Ṭhākurasī in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671.
- Pattan II 13064. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.
- *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4975; and 5469. Both copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5327. 35ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Haridatta, the son of Kṛṣṇa Jyotirvid, at Kucāmaṇi in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 28165. 16ff. Copied by Roḍurāma in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

RORI Cat. IX 28635. 19ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla at Mevādā in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.

AS Bengal III.A.70.

BORI 558 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (ends in 4, 2).

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 14. 21ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 87. 45ff.

New Delhi, N.M. 55/74/37. 92ff.

Oxford CSS I 80 (*e. 143 (8)). Ff. 1-20 and 25-37. Incomplete (1, 1-67, and 3, 19-5, 65).

Pattan II 2587. 40ff.

Pattan II 12661. Ff. 5-38. No author mentioned.

PrSB 3627 (Berlin or. fol. 1896). 23ff.

RORI Cat. IV 18956. 58ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa.

RORI Cat. IX 29373 (1). 11ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 36706. 55ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2637. 71ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2643. 61ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 518. 21ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 5088. Ff. 4-28. Incomplete.

prasādapātraṃ nakulābhīdhānaḥ //
śīlpī sutas tasya cakāra śāstraṃ
mallābhīdhānaḥ satkriyate (?) nitāntam //

Part of the *Pramāṇamañjarī* (247 out of 309 verses) was published as the *Parimāṇamañjarī* = *Kāṣṭhamāpasāṅgraha* by Gosai Nārāyaṇabhārati Yaśavantabhārati [at Pāṭaṇa?] in 1912; the whole was edited from the Pattan manuscript by Priyabala Shah, *M. S. University Oriental Series* 3, Baroda 1958.

Malla also wrote a *Nānāvidhakuṇḍaparakāra*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 38.

One verse is:

saummeladurgādhipabhānurāja-
prasādapātraṃ nakulābhīdhānaḥ //
śīlpī sutas tasya cakāra śāstraṃ
mallaḥ satām yaḥ praṇayaikapātraṃ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsūtradhāraśīlpinakulātmajamallena viracite.

SŪTRADHĀRA MALLA

The son of Nakula, who was patronized by a king Bhānu of the family of Muñjabhoja, Malla wrote a *Pramāṇamañjarī*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3203. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583. (*Mahāśīlpaśāstra*). Incomplete (kuṇḍa-kṣetrasādhanaādhikāra).

Baroda 1755. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1682 = A.D. 1625.

Pattan II 12866. 14ff. Copied by Hīmatavijaya at Pāṭaṇa on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1945 = ca. 7 December 1888.

Baroda 3591. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

One verse is:

muñjabhojānvayamaṇḍanasya
pravṛddhāvairiguhakhaṇḍanasya //
śrībhānurājasya nareśavartī
mallaḥ suśīlpī prakāṣaṇ cakāra //

Verse 309 is:

śrīmañjubhojānvayabhānuhūpa-

MALLA ŚILPIN (fl. 1704)

Author (same as above?) of a *Kuṇḍanidhāna* in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. Manuscript:

Baroda 4611. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

*PĀVULŪRI MALLANA KAVI (fl. ca. 1100)

Concerning this author (see CESS A 4, 364b) see S. R. Sarma [A5. 1987], who shows that the kṣetra-gaṇita from his *Pāvulūrigaṇitam* was translated into English by Benjamin Heyne, *Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India*, London 1814, pp. 172-180; and that the first two chapters of it (the second apparently incomplete) were edited by Veṭūri Prabhākara Śāstri as *SVORS* 38, part 1, Tirupati 1952.

*MALLAYA YAJVAN

Mallaya was the son of Mallaya Mahāyajvan, the son of Honna of the Rathītara family and a resident of Śākinīgrāma. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntasāra* (see CESS A 4, 365a):

Mysore ORI *P.318/1. Ff. 1-14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.318/3. Ff. 15-23. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI *P.318/4. Ff. 24-29. Nandināgarī. (*Sūryasiddhāntasārapadaka*).

Mysore ORI P.7551/1. Ff. 1-116. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.10056/1. Ff. 1-21. Nandināgarī.

PrSB 3595 (Berlin or. 6303). Ff. 12-31. Nandināgarī.

The second verse is:

śrīmān honnatanūjamallayamahāyajvātmajaḥ
śākinī-
grāmasthaḥ prathito rathītarakulābhdhīnduś ca
rgvedavān //
yajvā mallayanāmako ravim ahaṃ
natvārkatantrādikān
siddhāntān avalokya tāntrikahitaṃ siddhāntasāraṃ
bruve //

He also wrote a vyākhyā on his own *Siddhāntasāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.318/2. Ff. 1-14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

MALLĀRI

Author of a *Kanyāputrotpatyaḍipraśnajaṇyotiṣa*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 31 (4035). 3ff.

MALLĀRI

Alleged author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*; this may be the *Bhāvaphala*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 124 (7053). No ff. given.

MALLĀRI

Author of a *Pratibhāgipadaka*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.8406/8. F. 33. Kannaḍa.

MALLĀRI

Author of a *Bhāvaphala*; this may be the *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

BHU C.1329. 4ff. Incomplete.

*MALLĀRI (fl. 1588)

This author (see CESS A 4, 365b) is identical with the author of the *Grahalāghavaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 365b-367b) as the following verse found at the end of some manuscripts of his *Parvadvayasādhana* indicates:

āsīd yo gaṇakaughavaṃśacaraṇaḥ pārtheśadeśe
mahā-
golagrāmasamāhvaye 'tha nagare vaṃśe
bharadvājake //
daivajño hi divākaro gurupadadvandvābjabhaktau
rato
yatḥkṣetraṃ satataṃ parātmani maha <s> tasyātmajo
'bhūt sa yaḥ //

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Parvadvayasādhana*:

Kathmandu (1965) 135 (2944). 4ff. Copied on a Sunday in the śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1657 = 9 or 16 November 1735.

Oxford CSS I 89 (*e. 149 (10)). Ff. 1-6. Copied by Kṛṣṇanātha Divedin, a Nāgarabrahmaṇa, at Vārāṇasī on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1844 = 10 August 1787. With a ṭīkā on ff. 5-6v.

Oxford CSS I 90 (*d. 800 (7)). Ff. 1-5 and 8-13. Copied by Rāmaji Vyāsa on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1856 = 12 December 1799. With an incomplete ṭīkā on ff. 5v and 8-13v.

Oxford CSS I 91 (*e. 149 (5)). Ff. 1-6. Copied by Umāśaṅkara Metā at the Gaurisannidhi at the Rāmaghāta <in Kāśī> on Friday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1881, Śaka 1746 = 18 January 1833.

Oxford CSS I 92 (*d. 751 (10)). Ff. 1-3. Copied by Vṛjavāsī Sillu by the favor of Bhīṣma Miśra at Kāśī on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1894 = 14 September 1837.

*VVRI 808. Ff. 1-4. Copied by Badrīnātha on Wednesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1934 = 6 June 1877.

Allahabad Municipal Museum 23. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 242.

Kathmandu (1964) 14 (3017). 3ff. (*Aśvayāne ravividhugaṇā*).

Mysore (1905) 546. Pp. 266–286. Telugu. (*Uparāga-cintāmaṇi*).

Mysore ORI B.586/4. Ff. 13–20. Kannaḍa. (*Uparāgacintāmaṇi*).

Mysore ORI C.4464. Ff. 1–4. (*Parilekha*).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Grahalāghavaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 365b–367b):

RORI Cat. XVI 36772. 179ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2603. 116ff. (ff. 1, 98–111, and 115 missing). Copied by Udayarāma Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete.

BHU C.84. 154ff.

GJRI 8314/539. Ff. 1–95. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 8315/540. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

*Jaipur (Kāsmohor) 5011.

Kathmandu (1964) 105 (2883). 56ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 106 (2870). 20ff.

Kathmandu (1964) 107 (2885). 40ff.

Mysore ORI *C.599/1. Ff. 1–54. Incomplete (diksādhana to khecaradarśana).

Mysore ORI *P.2263/2. Ff. 1–166. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.6264. Ff. 1–36. Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–3).

Mysore ORI P.6267. Ff. 54–118. Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāras 4–14).

Oxford CSS I 43 (*c. 316 (8)). Ff. 2–16, 16b, and 18–21; and ff. 1–6, 8–9, 9b, and 10–13. Incomplete (1, 2–4, 25 and 5, 1–end).

Pattan II 13314. 127ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 747. 63ff. (f. 12 missing). (*Grahabhāvaṭīkā*). Incomplete.

The *Grahalāghavaṭīkā* was edited by Kedāradatta Joṣī, Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1983.

3. Mallāri also wrote a ṭīkā on the *Grahakautuka* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507). Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 74 (2630). 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.

The colophon begins: iti śrīgaṇakakulatilakaśrīdivākarasāṃvatsarācāryasutaśrīmallārīdaivajñaracito.

*MALLĀRI (fl. 1612)

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Varṣaphalapaddhātīkā* (see CESS A 4, 367b):

*Jaipur (Kāsmohor) 5070.

*MALLIKĀRJUNA (fl. 1178)

The grandson of Anantanārāyaṇa and the younger brother of Naṅganārya of the Kauṇḍinyagotra, Mallikārjuna (see CESS A 4, 368a), a resident of Veṅgideśa, mentions the date Tuesday amāvāsī of Phālguna in Śaka 1100 = 21 March 1178 in his commentary on Lalla's *Śiṣyadhīvrddhida* 1, 40–41. Additional manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.608/2. 93ff. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.5162. Ff. 1–188. Grantha.

The *Śiṣyadhīvrddhidavyākhyā*, which covers only the gaṇitādhyaṃya, was edited with an English translation by B. Chatterjee, 2 vols., New Delhi 1981.

Chatterjee has demonstrated (vol. 2, p. xxv) that this Mallikārjuna is identical with the author of the *Tithicakra* and of the *Sūryasiddhāntavyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 368a). Additional manuscripts of the *Tithicakra*:

Mysore ORI P.2588/3. Ff. 1–16. Telugu.

Mysore ORI *P.4771/4. Ff. 15–16. Nandināgarī.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 440(c). 8ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Cf. *Viśvabhāratī 1404(b).

The second verse is:

sarvajñanāgayāryasya tanayo mallikārjunah //
tithicakraṃ sphuṭaṃ vakṣye gaṇakābhīṣṭasiddhaye //
//

Additional manuscripts of the *Sūryasiddhāntavyākhyā*:

Mysore ORI P.5936/2. Ff. 26–135. Nandināgarī. Copied on a Thursday in the śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1386 (read 1336), a jayasāṃvatsara = 25 March or 1 April 1414. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.2211/1b. Ff. 1–117. Grantha. Copied on Saturday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1651 = 16 August 1729. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *B.643/2. Ff. 1-116. Nandināgarī.
Incomplete.
PrSB 3583 (Berlin or. 6312). Ff. 7-16v. Grantha.
Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

To Mallikārjuna is also attributed a Kannaḍa *ṭikā* on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; this may be identical with his Telugu *ṭikā* (see CESS A 4, 368a). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5978/2b. Ff. 1-63. Nandināgarī.
Incomplete.

Near the beginning is the verse:

sarvajño naṅganāryāṇām anuḥ mallikārjunah //
devīm durgām praṇamyātha *ṭikām* vakṣye
svabhāṣayā //

MALLINĀTHA GŪRJARA (fl. ca. 1450)

The son of Bhaṭṭapūjya, Mallinātha in collaboration with Viśvanātha (fl. ca. 1450) composed the śānti section of the *Madanarainapradīpa* of Madanasiṃha (fl. 1454/1458).

MALLEŚVARA ĀRĀDHYE (fl. 1724)

The son of Annapūrṇā and Candrasekhara Mahārādhyā, the son of Malleśvara Ārādhyā of the Bhāradvājagotra and the Udbhaṭārādhyā family, Malleśvara, the younger brother of Vīrabhadra and the pupil of Bālavīraṇa Ārādhyā, completed his *Kuṇḍadarpaṇa* in Śaka 1646 = A.D. 1724, and dedicated it to Mallikārjuna, the deity of Śrīśaila. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.349. 104ff. Copied in 1911/12 from a manuscript belonging to Addepalli Rāmaśeṣayya of Repalli, Guntur District.

GOML Madras R.2365. Ff. 1-21. Grantha. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Veturi Sundara Śāstrigāru of Pedakallapalli, Kṛṣṇā District.

GOML Madras R.2107(a). Ff. 1-91v. Telugu. Purchased in 1916/17 from Veṭuri Sundara Śāstrulugāru of Pedakallapalli, Kṛṣṇā District.

Verses 2-4 at the beginning are:

vedādīdikṣātrayakāraṇādi-
tridehalingatrayasaṃyutasya //

ajasraliṅgārpitalocanasya
tasyodbhaṭārādhyakulodbhavasya //2//
bhāradvājasagotrabhūriyaśaso malleśvarārādhyasat-
putrasyākhilāśatruśāsanakarāghorāstramantre sadā //
saṃsaktasya ca candraśekharamahārādhyasya
tatsūnūnā
malleśena hi kuṇḍadarpaṇa iti granthas tu saṃprac-
yate //3//
tenānnapūrṇātanayena vīra-
bhadrānujēnākhilatantrasārah //
sarvāgamajñena ca bālavīra-
nārādhyāśiṣyeṇa janopakārah //4//

Near the end is the verse:

guhānanāmbhonidhibāhuleya-
mukhābjaśākāhvayavatsare gate //
abhūd ayaṃ śrīgirimallikārjune
deve 'rpitā matkṛti astu sāmbe //

MAHARṢI

Author of a *Lampāka*; cf. the *Lampāka* of Padmanābha. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4860/4. Ff. 73-87. Nandināgarī.

The colophon begins: iti mahā ṛṣivracite.

MAHĀDEVA

Author of a *Karmavipākaphala* in Hindī or Rājasthānī. Manuscript:

Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 382. 15ff. Incomplete (meṣa to karka).

**MAHĀDEVA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Pañcapakṣīśakuna* (see CESS A 4, 369b-370a):

GJRI 8486/711. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San 1280 = A.D. 1872.

AS Bengal 7087 (G.10812). Extra folio. Incomplete. Bhubaneswar IV 91 (Jy/3a). 71ff. Oriya. Incomplete.

From Raṇapur, Puri District.

GJRI 8491/716. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī.

Oxford CSS I 190 (*b. 98 (2)). Ff. 1-4. Bengālī.

Oxford CSS I 191 (*d. 775 (3)). Ff. 1-3. (54 verses).

Oxford CSS I 192 (*d. 800 (5)). Ff. 1-4. Copied by Bhāskara Candrātreyā. (60 verses).

***MAHĀDEVA**

Additional manuscript of his *Muhūrtasiddhi* (see CESS A 4, 370a):

RORI Cat. XVI 35518. 10ff. Copied by Jadurāma Vyāsa.

MAHĀDEVA

Author of a *Rāśinakṣatraphala*. Manuscript:

Nagaur 1027. 4ff.

***MAHĀDEVA**

His *Santānadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 370b) is probably that of Śiva.

***MAHĀDEVA BHATṬA RĀJAGURU**

Additional manuscripts of his *Sārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4, 371b-372a; cf. Mahādeva's *Jyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*):

RORI Cat. IV 21815. 14ff. Copied by Guṇavijaya at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.

BM Or. 13641. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. With a Hindī ṭīkā.

Pattan II 10301. Ff. 8-27. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.

RORI Cat. XVI 35571. 34ff. Copied by Bālācaitanya Pāṭhaka at Porabandara in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.

MAHĀDEVA BHATṬA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Sūryasāta* of Mayūra (fl. ca. 600/650). Manuscript:

Benares (1964) 42779. Ff. 1-5, 5b-7, and 9-10. Incomplete.

***MAHĀDEVA SAṂVEDA**

Additional manuscripts of his *Kālaṅjānacakra* (see CESS A 4, 372a):

Nagaur 954. 10ff. Copied on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1719 = 13 July 1662.

Nagaur 955. 11ff.

***MAHĀDEVA (fl. 1258/1264)**

1. For the contents of his *Daśabalīvivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 372b) see D. Pingree [A5. 1988] pp. 21-30. Additional information concerning a manuscript:

*Baroda 9518. Ff. 2-21. Copied by Nārāyaṇa on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1360 = 1 February 1439.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Ratnamālāvivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 372b-374a):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5304. Copied in Saṃ. 1685 = A.D. 1628.

RORI Cat. VII 25476. 159ff. Copied by Sāṃvala-rāma in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.

Oxford CSS I 383 (*d. 807 (3) A). Ff. 1-30, 40, 42-48, 57-65, 135-158, and 177-183. Copied by Śukadeva, the son of Śivarāma, at Vārāṇasī on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1761 = 24 August 1704. Incomplete (I-II; IV-V; VI 1 and 37-66; XVI 1-XVII 1; and XX).

Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1843. 42ff. Copied for Jīvaṇa, the pupil of Mānasimha Gaṇi, on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1764 = 16 October 1707.

RORI (Udaipur) 3043. 84ff. Copied by Ratnavijaya at Avanti in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

RORI (Alwar) 2937. 90ff. Copied by Kuñjavihārī Lāla at Kumbhānera in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

Kathmandu (1965) 48 (3428). 103ff. Copied on Friday 15 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1701 = 30 April 1779. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19109. 84ff. Copied by Gaṅgāviṣṇu at Viśadhapura in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

BHU C.936. 154ff. Śārādā.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5041 (vāstuprakaraṇa); and 5540.

Kathmandu (1965) 49 (3427). 166ff.

Oxford CSS I 386 (*d. 807 (3) B). Ff. 1-6; ff. 1-6, 13, 16-17, 20-22, 24-28, and 33; ff. 3-4; ff. 1-8; and ff. 1-19. Copied from Oxford CSS I 383.

Incomplete (I 1-II 19; IV 7-VI 14; VI 28-31, 37-41, 45-46, 47-62, and 69-73).

RORI Cat. II 5831. 214ff. (ff. 46-47, 91, and 208 missing).

RORI (Alwar) 2932. 46ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2933. 176ff.

***MAHĀDEVA (fl. 1316)**

Additional manuscripts of his *Mahādevī* (see CESS A 4, 374a-376b):

RORI Cat. IV 20203-20207. 150ff. Copied by Keśara, the pupil of Haracanda, at Sayamñā in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.

RORI (Jaipur) 5222. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.

Pattan II 13263. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. With the *ṭikā* of Dhanarāja.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1430. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.

RORI Cat. IV 20200. 8ff. Copied by Premacanda, the pupil of Kanakacanda, at Siñāli in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.

RORI Cat. VI 23969. 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712.

Pattan II 14200. 2ff. Copied by Kṣamāpramoda at Satyapura on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1786 = ca. 5 November 1729. (*Grahasiddhi*).

*AS Bombay 254. 30ff. Copied by Malūkakandra Rṣi, the pupil of Vīracandra Rṣi of the Pārśvacandragaccha, at Rādhanaṇḍa on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1809 = 12 May 1752.

RORI (Jaipur) 8404. 3ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied by Lālacandra in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. (sūtra; incomplete).

*LDI 7103 (7028). 3ff. Copied by Aṇadā on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1822 = 11 February 1767. (*Grahasiddhi*).

RORI (Jaipur) 5847. 76ff. (f. 74 missing). Copied by Paṇḍita Lakṣmīcanda in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 20004. 76ff. Copied by Ugracanda Muni in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

Pattan II 13927. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With the *ṭikā* of Dhanarāja.

RORI (Udaipur) 6241 (A) 1. 76ff. Copied by Haridatta, the son of Jayakṛṣṇa, at Kucāmaṇa in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36515. 51ff. Copied by Cāritrodaya of the Bṛhatkharataragaccha, the pupil of Jaysaubhāgya, in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Pattan II 13559. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D.

1796.

PrSB 3602 (Berlin or. fol. 2723). 76ff. Copied by Rṣi Rainarāma on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1853 = 20 December 1796.

RORI Cat. VI 23745. 15ff. Copied by Vīracanda Muni at Bāhaḍamera in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With a *Bālāvabodha*.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2564. 76ff. Copied by Khuśahālacandra at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2141. 91ff. Copied by Saṃvatvijaya (?) at Pāṭavā in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4572. 76ff. Copied by Dhīravijaya at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2774. 75ff. Copied by Harilāla at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3686. 100ff. (ff. 5-14 missing); and 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 24. Ff. 1-3. Copied for Prāṇajīvana, the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa, on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = 12 July 1861. (*Grahasiddhi*).

RORI (Udaipur) 6241 (A) 2. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. (sūtra).

AS Bengal 6951 (G.7148) II. Ff. 23v-25.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5062; 5352; and 5353 (all pad-dhati); 5597; and 5598 (both sūtra); and 5200; and 5595 (both sārīṇī).

Jodhpur 840. 3ff.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 22. Ff. 1-3. (*Grahasiddhi*; incomplete).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 23. Ff. 1-3. (*Grahasiddhi*). Formerly property of Mulajī Śivaśaṅkara Vyāsa.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 26. Ff. 1-8. (sārīṇī). Formerly property of Rāmacandra Mādhavajī Vyāsa.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 56. 2ff. (sārīṇī).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 57. F. 2. (sārīṇī).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 58. F. 3. (sārīṇī).

Pattan II 2761. 2ff. (*Grahasiddhi*). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. IV 20221. 9ff. Copied by Vṛddhicanda at Pañcapadrā. (*Laghumahādevyudāharaṇaśāraṇī*).

RORI Cat. IV 20230. 8ff. (f. 1 missing).

RORI Cat. IV 20238. 9ff.

RORI Cat. IV 20239. 13ff.

RORI Cat. V 23013. 76ff.

RORI Cat. VI 24499. 31ff. (ff. 25 and 27 missing). Copied by Muralīdhara, the son of Vṛndāvana.

With the *ṭikā* of Dhanarāja. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 26073. 2ff. (*Grahasiddhi*).

RORI (Bikaner) 14730. 95ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1437. 6ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2253. 2ff. (*Grahasiddhi*).

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2297. 2ff. (*Grahasiddhi*).
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 2604. 79ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 3843. 8ff. Copied by Vinayasāgara.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10182. 150ff. (ff. 1-43 missing). Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 11061. 75ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 2934. 11ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6486. 61ff.; and 2ff.

*MAHĀDEVA (fl. 1357)

Additional manuscripts of his *Kāmadhenu* (see CESS A 4, 376b-377a):

RORI (Udaipur) 1804 (1). Ff. 24-34. Copied by Caṇḍīdāsa Pokarṇā Purohita in Saṃ. 1602 = A.D. 1545 during the reign of Mahārāya Mālade <va>.
 Oxford (Vyāsa) 29. Ff. 1-3, 6, and 10-11. Copied at Yodhapuranagara on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1737 = 13 November 1680. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6470. 15ff. (f. 14 missing). Copied by Haridatta at Kucāmaṇi in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1871. 18ff. (*Kāmadhenupañcāṅgasāraṇī*). No author mentioned.
 Jesalmere II Pothī 113, no. 1887. 7ff. (*Kāmadhenukoṣṭhaka*). No author mentioned.
 LDI 6698 (6953). Ff. 1-16. Incomplete (tithi, nakṣatra, and yoga tables; the mean motion tables are from Śaka 1613 to 1642 = A.D. 1691 to 1720).
 RORI Cat. IV 20251. 9ff. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4297. 20ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6433. 16ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

*MAHĀDEVA HARIVAMŚA PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1520/1522)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Jayalakṣmī* (see CESS A 4, 377a-377b):
 Kathmandu (1965) 97 (5039). 27ff. Copied by Śāvaladāsa Kāyastha at Rāmāpura in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.
 Vṛndāvana 372 A. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete (haṃsācāra).
 Vṛndāvana 372 B. 6ff. Copied on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1878 = 26 June 1821.

GVS 2944 (1648). 34ff. Incomplete (saptanāḍīcakra).
 Kathmandu (1965) 96 (5039). Ff. 1-129. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1965) 99 (5039). Ff. 141-164. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1965) 100 (5039). 84ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1965) 101 (5039). 14ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IV 19507. 93ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 9088. 12ff. Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Jātakaśiromaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 377b):

Vṛndāvana 2365. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Formerly property of Motīlāla Miśra.

MAHĀDEVA VOHARĀ (fl. 1601)

Scribe of a manuscript of a *Grahabhāvaphala*; said also to be its author in *Jaina Bhaṇḍāras* 323 (p. 39). Manuscript:

LDI 6726 (4983). 12ff. Copied by Mahādeva Voharā in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601.

*MAHĀDEVA (fl. 1639)

The son of Bhava, Mahādeva complete his *Tithi-cakranirṇaya* = *Mahādevasiddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 369a) in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639. Additional manuscript:

Benares (1956) 12279. Ff. 2-9. Incomplete.

*MAHĀDEVA (fl. 1639/1661)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 377b-379a):

BHU B.533. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
 RORI Cat. VIII 27255. 6ff. Copied by Jñānavimāla at Amṛtapura in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
 RORI Cat. IV 19903. 6ff. Copied by Puṇyakīrti in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
 BHU C.3388. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
 PrSB 3667 (Berlin or. oct. 880). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828, Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771.
 Oxford (Vyāsa) 125. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara, the son of Prabhuji Vyāsa, on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1838, Śaka 1704 = 15

April 1782. Formerly property of Rāmkrṣṇa Vyāsa.

RORI Cat. XVI 36482. 25ff. Copied by Nathū Yati in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With his own ṭikā.

Oxford CSS I 441 (*e. 145 (4)). Ff. 1-2, 4-11, 13, and 15. Copied by Nathimāla Pratamadāsa at Thaṭhānagara on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1712 = 16 February 1791. Incomplete (verses 1-6, 9-46, 51-54, and 58-end).

RORI (Alwar) 2912. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

*Oxford 790 (Walker 159a). Ff. 1-46. Copied by Paraśurāma, the son of Uttamarāma, at Amadāvāda in Gujāta on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1857, Śaka 1722 = 14 September 1800.

PrSB 2944 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 40). 8ff. Copied by Viśvanātha Bhaṭa on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1914 = 4 October 1857.

Mysore ORI C.2963. Ff. 1-6.

Mysore ORI C.3835/a. Ff. 1-26.

Mysore ORI C.4115/1. Ff. 1-26.

Pattan II 12733. 11ff.

PrSB 3666 (Berlin or. fol. 1664). 10ff.

RORI Cat. IV 21863. 8ff. Copied by Gumānirāma, the son of Durgādāsa.

RORI Cat. VI 24730. 25ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2913. 13ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4832. 9ff. Copied by Durgāśaṅkara Śrīmālī.

2. Additional manuscript of his *Praśnapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 379a-379b):

RORI Cat. XVI 37170 (2). 10ff. Copied by Jayananda at Durgāpura in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Bhāveśaphalapradīpa* (see CESS A 4, 379b):

Udaipur RVSS 842. 15ff. Copied by Līlādhara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1944 = A.D. 1887.

RORI Cat. IV 21578. 6ff.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇaya-siddhānta* (see CESS A 4, 379b-381a):

Oxford (Vyāsa) 158. Ff. 1-70. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā, the son of Makā, the son of Venā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1744, Śaka 1609 = 6 October 1687. With the ṭikā of

Raghurāma.

BORI 334 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 286. 195ff. (ff. 63, 112, and 188-189 missing). Copied by a resident of Navānagara in Hālāradeśa on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1781, Śaka 16<46> = 22 June 1724. With the ṭikā of Raghurāma.

*BORI 344 of 1875/76 = BORI (Dharma) 285. 123ff. (f. 52 missing). Copied on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1805 = 18 January 1749. With the ṭikā of Raghurāma.

*BORI 275 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 288. 78ff.; and 3ff. Copied by Tejabhāna on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in <Saṃ.> 1823 = 6 March 1767. With the ṭikā of Raghurāma and an anukramaṇikā.

*BORI 276 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 287. 72ff. (f. 53 repeated). Copied on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1860 = 25 September 1803. With the ṭikā of Raghurāma.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 159. Ff. 1-24. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhuji Vyāsa on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727 = 31 October 1805. With verses 1-3 and the final verse of the ṭikā of Raghurāma. Formerly property of Viśvanātha Mulajī Vyāsa.

*BORI 29 of 1902/07 = BORI (Dharma) 289. 27ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1747 = ca. 6 November 1825.

RORI Cat. XVI 36802. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823 (perhaps Baroda 1080). With the ṭikā of Raghurāma.

5. Additional manuscripts of his *Muhūrtadīpaka-vyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 381a-381b):

Oxford CSS I 442 (*d. 754 (5)). Ff. 1-11 and 13-19. Copied by Vaṃ<ś>Irāma, the son of Paṇḍita .xxxs of the Nāgarajñāti, a resident of Vidya<t>pura, on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1798, Śaka 1663 = 24 September 1741. Incomplete (verses 1-34 and 36-end).

RORI Cat. XVI 36482. 25ff. Copied by Nathū Yati in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

6 and 7. Mahādeva also wrote a *Kuṇḍapradīpa* in 21 verses in Saṃ. 1696, Śaka 1561 = A.D. 1639, and a ṭikā thereon. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 1185. 7ff. Copied at Aṇahillapura in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With his own ṭikā.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 98. 40ff. Five copies of which one was copied by Kalyāṇa Joṣī of the Sārasva-tajñāti at Añjāra on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1784 = 13 June 1727.

Baroda 611. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740. With a vyākhyā.

Jaipur (Dharma) 342. 11ff. Copied at Mulatāna on Thursday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1805 = 8 November 1748. With his own ṭikā.

Jaipur (Dharma) 341. 8ff. Copied by Gulābarāya at Kāśī on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1820 = 24 July 1763. With his own ṭikā.

RORI Cat. IX 28182 (3). Ff. 31–41. Copied by Karuṇānanda in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With his own ṭikā.

AS Bengal 1123 (G.5916). 8ff. Copied in Vaiśākha of Saṃ. 1856 = 1 May–2 June 1799. With his own ṭikā.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 97. Ff. 1–5 and 7–15. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhuji Vyāsa on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727 = 11 March 1806. With his own ṭikā.

RORI Cat. I 1402. 21ff. Copied by Sukhārāma Maghājī at Senāpura in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.

RORI Cat. I 1654. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

RORI Cat. I 1487. 24ff. Copied by Revāśaṅkara, the son of Līlādhara, in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. With his own ṭikā.

RORI Cat. I 5618. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872. With his own ṭikā.

Baroda 4612. 13ff. With a vyākhyā.

Bombay U 549. 20ff. Copied by Nimbābhaṭṭa Śukla. With his own ṭikā.

BORI 41 of A 1882/83. 12ff.

BORI 89 of 1892/93 = BORI (Dharma) 303. 9ff. With his own ṭikā.

BORI 47 of 1899/1915. 14ff.

IM Calcutta 3310. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 180.

Kerala 3796 (9680 A). 60 granthas.

Oxford CSS c. 273 (7). Ff. 1–13. With his own ṭikā.

Formerly property of Bālamukunda Śarman.

RORI Cat. III 12798. 14ff. With his own ṭikā.

VVRI 6676. 23ff. With his own ṭikā.

The *Kuṇḍapradīpa* was published in *Viṭṭhala-dīkṣiaviraciū maṇḍapakūṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 59–62. Verse 21 is:

śrīmadraivatarāpūjītapadaḥ śrīkāhnañid vāḍavaḥ
sūnus tasya sukuṇḍadīpam akarod enaṃ
mahādevakaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrājagurumahādevaviracitaḥ.

MAHĀDEVA SŪRI (fl. 1654)

The son of Maṇilava, Mahādeva Sūri wrote a *Maṇḍapadruma* at Mundhāpura in Gujarāt in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 1125 (G.1100). 26ff. Copied by Hari-bhaṭṭa, the son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Given by Vārāṇasya, the son of Jīvā D<v>ivedin of the Khetakajñāti, a resident of Diyādagrāma, to Divākara Bhaṭṭa.

Verse 1 is:

brahma svayambhuvaṃ natvā samūlamanḍapa-
drumaḥ //
vāstuśāstravanād ramyaṇ mahādevena racyate //

The last 2 verses are:

sasūtradviśataślokair iyaṃ uktīś cidātmani //
samarpitesasaptaikavarṣe vikramato mayā //
ity evaṃ khalu maṇḍapadrumamaho mundhāpure
gurjare
vikhyāte bhuvi maṇḍapaughajananaṃ saṃvardha-
mānaṃ dhiyā //
śālāśāstravanāt pragṛhya <sa> mahādevārya
ānītavān
kṛṣṇo devataruṃ yathāmaravanāc chārdūlavikrīḍi-
tāt //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalāśāstrapārīṇa-ramama(ṇa?)paṇḍitamukuṭapadmarāgamaṇilavācārya-sūnumahādevasūriviracite.

*UDUMBARA MAHĀDEVA PĀṬHAKA (b. 26 November 1842; d. 19 February 1899)

1 and 3. The Bambaī edition of his *Patīmārgapradīpikā* (see CESS A 4, 382b–383a) and of his *Varṣadīpaka* (see CESS A 4, 381b–382a) was reprinted at Bambaī in 1988.

2. His *Jāukatautva* (see CESS A 4, 382a–382b) was edited by Sureśacandra Miśra with his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Akhilākṣarā*, at Naī Dillī in 1988.

MAHĀDEVADĀSA

Author of a *Kārutikamāhāmya* in Oriya in 30 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

- PrSB 2505 (Tübingen Ma I 706). 175ff. Oriya. Copied by Vaijyanātha on 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in aṅka 22 of Divyaśiṃha = ca. 17 June 1831.
PrSB 2506 (Tübingen Ma I 723). 138ff. Oriya.

MAHĀMUNI

Author of a *Karmavipāka*. Manuscript:

- RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (10). Ff. 1-14 and 16-31. (rāśiphala; incomplete).

*MAHĀVĪRA (d. ca. -480)

1. Additional manuscripts of the *Sūriyapannati* (see CESS A 4, 383b-384b):

- Pattan II 10473. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1503 = A.D. 1446.
Pattan II 10022. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1572 = A.D. 1515.
BM Or. 13608. Copied in Saṃ. 1607 = A.D. 1550.
RORI Cat. V 23373. 75ff. Copied by Jīva Muni in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595.
BM Or. 5143 A. Copied in A.D. 1645.
Goṇḍal (Jaina Dharma) 419a. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. With the *Camḍapannati*.
RORI (Bikaner) 13015. 229ff. Copied at Kānāsara in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
Baroda 2987. 263ff. With a ṭikā.
*BORI 224 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 234. Ff. 1-31, 33a, 33b, 33c, 35-68, 70-73, 73b, and 75-86.
Panjab JB I 3050 (Ambala 437). 47ff.
Panjab JB I 3051 (Ambala 35). 198ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.
Panjab JB I 3053 (Zira 130). 100ff.
Pattan II 258. 56ff.
Pattan II 259. 68ff.
Pattan II 260. 77ff.
Pattan II 261. 72ff.
Pattan II 785. 39ff.
Pattan II 3526. 49ff.
Pattan II 4064. Ff. 52-112, 112b, 113, 113b, and 114-265. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
Pattan II 6576. 31ff.

Pattan II 6732. 56ff.

Pattan II 8485. 8ff. Incomplete (vicāra).

Pattan II 10418. 48ff.

RORI Cat. IX 29671. 6ff. With the ṭikā of Malayagiri.

RORI (Alwar) 3330 = Alwar 2464. 77ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

2. Additional manuscripts of the *Jambuddīva-pannati* (see CESS A 4, 384b-387a; see also S. S. Lishk and S. D. Sharma [A5. 1980]):

- Pattan II 3525. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1515 = A.D. 1458.
Pattan II 4276. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1571 = A.D. 1514.
Pattan II 252. 153ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1589 = A.D. 1532.
RORI Cat. VI 23688. 9ff. Copied by Kikārṣi in Saṃ. 1645 = A.D. 1588.
IIL Oxford 44. 116ff. Copied at the Bṛhatkharatara-gaccha on 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1652 = ca. 4 April 1595. Sent to M. Monier-Williams by G. Bühler in 1878.
*BORI 1243 of 1886/92 = BORI (Āgama) 239. 402ff. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1652 = 25 September 1595. With the ṭikā of Hīravijaya. Acquired by Harṣavijaya Muni, the pupil of Śivavijaya Gaṇi.
Pattan II 254. 387ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607. With the ṭikā of Śānticandra.
Pattan II 4191. Ff. 201-387. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607. With the ṭikā of Śānticandra.
RORI (Bikaner) 13013. 260ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. With the ṭikā of Puṇyasāgara.
*BORI 102(b) of 1872/73 = BORI (Āgama) 243. 4ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1758 = 22 February 1702. With a Gujarātī ṭabbā. (*Bharatacaritra*).
Panjab JB I 915 (Patti 89). 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.
Pattan II 256. 343ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727. With the stabaka of Jivavijaya.
Panjab JB I 917 (Zira 449). 210ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
BM Or. 13609. Copied at Surat in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With the ṭabbā of Jivavijaya. Incomplete.
Panjab JB I 914 (Ambala 523). 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
Pattan II 13044. 312ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the stabaka of Jivavijaya.
Pattan II 13912. 216ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

Benares (1965) 44338. Ff. 1-120 and 120b-161.
 Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
 RORI (Bikaner) 13011. 137ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916
 = A.D. 1859.
 RORI (Bikaner) 13012. 434ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917
 = A.D. 1860. With the *ṭikā* of Puṇyasāgara.
 Pattan II 7362. 387ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1966 = A.D.
 1909. With the *ṭikā* of Śānticandra.
 Baroda 2800. 232ff. With the *ṭikā* of Jivavijaya.
 BM Or. 5144.
 *BORI 30 of 1869/70 = BORI (Āgama) 237. 98ff.
 *BORI 31 of 1869/70 = BORI (Āgama) 238. 454ff.
 With the *ṭikā* of Hīravijaya.
 *BORI 190 of 1871/72 = BORI (Āgama) 236. 158ff.
 *BORI 382 of 1879/80 = BORI (Āgama) 240. 456ff.
 With the *ṭikā* of Hīravijaya.
 BORI 619 of 1884/86 = BORI (Āgama) 244. 54ff.
 With a Gujarātī ṭabbā. (*Bharatacaritra*).
 *BORI 1244 of 1886/92 = BORI (Āgama) 241.
 387ff. With the *ṭikā* of Śānticandra.
 BORI 604 of 1895/98 = BORI (Āgama) 245. 4ff.
 With a Gujarātī ṭabbā. (*Bharatacaritra*).
 *BORI 726 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Āgama) 242.
 140ff. With the ṭabbā of Jivavijaya.
 LDI (VDS) 56 (9039). 119ff. Ascribed to Sudharma-
 svāmin.
 Panjab JB I 916 (Zira 94). 155ff.
 Pattan II 250. 72ff.
 Pattan II 251. 127ff.
 Pattan II 255. 46ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 Pattan II 757. 93ff.
 Pattan II 784. 169ff.
 Pattan II 4189. Ff. 2-150. Incomplete.
 Pattan II 4190. 81ff. With the *ṭikā* of Śānticandra.
 Pattan II 4326. 115ff. Incomplete.
 Pattan II 5208. 55ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka. (*Bha-
 ratacaritra*).
 Pattan II 8484. 2ff. (stūpādhikāra).
 Pattan II 10017. 69ff.
 Pattan II 10422. 55ff.
 Pattan II 10451. 136ff.
 Pattan II 13119. 454ff. With the *ṭikā* of Hīravijaya.
 Pattan II 13316. 455ff. With the *ṭikā* of Hīravijaya.
 RORI Cat. IX 28152. 112ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied at
 Haṇadrānagara. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IX 29992. 190ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 5367 (5). Ff. 61-93. With a
 Rājasthānī vacanikā.
 RORI (Jaipur) 7563. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8111. 333ff. (ff. 1-117, 122-125,
 127-133, 135-166, 168-183, 185-207, 220-237,
 240, 242-277, 282-300, and 314-324 missing).
 With the *ṭikā* of Brahmamuni. Incomplete.

WHMRL G.68. Ff. 1-144, 146-153, 155-177,
 179-191, 193-194, 196, 198-207, 209, 211-224,
 228-229, 231, 233-234, 234b (= 235), 236-238,
 242-249, 251-252, 254-269, 271-281, 283-290,
 293-303, 305-306, 308-312, 314-316, and 318.
 With the *ṭikā* of Śānticandra. Incomplete.

The *Jambuddīvapannatī* was edited with his own
 Hindī anuvāda by Chhaganlal Shastri as *Jināgama-
 granthamālā* 26, Ajamera 1986.

3. Additional manuscripts of the *Caṃdapannatī* (see
 CESS A 4, 387a-388a):

BM Or. 5143 B. Copied in A.D. 1645.
 Goṇḍal (Jaina Dharma) 419b. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ.
 1816 = A.D. 1759. With the *Sūriyapannatī*.
 Panjab JB I 818 (Ambala 439). 64ff. Copied in Saṃ.
 1911 = A.D. 1854.
 *BORI 189 of 1871/72 = BORI (Āgama) 252. Ff.
 1-68.
 BORI 147 of 1873/74 = BORI (Āgama) 254. 238ff.
 With the *ṭikā* of Malayagiri.
 *BORI 429 of 1882/83 = BORI (Āgama) 251. Ff.
 1-21, 22/23, and 24-65.
 *BORI 688 of 1892/95 = BORI (Āgama) 253. Ff.
 1-58.
 Panjab JB I 815 (Zira 131). 52ff.
 Panjab JB I 816 (Amritsar 98). 237ff. With the *ṭikā*
 of Malayagiri.
 Panjab JB I 817 (Ambala 821). 124ff. With the *ṭikā*
 of Malayagiri.
 Pattan II 257. 58ff.
 Pattan II 3527. 40ff.
 Pattan II 6578. 28ff.
 Pattan II 10019. 30ff.
 Pattan II 10020. 34ff.
 Pattan II 10392. 21ff.
 Pattan II 10471. 49ff.
 RORI (Bikaner) 13014. 62ff.

*MAHĀVĪRA (fl. ca. 850)

Concerning this author see also S. Jha [A5. 1978];
 A. Jain [A5. 1984]; and R. C. Gupta [A5. 1986]. The
 edition of his *Gaṇītasārasaṅgraha* (see CESS A 4,
 388a-389b) by L. Jaina contains descriptions of
 seven manuscripts in the Jaina Bhaṇḍāra at Kārañjā
 (see *CP, Hiralal 7145-7146) made by Hīrālāla
 Jaina in 1923-24 on pp. 55-58 of the supplement.
 They are:

Kārañjā 64. 142ff. Caused by Dedharaka Sonī to be copied for Devajī and Kṣīmajī Sonī, the sons of Maraghāi and Dedhara Sonī, the son of Haraṣāi Bāi and Sāntū Sonī of the Humbajñāti, on the instructions of Sumatikīrti of the (spiritual) lineage of Kundakundācārya, the Balātkāragaṇa, and the Sarasvatīgaccha in the Mūlasaṅgha, in the Ādijñacaityālaya at Gandhāra on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1616 = 2 November 1559. Also mentioned are the paṭṭas of Padmanandin, Devendrakīrti, Vidyānandin, Mallibhūṣaṇa, Lakṣmīcandra, and Vīracandra, and the (spiritual) lineage of Jñānabhūṣaṇa. Formerly property of Vīra<da>ttabhūṣaṇa. Given to Devendrakīrti by Vidyābhūṣaṇa on 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1842 = ca. 19 May 1785.

Kārañjā 63. 49ff. Copied at the expense of Keśara Dosī with his wife, Lāchā, and of Vīrabhāṇa Dosī with his wife, Jitāde, the sons of Padamā and Kuṃhā Dosī, for Lālaji, the pupil of Kāmārāja, the pupil of Lādyakā, the pupil of Narendrakīrti of the (spiritual) lineage of Sakalakīrti, of the (spiritual) lineage of Kundakundācārya, the Balātkāragaṇa, and the Sarasvatīgaccha in the Mūlasaṅgha, at the Candraprabhacaityālaya in Bhīloḍānagara in Rāyadeśa on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1702 = 26 November 1645, and on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1702 = 9 January 1646, during the rule of Padmanandin. Also mentioned. are the paṭṭas of Vāḍibhūṣaṇa and Rāmakīrti. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (ends with trairāśika).

Kārañjā 65. 53ff. Copied by Tribhuvanacandra, the pupil of Kalyāṇakīrti, the pupil of Devakīrti, the pupil of Śrutakīrti, on the instructions of Devendrakīrti of the (spiritual) lineage of Sakalakīrti, of the (spiritual) lineage of Kundakundācārya, the Balātkāragaṇa, and the Sarasvatīgaccha in the Mūlasaṅgha, on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1725 = 3 November 1668. Also mentioned are the paṭṭas of Vāḍibhūṣaṇa, Rāmakīrti, and Padmanandin. See Kārañjā 62. With a ṭippaṇa. Incomplete (ends with miśraka).

Kārañjā 60. 20ff.

Kārañjā 61. 18ff.

Kārañjā 62. 19ff. Copied by Tribhuvanacandra, the pupil of Kalyāṇakīrti. See Kārañjā 65. With a ṭippaṇa.

Kārañjā 66. 15ff. Copied by Jasavanta.

Hīrālāla Jaina also gives a collation of Kārañjā 63, 64, and 65 for *Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha* 1, 1-2, 31 on pp. 58-63. Other additional manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.16787. Ff. 10-14v. Grantha. Incomplete (2, 39-5, 9).

Mysore ORI *A.58/1. Ff. 1-204. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *P.2324/1. Ff. 1-57. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6130. 6ff. (gaṇitaprakāra).

RORI (Udaipur) 6206. 54ff. No author mentioned.

MAHIMĀNANDA (fl. 1582)

See Hemānanda (fl. 1582).

**MAHIMODAYA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Janmapatrīpad-dhai* (see CESS A 4, 389b-390a):

PrSB 3652 (Berlin or. oct. 685). 51ff.

PrSB 3653 (Berlin or. fol. 1783). 108ff.

PrSB 3654 (Berlin or. fol. 2024). 21ff.

**MAHIMODAYA* (fl. 1676)

Additional manuscript of his *Gaṇita grantha* (see CESS A 4, 389b), which is here called *Gaṇita sātḥaso* and said to have been composed in Vrajabhāṣā in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676:

Pattan II 14205. 12ff.

MAHĪDHARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Mahīdharasaṃhitā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 152 (Jy/128). 5ff. Oriya. Copied by Trilocana Miśra in Sāl San 1288 = A.D. 1880. With other works. From Kanthi, Midnapur, West Bengal.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahīdharamiśraviracitā.

**MAHĪDHARA* = *MAHĪDĀSA* (fl. 1585/1599)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Tājikamaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 390b):

BHU B.169. 7ff.

BHU C.3413. 7ff. Incomplete. (*Jātakamañiṭha*).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Līlāvatīvivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 390b–391a):

RORI (Udaipur) 3482. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5461. Property of Mahārājaku-māra Rāmasiṃha.

Mysore ORI *P.44. Ff. 1–59. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7622/2. Ff. 1–78. Kannaḍa.

VSM (Upādhye) 11231. 53ff.

VSM (Upādhye) 12730. 7ff. Incomplete.

3. Manuscripts of his *Śulbasūtravivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 391a–391b):

VVRI 3964. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589.

Baroda 9465. 32ff. Copied at Vāraṇasīgrāma in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.

AS Bengal 972 (G.6163) = AS Bengal I 2.478. 40ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1852, Śaka 1717 = ca. 28 October–11 November 1795.

RORI (Alwar) 3747. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RORI (Alwar) 335 = Alwar 152 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 70. 49ff. Copied by Śivārāma in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

RORI Cat. VIII 27936. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

GOML Madras R.2467. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript obtained through the Sub-Magistrate of Kovvūru, Yernagūdem Taluk, Kṛṣṇā District.

AS Bengal 971 (G.33) = AS Bengal I 2.477 = Mitra, Not. 753. 52ff.

AS Bengal I 2. 683 = IM Calcutta 5768. Ff. 1–21.

AS Bombay 516. 43ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 10407. 12ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 4081. Ff. 1–28. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 4172. Ff. 1–35.

Benares (1953) 4413. Ff. 1–42.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5942.

N-W P II (1877) Veda 2. 35ff. Property of Narmadā-giri of Benares.

PUL I App. 50. 25ff.

VSM (Upādhye) 11243. 38ff. Copied by Govinda.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Bṛhajjātakavivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 391b–393a):

BHU C.2829. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. Incomplete.

BHU B.823. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.

Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VII 25718. 73ff. (ff. 18 and 43 missing; ff. 23 and 37 repeated). Copied by Cimanarāma at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

*BORI 496 of A 1883/84 (CESS A 4, 392a) is an error for BORI 196 of A 1883/84.

RORI Cat. IX 29674. 63ff. Copied at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

RORI (Alwar) 2706 = *Alwar 1873. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI Cat. XVI 37228. 85ff. (ff. 1, 24, 27, and 35 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete.

BHU C.1192. 50ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2083. 57ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.2097. 7ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 8552/777. Ff. 1–9. Maithilī. Incomplete (adh-yāya 12).

Mysore ORI P.2688/20. Ff. 149–168. Telugu. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).

*Poleman 5070 (Columbia, Smith Indic 148). Ff. 1–36. Incomplete (ends in the ṭikā on 9, 4).

RORI Cat. V 23387. 71ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 35955. 78ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1499. 10ff. (ff. 1 and 9 missing). Incomplete (to adhyāya 2).

RORI (Jaipur) 10528. 122ff. (ff. 1–67 and 82–84 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5015. Ff. 2–31. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 5515. 19ff. (f. 12 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6456. 118ff. (ff. 2–21, 23–26, 40, 74, 77, and 100–102 missing). Incomplete.

*MAHĪDHARA ŚARMAN (fl. 1884/1925)

The son of Dharmadatta, a resident of Śrīpurī, Mahīdhara (see CESS A 4, 393a), a resident of Ṭihārī, wrote a Hindī ṭikā on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira for Pratāpaśāha, the Mahārājādhirāja of Gaḍhadeśa, in Śaka 1806 = A.D. 1884; the 3rd edition was published at Kalyāṇa-Mumbai in Saṃ. 1965, Śaka 1830 = A.D. 1908, and was reprinted at Mumbai in Saṃ. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909, and at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1987. Verse 2 of the samarpaṇa is:

śrīpurīyām prathito guṇair dvijavaraḥ śrīdharmadatto hy abhūt

tatsūnuḥ svagurum praṇamya tanute bhāṣām svabuddyālpayā //

ṭihārīyām nivasan mahīdharadharādevo bṛhajjātaka

kliṣṭārthe viduṣāṃ pariśramaharīm dhārṣṭyaṃ
budhāḥ kṣamyatām //2//

Verse 4 of the vijñāpana is:

śrīmatpratāpaśāhānāṃ vasatyāṃ kāntiśālinām //
ājñayaiṣā kṛtā bhāṣā rasābhravasubhūṣake //4//

For Kīrtiśāha he composed at Tihārī in Gadha-
vāla in Śaka 1808 = A.D. 1886 a Hindī ṭikā, *Mahī-
dharī*, on the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha. As
corrected by Rāmabharosa Śarman this was pub-
lished at Kalyāṇa-Bambāī in Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877
= A.D. 1955, and reprinted at Bambāī in 1987.
Verse 2 at the beginning is:

mahīdharadharāsuro vibudhadharmadattātma-
vidhāya khalu jātate bṛhati bhāṣayā vyākṛtim //
tanoti kila tājike trigaṇanīlakaṇṭhyāhvaye
śubhāṃ vivṛtim atra vai naragirā hi mahīdharīm
//2//

Verses 3-4 at the end are:

śrīkīrtiśāhanṛpateḥ khalu rājyaveśo
dvighnābhdhīśūnyanavasammitaśālināve //
gaḍhavāladeśāṭharīnagare bṛhatka-
sajjātakasya vivṛteḥ śubhabhāṣayānte //3//
tantrāṇāṃ tritayasya pāṭhasaralā śrīnīlakaṇṭhyāḥ
kṛtā
bhāṣā yan mama cāpalaṃ kim api tat santah
kṣamadhvaṃ budhāḥ //
bālānāṃ sukhābodhasantatīkarīm jyotiṣphalo-
dyotinīm
lokānāṃ upakāriṇīm suviśadāṃ kurvantu
māhīdharīm //4//

Mahīdhara also completed a Hindī ṭikā on the
Bhāvakutūhala of Jīvanātha Jhā (fl. ca. 1846/1900)
in Saṃ. 1949 = A.D. 1892. This was published at
Kalyāṇa-Bambāī in Saṃ. 1987, Śaka 1852 = A.D.
1930. Verses 1-3 of the upasamhāra are:

navābhdhinavabhūmivikramadivāmaṇer vatsare
mahīdharadharāsuraḥ ṭhiharisaṃjñake pattane //
vivarṇam iha bhāṣayā phalitabhāvakutūhale
'karoc chiśumanomude capalatāṃ kṣamadhvaṃ
budhāḥ //1//
jātakeṣu bṛhadākhyajātakas
tājikeṣu khalu nīlakaṇṭhikā //
haurike phalavidhau śiromaṇī
tau mayā prakāṭitau vivarṇatau //2//
lakṣaṇair asamasto 'pi grāhāvasthāvidhānataḥ //
sāmudrikavicāraiḥ ca viśeṣo 'tra pradṛṣyate //3//

*MAHENDRA SŪRI (fl. 1370)

Additional manuscripts of his *Yantrarāja* (see
CESS A 4, 393b-395a):

RORI Cat. IX 29373. 23ff. Copied by Bhairavadāsa,
the son of Puruṣottamadāsa, a resident of Jodha-
pura, at Sīrohī in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592. With
the ṭikā of Malayendu.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4958. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 =
A.D. 1595.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4975. Copied in Saṃ. 1673 =
A.D. 1616.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4973. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 =
A.D. 1617.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4974. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 =
A.D. 1619.

RORI Cat. IV 21543. 22ff. Copied by Vīrapāla at
Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. With
the ṭikā of Malayendu.

*RORI (Udaipur) 1709. 39ff. Copied by Ṭhākurasī
in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. With the ṭikā of
Malayendu.

RORI Cat. VII 25518. 15ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in
Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Incomplete.

Pattan II 13064. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D.
1691. With the ṭikā of Malayendu.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5469. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 =
A.D. 1706.

Pattan II 13272. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D.
1744.

RORI Cat. IX 28165. 16ff. Copied by Roḍurāma in
Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. With the ṭikā of Mala-
yendu.

RORI (Alwar) 2636. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 =
A.D. 1855. Incomplete (vicāraṇa).

RORI Cat. IX 28635. 19ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla at
Mavāḍā in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the
ṭikā of Malayendu.

RORI (Udaipur) 6440. 34ff. Copied by Bhagavāna-
datta in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. With an artha.

BORI 558 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-22. With the ṭikā of
Malayendu. Incomplete (ends in 4, 2).

BORI 621 of 1899/1915. 14ff.

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 14. 21ff. With the ṭikā of
Malayendu. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 87. 45ff. With the ṭikā of
Malayendu.

Oxford CSS I 80 (*e. 143 (8)). Ff. 1-20 and 25-37.
With the ṭikā of Malayendu. Incomplete (1,
1-67, and 3, 19-5, 65).

Pattan II 2586. 8ff.

PrSB 3627 (Berlin or. fol. 1896). 23ff. With the *ṭikā* of Malayendu.

RORI Cat. IV 18956. 58ff. Copied by Bālānanda, the son of Nārāyaṇa. With the *ṭikā* of Malayendu.

RORI Cat. IX 29373 (1). 11ff. With the *ṭikā* of Malayendu.

RORI Cat. XVI 36706. 55ff. With the *ṭikā* of Malayendu.

RORI (Alwar) 2634. 10ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2637. 71ff. With the *ṭikā* of Malayendu.

RORI (Alwar) 2641. 27ff. Copied by Śivarāma.

RORI (Alwar) 2643. 61ff. With the *ṭikā* of Malayendu.

RORI (Alwar) 5406. 4ff. Incomplete.

*RORI (Udaipur) 518. 21ff. With the *ṭikā* of Malayendu.

RORI (Udaipur) 5474. 7ff. Incomplete.

MAHEŚA

The son of Vāsudeva, a resident of Vaṭapura, Maheśa wrote a *Kuṇḍakalā*. Manuscript:

Baroda 4610. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1597 = A.D. 1540. Incomplete.

*MAHEŚA BHATṬA

Additional manuscript of his *Muṣṭijñāna* (see CESS A 4, 395b):

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (45). Ff. 128–129.

*MAHEŚA VAISAMPĀYANA

Additional manuscripts of his *Smārtaprayogaratna* (see CESS A 4, 396a):

Bhubaneswar VII 235 (Dh/416). 67ff. Oriya. Copied by Harinārāyaṇa Yogin, the son of Raghunātha Rṣi, a resident of Relānagara, in Mārgaśīrṣa of Sāl San 1990 = ca. 10 December 1882–7 January 1883. (*Vyavasthāsaṅgraha*). From Medinipur, West Bengal.

BHU B.4396. 147ff.

*MAHEŚA ṬHAKKURA (fl. 1556)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Atīcāranirṇaya* (see CESS A 4, 396b):

GJRI 10970/1024. Ff. 1–4. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863.

GJRI 8260/485. Ff. 1–6. Maithilī. (*Atīcārādigrahot-pātanirṇaya*).

GJRI 8261/486. Ff. 1–8. Maithilī. No author mentioned.

GJRI 10971/1025. F. 1. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Tūhītatvacinītamaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 396b–397a):

GJRI 5531/562. Ff. 1–35. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. (*Smṛtītatvacinītamaṇi*).

GJRI 5289/320. Ff. 3–56. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 5291/322. Ff. 1–16. Maithilī. Incomplete.

*MAHEŚA ŚARMAN (fl. ca. 1850/1875)

Volume 1, containing adhyāyas 1–13, of a new edition of his *Jyotirmahānibandha* (see CESS A 4, 397a–397b) by Gosvāmin Giridhārīlāla was published at Naī Dillī in [1986].

*MAHEŚVARA

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Karaṇakutūhalasāriṇī* (see CESS A 4, 397b):

*RORI (Udaipur) 550. 25ff.

MAHEŚVARA

Author of a *Kuṇḍasiddhyudāharaṇāni*. Manuscript:

SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 187.

MAHEŚVARA RĀMACANDRA SUKHAṬHĀN-KARA

Maheśvara was the son of Rāmacandra Sukaṭhānakara. Additional manuscripts of his *ṭikā*, *Saun-*

daryabodhinī, on the *Muhūrtamālā* of Raghunātha (see CESS A 4, 397b):

VSM (Upādhye) 12819. 118ff. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844.

VSM (Upādhye) 12818. 101ff.

The *Saundaryabodhinī* was edited by Rāmacandra Vāmana Karaṇḍe, Bombay 1892 (BM 14053.c.62).

The colophon begins: iti sukaṭhānakaropākhyarāmacandrasutamaheśvarakṛtāyām.

*MAHEŚVARA (fl. 1114)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Vṛtaśataka* (see CESS A 4, 397b-398b):

BHU B.166. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. Oxford (Vyāsa) 100. Ff. 1-10. Copied on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1757 = 16 May 1700. Formerly property of Mulajī Śaṅkara Vyāsa.

VSM (Upādhye) 12762. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1627 = A.D. 1705.

RORI (Alwar) 2965 = *Alwar 1971. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With a Marāṭhī ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. IX 28168. 13ff. Copied by Dalāsukharāma Keśavarāma Jośī of the Kheṭakabrāhma-jñāti, a resident of Vaṭupuryanidhāna in Iladurgadeśa, on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1919, Śaka 1784 = 2 April 1862.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5315.

Mysore ORI C.4308/1. Ff. 1-15.

Mysore ORI C.4309/3. Ff. 1-24. No author mentioned.

Oxford CSS I 388 (*e. 147 (8)). Ff. 18-35. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete (verses 46-95).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 99. F. 1. Incomplete (ends in verse 5).

PL, Buhler IV E 362. With a ṭīkā. No author mentioned. Property of Dinakara of Vaḍhavāna.

RORI (Udaipur) 3137. 18ff. (f. 1 missing).

Udaipur RVSS 1931. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.

The *Vṛtaśataka* was edited by Nayarāja Panta with Rāmajī Tevārīn and Dineśarāja Panta as SMGM 2, Kāṣṭhamāṇḍapa 1978.

MĀGADHA JYOTIRVID

Author of a vyākhyā, apparently in Telugu, on the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Varāhamihira. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.6411/2. Ff. 1-110. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9792/7. Ff. 4-56. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5; incomplete).

Mysore ORI P.10113/2. Ff. 1-140. Kannaḍa.

MĀGUṆI PĀṬHIN (fl. 1739/1744)

The son of Mārkaṇḍeya of the Bhāradvājakula, Māguṇi worked under Puruṣottama, the Mahārāja of Khimuṇḍi in the Gañjam District from 1728 till 1776. He composed the following works:

1. An Oriya ṭīkā, *Mandārthabodhinī*, on the *Bija-gaṇita* of Bhāskara. This ṭīkā was completed in the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1661 = 25 July-7 August 1739 according to a verse at the end:

śāke kṣmāṅgāṅgabhūtulye śrāvaṇe śuklapakṣake //
prārambho bījavivṛteṣa sampūrṇo 'bhūd dharer
dine//

Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 59 (<G/1>) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/1. 193ff. Oriya. From Puri.

Verses 2-3 at the beginning are:

bho jyotirvidavarya bījagaṇitagranthopariṣṭhāc ca
ṭī-
kāyāḥ prakṛtabhāṣayā vimalayā kāryāyasantuṣṭa-
ye //
evam śrīpuruṣottamābhīdhamahārājājñāyā preritas
tadvyākhyām vitanomi nirmalapadām śrīmāguṇiḥ
pāṭhy aham //
śrībījagaṇitavyākhyā māguṇipāṭhinirmitā //
mandārthabodhinī nāmnī rājate coḍrabhāṣayā //

Further on is the verse:

bhāradvājakulāmbudhīmahati yaḥ sampūrṇaśu-
bhrāmśuvan
mārkaṇḍeya iti prasiddha uditō daivajñācūḍāmaṇiḥ //
pāṭībījayugopattivaśataḥ siddhāntasiddhāntavit
tatputro vidadhe hitāya viduṣāṃ vyākhyām imām
bhāṣayā //

2. An Oriya explanation of the *Grahacakra* of Kucana. The explanation was completed in the śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1666 = 2-15 May 1744 according to the verse:

kālāṅgabhūpaśākena jyeṣṭhamāsi site 'hani //
grahacakrasya vivṛtiḥ sampūrṇābhūd yathārthataḥ //

Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 32 (Jy/3c). 44ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV 36 (Jy/2c). 29ff. Oriya. From Sakhigopal, Puri District.

The first verse is:

nānāvātāraṃ puruṣaṃ purāṇaṃ
dvijēṣu pāṭhikulamāguṇīś ca //
śrīnandasūnuṃ karuṇaikaṇāthaṃ
praṇamya cakre grahacakraṭīkām //

The colophon begins: iti bharadvājakulasambhūta-
mārkaṇḍeyātmajamāguṇipāṭhinirmītā.

*MĀṆIKYA SŪRI (fl. 1281)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śakunasāroddhāra* (see CESS A 4, 399b):

LDI (VDS) 1336 (9570) = *LDI (DSC) 9570. 15ff.
Copied by Prāṇajīvana Īśvaradāsa Bhāvasāra at Borasada in Sam. 1966 = A.D. 1909.
Pattan II 8905 (1). 4ff.
PrSB 3725 (Berlin or. fol. 1942). 8ff. Copied by Rāyacandra.

*MĀṆḌAVYA

Additional manuscripts of the *Māṇḍavyasaṃhita* (see CESS A 4, 400a); all contain the romakhaṇḍa-naśānti:

Mysore ORI P.3023/76. 1f. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.5672/79. Ff. 128-129. Kannaḍa.
Mysore ORI P.5930/22. 1f. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7401/71. 2ff. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.8532/22. Ff. 116-117. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9428/34. F. 20. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.10070/16. F. 12. Nandināgarī.

*MĀṬṚPRASĀDA PĀṆḌEYA (fl. 1914/1956)

2. His *Chārabodhinī* on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī* (see CESS A 4, 400a), published as KSS 46, was reprinted at Vārāṇasī in Sam. 2042 = A.D. 1985.

10. He also wrote a *Gṛharatnabhūṣaṇa* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Vijayalakṣmī*, in Śaka 1878 = A.D. 1956. This was edited by Bālamukunda Pāṇḍeya, 3rd ed., Vārāṇasī 1976.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional manuscripts of his *Adbhutadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 400b-401a):

AS Bengal II.A.46. Bengālī.
Kathmandu (1964) 4 (5104). 182ff. Nevārī.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional information concerning the unique manuscript of his *Grahamakhaṭilaka* (see CESS A 4, 401a):

*BORI 96 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 401. 34ff.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakadarpaṇa* (see CESS A 4, 401a-401b):

AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional manuscript of his *Janabodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 401b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4499. 16ff. Incomplete.

*MĀDHAVA

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakasāroddhāra* (see CESS A 4, 401b):

RORI Cat. V 23365. 2ff.

MĀDHAVA

A Mādhava different from the son of Kandarpa who wrote the *Mādhavī* on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī* at Kānyakubja in 1525 wrote a vyākhyā on the same *Bhāsvatī*. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 34 (c. 402 A). Ff. 1-18 and 37-38. Bengālī. Copied on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1777 = 26 January 1856. Incomplete. Formerly property of Devaśarman Pātesudeśī (?).

*MĀDHAVA

Additional manuscript of the *Mahādevīṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 402a) of Mādhava, the pupil of Goparāja Gaṇaka:

LDI 7102 (7671). 6ff. Copied by Muni Māṇikaratana at Pattana on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1715, Śaka 1580 = 15 September 1658.

*MĀDHAVA

1. Additional manuscript of his *Laghujātakavivṛti* (see CESS A 4, 402a):

Mysore (1905) 604. 42pp. Telugu.

3. Manuscripts of his *Nāradīyasaṃhitāṭīkā* in Telugu:

Mysore ORI P.7972/2. Ff. 1-187. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8832. Ff. 1-215. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9782/1. Ff. 1-193. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to punarāgama).

Mysore ORI P.10624/b. Ff. 1-65. Telugu. Incomplete.

MĀDHAVA

Author of a *Sāṃudrikasahkṣepa*, which is apparently different from the *Sāṃudrikacintāmaṇi* of Mādhava Śrīgrāmakara (fl. ca. 1700). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4441/2. Ff. 20-24. Telugu.

MĀDHAVA DĀSA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/77.

MĀDHAVA MUNI

Author of a *Narapiṅgala* in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9864/18. Ff. 125-134. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

*MĀDHAVA (fl. ca. 1360/1380)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Parāśaramādhavīya* (see CESS A 4, 402b-407a):

RORI (Udaipur) 178. 326ff. (ff. 167, 214, and 258-272 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1590 = A.D. 1533. Bought by Devadatta Caturvedin from Vīranātha Kāyastha at Sikandarapura for 9 ṭaṅkas.

Benares (1956) 13572. Ff. 2-98. Copied in Saṃ. 1603 = A.D. 1546.

Benares (1956) 13684. Ff. 1-153. Copied in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587. (prāyaścitta).

Jaipur (Dharma) 664. Ff. 1-131; ff. 1-33; and ff. 2-105, 107-326, and 328-384. Copied by Rūpaṇi Miśra on 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1728 = ca. 6 September 1671.

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 110. 408ff. Copied in Śaka 1594 = A.D. 1672.

RORI (Udaipur) 176 (1). 250ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. (vyavahāra).

RORI (Udaipur) 176 (2). 172ff. (f. 158 missing; ff. 41/42 and 60/61 each one leaf). Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. (to adhyāya 12).

*Oxford 636-637 (Walker 172-173). 332ff.; and 241ff. Copied on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1759, Śaka 1624 = 16 July 1702.

RORI (Alwar) 3857 and 3858. 52ff.; and 70ff. Copied by Lālacanda Sarasvatī in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. (adhyāyas 2-3).

RORI (Udaipur) 4861. Ff. 15-70 and 73-76. Copied by Kṛṣṇācārya at Nārāyaṇanagara in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734. Incomplete.

GJRI 5350/381. Ff. 1-261. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.

Benares (1956) 11930. Ff. 1-322 and 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With an anukramaṇikā.

- RORI Cat. XVI 36603. 290ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Dīkṣita in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. (to prāyaścitta).
- GJRI 5351/382. 318ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. (adhyāyas 1-3, 5-8, and 10-12).
- BHU B.629. 281ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 3860. 188ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (adhyāyas 4-12).
- RORI (Alwar) 3861. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. (adhyāya 2).
- Allahabad Municipal Museum 63. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 213.
- AS Bengal I.B.58. Bengālī. (prāyaścitta).
- AS Bengal I.D.5. Bengālī. (vyavahāra).
- AS Bengal II.A.32. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal III.B.97. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal III.G.84. (adhyāyas 2-3).
- Benares (1956) 12140. Ff. 1-41 and 41b-232; and ff. 1-142.
- Benares (1956) 12241. 82ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12412. Ff. 1-12 and 1-180. (vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 12884. Ff. 1-50. (*Mitākṣarāsthā-smṛtisāṅgraha*). (vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 13154. 208ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13685. Ff. 1-83. (ācāra; incomplete).
- Benares (1956) 13686. Ff. 53-236. (ācāra; incomplete).
- BISM 22,9; 25,296; 29,384; 52,476; and 59,321. See NCC.
- Calcutta, Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat III.T.202. Incomplete. See NCC.
- Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat 1770. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, p. 214.
- Cocanada, Telugu Academy 149; 1702; and 2797(a) (incomplete). See NCC, vol. 11, p. 213.
- GJRI 5352/383. Ff. 1-105. (vyavahāra).
- GJRI 9990/690. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras R.187(b). Ff. 120-216v. Telugu. (prāyaścitta; incomplete). Presented by Prayāga Sītārāma Śāstrī in 1910/11.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6206 (2).
- Jodhpur 883. 182ff. (ācāra).
- Madras University R.K.S. 159; 170 (12 adhyāyas); 289 (ācāra); 346; 459 (ācāra; incomplete); 460 (vyavahāra); and 492 (vyavahāra). See NCC.
- Mysore ORI C.120. Ff. 1-141. (vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI C.147/2. Ff. 1-22. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI *C.658. Ff. 1-273. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI *P.68/4. Ff. 1-24. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI P.700. Ff. 129-206. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI P.1154. Ff. 1-186. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI *P.1621/2. Ff. 1-155. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI *P.1760. Ff. 1-140. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI P.1793/1. Ff. 1-91. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI *P.1793/2. Ff. 93-237. Nandināgarī. (prāyaścitta).
- Mysore ORI *P.2275/4. Ff. 211-267. Grantha. (saṅgraha).
- Mysore ORI *P.2383. Ff. 1-197; and 2ff. Telugu. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI *P.2490. Ff. 1-94. Grantha. (saṅgraha).
- Mysore ORI *P.2711. Ff. 1-81. Telugu. (prāyaścitta).
- Mysore ORI *P.3001/2. Ff. 237-281. Grantha (pariśiṣṭa).
- Mysore ORI *P.3368. Ff. 1-104. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI *P.3378. Ff. 28-214. Grantha. (adhyāyas 6-12).
- Mysore ORI P.5997/2. Ff. 1-246. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).
- Mysore ORI P.7994/1. Ff. 1-83. Tulu. (prāyaścitta).
- Mysore ORI P.8190. Ff. 1-245. Telugu. (adhyāyas 1-3).
- Nasik, P. D. Chandratre 480. See NCC.
- Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, Bombay 219. See NCC.
- Oppert I 3818. (prāyaścitta). Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 4341. (ācāra). Property of Narasiṃhaśāstrin of Ramāvilāsa Agrahāra, Mysore.
- Oppert II 5572. (vyavahāra). Property of Maḍḍigo-vindācārī of Kākuvaṭṭāram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6455. (vyavahāra). Two copies. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7485. 100pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7645. 236pp. (prāyaścitta). Three copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7771. 374pp. (vyavahāra). Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Pahyam family, Cochin 202. See NCC.
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 47. 116ff.
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 48. 199ff.
- PrSB 3202 (Berlin or. 6275). Ff. 1-75 and 77-78. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Rajapur 351; and 490. See NCC.
- RORI (Alwar) 3859. 102ff. (adhyāya 1).
- RORI (Udaipur) 176 (3). 173ff.

- RORI (Udaipur) 4858. 179ff. (ff. 1, 124, 129, 131, and 151-157 missing; f. 5 repeated). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4906. Ff. 1-71.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5025. Ff. 1-22, 26-38, and 41-54; and ff. 134-146, 148-149, 152-165, 168-185, and 196-199. Parts of two copies.
- Trichur, Tekkemaṭha II 12. (prāyaścitta). See NCC.
- Trippūnittura I 106; 497; and 499 (1). All incomplete. See NCC.
- Udipi, Pejavar Maṭha 311. Incomplete. See NCC.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 378(g). 6ff. Telugu. (end of adhyāya 10—beginning of adhyāya 11).
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 482(a). 112ff. Nandināgarī. (4, 1-9, 38).
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 491. 168ff. Grantha. (adhyāyas 1-2).
2. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālamādhava* (see CESS A 4, 407a-411a):
- *BORI 326 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 253. 193ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Rīṇḍāka of the Nāga-jñāti for Somajāī Pāṭhaka, the son of Kīkā Pāṭhaka of the Udīcyajñāti, on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1645 = 24 November 1588.
- BORI 264 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 256. 58ff. (ff. 1-14 and 70-89 missing). Copied by Mohana in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620. With the ṭikā of Tarkatilaka. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VII 25661. 11ff. Copied by Śivarāma at Lavapura in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 100. Ff. 5-91. Copied by Nandārāma at Banahaṭā on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1730 = 6 February 1674. With the ṭikā of Tarkatilaka.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 99. 74ff. Copied by Lālacandra Miśra, the son of Gaṅgārāma Miśra, of the Brāhmaṇavaṃśa and the Lallaḍijñāti, on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1756 = 24 March 1701. With the ṭikā of Tarkatilaka.
- RORI (Udaipur) 174. 153ff. (ff. 4-5 and 105 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 97. 124ff. Corrected on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1794 = 29 August 1738.
- *BORI 90 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 251. 163ff. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1802 = ca. 4 July 1745.
- RORI (Udaipur) 175. 173ff. Copied by Sītārāma Daśorā Miśra in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.
- Udaipur RVSS 1947. 113ff. Copied at Nāgarī on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1814, Śaka 1679 = 28 March 1757.
- RORI (Alwar) 3626. 142ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
- *Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 87. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- RORI Cat. XVI 37382. 171ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. With a ṭikā.
- *Oxford 642 (Wilson 202). 104ff. Copied by Śaṅkaralāla for H. H. Wilson on Sunday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1877 = 27 August 1820.
- RORI Cat. IV 19038. 65ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Sevaka at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the ṭikā of Tarkatilaka.
- RORI (Alwar) 3661. 115ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Mojpura in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
- RORI (Alwar) 3596. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. (*Laghutīhinirṇaya*).
- Vṛndāvana 8727. 6ff. Copied by Motīlāla in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- Jammu 132-ga-1. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 2001 = A.D. 1944. (*Tīhinirṇaya*).
- AS Bengal III.D.66; III.H.19; and III.H.20.
- Benares (1956) 13844. 1f. (ekādaśīnirṇayakārikā).
- BHU B.812. 16ff.
- BHU B.4135. 56ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.4136. 71ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2850. 38ff. With a ṭikā.
- Bhubaneswar VII 41 (Dh/335). 140ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar VII 42 (Dh/556). 151ff. Oriya. From Puri.
- Bhubaneswar 2. Dh/992.
- BORI 584 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 254. 4ff. Incomplete.
- *BORI 346 of 1891/95 = BORI (Dharma) 255. 101ff. Incomplete.
- *BORI 100 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 252. 144ff.; and 2ff. With an anukramaṇikā.
- GOML Madras R.4281. Ff. 2-3. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1922/23 from Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrigarū of Melanathur, Amadalupadu, Muthukuru Post, Nellore District.
- Harvard Indic 2417. F. 1. Incomplete (ends with verse 10).
- Harvard Indic 2456. F. 1. Incomplete (verses 1-6).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 96. Ff. 1-82, 85, and 92-100. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 98. Ff. 6-229.
- Jammu 2427. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Jammu 2520. 34ff. (*Tīhicandrikā*).
- Jodhpur 865. 201ff.
- Mysore ORI C.660. Ff. 1-164. Incomplete (through vivāhakāla).

Mysore ORI C.847/1. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete (upod-ghāta).

Mysore ORI C.847/2. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete (upod-ghāta).

Mysore ORI C.2563/1a. Ff. 1-93.

Mysore ORI C.2563/3a. Ff. 1-6. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI C.4041. Ff. 1-105.

Mysore ORI P.68/5. Ff. 1-80. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to saṅkrāntinirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.71. Ff. 1-122. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.1272. Ff. 1-77. Telugu. Incomplete (to tithinirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.1940/2. Ff. 21-33. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI *P.2184. Ff. 1-288. Telugu.

Mysore ORI *P.2251/1. Ff. 1-45. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2890/1. Ff. 1-32. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to vṛṣotsarga).

Mysore ORI *P.3369. Ff. 1-165. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-5).

Mysore ORI P.6880/4. Ff. 201-203. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (saṅkrāntinirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.7474/2. Ff. 1-59. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7545/1. Ff. 1-91. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7871/1. Ff. 1-3. Telugu. Incomplete (upākarmānirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.7877/1. Ff. 1-5; and P.7877/3. Ff. 11-14. Telugu. Incomplete (both upākarmānirṇaya).

Mysore ORI P.10022/5. Ff. 36-130. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (upanayanagaṇḍadoṣa).

PrSB 3321 (Berlin or. fol. 2834). 9ff. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).

RORI (Jaipur) 4450. 9ff. Incomplete (agnisandhāna and sthālīpāka).

RORI (Jaipur) 4644. 7ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 173. 174ff.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 488. 153ff. Oriya.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayakārikāḥ* (see CESS A 4, 411a-413a):

BORI 102 of 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 283. 11ff. Copied on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1646 = 9 October 1589. With the ṭīkā of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

*BORI 95 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 284. 12ff. Copied by Bhagavāna Miśra at Lābhapura on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1652 = 23 July 1595. With the ṭīkā of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

RORI (Jaipur) 10935. 6ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.

Jaipur (Dharma) 96. 17ff. Copied by Lālacandra Miśra, the son of Gaṅgārāma, of the Brāhmaṇa-vaṃśa and the Lallaḍījñāti, on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1755, Śaka 1620 = 7 March 1700.

*BORI 67 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 291. 12ff. Copied on the amāvāsī of Āśvina in Śaka 1685 = ca. 5 November 1763.

RORI (Alwar) 3637. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

RORI (Jaipur) 10827. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.

*BORI 527 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 294. 54ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa, on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1727 = 6 March 1806. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.

*BORI 93 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 292. 12ff. Copied by Sakhaṃbhaṭṭa Rāṇaḍya on 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1749 = ca. 29 January 1828. With a *Laghuvivaraṇa*. Given to Bālambhaṭṭa Bhiḍa.

RORI (Alwar) 3915. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. At the end of a manuscript of Kāśinātha's *Dharmasindhu*.

RORI (Alwar) 3660. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.

RORI (Jaipur) 4309. 12ff. (ff. 9-10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete.

*BORI 526 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 290. 10ff.

*BORI 202 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 295. 28ff. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.

*BORI 162 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 296. 17ff. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha. Incomplete.

*BORI 355 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 293. 24ff. With a *Laghuvivaraṇa*.

GJRI 5257/288. Ff. 1-36. Maithilī. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.

Jaipur (Dharma) 93. 19ff. With a ṭīkā.

Jaipur (Dharma) 94. 17ff. With a ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. I 3336. 39ff. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.

RORI Cat. XVI 35749. 6ff. (*Laghukālamādhavī*).

RORI (Alwar) 3636. 46ff. With the ṭīkā of Vaidyanātha.

RORI (Alwar) 3638. 14ff.

VSM (Upādhye) 12160. 14ff. Incomplete.

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Kālanirṇayakārikāvivaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 411b-412a):

RORI (Udaipur) 5514. 43ff. Copied by Ambādatta, the son of Śrīkaṇṭha, at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5572 (1). 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
 Jammu 2441. 14ff.

*MĀDHAVA (fl. ca. 1380/1420)

For this author (see CESS A 4, 414b-415a) see also R. C. Gupta [A5. 1976]; and [A5. 1987].

*MĀDHAVA (fl. 1525)

In the Alwar manuscript of his *Mādhavī* (see CESS A 4, 415a-415b) the first verse is different from that given previously, and the second verse is:

kaṃsāripādakamalārcaṇapūtacittaḥ
 śrīkānyakubjavarasatiḥ karaṇottamasya //
 kandaṛpaḥ gaṇitavid gaṇakābhīrāmāḥ
 ṭīkāṃ vyadhād anupamāḥ iha mādhavākhyāḥ //

Additional manuscripts:

*BORI 168 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1-15. Copied by Viśvanātha Kaula on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 16 June 1800. Incomplete (adhikāras 6-8).
 Kathmandu (1965) 162 (2815). 46ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1776 = 18 June 1844. The second verse is identical with that in the Alwar manuscript.
 RORI (Alwar) 2659 = *Alwar 1884. 130ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
 Kathmandu (1965) 163 (2816). 69ff.

*MĀDHAVA (b. 1598)

Additional manuscripts of his *Śīsubodhinī* (see CESS A 4, 415b-417b):

BHU B.170. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
 AS Bengal I.A.57 (saṃjñā); and I.A.64. (saṃjñā and samā). Both Bengālī.
 BHU C.4848. 15ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1965) 79 (5531). 4ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1965) 80 (5531 [sic!]). 27ff.
 Mysore ORI *C.853 (C.583 in CESS A 4, 416b is in error). Ff. 1-143. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *C.1807/2. Ff. 1-58. (samā; incom-

plete).

RORI (Alwar) 2803. 145ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2810. 37ff. (varṣa; incomplete).

Vṛndāvana 10608. 17ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). (saṃjñā; incomplete).

MĀDHAVA ŚUKLA (fl. 1655)

The son of Kūka, the son of Nārāyaṇa Vyāsa, the son of Govinda of the Udīcyā family and the Kaśyapa-gotra, Mādhava finished his *Kuṇḍakalpadruma* in 135 verses in Saṃ. 1712, Śaka 1577 = A.D. 1655. Manuscripts:

Jodhpur 866. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1593 = A.D. 1671. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36854. 11ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭam-bhaṭṭa, the son of Yadupati, in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704.
 RORI Cat. II 4965. 18ff. Copied by Rṣīśvara Śukla in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.
 BORI 15 of 1902/07. 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.
 LDI 6367 (8214). 14ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Kāśīnātha Śukla at Sūryapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Incomplete.
 LDI 6368 (8237). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
 Wai 2995. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
 AS Bombay 414. 10ff. Copied by Thāle at Ujjayinī in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
 Benares (1953) 3976. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
 CP, Kielhorn XIX 53. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. With a ṭīkā. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī of Saugor.
 RORI Cat. III 15524. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
 Wai 2996. 104ff. Copied in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. With the ṭīkā of Yajñeśvara.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36867. 37ff. Copied in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864. With the ṭīkā of Śītārāma.
 AS Bengal 1106 (G.5818). 44ff. With a ṭīkā.
 Baroda 3874. 42ff. With the ṭīkā of Dayāśaṅkara.
 Baroda 4867(a). 11ff.
 Benares (1953) 4160. Ff. 1-24.
 Benares (1953) 4290. Ff. 1-35.
 Benares (1953) 4360. 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 BORI 54 of 1895/1902. 14ff. (ff. 1-4 missing).
 IM Calcutta 226; and 3025 (with a ṭīkā). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 177.
 Kerala 3790 (4823). 800 granthas. With a vyākhyā.

PUL I Dharma 155. 38ff. With a vyākhyā.
 PUL I Dharma 156. 61ff. With a vyākhyā.
 RORI Cat. II 5739. 10ff.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36862. 10ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 3742. 17ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 3743. 13ff.
 Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 60. 38ff. Property of Paṇḍita
 Vāmanācārya of Benares.
 SOI. 3 manuscripts. See NCC.
 VVRI 545. 59ff. Said to have been copied in Saṃ.
 1712 = A.D. 1655.

The *Kuṇḍakalpadruma* was published in
Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviraciū maṇḍapakūṇḍasiddhiḥ, Kal-
 yāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925,
 pp. 118-130. Verses 1, 132, and 135 are:

om ity akṣaram advitīyam anadat tat sad yadantaḥ-
 sthitam
 natvā sauti bibharti viśvam akhilaṃ yasmin punar
 liyate //
 drṣṭvācāryakṛtāgamān śramaharāḥ śrīmādhave-
 noddhṛto
 nirmathyāṅkasamudram iṣṭaphaladaḥ śrīkuṇḍa-
 kalpadrumaḥ //1//
 āsit kaśyapavaṃśajāḥ kṣititale śrīmān udīcyāgraṇīr
 govindaḥ śrutivit tadātmaja ihābhūd vyāsanārāya-
 ṇaḥ //
 tatsūnur nigamakriyāsu nipuṇaḥ kūkābhidhas
 tatsutaḥ
 śuklo mādhasaṃjñako racitavān śrīkuṇḍa-
 kalpadruman //132//
 ravidhanamitavarṣe vikramārke prayāte
 naganagatithitulye śākakāle pravṛtte //
 śaradi manuḥjānāne manmathe caitrasūkle
 phaṇitithiyutacandre kuṇḍakalpadrumo 'bhūt //135//

*MĀDHAVA ŚRĪGRĀMAKARA (fl. ca. 1700)

Additional information concerning a manuscript
 of his *Sānudrikacinīnāmaṇi* (see CESS A 4, 417b):

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5369.

*MĀDHAVACANDRA TRAIVIDYA (fl. ca. 1000)

Additional information concerning a manuscript
 of his *Karaṇānuyoga* (see CESS A 4, 417b-418b):

AS Bengal XIII 346 (G.1512) = *AS Bengal Jaina
 1512 = *Mitra, Not. 2041. 257ff.

An excerpt from one of the Hombuccha manu-
 scripts is printed in B. Śāstrī [A5. 1947/48] 32.

MĀDHAVĀCĀRYA ŚARMAN (fl. 1932)

The son of Dīpacandra, Mādhavācārya completed
 a Hindī ṭikā on the *Vratarāja* of Viśvanātha on Sat-
 urday the Gaṇeśatithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in
 Saṃ. 1988 = 29 January or 5 February 1932. This
 was published at Bambaī in 1986. The next to the
 last verse is:

nidhyaṣṭagobhūmitavaikramābde
 pauṣe 'site sūryasute gaṇeṣe //
 śrīdīpacandrasya suto 'sya ṭikāṃ
 śrīmādhavācāryabudho vyalekhīt //

MĀNAVA

Presumed author of the *Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa*.
 Manuscripts:

IO 8080 (3840). 22pp. Copied by Ve. Veṅkaṭarāma-
 śarman Śāstrin in 1925. Acquired on 17 August
 1927.
 GOML Madras D.13040. Ff. 19-21. Incomplete (9
 verses).

MĀNAVA

A follower of the *Mānavasākhā* of the *Mai-
 irāyaṇīyasaṃhiti* of the *Kṛṣṇayajurveda* wrote a
Mānavasūtra, in which is included a śulbasūtra
 as part 10 (see CESS A 4, 357a). There are ṭikās by
 Śaṅkara and Śivādāsa. Manuscripts:

VSM 2804. 35ff. Copied by Raghunātha, the son of
 Dādājī Jyotirvid, near the Indreśvara temple at
 Candrāvati in Śaka 1610 = A.D. 1688.

Bombay U 757. 237ff. Copied in Śaka 1772 = A.D.
 1850.

AS Bombay 537. 53ff. Copied by Bhāu Gaṅgādhara-
 bhaṭa Bhaḍagāvakara on Saturday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa
 of Phālguna in Śaka 1776 = 17 March 1855.
 With the *Bhāṣya* of Śaṅkara. Formerly property
 of Viṭṭhala Śītārāmbhaṭa Vasarakara.

Strasbourg — (Sanskrit. 15). 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1785
 = A.D. 1863 from a manuscript in Nāsika. From
 T. Goldstücker.

IO 4605 (Bühler 41). 12ff. Copied in A.D. 1864 from the same manuscript in Nāsika. From G. Bühler. Munich 99 (Sanskrit 48 = Haug 53). Ff. 236-249v. Copied in A.D. 1864 from a manuscript in Baroda. From M. Haug.
 AS Bombay 536 (1). Ff. 1-2v. From Bhāu Dājī.
 NL Calcutta 184. 14ff.
 VSM 2805. 5ff. Incomplete.
 VSM 2806. 5ff.
 VVRI 666. 4ff.

The *Mānavaśulbasūtra* was edited and translated into English by J. M. van Gelder in *Śatapīṭaka* 17, 2 vols., New Delhi 1961-1963, repr. as *SGDOS* 31-32, 2 vols., Delhi 1985, in vol. 1, pp. 215-232, and vol. 2, pp. 287-314; edited and translated into Marāṭhī by R. P. Kulakarnī [A5. 1978] pp. 83-142; edited by Satya Prakash and Usha Jyotishmati [A5. 1979] pp. 127-156; and edited, translated into English, and commented on by S. N. Sen and A. K. Bag, *The Śulbasūtras*, New Delhi 1983, pp. 58-73, 126-143, and 272-281.

*MĀNASĀGARA

Additional manuscripts of his *Janmapatrīpad-dhati* (see CESS A 4, 419a-419b):

RORI Cat. VIII 27151. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.
 RORI Cat. IV 19397. 92ff. Copied by Rāmacandra, the pupil of Vinayakuśala, at Jāṇiyāṇa in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. (*Laghujanmapatrīpad-dhati*).
 RORI Cat. XVI 35621. 98ff. Copied at Kaṇṭāliya-nagara in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
 RORI Cat. IV 19009. 190ff. Copied by Parāśara at Puṣkara in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With an anukramāṇikā on 4ff. prepared by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅkā in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
 RORI Cat. IV 19466. 138ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VI 24118. 35ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VI 24289. 180ff.
 RORI Cat. XVI 37253. 204ff. Copied by Puṇyasundara at Medinīnagara.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6485. 22ff. (f. 17 missing). Incomplete.

The *Mānasāgarī* was also edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā by Anūpamiśra, 4th ed., [N. P.] 1948; with the Hindī translation of Rāmacandra Paṇḍeya as *Kṛṣṇadāsa* 55 43, Vārāṇasī 1983; and with the Hindī ṭīkā of Rūpanārāyaṇa Jhā, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

MĀNASĀRA (fl. sixth or seventh century)

Author of a *Vāstuśāstra* in 71 adhyāyas; see P. K. Acharya, *Indian Architecture according to Mānasāraśilpāśāstra*, *Mānasāra Series* 2, London 1934, repr. New Delhi 1981. Manuscripts:

IO 6458 (Mackenzie III 187). 162ff. Telugu. Copied in Śaka 1656 = A.D. 1734. Incomplete. From C. Mackenzie.
 AS Bengal I.A.60. Presumably Acharya's manuscript from AS Bengal. 163ff. Copied by Rāmānujācārya for the kumpāni bāhādur on 14 April 1823.
 IO 3141 (3014). 472ff. Copied for Charles Philip Brown in 1830, in part from a manuscript in Tamil script found at Trichinopoly.
 IO 6460 (3498a). 316pp. Copied from Tanjore BL 11081 by Paṇḍita R. Raṅgācārya at Tanjore in February 1915. Incomplete. Acquired 22 January 1916 from P. K. Acharya.
 IO 6461 (3622). 167pp. Copied from Tanjore BL 11080 by Govindarāya for P. K. Acharya in 1915. Acquired 22 January 1916 from P. K. Acharya.
 IO 6462 (3623). 176pp. Copied from BORI 975 of 1887/91 for P. K. Acharya in 1915. Incomplete. Acquired 22 January 1916 from P. K. Acharya.
 Adyar Cat. 8 K 4. 616pp.
 BORI 975 of 1887/91. 44ff. Incomplete (same contents as Tanjore BL 11080).
 GOML Madras D.13041. 495pp. Grantha.
 GOML Madras D.13042. Ff. 1-165v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 17-69).
 GOML Madras D.13043. Ff. 26-35v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 37-40).
 GOML Madras D.13044. Ff. 39-47v. Kannaḍa. With an Āṇḍhraṭīkā. Incomplete (adhyāyas 34 and 39).
 GOML Madras D.13045. Ff. 1-206. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Hultsch 2.1103. 214ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of the Temple Library at Tiruvīḍaimarudūr.
 IO 6457 (Burnell 535). 5ff. Copied from Tanjore BL 11081. Paper watermarked 1870. Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.
 IO 6459 (Burnell 482). Ff. 1-78v. Paper watermarked 1873 and 1877. Incomplete (ends at 18, 242). From A. C. Burnell.
 IO 6463 (Mackenzie III 190). Ff. 133v-148. Telugu. Incomplete. From C. Mackenzie.
 Kerala 13429 (T.374). 6300 granthas.
 Oppert II 532. Property of D. Śāmaṇṇācāri of Śrīmuṣṇam, Cidambaram Taluk, South Arcot District.

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 161. 54ff. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 47). Property of Calcutta Śyāmapukura Viśvakoṣa Office.

Tanjore D.15440 = BL 3657. Ff. 1-73. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-17). Apparently copied from BL 11081.

Tanjore D.15441 = BL 11081. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-17).

Tanjore D.15442 = BL 3656. Incomplete (adhyāyas 35-47). Apparently copied from BL 11080.

Tanjore D.15443 = BL 11080. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 35-47).

Tanjore D.15444 = BL 11082. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 68).

Tanjore D.15445 = BL 11066. Grantha. Incomplete. Tirupati 4758 (2396e). Grantha. With a Tamil ṭikā. Incomplete.

The *Vāstuśāstra* was edited by P. K. Acharya as *Mānasāra Series* 3-4, London 1934, repr. New Delhi 1979-1980. The second verse of adhyāya 1 is:

gaṅgāśīraḥkamalabhūkamalekṣaṇendra-
gīrvāṇanāradamukhair akhilair munīndraiḥ //
proktaṃ samastataravastv api vāstuśāstraṃ
tan mānasāraṣṇāpi hi lakṣyate sma //

*MĀYIDĀSA

Additional information concerning a manuscript of his *Grahakaustubha* (see CESS A 4, 420b):

RORI (Alwar) 2661 = *Alwar 1746. 19ff.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

anyatra karmādhikatām bahutvaṃ
pratyakṣavācām ca vilokya sāram //
śrīmāyidāso grahakaustubhākhyam
saurānusāram karaṇam karoti //

Verse 13 at the end is:

yo 'bhūd gurjaradeśajo gaṇitavit tātānūjo
'mśumān
audīcyah susahasravamṣatilakāḥ śāṇḍilyagotro
dvijah //
nāmnāpi prathitah prayāga iti tatsūnuḥ sa rāmāpta-
dhīś
cakra ca grahakaustubham budhamude śrīmāyidāsaḥ
kṛtī //

*MĀRGALĪṄGA JOSYAR

Author also (see CESS A 4, 420b) of a Tamil ṭikā on the *Jinendramālā* of Upendracārya. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R.146. 21ff. Tamil. Incomplete. Presented in 1914/15 by Kadir Baig of Triplicane.

GOML Madras (Tamil) R.147. Ff. 1-7. Tamil. Incomplete. Purchased in 1914/15 from Kadir Baig of Triplicane.

*MĀRTAṆḌA SOMAYĀJIN

Additional manuscripts of his *Smārtamārtanḍa*, of which the *Samśkāramārtanḍa* (see CESS A 4, 421a) is presumably a part:

RORI (Alwar) 3347. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

RORI (Alwar) 3348. 124ff. (ff. 66 and 72 repeated).

*MĀLAJIT VEDĀṄGARĀYA (fl. 1643)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Pārasīprakāśa* (see CESS A 4, 421a-421b):

BHU C.3627. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.

GJRI 975/87. Ff. 1-3. Copied by Gadādhara Govardhana on Thursday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1782 = 20 January 1726.

RORI (Alwar) 3010. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.

Berlin 2225 (or. fol. 1326). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872, Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.

RORI (Alwar) 3325. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

AS Bengal 4622 B (G.9005). Ff. 1 and 3-10. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 4622 C (G.8328). 11ff.

AS Bengal 4622 D (G.8230). 26ff.

BHU C.1605. 14ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5029.

Oxford CSS I 555 (*d. 779 (1)). Ff. 1-3. Incomplete (verses 1-8).

RORI (Bikaner) 14684. 5ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

Excerpts from BORI 336 of 1882/83 are published in V. S. Bendrey [A5. 1933] pp. 19-23; excerpts from an Ānandāśrama manuscript ibid. p. 23.

1a. Manuscript of his *ṭikā*, *Pañjikā*, on the *Pāra-sīprakāśa*:

RORI (Bikaner) 14684. 5ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya gaṇeśam ca maheśāṃś ca maheśva-
rīm //

pārasīkaprakāśasya svayaṃ kurve supañjikām //

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Giridharānanda* (see CESS A 4, 421b-422a):

RORI (Udaipur) 6495. 47ff. (ff. 1-2, 9, 31, and 38 missing). Copied by Dharaṇīdhara at Pīpalī in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658 during the reign of Mahārāṇā Rājasīmha. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 19102 (1). Ff. 3-39. Copied by Vivekavijaya in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Incomplete (to adhyāya 35). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. I 53. 75ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 9636. Ff. 1-62 and 66-68. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 18436. 96ff. (ff. 1-2, 9, 27-28, 31, 37, 41, 44, 47-48, 51, 65, and 87-91 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. VII 26241 (1). 24ff.

3. He also wrote a *Kuṇḍakṣetraphalodaya*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1107 (G.6494). 34ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1961 = 2 August 1904.

IM Calcutta 2975. (*Kuṇḍaphalodaya*). See NCC, vol. 4, pp. 178 and 180.

The first two verses are:

natvā śrīvāsudevendrasarasvatyabhidham yatim //
gaṇeśādisurāmś cātra bhaṭṭaśrīṭigalātmajah //
brūte vedāṅgarāyākhyah kuṇḍakṣetraphalodayam //
gaṇitāgatarītyā ca dṛṣṭvā munimatāni ca //

The last two verses are:

āsīd gurjaradeśamaṇḍanamaṇiḥ śrīvatsagotrodbhavo
ratnābhaṭṭa iti prasiddhamahimā vedāntaśāstrām-
budhiḥ

tajjah śrīṭigalābhidho dvijavaraiḥ sampūjitah
sajjanaiḥ
śrautas-mārtavicārasāracaturo vedārthavārām ni-
dhiḥ //
tatsūnur dvijadevabhaktinirataḥ śrīmālajid rājate
yaṃ ḍhillindramaṇiḥ sunāmakṛpayā vedāṅgarāyam
vyadhāt //
so 'yaṃ sajjanaraṇjanāya vividhān ālokya yuktyā-
gamān
cakre puṇyaphalodayaṃ suviśadam sadyuktiyuktaṃ
sudhiḥ //

4. And he wrote a *ṭikā*, *Niṣekodāharaṇa*, on the *Iṣṭakāśāsthana* of Nityānanda. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 23 (2892). 3ff. Copied by Rudraveda in Śaka 1786, Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. RORI (Jaipur) 7070. 2ff.

*MITṬHANA ŚUKLA

Additional manuscripts of his *Suślokaśataka* (see CESS A 4, 422a-422b):

RORI (Alwar) 2762. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Oxford CSS I 248 (d. 800 (6)). Ff. 1-6. Copied on Saturday 7 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1923 = 18 August 1866. Incomplete. Attributed to Maṇḍana Lāla.

Benares (1963) 34888. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete. Attributed to Sumaṇḍana Lāla.

*MITRAMIŚRA (fl. ca. 1600/1625)

1. Additional manuscripts of his first *Vīramitrodaya* (see CESS A 4, 422b-425b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6182. 180ff. (ff. 42-47 and 100 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. (rājanīti; incomplete).

RORI (Udaipur) 216 (1). 60ff. Copied at Causaṭhī (Kāśī) in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702. (paribhāṣā).

RORI (Udaipur) 216 (2). 309ff. (f. 156 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1759 = A.D. 1702. (lakṣaṇa).

*Jammu 638 gha. 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876.

AS Bengal I.E.55. (pūjā); II.A.21. Bengālī. (āhnikā and saṃskāra); II.B.47. Bengālī. (vyavahāra and dāyabhāga); III.D.45. (dāna); and III.F.1. (āhnikā).

Benares (1956) 12895. Ff. 1-167. (lakṣaṇa).

GJRI 5437/468. Ff. 1-118. (vyavahāra).
 GJRI 5438/469. Ff. 1-106. (prāyaścitta).
 GJRI 5439/470. Ff. 1-135. (rājadharmā).
 GOML Madras R.2832. 109ff. (ff. 1-12 blank). (lak-
 ṣaṇa). Purchased in 1918/19 from C. Sītārāma
 Somayājulugāru of Vizianagram.
 *Jammu 2568. 250ff. (ff. 1-17 and 50-59 missing).
 Incomplete.
 *Jammu 2576. 150ff. (ff. 1-59 missing; f. 72
 repeated). Incomplete.
 *Jammu 2580. 90ff. Incomplete.
 *Jammu 3351. 24ff.; and 6ff. (lakṣaṇa). Incomplete
 (aśva; with an anukramaṇikā).
 Rajputana, p. 35. At Udaipur.
 RORI (Alwar) 3654 = Alwar 1462. 778ff. (vrata).
 RORI (Alwar) 3795 = Alwar 1479. 248ff. (śānti).
 RORI (Udaipur) 215. 463ff. Incomplete (to lak-
 ṣaṇa).
 RORI (Udaipur) 216 (3). 1 < 0 > 3ff. (ff. 10-12 and
 80-81 missing). (pūjā).
 Udaipur RVSS 190. 73ff. (ff. 3, 31, 36, 41, 53, 56,
 58, and 61 missing). (gajalakṣaṇa; incomplete).

2. Additional manuscripts of his second *Vīramitro-
 dayā* (see CESS A 4, 425b-426a; see also S. G.
 Moghe [A5. 1970b]):

RORI (Alwar) 3710. 422ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in
 Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. (vyavahāra; incomplete).
 RORI (Alwar) 3709. 264ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 =
 A.D. 1842. (vyavahāra).
 RORI Cat. XVI 34233. 555ff. Copied by
 Vamśīdhara in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. (vyava-
 hāra).
 AS Bengal I.D.5. (adhyāya 1); and II.B.21. (adhyāya
 3). Both Bengālī.
 Benares (1956) 11936. Ff. 1-108. (vyavahāra).
 Benares (1956) 11937. Ff. 1-390. (ācāra; part 2).
 Benares (1956) 11938. Ff. 1-200. (ācāra; part 1).
 Benares (1956) 12579. Ff. 1-33. (ācāra; incomplete).
 Benares (1956) 13747. Ff. 1-56. (vyavahāra; incom-
 plete).
 Benares (1956) 13811. Ff. 1-85. (vyavahāra; ṛṇādā-
 napradāna).
 Coochbehar 60. 166ff. Bengālī. No author men-
 tioned.
 Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 60. 137ff.
 (ācāra). No author mentioned.

The *Vīramitrodayā* on vyavahāra 1-7 was trans-
 lated into English by J. R. Gharpure in *CHLT* II 3,
 2nd ed., Bombay 1938.

3. Manuscript of an unspecified *Vīramitrodayā*:

RORI Cat. IV 19017. 300ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in
 Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

*MITRASENA

Additional manuscript of his *Jātakakarmapad-
 dhātī* (see CESS A 4, 426a):

RORI (Bikaner) 14686. 6ff. Copied on Monday 5
 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1520 = 22 January
 1599.

The first verse is:

natvebhāsyam gurum inamukhān khecarān mitra-
 senaḥ //
 kurve prītyai khalu khagavidāṃ paddhatim
 jātakoktyā //

MIHIRA

Author of a *Mihirajātaka*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7232 (G.7859). 5ff. Copied by Vidyā-
 dhara at Kāśī on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vai-
 śākha in Saṃ. 1930 = 1 May 1873.

MIHIRACANDRA (fl. 1983/1985)

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on the *Svarodaya* of
 Śiva, published at Bambaī in 1983. He also wrote a
 Hindī ṭikā on the *Viśvakarmaprakāśa* of Viśvakar-
 man, published at Bambaī in 1985.

*MĪTHĀLĀLA AṬALADĀSA VYĀSA (fl.
 1903/1911)

Additional information concerning this author
 (see CESS A 4, 426b) is to be gleaned from an edi-
 tion (with no title page) of his *Sarvaobhadracakra*
 with his own Hindī ṭikā. He was the son of
 Mahīdhara Śarman of the Bhāradvājagotra and the
 Puṣkaraṇajñāti; he resided in Pālī, Jodhapura, Māra-
 vāḍa. The last verse of his work is:

bhāradvājakulāravindatarāṇir mādhyandinīyo dvijo
 nānāśāstravicāramagnahr̥dayo vyāsavaṭaṅkāṅkitāḥ /
 vāstavyo marumaṇḍale suvidite pālīpure dhārmika-
 jātyā poṣkaraṇo mahīdharasutaḥ śrīmiṣṭalālābhi-
 dhaḥ //

**MĪTHĀLĀLA HIMMATARĀMA OJHĀ* (fl. 1954)

This author's (see CESS A 4, 426b-427a) *Bhāra-tīyakunḍalīvijñāna* saw a 3rd ed. at Vārāṇasī in 1982.

MĪNANĀTHA

Author of a *Smaradīpikā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Jy/322 C.

**MĪNARĀJA* (fl. ca. 300/325)

Additional manuscripts of his *Vṛddhayavanajā-taka* (see CESS A 4, 427a-429a):

RORI Cat. V 23358. 44ff. Copied by Manohara Bhāradvāja in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.

RORI Cat. IX 28178. 7ff. Copied by Kalyāṇacandra Sūri at Kānakadurga in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. Incomplete (ṣaḍvargaphala).

RORI (Udaipur) 4010 (6). Ff. 21-23. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. Incomplete (śūlādh-yāya?). And 4010 (7). Ff. 23-34. Copied by Rāmavimāla, the pupil of Vinayakuśāla, in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. (nakṣatraguṇa). No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI P.4880/2. Ff. 76-122. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (anaphāyoga to karmāśrayayoga).

Oxford CSS I 229 (*d. 782 (6)). Ff. 86-128. Incomplete (16, 84-24, 3).

Oxford CSS I 553 (*d. 780 (3)). Ff. 1-33. A nibandha with adhyāya 60 on ff. 4v-6v and adhyāya 63 on ff. 2v-4v.

RORI Cat. IV 22052. 10ff. Incomplete (ṣaḍvargaphala).

RORI (Alwar) 2784 = *Alwar 1972. 168ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Bikaner) 15915. 42ff.

Adhyāyas 40-51 as presented by Balabhadra in *Horārātna* 9 were translated into English by R. Santhanam, *Gargahorā*, New Delhi 1983.

Additional manuscripts of his *Śrījātaka* (see CESS A 4, 429a-429b):

Oxford CSS I 230 (*c. 316 (3)). Ff. 1-8. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa Paṇḍyā on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1819, Śaka 1643 (read 1683) = 23 March 1762. (adhyāyas 2; 1; 4-11; and 3).

RORI Cat. II 4763. 12ff. Copied by Ambārāma in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. (*Śrīpaddhati*). No author mentioned.

Oxford CSS I 231 (*d. 779 (5)). Ff. 1-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

Oxford CSS I 232 (*d. 775 (2)). Copied on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1906, Śaka 1771 = 28 October 1849.

Oxford CSS I 233 (*d. 800 (2)). Ff. 1-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862. A nibandha with *Śrījātaka* 3, 6-11, 12 and adhyāyas 1-2 on ff. 7-22.

Oxford CSS I 234 (*d. 799 (4)). Ff. 1-11. Adhyāyas 1-2 and 4-11 on ff. 4-11.

RORI (Bikaner) 15888. 3ff.

Wien UB 281 (I 67113). 23ff. Falsely said to be from the *Vṛddhayavanajātaka*. Acquired in 1891.

MUKUNDA

Author of an Oriya translation of the *Kṛṣipārāśara* of Parāśara. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar VII 50 (Dh/542). 47ff. Oriya. From Gaḍamaṇitri, Begunia, Puri District.

MUKUNDA NĀYAKA

A member of the Kṣitivanṣa, Mukunda was a collaborator in a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 12 (G/8). 170ff. Oriya. From Gaḍamaṇitri, Khurdha, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 21 (G/29). 120ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/67; and G/69.

**MUKUNDA* (fl. 1583)

The son of Raṅganātha, Mukunda (see CESS A 4, 429b) wrote a *Kālanirṇayasāra* in Saṃ. 1640 = A.D. 1583; cf. the *Kālanirṇayadīpikāprakāśa* of Mukundarāghava. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 35787. 59ff.

MUKUNDA DAIVAJĀNA (fl. 1917/1924)

Compiler of a *Naṣṭajātaka* in Saṃ. 1974 = A.D. 1917; this was published with a Hindī version by

Sukadeva Caturvedin at Naī Dillī in 1981. In Saṃ. 1981 = A.D. 1924 he compiled a *Prasavacintāmaṇi* that was published with a Hindī version by Gopīlāla Amara at Naī Dillī in 1984.

MUKUNDA (fl. 1947)

The son of Kīrtidevī and of Raghuvāra, the son of Khyātīrāma, the son of Kalīrāma, the son of Candradatta, a Brāhmaṇa residing at Khaṇḍa, Ḍhāṅga-pradeśa, in Gaḍhavāla, Mukunda, who practiced astrology at Devaprayāga, finished his *Bhāvamañ-jarī* on Friday pūrṇimā of Kārttika in Śaka 1869 = 28 November 1947. This was published with the Hindī vyākhyā of Sureśacandra Miśra at Naī Dillī in 1986.

*MUKUNDALĀLA

To this author (see CESS A 4, 431a) is also attributed a *ṭikā* on the *Ṛjunitākṣarā* of Vijñāneśvara. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 194. 15ff. (prāyaścitta). Property of Sāma Lāl of Benares.

*MUKUNDAVALLABHA MIŚRA (fl. 1928/1951)

Author also (see CESS A 4, 431a) of a *Karma-ṭhaguru*, which he completed on Friday 8 kṛṣṇa-pakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1986 = 7 September 1928. He wrote his own *ṭippaṇī*, *Bhramocchedinī*, on this. The 7th ed. was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1979.

*MUÑJĀDITYA

Additional manuscripts of his *Bālābodha* (see CESS A 4, 431a-435a):

BHU C.2512. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1595 = A.D. 1538. GJRI 8732/957. Ff. 1-17. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1525 = 29 January 1604.

Panjab JB I 1849 (Ambala 837). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1667 = A.D. 1610.

*Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5545. Copied in Saṃ. 1675 = A.D. 1618.

Oxford CSS I 395 (*d. 774 (4)). Ff. 1-2, 8-24, and

26. Copied in Śaka 1554 = A.D. 1632. Incomplete. Property of Viḥa<ra>rāma Duve in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.

RORI (Jaipur) 5552 (4). Ff. 33-67. Copied by Maheśa Vyāsa at Phāgulḍī in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 149. Ff. 1-2 and 4; and 5ff. Copied by Raṇachoḍa, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā, the son of Makā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, at Halavadra on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1722, Śaka 1587 = 24 February 1666. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. VI 24979. 6ff. Copied by Manojasāgara at Nārāyaṇapura in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.

RORI Cat. V 23066 (2). Ff. 62-202. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.

RORI (Udaipur) 6200. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. Incomplete. (*Ratnākaraṇyotiṣa*).

RORI Cat. V 22672. 19ff. Copied by Rāmaprasāda Svāmin in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.

Vṛndāvana 4775. 67ff. (ff. 1-7 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 37136. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2074. 18ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Devarāma Upādhyāya at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Bikaner) 15887. 11ff. Copied by Kuśalā at Dhārātaṭa in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

RORI (Jaipur) 5975. 23ff. Copied by Sampatārāma Raṅgā in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.

RORI Cat. VI 24331. 22ff. Copied by Pāñcūrāma, the pupil of Udayacanda, at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.

RORI (Bikaner) 15930. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

RORI (Alwar) 2949. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

RORI Cat. V 23310. 39ff. Copied by Khaṇḍācanda at Jālorā in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

BM Or. 13637. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.

GJRI 8542/767. Ff. 2-28. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 11672. 22ff. Copied by Daulatārāma Brāhmaṇa at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

RORI Cat. IV 18799. 23ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

GJRI 8539/764. Ff. 1-29. Copied in Sāl San 1238 = A.D. 1830.

RORI (Bikaner) 14661. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With a Rājasthānī *Bālāvabodha*.

RORI (Jaipur) 10452. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
 Vṛndāvana 9800. 6ff. Copied by Hariprasāda Miśra in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
 Oxford CSS I 396 (*d. 775 (8)). Ff. 1-21. Copied on 2 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1929, Śaka 1794 = ca. 1 November 1872.
 ABSP 5435. 21ff. Copied in A.D. 1891.
 AS Bengal III.A.64.
 BHU B.830. 49ff. Incomplete.
 BHU B.3298. 1f. Incomplete.
 BHU B.3854. 16ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.2514. 14ff.
 BHU C.3264. 3ff. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 BHU C.3596. 38ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.4900. 8ff. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8540/765. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī.
 GJRI 8541/766. Ff. 23-34. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8543/768. Ff. 2-23. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8731/956. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9218/1000. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11041/1095. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11085/1139. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11086/1140. Ff. 1-17. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11087/1141. Ff. 1-25. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11088/1142. 17ff. Maithilī.
 GJRI 11177/1231. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 *Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5066; and 5252.
 Oxford CSS I 397 (*d. 789 (4)). Ff. 1-43.
 Oxford CSS I 398 (*f. 22 II). Ff. 34-84; ff. 9-12; ff. 1-8; and ff. 13-22. Variant version. Incomplete.
 Oxford CSS I 399 (*g. 16 II). Ff. 37-51; ff. 11 and 11b-18; ff. 1-21 and 21b-36; and ff. 1-12. Same text as is found in Oxford f. 22 II.
 Oxford (Vyāsa) 151. F. 1. Incomplete.
 Pattan II 8864. 8ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IV 18546. 9ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IV 21500. 1f. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VIII 27433. 20ff. (f. 15 missing). With a *Bālāvabodha*. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IX 29244. 16ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 5160. Ff. 3-16 and 18-20. Incomplete.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 96. 42ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 3040. 3ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3054. 21ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4411. 11ff. With a stabaka
 RORI (Jaipur) 4435. 4ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10300. 7ff. Copied by Haranātha at Phāgī.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4010 (2). Ff. 1-21.
 Udaipur RVSS 217. 13ff. No author mentioned.
 Udaipur RVSS 2336. 6ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭīkā.

Incomplete. No author mentioned.

**MUÑJĀLA* (fl. 932)

Additional manuscripts of his *Laghumānasa* (see CESS A 4, 435a-436a):

Mysore ORI *B.581/2. 28ff. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI B.582/1. Ff. 1-2. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI *B.583/2. Ff. 1-30. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI *P.28/1. Ff. 1-3. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI *P.316/2. Ff. 1-5. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI *P.2559/9. Ff. 88-94. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.4440/2. Ff. 7-8. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.5899/3. Ff. 29-31. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.10313/1. Ff. 1-22. Telugu.
 PrSB 3594 (Berlin or. 6327). Ff. 19-57. Grantha.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34644 (2). Ff. 3-5. Copied by Bālābagasa.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 88(d). 5ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-3).

**MUDĀKARA TRIPĀṬHIN* (fl. ca. 1500)

Mudākara was the son of Gopana Tripāṭhin of the Vasiṣṭhagotra, a priest of the Vaghela king Vīrasimha, and wrote his *Kṛtyaratnākara* for Lokanātha, the oldest son of his brother, Sundara. Additional information concerning the unique manuscript (see CESS A 4, 436a):

*BORI 42 of 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 325. 392ff.
 Copied on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1617 = 31 July 1560. With an anukramanikā on ff. 388-392.

Verses 2-6 at the beginning are:

jāto vijetā jagatīpatinām
 prayāgabdhūmīvalayādhināthaḥ //
 aśeṣarājanyakulāvataṃse
 vaghelavaṃse nṛpavīrasimhaḥ //2//
 ajani sujanamukhyo gopānākyas tripāṭhi
 pratipadanijaniṣṭhāpūtavasiṣṭhavaṃśaḥ //
 vimalavidhavidyākairavastavasomo
 nayavinayavidhijñās tasya rājñāḥ purodhāḥ //3//
 gaurīvallabhapādapadmayugalīvandārumaulir guror
 jñātvā maithiladākṣiṇātyaracitān bhūyo nibandhān
 api//
 nirbandhena vivicya vākyanicayaṃ manvādinānā-
 smrteḥ
 sūnus tasya mudākaro vitanute śrīkṛtyaratnāka-

ram //4//
 mātā khyātim arundhatīva dadhatī saktā satīnām
 vrate
 muktāśrīr iti nāmadheyaviditā yasyānnapūrṇākṛtiḥ //
 bhrātā vedavicāracārukarito yasyāgrajaḥ sundaraḥ
 patnī bhaktiparāyaṇojjvalakulā lakṣmīś ca lakṣmīr
 iva //5//
 so 'yaṁ bhrātuḥ prathamatanayaṁ lokanāthaṁ
 subodhaṁ
 yatnād adhyāpayitum akhilasmārtasiddhāntasārān //
 udvṛtyāmuṁ viśadavacasā sannibandhāntarebhyaḥ
 saṅkṣepeṇa svayam iha kṛtī nirmimīte niban-
 dham //6//

MUNICANDRA

A follower of the tradition of Jinaprabha Sūri of the Kharataragaccha, Muncandra wrote an *Analasāgara*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VII 25807. 10ff.

*MUNICANDRA SŪRI

Additional manuscript of his *Maṇḍalavicāraprakaraṇa* (see CESS A 4, 436b):

RORI (Jaipur) 6489. 3ff. (*Candrasūryamaṇḍalavicāra*).

MUNIRĀJA

Author of a *Pāśakevalī* = *Ajabadī* in bhāṣā. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3623 (2); and 767 (2) and 1973 (13). No author mentioned in the last two copies.

*MUNISUNDARA (fl. 1598)

The notice of the unique manuscript (Anup 4465) of this author's *Karaṇarāja* (see CESS A 4, 436b) in A. Nāhaṭa [A5. 1954] 9–11 allows one to correct the previous article on him. He wrote this work at the command of the Brāhmaṇa Ramāpati during the reign of Akabara, and used the beginning of Akbar's reign (Śaka 1477, Kali 4656 = A.D. 1555) as epoch. He completed the *Karaṇarāja* at the temple of Hālacandra at Sthāṇviśvara on Thursday

Dīpāvalī in Saṁ. 1655 = 19 October 1598; the date at which Harṣakīrti Sūri of the Nāgapurīya Tapāgaccha copied the manuscript is not given. Munisundara was a pupil of Jinasundara; both teacher and pupil belonged to the Rudrapaliyagaccha. Munisundara apparently also studied mathematics under a Brāhmaṇa named Śrīpati Avasthi who resided in Kurukṣetra. Verses 28–34 of the 10th and last adhyāya are:

iti ramāpativākyasamudgate
 suracane munisundaranirmite //
 karaṇarājāni miśrakanāmato
 daśamako vyaya eva nabhau (?) sadā //28//
 kurukṣetranivāsy asti
 hy avasthī śrīpatir dvijaḥ //
 mukhāt tasyāṅkakotpattim
 śrutvā cāhlādakāriṇīm //29//
 gacche 'smin rudrapaliye
 surayo jinasundarāḥ //
 babhūvur bhāratīyānām
 mukhya jñānaguṇojjvalāḥ //30//
 teṣāṁ pādapraśastas tu
 śiṣyeṇeti garīyasā //
 munisundaranāmnedaṁ
 karaṇarāj vinirmite //31//
 mite vikramabhūpasya
 pañceṣuṇṇpavatsare //
 tithau ca dīpamālāyām
 sthāṇviśvarapure vare //32//
 vidvān nihālacandrasya
 sadaiva sthitimaṇḍape //
 jīvavāre dhruvam etat
 karaṇaṁ pūrtim āyayau //33//
 cakravartikalau rāje
 yo 'bhūd akabaro nṛpaḥ //
 tasya śākāt samutpede
 śāstraṁ karaṇarājakam //34//

MUNĪNDRA JHĀ (fl. 1929)

A resident of Jariso in Darbhāṅgā and a teacher of jyotiṣa at the Jānakī Saṁskṛta Vidyālaya in Narakāṭiyāgañja, Munīndra wrote a *Bhānubhramaṇa* in Sanskrit verses with a Hindī ṭīkā; this was published at Darbhāṅgā in Sāl San 1337 = A.D. 1929. He also wrote a ṭippaṇī on the vyākhyā of Candrasekhara Jhā on parts of the *Golaprakāśa* of Nīlāmbara Jhā, published as MM 269, 2nd ed., Kāśī 1956.

**MUNĪŚVARA VIŚVARŪPA* (b. 17 March 1603)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Marīci* (see CESS A 4, 436b–438b; see also R. C. Gupta [A5. 1980]):

*BORI 54 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–106. Incomplete. Copied by Hanuman Cimalagī on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1736 = 24 July 1814.

RORI (Alwar) 2587. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (spaṣṭa).

AS Bengal I.A.61; I.A.63; and I.B.14. Bengālī.

GJRI 8744/969. Ff. 1–132. Incomplete.

Jodhpur 848 (1). 350ff.

Mysore ORI A.26/2. Ff. 1–368. Kannaḍa. (gola).

Mysore ORI *B.565/2. Ff. 1–385. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *B.566/1. Ff. 1–329. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI *B.567/2. 373ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 10 (*c. 438). Ff. 1–7, 7b (= 8), 9–26, 26b–59, 61–106, 108–111, and 115–135. (gola; incomplete).

RORI (Alwar) 2586. 211ff. (to madhyamādhikāra).

RORI (Alwar) 2689. 5ff. (śṛṅgonnatyadhikāra).

RORI (Udaipur) 3135. 289ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 3169. 328ff. (ff. 14–15 missing). Incomplete.

The *Marīci* on the golādhyaṃ was published at Dillī in 1988 on the basis of the ed. by D. Āpaṭe in ASS 122.

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Siddhāntasārva-bhauma* (see CESS A 4, 438b–439b; see also P. K. Majumder [A5. 1978b]; and R. C. Gupta [A5. 1979a]):

Wai 9885. 80ff. Copied in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766.

RORI (Alwar) 2625 = *Alwar 2013. 285ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal I.B.7 (with his own ṭīkā); and I.B.12. Bengālī. (saptarṣivicāra).

Oxford CSS I 22 (*d. 801 (3)). Ff. 1–24. (uttarārdha; incomplete).

RORI Cat. V 23563. 29ff. Copied by Maheśa Bhaṭṭa.

3. Additional manuscripts of his *Āśayaprakāśinī* (see CESS A 4, 439b–440a):

RORI (Alwar) 2625. 285ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

AS Bengal I.B.7. Bengālī.

The remainder of the pūrvārdha of his *Siddhāntasārva-bhauma* together with the *Āśayaprakāśinī* was edited by Mīṭhālāla Ojha as part 3 of *SBG* (= *PWSBT*) 41, Vārāṇasī 1978; the volume contains the tripraśna (from verse 134), bhagrahayuti, śṛṅgonnati, udayāsta, bhagrahayutyāgama, candrasūryagrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, and pāta (this division into chapters differs from that given in CESS A 4, 438b–439a).

4. Additional manuscripts of his *Ekanāthamukha-bhañjana* (see CESS A 4, 440a):

RORI (Alwar) 2683 = *Alwar 1735. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Kathmandu (1964) 55 (2633). 20ff.

7. Additional manuscript of his *Pātisāra* (see CESS A 4, 440b):

Kathmandu (1965) 143 (2853). 26ff.

8. Additional manuscript of his *Nirṣṣṭārthadūtī* (see CESS A 4, 440b–441a):

Varendra 55. 411ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1897 = ca. 7 January 1841.

RĀJĀ MUNNĀLĀLA

Author of a *Haṣṭāmala*. Manuscript:

BHU C.169. 19ff.

**MURALĪDHARA MĀLAVA*

Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Praśnavinoda* (see CESS A 4, 441a):

Oxford CSS I 528 (*e. 149 (7)). Ff. 1–24, 24b (= 25), and 26.

The crucial word, mālavamuralīdharakṛte, was added by a second scribe; his source of information is not clear.

**MURALĪDHARA JHĀ* (b. 1869)

The life of Muralīdhara (see CESS A 4, 441a) is recounted by Rāmacandra Jhā, *Vidvadvibhūti*, HSS

256, Vārāṇasī 1971, pp. 79–83. From this it appears that his father, Cānana Jhā, was a resident of Bha-rāma in Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, and that his maternal grandfather, Paṇḍita Phakirana Jhā, had married the daughter of Rasikanārāyaṇa Siṃha, the Rājā of Capāhī. His pupils included: Babuājī Miśra (fl. 1925/1947), Candraśekhara Jhā (fl. 1923/1924), Gaṅ-gādhara Miśra (fl. 1929/1941), Muralīdhara Ṭhak-kura (fl. 1924/1950), Baladeva Miśra (fl. 1941/1966), Sītārāma Jhā (b. 1890), Madhukānta Jhā (fl. 1963), and Anūpa Miśra (fl. 1923/1948). Muralīdhara died on 6 December 1929.

MURALĪDHARA CATURVEDIN (fl. 1977/1984)

The son of Keśavadeva, a resident of Mathurā, the pupil of Saṅkeṭāprasāda, and a resident of Kāśī, Muralīdhara wrote a Hindī ṭikā on Kalyāṇavarman's *Sārāvalī*; this was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1977, and was reprinted in 1981 and 1986. He wrote a Hindī ṭikā, *Indumatī*, on Balabhadra's *Horārātana*, published in 2 vols., Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1979–1981. And he wrote a Hindī vyākhyā, *Śrīdhari*, on Rāmadīna's *Brhad-daivajñarañjana*; bhāga 1 was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1984. Verses 5–6 of the maṅgalācaraṇa of the *Indumatī* are:

devyāḥ śrīsaṅkaṭākhyāyāḥ
prasādasadṛśaṃ varam //
śrīsaṅkaṭāprasādaṃ vai
guruṃ vande yaśaskaram //5//
śrīkāntimatkeśavadevasūnuḥ
kāśīpravāsī budhakimkaro 'lam //
śrīsaṅkaṭāpādaprasādaprīto
nityaṃ vinīto muralīdharo 'ham //6//

*MURĀRI

Additional manuscripts of his *Parvanirṇaya* (see CESS A4, 441b):

BORI 419 of 1883/84. 18ff. Incomplete. From Mahārāṣṭra.
BORI 420 of 1883/84. 40ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

MURĀRI PAŚĀYATA

Collaborator in writing an Oriya translation of Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 52 (G/5). 123ff. Oriya. From Puri.

*MŪLADEVA

Additional manuscript of his *Keralaprasāgnagrantha* (see CESS A 4, 442a–442b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4767. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1<9>03 = A.D. 1<8>46.

MṚTYUŪJAYA

Authority for a *Rudraśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.321/3. Ff. 57–58. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.55/2. Ff. 1–2. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.604/55. Ff. 65–66. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3023/80. F. 50. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.4863/101. Ff. 119–120. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.7970/78. Ff. 59–60. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.7970/145. Ff. 164–165. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI P.9254/158. Ff. 140–141. Nandināgarī.

He is also the authority for a *Mahāyakṣabaliśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3023/127. Ff. 77–78. Telugu.

*MEGHARATNA (fl. 1479)

This author (see CESS A 4, 442b) wrote a *Sārasvatadīpikā* in Saṃ. 1536 = A.D. 1479. According to A. Nāhaṭṭā [A5. 1951] there is a manuscript of his *Ustalarāvayanira* in the Anup Library in Bikaner. The manuscript has 12 ff., and the text, which is accompanied by Saṃskṛta and Rājasthānī ṭikās, consists of 38 ślokaś. The first of these is:

ustalarāvāsamudraṃ kastūrītumalaṃ bhavet //
tathāpi megharatnena sāraṃ uddhriyate manāk //

*MEGHARĀJA

Megharāja was a member of the Pāyacandaga-ccha. Additional information concerning the manuscript of his *Laghukṣetrasamāsastabaka* (see CESS A 4, 443a):

LDI (Gujarātī) 270 (3251) = *LDI 3251. 40ff. Copied by Kāntivijaya Gaṇi at Poliyā on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1856 = 9 October 1799.

*MEGHARĀJA MUNI (fl. 1751/1760)

Additional manuscripts of his *Meghamālā* (see CESS A 4, 443a):

WHMRL G.98.a. Ff. 1-13. Copied by Saradhā ṛṣi on 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1891 = ca. 15 June 1834.

Prayāga 2149. 20pp. Copied by Gulājārī Miśra in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

Panjab JB I 2090 (Zira 570). 34ff.

Vṛndāvana (Hindī) 3582. 45ff. Incomplete.

*MEGHAVIJAYA GAṆI (fl. 1675/1695)

1. Additional manuscripts of his *Varṣaprabodha* (see CESS A 4, 443a-443b):

RORI (Udaipur) 6467. 222ff. (f. 163 missing; f. 178 repeated). Copied at Sāṅgānera in Saṃ. 1778 = A.D. 1721. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2541 = *Alwar 1958. 103ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.

RORI (Udaipur) 6448. 97ff. (ff. 28/29 combined).

2. Additional manuscripts of his *Hastasañjīvana* (see CESS A 4, 443b-444b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4692. 15ff. Copied by Sāgara at Sūrakhambha in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

RORI Cat. VIII 26687. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

Pattan II 13580. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

RORI (Udaipur) 3660. Ff. 3-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3004. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With his own ṭikā.

Panjab JB I 3132 (Zira 566). 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1965 = A.D. 1908.

RORI Cat. IV 19892. 15ff.

RORI (Alwar) 3002. 63ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 3160 (2). Ff. 34-54. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 4005. 14ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 4488. Ff. 3-26. Incomplete.

The *Meghasañjīvana* was edited with his own Hindī translation by Sureśacandra Miśra at Nai Dillī in 1987.

3. Additional information concerning two manuscripts (one or both is or are *Alwar 2028) of his *Hastasañjīvanaṭīkā* (see CESS A 4, 444b):

RORI (Alwar) 3004. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RORI (Alwar) 3002. 63ff. Incomplete.

*MOKṢEŚVARA

His *Kālanirṇayakārikā* (see CESS A 4, 445a) is probably identical with the *Nirṇayaprabandha* of Mokṣeśvara. Manuscript:

Baroda 9507. 10ff. Incomplete.

*MOTĪRĀMA MIŚRA (fl. 1816)

Motīrāma finished his *Varṣapaddhati* (see CESS A 4, 445a) on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Madhu in Saṃ. 1873 = 30 March 1816. Additional manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2789 = *Alwar 1957. 26ff. Copied by Lallurāma on a Wednesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1901 = 5 or 12 June 1844.

Jodhpur 824 (C). 10ff. Copied by Bālārāma Sādhu at Jodhpura in Saṃ. 2002 = A.D. 1945.

The last verse is:

rāmaśailadhṛtiś cāpi madhuśukladvike śanau //
motīrāmabudheneyaṃ nirmitā varṣapaddhatiḥ //

*MOLHĀ MUNI

Additional manuscripts of his *Vārtikāvabodha* (see CESS A 4, 445b):

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4594. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Pattan II 4555. 6ff.

**MOṢADEVA*

Additional manuscripts of his *Līlavatīvyākhyā* (see CESS A 4, 445b):

RORI (Bikaner) 14763. 72ff. Copied at Karmavāṭī on 2 Śuci in Saṃ. 1677 = ca. 23 May 1620.
GJRI 1080/6. Ff. 1-20. Incomplete (ends in the ṭikā on verse 70).
RORI (Bikaner) 14765. 8ff. Incomplete.

**MOHANADĀSA* (fl. 1557)

Additional manuscripts of his *Pavanavijaya-svarodayaśāstra* = *Svarodayapavanavijaya* (see CESS A 4, 446a-446b):

Amber Shastra Bhandar. 12ff. Copied on 7 śukla-pakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1687 = ca. 1 December 1630. See JGB, p. 7.
Vṛndāvana (micro) 503. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Property of Hariśaṅkara Dāsa of Vṛndāvana.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2209 (7).
WHMRL G.31.d. Ff. 1-4v.

Verses 143-144 at the end are:

kathitamohanadāsakavi kāyathakula ahiṭhāna //
gaṃgājī kai kulaḍiga katarajake asthāna //
raimaṣārake nikaṭa ho kurasthagotraviṣyāta //
tahāṃ hamāro vāsatiṭa śrīyādau mama tāta //

MOHANALĀLA (fl. 1852 or 1854)

Author of a *Gaṇita nidāna* in Hindī, composed in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852 or in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Manuscripts:

NPS 232 C of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Property of Hariharasiṃha of Muhallā Chāvanī, Eṭā.
NPS 232 B of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Property of Lālā Harakisanarāya Vaidya of Hātharasa, Alīgaḍh.
NPS 232 A of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Property of Lālā Rāmadayāla Paṭavārī of Bilāgrāma, Eṭā.

YAJÑA

See Padmanābha (fl. ca. 1400).

YAJÑADATTA TRIPĀTHIN

Author of a *Ślokasaṅgraha* = *Sarvasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Bombay U 461. 28ff. Copied by the son of Bālakṛṣṇa Pitra.

Near the end is the verse:

tripāṭhiyajñadattena racitaḥ ślokasaṅgrahaḥ //
guṇavṛddhair budhaiḥ so 'yam ādareṇa vicāryatām //

YAJÑADATTA DURGĀŚAṆKARA THĀKARA (fl. 1970)

The son of Durgāśaṅkara Umāśaṅkara Śarman, Yajñadatta, whose office was at the Bālukaśvara-saṃskṛtapāṭhaśālā in Bombay, compiled a *Bāla-bodhajyotiṣasārasamuccaya* which he published with a Hindī ṭikā, a *Grahagocara*, and a *Bṛhannava-grahastotrasaṅgraha* at Mumbaī in 1970.

YAJÑANĀRĀYAṆA

See Venkaṭeśvara.

YAJÑAMIŚRA

The son of Viśvambhara, Yajñamiśra wrote a *Ratnapāñcaka* = *Jyotiścintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 64 (Jy/13c). 28ff. Oriya. From Puri. CP, Kielhorn XXIII 130. 53ff. Property of Bhagīratha Miśra of Sammalpur.

The last verse is:

śrīmatā yajñamiśreṇa śrīviśvambharasūnūnā //
sarvaśāstravivādena kṛtaṃ sadratnapāñcakam //

YAJÑASŪRI

The son of Viśvanātha, Yajñasūri wrote a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Hultzsck 3.1664. Incomplete. Property of Jambunātha Bhaṭṭa of Tanjore.

Tanjore D.11877 = JL 1116. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 67).

Verse 2 is:

natvā śrīviśvanāthākhyam pitaram yajñasūriṇā //
śiṣṭeṣṭatuṣṭyai kriyate kuṇḍamaṇḍapacandrikā //

YAJÑEŚA

Author of a *Nirṇayoddhārakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana*; cf. the *Nirṇayoddhāra* of Rāghava (fl. between 1650 and 1750). Manuscript:

Baroda 5247. 5ff.

YAJÑEŚVARA

See Yogeśvara.

YAJÑEŚVARA DHAVALĪKARA

The son of Nārāyaṇa, Yajñeśvara wrote a *Tithitauva*. Manuscripts:

BISM 36,825. Copied on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Nabhās in Śaka 1666 = 6 August 1744.

Wai 10334. 101ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete.

YAJÑEŚVARA DĪKṢITA

Author of a *Vrataprabodha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 12563. Ff. 1–62.

YAJÑEŚVARA ŚARMAN

A Mālaviya Brāhmaṇa, Yajñeśvara wrote a *Mālaviyaprayogaprakāśa*, of which a section is the *Grahayajñaprayoga*. This is probably identical with

the *Grahayogaśānti* of Yāgeśvara Miśra. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2605 (G.6304). 40ff. Copied by Kālakāprasāda at Gohaṭṭa in Kāśī for Jagannātha Mālaviya on 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1951 = ca. 11 August 1894.

The first verse is:

gañādhipam namaskṛtya devīm vāgdevatām gu-
rum //
grahayajñam prakurve 'ham śrīyajñeśvaraśarmaṇā //

YAJÑEŚVARA ŚUKLA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Kalpadrumarasāla*, on the *Kuṇḍakalpadruma* of Mādhava Śukla (fl. 1655). Manuscript:

Wai 2996. 104ff. Copied in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848.

YAJÑEŚVARA ROḌE (fl. 1815/1842)

The son of a daughter of Cintāmaṇi Dīkṣita (1736/1811) and Sadāśiva, the son of Rāma of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, Yajñeśvara (also called Bābājośi) studied at the Poona Sanskrit College, and worked at Sihore with Lancelot Wilkinson; his edition of Bhāskara's *Gaṇitādhyāya* and *Mitākṣarā* was published at Calcutta in 1842. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] pp. 299–300. He wrote the following works:

1. A *ṭikā*, *Anubhāvikā*, on the *Golānanda* of his grandfather, Cintāmaṇi Dīkṣita (1736/1811), in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Manuscripts:

BORI 42 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–32. Copied by Dinakara Daivajña, the son of Ananta, on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1738 = 2 May 1816.

BORI 43 of 1907/15. Ff. 1–30. Copied by Viśvanātha Dīkṣita Kāle on Sunday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1742 = 22 April 1821. Formerly property of Dinakara Jotiṣi. Ānandāśrama 3450.

Baroda 9178. 32ff. No author mentioned.

The last two verses are:

śāṇḍilyānvayabhūṣaṇam samabhavat daivajñarā-
mātmajo

jyotiḥśāstravidagryakuñjarasabhāsīmhaḥ suśīlo
'rthataḥ //
nāmnā cāpi sadāśivo 'sya tanayo yajñeśvaro daivavid
golānandakayantrasaṃvivaraṇaṃ sadyuktīyuktaṃ
vyadhāt //
śāke 'dryagnighanais tulye golānandānubhāvikā //
yā mayākāri ṭīkaiśā śodhyā nirmatsarair budhaiḥ //

2. The *Avirodhaprakāśa*, on which a *Viveka* and a *Miabhāṣiṇī* were written by Rāmacandra (fl. 1837). Manuscripts:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 2. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836. Property of Bābā Śāstrin Bhāke of Chāndā.
RORI (Alwar) 2682 = Alwar 1715. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

The *Avirodhaprakāśa* was published with the *Avirodhaprakāśaviveka* and the *Miabhāṣiṇī* of Rāmacandra at Bombay in 1837 (IO 1057).

3. The *Virodhamardana* based on the *Khākānījīca* = *Zīj-i Qāqānī* of Ulugh Beg (1394/1449), and composed in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Manuscripts:

Jaipur Museum 205. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
Baroda 10846. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. With his own ṭīkā.

4. A ṭīkā, *Maṇicandrikā*, on the *Tithicintāmaṇi* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscripts:

BISM 47,133. Copied by a son of Bāpūbhaṭṭa Vaidya on 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1763 = ca. 15 November 1841.
RORI Cat. XVI 36790. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
Nagpur 820 (1236). 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. From Nasik.

5. A ṭīkā, *Yantrarājavāsanā*, on the *Yantrarāja* of Mahendra Sūri (fl. 1370), composed in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. Manuscript:

BORI 556 of 1899/1915. Ff. 1-15. Copied by Dinakara, the son of Ananta Jyotiṣa, on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1764 = 5 October 1842.

jayati jane yantrarājayantram tam //
yajñeśvaro 'rkadevaṃ
natvaitasyopapattim ācaṣṭe //

Verses 1-3 at the end are:

sarvayantrottamatvena yantrarājetisaṃjñayā //
yad yantram asti tadgranthavāsanālekhi yā mayā //1//
yajñeśvarasamākhyena jyotirvitkulajanmanā //
catuḥṣaṣṭyadhikātyaṣṭīśatīmitaśake tayā //2//
prīyantāṃ golagaṇitajñānino gaṇakottamāḥ //
bhāvino varttamānāś ca saṃśodhya kṛtyā tu tām //3//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalasāṃvatsarā-cāryaśrīsadāśivadaivajñātmajena yajñeśvaradaivajñena viracitā.

6. and 7. Dikshit also ascribes to Yajñeśvara a *Jyotiṣasiddhānta* and a *Praśnotaramālikā*.

YAJÑEŚVARA CIMANĀ BHAṬṬA (fl. 1866)

The son of Cimanājī, a Dākṣiṇātya Brāhmaṇa, Yajñeśvara completed his *Āryavidyāsudhākara*, which has sections on gaṇita, kuṇḍas, and saṃskāras, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Nabhasya in Śaka 1788 = ca. 9 September 1866. This was published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868 (BM; Emeneau 3391; and IO 9.F.11 and 8.G.23); reprinted with a ṭippaṇī by Śivadatta D. Kudāla as *Punjab Oriental Series* 3, Lahore 1923 (Emeneau 3392), revised by Maṅgala-deva Śāstrin, Lahore 1940. At the end are the verses:

cimaṇājītanūjena dākṣiṇātyadvijanmanā //
yajñeśvareṇa vipreṇa grantha eṣa samagrathi //
śālivāhanaśāke 'smin nāgebharṣidharāmite //
śukle nabhasye pūrṇo 'bhūd grantho 'yaṃ
pratipattithau //
vedādigranthapāthodhimanthanena samuddhṛtaḥ //
vidyāsudhākaraḥ so 'yaṃ ānandayatu sajjanān //

YAJVĀN

See Putumana Somayājīn (fl. 1733?).

YATIVRṢABHA (fl. sixth century)

A Jaina monk, Yativṛṣabha (Jadivasaha in Prākṛta) composed, among other works, a *Tilopa-panṇauī* (*Trilokaprajñapū* in Saṃskṛta) in 9 mahā-

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

yas tatpratibimbaṃ bhañ-

dhikāras on Jaina cosmography; see P. Jaina [A5. 1939/40]; A. N. Upadhye [1956/57]; L. Jaina [1958]; T. A. Sarasvati [1961/62]; and L. C. Jain [A5. 1975b]; [A5. 1977a]; and [A5. 1978]. Manuscripts:

RJ III 371. 283ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
AS Bengal XIII 360 (G.1522). 307ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Medhāvī at Savāī Jayanagara on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1865 = 7 February 1809 during the reign of Savāī Jagatsimhajī, from a manuscript copied on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1519 = 4 May 1462. Ascribed to Kundakundācārya.

Arrah 61. See Velankar, p. 165.

Bombay, Pannalal Jain Sarasvati Bhavan 652. See Velankar.

BORI 1430 of 1886/92. 231ff. Ascribed to Śubhacandra. With the praśasti of Medhāvī Paṇḍita, who must be the copyist of the AS Bengal manuscript.
CP, Hiralal 7367. Property of the Sen Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 7368. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.

Jaipur, Tera Panthi Bada Bhandar 14, 15, and 16. See Velankar.

Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭhaka. Lokavijñāna 1 (498). 151ff. Kannaḍa.

Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭhaka. Lokavijñāna 2 (643). 88ff. Kannaḍa.

Mysore and Coorg 2885. 2000 granthas. Kannaḍa. Incomplete. Property of the Jaina Maṭha at Śravaṇa Belgola.

RJ III 372. 209ff. Incomplete.

The *Tiloyapaṇṇauṭī* was partially edited in A. N. Upādhye [A5. 1938/40]. There is a complete edition by H. Jain and A. N. Upadhye, *Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamālā* 1, 2 vols., Sholapur 1943-1951; 2nd ed. of vol. 1, Sholapur 1956. A new edition with her own Hindī ṭīkā is being produced by Viśuddhamatī Mātājī; there have appeared 2 vols., Koṭā 1984-1986, covering mahādhikāras 1-4.

YADUNANDANA (fl. 1669)

Author of a *Muhūrtamañjarī* in 4 guccas and 101 verses, which he completed on 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika with the Moon in Pūrvabhādrapada in Saṃ. 1726 = 25 October 1669. There is a ṭīkā by Manasārāma. Manuscripts:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4774. 24ff. (ff. 1 and 11-12

missing). Copied by Gokulanātha in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 37350. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 4538. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.

Oxford CSS I 450 (d. 773 (4)). Ff. 1-9. Copied on Monday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1837, Śaka 1702 = 27 March 1780.

Benares (1963) 35376. Ff. 2-14 and 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

Udaipur RVSS 1286. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete.

Alwar 1906. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.

RORI Cat. VII 26294. 16ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Duḥkhabhañjana in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 5348. 21ff. (f. 13 repeated). Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802. With the ṭīkā of Manasārāma.

GJRI 1051/163. Ff. 2-5, 7-12, 14, and 16-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34576. Ff. 5-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37276. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

Benares (1963) 35283. Ff. 2-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2906. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

LDI (LDC) 4104. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

Oxford CSS I 451 (d. 775 (5)). Ff. 1-14. Copied by Baladeva, a Brāhmaṇa, for Gopīnātha Cirañjīva at Lakṣmaṇapura on Saturday paurṇamāsī of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1889 = 5 January 1833.

RORI Cat. XVI 35786. Ff. 2-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 5894. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

BORI 431 of 1895/98. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

Vṛndāvana 10759. 9ff. Copied by Tulārāma Miśra on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763 = 28 March 1841.

Bombay U Desai 1411. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

RORI (Alwar) 2905. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

Oxford CSS I 452 (d. 760 (4)). Ff. 1, 3-6, 8 (= 7), and 9-10. Copied on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1909 = 6 May 1847. Incomplete (I 1-4; I 16-IV 16; and IV 27-49).

RORI Cat. II 5770. 13ff. Copied by Arjuna Paṇḍita in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.

VVRI 2364. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. No author mentioned.

VVRI 2535. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. No author mentioned.

GJRI 1052/164. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

NPS (Sanskrit) 325. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Vihārīlāla on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1912 = 11 March 1856.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4484. Ff. 4-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37129. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 195- = A.D. 1893-1902.

BHU C.487. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1954 = A.D. 1897. Śārādā.

Benares (1963) 35924. 12ff.

Benares (1963) 35925. Ff. 1-3 and 6-20. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35926. 10ff.

BHU B.825. 6ff. Incomplete.

Bombay U 443. 11ff. (f. 1 missing).

CP, Hiralal 4261. Property of Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhākoṭā, Saugor District.

CP, Hiralal 4262. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubulpore.

GJRI 378/1a. Ff. 1-2, 5, and 7. Incomplete.

GJRI 1053/165. Ff. 2-16. Incomplete.

GOML Madras R.2547. 21ff. Purchased in 1917/18 from Bhajan Lal of Amritsar, Punjab.

IO 3028 (1051e). 17ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 6362 (3593). 16ff. From A. M. T. Jackson.

Jammu 723. 32ff. No author mentioned.

Jammu and Kashmir 848. 8ff.

Kurukṣetra 818 (50057).

LDI 7123 (8372). 8ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2679/2. Ff. 1-30.

N-W P X (1886) A 23. 25ff. No author mentioned. Property of Umāśaṅkara Mīśra of Azamgarh.

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 36. 28pp. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 35. 15pp. Property of Raghuvāra Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

Poleman 5040 (Columbia, Smith Indic 163). Ff. 6-12.

RORI Cat. II 8997. 11ff. Copied by Śaṅkara.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5007. 15ff. (f. 13 missing). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

UP Archives 2900; 3150; and 3444.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 746(c). 5ff. Grantha.

VVBISIS 270. 13ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2545. 8ff. No author mentioned.

VVRI 2605. 7ff. Incomplete.

WHMRL Enfield 112. 25ff. With the ṭikā of Manasārāma.

The *Muhūrtamañjarī* was published with a *Prāśnaratna* at Benares in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852 (IO 8.B.1); at Cawnpore in 1852 (IO 22.C.43); with a Hindī vyākhyā at Lahore in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877 (IO 465); and with the Hindī ṭikā of Nārāyaṇaprasāda Mīśra at Moradabad in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907, reprinted in 1912 (IO 3437). Verses IV 48-49 are:

kārttike pāṇḍure pakṣe pūbhendvekādaśīṣu ca //
 ṣaḍvyadribhūmitair varṣaiḥ samāptim iyam āgatā //
 guccaiś caturbbhiḥ sahitā sumāṅgalā
 ślokaḥ dharādīkpramitaiḥ samanvitā //
 vinirmiteyaṃ yadunandanena
 satāṃ sukhāyāstu muhūrtamañjarī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpaṇḍitayadunandanaviracitāyām.

YADUNĀTHA ŚUKLA (fl. 1746/1800)

The son of Mathurānātha, a Mālavīya Śukla Brāhmaṇa, a resident of Vārāṇasī, and a protégé of Ḍālacanda, the rājā of Kāśī, Yadunātha wrote a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. Manuscripts:

NPS 344 of 1906-08. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Property of the Datīyānareśa kā pustakālaya in Datīyā.

NPS 507 of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Property of Ṭhā. Kṛṣṇapālasīmha of Tivārīpura, Sāṅgīpura, Pratāpagaḍha.

He also wrote a *Pañcāṅgadarśana* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Manuscripts:

NPS 119 of 1903. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Property of the Mahārāja Banārasa kā pustakālaya at Rāmanagara, Vārāṇasī.

NPS 548 of 1941-43. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Property of Paṇḍita Devīdatta Śukla of Prayāga.

NPS 333e of 1909-11. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātharāma Śarmā of Gāyaghāṭa, Vārāṇasī.

YAMA

An authority on jyotiṣa cited by Bhaṭṭotpala (*fl.* 966/969) in his *ṭīkā* on *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 52, 76 and in that on *Bṛhajjātaka* 8, 3. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 29.

YAMALA

Assumed author of a *Yamalasamhitā*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8610/835. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Incomplete (on lagnaphala and candranirṇaya).

YAMALA

Author of a *Śanaiścaraśānti*. Manuscript:

Adyar Cat. 20 J 14. 9pp. Grantha.

YAMUNĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Yogajātaka*. Manuscript:

BORI 505 of 1892/95. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657.

YAMUNĀCĀRYA

Author of a work on *Ramala*. Yamunācārya may be a mistake for Yavanācārya. Manuscripts:

UP Archives 3418. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

NPS 207 of 1920-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. In bhāṣā. Property of the Balarāmapura-nareṣa kā pustakālaya in Balarāmapura, Goṇḍā.

YAMUNĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Saṅgrahajātaka*. Manuscript:

BHU C.5013. 55ff. Incomplete.

YALLAMBHAṬṬA

Author of a *Yallambhaṭṭīya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.1801/2. Ff. 294-298. Telugu. (guru-candrasamāgama); and P.1801/3. F. 298. Telugu. (golayantranirṇaya).

YALLAYA (*fl.* 1480/1482)

The son of Śrīdhara, the son of Yallaya, and a pupil of Sūrya, the son of Bālāditya, Yallaya wrote a series of commentaries on astronomical works at Skandasomeśvara, which is southeast of Śrīśaila. See *Āryabhaṭṭīya of Āryabhaṭa*, ed. K. S. Shukla, New Delhi 1976, pp. xl-xliv.

1. A commentary on the gaṇita, kālakriyā, and gola pādas of the *Bhaṭṭaprakāśa* of Sūryadeva (b. 1191) on Āryabhaṭa's *Āryabhaṭṭīya*, completed in Kali 4581 = A.D. 1480. Manuscripts:

Cambridge R.15.97. 16ff. Copied from Cambridge R.15.98.

Cambridge R.15.98. 20ff. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.13393. 254pp. Grantha.

IO 6270 (Mackenzie VIII 89). 60ff.; and 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete (kālakriyā; and gola (incomplete)). From Colin Mackenzie.

Lucknow University. See K. S. Shukla, *Āryabhaṭṭīya*, pp. xl-xli.

Paris BN Sans. 1794. 30ff. Grantha. Incomplete (kālakriyā).

This commentary includes the words: bahu-pāṭiṅgaṇitagranthavittiriskandhārthavidā śrīmaccan-draśekhavaralabdhavāgvibhavana śrīdharāryasya putreṇa śrībālādityasutasyācāryaśiṣyeṇa śrīyalla-yākhyena vipaścītā mayā vyākhyānam api kiñcida-dhikam udāharaṇāntarāṇi ca kriyante.

2. A *ṭīkā*, *Kalpalatā*, on the *Laghumānasa* of Muñjāla (*fl.* 932), in A.D. 1482. Manuscripts:

Baroda 13426(b). 81ff. Nandināgarī. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.

GOML Madras R.7705. Ff. 16-44v. Copied from GOML Madras D.13475 in 1942/43. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13475. Ff. 1-32. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).

GOML Madras D.13476. Ff. 1-16v. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore (1911 + 1912) B.580. 107ff.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

laghumānasākhyagaṇita-
skandhasya tu yallayābhidhaḥ kurute //
ṭikāṃ sūryaguroḥ tac-
caraṇadvandvaṃ praṇāmya medhāvi //

The tag-verse is:

śrīmacchambhuvaraprasādavilasadvāgarthavān
yallayaḥ
śrīmacchrīdharanandanāḥ suraguruprakhyād guroḥ
sūryataḥ //
samprāptāgamakovidō 'dya racitā madhyagrahāṇām
gateṣv
eṣā kalpalatā chālana hi mayā śrīmānase vistrīṭa //

3. A ṭikā, *Kalpavallī*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta*.
Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.1708. 83ff. Telugu. Copied in
1915/16 from a manuscript belonging to Bhāmi-
dīpāṭi Acyutarāmasomāyajulugāru of Irusu-
manda, Godāvarī District, which was copied by
Viñjamūri Rāmāyā from a manuscript belonging
to Vīrarāghavayyagāru. Incomplete (adhyāyas
1-2 and 5-14).

Baroda 6353. 26ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13510. Ff. 1-95. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.13511. Ff. 1-39. Telugu. Incom-
plete (ends in adhyāya 2).

Hultzsch 2.673. 198ff. Grantha. Property of Sunda-
reśvara Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.

IO 6284 (Mackenzie VIII 55). Ff. 1-30 and 46-88.
Grantha. Incomplete (f. 30v ends in sphuṭa, and
f. 46 begins in candragrahaṇa). From Colin
Mackenzie.

IO 6285 (Mackenzie III 78a). 172ff. Telugu. A
Telugu version. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 14).
From Colin Mackenzie.

Kerala T II 77. 6200 granthas. Tamil and Grantha.
Property of Śaṅkara Varyar of Kuttanperur.

Lucknow 520.Y 1 S (45748); and (46041).

Mysore 473 (1120).

Mysore (1905) 648. Pp. 97-217. Telugu.

Mysore (1905) 769. 105pp.

Mysore ORI P.227. Ff. 1-143. Nandināgarī. Incom-
plete.

Mysore ORI P.1635/1. Ff. 1-36. Nandināgarī.
Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2559/15. Ff. 187-193. Telugu. (soma-
grahādikāra; incomplete).

Mysore ORI P.2594/b. Ff. 1-91. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3901. Ff. 4-148; and ff. 1-10. Telugu.

Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.6409/2. Ff. 144-291. Telugu. Incom-
plete.

Mysore ORI P.6565/b. Ff. 1-105. Nandināgarī.
Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7097. Ff. 1-47. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.7509/b. Ff. 1-102. Telugu. Incom-
plete.

Mysore ORI P.8457/2. Ff. 1-119. Nandināgarī.
Incomplete.

Mysore and Coorg 336. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa
of Sringeri.

Tanjore D.11662 = BL 4278. 37ff. Incomplete (bhū-
gola and māna).

Tanjore D.11663 = BL 4292. 12ff. Incomplete.

Tirupati 7754 (3967). Grantha. Incomplete.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

śrīvānīśaṃ mādharmaṃ pārvatīśaṃ
śrīvīreśaṃ vighnarājoḍukhetān //
natvā sūryaṃ deśikāṃ yallayākhyāḥ
samyag vakṣye sauryatantrasya ṭikāṃ //

The last 2 verses are:

andhakyāḥ saumyabhāge sakalaśubhakarāḥ kalpa-
kurvābhidhāna-
khyātaprakhyāprasiddhaḥ sakalaguṇayaśāḥ tatsuto
yallayākhyāḥ //
tatputraḥ śrīdharākhyāḥ śrutipaṭhanapaṭus tatsuto
yallayākhyāḥ
śrīsūryāt prāptavidyāḥ śivanīhitamataḥ kaśyapo
'smin prasiddhaḥ //
śrībālādityaputrāt suragurusadṛśāt sūryataḥ prāpta-
vidyo
vidvān śrīyallayākhyāḥ prathitaguṇayaśāḥ śrīdha-
rākhyasya putraḥ //
siddhāntasyārkanāmno viśadapadavatīṃ pañcīkām
kalpavallīṃ
mānādhyāyasya samyak śivagurukṛpayā prokta-
vāṇīṃ karāya //

The colophons of all three works begin: iti
śrīmaccandraśekharavaralabdhavāgvibhavana śrī-
bālādityasutasyācāryaśiṣyeṇa śrīdharācārya-
putreṇa yallayākhyena vipaścītā.

KAṆCAM YALLAYA (fl. 1557)

The son of Vīramāmbā and of Nārāyaṇa of the
Vatsa anvaya, Kaṇcam (or Kāṇcana) Yallaya (or

Yalla, Yallārya, Yellaya), a worshiper of Nṛhari at Naragiri and a resident of Koṇḍapalli, presents his bibliography at the end of his *Smṛtikadamba* (GOML Madras R.1263):

śrīvatsānvayakañcayalladharaṇīdevottamo dhīnidhiḥ
śrīkātyāyanagr̥hyasūtrasaraṇīm cādaḥ mudā nirma-
me //

śāstraṃ jyotiṣadarpaṇākhyam amalāṃ bālaprabo-
dhāhvayaṃ

taddaivajñāvilāsam ity abhinavagranthatrayaṃ
cākarot //

kārikāṇāṃ kadambaṃ tatprayogaṃ kṛṇvaśākhi-
nām //

tataḥ smṛtikadambākhyam lasadgaṇakadarpaṇam //
vindaṃ sarvatobhadram evaṃ granthāṣṭakam ma-
hat //

He is said to have completed his *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa* in Śaka 1479 = A.D. 1557. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] pp. 472-473 (where his name appears as Kaṃcapallu).

1. *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa* on muhūrtaśāstra in 24 or 26 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

Anup 4677. 192ff. Incomplete.

Anup 4678. 3ff. No author mentioned.

GOML Madras D.14034. 269pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 16).

GOML Madras D.14035. Ff. 103-104v. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).

GOML Madras D.14036. Ff. 167-197. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 19).

Hultzsch 1.661. 225ff. Telugu. Property of Vālamuru Sītārāmāyā of Kareḍu.

Osmania University 232. 270ff. Telugu. Probably identical with Osmania University 232 A. 270ff. Telugu. (*Sāṅgaṇcāṅgatantra*).

Osmania University 232a. 8ff. Telugu.

PUL II 3465. 192ff. Telugu.

Sastri, Rep. (1893-94) 187. 32pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 19).

Wai 9919. 20ff. Incomplete (vivāha).

Verses 2-3 at the beginning are:

kañcam yallāḥ prapañce kamalasutapitārāti-
siddhāntavettā

vairiñce cañcarīko naragiriṅhareḥ pādapañkeru-
hasya //

ākāñcī prāñcayeti dadhati mukuravad yasya pañcāṅ-
gam ekaṃ

so 'yaṃ śrīvīramāmbājāladhisuraturur nārayāryasya
sūnuḥ //

kañcam yallāḥ sudhīḥ
kaṇvaśākhisabhābhyantere paramaḥ //
āvidhi kiṃ na gopure
koṇḍapallipure pure //

1a. Identical with the *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa* may be the *Sam̐hiāskandha*; the second verses are identical. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.11667 = BL 11059. 51ff. Telugu.

Tanjore D.11668 = BL 4267. Incomplete.

2. *Bālaprabodha*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.11518 = BL 4206. 5ff.

Tanjore D.11519 = BL 11062. 41ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Formerly property of Veṅkaṭa Subbaya.

Verse 2 begins:

saṅgṛhyākṣhilavidvadīśvaramataṃ sarvajñācintāma-
ṇīm
granthaṃ kañcanayallāyo vitanute bālaprabodhābhi-
dham //

3. Yallaya wrote part of a *Daivajñāvilāsa*; the remainder was apparently due to Lolla Lakṣmaṇa Yajvān (or Lakṣmīdhara). There are 108 ullāsas divided into 4 khaṇḍas: I utpāta = ullāsas 1-63; II kāla = ullāsas 64-77; III karma = ullāsas 78-105; and IV rājanīti = ullāsas 106-108. It is said that Yallaya wrote only ullāsas 64-67 and 78-80. Manuscripts of the *Daivajñāvilāsa* attributed to Yallaya:

GOML Madras R.1641. 216ff. Telugu. Copied in 1915/16 from a manuscript belonging to Uppalūri Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇammagāru of Kottapalli, Godāvarī District. Incomplete (ullāsas 78-80).

GOML Madras R.2153. Ff. 1-72. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Uppalūri Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa Siddhāntigāru of Pāṭakoṭa, Godāvarī District. Incomplete (ullāsa 80; incomplete). With an anukramaṇikā.

GOML Madras R.2480. 510ff. Telugu. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to T. V. Śaraṇyācārlu of Rāghavapuram, Ellore Taluk, Kistna District. Incomplete (khaṇḍas 1-2).

GOML Madras R.5741. 420ff. Copied in 1935/36 from GOML Madras R.2674. Incomplete (ullāsas 78-105; 104-105 incomplete).

Anup 4768 = Bikāner 630. 924ff.

Anup 4769. 304ff. (khaṇḍa I).

Anup 4770. 57ff. (khaṇḍa II).

Anup 4771. 293ff. (khaṇḍa III).

- Anup 4772. 261ff. (khaṇḍa IV).
 Baroda 13384. 159ff. Nandināgarī. (khaṇḍa II).
 Baroda 13467. 139ff. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.13434. Ff. 24–38. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 7).
 GOML Madras D.13435. 31ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 59–60).
 GOML Madras D.13436. Ff. 20–166, of which only 24ff. remain. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 64–67).
 GOML Madras D.13437. 180ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 56).
 GOML Madras R.2566. 429ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1917/18 from Chirravūri Sītārāma Somyājulugāru of Vizianagram, Vizagapatam District.
 GOML Madras R.2674. 225ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 78–103; and parts of 104–105). Presented in 1917/18 by Somañci Yajñeśvara Somayājulugāru of Narasapur, Kistna District.
 Kerala 7757 (5521). 9925 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore 479 (1092).
 Mysore (1905) 807. 114pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 66–77).
 Mysore ORI A.238. Ff. 1–167. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.2196. Ff. 1–232. Telugu. (khaṇḍas II–III).
 Mysore ORI P.2640. Ff. 1–35. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.3426. Ff. 1–208. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in hasalakṣaṇa).
 Mysore ORI P.6480/3. Ff. 1–79. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends in dhūmādipañcagrahanirūpaṇa).
 Mysore ORI P.9609/8. Ff. 56–71. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (khaṇḍas I–II).
 Mysore and Coorg 294. 3000 granthas. Property of V. Narahari Śāstrī of Muttur.
 Rajputana, p. 30. At Jaisalmer.

The colophon begins: iti sakalavibudhapārijā-takañcamuyallāryaviracite.

YALLĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Gaṇitasāṅgraha*. Manuscript:

- Mysore and Coorg 2879. 2000 granthas. Property of Brahmasūri Paṇḍita of Ramasamudra.

YAVANA

In the meaning “Greek” an authority on astronomy or astrology cited, e.g., by Varāhamihira (*Pañcasiddhāntikā* 15, 19; *Brhājātaka* 7, 1; 8, 9; 9, 1; 21, 3; and 27, 19–21; and *Laghujātaka* 9, 6), by Brahmagupta (*Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* 24, 2–3), by Bhaṭṭotpala (on *Brhājātaka* 1, 14; 1, 20; and 8, 9; and on *Laghujātaka* 2, 9), and by many others.

YAVANA

In the meaning of (Muslim) Westerner an authority on tājika and on ramala often cited from the thirteenth century on.

YAVANA

An astrological authority, also called Yavanācārya, Yavaneśvara, and Cirantanayavana, who is often cited by Govindasvāmin (fl. 800/850) in his *Prakaṭārthaprakāśikā*. According to Govindasvāmin this Yavana was followed by Bhagadatta and by Haridatta (fl. 683). See D. Pingree, *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, Cambridge, Mass. 1978, vol. 1, p. 28.

YAVANA

Author of a *Kapoṭaśānti*. Manuscripts:

- Pingree 33. 2pp. Copied in 1958.
 Adyar Cat. 23 G 11. 2pp. Grantha.

The colophon begins: iti yavanācāryakṛtau.

YAVANA

Author of a *Kujavāraraśasvalāśānti*. Manuscript:

- Kerala 3782 (2276 E). 10 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Yavanāci.

YAVANA

Author of a *Candrābharaṇahorā* = *Yavanahorā* in more than 103 adhyāyas; the manuscripts come from South India. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, pp. 28–31. Manuscripts:

- GOML Madras R.3368. Ff. 1-143. Grantha. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript copied by Vallabha and belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nambūdirippāḍ of Kūṭalūrmana, Nareri, Tritala, Malabar District.
- Pingree 34. 28ff. Copied in 1957 from Adyar 21 E 17. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4-10 and 30-35 with additional material). See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, p. 30.
- Pingree 36. 36ff. Copied in 1958 from Mysore P.4511. Incomplete (adhyāyas 85-beginning of 103).
- Pingree 37. 230pp. Copied by K. R. Parvathi in 1958 from Mysore P.2124. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 88).
- Pingree 38. 25pp. Copied by K. R. Parvathi in 1958 from Mysore P.1802/2. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-21 and a *Strijātaka*).
- Pingree 39. 33pp. Copied by R. Ganesan in 1958/59 from GOML Madras R.7973, and collated by K. M. Subrahmanya Sastri and by R. Ganesan. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-21 and a *Strijātaka*).
- Adyar Cat. 21 E 17. 20pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4-10 and 30-35 with additional material).
- GOML Madras D.14067. Ff. 31-49. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-21 with a *Strijātaka*).
- GOML Madras R.7973. A copy of GOML Madras D.14067.
- Kerala 5415 (2245 B). 3000 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 5416 (C.1424 B). 700 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5417 (T.767). 700 granthas. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.1442/1. Ff. 1-24. Telugu. Incomplete (navagrahagocārāphala, ending in śanigocāra).
- Mysore ORI P.1802/2. Ff. 31-42. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-21 with a *Strijātaka*).
- Mysore ORI P.1839/8. Ff. 62-106. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.2124. 105ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 88).
- Mysore ORI P.4511. Ff. 72-108. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 85-beginning of 103).
- Mysore ORI P.4669. Ff. 151-168. Grantha. (*Jātako-daya* alternate title). Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.4697/11. Ff. 1-25. Nandināgarī.

YAVANA

Author of a second *Candrābharaṇahorā* prevalent in North India. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, p. 31. Manuscripts:

- Anup 4565. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
- Benares (1963) 36527. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Saṃ.

1886 = A.D. 1829.

- Benares (1963) 34619. Ff. 1-28. Copied in Saṃ.
- 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 241 (d. 771 (7)). Ff. 1-17. Copied by Śivarāja Śarman on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Tapas in Saṃ. 1916 = 26 March 1859.
- AS Bengal 7013 (G.5488). 13ff.
- Benares (1963) 34758. Ff. 1-3 and 7-19. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34789. Ff. 1-20.
- Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 29. 8pp. (*Yavanahorā*). Property of Rāmanidhi Miśra of Ghāzīpur, Bārābānki Zila.
- PUL II 3378. 14ff.

YAVANA

Alleged author of several works on *Tājika*. Manuscripts:

- BORI 399 of 1884/86. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1621 = A.D. 1564. (*Tājikaśāstra*).
- Goṇḍal 309. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. (*Yavanakoṣṭhaka*; sahamaphalanayanavidhi). In Gujarātī and Sanskrit.
- Benares (1963) 36430. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. (*Tājikapraśna*).
- Kathmandu (1960) 309 (III 104). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (*Muddādaśāphala*).
- IM Calcutta 5090. (*Yavanatājika*). Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 137.
- IM Calcutta 8047. (*Tājika*). Incomplete (to varṣatantra). See NCC.
- LDI 7198 (7367). 5ff. Copied by Raṅgasāgara. (*Varṣacaryāphala*).
- Mithilā III 279. 1f. Maithilī. (*Pañcadaśāni ślokaṇi*). Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā of Andhra Tharhi, Darbhanga.
- PL, Buhler IV E 168. 24ff. (*Tājika*). Property of Caturbhujaḥṭṭa of Navānagara.
- SOI 8171. (*Tājikasāra* = *Yavanajātaka*).

YAVANA

To the joint authorship of Yavanācārya and Romakācārya is attributed a *Dvādaśarāśīphala*, perhaps also on *tājika*. Manuscript:

- Anup 4777. 47ff. Copied by Mahādeva, the son of Nṛsiṃha Jyotirvid, at Karavīra in Śaka 1551 = A.D. 1629. Incomplete.

YAVANA

Author of a *Nakṣatracūḍamaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37123. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1775 = A.D. 1718.

Wai 9931. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. With a *Marīcikā*.

BORI 421 of A 1881/82. 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

BISM 47,200. Copied on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1718 = 18 October 1796.

Wai 9932. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. With a *Marīcikā*.

Wai 9929. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.

BISM 36,1279. Copied on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1770 = ca. 13 August 1848.

BISM 22,841; 36,1316; and 52,909 (incomplete).

BORI 187 of 1902/07. 30ff.

CP, Hiralal 2393. Property of Ragunāthraṅ of Rehli, Saugor District.

CP, Hiralal 2394 and 2395. Property of Govind-bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore.

Wai 9930. 33ff. With a *Marīcikā*.

There is an English summary in N. N. Krishna Rau, *Nakṣatra, Thiṭhi & Gochara Phala*, Bombay 1959, pp. 1-27.

YAVANA

Author of a *Bṛhadyavanajātaka*, published with the Marāṭhī translation of Lakṣmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Joṣī at Puṇe in 1953; and with the Hindī translation of Jvālāprasāda Miśra at Kalyāṇa-Bambāī in 1956. Possibly this is identical with the *Bṛhajjātaka* of Yavanācārya. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 3338. Property of Dīlchand of Singhan-sarā, Bilāspur District.

YAVANA

Author, following Velācārya, of a *Bhāvaphala*; for other bhāvaphalāni texts see *Candrābharaṇahora*, *Yavanajātaka*, and *Yavanasamhitā*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.1003. Ff. 1-14. Copied on 6-2-1926.

Mysore ORI C.622. Ff. 1-11.

Mysore ORI C.2633. Ff. 1-16.

Mysore ORI P.10387/28. Ff. 58-71. Nandināgarī.

Verse 1 is:

tanubhāvam adī x ktaṃ kāraṇānāṃ śubhāvaham //
velācāryakrameṇaiva yavanācāryabhāṣitam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīyavanācāryakṛte velācāryaprokta.

YAVANA

Author of a *Bhūpatibhāgyaratnāvali* = *Yavana-jātakasamhitā*. Manuscript:

Anup 5017. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanajātaka*, of which all the manuscripts examined by me are confused and interpolated; see *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, pp. 32-35. Manuscripts:

Ānandāśrama 8265. 23ff. Copied by Govinda Āpaṭe in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869, apparently from a manuscript copied in Śaka 1624 = A.D. 1702.

Pingree 35. 92pp. Copied in A.D. 1958 from Mysore P.1403/1.

Pingree 40. 26pp. Copied by R. Ganesan in A.D. 1958 from GOML Madras D.13788, and collated by K. M. Subrahmanya Sastri.

Ānandāśrama 1891. 20ff.

Bombay U 502. 36ff.

GOML Madras D.13788. Ff. 65-80v. Grantha.

IO 3100 (2520a). Ff. 1-7v. From Gaikawar.

Mysore ORI 1403/1. Ff. 1-50. Telugu.

Oxford CSS I 306 (e. 147 (9)). Ff. 1-6.

The *Yavanajātaka* was published at Bombay in 1866 (Emeneau 3158; NPS (Sanskrit) 8872); at Bombay in 1883 (BM; NPS (Sanskrit) 8120); with the Hindī translation of Vanamālin Caturvedin at Bambāī in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901 (BM 14053.ccc.4.(3)); with a Telugu meaning of Piḍuru Subbarāmayyagāru at Madras in 1922 (IO San. D.957), reprinted Madras 1958 (RGS, p. 7); and, ascribed to Subuddhi, at Kalyāṇa-Mumbāī in Saṃ. 1981, Śaka 1846 = A.D. 1924.

A number of manuscripts give a bhāvaphala or bhāvādhyāya from a *Yavanajātaka*:

- Benares (1963) 35327. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
 Bombay U 503. 79ff. Copied by Budharāma Miśra at Vanacyāri on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1890 = 19 January 1834.
 GVS 2901 (4197). 11ff. Copied on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1898 = 19 July 1841.
 VVRI 2353. 64ff. Copied at Sudhāsara on Wednesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1918 = 19 June 1861.
 Pingree 41. 100pp. Copied by Kamalakānta on 3-12-60 from VVRI 2353, and collated by Ghaṇṣyāma on 23-12-60.
 BORI 349 of 1882/83. Ff. 50-112v. Copied from a manuscript copied on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1621, Śaka 1486 = 1 February 1565.
 Florence 320. 28ff.
 RORI Cat. III 14826. 10ff.

Finally, a number of manuscripts contain a *Yavanajātaka* that cannot be identified:

- Goṇḍal 341. 66ff. Copied by Mahāvajī Devākara Paṇḍyā, a resident of Pāṭaṇa, at Vaḍalī on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1621 = 30 December 1564. With the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira and the *Sārāvalī* of Kalyāṇavarman.
 RORI Cat. I 636. 3ff. Copied by Kuśalacanda at Mandavī in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.
 Goṇḍal 310. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. (bhaṅgādhyāya).
 Oudh XVI (1883) VIII 1. 44pp. Copied in A.D. 1840. Property of Bholānātha of Lucknow Zila.
 Nagpur 1670 (1232) 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. From Nasik.
 PL, Buhler IV E 380. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete. Property of Jagannātha Jośī of Ahamadābāda.
 Benares (1963) 35321. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1949 = A.D. 1892.
 Mithila III 278. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sāl. San. 1316 (?) = 3 May 1908. Property of Paṇḍita Vikala Jhā of Lal-ganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
 Benares (1963) 34974. Ff. 2-9, 22-24, and 27-30. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36059. 13ff. Incomplete.
 CP, Hiralal 4405. Property of Kuñjṛam Brāhman of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.
 CP, Hiralal 4406. Property of Bairavprasād of Bārḥā, Narsinghpur District.
 CP, Hiralal 4407. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Mur-tizāpur, Akolā District.

- CP, Hiralal 4408. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 4409. Property of Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
 GJRI 8611/836. Ff. 1-16 and 18-23. Incomplete.
 IO 6448 (Mackenzie III 81) second extra leaf. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
 Kavīndrācārya 885.
 Kotah 241. 3pp.
 Mysore and Coorg 314. Property of Sītārāma Śāstrin of Kadaba.
 Oppert II 1993. 18pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅka-ṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.
 Osmania University 700/c. 22ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 PrSB 3658 (Berlin or. 6301). Ff. 236-242v. Telugu.
 RORI Cat. I 643. 6ff. (nāmapraśna).
 RORI (Udaipur) 6475. 12ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
 SOI 10875. (śoḍaśa yogāḥ).
 SOI 11091.
 Wai 10160. 34ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 10161. 27ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 10162. 6ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 10163. 16ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 10164. 5ff. Incomplete.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanajyotiṣaśāstra* on pṛcchā. Manuscript:

- LDI 7160 (5308). 8ff. Copied by Vinayaprabha Sūri at the Pūrṇimāpakṣa in Pattana on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1717 = 17 December 1660 for Muni Māṇikyaratna.

Perhaps identical with this is a *Yavanajyotiṣa*. Manuscript:

- LDI (DJSC) 332. 5ff.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanapārijātaka* on karmavipāka. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja*, vol. 1, pp. 37-38. Manuscript:

- AS Bengal 7243 (G.8407). 27ff. No author mentioned.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanasaṃhīā* on omens. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphuṇidhvaja*, vol. 1, p. 38. Manuscript:

Bombay U 449. 49ff.

Possibly identical with this are the *Yavanasaṃhītās* in the following manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37201. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1626 = A.D. 1704. Incomplete (adhyāya 3).

GOML Madras R.355. 19ff. Copied in 1911/12 from a manuscript belonging to Devulapalli Veṅkaṭappa Śāstri of Repalli, Guntur District. Incomplete.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanasāra*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 381. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Property of Mūlaji Paṇḍyā of Sihora.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanollāsādi*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1922) 4448. 115ff.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanācāryapadāni*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8612/837. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī.

YAVANA

Author of a *Yavanācāryasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

Kavindrācārya 866.

YAVANA

Authority to whom several works on ramala are attributed. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 1668 (Senart 217). 7ff. Copied in A.D.

1662. (*Ramalaśāstra*).

RORI Cat. XVI 34367. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Hemarāja Muni in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736. (*Ramalaśāstra*). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 22659. 52ff. Copied by Jugalakiśora at Hiḍoṇigrāma in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. (*Ramalaśāstra*).

RORI Cat. XVI 36476. 4ff. Copied at Siṇḍharīnagara in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. (*Ramalaśāstra*).

Goṇḍal 328. 6ff. Copied by Umāśaṅkara on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = 21 February 1817. (*Ramalaśāstra* in Gujarātī).

LDI (Gujarātī) 3700 (1101) = LDI (MPC) P/1101. 31ff. (ff. 1–8 missing). Copied by Muni Sumativijaya in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. (*Ramalatantra* in Gujarātī).

BISM 59,263. Copied on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1893 = 25 January 1837. (*Ramalaśāstra*).

Bombay U 527. 58ff. Copied by Rāmacandra on 15 Phālguna in Saṃ. 1894 = ca. 10 March 1838. (*Ramalatantra*).

RORI Cat. XVI 34995. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. (*Ramalaśāstra*). With a *Bālāvabodha*. Incomplete.

Udaipur RVSS 868. 30ff. Copied by Śaṅkara in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. (*Ramalaśāstra*).

LDI (Gujarātī) 3701 (8538) = LDI (MPC) P/8538. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1965 = A.D. 1908. (*Ramalaśāstra* in Gujarātī).

Baroda 9266. 5ff. (*Ramalaśāstra*).

BORI 189 of 1902/07. 57ff. (*Ramalatantra*). Incomplete.

Nagpur 1671 (838). 7ff. (*Yavanaramalapraśnacintāmaṇi*). From Nasik.

PL, Buhler IV E 407. No ff. given. (*Ramalāmṛta*). Property of Morārājī of Vaḍhavāṇa.

Tokyo U 123 (3) II-A, B. Ff. 1–13; and I-D. Ff. 14–24v. (*Ramalaśāstra*).

The *Ramalāmṛta* was published at Benares in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888 (IO 380). A Hindī anuvāda of Yavanācārya's *Ramalaḡulajāra* made by Vīrabala was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2011, Śaka 1876 = A.D. 1954, repr. Bambaī 1989.

YAVANA

Alleged author of a *Lagnacandrikā*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I.A.64. Bengālī.

YAVANA

Author of a *Strījātaka* imitating the *Yavanajātaka* and incorporating some elements from Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayavanajātaka*. See *The Yavanajātaka of Sphujidhvaja.*, vol. 1, pp. 36–37. Manuscripts:

GV5 2922 (4175). Ff. 2–12. Copied on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1830 = 25 October 1773. Incomplete.

BORI 999 of 1886/92. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. After the colophon is a long treatise on daśās and antardaśās, which is found also in SOI 8133, a manuscript of Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayavanajātaka*; the colophons ascribe this work to the *Strījātaka* of the *Vṛddhayavanajātaka*.

Mithila III 277 A. 21ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. Property of Janārdana Miśra of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 7335 (G.8073). 24ff. Mixed in with other material.

Mithila III 277. 19ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rudrānanda Miśra of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1949. 24ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Lāla Jhā of Navānīgrāma, Post Mādhāpura, Darbhanga.

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 90. 14ff.

Wien UB 281 (I.67113). Ff. 1–23. Acquired in 1891.

In the cases of a few manuscripts it is not yet clear whether they contain the *Strījātaka* from Mīnarāja's *Vṛddhayavanajātaka* or that noted above. These manuscripts are:

PUL II 4085. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

RORI (Alwar) 2767. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Benares (1963) 35998. Ff. 1–11, 13–23, and 25–26. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

BORI 861 of 1887/91. 24ff.

GJRI 3256/468. 12ff. Incomplete (to end of ari-ṣṭādhyāya).

RORI (Udaipur) 4026. 9ff. Incomplete (to strīcamatkārahāvādhāya).

YAVANA

Author of a *Strīsāmodrikalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

BISM 22,275. Incomplete.

YAVANEŚVARA (fl. 149/150)

The title of the translator into Sanskrit prose of a Greek treatise on astrology that had been written in Egypt—probably in Alexandria—in the early second century. The translation was made in Śaka 71 = A.D. 149 at Ujjayinī, the capital of the Western Kṣatrapa, Rudradāman I, and served as the basis for Sphujidhvaja's *Yavanajātaka*. Verses 60–61 of adhyāya 79 of this latter work are:

iti svabhāṣārācanābhiguptāṃ
viṣṇugrahakṣe + + + + +
mahīpamukhyair anudṛṣṭatattvāṃ
horārtharatnākaravāksamudrām //60//
sūryaprasād < ā > gatattattvadrṣṭir
lokānubhāvāya vacobhir ādyaiḥ //
idaṃ babhāṣe niravadyavākya
horārthāśāstram yavaneśvaraḥ prāk //61//

YAŚAVANTA

Said to be the son of Lālacandra, Yaśavanta wrote a ṭikā on the *Gaṇitamakaranda* of Rāmadāsa Dave (fl. 1620). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 3732. 25ff. Copied by Harakṣṇa, the son of Haranārāyaṇa, the son of Vijairāmaji Vyāsa, for Gaṇeśārāma Bhagavāna through the favor of Vajjanāthaji of Jāloragaḍha, on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1866 = 13 July 1809.

Baroda 1113. 52ff.

RORI Cat. III 14026. 13ff.

RORI Cat. VII 26293. 2ff. Incomplete (khātakarma-paddhati).

RORI (Jaipur) 5488. 24ff. Incomplete.

YAŚAVATSĀGARA (fl. 1664/1705)

The pupil of Yaśaḥsāgara and of Cāritrasāgara, and a member of the Sāgaraśākhā of the Tapāgaccha, Yaśavatsāgara, a Jaina monk of Gujārāt, composed 15 works between Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664 and Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. See S. A. Upadhyaya [A5. 1965]. Three of these are on jyotiṣa.

1. *Bhāvasaptatikā*, composed in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683. Manuscripts:

BORI 884 of 1891/95. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 = A.D. 1694.

LDI 7066 (5166). 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705.

LDI 7065 (7373). 3ff.

2. A vārttika on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), composed in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703. No manuscripts known.

3. *Yaśorājapaddhati*, composed in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. No manuscripts known.

YAŚODHANA MIŚRA

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā, *Prakriyā*, on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (fl. 1099). Manuscripts:

GJRI 11103/1157. Ff. 1-18.

NPS 311 of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādeva Miśra of Baṭasarā, Kasiyā, Gorakha-pura.

NPS (Sanskrit) 562. Ff. 1-8 and 16-30. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmiśrayaśodhana-viracitāyām.

YAŚODHARA MIŚRA (fl. 1572/1573)

The son of Kāmsāri, the son of Kṣemakara, the son of Śubhākara, the son of Divākara, the son of Lakṣmīkara, a Maga Brāhmaṇa, Yaśodhara wrote the following works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Phalacandrikā* on muhūrtaśāstra in Śaka 1494 = A.D. 1572. Manuscripts:

UP Archives 9031. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

Baroda 11709. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

AS Bengal III.E.27.

BHU C.1734. 101ff.

Bombay U 534 II. Ff. 4-5. Incomplete (sarvatobha-dracakra).

WHMRL B.23. 4ff. Incomplete (dvādaśamāsaphala; incomplete).

WHMRL M.19.f. No author mentioned.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkāmsārīmiśrātmaja-miśrayaśodharaviracite.

2. *Daivajñacinātamaṇi*, completed at Ṭaṇḍipura in Gauḍa in Śaka 1495 = A.D. 1573. Manuscripts:

VVRI 2668. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 7128 (G.10417). 46ff. Copied on 1 śukla-pakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1765 = ca. 9 April 1708. Incomplete (prakāśas 5-21).

PUL II 3561. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

AS Bengal 7127 (G.52) = Mitra, Not. 787. 63ff. Copied by Majalaśa Miśra, a Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa, in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37352 = Benares (1903) 1147. Ff. 3-17, 19-39, and 41-43. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete. At beginning is *Jyotir-nir-ṇaya* of Nāhnidatta.

Benares (1963) 35290 = Benares (1903) 1244. Ff. 1-12, 12b (= 13), and 1-48. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete (prakāśas 1-14).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2077. 8ff. Copied on Friday 15 śukla-pakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1918 = 18 October 1861. Incomplete (utpālalakṣaṇa).

Bombay U Desai 1380. 181ff. Copied on 12 kṛṣṇa-pakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1969 = ca. 6 November 1912 from a manuscript copied on 1 kṛṣṇa-pakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1715 = ca. 28 January 1659.

AS Bengal 7296 (G.10595). Ff. 34-79. Incomplete (vīravaracintāmaṇi).

Benares (1963) 34680. 41ff.

Benares (1963) 34865. 35ff.

Benares (1963) 35107. Ff. 30-57. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35545 = Benares (1897-1901) 915. 175ff.

Benares (1963) 37353 = Benares (1903) 1159. 31ff. Incomplete.

CP, Hiralal 2293. Property of Govind Śāstri of Maṅgalā, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 2294. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nāgpur = CP, Kielhorn XXIII 61. 37ff. Property of Jānoji Mahārāja of Nāgpur.

Kurukṣetra 465 (111).

N-W P V (1880) B 10. 149ff. Property of Mian Mānasimha of Mandi.

Oudh VII (1875) VIII 9. 134pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.

PUL II 3562. 93ff. Incomplete.

PUL II 3996. Ff. 2-3. Incomplete (śaṣṭīsamvatsara-phala).

Verses 2-3 of prakāśa 1 are:

lakṣmīkaro nāma magadvijo 'bhūd
divākaraśa tasya sutaḥ śubhākaraḥ //

tasyātmajaḥ kṣemakaraś ca tatsutaḥ
kaṃsārīnāmā tanayo hi tasya //
tadātmajaś caṇḍikayāptasadvaraḥ
padāravindānucaro madhudviṣaḥ //
daivajñacūḍāmaṇim arthadaṃ kṣītau
karoti daivajñamude yaśodharaḥ //

Verse 39 of prakāśa 44 is:

śāke pañḍavanandaśakrasahite pakṣe ca śukletare
māse śrāvaṇasaṃjñake vidhitithau gauḍīyaṭāṇḍī-
pure //
śrīgaūrīcaraṇāravindamadhupaḥ kaṃsārivaṃśāvalī-
ratnaṃ miśrayaśodharo racitavān daivajñacintā-
maṇim //

3. *Nibandhacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 6252. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1751 =
A.D. 1694. Incomplete (adhyāya 2).

Bikaner 693. 16ff. Incomplete (śaraṭipallidoṣa-
śānti).

RORI Cat. II 5339. 66ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

YAŚOBHADRA

The pupil of Haribhadra, Yaśobhadra completed
his guru's *Laghuvṛtti* on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthādhi-
gamasūtra*. See Velankar, p. 155.

YAŚORĀJA

Author of a *Jātakarājapaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 6478. 33ff. Incomplete (adhikāras
1-3).

YAŚOLĀBHA VĀCAKA

Author of a *Rājasthānī ṭabārtha* on Brahmādi-
tya's *Vivāhapaṭala*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2735. 4ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 6403. 3ff.

The first verse is:

śrīneminim aham ānamya śāradāṃ candravanmu-
khām //
vācakayaśolābhena kriyate sugamām imām //

YAŚOVIJAYA

Author of a *Lokaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

BORI 1324 of 1886/92. 121ff.

YAŚOVIJAYA UPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a ṭikā on Umāsvāti's *Tattvārthādhi-
gamasūtra*. See Velankar, p. 155.

YAŚOVIJAYA (fl. 1608)

Yaśovijaya (or Jasavijaya), the pupil of Vimala-
harṣa of the Tapāgaccha, composed a Gujarātī *Bālā-
vabodha* on Dharmaghoṣa's *Lokanālikā* in Saṃ.
1665 = A.D. 1608. Manuscripts:

LDI (Gujarātī) 271 (5774). 3ff.

RORI Cat. IV 19839. 5ff. Copied at Jagattārīṇī.

YĀGEŚVARA MIŚRA

The son of Veṇīrāma Miśra, a Mālavīya
Brāhmaṇa, Yāgeśvara wrote a *Grahaḥyogaśānti* =
Grahaśānti; probably identical with the *Grahaḥyoga-
śānti* of Yājñeśvara Śarman. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 214. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 =
A.D. 1763. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 7212. Ff. 2-82. Copied in Saṃ. 1944
= A.D. 1887. Incomplete.

The *Grayayajñapaddhati* of Yāgeśvara, which is
presumably the *Grahaḥyogaśānti*, was published at
Kāśī in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901 (NPS (Sanskrit)
8861). The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmāla-
vīyaveṇīrāmamiśrātmajayāgeśvaramiśrakṛto.

YĀJÑAVALKYA

Prakaraṇa 12 of the Ācārādhyāya of the *Yājña-
valkyasmṛti* is on grahaśānti. There are literally
thousands of manuscripts of this smṛti; I shall make
no attempt to list them, but I do list all of the manu-
scripts and editions of all of the commentators.
Here, though, several manuscripts on planetary wor-
ship attributed to Yājñavalkya must be recorded:

- Bhubaneswar VII 67 (Dh/296). 251ff. Oriya. Copied by Gadādhara Kara Śarman. (*Grahayajña*). From Raṇapura, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar VII 69 (Dh/230). 77ff. Oriya. (*Graha-śāntividhi*). From Bhavanipatana, Kalahandi District.

YĀJÑIKA

Author of a *Praśnasāra*. Manuscript:

- BHU C.828. 2ff. Śāradā. Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746.

YĀJÑIKADEVA

Author of a *Kṛtyanibandha*. Manuscript:

- RORI (Alwar) 3477. 222ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

YĀJÑIKADEVA

The son of Keśavāditya, Yājñikadeva wrote a *Smṛticandrikā*. Manuscript:

- Benares (1956) 13077. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete (āhnika).

YĀJÑIKADEVA

Author of a *Smṛtisāra* in 311 verses dealing with dāyabhāga, śrāddha, yajñopavīta, malamāsa, ācāra, snāna, śuddhi, sāpiṇḍya, and āśauca. Manuscripts:

- BORI 343 of 1886/92. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664.
- PUL II App. 798. Ff. 1-10 and 12-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
- PUL I Dharma 735. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3689. 21ff. Copied by Gautama Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709.
- RORI Cat. II 4639. 20ff. Copied by Jīvaṇajī Śukla in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
- RORI Cat. II 4617. 22ff. Copied by Śivajīrāma at Āmbra in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.
- Wai 10328. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2144 (G.10125). 16ff. Copied by Mahāde-

vānanda Sarasvatī at Vārāṇasī on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1829 = 18 May 1773.

BORI 161 of 1892/95. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

BORI 341 of 1880/81. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.

BORI 344 of 1886/92. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

RORI (Alwar) 3908. 15ff. Copied by Rāmacandra in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

PUL II App. 799. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

PUL I Dharma 736. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

Benares (1956) 13034. Ff. 1-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

AS Bengal 2146 (G.10223). 30ff. Copied by Viśveś-varadatta Paṇḍita at Mahuārigrāma on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1909 = 30 March 1853. Formerly property of Raghunātha Mālavīya.

AS Bengal 2143 (G.6168). 9ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2145 (G.10447). 20ff. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2147 (G.5904). 35ff.

AS Bengal (IM) 153 = IM Calcutta 5457. Ff. 10-21. Copied by Nandamiśra. Incomplete. Formerly property of Dharaṇīdhara.

AS Bengal (IM) 154 = IM Calcutta 5955. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12519. Ff. 1-23.

Benares (1956) 12639. Ff. 2-22 and 3-36. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13664. 36ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13707. Ff. 1-11. No author mentioned.

GVS 237 (200). 14ff. (*Smṛtisārasaṅgraha*).

GVS 899 (1254). 15ff.

GVS 900 (1253). Ff. 1-4 and 7-13. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6340. Ff. 1-4, 6-13, and 15-18. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3906 = Alwar 1536. 111ff.

RORI (Alwar) 3907. 24ff.

YĀJÑIKANĀTHA (fl. 1660)

The son of Balabhadra, the son of Harijit, a resident of Jambūsaras, Yājñikanātha completed his *Jātakacandrikā* on Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Madhu in Śaka 1582 = 13 March 1660. There are 6 prabodhas: vilekhanakrama, ayanādilekhanakrama, gaṇita-

prakāśaka, rāṣiprabheda, grahabhedādinirūpaṇa, and mahādaśā. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 352. 20ff. Copied at Rājanagara on 3 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1721 = ca. 18 May 1664. From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 2482. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708.

RORI Cat. III 16852. 14ff. Copied by Kalyāṇacandra Sūri on Saturday 15 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1767, Śaka 1662 (read 1632) = 29 July 1710.

BORI 393 of 1884/86. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.

Baroda 9780. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730.

Nagpur 708 (1375). 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730. From Nasik.

Baroda 11269. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

Pattan II 13273. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.

BORI 701 of 1883/84. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.

Leipzig 1024. Ff. 1-20/21, 22-25, and 27-48. Copied by Ānandarāma, the son of Nīlakaṇṭha, in A.D. 1748.

BORI 313 of 1882/83. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

PL, Buhler IV E 109. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Joṣī of Aṅkaleśvara. Bühler notes 11 other copies.

Benares (1963) 35210. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. No author mentioned.

GVS 2796 (3008). Ff. 18-40. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1704 = ca. 28 July 1782. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

LDI 6811 (2510). 23ff. Copied by Jayacandra Ṛṣi, the pupil of Premacandraṛi Ṛṣi, the pupil of Bhavānāṛi Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.

AS Bombay 351. 13ff. Copied by Vāghajī Ṛṣi, the pupil of Hemacandraṛi, the pupil of Vṛddhacandraṛi of the Pārśvacandrasūrigaccha on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Madhu in Saṃ. 1870 = 6 April 1813. From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 830. 38ff. (f. 17 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. Incomplete.

Baroda 982. 32ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. Incomplete.

PL, Buhler IV E 108. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. Ascribed to Balabhadra.

RORI Cat. VIII 27406. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

Goṇḍal 110. 25ff. Copied at Rājadurgagrāma on

Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1934 = 13 May 1877.

Adyar Cat. 8 D 85 = Adyar Index 2195. 50pp.

Anup 4607. 15ff. Copied by Vīreśvara.

Benares (1963) 34304. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34305. Ff. 1-25.

Benares (1963) 35209. 17ff.

Benares (1963) 35662. Ff. 1-13 and 15-38. Incomplete.

BISM 34,1004. Incomplete.

BORI 811 of 1884/87. 43ff. From Gujarāt.

BORI 902 of 1886/92. 33ff.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 30. 12ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Śāgar.

GVS 2797 (3155). Ff. 1-46 and 49-51. Incomplete.

GVS 2798 (3841). 34ff. Incomplete.

GVS 2799 (4165). 13ff. Incomplete.

GVS 2800 (4183). 15ff. Incomplete.

GVS — (3380). Ff. 3-8. Incomplete.

GVS — (3962). Ff. 1-4 and 2-9. Incomplete.

IM Calcutta 1465 and 1466. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 214.

Kerala 5748 (5418). 60 granthas. Incomplete.

Leipzig 1025. 10ff. Incomplete (prabodhas 4-6).

NS Press 254. Prabodha 6 with a paribhāṣā. See NCC.

Paris BN 212 S (Sanskrit Dēv. 319). Ff. 1-18. Incomplete (to 3, 127). Acquired May 1842.

Paris BN 212 T (Sanskrit Dēv. 320). 20ff. Incomplete (to 3, 109). Acquired May 1842.

Pattan II 14506. 11ff. (ff. 8-9 missing).

PL, Buhler IV E 159. 17ff. (*Tājakacandrikā*). Property of Jagannātha Joṣī of Ahamadābād.

PrSB 3647 (Berlin or. oct. 712). 10ff. Incomplete (prabodhas 1-3).

RORI Cat. III 11029 (19). 2ff.

The *Jātakacandrikā* was published with the Gujarātī translation and notes of Gaurīśaṅkara Maṃchāśaṅkara Raikva, 3rd ed., Surata 1924. The last 2 verses (6, 28-29) of the edition are:

jayati jambusarovarapattanaṃ
dharāṇibhūṣaṇaṃ āryaniketanam //
iha nivāśakaraḥ śrutisāgaro
dvijavaro balabhadra iti śrutah //28//
tājjanmanā yājñikanāthanāmnā
prakāṣitā jātakacandrikeyam //
apākarotv āśu hrdaṅgaṇastha-
jyotirvidajñānamahāndhakāram //29//

To these some manuscripts add:

bhujagajeṣuvīdhūnmitaśāśaśa-
madhusitārākakujēśv akarod imām //

vibudhayājñikanāthasamāhvayo
vibudham utpradajātakacandrikām //30// .

Verses 2-3 of prabodha 1 are:

vedārtharatnākarapāragāmī
taduktakarmācaraṇābhīmānī //
jambūsarasthadvijapadmaṇḍa-
prakāśasūryo harijīd dvijo 'bhūt //
ācāraratnākaramandarādris
tatsūnur āśīd balabhadranāmā //
tatsūnunā yājñikanāthanāmā //
viracyate jātakacandrikeyam //

YĀDAVA

Author of a *Kṛtyapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 62. 91ff. Bengālī. Property of
Paṇḍita Gurudāsa Vidyāratna of Hālāliya, P. O.
Jāmurki, Āliya Pargaṇa, Zilla Mayamanasipha.

Verse 1 is:

grhiṇām apavitrāṇām hitārtham kṛtyapaddhatiḥ //
natvā nārāyaṇam devaṃ yādavena vitanyate //

YĀDAVA SŪRI (fl. 1616)

A resident of Vāi, Yādava completed a *Tājika-
yogasudhānidhi* in Śaka 1538 = A.D. 1616; he also
wrote his own vivaraṇa on it. Manuscripts:

BORI 921 of 1886/92. 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 =
A.D. 1667.

RORI Cat. VI 23715. 5ff. Copied by Udayaprabodha
at Malārāṇanagara on 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārtika in
Saṃ. 1725 = ca. 2 November 1668. With his
own vivaraṇa.

Benares (1963) 35763. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1753 =
A.D. 1696.

Goṇḍal 165. 29ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa at
Goṇḍalapura on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina
I in Saṃ. 1841 = 24 September 1784. (dvādaśa-
bhāvacāra).

Anup 4718. 44ff.

Anup 4719. 41ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma
Dīkṣita.

Benares (1963) 34972. 66ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34975. Ff. 2-16. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34976. 9ff. Incomplete (māsapra-

veśagrahaphala). No author mentioned.

Bombay U Desai 1373. 79ff.

BORI 922 of 1886/92. 14ff.

IM Calcutta 5605 and 10151. Both incomplete. See
NCC, vol. 8, p. 141.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5273. Ascribed to a pupil of
Bhāyīpāda.

Jesalmere II Pothī 53, no. 680 = Jesalmere Paper
12 = Rajputana, p. 27. 10ff.

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 17. 82pp. Property of Raghu-
nātha Upādhyāya of Bārābanki Zila.

PL, Buhler IV E 173. 56ff. Property of Kalyāṇa
Nānā of Bhāvanagara.

Verse 16, 27 is:

śrīvatsasaṃjñād dvijapuṅgavādyah
śrīvāīnāmni supure ca sādhi //
śrīyādavena vyaracīha tena
sudhānidhis tājikayogapūrvah //

YĀDAVA (fl. 1663)

The pupil of Nāgeśa (fl. 1619), Yādava wrote an
udāharaṇa on his teacher's *Grahaprabodha*. The
example is for Śaka 1585 = A.D. 1663. Manuscripts:

DC (Gorhe) 76. 13ff. Copied by Janārdana Bhaṭa on
Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1685
= 10 August 1763.

Poleman 4777 (Columbia, Smith Indic 33) b. Ff.
1-4. Copied by Govindaśarman Nāsikara on Sat-
urday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1793 =
6 May 1871. See SATIUS, 16b-17a.

Ānandāśrama 2618.

AS Bombay 233. Ff. 4-11. Copied by Sadāśiva
Yogadeva, the son of Gaṇeśa. From Bhāu Dājī.

Benares (1963) 35647. Ff. 1-4. (*Grahaprabodhaviva-
raṇa* of Nāganātha). Incomplete.

CP, Hiralal 1539. (*Grahaprabodhaṭīkā* with tables
of Nāgeśa). Property of Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Man-
dir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.

Nagpur 517 (1608). 23ff. Alleged to have been cop-
ied in Śaka 1531 = A.D. 1609, which antedates
Nāgeśa's date. From Nāsik.

Verse 1 is:

nāganātham gurūn natvā yādavena viracyate //
grahaprabodhasambhūtam udāharaṇam ādarāt //

YĀDAVĀNANDA ŚARMA

Author of a *Praśnasārasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7180 (G.5012). 40ff. Bengālī.

Near the beginning is the verse:

sarvajñacūḍāmaṇinā yādavānandaśarmaṇā //
sāram uddhṛtya kriyate praśnasārasamuccayaḥ //

YĀMAṬA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* of Brahmagupta (b. 598). Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 58 (I 1203). 49ff. Copied in Nep. Sam. 762 = A.D. 1642.

YUGARĀJA DVIVEDA

Also called Yogarāja, Yugarāja wrote a number of works on jyotiṣa.

1. *Triskandhabhūṣaṇa*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 10996 (16). 204ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Sam. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

RORI Cat. VIII 27872. 5ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Śarma, an Udīca Brāhmaṇa, on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Sam. 1911 = 29 September 1854. (43 verses only).

Oudh XIV (1881). VIII 37. 12pp. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.

2. *Praśnatarāṅgiṇī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 10996 (3). No ff. given.

3. *Bṛhadgraharatnākara*. Manuscript:

Jesalmere II Pothī 58, no. 1180. 2ff.

4. *Yogaratnāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 34. 24pp. Copied in A.D. 1843. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.

CP, Hiralal 4434. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

RORI (Alwar) 2740 = Alwar 1918. 12ff.

YUGEŚVARA JHĀ (fl. 1939/1946)

The son of Jānakī and of Śrīdarśana, the son of a daughter of Khusī and of Jayanātha Śarma, the son of Phaṇī, the son of Mahīnātha of the Bhāradvājagotra, a resident of Malamalli in Mithilā, Yugeśvara was the principal of the Madhesarā Saṃskṛta Vidyālaya in Mujappharapura and a resident of Mosimirājapura in Mithilā, a village that his grandfather had received from Kāmeśvara, the Mahārāja of Mithilā. Yugeśvara completed his Hindī *ṭikā*, *Vimalā*, on the *Śiṣubodha* of Kalādhara Śarma on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1860 = 8 February 1939. This was edited by Dīnānātha Jhā as *HSS* 114, 2nd ed., Banārasi Sam. 2006 = A.D. 1949; 3rd ed., Vārāṇasī 1968. He also wrote a Saṃskṛta and Hindī *ṭikā* on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa; this was published as *KSS* 142, Banārasi 1946.

YOGADEVA

A Digambara Jaina who wrote a *ṭikā*, *Sukhabodhikā*, on the *Tattvārthadhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 156.

YOGADHYĀNA MĪŚRA (fl. 1828/1840)

The son of Devīśahāya (whose younger brother was Durgāśahāya (fl. 1841)), the son of Vilāsa, the son of Rāmacandra, the son of Godara, a Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa, Yogadhyāna wrote a *Kṣetratattvadīpikā* based on Charles Hutton's *Geometry* (part III of his *Course of Mathematics*). Yogadhyāna was assisted by M. W. Woollaston and Haracandra. This was published at Calcutta in 1828 (IO 16.D.34), at Calcutta in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829 (unless 1751 be an error for 1761) (IO 222), and, apparently in revised form, at Calcutta on Saturday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1761 = 25 January 1840 (BM). Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2644. 96ff. Copied by Bhagavān from the edition of 1840 for Mahārājādhirāja Savāī Vinayasīmha on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1902 = 15 April 1845.

The date at which the text of the 1840 edition was finished was Sam. 1896, Śaka 1761, Kṛṣṇa (= A.D.) 1839. The second verse of that edition is:

inglāṇḍīyakulāvataṃsavibudhagrāmābhirāmā-
grāṇīḥ
śrīhaṭṭaṃsasamāhvayo vyaracayad granthaṃ
svanāmābhidham //
rekḥākhye gaṇite svadeśavacasā taṃ devavāṇyā-
dhuṇā
vakṣye vijñāmude sahāyam avalambyoleṣṭanaṃ
sāhabam //

Among the final verses are the following:

yena śrīlavabhūpanāma vidito deśo 'dhivāsāc ciraṃ
vikhyātiṃ gamitas tu jeṭalikulālāṅkāratām bibhratā //
vāgambhodavikīrṇāśāstrasalilāḥ so 'yaṃ guṇānām
padaṃ
vikhyāto bhuvi godarābhidhabudhaḥ sārāsavato 'bhūḍ
dvijāḥ //1//
yaśasvinām godaramiśraśarmaṇām
guṇīndrapāthojavanāmśumālīnām //
yaśaḥ śarīreṇa ya āpa pautratām
guṇe 'bhidhāne 'pi ca rāmacandratām //3//
sarasvatī yena kṛtā sarasvatī
pravāhaṇādāsya pathena bhūtale //
sa rāmacandrasya tanus tanūdbhavo
babhūva vedāntanītāntapāraḡaḥ //5//
amṛtasaranivāsī vijñacetāḥprakāśī
guṇisadasi vilāśī muhyatām mohanāśī //
purapatikṛtavṛttir brahmaniṣṭhātmaṇvṛttir
bhuvi budhavarahīrānandamiśro babhūva //6//
bālye kelividhau sudhāndhivimalā vedāṅgakūlyenilā
yasyāśit sa hi rāmacandratanaḡo jyāyān vilāśabhi-
dhaḥ //
kāśyām ātmatanuṃ vihāya vimalām kīrtiṃ
diganteritām
sasthāpye sa padāravindayugalaṃ citte smaran svar
yayau //9//
vilāsamīśrasya tapasvimūrter
yo jyāyasīm ātmajatām upetaḥ //
sāṅgān sa nānānigamān adhītya
devīśahāyetyabhidhām prapeda //10//
jātaḥ kāvyakalānidhiḥ paṭutaro durgāśahāyaḥ sudhīr
vindhyādrer vivare vidhānanipuṇas tepe tapo
duṣkaram //
kurvan granthavarān muhūrtaracanādīn abdaratnaṃ
ca yaḥ
kāśyām ātmani sannidhāya parame cittam rarā-
mātmavān //16//
khyāto jarmanijātijīvanajaviprollāsane bhāskaraḥ
śrīmān ṭṛayarāsāhabo 'tra kalikātāyām girām gāra
yaḥ //
śrīhaṭṭaṃsakṛtau sthitaṃ sugaṇitaṃ rekḥābhidham
yat paraṃ

tad gīrvānavaconirūpaṇavidhāv ājñaptavān mām
purā //21//
tasmin svaviśayam gate kiyati ca granthe 'vaśiṣṭe
mayā
tatpūṛtyai vibudhendrarājibhir alaṃ saṃsevamānaḥ
prabhuḥ //
nānāśāstravicārasāranipuṇo dīnārtividhvaṃsanaḥ
śrīyuktaḥ sadalaṇḍasāhabavaro vijñāpito 'bhūt
punah //22//
vijñaptena ca tena bhūmipatinā vijñāpya sādḥāraṇīm
vidyāvṛddhivicārakarakasabhām jñātvātha tasyā
matam //
ity uktaṃ paripūraṇāya bhavatodyogo vidheyaḥ
punar
granthasyāsya tadājñayā śubha iti granthaḥ praṇīto
mayā //23//
śrīyogadhyānamiśro vyaracayad amalām kṣetra-
tattvaprabodhe
satpātre snehapūrṇam sugaṇitaracanāvartikām
citrarūpām //
rekḥāvijñānaraśmer dyutinicayakarīm tadbhavājñā-
najāla-
dhvāntaghnīm tanmadāndhapramadaśalabhahām
dīpikām vijñātuṣṭyai //24//
saṃvatsare 'rivasunāgamahīpramāṇe
śāke śaśāṅkaripuparvatabhūmimāne //
kṛṣṇasya nandaguṇanāgadhārāmīte 'bde
nītā samāptim ajarāmaladīpikeyam //25//

After the colophon are two verses:

śrīvidyāvṛddhicetaḥparīśadanumataḥ sarvavijñāti-
mukhyaḥ
śrīhaṭṭaṃsasya rītiṃ budhajanasukhadām tattvataḥ
saṃviracya //
śrīlair uleṣṭanākhyais tadanu ca haracandrākhyā-
vijñāiḥ sametaḥ
śrīyogadhyānamiśro 'khilavibudhamude mudra-
yāmāsa śuddhām //
yantre sārāsudhānidhau vidhuripukṣoṇībhrd-
indūnmite
śāke pauśasitetare vasutithau śrībhānusūnor dine //
rekḥākoṇamukhaprabodhajananī mudrākṣaraiḥ
pūrṇatām
prāpteyaṃ varadīpikā sugamatājñānaprakāśātmikā //

YOGARĀJA DVIVEDA

See Yugarāja Dviveda

YOGIN (b. 1204)

See Bhāskarārya Yogin (b. 1204).

YOGIN BHATṬA (fl. 1668)

An Udīcyā Brāhmaṇa residing in Haripura and the pupil of Uddhavāstaja (?), Yogin wrote a *Pañcāṅgatattva* in 15 verses in Śaka 1590 = A.D. 1668. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 211. 3ff. Copied in Sam. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Property of Mañisaṅkara Jośī of Aṅkaleśvara. Buhler notes 6 other copies. Baroda 3176. 16ff. (tables). No author mentioned. Baroda 9047. 21ff. (tables). No author mentioned. BORI 824 of 1884/87. 3ff. From Gujarāt.

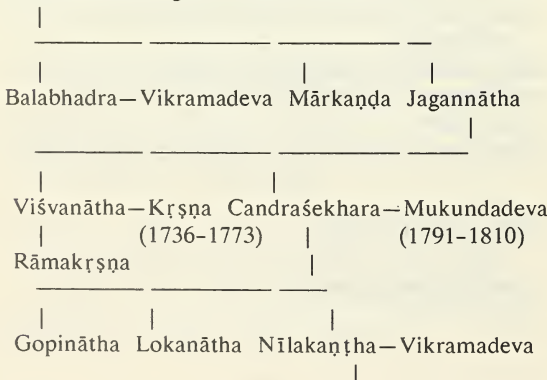
Verse 15 is:

pañcāṅgatattvam idam āśu cakāra śiṣya-
samprārthanād api śivākaruṇākarakṣāt //
śrīuddhavāstajagurau dr̥ḍhabhaktiyogād
yogī hareḥ puranivāsamatir udīcyah //15//

YOGIPRAHARĀJA (fl. ca. 1825/1850)

The son of Nīlakaṇṭha, the guru of Vikramadeva and the son of Candraśekhara Mahāpātra, the guru of Mukundadeva and the son of Jagannātha, the son of Sakaleśvara of the Vatsagotra, an advisor to Raghunātha at Nandapura in Utkala, Yogipraharāja wrote a *Smṛtidarpaṇa*. The relationship of Yogipraharāja's family to the royal family of Khurdha seems to be as follows:

Sakaleśvara—Raghunāthadeva



Nityānanda—Rāmacandra	Yogipraharāja
(1810-1857)	

Manuscript of the *Smṛtidarpaṇa*:

GOML Madras R.2799. Ff. 1-109. Grantha. Copied in 1918/19 from a manuscript belonging to Maguni Miśra of Chaṅguḍisāsanam, Parlakimedi Taluk, Ganjam District. Incomplete (kālavayavahāra and śrāddhavyavahāra).

Verses 3-11 at the beginning are:

dhīraśrīsakaleśvaro guṇanidhir yo vatsagotrāmbu-
dheḥ
pūrṇenduḥ praharājāśāṭivido durgācako 'py ut-
kale //
saṃpūjyas tu gajādhipādikanṛpair labdhapra-
tishthodayo
yasyaiva prathayanti samprati yaśo nityaṃ dvijādyā
mithaḥ //3//
śrīmannandapurāntare guṇapure deśe yadā viśvato
vīraśrīraghunāthadevanṛpatī rājātha taṃ khāga-
taḥ //
yo māno guruvad babhūva nitarāṃ tadbhūpanāmnā
svayaṃ
yaḥ kṛtvā dvijaśāsanam ca nagare rājaśrīyāḍhyah
sthitah //4//
tasya syus tanayās trayo guṇadharā dhīrāḥ kṣitau
viśrutās
teṣu śrībalabhadranāmavidito jyeṣṭho 'mbikāseva-
kah //
śrīmadvikramadevabhūpatigurur bhūdevamukhyā-
nviṭam
tadbhūpābhidhaśāsanaiam atulaṃ cakre punar yaḥ
śrutam //5//
mārkaṇḍābhidha eva sūrividitas tasyānujo māntrikah
śrīmān sarvakalānidhis tu girijādhyānaikaniṣṭhā-
tmakah //
tasya smārtavaro 'nujo 'py atha jagannāthāhvayah
śrīyuto
bhūpārcyo viduṣāṃ varo vimaladhīr dakṣah
svadharmānviṭah //6//
śrīmantau tanayau ca mantranipuṇau tasyāgrajas
tatra yaḥ
śrīkṛṣṇāhvayabhūpakesariguruh śrīviśvanātho
budhaḥ //
vedāntādikaśāstravin matimatāṃ mukhyo 'pi
tasyātmajo
nityaṃ yaḥ priyadarśano nṛpaguruh śrīrāmākṛṣṇo
'bhavat //7//

yaḥ śrīmān atha candraśekharamahāpātraḥ
 kanīyāms tato
 yacchiṣyo 'pi mukundadevanṛpatir dhīrasya
 tasyātmajāḥ //
 tisraḥ syur bhuvi viśrutā nṛpaguruḥ śrīgopināthaḥ
 kṛtī
 jyeṣṭhas taccaramo gurur guṇavatām śrīlokanā-
 thāhvayaḥ //8//
 tasya śrīharisevako 'py avarajaḥ śrīnīlakaṇṭhaḥ
 sudhīḥ
 śrīmadvikramadevanāmanṛpateḥ śrīpaṭṭarājñāṃ
 guruḥ //
 vikhyāto bhuvi jāmadagnya iva yo jyotirvidām
 agranīr
 dhīreśān rucire tu śāsanayuge yo 'sthāpayad
 bhūsurān //9//
 syātām tasya sutau ca nītinipuṇau tatrāgrajaḥ
 śrīyuto
 nityānandasudhīr dharādhipaguruḥ smṛtyādi-
 pāraṅgamaḥ //
 śiṣyo yasya tu rāmacandranṛpatir hastyādi-
 lakṣmyāṅkito
 dhīmāṃś cāvarajo 'tha tasya viditaḥ śrīkṛṣṇa-
 pādārcakaḥ //10//
 śrīyogipraharājasatkavivaro nānākalākovidas
 tātaṃ samprati taṃ vadānyam atulaṃ śrīnīla-
 kaṇṭhākhyakam //
 vaidehīm janānīm supuṇyasadanām natvā tathā
 śrīmatīm
 saṅkṣepaṃ smṛtidarpaṇaṃ vitanute svacchaṃ
 munīnām mataih //11//

YOGĪNDRA

The Paramahansa Parivrājaka who wrote the *Muhūrtamuktāvali* is sometimes also entitled Yogīndra or Yogendra. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 2515. 3ff. Copied by Puṇyavijaya Gaṇi through the favor of Bhaṭṭavāji in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Ascribed to Yogendra.
 RORI (Alwar) 2915 = Alwar 1908. 7ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 2916 = Alwar 1908. 12ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 5431. 8ff.

Verse 68 at the end of this version is:

dasyugrāmaniveśanavyanagaram uccheṇaṃ
 cāndhi-
 mallas toraṇasa <d> dhvajaṃ vasataraṃ syāc
 chatrakam vāṭikā //
 mauhūrtā kramato mayā nigaditā śaḍvedamuktāvali
 bālānām hi vibodhanāya satataṃ mauhūrtamuktāva-

lī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīparamahansa parivrāja-kācāryayogīndrakṛta.

YOGĪNDRA (fl. 1742)

Author of an udāharaṇa on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (fl. 1099), dated Wednesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1664 = 7 April 1742. Manuscript:

Mithila III 237. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vacana Miśra on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1776 = 30 January 1855. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

At the end is written: śrīyogīndreṇa śiṣyānu-rodhena bhāsvatyudāharaṇaṃ kṛtam.

YOGĪNDRADEVA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Tatuvaprakāśikā*, on the *Tatvārthadhigamasūtra* of Umāsvatī. See Velankar, p. 156.

YOGĪŚVARA

Author of a *Grahayājñasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9254/218. Ff. 182–183. (ayutahomā-paddhati); and P.9254/220. Ff. 185–187. (koṭiho-mapaddhati). Nandināgarī.

The colophon begins: iti yogīśvarakṛte.

YOGĪŚVARA

Collaborator with Padmanābha Upādhyāya (see CESS A 4, 169a) in composing a dharma nibandha at Vārāṇasī which is usually entitled *Yogīśvara-padmanābhasaṅgrahau*. Four sections are known: tithyādinirṇaya (by Yogīśvara?), pretakṛtya (by Padmanābha), sarvasūtinirṇaya (by Yogīśvara), and śrāddhanirṇaya (by Padmanābha). See H. P. Śāstrī in Nepal (1915) p. 90. Additional manuscripts:

Nepal (1915) III 360 G. 29ff. Bengālī. Copied on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Nep. Saṃ. 366 = 30 May 1246 during the reign of Abhayamalla. (tithyādinirṇaya and pretakṛtya).

Nepal (1915) III 397 D. 63ff. Nevārī. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 540 = A.D. 1420. (sarvasūtinirṇaya, pretakṛtya, and śrāddhanirṇaya).

*Nepal (1905) I 1295. 52ff. Copied on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Nep. Saṃ. 827 = ca. 10 August 1707. (tithyādinirṇaya and pretakṛtya).

YOGĪŚVARA PĀTRA (fl. ca. 1425)

Yogīśvara wrote an *Adbhutasāgara* during the reign of Nihṣaṅku Bhānu, the Gajapati king of Orissa from 1414 to 1435. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar VII 2 (Dh/290). 206ff. Oriya. Copied in Śaka 1804, Sāl San 1289 = A.D. 1882. From Madhupura, Cuttack District.

Of an edition of this part II (bhūkampa to pākasaṃaya) by Pramīlā Miśra was published as *OOT* 6, Bhubaneśvara 1977. The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirājaśrīmanniśśaṅkubhānugajapater lalitapadakamaladhūlikālāpālāṅkārapātrayogīśvara-viracite.

YOGENDRANĀTHA RĀYA (fl. 1914)

Author of a *Jyotiṛvijñānakalpalatikā* published with his own Bengālī translation, 2nd. ed., Calcutta 1914 (IO 25.G.5).

YOGĒŚVARA

An authority quoted by Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056) in *Jyotiṣaratnamālā* 17, 12.

YOGĒŚVARA

The son of Gaṅgā and of Mohana of the Viśālanagarajñāti and a resident of Nārādāvapura in Gujārāt, Yogeśvara (often called Jāgeśvara) wrote a *Kuṇḍalīkalpataru*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 29. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābād.

Baroda 3087. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719.

Bombay U 481. 26ff. Copied by Tryambaka, the son of Gaṅgādhara, on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of

Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1724 = 16 June 1802.

BORI 512 of 1899/1915. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836.

LDI (VDS) 1292 (9709) = LDI (DSC) 9709. 16ff. Copied by Becara Badara at Vijāpura in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

LDI (LDC) 5914. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

Nagpur 426 (1418). 47ff. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. From Nasik.

Baroda 12310(a). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.

BORI 884 of 1886/92. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.

Ānandāśrama 1939. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 186.

Baroda 1107. 34ff.

BORI 885 of 1886/92. 32ff.

Nagpur 427 (1611). 8ff. From Nasik.

NS Press 283. (*Kuṇḍalīkalpavṛkṣa* as in verse 2).

No author mentioned. See NCC.

RORI (Alwar) 2772 = Alwar 1727. 29ff. Ascribed to Yajñeśvara.

RORI (Alwar) 6232. 15ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Yajñeśvara.

The *Kuṇḍalīkalpataru* was published at Mumbāpurī in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884 (BM; and Mysore GOL B.1907). Verses 25–26 at the end are:

gurjare gurutare ca
sudeśe nārādāvapurvāśavilāsi //
yoga īśvarapadaṃ ca
tadīyaṃ nāma tena kṛta eṣa nibandhaḥ //
śrīmanmohanajo viśālanagarajñātau ca vidvadgaṇo
gaṅgāstanyaviśālabuddhivibhavo jāgarti yogeśvaraḥ //
tenedaṃ kṛtakautukaṃ sulalitāṃ bhāvaprabodhāya
tad
bhūtatyaiah paṭhatāṃ sabhāsu phaladaṃ bhūyāt sadā
jātakam //

YOGĒŚVARA

Alleged author of the following two works:

1. *Khecaracandrikā*. Manuscript:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 35. 6pp. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.

2. *Yogeśvarapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 31. 26pp. Property of Bhairavadata of Unao Zila.

YODDHĀRĀJA (fl. 1797)

The son of Hariṣaṅkara, Yoddhārāja completed his *Grahaśāntipaddhati* on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mādhava in Saṃ. 1853 = 24 May 1797. Manuscripts:

BORI 177 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 407. 64ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 6 February 1817.

RORI Cat. II 4185. 83ff. (ff. 8–16 missing). Copied by Nāthūrāma at Vacūṇipurī. Incomplete.

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

natvā śrīhariṣaṅkaram svapitarāṃ vāgīśvarīm
śrīgurūṃ
herambāṃ girijāpatīm gaṇapatīm dhyāyan parām
devatām //
mātrsthāpanapūjanābhuyadayaikaśrāddhair yutām
prasphuṭām
saṅkṣiptām grahaśāntipaddhatim ahaṃ kurve satām
prīṭaye //

The last verse is:

triśaragajakusaṅkhye vikramātītakāle
ravitithibudhavāre mādhave kṛṣṇapakṣe //
racitam idam anūpaṃ kṛṣṇaśāntiprakāraṃ
sumatibhir avalokyāṃ yoddhārājāhvayena //

R. K. DUBE (fl. 1982)

A resident of Kānapura, R. K. Dube (who calls himself Paṅkaja) wrote in Hindī a *Bṛhat phalita jyotiṣa* and a *Bṛhat hasta sāmudrika vijñāna*; both were published at Naī Dillī in 1982.

RAGHUDEVA NYĀYĀLAṆKĀRA (fl. 1711)

Author of a *Dinaśaṅgraha* in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711. Manuscripts:

IO 3030 (1388b). Ff. 1–33. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1781. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Benares (1963) 36044. Ff. 1–37 and 40–62. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1706, Ph. Saṃ. 1191 = A.D. 1784.

AS Bengal I.A.65. Bengālī.

Dacca 1814 B (incomplete); 1852; and 2907. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 42.

Mithila III 139. 9ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

dinanāthaṃ namaskṛtya hitāyātmahitārthinām //
vakṣyate raghudevena karmaṇām dinaśaṅgrahaḥ //

The last verse is:

śāke rāmatrīṣaṅcandre dhīmatām sukhahetave //
kṛtaḥ śrīraghudevena samāpto dinaśaṅgrahaḥ //

The colophon begins: ity āgamikaśrīraghudeva-nyāyālaṅkārabhaṭṭacāryakṛto.

To Raghudeva is also hesitatingly attributed a *Jātakasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 99. 295ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mukunda Siṃha Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

RAGHUNANDANA

Author of a *Koṣṭhīpradīpa*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7394 (G.3520). 18ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmacandra on Thursday 11 Kārttika of Śaka 1791 = 3 November 1870.

The first verse is:

iṣṭadevaṃ namaskṛtya gopālakuladaivatam //
koṣṭhīpradīpam etaṃ ca vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

RAGHUNANDANA BHATṬĀCĀRYA (fl. ca. 1520/1570)

The son of Harihara, a Vandyaghaṭīya Brāhmaṇa, and a pupil of Śrīnātha, Raghunandana wrote a *Smṛtiutva* in 28 tattvas enumerated in his *Mala-māsatautva* 2–5:

malimluce tathā dāye śucau ca daśasamskṛtau //
prāyaścitte vivāhe ca tithyām janmāṣṭamīvrata //
durgotsave vyavahṛtāv ekādaśyādininṛaye //

taḍāgabhavanotsarge vṛṣotsargatraye vrata //
 pratiṣṭhāyām parīkṣāyām jyotiṣe vāstuyajñake //
 dīkṣāyām āhnikē kṛtye kṣetre śrīpuruṣottame //
 sāmāśrāddhe yajuhśrāddhe śūdrakṛtyavicāraṇe //
 ity aṣṭāvīmśatisthāne tattvaṃ vakṣyāmi yatnataḥ //

See S. Vidyāvācaspati [A5. 1897]; P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, pp. 416-419; R. C. Hazra [A5. 1933] and [A5. 1950]; B. Bhattacharya [A5. 1938], [A3. 1950], [A5. 1952/53], and [A5. 1955]; and B. Chakravarty [A5. 1974]. In the following I follow the order in Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara's edition.

1. *Tithiutva*; see A. Vidyābhūṣaṇa [A5. 1892]. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1986 (G.389). Ff. 1-82 and 84-132. Bengālī. Copied on 14 Phālguna of Śaka 1563 = ca. 5 March 1642. Formerly property of Rāmadeva Śarman, who records the births of his sons in Śaka 1595, 1603, and 1612 = A.D. 1673, 1681, and 1690.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 587. Ff. 1-96. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1578 = A.D. 1656.

Jaipur (Dharma) 190. 4ff. Copied by Rāmākṣṇa on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1718 = 26 February 1663. Incomplete (caturaṅgakrīḍana).

BHU C.5484. 137ff. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.

AS Bengal 1985 (G.5286). 150ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇadeva, the son of Girivara, in Śaka 1588 = A.D. 1666.

Calcutta University 242. Ff. 7-97. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680. Incomplete.

IO 1420 (821). 129ff. (ff. 101-102 missing). Bengālī. Copied by Mukunda Śarman in Śaka 1606 = A.D. 1684. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 976. Ff. 1-133. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1615 = A.D. 1693.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1474. Ff. 1-111. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1620 = A.D. 1698.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1543. Ff. 1-70 and 72-124. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1621 = A.D. 1699. Incomplete.

Mithila I 147 F. 66ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jaduvīra Miśra of Khopā, Phulaparās, Darbhanga.

Varendra 383. Ff. 1-65, 67-93, and 93b-108. Bengālī. Copied by Anādirāma Śarman in Śaka 1655 = A.D. 1733. Incomplete.

Mithila I 147 A. 119ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740. Property of the Raj Library,

Darbhanga.

Mithila I 147. 86ff. Maithilī. Copied on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Pausa in Śaka 1674 = 10 January 1753. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 12860. Ff. 1-92. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1684 = A.D. 1762.

Varendra 138. Ff. 1-98. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.

Coochbehar 63 D. 50ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnāthadeva Śarman on Friday 1 Āśvina in Śaka 1692 = 21 September 1770.

BORI 257 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 496. 183ff. Copied on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1843 = 30 March 1786. From Gujarāt.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1475. Ff. 1-158. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1574. Ff. 1-156. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 20. Ff. 1-141. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.

Mithila I 147 D. 116ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 274 (ka). Ff. 1-99. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800.

Mithila I 147 B. 108ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Property of Babu Purandara Miśra of Salampur, Myary, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Varendra 137. Ff. 1-110. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.

Oxford 681 (Wilson 36a). Ff. 1-170. Bengālī. Copied by Jagannātha Śarman on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1734 = 11 August 1812.

Calcutta University 83. Ff. 1-138. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha on Friday 15 Māgha in Śaka 1736 = 24 February 1815.

Varendra 188. Ff. 1-148. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnāthadeva Śarman in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.

Benares (1956) 12387. Ff. 69, 69b-207, and 211. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.

Oxford 679 (Wilson 35a). Ff. 1-142. Bengālī. Copied by Hara Dvija in Śaka 1447 (read 1747) = A.D. 1825.

Poleman 2936 (Library of Congress, Weber 7). 4pp. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete (caturaṅgakrīḍana).

AS Bengal (IM) 185 = IM Calcutta 10955. Ff. 1-20 and 27-152. Bengālī. Copied by Devīcaraṇa Śarman, the son of Rāmajaya Vidyābhūṣaṇa of the

- Mukhakula, in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12394. Ff. 1-186. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
- Calcutta University 115. Ff. 1-143. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1256 = A.D. 1848.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 623. 207ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇanārāyaṇa in Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.
- Adyar Cat. 11 F 83. 10pp. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 11 F 101. 97pp. Bengālī. Incomplete (upavāsathivyaavasthāsāṅkṣepa).
- AS Bengal I.B.33. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 1987 (G.10795 A). 30ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Assam 291 (153). 85ff.
- Assam 309 (691). 89ff. Copied by Śukadeva Śarman. Incomplete.
- Assam 315 (1029). 57ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11916. Ff. 1-24, 26-120, and 128-153. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11979. Ff. 3-93. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12200. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12210. Ff. 2-106. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12494. Ff. 1-13 and 13b-35. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12497. Ff. 1-40 and 44-120. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12559. Ff. 79-92. Bengālī. Incomplete. With a sūcīpattra.
- Benares (1956) 12755. Ff. 1-123. Bengālī. With a sūcīpattra.
- Benares (1956) 12764. Ff. 1-134. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 12787. Ff. 2-3. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12849. Ff. 1-147. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 12859. Ff. 1-7, 10-14, 26-39, 47-53, 63-65, 67-70, and 70b-73. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12864. Ff. 1-11. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12865. 17ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12866. Ff. 1-142. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 12867. Ff. 2-68. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12901. 140ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12902. Ff. 1-15 and 41-104. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12927. Ff. 1-3. Bengālī. Incomplete (tithivyaavasthāsāṅkṣepa).
- Benares (1956) 12935. Ff. 1-18. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13160. Ff. 1-77; and 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete. With a sūcīpattra.
- Benares (1956) 13408. Ff. 1-175. Bengālī.
- Berlin 1177 (Chambers 839). 141ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.5175. 73ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Bhubaneswar I 54 (Bs/10) = Bhubaneswar 2.Bs/10. 145ff. Bengālī. From Kujanga area, Cuttack District.
- Bhubaneswar VII 82 (Dh/286). 153ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
- BORI 72 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 497. 63ff. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 70. 174ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 71. 35ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 72. 57ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 73 I. Ff. 1-111. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 74. 38ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 567. 167ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 598. 150ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 100. Ff. 1-128. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 104 I. Ff. 1-53, 55-66, and 68-112. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 104 II. 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 161. Ff. 1-16, 22-100, and 102-146. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 260. Ff. 1-47. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 650. Ff. 55-106. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 699. Ff. 1, 18, 30-60, 62-73, 75-91, 94, 96-98, 100-110, 120-127, 132-135, and 137-141. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 768 I. Ff. 1-45, 47-56, 58-110, 116-153, and 155-199. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 768 II. 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Copenhagen, University 11. 151ff. Bengālī. From Wallich.
- Dacca 28; 32; 51 A; 51 G (incomplete); 64 A; 201 E; 270 D; 281 A; 321 D; 324 A; 325 F (incomplete); 394 A (incomplete); 531; 575 A; 765 A; 997; 1532; 1864; 1895 C; 2036; 2043 A; 2120 A; 2175 (incomplete); 2232 D (incomplete); 2232 H (incomplete); 2528; 2704; 2909; 3212; 3949; 3961; 4010; 4167; 4462; and 4605. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 169.
- Darbhangā 92 (DH 77). 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5281/312. Ff. 1-133. Maithilī.
- GJRI 5282/313. Ff. 1-174. Maithilī.
- GJRI 5283/314. Ff. 1-218. Maithilī.

- GJRI 5284/315. Ff. 1-142. Maithilī. With *Durgotsavataitva* and *Ekādaśītaiva*.
- GJRI 5285/316. Ff. 1-162. Maithilī.
- GJRI 5286/317. Ff. 1-99. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5287/318. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5288/319. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5290/321. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 5296/327. Ff. 1-193. Maithilī.
- GJRI 9448/600. Ff. 1-168. Maithilī.
- GJRI 9452/604. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (1). 78ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 189. 4ff. Incomplete (caturaṅga-krīḍana).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 673. 166ff.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1352.
- Jammu 704 gha. 139ff. Incomplete.
- Jammu 2456. 143ff. (ff. 1-39 missing). Incomplete.
- Mithila I 147 C. 110ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vasudeva Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 147 E. 87ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Yadunandana Ṭhākura of Sarhasīmā, Jharjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 147 G. 99ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Prabhunātha Miśra of Lagamā, Biraul, Darbhanga.
- N-W P I (1874) Law 248. 110ff. Property of Sāmāl of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) Law 23. 17ff. Property of Gopāl Śāstrī of Benares.
- Oxford 680 (Wilson 25a). Ff. 1-124. Bengālī. Copied by Vanarāmadeva Śarman.
- Paris BN 784 (Sanskrit Beng. 73) II. Second of two works on 193pp. Bengālī. Incomplete (janmāṣṭamī).
- Paris BN 791 I (Sanskrit Beng. 200 I = Guérin 42). Bengālī. Incomplete (janmatithitattva).
- Paris BN 798 I (Sanskrit Beng. 77 I). Bengālī.
- Paris BN 799 (Sanskrit Beng. 177). 37ff. Bengālī.
- PL, Buhler III E 109. 160ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābāda.
- Poleman 2934 (Library of Congress, Weber 52, parts 9-10). Spp. Incomplete.
- Poleman 2935 (U Penn 308). 200ff. Bengālī.
- RORI Cat. II 9936. 71ff. Incomplete.
- Samskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat Calcutta I.I 48, 56, 90, 92, 101 (incomplete), 129, 189, 195 (incomplete), 249 (incomplete), 353 (incomplete), 355 (incomplete), 385, 386 (incomplete), 418, 457, 473, and 480; and III.T 19, 26, 63 (incomplete), 73, 99, 100 (incomplete), 103, 107 (incomplete), 147 (incomplete), and 186. See NCC.
- Tübingen M.a.I 72. Ff. 1-62.
- UP Archives 3407.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 604. Ff. 2-3, 5-8, 10-17, 20-35, 54-56, 58-75, 77-117, 120-138, 147-148, 151-157, 159-162, 167-168, 171, and 173-175. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1018. Ff. 1-130. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1025. Ff. 1-68. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1563. Ff. 1-133. Bengālī.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1575. Ff. 1-139. Bengālī.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1713 and 1779. See NCC.
- Varendra 134. Ff. 1-140. Bengālī.
- Varendra 373. Ff. 1-124. Bengālī.
- Varendra 379. Ff. 1-4. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Varendra 491. Ff. 1-108, 111-139, 143-148, and 150-152. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Varendra 552. Ff. 35-89. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Varendra 568. Ff. 1-134. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Varendra 597. Ff. 1-109 and 111-146. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Varendra 652. Ff. 1-102 and 105. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Varendra 706. Ff. 1-175. Bengālī.
- Varendra 731. 50ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Viśvabhāratī 291; 314; 405; 649; and 2335 (incomplete). See NCC.
- Vṛndāvana 7893. 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. With bits of the *Ekādaśītaiva*, *Durgotsavataitva*, and *Śrāddhataitva*.

The *Tithitattva* was published in *Institutes of the Hindoo Religion*, 2 vols., Śrīrāmpur 1834-1835 (BM; and IO 26.D.22), repr. Calcutta [N. D.] (IO 2.M.6.7); ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and a Bengālī anuvāda by Mathurānātha Tarkaratna, Calcutta 1871 (IO 13.H.10); published with a Bengālī anuvāda at Calcutta in [1874] (IO 1025); ed. by Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara, 2 vols., 2nd ed., Kalikātānagarī 1895, vol. 1, pp. 1-188; ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and a Bengālī anuvāda by Nilakamala Vidyānidhi, Calcutta 1898 (IO 12.F.16); ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and his own ṭikā by Caṇḍīcarāṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1901 (BM 14033.bb.45.(3)); and 3rd ed., Calcutta 1906 (IO 21.E.5); ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and the Bengālī anuvāda and vyākhyāna of Harikeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1907 (IO 21.E.7); and a part of the text was ed. with a German translation in A. Weber [A2. 1872]. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ rāmaṃ kāmadaṃ īśva-

ram //

tithyādittatvāṃ tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunandanah //

The colophon begins: iti vandyaghaṭṭiyaśrīharihara-bhaṭṭācāryātmajaśrīraghunandanabhaṭṭācāryavira-cite.

2. *Śrāddhataitva* for Chandogas or Sāmavedins. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1081. 69ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1497 = A.D. 1575. (*Chandogaśrāddhataitva*). Property of Viṣṇucandra Nyāyaratna of Navadvīpa.

Bombay U Desai 250. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1674, Śaka 1539 = A.D. 1617.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1464. Ff. 1-112. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1065 = A.D. 1657.

AS Bengal 2032 (G.3878) (3). 93ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmanātha at Navadvīpa on Tuesday 7 śukla-pakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1602 = 25 May 1680.

Bombay U 1173. 73ff. Copied by Devaśarman Sabhāpati on Saturday pūrṇimā of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1748 = 18 June 1692.

Paris BN 306 (Sans. Beng. 71 B). Ff. 1-49, Bengālī. Copied on tithi 28 of month 3 in Śaka 1652/3 = ca. 2 July 1730. From Candranagara. Acquired from Pons in 1733.

Calcutta University 168. Ff. 1-96. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 783. Ff. 1-46 and 48-72. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 599. 86ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmāgopāladeva Śarman in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. (*Pārvaṇādiśrāddhataitva*).

Benares (1956) 12896. Ff. 1-99 and 15. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790.

Benares (1956) 12158. Ff. 1-104 and 106-110. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 265. Ff. 1-100. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1322. Ff. 1-116. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.

Mithila I 395. 60ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Vṛndāvana 915. 17ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

Calcutta University 162. Ff. 1-88. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśinātha on Viṣṇuśayana day in the śukla-pakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1737 = ca. 4 August 1815.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 423. 87ff. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = 8 November 1816.

Oxford 704 (Wilson 36b). Ff. 171-311. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1744 (?) = A.D. 1822 (?).

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 797. Ff. 2-10. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1238 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete (sapiṇḍikaraṇa).

GJRI 9446/598. Ff. 1-92. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. (*Chandogaśrāddhataitva*).

Jaipur (Dharma) 420. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).

Adyar Cat. 11 F 98. 151pp. Bengālī. AS Bengal II.A.38; and III.G.123. Both Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2013 (G.5180) I. Ff. 74-90 and 102-105. Bengālī. Incomplete. (*Sāmagānām śrāddhapra-māṇataitva*).

AS Bengal 2014 (G.5063). 92ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2015 (G.10784). 75ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2016 (G.4553). Ff. 95-150. Bengālī. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2017 (G.2748). 95ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2018 (G.4602). Ff. 10-101. Bengālī. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2019 (G.5150). 10ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (*Pārvaṇādiśrāddhataitva*).

Baroda 10196. 76ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 11923. Ff. 1-132. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12151. Ff. 2-15, 18-19, and 23-95. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12596. Ff. 1-2. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13423. Ff. 1-67, 69-76, and 84-142. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 14204. Ff. 1-26, 31-54, 56-87, and 89-98. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Berlin 1117 (Chambers 837). 65ff. Bengālī.

BHU C.5272. 8ff.

BHU C.5482. 80ff. Bengālī. (*Pārvaṇādiśrāddhataitva*).

BHU C.5520. 67ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 422. 84ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 424. 48ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 594. 45ff. Incomplete. (*Pārvaṇādiśrāddhataitva*).

Calcutta University 90. Ff. 1-48 and 50-83. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmādāsa Dvija. Incomplete. (*Chandogaśrāddhataitva*).

Calcutta University 702. Ff. 2, 25, 29-31, 34-36, 41, 43, 47-49, 51, 54, 56, 58-64, 68-70, 72, 74, 76-77, 81-83, 87, 130-131, and 136. Bengālī. Incomplete. (*Chandogaśrāddhataitva*).

- Calcutta University 940. Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 953. Ff. 1-64. Bengālī. Incomplete (*Chandogaśrāddhatautva*).
- Coochbehar 55 C. 68ff. No author mentioned.
- Coochbehar 86 B. 60ff.
- Dacca 170 B; 194 C; and 200 B (incomplete). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 56.
- GJRI 388/67. Ff. 1-83. Maithilī.
- GJRI 5364/395. Ff. 1-61. Maithilī. (*Pārvaṇaśrāddhatautva*).
- GJRI 5365/396. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Incomplete. (*Pārvaṇaśrāddhatautva*).
- GJRI 5366/397. Ff. 1-94v. Maithilī. (*Pārvaṇaśrāddhatautva*).
- GJRI 5482/513. Ff. 1-49. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5483/514. Ff. 3-141. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5484/515. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5486/517. Ff. 1-68. Maithilī.
- GJRI 5487/518. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5488/519. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9447/599. Ff. 1-35. Maithilī. (*Chandogaśrāddhatautva*).
- GJRI 9485/637. Ff. 2-136. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9487/639. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 10023/723. Ff. 2-13. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 11495/731. Ff. 1-84. Maithilī. (*Chandogaśrāddhatautva*).
- IO 1434 (473a). Ff. 1-84. Bengālī. (*Chandogaśrāddhatautva*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1435 (1179). Ff. 1-124, 124b-167, and 167b-168. Bengālī. (*Chandogaśrāddhatautva*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 5486 (Tagore 34). 107ff. Bengālī. (*Chandogaśrāddha*). From Sir S. M. Tagore.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 321. 39ff. Copied by Ghāsīrāma for Vidyādharaṇī Divāṇajī.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 421. 2ff. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 422. 2ff. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 423. 2ff. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 424. 2ff. Incomplete (nityaśrāddha).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 576. 13ff.
- Jaipur (Khashmohor) 1341 (2). (*Śrāddhaprayoga*). With the *Dinakṛtyaprayoga*.
- Jaipur (Khashmohor) 1345.
- Jammu 705 gha. 99ff.
- Jammu 2701. 9ff.
- Leningrad (1914) 353 (Ind. VII 20). 17ff. Incomplete.
- N-W P I (1874) Law 200. 200ff. Property of Kedāranātha of Benares.
- N-W P II (1878) Dharma I 1. 20ff. Property of Mākhanjī of Mathurā.
- N-W P III (1878) Dharma 10. 195ff. Property of Ramā Nātha of Jaunpur.
- Oxford 703 (Wilson 153c). Ff. 103-179. Bengālī.
- Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) V. 404pp. Bengālī. (last of five tattvas).
- Paris BN 836 (Sans. Beng. 88). 38ff. Bengālī.
- Paris BN 839 (Sans. Beng. 71). 227pp. Bengālī.
- Sanskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.T.352, 374, and 378; and III.T.210. (*Pārvaṇaśrāddhatautva*). See NCC.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 624. Ff. 1-31. Bengālī.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1022. Ff. 1-91. Bengālī.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1033. Ff. 1-29 and 31-101. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1211. Ff. 1-44. Bengālī.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1553. Ff. 1-96. Bengālī.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1938. (*Chandogaśrāddhatautva*). Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 100.
- Varendra 561. Ff. 1-48. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmamohana Śarman.
- Varendra 774. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī. Incomplete (to amāvasyāśrāddhakāla).
- Vṛndāvana 911. 100ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman. (*Śrāddhavidhipramāṇa*).
- Vṛndāvana 1950. 12ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. (śrāddhatarpaṇavidhi).
- Vṛndāvana 6320. 29ff. (ff. 8, 22, and 25 missing). Bengālī. Copied by Viśveśvaradeva Śarman. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 7893. 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. With parts of the *Tiṭhitautva*, *Ekādaśītutva*, and *Durgotsavatautva*.
- Vṛndāvana 7922. Ff. 5-10 and 56-76. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 7953. 12ff. (ff. 5-6 missing). Bengālī. (*Chāndogyaśrāddha*). Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 8057 B. 43ff. (ff. 1, 7-17, and 31 missing). Bengālī. (*Chāndogyaśrāddha*). Incomplete.

The *Śrāddhatautva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed. (IO 26.D.22) and its reprint (IO 2.M.6.7); in Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara's ed., vol. 1, pp. 189-225; ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati by Caṇḍicārāṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1906 (BM 10433.bbb.39); and ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and his own Bengālī ṭikā by Hṛṣikeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1909. (IO 24.C.4). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ vedāntavistṛtaṃ //
pārvaṇādiśrāddhatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

3. *Āhnikatattva*. Manuscripts:

BORI 130 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 168. 99ff.
Copied by Kamalanayana Śarman on 5 śukla-
pakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1730 = ca. 9 June
1673.

Benares (1956) 12861 II. Ff. 1-24. Bengālī. Copied
in Śaka 1618 = A.D. 1696. Incomplete.

IO 1432 (515 A). 114ff. Bengālī. Copied for Sid-
dheśvara Śarman in A.D. 1712. (*Āhnikācāra-
tattva*). From H. T. Colebrooke.

AS Bengal 2008 (G.3879). 79ff. Bengālī. Copied in
Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735.

IO 5484 (Tagore 36). 90ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1661 = A.D. 1739. From Sir S. M. Tagore.

Calcutta University 165. Ff. 1-37. Bengālī. Copied
by Rādhākānta Śarman in Śaka 1664, San 1149
= A.D. 1742.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1034. Ff. 1-123. Bengālī.
Copied in Śaka 1671 = A.D. 1749.

GJRI 5530/561. Ff. 1-25. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka
1691 = A.D. 1769.

Oxford 672 (Wilson 34a). Ff. 1-145. Bengālī. Cop-
ied in A.D. 1813.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 47. 93ff. Copied in
Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.

Calcutta University 167. Ff. 1-102. Bengālī. Copied
at Vārāṇasī in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.

Oxford 671 (Wilson 25b). Ff. 125-215. Bengālī.
Copied by Devanātha in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.

RORI Cat. IV 19008. 152ff. Copied by Koṭeśvara,
the son of Giridhārin Daśorā Brāhmaṇa, at
Udayapura in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Attributed
to Vaiṅkaṭasūnu. It is uncertain whether or not
this is the *Āhnikatattva* of Raghunandana.

Adyar Cat. 11 F 60. 155pp. Bengālī. (*Āhnikācāra-
tattva*).

AS Bengal I.B.32. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2005 (G.4533). 78ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Rājānārāyaṇa Vidyābhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. For-
merly property of Kālācānda Śarman, a resident
of Bhāṅgāmodākṣya.

AS Bengal 2006 (G.2749). 105ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2007 (G.10799 N). 33ff. Bengālī. Incom-
plete.

AS Bengal 2026 (G.5069). 19ff. Bengālī. (*Āhnikā-
cāraprayogatattva*).

AS Bengal 2027 (G.4639). 28ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Caṇḍīcaraṇa Śarman. (*Āhnikaprayogatattva*).

Benares (1956) 11892. Ff. 1-135. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12163. Ff. 3-52, 54-59, and 59b-90.
Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12379. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12873. 44ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13112. Ff. 37-74. Bengālī. Incom-
plete.

Benares (1956) 13161. 31ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Berlin 1030 (Chambers 838). 69ff. and 1f. Bengālī.

BHU C.3467. 124ff. Bengālī. With the *Prāyaścitta-
tattva*.

BHU C.5462. 26ff. Bengālī. (*Āhnikācāraprayoga-
tattva*).

BHU C.5474. 119ff. Bengālī. (*Āhnikācāratattva*).

BORI 61 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 167. 91ff.
(*Āhnikācāratattva*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 44. 147ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 45. 172ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 46. 42ff. Bengālī.
Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 571. 82ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 621. 88ff. Bengālī.
(*Āhnikācāratattva*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College App. Smṛti 8. 81ff. Ben-
gālī.

Calcutta University 76. Ff. 1-20. Bengālī. Incom-
plete.

Calcutta University 92. Ff. 1-38. Bengālī. Incom-
plete.

Calcutta University 695. Ff. 2-18. Bengālī. Incom-
plete. (*Āhnikācāratattva*).

Coochbehar 42 A. 20ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Kāśīnāthadeva Śarman.

Copenhagen, University 10. 140ff. Bengālī. From
Wallich.

Dacca 88; 171 A; 171 B; 257 A; 257 D; 2176 A;
2223 B; and 3963. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 239.

GJRI 5228/259. Ff. 1-95. Maithilī.

GJRI 5229/260. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī.

GJRI 5230/261. Ff. 1-99. Maithilī.

GJRI 5231/262. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī.

GJRI 5232/263. Ff. 1-71, 74-79, 81-101, and
104-115. Maithilī. Incomplete.

IO 5485 (3558). 70ff. Bengālī.

Jaipur (Dharma) 691. 191ff. Incomplete.

Mithila I 32. 89ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of
Paṇḍita Govardhana Jhā of Naduār, Jhanjhārpur,
Darbhanga.

Mithila I 37. 25ff. Maithilī. (*Āhnikācāraprayoga-
tattva*). Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Nar-
uar, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Nabadwip 102; and 103. See NCC.

N-W P I (1874) Law 135. 125ff. Property of Kedā-
ranātha <of Benares>.

N-W P II (1877) Law I 17. 43ff. Property of Khu-
 śālpuri of Benares.
 Paris BN 780 (Sans. Beng. 76) I. First of 2 works in
 225 pp. Bengālī.
 Paris BN 781 (Sans. Beng. 231). 215pp. Bengālī.
 Poleman 2937 (U Penn 305). 96ff. Bengālī.
 Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 32; 62; 84;
 132; 178; 179; 223; 226; and 354; and III.T 68;
 69; and 239 (*Āhnikatatvapramāṇa*). See NCC.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 76. Ff. 1-100; and ff. 1-20.
 Bengālī.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 773. Ff. 1-31, 33-37, and
 39-67. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 826. Ff. 3-63. Bengālī.
 Incomplete.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1335. Ff. 1-87. Bengālī.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1510. Ff. 1-99. Bengālī.
 Varendra 129; 689; 1715; and 1716. See NCC.
 Viśvabhāratī 244; 368; and 721. See NCC.
 Vṛndāvana 913. 78ff. Bengālī.

The *Āhnikatatva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur
 ed., repr. at Calcutta; with the Bengālī anuvāda of
 Trailokyanātha Bhāgavatabhūṣaṇa at Calcutta in
 1886 (IO 395), repr. Calcutta 1915 (BM
 14027.b.4.(5.); and IO San. C.163(a)); in the
 Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp. 326-465; and
 ed. with ṭīkā of Madhusūdana Smṛtibhūṣaṇa and a
 Bengālī anuvāda by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa,
 Calcutta 1908 (BM 14033.bbb.45; and IO 25.E.18).
 The first verse is:

praṇama saccidānandaṃ bhuktimuktipradāyakam //
 āhnikācāratattvāni vakti śrīraghunandanah //

4. *Prāyaścittatatva*. Manuscripts:

Vṛndāvana 594. 43ff. Bengālī. Copied in Saṃ. 1690
 = A.D. 1633.
 Benares (1956) 12861 I. Ff. 1-10. Bengālī. Copied
 in Śaka 1618 = A.D. 1696. Incomplete.
 IO 1416 (1572a). 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D.
 1705. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 AS Bengal 1975 (G.3643). 74ff. Bengālī. Copied by
 Anantarāma Śarman on Wednesday 22 Śrāvaṇa
 in Śaka 1634 = 13 August 1712.
 AS Bengal 1976 (G.4551). 84ff. Bengālī. Copied by
 Rāmadulāla Śarman, the son of Viṣṇurāma Caṭ-
 topādhyāya, on 21 Pauṣa in Śaka 1652 = ca. 18
 January 1731.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1364. Ff. 1-12, 14-73, and
 75-85. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1665 = A.D.
 1743. Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 177. 53ff. Bengālī.

Copied in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1572. Ff. 1-3, 5, and 15-70.
 Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790.
 Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 607. 104ff. Ben-
 gālī. Copied by Kṛṣṇanārāyaṇa in Śaka 1713 =
 A.D. 1791.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1334. Ff. 1-92. Bengālī.
 Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794.
 Benares (1956) 12850. Ff. 1-77. Bengālī. Copied in
 Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 179. 113ff. Ben-
 gālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha at Kāśī in Śaka 1727
 = A.D. 1805.
 Oxford 692 (Wilson 203a). Ff. 1-60. Bengālī. Cop-
 ied by Pītāmbara Bhaṭṭācārya on 12 śuklapakṣa
 of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1735 = ca. 9 June 1813.
 Calcutta University 106. Ff. 1-94. Bengālī. Copied
 by Mādhava Dvija on Tuesday 21 Tapasya in
 Śaka 1742 = 12 March 1822.
 Oxford 691 (Wilson 34b). Ff. 147-289. Bengālī.
 Copied in Śaka 1744 (?) = A.D. 1822 (?).
 Calcutta University 166. Ff. 1-81. Bengālī. Copied
 by Rāmanārāyaṇadeva Śarman on 15 Bhādrapada
 of Śaka 1746 = ca. 7 September 1824.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 178. 74ff. Bengālī.
 Copied by Rāghavendra Śarman in Śaka 1747 =
 A.D. 1825.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1487. Ff. 1-57. Bengālī.
 Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829.
 Oxford 690 (Wilson 23a). Ff. 1-80. Bengālī. Copied
 by Candraśekharaḍeva Śarman in Śaka 1754,
 Sana 1239 = A.D. 1832.
 AS Bengal 1979 (G.10817). 57ff. Bengālī. Copied by
 Hari in <Beng.> Saṃ. 1247 = A.D. 1840.
 Benares (1956) 12396. Ff. 1-91. Bengālī. Copied in
 Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.
 Benares (1956) 14203. Ff. 1-79. Bengālī. Copied in
 Śaka 1779 (?) = A.D. 1857 (?).
 Calcutta University 258. Ff. 1-76. Bengālī. Copied
 in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 346. 59ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa
 Brāhmaṇa at Jayanagara on Friday sārpatithi of
 the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1951 = 10
 August 1894 in the pustakānāṃ gṛha of Mahārāja
 Mādhavasīmha.
 Adyar Cat. 11 F 111. 154pp. Bengālī.
 Adyar Cat. 11 G 52. 146pp. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal I.B.34. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal 1974 (G.2747). 75ff. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal 1977 (G.2752). 62ff. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal 1978 (G.5048). 70ff. Bengālī. Incom-
 plete.

- AS Bengal 1980 (G.5287). Ff. 25–27. Bengālī. With the *ṭikā* of <Rādhāmohana> Gosvāmin. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2013 (G.5180) II. Ff. 1–3. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.661 = IM Calcutta 3068. Ff. 16–65. Ascribed to Raghunātha Sūri. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11896. Ff. 1–3, 5–37, and 39–79. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12201. Ff. 1–21 and 21b–39. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12578. Ff. 1–50. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12813. Ff. 1–64. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 12857. 50ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12858. 22ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12862. Ff. 1–12. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12905. Ff. 1–62. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 12934. 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13113. Ff. 3–73. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3467. 124ff. Bengālī. With the *Āhnikācāratattva*.
- BHU C.5593. 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- BM Or. 11560. Assamese.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 176. 92ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 180. 23ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 181. 56ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 252. 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 91. Ff. 1–63. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 101 II. 33ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 181. Ff. 1–40. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 259. 64ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 687. Ff. 1, 4–26, 37–38, 44, and 46–60. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 372/51. Ff. 1–42 and 44. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5382/413. Ff. 1–62. Maithilī.
- GJRI 5383/414. Ff. 1–73. Maithilī.
- GJRI 5384/415. Ff. 1–84. Maithilī.
- GJRI 5385/416. Ff. 45–87. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9471/623. Ff. 1–66. Maithilī.
- GJRI 9472/624. Ff. 1–11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- IO 1417 (875). 75ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 5479 (Tagore 99). 126ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (13). 80ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 591. 61ff.
- Mithila I 275. 52ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmaśarma. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 275 A. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Vāsudeva Miśra of Champā, Benipati, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 275 B. 35ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhānjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 275 C. 50ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 275 D. 45ff. Bengālī. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 275 E. 26ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 275 F. 55ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 275 G. 23ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sunśa Miśra of Saurāṭh, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 275 H. 46ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Mahāmahopādhyāya Rājīnātha Miśra of Saurāṭh, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
- N-W P I (1874) Law 35. 90ff. Property of Śāma Lāl of Benares.
- Paris BN 802 (Sans. Beng. 89) II. Second of three works on 262pp. Bengālī.
- Paris BN 805 (Sans. Beng. 233). 95ff. Bengālī.
- PUL I Dharma 727.1 (2ff. missing); and 727.2. Two of three works on 444ff. Bengālī. With an *anukramaṇikā*.
- RORI Cat. II 10029. 56ff. (ff. 19–20 and 22–23 missing).
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 274 (ga). Ff. 1–39. Bengālī.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 324. Ff. 1–28. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 438. Ff. 1–107. Bengālī.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 596. Ff. 1–40. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1550. Ff. 1–78. Bengālī.
- Varendra 59. 57ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Varendra 792. Ff. 1–47. Bengālī.
- Vṛndāvana 1849. 6ff. No author mentioned.
- Vṛndāvana 7914. 17ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Prāyaścittatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; with the *ṭikā* of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin, Calcutta 1885 (IO 287); in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp. 466–558; ed. with the *ṭikā* of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin by Caṇḍikaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, Calcutta 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.20.(I); and IO 16.BB.28), repr. Calcutta 1908 (BM 14028.bbb.18.(3); and IO 3428); ed. with the *ṭikā* of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin and the Bengālī *anuvāda* of Hṛṣikeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1910 (IO 25.D.2), repr. Calcutta 1928 (IO San. D.808(a)); and published with the *ṭikā* of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin, Calcutta 1917 (IO 12.I.42). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ sṛṣṭisthityantakāriṇaṃ //
prāyaścittasya tattvāni vakti śrīraghunandanah //

5. *Jyotistattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 98. No ff. given. Bengālī. Copied by Brahmendra Sarasvatī on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1596 = ca. 7 October 1674.

Paris BN 797 (Sans. Beng. 78). 251pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1684.

IO 1430 (223). 108ff. Bengālī. Copied for Siddheśvara Śarman in A.D. 1715. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Cambridge R.15.130. 119ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1719.

GJRI 8292/517. Ff. 1-116. Maithilī. Copied on 1 Saura Vaiśākha in Śaka 1691 = ca. 11 May 1769. Coochbehar 89. 162ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīkānta Śarman on 28 Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1718 = ca. 3 July 1796.

Mithila I 136. 82ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nityānanda on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1720 = 3 May 1799. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.

Gauhati II 1008. 84ff. Copied by Dhīranātha Vipra in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805.

Gauhati II 1212. 90ff. Copied by Dāmodara Śarman in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.

Copenhagen, University 12. 117ff. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819. From Wallich.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1505. Ff. 1-116. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35314. Ff. 1-107. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 499. 236ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Brāhmaṇa on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1897 = 25 June 1840.

Gauhati II 1004. 7ff. Copied by Somadatta and Yogeśvara Dvija in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2003 (G.10814). 125ff. Bengālī. Copied by Harinārāyaṇadeva Śarman on Śaka 1791/11/12 = ca. 13 March 1870.

Jaipur (Dharma) 418. 183ff. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1952 = ca. 15 June 1895.

AS Bengal I.B.32; and III.D.103. Both Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2002 (G.4431). 84ff. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 13365. Ff. 1-23. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13366. Ff. 1-2. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13367. Ff. 1-3. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13391. 7ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35690. Ff. 23-45; and 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36851. Ff. 1-9; and ff. 1-8. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36852. Ff. 1-138. Bengālī.

BHU C.5301. 124ff. Bengālī.

BHU C.5302. 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar 2.Bs/39; and Bs/42. Both Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 73 IV. F. 143. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 502. 129ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 626. 99ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 101 III. 3ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 343. Ff. 1-89. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmādāsa Dvija.

Dacca 50 I (incomplete); 85; 109; 976 A (incomplete); 1895 B (incomplete); 2040 B (incomplete); 2249; 3866; 4120; 4606; and 4659. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 372.

Gauhati II 1012. 39ff. Incomplete (to grahabalābala).

Gauhati II 1140. 11ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 8393/618. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.

IO 1431 (1606). 77ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 5483 (Tagore 41a). 121ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.

Jaipur (Dharma) 647. 112ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1383.

Jammu 2700. 65ff.

N-W P I (1874) 12. 13ff. Property of Gokula Giri of Benares.

Oxford 677 (Wilson 23b). Ff. 81-189. Bengālī.

Oxford 678 (Wilson 25c). Ff. 216-335. Bengālī.

Paris BN 796 (Sans. Beng. 232). 196pp. Bengālī.

Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta III.H 28, 30, 39 (incomplete), 42, and 43; and II.F 33 (incomplete), 38 (incomplete), 47, and 57. See NCC.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 430. Ff. 2-98 and 100-115. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1714; and 1903. See NCC.

Varendra 60. Ff. 2-37, 39-55, 57-62, 64-86, 88-93, and 102-103. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Varendra 136. Ff. 1-8. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Varendra 735. Ff. 1-6. Bengālī.

Viśvabhāratī 366; 484; 850; 866(b); and 902(b) (incomplete). See NCC.

Vṛndāvana 3431. 157ff. Incomplete.

The *Jyotistattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp. 559-735. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ bhāskaraṃ jagadīśvaraṃ //
jyotiḥśāstrasya tattvāni vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

6. *Malamāsatattva*. Manuscripts:

BORI 131 of 1895/98. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

Calcutta University 245. Ff. 1-47 and 49-69. Bengālī. Copied by Nīmānanda on Friday 5 śukla-pakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1681 = 1 June 1759. Incomplete.

Mithila I 148. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Property of Paṇḍita Dinabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manīgachī, Darbhanga. (*Malimlucātattva*).

IO 1405 (632). 66ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mithila I 438. 66ff. Maithilī. Copied by Kāśīnātha on pūrṇimā of Pauṣa in Śaka 1728, Sāl San 1814 (read 1214) = ca. 23 January 1807. (*Malimlucātattva*). Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā's Library, Andhra Tharhi, Darbhanga.

Calcutta University 87. Ff. 1-79. Bengālī. Copied on 10 Nabhaḥ in Śaka 1742 = ca. 18 August 1820. Oxford 693 (Wilson 33a). Ff. 1-97. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1821.

GJRI 5528/559. Ff. 1-76. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1488. Ff. 1-64 and 67-84. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. (*Malimlucātattva*). Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12152. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 164. Ff. 1-24. Bengālī. Copied by Kenārāma Devaśarma on Thursday 4 Māgha in Śaka 1775 = 2 February 1854.

Assam 316 (1090/1). 95ff. Copied by Gaganacandra in Śaka 1804 = A.D. 1882. (*Malimlucātattva*).

Jaipur (Dharma) 690. 124ff. Copied by Mohanalāla Lakharā in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

AS Bengal II.A.38. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1963 (G.2750). 70ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1964 (G.5283). 75ff. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1966 (G.1561). 68ff. Bengālī. With the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma.

AS Bengal 1967 (G.5329). Ff. 21-81. Bengālī. With the ṭikā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin.

AS Bengal (IM) 192 = IM Calcutta 10935. Ff. 4-35. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 11797. Ff. 1-2. Bengālī. Incomplete (dānādi).

Benares (1956) 12149. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12155. Ff. 1-38 and 104-105. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12371. Ff. 60, 66-68, and 70-71. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12448. Ff. 11-79 and 79b-82. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12756. Ff. 1-77. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12770. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī. (*Malimlucātattva*). Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12809. Ff. 1-93. Bengālī. With a sūcīpattra.

Benares (1956) 12817. Ff. 1-134. Bengālī. (after the *Ekādaśītattva*).

Benares (1956) 13008. Ff. 1-114; and ff. 1-5. Bengālī. With a sūcīpattra.

Benares (1956) 13462. Ff. 1-99.

Benares (1956) 13536. Ff. 1-197. (*Malimlucātattva*).

BHU C.5300. 10ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Bihar V 164. 104ff. Bengālī.

BM Or. 6821. (*Malimlucātattva*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 550. 70ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 562. 93ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 593. 19ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (II) 33 (8/53). 72ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 85. Ff. 1-95. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 833. Ff. 2-12. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Coochbehar 75 A. 80ff. Copied by Kālikāntadeva Śarma.

GJRI 5411/442. Ff. 1-72. Maithilī.

IO 1406 (1619). 67ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 5476 (Tagore 100a). Ff. 1-2 and 26-43. Bengālī. Incomplete. From Sir S. M. Tagore.

Jaipur (Dharma) 413. 77ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6546 (2). Bengālī.

Jammu 706 gha. 51ff.

Mithila I 291. 47ff. Maithilī. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 438 A. 89ff. Maithilī. (*Malimlucātattva*). Incomplete. Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.

N-W P I (1874) Law 168. 14ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore Zila.

Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) IV. Fourth of five works on 404pp. Bengālī.

Paris BN 798 (Sans. Beng. 77) II. Bengālī.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 196. Ff. 1-98. Bengālī. (*Malimlucātattva*).

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1340. Ff. 1-80. Bengālī. (*Malimlucātattva*).

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1498. Ff. 1-86. Bengālī. (*Malimlucātattva*).

Varendra 209. Ff. 1-68. Bengālī.

The *Malamāsataṭṭva*. was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; ed. with the ṭikās of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, Calcutta 1876 (IO 8.I.19), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1900 (BM 44033.bbb.5); ed. with the ṭikā of Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana, Calcutta 1886 (IO 281); published in a *Śrīiśar saṅgraha*, Calcutta 1886 (IO 21.G.37); ed. with the ṭikā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin, Calcutta 1886 (IO 19.E.12); in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp. 736-856; and ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīnātha Vācaspati and a Bengālī anuvāda by Hṛṣikeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1912 (BM 14033.b.40). The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ paramātmānam Iśvaram //
munīndrāṇaṃ smṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunanda-
naḥ //

7. *Samṣkārataṭṭva*; see H. Chatterjee [A5. 1978]. Manuscripts (some may be the *Grahayajñataṭṭva* rather than the end of the *Samṣkārataṭṭva*):

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1517. Ff. 1-69. Bengālī.
Copied in Śaka 1651 = A.D. 1729.

Benares (1953) 7162. Ff. 1-7. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. ("Grahayāgataṭṭva and *Samṣkārataṭṭva*"—i.e., the final section, grahayajña, of the *Samṣkārataṭṭva*).

Coochbehar 6 E. 88ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730, Sāl San 1213 = A.D. 1808. (*Grahayāga*).

Adyar 11 F 56. 89pp. Bengālī.

AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2022 (G.3685). 124ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (begins with vivāha).

AS Bengal 2031 (G.5211). 15ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (grahayajña).

Benares (1956) 14223. Ff. 1-29. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 241. 82ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 352. 13ff. Bengālī. (grahayajñaprayoga).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 600. 48ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 614. 48ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 107. Ff. 1-24 and 24b-52. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 815. Ff. 22-27, 29-36, and 48-54. Bengālī. Incomplete.

GJRI 5494/525. Ff. 1-66. Maithilī.

GJRI 5495/526. Ff. 1-57. Bengālī. Incomplete.

IO 1413 (1021). 167ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 5477 (Tagore 35). 62ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.

Jaipur (Dharma) 661. 60ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1341 (1); and 1343 (1).

Mithila I 119. 5ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (grahayajña).

Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.

N-W P I (1874) Law 26. 80ff. Property of Jagannāth Jyotiṣi of Benares.

Oxford 707 (Wilson 162a). Ff. 1-67. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmātanudeva Śarman.

Paris BN 782 (Sans. Beng. 75) III. Third of three works on 244pp. Bengālī.

The *Samṣkārataṭṭva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 1, pp. 857-948. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ bhaktimuktupradāyakam //
samṣkārataṭṭvaṃ tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunanda-
naḥ //

8. *Ekādaśītaṭṭva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 622. 83ff. Bengālī.
Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.

Jaipur (Dharma) 419. 86ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Sam. 1953 = A.D. 1896.

AS Bengal I.B.34. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1992 (G.4654). 22ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 1993 (G.3642). 85ff. (one f. missing). Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12302. 32ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12817. Ff. 1-134. Bengālī. (With the *Malamāsataṭṭva*).

Benares (1956) 13400. Ff. 1-86. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 14211. Ff. 1-73. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 14213. Ff. 1-31 and 31b-79. Bengālī.

BHU B.605. 20ff. Incomplete.

Bihar V 165. 110ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 262. 57ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 263. 43ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 564. 5ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 77. Ff. 1-28, 28b-42, and 42b-82. Bengālī.

Coochbehar 75b. 71ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned.

Dacca 255 B; 317 A; 317 B (incomplete); 1076 A; 2042 P; 2059 B; 2282 B (incomplete); 3399; 3947; and 4020 (incomplete). See NCC, vol. 3, p. 64.

GJRI 5240/271. Ff. 1-69. Maithilī.
 GJRI 5284/315. Third of three works on 142ff. Maithilī.
 IO 5482 (Tagore 5). 103ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 412. 66ff.
 Jammu 710 gha. 45ff. (f. 38 missing). Incomplete.
 Nabadwip 971. No author mentioned. See NCC.
 Oxford 673 (Wilson 153a). Ff. 1-92. Bengālī.
 Paris BN 784 (Sans. Beng. 73) I. First of two works on 193pp. Bengālī.
 Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 31, 168, 225, and 377; and III.T.164.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1339. Ff. 1-73. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1509. Ff. 1-75. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1735. See NCC.
 Varendra 103 A and 145. No author mentioned. See NCC.
 Varendra 244, 558, and 1969. See NCC.
 Vṛndāvana 7893. 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (excerpts from four tattvas).

The *Ekādaśītatva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; ed. with the ṭikā of Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin by Mathurānātha Tarkaratna, Calcutta 1886 (IO 9.C.20); and in the Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 1-105. The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ paramātmānam īśvaram //
 munīndrāṇāṃ smṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunanda-
 naḥ //

9. *Udvāhataatva*; see A. Vidyābhūṣaṇa [A5. 1892]. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13452. Ff. 14-33. Copied in Saṃ. 1673 = A.D. 1616. Incomplete.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 580. Ff. 1-35. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650.
 AS Bengal 1984 (G.10831). 31ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śrāvaṇa of Śaka 1597 = ca. 13 July-10 August 1675.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1333. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 249. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha in Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 597. Ff. 1-39. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
 Calcutta University 105. Ff. 1-32. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
 Oxford 696 (Wilson 23c). Ff. 190-230. Bengālī. Copied by Candraśekharaḍeva Śarman in A.D.

1826.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 595. Ff. 2, 5-15, 17-21, 24-52, and 59-72. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.
 Calcutta University 254. Ff. 1-50. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861.
 Calcutta University 228. Ff. 1-38. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 646. 76ff. Copied by Rāmacandra on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1953 = 29 June 1896. (*Vivāhataatva*).
 ABSP 2316. Ff. 2-25. Incomplete.
 Adyar Cat. 11 G 15. 74pp. Bengālī.
 Adyar Cat. 11 G 27. 7pp. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Adyar Cat. 11 G 50. 58pp. Bengālī. (*Vivāhataatva*). No author mentioned.
 AS Bengal II.A.38. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal 1981 (G.4653). 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 1982 (G.5043). 32ff. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal 1983 (G.4368). 32ff. Bengālī.
 Benares (1956) 12159. Ff. 1-2 and 36. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12169. 3ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12198. Ff. 1-38. Bengālī.
 Benares (1956) 12766. Ff. 1-20 and 22-30. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12812. Ff. 1-30. Bengālī. (*Vivāhataatva*).
 Benares (1956) 12814. Ff. 1-31. Bengālī.
 Benares (1956) 12854. Ff. 1-55. Bengālī.
 Benares (1956) 13399. Ff. 1-82. Bengālī.
 Benares (1956) 13451. Ff. 2-20. (*Vivāhataatva*). Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 14077. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī.
 Benares (1956) 14184. Ff. 1-25 and 27-36. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 BHU C.5481. 27ff. Bengālī.
 BHU C.5595. 128ff. Bengālī. With a ṭikā.
 BORI 154 of 1884/86. 23ff. (*Vivāhataatva*).
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 248. 34ff. Bengālī.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 250. 7ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 251. 41ff. Bengālī.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 540. 34ff. Bengālī.
 Calcutta University 89. Ff. 1-29. Bengālī.
 Calcutta University 93. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Calcutta University 180. Ff. 1-20. Bengālī.
 Calcutta University 691. Ff. 1-6, 8-18, and 22-28. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Calcutta University 692. Ff. 5-27. Incomplete.
 GJRI 5234/265. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.
 GJRI 5235/266. Ff. 1-27. Maithilī.
 GJRI 5236/267. Ff. 1-43. Maithilī.

- GJRI 5237/268. Ff. 1-54. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 5435/466. Ff. 1-57. Maithilī. (*Vivāhataṭṭva*).
 GJRI 5436/467. Ff. 1-44. Maithilī. (*Vivāhataṭṭva*).
 Harvard Sanskrit 3. 42ff. Bengālī.
 IO 1419 (191b). 31ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 5480 (Tagore 33). 37ff. Bengālī. (*Vivāhataṭṭva*). From Sir S. M. Tagore.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (3). 42ff. (*Vivāhataṭṭva*).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 411. 29ff. (*Vivāhataṭṭva*).
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1379.
 Jammu 707 gha. 21ff.
 Mithila I 40. 15ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Muralīdhara Jhā of Madhepur, Darbhanga.
 Mithila I 40 A. 48ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālgañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
 Mithila I 40 B. 41ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Śukadeva Jhā of Pachedi, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
 Mithila I 337. 23ff. Maithilī. (*Vivāhataṭṭva*). Property of Raj Library, Darbhanga.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 174. 94ff. Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
 Paris BN 782 (Sans. Beng. 75) I. First of three works on 244pp. Bengālī.
 Paris BN 822 (Sans. Nagra 21) II. 40ff. Nagra. (*Vivāhataṭṭva*). No author mentioned.
 Rangpur 22e. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 342.
 RORI Cat. II 9975. 21ff.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 274 (kha). Ff. 1-22. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 479. Ff. 1-24. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 834. Ff. 1-8 and 10-27. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1552. Ff. 1-33. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1554. Ff. 1-34. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1638 (ka). Ff. 1-44. Bengālī.
 Varendra 98. Ff. 1-34. Bengālī. Copied by Nandarāmadeva Śarman.
 Varendra 176. Ff. 2-16. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Udvāhataṭṭva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and the Bengālī anuvāda of Priyanātha Vidyaratna and Caṇḍīcaraṇa Tarkaratna, Calcutta 1877 (IO 8.I.17); in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 106-150; ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and a Bengālī anuvāda by Nilakamala Vidyānidhi, Calcutta 1895 (BM

14033.bb.42; and IO 1068); ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati by Caṇḍīcaraṇa, 2nd. ed., Calcutta 1902 (BM 14033.bb.45.(4)); ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and the Bengālī anuvāda of Hṛṣikeśa Śāstrin, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1912 (IO 3542); and ed. with the ṭikās of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and Kṛṣṇacaraṇa Tarkālāṅkāra, Calcutta 1916 (BM 14039.a.20.(4); and IO San. C.203), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1923 (IO San. D.331(d)). The first verse is:

praṇāmya kamalākāntaṃ vāgīśaṃ jagatāṃ pra-
 bhum //
 udvāhakarmaṇas tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanah //

10. *Vratataṭṭva*. Manuscripts:

- Vṛndāvana 914. 9ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811 (*Vratapra-
 tiṣṭhāpramāṇataṭṭva*).
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 541. 5ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.
 Oxford 700 (Wilson 152a). Ff. 1-10. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1827.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4567. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849 (*Vratapraṭiṣṭhā*).
 Adyar 11 F 107. 13pp. Bengālī. (*Vratapraṭiṣṭhā-
 taṭṭva*).
 AS Bengal III.D.28. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal (IM) 186 = IM Calcutta 10785. Ff. 1-2 and 4-26. Bengālī. (*Vratapraṭiṣṭhātaṭṭva*). Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13438. Ff. 1-13. Bengālī. (*Vratapra-
 tiṣṭhātaṭṭva*).
 Benares (1956) 14227. Ff. 1-6. Bengālī.
 BHU C.5655. 6ff. (*Vratapraṭiṣṭhātaṭṭva*).
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 514. 7ff. Bengālī. (*Vratapraṭiṣṭhātaṭṭva*). Incomplete.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 599. 7ff.
 Mithila I 357. 64ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jaduchira Miśra of Khopā, Phulapārās, Darbhanga.
 Varendra 156. Ff. 2-12. Bengālī. Copied by Īśvara-
 candra Śarman. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 3120. 7ff. Bengālī. (*Jāivratapraṭiṣṭhā*).

The *Vratataṭṭva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 151-161. The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ rāmaṃ kāmadaṃ īśva-
 ram //
 vratataṭṭvaṃ mude viṣṇor vakti śrīraghunandanah //

11. *Dāyataṭṭva*. Manuscripts:

- IO 1410 (1386b). 19ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1584 = A.D. 1662. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Benares (1956) 12811. Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732.
- Calcutta University 253. Ff. 1-22. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.
- Mithila I 200 D. 15ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. Property of Babu Candradhārīn Singh of Rauti Deaurhī, Madhubani, Darbhanga. This may be identical with Darbhanga 36.
- Darbhanga 36 (DH 27). 15ff. Maithilī. Copied by Umāpati Śarman at Dinājapuragrāma in Vaṅgadeśa on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1699 = 7 February 1778. (*Dāyabhāgatattva*).
- Calcutta University 239. Ff. 1-32. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
- GJRI 9463/615. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794. (*Dāyabhāgatattva*).
- Mithila I 200 C. 22ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1956) 12853. Ff. 2-29. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 148. 18ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha, a resident of Kāśī, in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802.
- BHU C.5598. 23ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 538. 25ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Formerly property of Kāśīnāthadeva Śarman.
- Oxford 685 (Wilson 34c). Ff. 250-289. Bengālī. Copied by Jagannātha Śarman in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813.
- Mithila I 200. 28ff. Bengālī. Copied on 22 Caitra in Śaka 1738 = ca. 7 April 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālaganj, Jhānjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Calcutta University 257. Ff. 1-33. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.
- Jammu 2433. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. No author mentioned.
- Oxford 686 (Wilson 33b). Ff. 98-123. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1444 (read 1744) = A.D. 1822.
- AS Bengal (IM) 181 = IM Calcutta 5532. Ff. 1-18 and 29-63. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 14210. Ff. 1-27. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1751 (?) = A.D. 1829 (?).
- Bombay U Desai 215. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
- AS Bengal 1969 (G.4489). 35ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rājānārāyaṇa Śarman, a resident of Khaḍga-grāma, on 16 Pauṣa in Śaka 1756 = ca. 13 April 1835.
- Calcutta University 75. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī. Copied by Vecārāma Śarman on 20 Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1766 = ca. 4 July 1844.
- RORI (Alwar) 3711 = Alwar 1534. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 587. 32ff. Copied by Rāmaratna, the son of Ghāśīrāma, in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895.
- Adyar Cat. 11 F 90. 45pp. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal III.G.125. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 1968 (G.3646). 24ff. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal (IM) 180 = IM Calcutta 10726. Ff. 1-3 and 5-36. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12191. Ff. 2-44 and 46-123; and 4ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12199. Ff. 22-23. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12304. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12373. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12384. Ff. 7-11. Bengālī. Incomplete. Perhaps part of Benares 12870.
- Benares (1956) 12807. Ff. 1-44. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 12855. Ff. 1-5. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12856. Ff. 2-5. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12870. Ff. 3-6 and 12-21. Bengālī. Incomplete. Perhaps to be joined with Benares 12384.
- Benares (1956) 13105. Ff. 1, 4-6, 9, 12-27, 30-84, and 87-115. Bengālī. (*Dāyabhāgatattva*). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13107. Ff. 1-9. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13453. Ff. 5-35. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 14182. Ff. 1-30. Bengālī.
- Bhubaneswar I 59 (Dh 26 (B)). 38ff. Oriya. (*Dāyabhāgatattva*). From Puri.
- BORI 50 of 1883/84. 7ff. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 147. 44ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 149. 35ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 150. 32ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 583. 40ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 601. 31ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 615. 31ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 629. 33ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 74. Ff. 1-34. Bengālī. Copied by Śiva Śarman, <the son of> Kāśīnātha Śarman, at Kāśī.
- Calcutta University 240. 29ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 688. Ff. 1, 4-6, 8-10, 12, 16-17, 19, 21, and 23. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 980. 18ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Coochbehar I A. 19ff. Bengālī.

Copenhagen, University 9. 28ff. Bengālī. From Wallich.
 Dacca 171 D; 270 F; 281 B; 382 A; 542 C; 988 B; 1075 A; 1644; 1993 A; 2000 B (incomplete); 2133 C; 2707; 1904 (read 2904); 3264; 3705; and 3950.
 GJRI 353/32. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī.
 GJRI 5320/351. Ff. 1-46. Maithilī.
 GJRI 5321/352. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 5325/356. Ff. 1-38. Maithilī. (*Dāyabhāga-tattva*).
 GOML Madras D.15270. Ff. 1-100. Grantha. With the *Vyavahāratattva*. With an anukramaṇikā on ff. 1-4, 48-50, and 94v-100. (*Dāyatattva* probably on ff. 51-94).
 IO 1408 (1123b). 24ff.; and 2ff. With an anukramaṇikā. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 1409 (191a). 37ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 1411 (1056). 43ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 588. 23ff.
 Jammu 2430. 23ff.
 Jammu 2496. 33ff.
 Mithila I 200 A. 23ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Gonu Miśra of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
 Mithila I 200 B. 19ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
 Mithila I 432. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (strīdāyattva). Property of Sādhu Jhā of Yamathari, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 237. 11ff. Property of Madan Mohan Tiwari of Benares.
 Oppert I 7317. No author mentioned. Property of the Rājā of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
 Oudh XX (1888) IX 116. 36pp. (*Dāyavibhāga*). Property of Paṇḍita Rāma Teja of Gonda Zila.
 Oxford 684 (Wilson 209a). Ff. 1-32.
 Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) II. Second of five works on 404pp. Bengālī.
 Paris BN 802 (Sans. Beng. 89) I. First of three works on 262pp. Bengālī.
 PUL I Dharma 286. Ff. 1-7, 9, and 12-16. (*Dāyabhāgatattva*). Incomplete.
 Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat Calcutta I.I 55, 60, 77 (incomplete), 81, 105, 196, 221, 317, 367, 458, and 477; and III.T 32 and 44. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 25.
 Serampore G.2.19. See NCC.
 Trippūñittura I.494 (2). (*Dāyabhāgasmṛitattva*). See NCC.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 69. Ff. 1-26. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 152. Ff. 1-32. Bengālī.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1032 (kha). Ff. 34-47. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1338. Ff. 1-27. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1549. Ff. 1-25. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1555. Ff. 1-22. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1616. Ff. 1-27. Bengālī.
 Varendra 582. Ff. 1-16. Bengālī.
 Varendra 729. Ff. 1-27. Bengālī. (*Dāyabhāgatattva*).
 Viśvabhāratī 470, 647, 662, 806, and 2373 (incomplete). See NCC.

The *Dāyatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; ed. by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman, Calcutta 1828 (BM; and IO 9.I.31 and 16.C.2); published at Lahore in 1885 (IO 305); in the Jīvananda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 161-197; and ed. with an English translation by H. C. Śāstrī [A5. 1984/85]. It was translated into English by Golap Chandra Sarkar, Calcutta 1874 (Emeneau 2381; and IO 60.D.13), 2nd ed. Calcutta 1904 (BM 14039.a.18; and IO 21.I.39); and by Śrīnivāsaiyaṅgār Ceṭṭalūr, *A Complete Collection of Hindu Law Books on Inheritance*, Madras 1911, pt. 2, pp. 469-514 (BM 14038.e.20; and IO 19.I.17). The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ vāsudevaṃ jagatpatim //
 dāyabhāgasmṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanah //

12. *Vyavahāratattva*. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (2). 24ff. Copied by Kamalanāyana in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Formerly property of Rāmasiṃha.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 136. 33ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rādhākānta Śarman in Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 584. 30ff. Bengālī. Copied by Sarvānanda Śarman on a Saturday at the end of a pakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1697 = 9 September 1775.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 582. 60ff. Bengālī. Copied by Śivaprasāda in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
 Calcutta University 252. 21ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 135. 32ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.
 Benares (1956) 13436. Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823.
 Oxford 699 (Wilson 23d). Ff. 231-269. Bengālī. Copied by Candrasekharadeva Śarman in A.D. 1824.
 Coochbehar 3 B. 37ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.

RORI (Alwar) 3712 = Alwar 1469. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
 Anup 2047. 20ff.
 Anup 2048. Ff. 1-2 and 5-22.
 AS Bengal I.E.59.
 AS Bengal 1991 (G.5292). Ff. 1 and 3-22. Bengālī. Formerly property of Viśveśvara Tarkālāṅkāra. Cf. N-W P II (1877) Law I 10.
 AS Bengal (IM) 182 = IM Calcutta 8127. Ff. 1-7 and 9-23. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal (IM) 183 = IM Calcutta 8176. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal (IM) 184 = IM Calcutta 8196. Ff. 11-16. Copied by Somanātha. Incomplete.
 Baroda 10265. 26ff. Bengālī.
 Benares (1956) 12157. Ff. 1-24. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12871. Ff. 1-2 and 4-26. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13127. Ff. 1-25. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13678. Ff. 1-27. Bengālī.
 BHU C.5483. 23ff. Bengālī.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 73 II. Ff. 112-129. Bengālī.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 134. 21ff. Bengālī.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 628. 25ff. Bengālī.
 Calcutta University 82. Ff. 1-26. Bengālī.
 CP, Kielhorn XIX 247. 67ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
 GJRI 5444/475. Ff. 1-23. Maithilī.
 GOML Madras D.15270. Ff. 1-100. Grantha. With the *Dāyatattva*. With an anukramaṇikā on ff. 1-4, 48-50, and 94v-100. (*Vyavahāratattva* probably on ff. 5-47).
 IO 1422 (191c). 27ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 604. 24ff. Presumably identical with Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1343 (2).
 Jammu 2495. 23ff. (ff. 18-19 missing). Incomplete.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 219. 14ff. Property of Madan Mohan Tiwari of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) Law I 5. 9ff. Property of Kṛṣṇa-kiṅkara of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) Law I 10. 15ff. Property of Viśveśvara of Benares. Cf. AS Bengal 1991.
 Paris BN 782 (Sans. Beng. 75) II. Second of three works on 244pp. Bengālī.
 PUL I Dharma 595. 24ff. Bengālī.
 PUL II App. 716. 20ff. Bengālī.
 RORI Cat. II 10035. 16ff. Copied by Baladeva Śukla.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 70. Ff. 1-27. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 382 (ka). Ff. 1-17. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1556. Ff. 1-23. Bengālī.
 Vṇḍāvāna 8062. 11ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Vyavahāratattva* was ed. by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman, Calcutta 1828 (BM; Emeneau 2383; and IO 16.C.2); published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; at Lahore in 1885 (IO 305); and in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 197-233. The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ vāgīśaṃ viduṣāṃ mude //
 vyavahāradṛṣes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghūnandanaḥ //

13. *Śuddhitattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 375. 111ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650. Formerly property of Harinātha Tarkasiddhānta of Navadvīpa.
 Oxford 701 (Wilson 152b). Ff. 11-90. Bengālī. Copied by Yādavendra in Śaka 1587 = A.D. 1665.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 436. Ff. 1-161. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1604 = A.D. 1682.
 Mithila I 371 B. 105ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1607 = A.D. 1685. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
 Benares (1956) 14226. Ff. 1-103. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1639 = A.D. 1717.
 Varendra 15. Ff. 1-72 and 76-136. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. Incomplete.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 30. Ff. 1-134. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755.
 Varendra 664. Ff. 27-43 and 45-90. Bengālī. Copied by Śivakṛṣṇa Śarman in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13679. Ff. 1-7. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. (*Śuddhitattvakārikāḥ*). No author mentioned.
 PL, Buhler III E 22. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. (*Āśaucaṭattva*). Property of Acaratalāla Vaidya of Ahmadābād.
 IO 1414 (673). 156ff. Bengālī. Copied by Ātmārāma in San 1212, Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Bihar V 166. 126ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha Śarman in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 620. 101ff. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1220 = A.D. 1813.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 372. 78ff. Copied at Kāśī on amāvāsī of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 22 August 1816.
 AS Bengal 1970 (G.4377). 122ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rājanārāyaṇa, a resident of Khāḍgagrāma, in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.

- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 374. 137ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.
- Calcutta University 186. Ff. 1-126. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1470. Ff. 1-132. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833.
- Mithila I 371 C. 146ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Property of Manohar Thākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
- AS Bengal I.B.33. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 1971 (G.4480). 96ff. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 1972 (G.10772). 143ff. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 1973 (G.2751). 8ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12162. Ff. 3-72. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12194. Ff. 2-3. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12852. Ff. 1-115. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12872. Ff. 2-125. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13083. Ff. 2-102. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13680. Ff. 1-128. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 14225. Ff. 1-145. Bengālī.
- BHU C.5475. 178ff. Bengālī. (*Śucitattva*). With a ṭikā.
- BHU C.5487. 48ff. Bengālī. (*Śucitattva*). Incomplete.
- BHU C.5493. 12ff. Bengālī. (*Śucitattva*).
- Bhubaneswar I 178 (Bs/20) = Bhubaneswar 2.Bs/20. 168ff. Bengālī. From the Kujanga area, Cuttack District.
- BM Or. 6823.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 371. 103ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 373. 84ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 572. 104ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 101 I. Ff. 1-140. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 104. Ff. 1-75. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 262. Ff. 1-156 and 156b-164. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 263. Ff. 1-16 and 18-98. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 696 I. Ff. 17 and 108-118. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- CP, Hiralal 288. (*Aśaucanirṇaya*). Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
- Coochbehar 63 H. 24ff. Incomplete.
- Coochbehar 71(a). Ff. 3-28. No author mentioned.
- GJRI 5451/482. Ff. 1-120. Maithilī.
- GJRI 5452/483. Ff. 1-135. Maithilī. Copied by Śrīnāthadeva Śarman.
- GJRI 5453/484. Ff. 1-18. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9482/634. Ff. 1-127. Maithilī.
- IO 5478 (Tagore 37). 120ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 662. 113ff. Probably identical with Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6545. Bengālī.
- Jammu 709 gha. 79ff. (ff. 77-78 missing). Incomplete.
- Mithila I 371. 57ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā of Khopā, Phulaparās, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 371 A. 95ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
- Nabadwip 108. (*Āśaucatattva*). No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 199.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 489. Ff. 1-56 and 83-115. Incomplete.
- N-W P I (1874) Law 92. 120ff. Property of Pūrṇānanda of Benares.
- Paris BN 833 (Sans. Beng. 79). 217pp. Bengālī.
- Poleman 2938 (U Penn 306). 74ff. Bengālī.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 274 (gha). Ff. 1-81 and 83. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 382 (kha). Ff. 9-60. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 599. Ff. 1-80, 82-98, and 101-102. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1019. Ff. 1-22 and 25-149. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1331. Ff. 1-122. Bengālī.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1552. Ff. 1-111. Bengālī.
- The *Śuddhitattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati, Calcutta 1884 (IO 9.D.7); in the Jivānanda Vidyāśāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 233-412; ed. with the ṭikās of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and Rādhāmohana Gosvāmin by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, 3rd ed., Calcutta 1907 (BM 14033.bbb.43; and IO 21.D.1); and ed. with the ṭikā of Kāśīrāma Vācaspati and his own Bengālī anuvāda by Hṛṣīkeśa Śāstrin, Calcutta 1908 (IO 22.E.37). The first verse is:
- praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ jagatām īśvaraṃ harim //
śuddhitattvāni tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //
14. *Vāstuyāgatattva*. Manuscripts:
- Paris BN 787 (Sans. Beng. 74) III. Third of three works on 128pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1652 (?).
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 68. Third of three works on 60ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1582 = A.D. 1660.
- Oxford 695 (Wilson 152c). Ff. 91-101. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmatanu in Śaka 1656 = A.D. 1734.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1326. Ff. 1-5. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
- AS Bengal I.F.45. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2004 (G.4685). 9ff. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal 2025 (G.10768 A). 29ff. Bengālī. (*Vāstuyāgapaddhati*).
 Benares (1956) 12253. Ff. 1-14. (*Vāstutattva*).
 Benares (1956) 12773. Ff. 1-49. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 BHU C.5525. 19ff. Bengālī. (*Vāstuyāgaprayogataiva*).
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 535. 7ff. Bengālī.
 Calcutta University 103. Ff. 1-8. Bengālī.
 GJRI 5433/464. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 5857/660. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. (*Vāstuyāgaprayoga*).
 GJRI 9400/842. Ff. 21v-32v. Maithilī. (*Vāstuyāgaprayoga*).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (4). 7ff. (originally 21ff.). Bengālī. (*Vāstuyāgapramāṇa*).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (5). 14ff. Bengālī. (*Vāstuyāgapramāṇa*).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (10). 17ff. Bengālī. (*Vāstuprayoga*).
 Jaipur (Dharma) 592. 8ff.
 Paris BN 819 (Sans. Beng. 144 B). 44ff. Bengālī.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1520. Ff. 1-9. Bengālī.

The *Vāstuyāgataiva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 412-423; and at Calcutta in 1903 (IO 2465). The first verse is:

praṇāmya kamalākāntaṃ vāgīśaṃ jagatāṃ prabhūm //
 vāstuyāgakṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

15. *Kṛtyataiva*. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 787 (Sans. Beng. 74) I. First of three works on 128pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1652 (?).
 Assam 300 (399). 54ff. Copied in Śaka 1681 = A.D. 1759.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 581. Ff. 1-58. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.
 Assam 312 (914/1). 43ff. Copied by Rantideva Śarman in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12851. Ff. 1-56 and 59-79. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. Incomplete.
 Mithila I 73. 37ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nityānanda Śarman on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1735 = 15 May 1813. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.
 AS Bengal I.B.34; and III.G.122 (incomplete). Both Bengālī.
 AS Bengal 2009 (G.3759). 15ff. Bengālī. Incom-

plete.
 AS Bengal (IM) 190 = IM Calcutta 10738. Ff. 1-2. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Assam 293 (157). 45ff. Copied by Vrajanātha Śarman.
 Assam 299 (398). 33ff. Copied by a son of Hari-kānta.
 Assam 301 (401). 33ff. Copied by Jayadeva.
 Assam 308 (652). 37ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12160. Ff. 3-36 and 46-67. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12774. Ff. 1-39. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12863. Ff. 1-15, 18-27, and 30-35. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12887. Ff. 1-33. Bengālī.
 BHU C.5671. 70ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 57. 70ff. Bengālī.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 58. 14ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 568. 83ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 606. 119ff. Bengālī.
 Coochbehar 6 C. 62ff.
 Coochbehar 67. 83ff. Bengālī. With a *Daśakarmadīpikā*. Incomplete.
 Coochbehar 78. 81ff.
 Dacca 37 C (incomplete); 345 A (incomplete); 1224 A (incomplete); 2006 C (incomplete); 2062 A; 2088; 2218; 2263 (with the *Prayogataiva*); and 3945. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 276.
 GJRI 5260/291. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 5261/292. Ff. 53-66. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9438/590. Ff. 1-38. Maithilī.
 GJRI 9970/670. Ff. 1-48. Maithilī.
 IO 1433 (572). 58ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 675. 38ff. Probably identical with Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1346.
 Mithila III 25. 17ff. Maithilī. (*Kṛtyataiva*). Incomplete (vāstupūjā; not in printed edition). Property of Paṇḍita Kapileśvara Jhā of Sakhabad, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.
 Mitra Not. 1177. 154ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Kṛṣṇakānta Śīroratna of Navadvīpa.
 Oxford 675 (Wilson 30a). Ff. 1-70. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends with Rāmanavamī).
 Poleman 2933 (U Penn 309). Ff. 6-34. Incomplete.
 Sanskrta Sāhitya Pariṣat III.T 11, 39 (incomplete), and 140 (incomplete). See NCC.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 172. Ff. 1-44. Bengālī.
 Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1562. Ff. 1-79. Bengālī.
 Varendra 933 A. See NCC.

Viśvabhāratī 404. Incomplete. See NCC.

The *Kṛtyatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 423-483. The first verse is:

praṇamya kāmadaṃ rāmaṃ bhaktānugrahakāra-
kam //

kṛtyatattvāni tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunandanah //

16. *Yajurvediśrāddhatattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 88. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmadāsadeva Śarman in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 544. 11ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīnātha Śarman at (?) Saṅgara on 6 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1735 = ca. 2 August 1813.

Calcutta University 163. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.

AS Bengal II.A.38. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 2020 (G.5300). 9ff. Bengālī. (*Yajurvedi-śrāddhapramāṇatattva*).

Benares (1956) 11902. Ff. 1-14. Bengālī. (for Ṛgvedins!).

Benares (1956) 12560. Ff. 1-7. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12757. Ff. 1-17. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 13392. Ff. 1-171. (for Vājasaneyins!).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 447. 10ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 531. 5ff. Bengālī. (*Yajurvediśrāddhaprayoga*).

Calcutta University 78. Ff. 1-14. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta University 264. Ff. 1-14. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 939. Ff. 1-10. Bengālī.

GJRI 9477/629. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī.

IO 1438 (473b). Ff. 84v-96. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (14). 12ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (15). 82ff. Bengālī.

Jaipur (Dharma) 674. 101ff.

Oxford 706 (Wilson 153b). Ff. 93-102. Bengālī. Copied by Madanamohanadeva Śarman.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1024. Ff. 1-17. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1544. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. (*Yajuhśrāddhapramāṇa*).

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1557. Ff. 1-17. Bengālī.

The *Yajurvediśrāddhatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 483-502. The first verse is:

praṇamya saccidānandaṃ kāmadaṃ nandananda-
nam //

yajurvediḥ śrāddhatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunanda-
nah //

17. *Devapraṭiṣṭhātattva*. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) 1536 gha. No ff. given. Bengālī. Copied by Keśavaśarman on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1537 = 7 March 1616. (*Pratiṣṭhātattva*).

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 68. Second of three works on 60ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1582 = A.D. 1660.

RORI (Udaipur) 5819. Ff. 2-8. Copied by Haridatta Jośī, a resident of Kucāmana, at Ajamera in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. (*Pratiṣṭhāprayoga*). Incomplete.

Mithila I 267. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. (*Pratiṣṭhātattva*). No owner mentioned.

GJRI 3506/144. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1261 = A.D. 1853.

Adyar 11 G 85. 32pp. Bengālī. (*Pratiṣṭhātattva*). No author mentioned.

AS Bengal I.F.46; and III.G.124. Both Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1998 (G.5155). Ff. 1-25. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1999 (G.4680). 7ff. Bengālī. (*Pratiṣṭhātattva*).

AS Bengal 2042 (G.4698). 5ff. Bengālī. (*Devapraṭiṣṭhāprayogataṭtva*).

AS Bengal (IM) 191 = IM Calcutta 3401. Ff. 1-5. (*Rathapraṭiṣṭhātattva*).

AS Bengal (IM) 193 = IM Calcutta 10793. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī. (*Śivaliṅgapraṭiṣṭhātattva*).

Benares (1956) 12869. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12900. Ff. 1-5. Bengālī.

Bombay U 1091. 74ff. (*Pratiṣṭhātattva*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 337. 8ff. Bengālī. Formerly property of Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañcānana.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 545. 5ff. Bengālī.

Coochbehar 6 D. 34ff.

Dacca 25; 194 C 1; 525 F (incomplete?); 1561 E; 1570 A; 1853 J (*Devapraṭiṣṭhāprayogataṭtva*); 1993 E; 1993 F (*Devapraṭiṣṭhāprayogataṭtva*); 2133 G; and 2133 I (*Devapraṭiṣṭhāprayogataṭtva*). See NCC, vol. 9, p. 114. 4594. (*Pratiṣṭhātattva*). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 264. 142; 1579 R (incomplete); and 1579 S (incomplete). (*Pratiṣṭhāpad-dhati*). See NCC. vol. 12, p. 266.

GJRI 3679/274. Ff. 1-4 and 6. Incomplete.

GJRI 5332/363. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī.

GJRI 9461/613. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī.

Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (6). 8ff. Bengālī.

Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (7). 6ff. Bengālī.

Jaipur (Dharma) 596. 7ff.

Mithila I 220. Ff. 1 and 3-9. Maithilī. Incomplete.
Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

N-W P I (1874) Law 84. 26ff. (*Pratiṣṭhātattva*).
Property of Lakṣmīpati Lakhima of Goruckpore.

Sanskrit Sahitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 177 and 211;
and III.T.10. (*Devatāpratiṣṭhātattva*). See NCC,
vol. 9, p. 114.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1580. Ff. 1-25. Bengālī.

Vṛndāvana 1948. 26ff. Bengālī. (*Pratiṣṭhāvidhi*).

Vṛndāvana 3121. 14ff. Bengālī. (*Pratiṣṭhātattva*).

The *Devapratīṣṭhātattva* was published in the
Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; in the Jīvānanda
Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 502-513; and ed. by
Caṇḍicaraṇa Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1902
(BM 14033.bb.45.(4)). The first verse is:

praṇamya kamalākāntaṃ nārāyaṇam anāvṛtam //
pratiṣṭhāṃ devatānāṃ ca vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

18. *Jalāśayotsargatattva*. Manuscripts:

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 68. First of three works on
60ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1582 = A.D. 1660.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1518. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī.
Copied in Śaka 1625 = A.D. 1703

AS Bengal 1996 (G.4655). 13ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Rāmaji Śarman on 13 Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1716, Sāl
San 1230 (read 1203) = ca. 9 July 1794.

AS Bengal 1995 (G.2759). 16ff. Bengālī. Copied in
Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813.

Oxford 676 (Wilson 152d). Ff. 102-116. Bengālī.
Copied in Sāl San 1237, Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.

Varendra 551.I and II. Ff. 1-26. Bengālī. Copied by
Candramohanadeva Śarman on Monday 29 Caitra
in Śaka 1763 = 9 May 1842.

Adyar 11 F 115. 19pp. Bengālī.

AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12252. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (kūpa-
jalāśayotsargaprayogatattva).

Benares (1956) 12731. Ff. 1-38.

Benares (1956) 12868. Ff. 1-23. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 14201. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 542. 10ff. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 251. Ff. 1-14. Bengālī.

Dacca 24; and 194 C.2. Both incomplete (kūpa-
jalāśayotsargatattva). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 262. 24;
991 F; 1065 D; 1853 H; 1993 C; 2094 C (incom-
plete); 2133 F; 3401; and 3652 (incomplete). See
NCC, vol. 7, p. 204.

GJRI 5315/346. Ff. 16v-25v. Bengālī.

GJRI 10108/953. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.

IO 1425 (1057a). 10ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Cole-
brooke.

Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (11). 12ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (12). 14ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 600. 11ff.

N-W P I (1874) Law 147. 24ff. Property of Kedār-
nāth of Benares.

Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) I. First of five works
on 404pp. Bengālī.

RORI (Udaipur) 5806. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (kūpot-
sargaprayoga).

Samśkṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 15 and 435.
Both incomplete (kūpajalāśayotsargatattva). See
NCC, vol. 4, p. 262. I.I 169, 214, and 289; and
III.T 128. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 204.

Varendra 781 and 1912. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 204.

Viśvabhāratī 895(b). Incomplete (beginning miss-
ing). See NCC, vol. 7, p. 204.

Vṛndāvana 8017. 14ff. Bengālī.

The *Jalāśayotsargatattva* was published in the
Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; in the Jīvānanda
Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 513-528; and at Calcutta
in 1903 (IO 2465). The first verse is:

praṇamya kamalākāntaṃ nibandhān avalokya ca //
jalāśayotsargatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

19. *Chandogavr̥ṣotsargatattva*. Manuscripts (includ-
ing those without designation of which Brāhmaṇas
the vṛṣotsarga is prescribed for):

Mithila I 345. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1609 =
A.D. 1687. Property of the Raj Library, Dar-
bhanga.

AS Bengal 2023 (G.6586) (1). Ff. 1-34. Bengālī.
Copied in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736. (*Vṛṣotsarga-
prayogatattva*).

Vṛndāvana 3122. 6ff. Bengālī. Copied in Sam. 1801
= A.D. 1744. (*Vṛṣotsargapaddhati*).

AS Bengal 1997 (G.5068). 35ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Rāmanārāyaṇa Śarman in Śaka 1682 = A.D.
1760. (*Chandogavr̥ṣotsargapramāṇatattva*).

Mithila I 422. 18ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmaprasā-
dadeva Śarman on 16 Vaiśākha in Śaka 1711 =
ca. 25 May 1789. (*Sāmavṛṣotsargapramāṇatattva*).
Property of Paṇḍita Goṇanātha Jhā of Pāhītāl,
Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

Oxford 698 (Wilson 162b). Ff. 68-100. Bengālī.
Copied in A.D. 1795.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1325. Ff. 1-19. Bengālī.
Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. (*Vṛṣotsarga*).

- AS Bengal (IM) 194 = IM Calcutta 10788. Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. (*Sāmagavr̥ṣotsargatatva*).
 Benares (1953) 11506. Ff. 1-20. (*Vṛṣotsargaprayoga* of the Chandogas).
 BHU B.224. 12ff. (*Vṛṣotsargaprayogatattva*).
 BHU C.5656. 18ff. Bengālī. (*Vṛṣotsargapaddhati*).
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 73 III. Ff. 129v-143. Bengālī.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 312. 12ff. Bengālī. (*Utsargatatva*).
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 586. 27ff. Bengālī. (*Vṛṣotsargapramāṇatatva*).
 Calcutta University 256. Ff. 1-20. Bengālī.
 GJRI 5366/397. Ff. 95-116. Maithilī. (*Vṛṣotsargapramāṇa*).
 GJRI 5701/504. Ff. 1-15. Maithilī.
 GJRI 5884/687. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī.
 GJRI 9445/597. Ff. 1-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 IO 1426 (473c). Ff. 96v-112. Bengālī. (*Sāmagavr̥ṣotsargapramāṇatatva*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 1427 (1301 A). 25ff. Bengālī. (*Chandogavr̥ṣotsargaprayogatattva*). From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 602. 24ff.
 Jammu 2710. 15ff. (*Vṛṣotsargatatva*). Incomplete.
 Mithila I 423. 46ff. Bengālī. (*Sāmagavr̥ṣotsarga*). Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Sāhapur, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
 Paris BN 824 (Sans. Beng. 68). 14ff. Bengālī.
 Paris BN 825 (Sans. Beng. 72). 58ff. Bengālī.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1023. Ff. 1-30. Bengālī. (*Vṛṣotsargapramāṇa*). Incomplete.
 Varendra 295. Ff. 1-21. Bengālī. (*Sāmagavr̥ṣotsargaprayogatattva*).
 Vṛndāvana 184. 8ff. (*Vṛṣotsargaprayoga*).
 Vṛndāvana 8057 A. 12ff. (ff. 1-7 missing). Bengālī. (*Sāmagavr̥ṣotsarga*). Incomplete.

The *Chandogavr̥ṣotsargatatva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 528-562. The first two verses are

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ paramātmānam īśvaram //
 munīndrānāṃ smṛtes tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanah //
 atha tatra jagannāthaṃ natvā chandovidāṃ mude //
 vṛṣotsargapramāṇāni vakti śrīraghunandanah //

20. Śrīpuruṣottamatattva. Manuscripts:

- Oxford 689 (Wilson 33f). Ff. 164-182. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmatanu Vidyāvāgīśa in Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821. (*Puruṣottamatīrthaprayoga*).

- AS Bengal 2035 (G.4469). 14ff. Bengālī. Copied by Śivacandra Śarman in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. (*Puruṣottamatīrthaprayogatattva*).
 AS Bengal 2012 (G.3559). Ff. 1-9. Bengālī. Copied by Kārttikeya Śarman in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. (*Puruṣottamatattva*).
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1369. Ff. 1-10. Bengālī. Copied in Beng. Saṃ. 1330 = A.D. 1923. (*Puruṣottamatattva*).
 AS Bengal 2011 (G.386). 26ff. Bengālī. (*Puruṣottamatattva*).
 Dacca 3965. (*Puruṣottamakṣetratatva*). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 145.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 595. 8ff. (*Puruṣottamatattva*).
 Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 52, 82, 238, and 351; and III.T 67 and 97. See NCC.
 Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 227. 10ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Durgāsundara Kṛtiratna of Serapura, Mayamanasiṃha. (*Puruṣottamakṣetratatva*).
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1478. Ff. 1-7. Bengālī. Viśvabhāratī 429. See NCC.

The *Śrīpuruṣottamatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 563-573. The first verse is:

saccidānandagovindaṃ natvā śrīraghunandanah //
 smṛtitattve vidhiṃ vakti kṣetre śrīpuruṣottame //

21. Divyatattva. Manuscripts:

- Calcutta Sanskrit College 2893. 37ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1579 = A.D. 1657. With a sūcīpattra. See p. 68, no. 25, ed. Lariviere.
 Mithila I 207 C. 48ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1582 = A.D. 1660. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālagānj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1032 (ka). 33ff. Bengālī. Copied in Caitra of Śaka 1589 = ca. 3-31 March 1668. See p. 66, no. 16, ed. Lariviere.
 Dacca 991 E. 43ff. Bengālī. Copied (from Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1032 (ka) ?) in Śaka 1589 = A.D. 1667/8. Incomplete. See p. 70, no. 36, ed. Lariviere.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 2025. 26ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1616 = A.D. 1694. See p. 67, no. 23, ed. Lariviere.
 Calcutta University 3101. 28ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 165- = A.D. 1728-1737. See p. 64, no. 9, ed. Lariviere.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 558. 28ff. Bengālī. Copied by Balarāmadeva Śarman in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730. See p. 66, no. 18, ed. Lariviere.

- Paris BN 802 (Sans. Beng. 89). 34ff. (third of three works on 262pp.). Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730. See p. 63, no. 4, ed. Lariviere.
- Benares (1956) 12810. Ff. 1-42. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1673 = A.D. 1751.
- Samśkrta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 686. 25ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1681 = A.D. 1759. See p. 73, no. 48, ed. Lariviere.
- Mithila I 207 F. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. II 9982. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Sam. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 1280. 24ff. Bengālī. Copied on 15 śuklapakṣa of Tapasya in Śaka 1711 = ca. 30 January 1790. See p. 67, no. 21, ed. Lariviere.
- Mithila I 207 E. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Oxford 687 (Wilson 30b). Ff. 71-102. Bengālī. Copied by Pañcānana in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. See p. 62, no. 3, ed. Lariviere.
- Tübingen 21. 35ff. Bengālī. Copied in 1730/1/19 = ca. 13 May 1808. See p. 65, no. 14, ed. Lariviere.
- Dacca 1900 B. 16ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śrāvaṇa of Śaka 1731 = ca. 11 August-8 September 1809. Incomplete. See p. 70, no. 37, ed. Lariviere.
- Dacca 4113. 26ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmabhadra in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. See p. 71, no. 41, ed. Lariviere.
- AS Bengal I.F.16. 29ff. Bengālī. Copied on 25 July 1823. See p. 63, no. 7, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 3072. 27ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. See p. 69, no. 30, ed. Lariviere.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 415. 35ff. Copied by Rāmacandra in Sam. 1953 = A.D. 1896.
- AS Bengal I.C.46. 32ff. See p. 63, no. 8, ed. Lariviere.
- AS Bengal 2000 (G.3820). 25ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 63, no. 6, ed. Lariviere.
- AS Bengal 2001 (G.5119). 24ff. Bengālī. See p. 63, no. 5, ed. Lariviere.
- AS Bengal 2010 (G.3652) II. Ff. 12v-16. Bengālī. Benares (1956) 12153. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12161. Ff. 1-29. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 198 = Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 163. 23ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1825. See p. 66, no. 17, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 1095. 33ff. Bengālī. See p. 67, no. 20, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 1328. 23ff. Bengālī. See p. 67, no. 22, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 1827. 23ff. Bengālī. See p. 66, no. 19, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 2031. 33ff. Bengālī. See p. 68, no. 24, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 2102. 2ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 68, no. 28, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 2630. 32ff. Bengālī. See p. 69, no. 29, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 2782. 24ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 68, no. 26, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 3203. 24ff. Bengālī. See p. 69, no. 31, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 3401. 24ff. Bengālī. See p. 69, no. 32, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 3596. 23ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 68, no. 27, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta University 2117. 4ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Received from Sukumārī Devī of Faridpur. See p. 64, no. 12, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta University 2824. 30ff. Bengālī. See p. 64, no. 11, ed. Lariviere.
- Calcutta University 3101 bis. 1f. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 64, no. 10, ed. Lariviere.
- Dacca 24. 14ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 69, no. 33, ed. Lariviere.
- Dacca 170 E. 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 70, no. 34, ed. Lariviere.
- Dacca 328 E. 30ff. Bengālī. See p. 70, no. 35, ed. Lariviere.
- Dacca 2133 H. 16ff. Bengālī. See p. 71, no. 38, ed. Lariviere.
- Dacca 2970. 28ff. Bengālī. See p. 71, no. 39, ed. Lariviere.
- Dacca 3986. 33ff. Bengālī. See p. 71, no. 40, ed. Lariviere.
- Darbhanga Sanskrit University 55/11. 11ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. See p. 73, no. 45, ed. Lariviere.
- Darbhanga Sanskrit University 283/12. 16ff. Maithilī. See p. 72, no. 44, ed. Lariviere.
- IO 1428 (1386a). 40ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke. See p. 62, no. 1, ed. Lariviere.
- IO 1429 (191d). 39ff. Bengālī. European paper watermarked 1794. From H. T. Colebrooke. See p. 62, no. 2, ed. Lariviere.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 414. 26ff.
- Jeselmere 1935. 24ff. See p. 72, no. 43, ed. Lariviere.
- Mithila I 207. 17ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Cirañjiva Ṭhākura of Lagamā, Biraul, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 207 A. 40ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Śukadeva Jhā of Pachedi, Pandaul, Darbhanga.

- Mithila I 207 B. 21ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Candradhārin Singh of Ranti Deaurhi, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 207 D. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Umeśa Miśra of Viṣṇupur, Benipati, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 207 G. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
- Nabadwip 137-141. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 49.
- Nabadwip 289. 9ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 72, no. 42, ed. Lariviere.
- N-W P I (1874) Law 189. 9ff. Property of Gopī Nātha of Benares.
- RORI Cat. II 10073. 53ff.
- Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 24. 28ff. Bengālī. See p. 73, no. 47, ed. Lariviere.
- Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 359. 17ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 73, no. 46, ed. Lariviere.
- Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 382. 23ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 74, no. 50, ed. Lariviere.
- Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta 903. 21ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 74, no. 49, ed. Lariviere.
- Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 176, 341, 365, and 481. See NCC.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1638 (kha). Ff. 1-14, 16-30, and 35-40. Bengālī. Incomplete. See p. 65, no. 15, ed. Lariviere.
- Varendra 288, 557, and 578. See NCC.
- Viśvabhāratī 367, 2417 (incomplete), and 2459. See NCC.

The *Divyatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta (for the reprint see p. 65, no. 13, ed. Lariviere); in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 574-613; and was ed. with an English translation by R. W. Lariviere, New Delhi 1981. The first verse is:

praṇama yā saccidānandaṃ govindaṃ aṃ avyayam //
smṛtitattve divyatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandaṇaḥ //

22. *Maṭhapraṭiṣṭhādīatva*. Manuscripts:

- Mitra, Not. 1083. 16ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1498 = A.D. 1576. Property of Rāmaṇilāsa Śarman of Navadvīpa.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1504. Ff. 1-20. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1642 = A.D. 1720. After the *Tripuṣkarāśānti*. Incomplete.
- Mithila I 288. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1728 = ca. 5 May 1807. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.
- GJRI 3581/219. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1261 = A.D. 1853.

- AS Bengal 2010 (G.3652) I. Ff. 1-12v. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal (IM) 188 = IM Calcutta 10795. Ff. 1-17. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12251. Ff. 1-9.
- Benares (1956) 13169. Ff. 1-21. Bengālī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 543. 10ff. Bengālī.
- GJRI 5793/596. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī.
- GJRI 9387/829. Ff. 1-35. Maithilī.
- GJRI 9476/628. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (8). 16ff. Bengālī.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 63 (9). 14ff. Bengālī.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 601. 14ff.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 71. Ff. 1-31. Bengālī.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1056. Ff. 1-19; 1-42; 1-19; and 1-4. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1519. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī.

The *Maṭhapraṭiṣṭhādīatva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 613-633; and at Calcutta in 1903 (IO 2465). The first verse is:

caturvargapadaṃ viṣṇuṃ natvā tatpṛitaye 'mitam //
tattvaṃ maṭhapraṭiṣṭhāder vakti śrīraghunanda-
naḥ //

23. *Śūdrakṛtyavicāraṇatattva*. Manuscripts:

- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1565. Ff. 3-56, 59-60, and 62-70. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1583 = A.D. 1661. (*Śūdraśrāddhāhaḥkṛtya*). Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 604. 3ff. Copied in Śaka 1763, Sāl San 1247 = A.D. 1841.
- Mitra, Not. 2230. 10ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. (*Śūdrāhaḥkṛtyatattva*). Property of Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.
- AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī. (*Vicāratattva*).
- AS Bengal 2021 (G.4690). 9ff. Bengālī. Copied by Gaurīkānta Śarman. (*Śūdraśrāddhāhaḥkṛtyatattva*). Formerly property of Rāmajī Śarman.
- BHU C.5464. 2ff. Bengālī. (*Śūdraśrāddhapramāṇatattva*).
- Calcutta University 79. Ff. 1-2. Bengālī. (*Śūdraśrāddhatattva*).
- Calcutta University 888. Ff. 3-7. Bengālī. (*Śūdraśrāddhatattva*). Incomplete.
- GJRI 9483/635. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 603. 3ff.
- Oxford 702 (Wilson 33e). Ff. 149-163. Bengālī. Copied by Śiśurāmadeva Śarman.

The *Śūdrakṛtyavicāraṇatattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the

Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 633–636. The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ śūdrāṇāṃ nyāyavartti-
nām //
śrāddhāhaḥkṛtyayos tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunanda-
naḥ //

24. *Yajurvedivr̥ṣotsargatatva*. Manuscripts:

Oxford 697 (Wilson 162c). Ff. 101–112. Bengālī.
Copied by Jagannāthadeva Śarman on 16 Bhādra-
pada in Śāka 1717 = ca. 13 October 1795.

Varendra 304. Ff. 1–18. Bengālī. Copied in Śāka
1745, Sāl San 1230 = A.D. 1823. Said to be from
the *Prayogatattva*.

GJRI 10156/1001. Ff. 1–28. Maithilī. Copied in Śāka
1790 = A.D. 1868.

Calcutta University 86. Ff. 1–23. Bengālī.

GJRI 5422/453. Ff. 1–14. Maithilī.

GJRI 5809/612. Ff. 1–24. Maithilī.

Jaipur (Dharma) 606. 6ff.

Mithila I 346. 27ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita
Dāmodara Jhā of Sāhapur, Paṇḍaul, Darbhanga.

Varendra 657 I. Ff. 1–27. Bengālī. Said to be from
the *Prayogatattva*.

The *Yajurvedivr̥ṣotsargatatva* was published in
the Śrīrāmpur ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the
Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 636–644. The
first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ vṛṣotsarge yajurvediḍām //
pramāṇakṛtyayos tattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

25. *Dikṣātattva* = *Prayogatattva* (?). Manuscripts
(see Varendra 304 and 657 I under *Yajurvedivr̥ṣot-
sargatatva*):

AS Bengal (IM) 189 = IM Calcutta 10740. Ff. 1–2.
Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 11890. Ff. 1–23. Bengālī. (*Prayoga-
tattva*; āhnika).

Benares (1956) 12154. Ff. 14–15. Bengālī. Incom-
plete.

Benares (1956) 12156. 4ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12899. Ff. 1–8. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 99. 6ff. Bengālī.
Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Calcutta Sanskrit College Suppl. (Smṛti) II 5. 36ff.
Bengālī. (*Prayogatattva*).

Calcutta University 690. Ff. 1–4. Bengālī. Incom-
plete.

Dacca 541 A and 2062 D. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 54.

Dacca 2263. (*Prayogatattva*; with the *Kṛyatattva*).
See NCC, vol. 4, p. 276.

Jaipur (Dharma) 597. 10ff.

Mithila I 273. 8ff. Maithilī. (*Prayogatattva*). Incom-
plete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of
Āndhratharhī, Darbhanga.

Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 173 and 187;
and III.T 80. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 54.

Varendra 616. Ff. 1–12. Bengālī.

Varendra 657.II. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. (goṣṭhayātrāpra-
yoga from the *Prayogatattva*).

The *Dikṣātattva* was published in the Śrīrāmpur
ed., repr. at Calcutta; and in the Jivānanda Vidyāsā-
gara ed., vol. 2, pp. 645–659. The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ saṃsāradhvāntabhāska-
ram //
dikṣātattvaṃ ca tatprītyai vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

The first verse of the *Prayogatattva* in the Mithila
manuscript is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ jagadātmakam īśvaram //
prayogatattvasāhityaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

There may be more than one *Prayogatattva*; or the
statement that the *Dikṣātattva* and the *Prayoga-
tattva* are identical, which is found in NCC, may be
false.

26. *Durgārcanapaddhati* = *Śāradārcātattva*. Manu-
scripts:

AS Bengal 1989 (G.5143). 32ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Kṛṣṇa Śarman on 27.5 of Śāka 1586 = ca. 22
September 1664. (*Durgārcāpramāṇatattva*).

AS Bengal 2036 (G.3686). 49ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Kṛṣṇa Śarman for Rādhākānta Śarman in Śāka
1613 = A.D. 1691. (*Śāradārcāprayogatattva*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 597. 16ff. Bengālī.
Copied in Śāka 1733 = A.D. 1811. (*Śāradārcāpra-
māṇatattva*).

Benares (1956) 13386. Ff. 1–28. Bengālī. Copied in
Śāka 1750 = A.D. 1828. (*Durgārcātattva*).

AS Bengal 1990 (G.3704). 19ff. Bengālī. (*Durgārcā-
pramāṇatattva*).

AS Bengal 2037 (G.5145). 7ff. Bengālī. (*Śāradārcā-
prayogatattva*). Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12586. Ff. 103–106. Bengālī. (*Dur-
gotsavatattva*). Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar VII 110 (Dh/305). 82ff. Oriya. (*Durgā-
pūjātattva*). Incomplete. From Midnapur, West
Bengal.

- Calcutta University 430. Ff. 1-25. Bengālī. (*Durgotsavatatva*). Incomplete.
- Calcutta University 701. 3ff. Bengālī. (*Durgarcanātatva*). Incomplete.
- Dacca 64 B (incomplete); 340 C 1; 1068 C; and 2294. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 86.
- GJRI 5284/315. Second of three works on 142ff. Maithilī. (*Durgotsavatatva*).
- GJRI 9549/1349. Ff. 1-65. Maithilī. (*Durgāpūjāpad-dhati*).
- GJRI 9552/1352. Ff. 1-23. Maithilī. (*Durgotsava-prayoga*).
- Oxford 688 (Wilson 162d). Ff. 113-136. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmatanudeva Śarman. (*Durgotsavatatva*).
- Paris BN 437 A (Sans. Beng. 133). Ff. 1-34. Bengālī. From Candranagara. Acquired from Pons in 1733. (*Durgotsavatatva*).
- Samśkrta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 467; and III.T.50 and 89. See NCC.
- Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 171. 30ff. Bengālī. (*Durgārcātatva*). Property of Paṇḍita Harasundara Tarkaratna of Serpur, Mayamansimha.
- Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1477. Ff. 1-20. Bengālī. (*Durgārcāpramāṇatatva*).
- Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat Suppl. 1928. See NCC.
- Varendra 730. Ff. 1-17 and 19-53. Bengālī. (*Durgotsavatatva*). Incomplete.
- Varendra 678 and 1738. See NCC.
- Vṛndāvana 7893. Third of four collections of excerpts on 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The *Durgārcanapaddhati* was published in the Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara ed., vol. 2, pp. 659-683; and ed. by Satis Chandra Siddhantabhushana as *SSPS* 5, Calcutta 1924 (Emeneau 2382). The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandarūpāṃ durgāṃ jaganma-
yīm //
prayogaṃ śaradārcāyā vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

27. *Ṛgvedīyavṛṣotsargatatva*. Manuscripts:

- AS Bengal (IM) 187 = IM Calcutta 10757. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5239/270. Ff. 1-25. Maithilī.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ tribhuvaneśva-
ram //
ṛgvedināṃ vṛṣotsargaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

28. *Grahayāgaprayogatatva*; cf. the last part of the

Samśkāratatva. Manuscripts:

- Paris BN 787 (Sans. Beng. 74) II. Second of three works on 128pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1652 (?).
- Benares (1953) 10654. Ff. 1-6. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1695 = A.D. 1773.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34598. 17ff. Copied by Ijjatarāma in Sam. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
- Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1064. Ff. 1-26. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
- Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1357. Ff. 1-19. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.
- Oxford 675 (Wilson 33c). Ff. 124-129. Bengālī. Copied by Śiśurāmadeva Śarman in Sāl San 1239, Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.
- AS Bengal 2029 (G.5310 A). 6ff. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 2030 (G.3681). No ff. given.
- Dacca 44 G; 121 B; 663 F; 698; 969 E (incomplete); 1853 C; and 2061 H. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 256.
- Mithila I 120. 8ff. Maithilī. (*Grahayajñavidhi*). Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya, Darbhanga.
- Samśkrta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta III.T 64, 65, and 133. See NCC.
- Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 108. 19ff. Bengālī. At Teliveni, Post Gaḍbetā, Medinīpura.
- Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1323. Ff. 1-4. Bengālī. (*Grahayāgapramāṇa*).
- Varendra 169. Ff. 5-7. Bengālī. Copied by Numā Nandin. (*Grahayāgapramāṇatatva*). Incomplete.
- Viśvabhāratī 529. (9 adhyāyas). See NCC.

The *Grahayāgatattva* was ed. by S. C. Siddhāntabhūṣaṇa as *SSPS* 10, Calcutta 1925 (Emeneau 2384). The first verse is:

dhyātvā gurupadadvandvaṃ natvā ca śaṅkarātma-
jam //
grahayāgaprayogatattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

29. *Candanāṅkitadhenudānatatva*. Manuscript:

- AS Bengal 2023 (G.6586) (2). Ff. 34v-40v. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1658 = A.D. 1736.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ govindaṃ sāṅgakaṃ
vidhim //
candanāṅkitadhenos tu vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

30. *Jñātītattva*. Manuscript:

PUL I Dharma 727.3. Third of three works and an anukramaṇikā on 444ff. Bengālī.

31. *Tīrthataṭṭva* = *Tīrthayātrātattva*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2032 (G.3878) (1). 10ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmanātha at Navadvīpa on Tuesday 7 śukla-pakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1602 = 25 May 1680.

Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 131. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. (*Tīrthaprayoga*).

GJRI 5529/560. Ff. 1-39. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.

AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī. (*Tīrthaprayoga*).

AS Bengal 2033 (G.8112). 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2034 (G.5046). 16ff. Bengālī. (*Tīrthaprayogatattva*).

Benares (1956) 12197. Ff. 1-16. Bengālī.

GJRI 5774/577. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī. Incomplete (puruṣottamakṣetra).

GJRI 9469/621. Ff. 1-21. Maithilī. Incomplete (puruṣottamatīrtha).

Oxford 683 (Wilson 33d). Ff. 130-148. Bengālī.

Śāstrī, No. 1900. 153. 18ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmakamala Bhaṭṭācārya of Vāḍarī, Mayamansīṃha.

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 91. 32ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Mathurānātha Bhaṭṭācārya of Mānapāsā, Barisāla.

Varendra 352. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī. (*Tīrthayātrāvidhitattva*).

Varendra 353 and 560. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 189.

The *Tīrthataṭṭva* was ed. by Rāmacaraṇa Kāvya-tīrtha Bhaṭṭācārya as *SSPS* 12, Calcutta [1925] (Emeneau 2378). The first verse is:

praṇāmya saccidānandaṃ jagatām īśvaraṃ harim //
smṛtitattve tīrthataṭṭvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

32. *Tulāpuruṣadānataṭṭva*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2028 (G.5263). 8ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Formerly property of Maheśacandra Śarman.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya kṛṣṇaṃ govindaṃ vakti śrīraghunanda-
naḥ //
tulāpuruṣadānasya tattvaṃ yat tat satām mude //

33. *Tripuṣkaraśāntitattva*. Manuscripts:

Vangīya Sahitya Pariṣat 1504. First of two works on

20ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1642 = A.D. 1720. Benares (1956) 14185. Ff. 1-5. Bengālī. Dacca 138 W. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 255. Mitra, Not. 1082. 7ff. Bengālī. Property of Rāmavilāsa Śarman of Navadvīpa.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīrāmacaraṇaṃ tāpatrayanisūdanam //
tripuṣkare śāntitattvaṃ vakti śrīraghunandanaḥ //

34. *Dolayātrātattva*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 338. 5ff. Bengālī.

Copied by Rāghavendra Śarman on 28 Saura Caitra in Śaka 1748 = ca. 6 May 1826.

Benares (1956) 14183. Ff. 1-6. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 339. 5ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 546. No ff. given. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 605. 9ff. Bengālī. (With a *Dolayātrāviveka* and a *Rāsyaātrāviveka*).

Dacca 268 F; 1570 B.1; and 2044 C. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 173.

GJRI 360/39. Ff. 105-110. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 5333/364. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī.

GJRI 9464/616. Ff. 21v-23v. Maithilī.

Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta I.I 53, 258, and 329; and III.T 124. See NCC.

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 187. 4ff. Bengālī. (*Dolayātrāpramāṇataṭṭva*). Property of Paṇḍita Harasundara Tarkaratna of Serpur, Mayamansīṃha.

Varendra 1908. See NCC.

Viśvabhāratī 425 and 2536. No author mentioned. See NCC.

35. The *Dvādaśayātrātattva* = *Yātrātattva*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal II.A.38. Bengālī.

Baroda 10870(c). 3ff. Bengālī. (*Yātrākautuka*).

Benares (1956) 12192. Ff. 1-5. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13384. Ff. 1-14. Bengālī.

BHU C.5587. 12ff. Bengālī. (*Dvādaśayātrāpramāṇataṭṭva*).

Bihar V 186. 19ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Dacca 328 F; 1646; 2042 B; and 3980. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 195.

GJRI 5430/461. Ff. 2-22. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Mitra, Not. 2232. 12ff. Bengālī. (*Dvādaśayātrāpramāṇataṭṭva*). Property of Paṇḍita Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura. Another copy property of Gopinātha Bhaṭṭācārya of Ulā, Rānāghāta, Nadiyā Zillā.

Paris BN 795 (Sans. Beng. 230) III. Third of five works on 404pp. Bengālī.
 Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta III.T 104. See NCC.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1589. Ff. 1-5. Bengālī. Incomplete (pramāṇa).
 Varendra 1909. See NCC.

The *Yāurātattva* was ed. by Dvārikānātha Nyāya-śāstrin as SSPS 16, Calcutta [1926] (Emeneau 2379). The first verse is:

praṇamaṃ jagatām nāthaṃ kalikalmaṣaṇāśanam //
 dvādaśayātrātattvāni vakti śrīraghunandanah //

36. Manuscripts containing parts of the *Smṛtītattva* that are not sufficiently identified in the relevant catalogues:

BHU C.5465. 315ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. (*Smṛtītattva*).
 Vṛndāvana 593. 243ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. (*Smṛtītattva*).
 Varendra 790. Ff. 1-86 and 87-92. Bengālī. Ff. 87-92 copied by Narasundara Vidyāratna in Beng. Saṃ. 1224 = A.D. 1817. (*Smṛtītattva*).
 Vṛndāvana 695. 110ff. Bengālī. Copied by Janārdana Śarman in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (*Smṛtītattva*).
 Adyar Cat. 11 F 88. 177pp. Bengālī. (*Smṛtītattva*). Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13944. Ff. 1-80. Bengālī. (*Smṛtipradīpa*).
 Bihar V 139. 68ff. Maithilī. (*Smṛtītattva*).
 Calcutta University 590. Ff. 13-75. Bengālī. (*Smṛtītattva*). Incomplete.
 Coochbehar 82. 148ff. Bengālī. (*Aṣṭāvīṃśatītattva*).
 PUL II App. 786. 80ff. Bengālī. (*Smṛtītattva*).
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 843. Ff. 1-40, 42-46, 53-62, 65-67, 70-84, 86-92, and 96-101. Bengālī. (*Smṛtītattva*). Incomplete.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1569. Ff. 1-36. Bengālī. (*Smṛtītattva*). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 228. 96ff. (*Smṛtītattva*). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 592. 143ff. (*Smṛtītattva*). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 3119. 25ff. Bengālī. Copied by Ramākānta Śarman. (*Smṛtītattva*).
 Vṛndāvana 3158. 14ff. (*Smṛtītattva*).
 Vṛndāvana 7894. 12ff. Bengālī. (tattvas 2; and 3 (incomplete)).
 Vṛndāvana 7895. Ff. 1-28, 40-42, and 58-59; and 5ff. Bengālī. (tattvas 1, 4, 5, 7, and 9). Incom-

plete.

Vṛndāvana 7898. Ff. 5-10, 10b-19, and 21. Bengālī. (*Smṛtītattva*). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 7985. 15ff. Bengālī. (tattvas 9, 11, and 13). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 8015 F. Ff. 1-18 and 18b. Bengālī. (tattva 6).
 Vṛndāvana 8036. 12ff. Bengālī. (tattva 7). Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 8056. 22ff. Bengālī. (tattva 7). Incomplete.

An *Aṣṭāvīṃśatītattvasmṛti* with a Bengālī anuvāda, and beginning with the *Tūhītattva*, was published at Calcutta in [1874] (IO.1025).

37. The *Dharmasiddhāntasamḥitā* ascribed to Raghunandana may be the *Smṛtisiddhānta* of Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana. Manuscript of the *Dharmasiddhāntasamḥitā*:

GJRI 363/42. Ff. 1-52.

RAGHUNANDANA MIŚRA (fl. ca. 1560)

A pupil of Maheśa, Raghunandana wrote a *Ṭoḍaraprakāśa* for Akbar's minister, Ṭoḍaramalla (fl. 1565/1589). Manuscripts:

Lahore (Prasāda) 116 = Kunte B.115. 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1563. (śrāddhodyota). Property of Jwālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
 Benares (1963) 34672. Ff. 1-25 and 27-88. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 BORI 214 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 491. Ff. 4-26 and 44-96. Incomplete.
 Lahore (Prasāda) 115 = Kunte B.114. 30ff. (śuddhivivekodyota). Property of Jwālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
 Lahore (Prasāda) 117 = Kunte B.116. 30ff. (kālanirṇayodyota). Property of Jwālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/69.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Gaṇītakaraṇa* = *Bālabodha*. Manuscript:

Anup 4506. 7ff. Incomplete.

RAGHUNĀTHA

A member of the Medinīvaṃśa = Kṣitīvaṃśa, Raghunātha collaborated in writing a *Gopīgopālāṇ-kapuṣpatolā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 31 (G/49). 44ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Ekanātha, Raghunātha wrote a *Graha-kauṇḍī*. Manuscript:

Anup 4517. 4ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Cintāmaṇi Kallāḍhaṇakara, Raghunātha wrote a *Marāṭhī ṭīkā* on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscript:

BISM 36,350. Incomplete.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *ṭīkā* on the *Jātakakarmapaddhati* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056). Manuscript:

Baroda 3410. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1669 = A.D. 1612. Identical with PL, Buhler IV E 474. (*Śrī-paiṭīkā*). Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahma-dābād.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Jātakavallabha*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7033 (G.6419). Ff. 2, 12-15, 52-59, 68-102, 112-122, 124-156, and 158-162 (?). Incomplete.

Oudh (1879) VIII 6. 284pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

The last verse is:

janmapatrīprakāśārthaṃ kṛto jātakavallabhaḥ //
śrīmatā raghunāthena sarvajātakajñānadaḥ //

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Jyotirnirṇaya* based on the *Jyotiṣ-tatva* of Raghunandana (fl. ca. 1520/1560). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.A.65.

IO 3002 (1050). 20ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

vidhiviṣṇuśiṣaṃ natvā nibandhān avalokya ca //
dhīmatā raghunāthena jyotirnirṇaya ucyaṭe //

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita, Raghunātha wrote a *Jyotirmañjarī* = *Jyotiṣamañjarī* in six prakaraṇas: vivāha, saṃjñā, jāta, saṃskāra, yātrādikarma, and praśnajñāna. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35127. Ff. 1-37. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7197. Ff. 1-12. Copied by Rāma Ṭhākura on Wednesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = 24 July 1782. (*Jāta-kamañjarī*).

BHU C.4490. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Benares (1963) 35128. Ff. 1-86. Copied in Saṃ. 1962 = A.D. 1905. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 7072 (G.5865). 12ff. Incomplete (jāta).

BORI 911 of 1886/92. 18ff.

GJRI 3140/352. Ff. 1-55. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 38 (3242). 86ff.

Vṛndāvana 8972. Ff. 1-4 and 53-66. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

praṇamya paramānandaṃ pūrṇaṃ brahma parāt
param //
kriyate raghunāthena śubhā jyotiṣamañjarī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpaṇḍitalakṣmaṇāt-majaśrīraghunāthapaṇḍitaviracitāyām.

He also wrote a *Jātakakallola*. Manuscripts:

BHU C.1194. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 87. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapura, P. O. Gopālagāñja, District Cāprā.

Vṛndāvana 8744. 42ff. Copied by Ṭikārāma in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-12). Benares (1963) 34892. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (strībhāva).

Bikaner 644. 96ff.

GJRI 8330/555. Ff. 1-40. Maithilī.

GJRI 8331/556. Ff. 1-27.

GJRI 8332/557. Ff. 4-75. Incomplete.

GJRI 8753/978. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete (strījātaka).

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 5. 122pp. (*Kallolajātaka*).

Property of Nārāyaṇadatta of Bārābañki Zila.

Vṛndāvana 8740. 15ff. Incomplete (ends in pariccheda 3).

Vṛndāvana 8748. 46ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 8).

VVRI 1778. 27ff. Incomplete.

WHMRL Z.17.

Verse 1 is:

natvā jātakakallolam ānandāya vipaścitām //
śāradebhāsyakeśāṃś ca tanoti raghunandanaḥ //

The next to the last verse is:

śrīmajjātakakallolam akarod raghunandanaḥ //
śrīmallakṣmaṇaputras tu sarvajātakasaṃmatam //

Raghunātha also wrote a *Bālabodhinī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19049. 29ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī.

RAGHUNĀTHA = RAGHUNANDANA

Author of a *Jyotiśaratnaprakāśa* = *Ratnapramoda*. Manuscript:

WHMRL Q.42.

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Vājapeyin, Raghunātha wrote a *Dharmaprayatī*. Manuscript:

BISM 36,1177. Copied on Wednesday 8 Āśvina in Śaka 1740 = 7 October 1818.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Dharmasetu*. Manuscript:

Anup 2434. Ff. 1-194, 197-433, 442, 448-449, and 460-515; and 8ff. Copied by Sudarśana in Śaka 1552 = A.D. 1630.

RAGHUNĀTHA

The son of Keśava Kaṇḍūlaka (cf. Govardhana (fl. 1544?)), the son of Rāma of the Kaṇḍolakājñāti), a resident of Peṭapadra, Raghunātha wrote a *Padma-kośa* = *Varṣaphala*. Manuscripts:

BISM 43,25. Copied on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1728 = 14 August 1672. (*Varṣalagnagrahaphalāni* of Raghunātha Yājñika). AS Bombay 327. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675.

Baroda 3386. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. RORI (Chittorgarh) 2265. 5ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724. (*Rudrajanatājika*).

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Bhāvarainasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 305. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. Property of Śeṭha Bhīmaśī Māṇeka of Mumbai.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a ṭikā, *Raghunāthī*, on the *Keśavī* of Keśava (fl. 1496). Manuscript:

N-W P IX (1885) A 20. 222ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Saṅkrāntiprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9923/2. Ff. 1-2. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Saptanāḍīcakra*. Manuscript:

BISM 43,10 ka.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Siddhāntarahasya*. Manuscript:

UP Archives 3549. Incomplete.

RAGHUNĀTHA

Author of a *Hillājaṭīkā* Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E *460. 12ff. Property of Vijayaśaṅkara of Ahmadābād.

RAGHUNĀTHA KĀŚYAPA

The son of Viṣṇu, Raghunātha wrote a *Vāstupādhati* = *Śālākarmapaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 5588. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

RAGHUNĀTHA JANA

A native of Sītāpura and a pupil of Devadāsa, Raghunātha, a mahanta of Ayodhyā, wrote a *Prāś-nāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 278 D of 1929-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmabharose of Devakāla Kalām, Māraharā, Eṭā.

RAGHUNĀTHA PRASĀDA

Author of a *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* in bhāṣā. Manuscript:

GJRI 1047/159. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (ends in verse 41).

RAGHUNĀTHA BHATṬA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*; cf. the *Kālatattvavivecana* of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Vājapeyin (fl. 1578/1620). Manuscripts of the *Tithinirṇaya*:

BHU C.2061. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593 (?). Ascribed to Vājapeyin.

PrSB 3322 (Berlin or. oct. 658). 12ff. Copied by Raghunātha in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.

RORI Cat. I 1307. 8ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.

LDI (LDC) 704. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

Benares (1956) 12261. Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

WHMRL E.11.u. 2ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1896 = ca. 23 September-7 October 1839. (*Nirgalitaiihinirṇaya* of Raghunātha Vājapeyin).

AS Bengal (IM) 417 = IM Calcutta 3056. Ff. 2-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 35 C 84. 109pp.

Benares (1956) 14073. Ff. 1-9.

BISM 37,196.

BISM 44,47. Copied by Bābajībhaṭṭa Goḍābole.

BISM 44,48. Copied by Śaṅkara Sāthe.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 106. 38ff. Property of Dādā Āvaḷe of Chāndā.

DC 8300. 19ff. From the Dīkṣit (B) Collection.

DC 9213. Ff. 4-12. From the Dīkṣit (B) Collection.

PL, Buhler III E 115. 18ff. Property of Sukheśvara Śāstrī of Ahmadābād.

Rajapur 670. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 172.

SOI. 2 manuscripts. See NCC.

RAGHUNĀTHA (fl. 1478)

Author of a *Grahakalpataru* and of a vyākhyā thereon in Saṃ. 1535 = A.D. 1478. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6846 (G.6415). Ff. 2-4 and 7-38. Copied by Rāūla Yośi, the pupil of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa,

on 1 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1646 = ca. 5 May 1589.

RORI (Alwar) 2613 = Alwar 1744. 29ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma at Lakṣmaṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (*Grahakalpataruvyākhyā*). Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5594.

The first verse of the vyākhyā is:

śrīgaṇeṣaṃ namaskṛtya devendrait vanditaṃ sadā //
grahakalpataror vyākhyā raghunāthena racyate //

RAGHUNĀTHA PAṆḌITA (fl. 1522 ?)

The son of Kavirāja Miśra, Raghunātha wrote a *Jyotiḥsāra* = *Jyotiḥsiddhāntasāra*, allegedly in Śaka 1444 = A.D. 1522. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2965. 108ff. Bengālī. Copied on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1556 = 17 November 1635. Property of Rāmasadaya Ācārya of Duvarājapura, Vīrabhūma Zillā.
N-W P I (1874) 154. 60ff. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.

The second verse is:

miśraśrīkavirājarājapadavīvikhyātakīrttiḥ pitā
yasyāsīd guṇavān guṇākara iti prajñāvatām agra-
ṇīḥ //
so 'yaṃ śrīraghunātha ity abhīhito nirmāti yatnād
amuṃ
jyotiḥsāram upāyavarṇam anage 1444 varṣe śata-
kṣmābhujāḥ //

The colophon begins: iti kavirājamiśrātmajaśrī-
raghunāthapaṇḍitakṛto.

RAGHUNĀTHA (fl. 1562)

Author of a *Subodhamāñjarī* following the Brāhmapakṣa; its epoch is Śaka 1484 = A.D. 1562. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] p. 276. Manuscript:

BORI 217 of 1883/84. 13ff. (ff. 9-13 missing).

RAGHUNĀTHA BHATṬA (fl. 1565)

The son of Ratnadā and Somabhaṭṭa, Raghunātha wrote a *Maṇipradīpa* at Kāśī; its epoch is Śaka

1487 = A.D. 1565. See S. Dvivedin [1892] p. 72; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] p. 276. Manuscripts:

Sudhākara Dvivedin. Incomplete (ends in tripṛaśna). See S. Dvivedin [1892].

Mithila III 253. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

N-W P IX (1885) A 40. 9ff. Property of Śyāmā Carāṇa of Benares.

N-W P X (1886) A 27. 10ff. Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.

PUL II 3778. 9ff.

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 206. 10ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapurā, P. O. Gopālagañja, District Cāprā.

The second verse is:

ālokya bhāskarakṛtān akhilaprabandhān
pūrvaiḥ kṛtān api ca sūryamatena khetān //
spaṣṭaṃ pravacmi maṇḍīpakam atra kāśyāṃ
śrīsomabhaṭṭatanayo raghunāthabhaṭṭaḥ //

The last verse is:

maṇḍīpaḥ kṛtaḥ kāśyāṃ ratnadāsomanāthayoḥ //
putreṇa raghunāthena śivayoḥ priyatām iti //

RAGHUNĀTHA (fl. 1597)

The son of Lakṣmī and Koṇḍabhūpa, the son of Nāgarāja, the son of Veṅkaṭa of the Karṇāṭavamaśa, Raghunātha, who claims to be a rājā, was living at Ahobila, Kurnool District, Āndhrapradeśa in Śaka 1519 = A.D. 1597. See K. M. K. Sarma [1942]; and K. S. Shukla and K. V. Sarma, *Āryabhaṭṭiya of Āryabhaṭṭa*, New Delhi 1976, pp. xlvī-l. He wrote a vyākhyā on the *Āryabhaṭṭiya* of Āryabhaṭṭa (b. 476), based on the commentaries of Bhāskara (fl. 629) and of Sūryadeva (b. 1191). Manuscripts:

Adyar Index 670. Perhaps Adyar Cat. 8 H 5. 371pp. Telugu.

Lucknow Univ. See Shukla and Sarma, p. xlvī. Śrīṅgeri 166. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 171.

Verses 3-5 at the beginning are:

karṇāṭavamaśakalaśāmbudhikaustubhābho
vikhyātakīrtir abhavad bhuvi veṅkaṭākhyāḥ //
tasyānaghaḥ śubhaguṇo 'jani nāgarājas
tasyātmajo guṇanidhir bhuvi koṇḍabhūpaḥ //

tasya śrīpatideśikendrakarunāpūrṇo 'sti putro
mahān
nāmnā śrīraghunātharāja iti yaḥ khyāto viśuddhā-
śayaḥ //
lakṣmīgarbhasudhābdhikaustubhamaṇiḥ khyātāś ca
yadbhrātaraḥ
santaḥ kalpataror iva pratidinaṃ kāmān labhante
yataḥ //
karomy āryabhaṭṭavyākhyām
karṇāṭakulasambhavaḥ //
viśadām viduṣām prītyai
raghunāthāvanīśvaraḥ //

The commentary on Kālakriyā 6 includes the verse:

brahmendrādikirīṭaratnapaṭalaśrīpāṭalāṅghri-
dvayī-
pāthojasya ramāṅśimhavadapuṣā vāsaḥ parabrahma-
ṇaḥ //
jñeyā śrīmadahobile 'tra viśuvacchāyā guṇaḥ
khatrayas
tatraivākṛtimānayojanatatiḥ bhūmadhyarekhāva-
dheḥ //

The colophon begins: śrīkarṇāṭavamaśakalāśāmbu-
dhikaustubhena śrīmadgāruḍaśikharaśiromaṇinara-
haricaraṇāravindabhṛṅgarājena śriyaḥ patideśika-
karuṇākaṭākṣalabdhavidyāviśeṣeṇa śrīraghunātha-
rājena kṛtā.

RAGHUNĀTHA VĀJAPEYIN (fl. 1620)

The son of Lalitā and of Mādhava, the son of
Rāmeśvara, and the brother of Viśvanātha, and the
nephew on his father's side of Nārāyaṇa (b. 1513),
Raghunātha, a samrāṭsthapati, completed the *Kāla-
tattvavivecana* in Sam. 1677 = A.D. 1620. See S. L.
Katre [A5. 1946]. Manuscripts:

BORI 37 of 1868/69. 380ff. Copied in Sam. 1696 =
A.D. 1639.

PL, Buhler III E 72. 370ff. Copied in Sam. 1707 =
A.D. 1650. (*Tattvavivecana*). Property of
Śrīdharabhaṭṭa of Śondurṇī.

Benares (1956) 13597. Ff. 1-24. Copied in Sam.
1728 = A.D. 1671.

Anup 1658. Ff. 3-68, 105-399, and 401-433. Copied
in Sam. 1743 = A.D. 1686. Bought in Mahārāṣṭra
by Rāma Rāmabhaṭṭa for Anūpasimha.

Benares (1956) 11976. Ff. 1-260. Copied in Sam.
1745 = A.D. 1688.

Bombay, Kielhorn X 20. 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1747

= A.D. 1825. Property of Limaye of Aṣṭe.

Benares (1956) 12128. Ff. 1-395 and 391b-426.

Copied in Sam. 1941 = A.D. 1884.

Anup 1659. Ff. 1-45, 47-91, and 93-271.

Anup 1660. 6ff. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).

Anup 1733. 38ff. Incomplete (saṃsarpamāsanir-
ṇaya).

AS Bengal III.F.88.

AS Bengal 2728 (G.445) = Mitra, Not. 1371. 37ff.
Incomplete.

AS Bombay 674. 245ff.

Baroda 9244. 66ff.; and 215ff. Incomplete. With an
anukramaṇikā.

Baroda 9303. 8ff.; and 386ff.

Baroda 10470. Ff. 207-350. Incomplete (begins with
sapindīkaraṇakālavivecana).

Baroda 12067. 177ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12374. Ff. 41-45. Incomplete (śrād-
dhakālika). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12404. Ff. 1-138, 188-199/200,
201-313, and 327-414. Incomplete. No author
mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12499. Ff. 1-355. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12664. Ff. 1-17. (*Kālatattvavivecana-
saṅgrahakārikā*). No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12667. 56ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13313. Ff. 1-375.

Benares (1956) 13823. Ff. 1-341. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 14220. Ff. 1-119, 121-154, 154b,
and 154c-162. Incomplete.

Bombay U 1085. 14ff. Incomplete (parvanirṇaya).

Bombay U Desai 196. Ff. 106-170 and 280-496 (text
continuous).

BORI 201 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 248. 150ff.
(ff. 2 and 47 missing; f. 111 repeated). Incom-
plete. From Gujarāt.

BORI 92 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 249.
445ff.

BORI 94 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 250.
463ff.; and 3ff. With an anukramaṇikā.

CP, Hiralal 824. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of
Nāgpur. Probably identical with CP, Kielhorn
XIX 36. 391ff. Property of Jānoji Mahārāja of
Nāgpur.

GVS 2545. 20ff. Incomplete (parvanirṇaya).

Hultzsch 3.1699. 177ff. Property of Jambunātha-
bhaṭṭa of Tanjore.

IM Calcutta 9897. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 4, p.
21.

IO 1667-1668 (2104-2105). 493ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1669 (1840). 392ff. From Dr. John Taylor.

Jaipur (Dharma) 152. Ff. 1-151; and ff. 1-284. With
the seals of Rāmasimha.

Oppert II 7574. 88pp. Grantha. (*Tīhīatavivēcana*).
 No author mentioned. Two copies. Property of
 the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
 PL, Buhler III E 60. 1092ff. No author mentioned.
 Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Bhīmāśaṅkara of Vaḍo-
 darā. Buhler notes 2 other copies.
 Poleman 3340 (U Penn 271). 5ff. Incomplete (dvā-
 daśīnirṇaya).
 Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 109. 300ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 3633 = Alwar 1285. 460ff.
 SOI. See NCC.
 Tanjore D.18582 = JL 1380. 86ff. (*Tīhīatavivē-
 cana*). Incomplete.

The *Kālatattavivēcana* was edited from Benares
 11976 by Nanda Kishore Sharma as *PWSBT* 40, 2
 parts, Benares 1932-1933. The first 2 verses are:

pitarāṃ mādham ambāṃ
 lalitāṃ nārāyaṇaṃ pitṛvyaṃ ca //
 sahaṃ aṭha viśvanāthaṃ
 gaṇapatiṃ iśāṃ ca śrādāṃ natvā //
 rāmaṃ ca sītayopetaṃ raghunāthena racyate //
 samrājsthapatinā samyak kālatattavivēcanam //

Raghunātha also wrote a vyākhyā on the *Mū-
 kṣarā* of Vijñāneśvara. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36303. Ff. 1-283 and 291-298. Cop-
 ied in Sam. 1758 = A.D. 1701. (*Vyavahāranir-
 ṇaya*). Incomplete.
 BORI 103 of 1895/98. 32ff. (*Mūkṣarāvvyavahā-
 rādhyāvyākhyā*).
 Munich 299. 106ff. Copied from BORI manuscript.
 Mysore ORI C.177/2. Ff. 2-23. (*Āśaucadaśa-
 śloki-vyākhyā*).
 PL, Buhler III E 277. 60ff. Property of Nīlakaṇṭha
 Raṇachode of Ahmadābād.

RAGHUNĀTHA (fl. 1653)

See Raghurāma (fl. 1653).

RAGHUNĀTHA SŪRI (fl. 1655)

The son of Bhānujī, Raghunātha wrote a *Prayo-
 gātava* at Kāśī in Śaka 1577 = A.D. 1655. Manu-
 scripts:

AS Bengal 1647 (G.6104). 265ff. (ff. 256-257 and
 262-264 missing). Copied by Yāgeśvara Dīkṣita,

the son of Chavāla Dīkṣita, the son of Rāma
 Dīkṣita, near Siddheśvaridevī at the Maṇika-
 ṇḍhaṭṭa at Kāśī on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of
 Āśvina in Sam. 1744 = 11 October 1687.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 184. 125ff. Property of Sakhā-
 rāma Bhaṭṭa Pāṭhaka of Cāndā.
 IO 1578 (1531). Ff. 1-5, 5b-35, and 35b-200. From
 H. T. Colebrooke.

RAGHUNĀTHA KAVIKANṬHĪRAVA (fl. 1660)

The son of Nṛsimha, who was entitled Sarasa by
 Akbar (fl. 1556/1605), the son of Keśava of the Śaṅ-
 ḍīyagotra, a Cittapāvana residing in Pāliseta on the
 shore of the ocean south of Dālbhyapura, Raghunā-
 tha, the pupil of Rāma, completed the *Muhūrtamālā*
 at Kāśī on 10 Āśvina in Sam. 1717 = ca. 3 October
 1660, during the reign of Aurangzeb (fl. 1658-1707).
 See S. B. Dīkṣit [1896] pp. 473-474; and M. M.
 Patkar [1938] 174-175. There are ṭīkāś by Cintā-
 maṇi (fl. 1661) and by Maheśvara. Manuscripts:

Anup 4993. 71ff. Copied in Sam. 1719 = A.D. 1662.
 Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja.
 Benares (1963) 37217. Ff. 1-55, 55b-61/62, 63-122;
 ff. 1-21; and ff. 143-234 and 234b-300. Copied
 in Sam. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With the ṭīkā of Cin-
 tāmaṇi. Incomplete.
 BORI 552 of 1899/1915. 98ff. Copied in Śaka 1696
 = A.D. 1774.
 Benares (1963) 17205. Ff. 1-38, 38b-39, and 41-81.
 Copied in Sam. 1834, Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
 PUL II 3821. 64ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D.
 1781.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36219. 70ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied
 in Sam. 1848 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12820. 55ff. Copied by Candra
 Govinda Kheḍekara in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797.
 BISM 43,76. Copied by Sakhaṃbhaṭṭa Gokhale on
 Monday 6 śuklapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Śaka
 1728 = 21 July 1806.
 Wai 10027. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.
 Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 34547. Ff. 1-22 and 24-104. Copied
 in Sam. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Follows the *Muhūrtā-
 sarvasva* of Raghuvīra. Incomplete.
 BORI 553 of 1895/1902. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1735
 = A.D. 1813.
 Benares (1963) 34742. Ff. 1-36; and 1f. Copied in
 Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814.
 Baroda 5607. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D.
 1822.

- RORI (Udaipur) 3435. 52ff.; and 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Benares (1963) 35927. Ff. 1-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.
- BISM 34,698. Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1757 = ca. 22 December 1835.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12819. 118ff. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. With the ṭikā of Maheśvara.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 119. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. Property of Govindarāma Bhaḍājī of Sāgar.
- Wai 10024. 60ff. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847.
- BISM 47,242. Copied on Sunday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1782 = 11 November 1860.
- BISM 36,1727. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1857 = ca. 15 August 1935.
- Ānandāśrama 1333; 2461; 3366; 5947; 7912 (with the ṭikā of Cintāmaṇi); and 8266.
- Anup 4994. 69ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4995 = Bikaner 682. 58ff.
- Anup 4996. 15ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal III.E.103.
- AS Bengal 2746 (G.6328). 300ff. With the ṭikā of Cintāmaṇi.
- AS Bengal 2747 (G.5510). 41ff.
- AS Bombay 322. 40ff. Incomplete (ends in 7, 73). From Bhāu Dājī.
- AS Bombay 323. 16ff. Incomplete (ends in 3, 28). From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda 9209. 28ff. With the ṭikā of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete (saṃjñāprakaraṇa).
- Baroda 9241. 54ff. With the ṭikā of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete (tyājyātyāja and prakīrṇaka).
- Benares (1963) 34548. Ff. 1-23 and 23b-25. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35063. Ff. 1-26 and 25b-64.
- Benares (1963) 35306. Ff. 1-62/63, 64-157/158, 159-174, and 174b-187. With the ṭikā of Cintāmaṇi.
- Benares (1963) 35368. Ff. 1-48.
- Benares (1963) 35405. 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35816. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete (saṃjñā to vāstu).
- Benares (1963) 37034. Ff. 1-36. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37244. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BISM 34,671 (incomplete; no author mentioned); 34,780 (incomplete); 34,902; 34,997; 35,230 (with a ṭikā; incomplete); 36,354; 47,296 (incomplete); and 52,99 kha (incomplete).
- Bombay U Desai 1413. 47ff.
- BORI 968 of 1886/92. 50ff.
- BORI 873 of 1887/91. 50ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 106. 36ff.
- CP, Hiralal 4290. (*Muhūrtamāraṇḍa* of Raghunāthabhaṭṭa). Property of Viṭhobā Joshī of Sindavāī, Cāndā District.
- CP, Hiralal 4296. Property of Gopāl Jayakṛṣṇa of Kuṭāsa, Akolā District.
- DC (Gorhe) App. 290. Property of Śaṅkara Bāla-kṛṣṇa Lumpāṭhakī of Puṇatāmbe, Ahmadnagar.
- Dharwar 691 (662). 59ff.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5008.
- N-W P V (1880) A 21. 25ff. With a ṭikā. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.
- N-W P X (1886) A 21. 52ff. Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.
- Oudh (1879) VIII 4. 176pp. No author mentioned. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.
- Oxford CSS I 448 (d. 760 (6)). 9ff. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 5-7).
- Oxford CSS I 449 (d. 763 (2)) B. Ff. 4-5, 7-8, 10-12, 14-45, 47-50, 53-61, 63, and 65-74. Incomplete (1, 32-51; 1, 55-77; 1, 84-5, 24; 5, 31-58; 5, 60-6, 70; 6, 82-90; and 7, 8-8, 38).
- RORI Cat. III 13818 (3). Ff. 1-3.
- RORI (Udaipur) 602. 1f. Incomplete (niṣedhakāla). No author mentioned.
- SOI 2120 (Cat. I: 1456-2120). 10ff.
- UP Archives 4782. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).
- Vṛndāvana 196. 5ff. No author mentioned.
- Vṛndāvana 8810. 47ff. With the ṭikā of Cintāmaṇi.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12818. 101ff. With the ṭikā of Maheśvara.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12821. 8ff. Incomplete (saṃjñāprakaraṇa).
- Wai 10021. 124ff.
- Wai 10022. 69ff.
- Wai 10023. 67ff.
- Wai 10025. 13ff. Incomplete.
- Wai 10026. 11ff. Incomplete.
- Wai 10028. 232ff. With the ṭikā of Cintāmaṇi. Incomplete.
- The *Muhūrtamālā* was published at Ratnagiri in 1878 (IO 22.BB.56); and edited with the ṭikā, *Saundaryabodhinī*, of Maheśvara, by Rāmacandra Vāmana Karaṇḍe at Bombay in 1892 (BM 14053.c.62). Verses 2 and 5 at the beginning are:
- racayati kṛṣṇaprītyai
raghunāthaḥ sarasadaivavittanayaḥ //
guṇyām muhūrtamālām
arthavatīm sūktimauktikair vṛttaiḥ //2//
guruḥ śrīmān rāmaḥ satataharināmapraṇayavān
upāśyo nāgāśyaḥ sarasagaṇako yasya janakaḥ //

guṇāṃś tasyaikaikaḥ prathayitum alaṃ kiṃ punar
ayaṃ
trayāṇāṃ saṅghātaḥ sukr̥taparipākāt samuditaḥ //5//

At the end are the verses:

asti svastimad ekam āspadam iha śrīvidyapo
nīradhes
tīre dālbyapurād avāgdiśi puram śrīpālisetābhi-
dham //
rāmābhycitacittapāvanakulotpannaḥ satām
agraṇīḥ
śāṇḍilyānvayamaṇḍanam gaṇitavit tatrāvasat keśa-
vaḥ //
tasmād āvir abhūn nṛsimha iti yaḥ kāśyāṃ
kṛtāvasthitis
tattajjātakasamhitāgaṇitavidvaidagdhavācaspatiḥ //
śāhākabbarasārvabhaumatilakād dillimatallīśvarāj
jyotirvitsarasatvam āpa padavīm āseridurgagrahe //

tadātmajanmā raghunāthaśarmā-
tanon navīnām rasavit kavīnām //
pūrāripuryām vyavahārādhuryām
muhūrtamālām na tathā viśālām //

jītvā dārāśāham sūjāśāham murādaśāham ca //
avaraṅgaśāhe śāsaty avanīṃ mamāyam udyo-
gaḥ //
vikramārkanṇparājyasamāsu
kṣmābhṛdindukubhṛdindusamāsu //
āśvīnasya daśame 'hni samāptā
matkṛtīḥ kṛtimude 'stu samāptā

The colophon begins: iti śrīcittapāvanajñātīya-
śāṇḍilyakulamāṇḍanajyotirvitsarasātmajaraghunātha-
kavikaṇṭhīravaviracitāyām.

Raghunātha also wrote a *Yāmālīyasvarodaya*.
Manuscript:

VSM (Upādhye) 12254. 8ff. Formerly property of
Puruṣottamabhaṭṭa Kāṇakoṇa.

The last verse is:

kavikaṇṭhīravaś cakre jyotirvitsarasātmajah //
raghunāthaḥ satām prītyai nāḍīcakranirūpaṇam //

RAGHUNĀTHA SĀRVABHAUMA (fl. 1661)

The son of Mathureśa Tarkapañcānana of the
Vandyavaṃśa, Mahāmahopādhyāya Raghunātha

completed the *Smārtavyavasthāhṛṇava* for king
Rāghava at Ulā in Navadvīpa in Śaka 1583 = A.D.
1661. Manuscripts:

BHU S.2. 121ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1596 =
A.D. 1674.
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1035. Ff. 1-57. Bengālī.
Copied in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680.
AS Bengal 2079 (G.5064). 69ff. Bengālī. Copied in
Śaka 1607 = A.D. 1685.
Varendra 812. Ff. 1-109. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1639 = A.D. 1717. (*Smārtavyavasthāhṛṇavasetu-
bandha*).
Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 594. Ff. 1-70. Bengālī.
Copied in Śaka 1643 = A.D. 1721.
Calcutta University 756. Ff. 15-39. Bengālī. Copied
by Rājā Rāma on a Sunday in Mārḡaśīrṣa of
Śaka 1652 = 29 November or 6, 13, 20, or 27
December 1730. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2077 (G.3384). Ff. 4-54. Bengālī. Copied
in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.
Varendra 805. Ff. 1-90; and 2ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Mahādeva Śarman in Śaka 1659 = A.D. 1737.
Benares (1956) 14170. Ff. 1-85. Bengālī. Copied in
Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743. No author mentioned.
Varendra 674. Ff. 1-33. Bengālī. Copied by Śyāma-
sundara Śarman in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.
Benares (1956) 13155. Ff. 1-41 and 41b-97; and ff.
1-5. Bengālī. Copied in Sāl San 1159 = A.D.
1753. With a sūci. No author mentioned.
Benares (1956) 13171. Ff. 21-30, 30b-31, and
33-49. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D.
1763. Ascribed to Sārvabhauma. Incomplete.
Benares (1956) 12926. Ff. 1-46 and 49-67. Bengālī.
Copied in Sāl San 1183 = A.D. 1776. Ascribed to
the son of Mathureśa. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2075 (G.235) = Mitra, Not. 493. 43ff.
Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.
RORI (Alwar) 3721 = Alwar 1470. 47ff. Copied by
Īśvarīprasāda in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
AS Bengal 2076 (G.816). 8ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
AS Bengal 2078 (G.4130). 86ff. Bengālī. Incom-
plete.
AS Bengal 2080 (G.3971). 104ff. Bengālī. Copied
from a manuscript copied in Śaka 1675 = A.D.
1753; cf. Benares 13155. Formerly property of
Rāmaśaraṇadeva Śarman.
AS Bengal 2081 (G.3316). 64ff. Bengālī.
AS Bengal 2082 (G.10786). 24ff. Bengālī. Incom-
plete (prāyaścitta).
AS Bengal 2083 (G.3317). 104ff. Bengālī. (*Smārtā-
vyavasthāhṛṇavasetubandha*).
Baroda 10158. 85ff. Bengālī.

- Benares (1956) 12258. Ff. 1-107. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12925. Ff. 1-2, 4-27, 30, 32-62, and 64-72. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Bhubaneswar VII 347 (Dh/329). 81ff. Oriya. From Medinīpur, West Bengal.
- Bhubaneswar VII 348 (Dh/415). 89ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Medinīpur, West Bengal.
- BORI 305 of 1886/92. 37ff. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 569. 53ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5527/558. Ff. 1-127. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- IO 1491 (638b). 57ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1492 (385). 167ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1493 (636a). 66ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1494 (386a). 29ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Leningrad (1914) 334 (Ind. VII 19). 55ff.
- Mithila I 351. 43ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 433. 68ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mitra, Not. 320. 44ff. Bengālī. Property of Mahārāja Satīśacandra of Kṛṣṇanagara, Navadvīpa.
- Poleman 2939 (U Penn 310). 87ff. Incomplete.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1588. Ff. 1-25. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Varendra 670. Ff. 1-57. Bengālī.
- Varendra 744. Ff. 1-71. Bengālī.
- Varendra 753. Ff. 1-76. Bengālī.
- Vṛndāvana 7892. 13ff. (ff. 18-30 missing). Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 7919. 17ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 7921 B. 5ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīraghunātha īśvarapadāmbhojaṃ gurūṃś
cādarān
manvādismr̥tisaṅgrahārtham avadhāryācāryavākyaena
ca //
bālānāṃ paṭutāvidhāyakam amuṃ smārtavyava-
sthārṇavam
rāyaśrīyutarāghavasya nṛpater ādeśato nirmame //

Some manuscripts begin the last pāda: śrīratneś-
vararāghavasya. The last three verses are:

ye granthanirmītipariśramadūnacittāś
tādṛṇmanīṣijanakarmanī cānuraktāḥ //
teśāṃ amatsarahṛdām mathureśatarka-
pañcānanātmajakṛtir mudam ātanotu //
śāke 'gnimaṅgalaharāsyakalānidhāne
śrīrāghavāvanipater budhavatsarasya //
prītyartham āśu racito 'rṇava eṣa dāya-
bhāgavyavasthitimayo 'ṣṭama uttarārdhaḥ //
iti sakalahitārtham vandyavamaśāvatamsaḥ
kṛtavasatir amuṣmin viśrutolāsamāje //
sakalamunimate 'yaṃ nirmame sārvaubhaumāḥ
sa khalu rucirabandho grantharājāḥ samāptaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti mathureśatarkapañcānana-
bhaṭṭācāryātmajamahāmahopādhyāyaśrīraghunātha-
sārvaubhaumabhaṭṭācāryaviracitaḥ.

Raghunātha also wrote a *Satkrīyamuktāvalī*.
Manuscripts:

- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1627 (ka). Ff. 1-55. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 138. 63ff. Copied in Śaka 1689 = A.D. 1767.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1476. Ff. 1-53. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1469. Ff. 1-66. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
- GJRI 3545/183. 44ff. Copied in Sam. 1871 = A.D. 1814. (*Varṣakṛtya*).
- Benares (1963) 35451. Ff. 1-65; and 3ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. With a sūci.
- Benares (1963) 35463. Ff. 1-46; and 6ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1248. Ff. 17-37. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2754 (G.5328). 37ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāntīśarman in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.
- IO 6378 (Tagore 96). 45ff. Bengālī. Copied on 9 Āśvina in Śaka 1770 = ca. 4 October 1848.
- Adyar Cat. 11 F 84. 11pp. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I.A.64; and I.B.8. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 2750 (G.4409). 46ff. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 2751 (G.4059). 58ff. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 2752 (G.2804). 13ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2753 (G.2776). 36ff. Bengālī.
- Benares (1956) 14222. Ff. 1-2, 22-34, and 41-51. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36003. Ff. 1-23 and 23b-39. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36853. Ff. 1-61. Bengālī.

Benares (1963) 37076. Ff. 1-13. Bengālī. Incomplete.

BHU C.5190. 68ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 137. 14ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 139. 83ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 140. Ff. 1, 3, and 7-73.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 187. 28ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 193. No ff. given.

Calcutta University 693. Ff. 1-3, 5-6, 8, 11, 13-15, 17-20, 22, and 24. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Gauhati II 662-1. 43ff. Copied by Mohanadeva Śarman.

GJRI 4604/484. Ff. 1-48. Bengālī.

Mitra, Not. 1664. 83ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.

Oxford CSS b. 98 (3). 49ff. Bengālī.

Paris BN 680 (Sans. Beng. 113) II. Bengālī.

Paris BN 889 (Sans. Beng. 201) III = Guérin 38. Bengālī. Acquired in 1840.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 731. Ff. 1-9 and 11-35. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1328. Ff. 1-40. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1571. Ff. 1-15. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1587. Ff. 1-37. Bengālī.

Varendra 476. Ff. 1-32. Bengālī.

The first verse is:

natvā bhānugaṇeśaśambhugirijā jñātvā munīnām
matam
jyotiḥsaṅgrahasamhitārtham avadhāryācāryavākyena
ca //

sāraṃ teṣu nigūḍham āhṛtavatā prajñāvatām ājñayā
saṅkṣiptā raghunāthakena racitā satkṛtyamuktāvalī //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāya-
śrīraghunāthasārvabhaumabhaṭṭācāryaviracitā.

It was, apparently, the same Mahāmahopādhyāya
Raghunātha from Ulā who wrote the *Smṛtiratna*.
Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2500. 215ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1699 = A.D. 1777. Property of Kālidāsa Bhaṭṭā-
cārya of Ulā, Post Rānāghāṭ, Zillā Nadiyā.

The first verse is:

natvā kṛṣṇapadadvandvaṃ dvandvajñānavināśa-
nam //
kriyate raghunāthena smṛtiratnaṃ prayatnataḥ //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāya-
śrīraghunāthabhaṭṭāviracite.

RAGHUNĀTHA (fl. 1700)

The son of Nāgeśa, the son of Janārdana, a resi-
dent of a village called Rohaṇa, Raghunātha com-
pleted the *Sukhabodha* = *Muhūrtasārasaṅgraha* in
Kārttika of the Tāraṇasaṃvatsara, Saṃ. 1756, Śaka
1622 = 31 October-29 November 1700. Manu-
scripts:

Benares (1963) 36409 = Benares (1903) 1054. Ff.
1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.

RORI Cat. IV 18966. 20ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Joṣī
at Ṭonka in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

RORI Cat. III 10996 (19). 40ff. Copied for the son
of Sadārāma in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

Ahimadnagar 297 (352/8). 53ff. Copied on 1 śukla-
pakṣa of Mārگاśīrṣa in Śaka 1756 = ca. 1
December 1834. (*Ajñānabodha* of Raghunātha
Dīkṣita).

SOI 2851 (Cat. II: 1087-2851). 19ff. Copied in Śaka
1762 = A.D. 1840.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 177. 63ff. Copied in Śaka 1769
= A.D. 1847. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of
Cāndā.

AS Bengal 2767 (G.5509). 94ff.

Baroda 13453(k). Ff. 270-280. Nandināgarī.

Benares (1963) 35982. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37003. Ff. 1-5.

CP, Hiralal 6564. Property of Paraśurām Anant of
Bāsim, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 6565. Property of Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ
Devidās Bhaṭṭ of Mangrulpur, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 6566. Property of Sakhārām Bāpu of
Bāsim, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 6567. Property of Nārāyaṇrāv Ḍoble of
Shegaon, Cāndā District.

CP, Hiralal 6568. Property of Vyaṅkaṭeś Bālkrṣṇa
of Lonār, Bulḍānā District.

CP, Hiralal 6569. Property of Śaṅkarbhaṭ of Jāvala-
būtā, Bulḍānā District.

CP, Hiralal 6570. Property of Janārdan Māruti of
Kholāpur, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 6571. Property of Pāṇḍubhaṭ Tolambhaṭ
of Kholāpur, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 6572. Property of Gopāl Jaikṛṣṇa of
Kuṭāśā, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 6573. Property of Lakṣmaṇbhaṭṭ of
Ṭākalī, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 6574. Property of Ambādās Śāstrī of Navāpur, Betūl District.

CP, Hiralal 6575. Property of Sadāśiv Almulvār of Gaḍborī, Cāndā District.

CP, Hiralal 6576. Property of Sāmb Śiv Bhaṭṭ Ceṇḍke of Cāndā.

Osmania University 121/2. 25ff. Incomplete.

Osmania University 121/2c. 35ff. Incomplete.

UP Archives 9015.

At the end are the verses:

mātā purād agnisakhasya koṇe
caturdaśakrośamite 'mbikāyāḥ //
grāme babhau rohaṇanāmadheye
janārdanākhyo dvijavaryaviprah //

tatsūnur āsīn nṛpavaryamānyaḥ
nāgeśa pādhyā <ya> vadhārako yaḥ //
daivajña daivajñasudhī sa mānyaḥ
śrīmadbhavānīkṛpayā prasiddhaḥ //
tatputra jośī raghunāthanāmā
grantham sa cakre sukhobodhasamjñam //
bālaprabodhāya yathāśvabuddhi
śrīmadbhavānījanitaprasādāt //

sukhabodhaḥ kṛto granthaḥ śālivāhanajanmataḥ //
saṃvatsare vikramākhye netranetrāṅgabhūmite //
śāke rasākṣasaptendau tāraṇābde ca kārttike
sukhabodham imaṃ granthaṃ tarpaṇārthaṃ
sulekhitam //

RAGHUNĀTHA DĀSA (fl. ca. 1715/1750)

The son of Ambikā and Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīnivāsa, the son of Narasimha, the son of Siddheśvara, the son of Gadādhara, the son of Devadāsa, the son of Harihara, the son of Vācaspati, the son of Janārdana of the Kauṇḍinyagotra, Raghunātha was a prolific author who flourished at Gaḍagaḍā on the north bank of the Prācī river in Orissa in the early eighteenth century. See K. Mahapatra [1962]. Among his works the following two are relevant to jyotiṣa.

1. *Upātatarāṅgiṇī*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 11 (Jy/33). 101ff. Oriya. Copied on 27 Makara of Sāl San 1273, aṅka 7 of Śrīnātha Bhañja = ca. 7 February 1858. From Baripada, Mayurbhanja District.

Adyar Cat. 33 B 21. 117pp. Oriya. No author mentioned.

Adyar Cat. 33 B 24. 254pp. Oriya. No author mentioned.

Bhubaneswar VII 14 (Dh/462). 115ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Tureintra, Baliana, Puri District.

The text includes the following verses:

āsīt purā puṇyayaśahprakāśaḥ
kauṇḍinyavaṃśe vibudhāvataṃsaḥ //
aśeśaśāstrāmbudhipāragantā
janārdanākhyo ripuvargahantā //
mīmāṃsānyāyavettā samajani tanayas tasya
vedāṅgavedā-
dhyāyī vedāntavedī prathitabahuyaśā nāma
vācaspatir yaḥ //

tasyātmajo hariharaḥ sakalārthavijñō
rāyadyaśā hariharāṅkitacittavṛttiḥ //
tasmād abhūd bahuguno bhuvī devadāsa
tasmād gadādhara ivātha gadādhārākhyāḥ //
sudhākaras tasya babhūva putraḥ
sudhākaro yena jitaḥ svakīṛtyā //
siddheśvaraḥ siddha ivāparo 'bhūt
tasmāt tataḥ śrīnarasimhanāmā //
lokaikavandyaḥ sutapobhilaśī
kṣetrādhivāsī sa pitāmaho me //
śrīśrīnivāsa tanayas tato 'bhūt
purāṇaśāstrāgamapāragamī //
tataḥ pitā me 'jani vāsudevo
nṛsimhasevāpasamastakāmaḥ //
dhīraḥ suśāntaḥ sa purāṇavaktā
nīlācale mauktikamaṇḍape yaḥ //
śrīvṛndārakavṛndavandyacaraṇaḥ śrīmannṛsimhā-
śrayaḥ
sambhūto raghunāthanāmaviditas tasmāt sudhīr
bhūsuraḥ //

2. *Kālanirṇaya*; cf. the *Kālanirṇaya* of Raghunātha-dāsa Theṭa. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar I 25 (Dh/169). 155ff. Oriya. Copied by Anantadāsa of the Kauṇḍinyakula on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in the 4th aṅka of Rāmācandradeva (rājā of Khurda from 1726 till 1736) = 19 October 1728. From Dharadharpur, Cuttack District.

Adyar Cat. 33 A 24. 191pp. Oriya.

Bhubaneswar VII 43 (Dh/552). 195ff. Oriya. With an anukramaṇikā. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

The first two verses are:

śrīnṛsimhaṃ namaskṛtya bhagavantaṃ bhava-
cchidam //

Mādhava in Saṃ. 1710 = 21 April 1653. However, it is also possible that his own *Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* is lost and that he only wrote a *ṭikā* on Mahādeva's; in this case, all mūlas attributed to Raghurāma are really by Mahādeva. In uncertainty as to the solution, I list all manuscripts together:

RORI Cat. II 4351. 187ff. (ff. 47, 81, and 84 missing). Copied by Harirāma, the son of Tulasidāsa, a resident of Halavadrupura, for Mukandajī and Mohanajī on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1740 = 6 July 1683. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own *ṭikā* and that of Mahādeva).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 158. Ff. 1–70. Copied by Raṇachoda, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Śrīpātameghā, the son of Mokā, the son of Veṇā Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Lagatera, on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1744, Śaka 1609 = 6 October 1687. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta-ṭikā*; on Mahādeva).

Baroda 13654. 108ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭikā*; on Mahādeva).

BORI 334 of 1880/81 = BORI (Dharma) 286. 195ff. (ff. 63, 112, and 188–189 missing). Copied by a resident of Navānagara in Hālāradeśa on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1781, Śaka 16<46> = 22 June 1724. (*Kālasiddhāntanirṇaya-ṭikā*; on Mahādeva).

VVRI 2575. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734. (pūrvārḍha). and VVRI 2368. 70ff. (uttarārḍha; incomplete). (*Kālasiddhāntanirṇaya* of Raghunātha).

BORI 344 of 1875/76 = BORI (Dharma) 285. 123ff. (f. 52 missing). Copied on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1805 = 18 January 1749. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭikā*; on Mahādeva). From Dilhī.

PL, Buhler III.E.67. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭikā*; on Mahādeva). Property of Lalubhāi Śāstrī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes another copy.

BORI 275 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 288. 78ff.; and 3ff. Copied by Tejabhāna on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1823 = 6 March 1767. With an anukramaṇikā. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta-ṭikā*; on Mahādeva). From Gujarāt.

RORI Cat. I 370. 70ff. Copied by Harajīvana Jośī, the son of Harajit, at Navīnapura in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own *ṭikā*).

RORI Cat. I 2586. 145ff. Copied by Jādevajīka, the son of Bhīkamajī, the son of Prabhākara, the son of Mahīdhara, the son of Indrajī, the son of Karaśanajī, the son of Matyā, the son of Nābhāi,

the son of Vaikuṇṭha, the son of Jagannātha, the son of Śāmala, the son of Vṛṣṇā Dave of the Śrīmālajñāti and the Godhāmaudgalagotra, a Yajurvedin Vājasaneyin of the Mādhyandinaśākhā residing in Navīnanagara, on Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1835, Śaka 1700 = 23 November 1778, during the reign of Jasājī Jāma. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭikā*; on Mahādeva).

RORI Cat. II 10003. 77ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* with his own *ṭikā*).

BISM 44,72. Copied by Anantabhaṭṭa, the son of Mahādeva Khare, on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1704 = 19 January 1783. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own *ṭikā*).

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 69. 124ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa at Goṇḍal in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā*; on Mahādeva).

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 22. 135ff. Copied by Īvara, the son of Haradeva Dave, on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1858 = 11 December 1801. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own *ṭikā*).

AS Bengal (IM) 126 = IM Calcutta 5785. Ff. 1–105 and 107–117. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own *ṭikā*).

Bombay, Kielhorn X 22. 220ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭikā*). Property of Nānā Dīkshit Maṇerkar of Nargund.

Osmania University 133/2c. 111ff. Copied in A.D. 1802. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭikā*; on Mahādeva).

BORI 276 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 287. 72ff. (f. 53 repeated). Copied on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1860 = 9 October 1803. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntaṭikā*; on Mahādeva). From Gujarāt. Benares (1956) 13243. Ff. 1–61. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own *ṭikā*).

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 70. 108ff. Copied by Jagannātha, the son of Jīvana Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Saradhāra, on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1861 = 3 April 1804. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā*; on Mahādeva).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 159. Ff. 1–24. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhuji Vyāsa on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727 = 31 October 1805. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭikā*; on Mahādeva). Incomplete (verses 1–3 and last verse). Formerly property of Viśvanātha Mulajī Vyāsa.

RORI Cat. I 8174. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. (*Nirṇayasāroddhāra* of Rūparāma).

RORI Cat. I 2905. 67ff. (ff. 1–5 and 59–63 missing). Copied by Udayarāma in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. (*Kālanirṇayaṭikā*; on Mahādeva).

- Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 72. 135ff. Copied by Vasantarāma Śarman at Bārejā in the śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1878 = ca. 30 June–31 July 1821. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā*; on Mahādeva).
- PL, Buhler III E 192. 114ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā). Property of Sadāśiva Paṇḍyā of Bhuja.
- Baroda 1080. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).
- RORI Cat. XVI 36802. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823; cf. Baroda 1080. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).
- Baroda 9536. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).
- CP, Kielhorn XIX 49. 115ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. (*Kālasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā). Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
- LDI (LDC) 6124. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta*).
- Ahmadnagar 305 (286/1). 113ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1757 = ca. 25 October 1835. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* of Raghunātha).
- RORI Cat. IV 29405. 109ff. (f. 73 missing). Copied by Savāi Rāma Jośī at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. (*Kālanirṇaya* with his own ṭīkā). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 12770. 14ff. Copied by Puñjā Ḍoṣā Śukla at Morvī in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. (*Kālanirṇayaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).
- RORI Cat. III 12800. 14ff. Copied at Gurjarapattana in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888. (*Kālanirṇayaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).
- Adyar Cat. 10 E 24. 154pp. (*Kālanirṇayaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).
- AS Bengal 2756 (G.10482). 38ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). Incomplete.
- Baroda 1936. 124ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). With an anukramaṇikā.
- Baroda 3873. 100ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).
- BISM 25,272 (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā); 29,1134 (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā* of Raghurāma Dvivedin); 33,224 (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva); and 57,2 (*Kālanirṇayasiddhānta* of Raghunātha Dvivedin with a ṭīkā).
- Bombay U 1023. 209ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntavyākhyā*; on Mahādeva).
- CP, Hiralal 2603 (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* of Raghurāma). Property of Pāṇḍuraṅg Jośī of Javalbutā, Bulḍānā District.
- CP, Hiralal 2604 (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* of Raghurāma).

- Property of Kanhaiyālal Guru of Saugor.
- GVS 2768 (616). 82ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).
- IO 1671 (2044). 124ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). From Gaikawar.
- IO 1672 (2045). 124ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). From Gaikawar.
- Jodiya II 128. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta*). See NCC, vol. 10, p. 147.
- Kavīndrācārya 1320. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā).
- NS Press 218. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta* with his own ṭīkā). See NCC.
- Osmania University 133/2d. 15ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). Incomplete.
- Osmania University B.41/7. 124ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva).
- PL, Buhler III E 68. 123ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*). Property of Nīlakaṇṭha Raṇachōḍa of Ahmadābād.
- PL, Buhler III E 191. 13ff. (*Nirṇayasiddhānta*). Property of Dave Caku of Navānagara. Bühler notes 2 other copies.
- PL, Buhler III E 193. 70ff. (*Nirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*). Property of Dave Caku of Navānagara.
- SOI (List) 557. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 30.
- Wai 10332. 131ff. (*Kālanirṇayasiddhāntaṭīkā*; on Mahādeva). Incomplete.

The last verse is:

śāke vikramabhūpater gaganabhūsaptendusaṅkhye
'yane
saumye mādhamamāsa ujjvaladale vāre guroḥ
puṣyabhe //
jīvāhne yuji gaṇjanāmnī karaṇe ṣaṣṭhe bhuje
pattane
vyākhyeyaṃ jayarāmajena raghunā granthasya
buddhyā kṛtā //

The colophon begins: iti dvivedyagnihotriśrīvijayarāmasutaraghurāmaviracite.

RAGHUVAMŚA ŚARMAN AVASATHI (fl. ca. 1970/1980)

A resident of Sumerupura, Raghuvamśa wrote a *Lagnajātaka* on which he wrote a ṭīkā in Hindi; both were published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

RAGHUVARADAYĀLA

A resident of Dhakavā, Malihābāda, Lakhanaū, Raghuvārdayāla wrote a *Bhāṣādvighaṭikā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 159 kha of Saṃ. 2007-2009. Property of Ṭhā. Baladevasiṃha of Dyaurī, Māla, Lakhanaū.

RAGHUVARADĀSA (fl. 1854)

A Kāyastha residing in Ayodhyā, Raghuvārādāsa wrote a *Śīghrabodha* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Manuscript:

NPS 332 of 1923-25. Property of Ṭhā. Śivapratāpa-siṃha of Kabalā, Jailā, Baharāica.

RAGHUVĪRA (fl. 1635/ca. 1675)

The son of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita (fl. 1619/1627), the son of Būba Śarman of the Kṛṣṇātrigotra, Raghuvīra wrote several works on jyotiṣa, apparently at Kāśī.

1. *Muhūrtasarvasva* in 15 prakaraṇas: saṃvatsara, tithi, vāra, karaṇa, yogāyoga, nakṣatra, saṅkrānti, gocara, saṃskāra, vivāha, yātrā, gṛha, gṛhapraveśa, avakaḍacakra, and miśra. The *Muhūrtasarvasva* was completed in Śaka 1557 = A.D. 1635. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,225. Copied in Śaka 1575 = A.D. 1653. Ascribed to Raghunātha Dīkṣita.

BHU C.1466. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707.

Benares (1963) 36753. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6457. Ff. 1-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.

VVRI 1371. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.

AS Bengal III.G.20 = Mitra, Not. 204. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4992. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2715. Ff. 1-29. Copied on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1829, Śaka 1694 = 9 November 1772. Formerly property of Bādūrāma.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6721. Ff. 1-22. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1831, Śaka 1696 = ca. 6 May 1774.

BORI 555 of 1895/1902. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836

= A.D. 1779.

Bombay U 448. 20ff. Copied by Anantabhaṭṭa Sukhaṭhāṇakara on Sunday 4 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1704 = 8 December 1782.

BISM 37,769. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1840 = ca. 7 February 1784. Ascribed to Raghunātha Dīkṣita.

Oudh (1877-1878) VIII 2. 50pp. Copied in A.D. 1789. Property of Mahanta Gulāb Giri of Misrikh, Sitapur Zila.

Oxford CSS I 438 (d. 775 (10)). 19ff. Copied on Thursday the amāvāsī of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1854, Śaka 1719 = 15 February 1798.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 120. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. Property of Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa of Chāndā.

RORI (Udaipur) 3044. 14ff. Copied by Hariśaṅkara Brāhmaṇa of Sujavalapura in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. Ascribed to Raghurāma Dīkṣita.

Oxford CSS I 439 (d. 782 (4)). Ff. 1-22. Copied by Mahādeva Jānī for Cāi Lāla on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1864, Śaka 1729 = 18 December 1807.

Benares (1963) 34546. Ff. 26-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34547. Ff. 1-22 and 24-104. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. With the *Muhūrtamālā* of Raghunātha. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36760. Ff. 15-24. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. Incomplete (praśnaprakaraṇa).

NPS (Sanskrit) 5361. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1880, Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823.

Benares (1963) 37203. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

Oxford CSS I 440 (d. 790 (5)). Ff. 1-18. Copied by Narahari Bhaṭṭa on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1896 = ca. 24 August 1839.

Vṛndāvana 7438. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

Adyar Cat. 39 E 4. 30pp. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35407. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete (ends in gotranirṇaya).

Benares (1963) 36758. Ff. 1-122. With the ṭīkā of Rāmakṛṣṇa.

Benares (1963) 36759. Ff. 1-3 and 8-30. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36761. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 36762. Ff. 1-19.

Benares (1963) 37242. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete (yogāyoga).

BHU B.531. 22ff.

BHU B.4314. 26ff. Incomplete.

CP, Hiralal 4301. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

CP, Hiralal 4966. (*Lokadarpaṇamuhūrtasarvasva*).
Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

GJRI 8606/831. Ff. 2-19 and 22-24. Incomplete.
Ascribed to Raghuvara Dīkṣita.

N-W P IX (1885) A 17. 17ff. Ascribed to Raghunātha. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.

N-W P X (1886) A 19. 15ff. No author mentioned.
Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.

Poleman 5041 (U Penn 1901). 17ff.

PUL II 3823. 19ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2900. 29ff. Incomplete (to miśra).

UP Archives 1186; and 9116 (*Muhūrtasarasvatī*).

VVBISIS 846. 1f. Incomplete (gr̥haprakaraṇa).

The first verse is:

gaurīputraṃ namaskṛtya dīkṣitaṃ viṭṭhalaṃ
gurum //
muhūrtānāṃ tu sarvasvaṃ raghuvīreṇa racyate //

The last verse is:

śrīśālīvāhane śāke saptapañcatithiprame //
cakre muhūrtasarasvaṃ raghuvīro 'vimuktake //

The colophon begins: iti śrīviṭṭhaladīkṣitātmajara-
ghuvīrajyotirvidviracite.

2. *Horāsetu* = *Horāratna*, which he completed in
Śaka 1558 = A.D. 1636. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4455. Ff. 1-63. Copied on Monday 8
Jyeṣṭha of Saṃ. 1731 = 1 June 1674.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 37. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ.
1842 = A.D. 1785. (*Horārṇavasetu*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 3310. Ff. 1-19. Copied by Khumāna
Dube on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1855
= ca. 2 December 1798.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4906. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5076. Ff. 6-16. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.11674 = BL 4225. 40ff. Incomplete (gra-
hadṛṣṭi).

Tanjore D.11675 = BL 4226. 44ff. Incomplete (gra-
hadṛṣṭi).

Tanjore D.11676 = BL 4202. 12ff. Incomplete (gra-
habhāvaphala).

The second verse is:

bālena kiṃcid raghuvīranāmnā
sañjalpyate tadguravaḥ kṣamadhvam //
manodyamaḥ svasya vibodhahetor
ayaṃ na cānyaśya vidūṣaṇāya //

At the end is the verse:

śāke 'ṣṭabāṇeṣumahiḥpramāṇe
kāśīnivāsī raghuvīraśarmā //

The colophon includes the words: daivajña-
śrīmadviṭṭhalasyātmajena baddhe setau.

3. A ṭikā, *Arthasugandhā*, on the *Kalpavallī* of his
father, Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34797. Ff. 1-46. Copied in Saṃ.
1773 = A.D. 1716.

Kathmandu (1964) 141 (6543). 28ff. Ascribed to
Raghuvara Dīkṣita.

4. A ṭikā, *Marīcimālā*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara
(fl. 1660/1671). Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 4190. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1748
= A.D. 1691.

Baroda 5801. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D.
1752.

Kerala 3822 (7777). 350 granthas. Copied in Śaka
1674 = A.D. 1752.

Wai 3039. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.

AS Bombay 425. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D.
1782.

RORI Cat. XVI 35925. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ.
1839 = A.D. 1782.

Nagpur 434 (2186). 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D.
1786. From Nagpur.

BORI 639 of 1899/1915. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 =
A.D. 1787.

Wai 3043. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.

Wai 3044. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.

Mysore ORI C.4585/14. Ff. 1-17. Copied on Sunday
8 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1731 = 11 Feb-
ruary 1810.

Wai 3041. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6411. Ff. 1-17. Copied on Saturday 6
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1739
= 12 October*1816.

AS Bengal 1110 (G.80) = Mitra, Not. 708. 18ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

AS Bengal 1111 (G.45). 23ff. Copied by Kālurāma
Śarman, the son of Rāma, in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D.
1828 (is this from the post-colophon of the previ-
ous manuscript?).

Baroda 1272. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D.
1829.

RORI Cat. II 4128. 11ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillu
at the temple of Amṛtapālā at the Lalitāghāṭa in
Kāśī in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

BORI 341 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 321. 30ff. Copied near Bhuleśvara at the Kṣīrasāgaratīrtha on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1760 = 30 August 1838.

RORI (Alwar) 3748 = Alwar 1305. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Oxford CSS c. 273 (5). Ff. 1-20. Copied by Jāgeśvara on Saturday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1914, Śaka 1779 = 3 October 1857. Formerly property of Bālamukunda Śarman.

VVRI 4603. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

Baroda 11639. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Illustrated.

Wai 3045. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864.

PUL II App. 602. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865.

Wai 3038. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1792 = A.D. 1870.

Oxford CSS c. 273 (2). Ff. 1-8. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1651 (read 1951?) = ca. 24 March 1895 (?).

Adyar 34 M 56. 20ff. Ascribed to Raghunātha Dīkṣita.

Ānandāśrama 1942; and 3452.

Benares (1953) 3972. Ff. 1-15.

Benares (1953) 4222. Ff. 1-19.

BISM vi 981. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 189.

BORI 259 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 320. 17ff. Formerly property of Paraśurāma Jogalekara.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 64. 13ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāndā.

GVS — (4485). Ff. 22-25.

IM Calcutta 4860; 5793; and 5815. See NCC.

Kerala 3821 (1664). 350 granthas.

Kerala 3823 (9679). 350 granthas.

Kerala 3824 (9686). 350 granthas.

Mysore ORI C.1961/b. Ff. 1-13.

Nagpur 433 (147). 18ff. From Khamgaon.

Osmania University 88/6. 18ff. Ascribed to Raghunātha Dīkṣita.

Osmania University B.105/1. 13ff.

Osmania University B.107/4b. 5ff. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS c. 273 (4). Ff. 1-13.

Rajapur 380. See NCC.

RORI Cat. XVI 36379. 16ff.

SOI 15; 5882 (= List 337); 5883; 6249; 6391; 6821; 8628; and 10396.

VSM (Upādhye) 12396. 8ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Raghunātha.

The *Marīcimālā* was published at Ratnagiri in 1873 (IO 459); as item 20 in the *Kuṇḍagrantha-vimśatī*, Bombay 1887 (IO 13.H.15); ed. by Yadurāma Śukla at Bombay in 1893 (BM 14028.dd.5.(1));

and at Bombay in 1916 (see NCC, vol. 4, p. 190). The first verse is:

kṛṣṇātrigotrodbhavabūbasindhoḥ
samudgato viṭṭhalapūrṇacandraḥ //
tasyātmajaḥ śrīraghuvīrasaṃjñāḥ
karoti kuṇḍārkamarīcimālām //

The last verse is:

na parair avagāhitā purāḥ
sphuṭakūṇḍākhilāśāṅkarī kṛtiḥ //
vivṛtā raghuvīradīkṣitaiḥ
kutukād eva na kāmakāmyayā //

5. A ṭīkā on the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478). Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 5217. Ff. 1-4. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa Tripāṭhin on Monday 16 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1765, Śaka 1630 (the date is irregular). (*Makarandodāhṛti*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 1242. 2ff. (*Makarandakārikā*). Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñaviṭṭhala-dīkṣitātmajaśrīraghuvīraviracitaṃ.

6. A *Mūlanakṣatrajātaka*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 7104. 16ff.

RAGHUVĪRADATTA MIŚRA

Author of a *Siddhakheṭikā*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 6463. Property of Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubulpore.

RAGHŪTTAMA TARKAŚIROMAṆI

Author of a *Tithyādividhisahgraha*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 8 B 53. 6pp. (*Tithirayavinirṇaya*).

Rajapur 162. (*Tithyādinirṇaya* of Raghunātha). See NCC, vol. 8, p. 177.

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 89. 31ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Ānandacandra Vidyālaṅkāra of Vidgā, Vikramapura, Dhākā.

The first verse is:

bhavābdhipaṅke ca nimagnakātarā
bhavanti yatpādayugaṃ puradviṣaḥ //
raghūttamas tarkaśiromaṇir naman
tanoti tithyādividheś ca saṅgraham //

RAṄGADEVA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Mayūraśataka* of
Mayūra (fl. ca. 600/650). Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.3402. Ff. 1-38. Copied in 1920/21
from a manuscript belonging to Nīlakaṇṭha
Nambūdirippāḍ of the Kunnūrmāna, Ottapalam,
Malabar District.

GOML Madras R.139(b). Ff. 20-31v. Grantha.
Incomplete. Purchased in 1910/11 from
Minākṣīyammāl of Koḍuvāyūr.
NPS (Sanskrit) 5941. Ff. 1-51.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

kaścij jagatprathitavamaśabhavo 'grajanmā
śrīraṅgadeva iti viśrutanāmadheyah //
hāsāya kevalam imāṃ sudhiyāṃ vidhatte
vyākhyāṃ sa sūryaśatakasya vimūḍhabuddhiḥ //

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of an *Āyurjñāna*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 10. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1695 =
A.D. 1638. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośī of
Ahmadābād.

RAṄGANĀTHA = RAṄGAŚĀSTRIN = RAṄGA-
SŪRI

The son of Śrīnivāsa of the Kauṇḍinyagotra and
a resident of Śrīraṅga, Raṅganātha wrote the follow-
ing works.

1. *Kṣayamāsānirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Baroda 13313. 10ff. Grantha.

2. *Grahaṇādine śrāddhakartavyāvaraṇānirṇaya*.
Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.1012. Ff. 1-13. Nandināgarī.
Mysore ORI C.1041. Ff. 1-12.

The colophon begins: iti śrīraṅgapattana-
sthaśrīnivāsātmaajaraṅgaśāstrīṇā.

3. *Daśāvatārakālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI C.1032. Ff. 1-14.

The first verse is:

śrīraṅgapattanasthena śrīnivāsatanūbhuvā //
śrīrāmasya navamyāś ca nirṇayas tu viśeṣataḥ //
bahusmṛtiḥ samālokya likhyate raṅgaśāstrīṇā //

The date of composition is given in the last verse:

pramāthivatsare kṛṣṇapakṣe caitre raver dine //
meṣe pūṣaṇi saṃprāpte saṅkrame pratipattithau //
raṅganāthākhyaviduṣā kṛto 'yaṃ granthasaṅgrahaḥ //

4. *Vratārkaśāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2879/1. Ff. 1-27. Nandināgarī.

The last verse is:

kaunḍinyagotrotpannena śrīnivāsatanūbhuvā //
raṅgasūryabhidhānena kṛto 'yaṃ granthasaṅgrahaḥ //

5. *Samvatsarotsavakalpalatā*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1911) C.1007. 11ff.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a *Gopālapraśna*. Manuscript:

Baroda 13458. 64ff. Nandināgarī. With a Kaṇṭakī
anuvāda.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of several works associated with Divākara
(b. 1606); cf. Raṅganātha (fl. 1630), who was Divā-
kara's younger brother. Manuscripts:

1. A ṭikā, *Cārubhāṣinī*, on the *Janmapaddhatipra-
kāśa* that Divākara composed in 1625.

Benares (1963) 34301. 22ff. Incomplete. Perhaps
identical to Benares (1869) VIII 5. 24ff. Copied
in Saṃ. 1699 = A.D. 1642.

IM Calcutta 1647. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 7, pp. 25 and 219 (said to be incomplete on p. 219).

2. A ṭikā, *Praudhamanoramā*, on the *Jātakapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507); cf. the *Praudhamanoramā* composed by Divākara in 1626. Manuscripts:

Benares (1869) VIII 6. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708.

N-W P II (1878) B 16. 109ff. Property of Mākhanjī of Mathurā.

3. An udāharaṇaṭikā on the *Paddhatibhūṣaṇa* of Divākara. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19674. 19ff. Copied by Devā in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a *Buddhivilāsa*, which is perhaps the same as the *Līlāvatīvilāsa*. Manuscripts:

BISM 29,260. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1641 = ca. 24 April 1719.

BISM 29,259. Incomplete.

Wai 9951. 19ff. Incomplete.

Wai 9952. 51ff. Incomplete.

Wai 9953. 34ff. Incomplete.

RAṄGANĀTHA

The pupil of Rāmacandra, Raṅganātha wrote a *Bhūgolasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Tirupati 4492 (5170(b)). Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a ṭikā on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1600). Manuscript:

Nagpur 1611 (2062). No ff. given. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. From Nagpur.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a *Raṅganāthīya*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 4531. 400pp. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jośyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a ṭikā, *Līlāvatīvilāsa*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); cf. the *Buddhivilāsa* of Raṅganātha. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.13486. 55pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in khātavyavahāra).

GOML Madras D.13487. 96pp. Grantha. Incomplete (begins with kṣetrayavahāra).

The first verse is:

līlāvatīvilāso 'yaṃ bālānandaikakāraṇam //
likhyate raṅganāthēna sopapattya nirarthakam //

RAṄGANĀTHA

The pupil of Harinātha, Raṅganātha composed a *Śaratpaddhati* and a bhāṣya on it. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 7637. 5ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Vyāsa, the pupil of Narahari Vyāsa, at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.

Benares (1963) 34489. Ff. 1-7. (*Śaratpaddhati-bhāṣya*).

Benares (1963) 34490. Ff. 1-6.

RORI (Udaipur) 3667. 6ff. Incomplete.

RAṄGANĀTHA

The son of Śivānanda and the pupil of Sadāśiva Mahājani, Raṅganātha wrote a *Sāyanābdaphalod-gama* = *Sāyanavarṣa*, in which he refers to the tables of Shāh Jahān (fl. 1628-1658) and to Nityānanda (fl. 1628/1639). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7317 (G.7901). 2ff. Copied on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1897, Śaka 1762 = 22 July 1840. Formerly property of Īśvarīprasāda Dvivedin.

Oxford CSS I 375 (d. 805 (7)). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (ends in verse 32).

PUL II 4041. 1f. Incomplete.

SOI 9393. No author mentioned.

SOI 9579. (*Sāyanavarṣa*). No author mentioned.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya gurūn sarvān mahājanisadāśivam //
kriyate raṅganāthena sāyanābdaphalodgamah //

Verse 6 is:

nityānandakṛtām śrīmadgovindācāryasammatam //
śīromaṇimarīcyādīṭṭippanāny akhilāny api //

Verse 9 is:

ato natvā gaṇādhiśam gurūn śrīmatsadāśivam //
śrīśivānandaputrena raṅganāthena tanyate //

And verse 11 is:

śrīśāhajānīsaraṇer grahāś ca
saurodbhavā vāyanabhāgayuktāḥ //
kāryā atho bhūdvicaturvihīne
śāke gatādbdā vyayanāmśakālāt //

RAṄGANĀTHA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Mitākṣarā*, on the *Siddhāntaśīromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); this may be the *Marīci* of Munīśvara (b. 1603), the son of Raṅganātha (fl. 1603). Manuscripts:

Baroda 3343. 47ff. Incomplete (to tripraśna).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5593.

RAṄGANĀTHA YATI

Author of the following two works:

1. *Śravaṇadvādaśīnirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Tirupati 6756 (2840 (d)). Grantha.

2. *Śrīrāmanavamyādīpāraṇānirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Tirupati 6975 (2840 (c)). Grantha. Incomplete.

RAṄGANĀTHA (fl. 1603)

The son of Gojī and Ballāla, who was a descendent of Cintāmaṇi of the Devarātragotra, a resident of Dadhigrāma on the Payoṣṇi, and the younger brother of Rāma (fl. 1590/1600), Kṛṣṇa (fl. ca. 1600/1625), and Govinda, and the older brother of Mahādeva, Raṅganātha completed his *ṭikā*, *Gūḍhārthaprakāśikā*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta* on the same day, 17 March 1603, that his son, Munīśvara Viśvarūpa, was born at Kāśī. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 79–81; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 285. Manuscripts of the *Gūḍhārthaprakāśikā*:

PUL II 4073. Ff. 77–140. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670. Incomplete (begins in grahaṇādhyāya). IO 2777 (2263). 110 ff.; 32ff.; and 14ff. Copied from IO 454 in A.D. 1792. From Calcutta.
Göttingen I 120. Ff. 1–38 and ff. 1–41 and 41b–146 (pūrvārdha); and ff. 1–68 (uttarārdha). Copied on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1717 = 21 July 1795. Presented by F. Kielhorn in 1892.
Baroda 5244. 61ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete (uttarakhaṇḍa).
Paris BN 998 (Sans. Beng. 186) II (= Guérin 16). Second of two works on 202pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840.
RORI Cat. II 5639. 186ff. Copied on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1906 = 30 March 1849. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
Poleman 4932 (AOS 507). 527pp. Copied in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852.
RORI (Alwar) 2612 = Alwar 2021. 156ff. Copied by Śivadatta in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (pūrvakhaṇḍa).
Ānandāśrama 2050; 3107; and 6585.
AS Bengal I.B.16. Bengālī.
AS Bombay 295. 84ff.
AS Bombay 296. 108ff.
Baroda 3350. 155ff. (ff. 1–10 missing). Incomplete.
BORI 84 of Vishrambag II. 12ff. No author mentioned.
CP, Hiralal 6640. Property of Gopāl Jaikṛṣṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā District.
IO 2775 (454). 176ff.; 47ff.; and 27ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 2776 (1844). 11ff.; and 34ff. From Dr. John Taylor (?).
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5189; and 5190.
Jammu and Kashmir 865. 230ff.
Kavīndrācārya 894. No author mentioned.
Kurukṣetra 1291 (19533).

Mithila III 45. 57ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Rudramaṇi Jhā of Mahināthapur, Deodhā, Darbhanga.
 Oudh VII (1875) VIII 2. 222pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.
 Paris BN 304.7 (Sans. Beng. 187 = Guérin 20). Pp. 1-44. Bengālī. Incomplete (uttarakhaṇḍa). From Candranagara. Acquired from Guérin in 1840.
 PUL II 4072. 158ff. Incomplete (pūrvakhaṇḍa).
 Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior).
 SOI 9328 (pūrvakhaṇḍa); and 9329 (uttarārdha).
 VVRI 2664. 28ff. (uttarakhaṇḍa; incomplete).

The *Gūḍhārthaprakāśikā* was edited by Fitzedward Hall and Bāpu Deva Śāstrī as *BI* 25, Calcutta 1859, using AS Bengal I.B.16 and manuscripts belonging to Paṇḍita Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, Paṇḍita Lajjāśaṅkara Travāḍī, and Paṇḍita Indrajī Durlabhajī of Benares, and to Cintāmaṇi Joṣī of Gwalior; repr. at Amsterdam in 1974, and at Osnabruck in 1980; published at Calcutta in 1871 (BM; and IO 9.D.14); at Benares in 1880 (IO 8.G.24); incompletely (to II 7) in *Aruṇodaya* I (1890) (BM 14133.g.16); edited by Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara, 2nd ed., Calcutta 1891; and edited by Baladevaprasāda Miśra, Kalyāṇa Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (BM 14055.c.13; and IO San. D.706), repr. Kalyāṇa-Bambāī Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955. Verses 2-4 at the beginning are:

pitarau gojiballāu jayato 'mbāśivātmakau //
 yābhyāṃ pañca sūtā jātā jyotiḥsamsārahetavaḥ //
 sārvaubhaumajahāṅgīraśivāsāpadabhāṣaṇam //
 yasya taṃ bhrātaraṃ kṛṣṇaṃ budhaṃ vande
 jagadguruṃ //
 nānāgranthān samālocya sūryasiddhāntaṭīppaṇam //
 karomi raṅganātho 'haṃ tad gūḍhārthaprakāśa- kam
 //

Verses 1-6 at the end are:

bhāgīrathītīrasaṃsthe śambhor vārāṇasīpure //
 ballālagāṇako rudrajapāsakto 'bhavad budhaḥ //1//
 tasyātmajāḥ pañca guṇābhirāmā
 jyeṣṭhaḥ sa rāmaḥ sakalāgamajñāḥ //
 yenopapattiḥ svadhiyā nitāntaṃ
 prakāśītānantasudhākaraśya //2//
 tataḥ sa kṛṣṇo jahaṅgīrasārva-
 bhaumasya sarvādhigatapratiṣṭhaḥ //
 śrībhāskariyaṃ vivṛtaṃ tu yena
 bījaṃ tathā śrīpatipaddhatiḥ sā //3//
 govindasaṃjñas tu tatas tṛtiyas
 tasyānujo 'haṃ gurulabdhavidyaḥ //
 viśveśavatpadmaniviṣṭacetāḥ

kāśīnivāsī sakalābhīmānyaḥ //4//
 śrīraṅganātho 'rkamukhotthaśāstre
 gūḍhaprakāśābhidhaṭīppaṇaṃ saḥ //
 kṛtvā mahādevabudhāgrajo 'tha
 viśveśvarāyārpitavān suvṛddhyai //5//
 śake tattvatithyunmīte caitramāse
 site śambhutihyāṃ budhe 'rkodayān me //
 dalāḍhyadvīnārācanīdīṣu jātau
 muniśārkasiddhāntagūḍhaprakāśau //6//

RAṄGANĀTHA (fl. ca. 1630/1650)

The son of Nṛsiṃha (b. 1586), the son of Kṛṣṇa (fl. ca. 1575/1600) of the Bhāradvājagotra, who came from Golagrāma, Raṅganātha was the younger brother of Divākara (b. 1606), Kamalākara (fl. 1658), and Gopīnātha. Along with the rest of his family, he practiced jyotiṣa at Kāśī, and came into conflict with the previous Raṅganātha's son, Muniśvara (b. 1603). See S. Dvivedin [1892] 99-101; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 289; and D. Pingree [A5. 1978]; see also the Raṅganātha who wrote the *Cārubhāṣiṇī* and other works.

1. The *Siddhāntacūḍāmaṇi*, following the Saurapakṣa and composed, according to Dvivedin's interpretation, in Śaka 1562 = A.D. 1640. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College 161. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777, and Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863.
 The solution to this paradox must await inspection of the manuscript.
 AS Bengal I 3.85 = I.D.23 (2). 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1808/9.
 Benares (1963) 35646 = Benares (1903) 1231. Ff. 1-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.
 Mannikaṭa. Copied by Haradatta Tripāṭhin in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. See S. Dvivedin, p. 100.
 LDI (LDC) 233. 27ff.
 N-W P X (1886) A 3. 17ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṇeśa Datta of Benares.
 N-W P X (1886) A 4. 25ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛpāla Datta of Benares.

At the end are the verses:

golajñavidvadyutagolanāmni
 grāme guṇoghāiḥ prathito babhūva //
 yathārthanāmā śivalabdhadhāmā
 śrīkṛṣṇanāmā gaṇakoṣṇadhāmā //
 tasmād abhūtāṃ tanayau tadādyāḥ
 śrīmannṛsiṃho budhasevitāṅghriḥ //

jyotirvidācāryapadaṃ prayātaḥ
 svadhāmasantoṣitasaddvijaughah //
 kavijñamārgād uparī sphuraṇyaḥ
 kavijñasaṃsevitapārśvabhāgaḥ //
 jyotirvidāṃ sūrya ivāgraganyaḥ
 śrīmacchivākhyas tanayo dvitīyaḥ //
 śrīmannṛsimhāsya yaśovariṣṭhāḥ
 śrīsūryaniṣṭhā guṇināṃ variṣṭhāḥ //
 śrīmadbharadvājakulāvataṃsās
 te sūnavo bhūmitale jayanti //
 jyeṣṭhas teṣu divākaro vijayate satsampradāyāgrāṇiḥ
 siddhāntāmbujabodhanaikamihiro daivajñavācaspa-
 tiḥ //
 tarke 'nālpamatīḥ kavitvakaraṇe sāksāt purāṇo
 munir
 yasyātyantam arātidantidalane śārdūlavikrīḍitam //
 śrīmān asīmaguṇamaṇḍitapaṇḍitārya-
 cūḍāmaṇiḥ sugaṇitāgamacakraṇavartī //
 caṇḍāṃśucaṇḍadhīṣaṇaḥ kamalākaro 'nyaḥ
 kṣmāyāṃ jayaty akhilapaṇḍitavandyapādaḥ //
 kuśāgrabuddhir gaṇitāgamajña-
 gaṇāgrāṇīr yo guṇināṃ variṣṭhāḥ //
 divākarārādhanaḥ labdhatejāḥ
 śrīgopināthas tanayas ṛtīyaḥ //
 tasyānujaḥ paṇḍitaraṅganāthaḥ
 siddhāntacūḍāmaṇināmadheyam //
 saurāṇusāraṃ sugamaprakāraṃ
 vinirmame daivavidāṃ hitāya //
 māsānāṃ kṛtir abdhīhṛd yutir asau khābjair vihinā
 tithir
 bāṇair hṛd dvihatoḍvāsaramitir vārāṅgabhāgāt
 padam //
 pakṣaḥ sarvayutiḥ śako dvikhadinair yuktātā jānāti
 yas
 tasyāvyaḥkṛtavidō nitāntam aparā daivākārī bhārātī //

2. *Palabhākhaṇḍana*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35580 = Benares (1869) XXIV 8.
 Ff. 1-4.

3. *Bhaṅgī vibhaṅgī karaṇa*, "whose purpose is to smash the face of Muniśvara." Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 83 (2634). 28ff. Copied by Govinda on amāvāsī of Bhādrapada in Śaṃ. 1708 = ca. 4 September 1651. (*Grahaṇabhāṅgī vibhaṅgī karaṇa*).

Benares (1963) 34871. Ff. 1-20. (*Grahaṇabhāṅgī vibhaṅgī karaṇa*). Formerly property of Śaṅkara Daivajña (see ed., p. 43).

Benares (1963) 35526. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

The *Bhaṅgī vibhaṅgī karaṇa* was edited by M. H. Ojha as *LG* 11, [Benares] Śaṃ. 2015 = A.D. 1958. The first verse is:

divākarādīn abhivandya bandhuṃ
 vandyam guruṃ śrīkamalākaraṃ ca //
 muniśvarasyānanabhañjanārthaṃ
 bhaṅgī vibhaṅgī karaṇodyato 'smi //

The last verse is:

giraṃ gurūṇāṃ hṛdi sannidhāya
 śrīmannṛsimhātma-jaraṅganāthaḥ //
 muniśvarasyānanabhañjanārthaṃ
 bhaṅgī vibhaṅgī karaṇaṃ cakāra //

4. A vivṛti, *Mitabhāṣiṇī*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī.

IO 2814 (133). 89ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 2815 (2276). 40ff. Copied from IO 133. From Calcutta.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5186. (*Līlāvatī vivṛti*).

Lucknow 520.R 17 b (46045). (*Līlāvatī vyākhyā*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 6646. Ff. 2-26. Incomplete (ends on verse 120).

SOI 11523 (*Līlāvatī vāsana*).

Verses 1-3 and 6 at the beginning are:

yatpādapadmabhajanād atimandabuddhir
 yaṇmādrśo 'pi sutarāṃ sumatiḥ prajātaḥ //
 vande tam īśabhajanāptamatiprasāraṃ
 śrīmacchivaṃ gaṇakavaryakulāvataṃsam //1//
 sarasvatī yadrasaṇāgragā narī-
 nṛtīti taṃ paṇḍitamaṇḍanāyitam //
 kalākalāpākalanākulānidhiṃ
 guruṃ gurūṇāṃ kalaye divākaram //2//
 guṇamaṇḍitapaṇḍitāgrāṇiṃ
 vidhivinmaṇḍalamaṇḍanāyitam //
 dadhataṃ śrīyam uttamāṃ guruṃ
 satataśrīkamalākaraṃ bhaje //3//
 itthaṃ hi sacchīyagaṇair viśīṣya
 samprārthito 'haṃ kṛtirāṅganāthaḥ //
 tadvāsanācāruvicārasāraṃ
 vyākhyāvatāraṃ prakāṣīkariṣye //6//

The last verse is:

daivajñavaryagaṇasevyaṇṛsimhajanma-
 śrīraṅganāthagaṇakena vinirmite 'smin //
 līlāvatīvivaraṇe bahuyuktiyukte
 yāto 'ṅkapāśa iti cāruvidhānalabhyaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalagaṇakasārva-
bhaumaśrīmannṛṣimhadaivajñāsutaraṅganāthakṛtā-
yām.

5. *Lohagolakhaṇḍana*, an attack on the opinion expressed by Munīśvara (b. 1603) in his *Siddhānta-sārvabhauma* of 1646. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35299 = Benares (1869) XXIV 4. Ff. 1-3.

Benares (1963) 35756. Ff. 1-8.
SOI 9386. No author mentioned.

The *Lohagolakhaṇḍana* was edited by M. H. Ojhā as *LG* 15, [Benares] Saṃ. 2018 = A.D. 1961. The first verse is:

agaṇitagaṇitajñāsārva-
bhaumaṃ sakalaguruṃ kamalākaraṃ praṇamya //
kṛtam avaramunīśvareṇa
golaṃ tam aham apākaravāṇi lohajātam //

The last verse is:

daivajñāśrīnṛṣimhottharaṅganāthena nirmitam //
munīśvaranirāsārthaṃ lohagolasya khaṇḍanam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalagaṇakasārva-
bhaumaśrīmannṛṣimhadaivajñāsutaraṅganāthakṛtam.

RAṄGANĀTHA JYOTIRVID (fl. 1765)

The son of Sūrya and a resident of Junnarapura in Mahārāṣṭra, Raṅganātha or Raṅga was an expert in jyotiḥśāstra, but his only known work is on vaidyaka, the *Vicārasudhākara* or *Ārśoghnaśudhākara*, which he wrote for the future Peshwa Raghunātha Rāya (1773/1774) and completed on Tuesday ravināyaka tithi of the śuklapakṣa of Mārga in Śaka 1687 = 17 or 24 November 1765; see P. K. Gode [A4. 1930/31]. I quote the following from BORI 307 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Vaidyaka) 237.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

nideśataḥ śrīraghunātharāya-
pratāpabhānor jagatīśvarasya //
dvijādīnānābhīṣajām matāni
saṅgrhya badhnāmi bahuprakārān //

On f. 14 is the statement: iti śāstrānubhāvasvānu-
bhūtigurūpadiṣṭavākyaṇusārato junnarapurasthita-
jyotirvidraṅganāthaṃ.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmajjagatītalasakala-
bhūbhṛccakracūḍāmaṇīśrīmadraghunātharāyapratā-
pārkanideśakaraṅgajyotirvidviracita.

After the colophon are the verses:

prathitasūryavidhijñasutaḥ sudhīr
gaṇitavaidyakaśāstraviśāradaḥ //
asuhr̥dugragudāmayaśātanam
vyaracayaḍ vividhār̥tiharāṃ mudā //
śailadantirasabhūmite śake
mārgaśuklaravināyake tithau //
bhūminandanadine vyārīracan
sadvicāraṇasudhāsudhākaram //

As Gode points out, BORI 1011 of 1884/87, a manuscript of the *Tripurasundarīmahimnastotra*, belonged to a Raṅganātha Jyotirvid who is probably identical with the author of the *Vicārasudhākara*. It bears the endorsement: jāyībhaṭṭītyupanāmaka-
nīlakaṇṭhabhaṭṭena kāśyām likhitvā raṅganāthajyo-
tirvidbhyo dattaṃ.

RAṄGARĀJA

Author of a *Vidhānatilaka*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11606 = BL 11063. 18ff. Grantha.
Incomplete.

RAṄGALĀLA CHOṬELĀLA

Author of a *Sāraṇī pañcāṅga karaṇakī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

SOI — (Cat. I: 1421-714). 7ff.

RAṄGASŪRI

The son of Śrīnivāsa, Raṅgasūri wrote a *Vratār-
kasāra*. Manuscript:

Baroda 13315(b). 19ff. Grantha.

RAṄGĀRYA

The son of Veṅkaṭa Deśikendra of the Bāladhan-
vin kula, Raṅgārya wrote a *Janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2121(a). Ff. 1-21. Grantha; and R.2121(b). Ff. 25-43. Grantha. Purchased in 1916/17 from V. R. T. Tātācārya of Paṭṭukoṭṭa, Tanjore District.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

śrīmallakṣmaṇasaṃyamāndranigamāntāryāvatārau
navau
śrīmacchrinidhivedamauliraghurāḍyogiprabarhau
sadā //
dhyātva veṅkaṭadeśikendratanaṃyāḥ śrībāladhan-
vyanvayo
raṅgāryo racayaty amuṃ vimaladhīḥ sattarkavācas-
patiḥ //

RAJANĪSIMHA

Author of a *Daivajñālaṅkṛti*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 173 (I 1211). 24ff.

RAṆAJIT MALLADEVA (fl. 1766)

The son of Mahārājādhirāja Bhūpatīndra of the Solar dynasty, Raṇajit completed his *Gaṇitamāñjarī*, in which he followed the *Sūryasiddhānta*, on a Saturday in Māgha on a Puṣyanakṣatra in NS 886 = 22 February 1766. The epoch of the *Gaṇitamāñjarī* is NS 802 = A.D. 1681. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 65 (7479). 18ff. Incomplete.
Kathmandu (1964) 66 (2977). 19ff.

The first verse is:

śrīśrīmadraṇajid iti prathāṅgato yo
bhūpālo dinakaravaṃśasambhavo vai //
natvā tām iha paradevatām karoti
santoṣāya gaṇitamāñjarīm budhānām //

The last two verses are:

nepālābde tarkanāgebhayukte
māghyām puṣyarkṣe śanau prītiyoge //
pūrṇā cābhūt pustikā sūkṣmakṛtyā
kāryānalpā sūryasiddhāntatulyā //
mahārājādhirājena bhūpatīndrasya sūnunā //
raṇajinmalladevena kṛtā gaṇitamāñjarī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahārājādhirāja-
vanditacaraṇakamalasukhāsanavirājamānadinakarānva-

yanepālamaṇḍalamāṇḍaleśvaraśrīśrīmajjayabhūpatīndra-
malladevātmaśrīśrīmajjayaraṇajinmalladevakṛtā.

RAṆAHASTI (fl. ca. 1400)

The son of Ekanātha, who settled at Koṭaṅgīnagara under Kṛṣṇa of the Phaṇivamśa, Raṇahasti wrote a *Rājavijaya* at Ratnapura during the reign of Madana, the son of Hammīra, the son of Siṃhaṇadeva. Madana was the great-grandfather of Vāharendra, who was ruling Ratnapura in Saṃ. 1552-1570 = A.D. 1495-1513. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IX 28669. 90ff. (ff. 28-32 and 88 missing). Copied by Keśava Upādhyāya at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584. Incomplete.

Anup 5052. 90ff. Copied by Gopirāja in Śaka 1522 = A.D. 1600.

RORI Cat. VII 25580. 103ff. Copied by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Śrīvatsa at Lābhapura in Saṃ. 1698 = A.D. 1641.

Anup 5053. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736, Śaka 1601 = A.D. 1679.

Anup 5055. 13ff. Copied at Bijāpura in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 129. 58ff. Copied in Śaka 1611 = A.D. 1689. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāndā.

PUL II 3862. 114ff. Copied in Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803.

RORI (Udaipur) 3462. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.

Kathmandu (1960) 357 (IV). 92ff. Copied by Guṇa-
nidhāna Śarman Arjyālaka in Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832.

Jammu and Kashmir 3003. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

Anup 5054. 73ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 11707. 19ff.

Benares (1963) 37908 = Benares (1903) 1229. Ff. 1-31; and 1f. Incomplete.

BORI 186 of A 1883/84. 32ff.

BORI 984 of 1886/92. 135ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1619; and 5149.

Jammu 814. 26ff. No author mentioned.

Jammu and Kashmir 3348. 82ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 358 (I 1578). 39ff. Nevārī.

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 43. 111ff. Copied by Rāmava-
śasa Brāhma <ṇa>.

Oudh (1879) XIX 3. 176pp. Property of Rādhākṛṣṇa of Lucknow Zila.

PUL II 3863. 16ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2987. 120ff. Incomplete.

UP Archives 5835.

Verses 4–8 at the beginning are:

āsīt samastanṛpamaulikirīṭakoṭi-
ratnaprabhānikararañjītapādapadmaḥ //
pratyarthihūpataruṇīkaruṇāpayodhi-
vṛddhyai himāṃśur iha śiṃhaṇadevabhūpaḥ //4//
tasya sūnur abhūd vīro hammīraḥ sadguṇākaraḥ //
pratīpabhūpamattebhakumbhadāraṇakesarī //5//
jayaty udāraḥ śītipāvataṃsas
tannandanaśrīmadanakṣīṭīśaḥ //
varṇāśramasyācaraṇaikahetuḥ
pratīpabhūpālakulaikaketuḥ //6//
tenāsaḥ kṛt kanakaratnadukūlavāji-
grāmātapattrarucir ābharaṇair anekaiḥ //
saṃmānītaḥ svaravid unmadarājadurga-
ketuḥ kṣītau vijayate raṇahastināmā //7//
brahmeśaviṣṇupuracitāmalaṇāmalebhyaḥ
sāraṃ vicintya girijādīmatānūsāram //
āracyate svaravidām akhilārthasiddhyai
teneha rājaviṃśyate raṇahastisaṃjñāḥ //8//

Verses 5–7 at the end are:

tasyābhūt tanayaḥ prabhūtaṇvīnayo nāmnaikanāthaḥ
sudhī
horāśāstramahodadhiḥ svaravidām uddāmacūḍā-
maṇiḥ //
koṭāṅgīnagare kṛtādhivasatīḥ satsaṅgalabdhonnatīḥ
kṛṣṇākhye phaṇivamśasaṃbhavanārādhiṣe mahīm
śāsati //5//
manasvī tatsūnur jayati raṇahastīḥ svaravidām
śīroratnaṃ lakṣmīraṇacaraṇāmbhojamadhupāḥ //
kalālīlāgāraṃ sakalaguṇaratnaikavasatir
digante yatīrītiḥ śīśirakaragaurī vilasati //6//
brahmeśācyutayāmalāni sakalāny ālokya tebhyaḥ
sphuṭaṃ
gaurīproktamatānūsārī ruciraṃ saṅgṛhya pāraṃ-
param //
śrīmadratnapure purandaraśrījītvare kautukāt
tenāyaṃ kṛtīnā paropakṛtaye granthaḥ svayaṃ
nirmītaḥ //7//

RAṆĀṆGHRIDATTA

Author of a *Bālābodhinī*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 2805. Ff. 23–26.

RAṆĒŚVARA BHATṬA

Author of a vyākhyā on a *Hillājatājika*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 3613/16. Ff. 63–72. Copied in Saṃ. 1940
= A.D. 1883.

RATANADĀSA

Author of a *Svarodaya* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

NPS 320 of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D.
1869. Property of Jagatarāja Lālā of Sadara,
Kacaharī, Ṭikamagaḍha.

NPS 319 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Property of Paṇḍita
Rādhāramaṇa of the Paṇḍita kā puravā, Belārā-
mapura, Pratāpagaḍha.

RATĪRĀMA ŚARMAN (fl. 1951/1963)

A maker of pañcāṅgas at Paigāṃva, Mathurā,
Ratīrāma (see Rāmagopāla Śarmaṇ (fl. 1968)) wrote
several works in Hindī on astrology: *Tejī mandī*
sāra = *Vyāpāra rukha*, in which he mentions Saṃ.
2008 = A.D. 1951, published at Dehalī [N. D.]; *Vyā-*
pāra camatkāra = *Tejī mandā saṭṭā*, whose intro-
duction is dated Saṃ. 2008 = A.D. 1951, published
at Dillī [N. D.]; *Mūka Gupta praśnāvalī* = *Camat-*
kāra jyotiṣa, published at Dillī in 1957; *Bhṛgu*
Gupta praśnottarī, published at Dillī in 1957; and
Vyāpāra aragha mārtaṇḍa, published at Delhi in
1963.

RATNA

Author of a *Ratnaphalajyā*. Manuscript:

BHU C.323. 26ff. Śāradā.

RATNA BHATṬA (fl. 1688)

The son of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, a Tailāṅga Brāhmaṇa,
and the pupil of Mohanalāla, Ratna, who resided in
Nara Vara, Gvāliyara, completed a *Sāmudrika* in
Hindī in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688. Manuscript:

NPS 219 of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D.
1824. Property of Vidyādhara Lālā of Harīpura,
Datiyā.

RATNA (fl. 1763)

The pupil of Kṣemendra, Ratna wrote a *ṭikā*, *Dhūṇḍhikā*, on the *Jyotiśaratnamālā* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056) in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IV 18762. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1741 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. II 4314. Ff. 108–111. Incomplete.

RĀJĀNAKA RATNAKAṆṬHA (fl. 1658/1677)

The son of Rājānaka Maheśvara = Śaṅkarakaṇṭha, Ratnakaṇṭha was one of the great polymaths of Kāśmīra in the seventeenth century. Many manuscripts copied or owned by him are now in the Stein Collection in the Indian Institute Library, Bodleian Library, Oxford, where those on birch bark have largely disintegrated. He copied the following:

- Stein 6. *Stuṭikūsumāñjalīṭikā* of Ratnakaṇṭha. Extra leaf. Copied at Kaṣṭavāta in Śaka 1599 = A.D. 1677.
Stein 9. *Amaravidyā*. Ff. 1–4.
Stein 32. *Kātanirapañcikā* of Trilocanadāsa. Extra leaf.
Stein 33. Same work. Ff. 1–65. Copied in Śaka 1595 = A.D. 1673.
Stein 39. *Brahmavaivartapurāṇa*. Ff. 1–36 and 38–69.
Stein 68. *Dakṣiṇamānasayātrā*, *Pañcakrośīyātrā*, *Nītyayātrā*, and *Antargṛhyayātrā*. 3ff. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 85. *Ādipurāṇa*. Ff. 39–48 and 53–57 (?). Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 95. *Bahurūpakalpa*. 3ff. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 115. *Ratnaśataka* of Ratnakaṇṭha. 13ff. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 166. *Śrīkaṇṭhacaritaṭikā* of Jonarāja. Ff. 15–30.
Stein 179. *Sūryastuīrahasya* of Ratnakaṇṭha. 4ff.
Stein 196. *Harṣeśvaramāhātmya* 14ff. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha?
Stein 260. *Harṣacarita* of Bāṇa. Ff. 267–401.
Stein 273. *Saṅkṣiptaharīścandrakathā*. 6ff.
Stein 276. *Dīnakrandana*. Ff. 1–6.
Stein 277. *Premāmṛtarasāyanastotra* of Caitanyacandra. 3ff.
Stein 278. *Gopālātāpanyupaniṣatṭikā* of Viśveśvara. Ff. 1–6, 12–21, and 23–49.
Stein 279. *Nārāyaṇopaniṣaddīpikā* of Śaṅkara. 8ff.
Stein 280. *Kaivalyopaniṣaddīpikā* of Śaṅkara. 11ff.
Stein 283. *Sanatsujātīyaṭikā*. Ff. 1–20, 24, and

- 26–37. Birch-bark. Partially copied by Ratnakaṇṭha.
Stein 289. *Viśvakośa* of Maheśvara. Ff. 4–59. Birch-bark.
Stein 290. *Śāśvatakośa* of Śāśvata. 31ff.
Stein 291. *Damayanīkathā* of Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa. 17ff.
Stein 292. *Nyāyasāra*. Ff. 1–8.
Stein 293. *Sāṅkhyasaptatīṭikā* of Vīgarāja Bhaṭṭa. 24ff.
Stein 294. *Haravijayasāravivarāṇa* of Utpala. Ff. 1–14.
Stein 295. *Prakriyākaumudī*. 9ff.
Stein 296. *Harṣacarita* of Bāṇa. 2ff.
Stein 297. *Ṭikā* on Pāṇini, following the *Kātantra* 1f.
Stein 302. *Viṣṇor nāmnām śatīrḍha*, *Mahādevastotra*, and *Saḥṛdayalīlā*. 6ff.

Besides these that he copied, Ratnakaṇṭha annotated two other manuscripts in the Stein Collection:

- Stein 74. *Dhātumīmāṃsāsārasaṅgraha*. Ff. 11–17. Birch-bark.
Stein 300. *Stuṭikūsumāñjalī* of Jagaddhara Bhaṭṭa. 180ff.

He composed the following works relevant to jyotiṣa.

1. *Adhimāsodāharaṇa*. Manuscripts:

ABSP 1659. 5ff.
IIL Oxford (Stein) 261g (cxlii). Ff. 4–8. Śāradā.

2. *Pañcāṅgakaṭuka* following the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka*; its epoch is Śaka 1580 = A.D. 1658. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 291. Manuscripts:

BHU C.322. 46ff. Śāradā.
BHU C.1539. 50ff. Incomplete.
BHU C.1769. 58ff.
BHU C.4692. 28ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
BORI 537 of 1875/76. 38ff. From Kāśmīra.
New Delhi, N.M. 57/106/1553(b). 2ff.

Verses 1 and 6 at the beginning are:

natvā lambodaram vāṇīm śiṣyāṇām harṣavardhanam //
kriyate ratnakaṇṭhena ramyaṃ pañcāṅgakaṭukam //1//
varṣe vedāgnibhiḥ śāke vyomāṣṭatithisammite //
śrīśaṅkarasutena tat kṛtaṃ pañcāṅgakaṭukam //6//

The colophon begins: iti śaṅkarakaṇṭhātma-jarājāna-karatnakaṇṭhāvīracitaṃ.

3. *Varṣaphalaranakaṇṭha*. Manuscript:

ABSP 1649. 70ff.

4. *Sūryagrahaṇagaṇita*, following the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). Manuscript:

ABSP 2382. 8ff.

5. *Sūryastutirahasya*. Manuscript:

IIL Oxford (Stein) 179 (ccclvii). 4ff. Śāradā. Copied by Ratnakaṇṭha.

RATNAKARA VARṆIN (fl. 1557)

See Ratnākara Varṇin (fl. 1557).

RATNACANDRA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bālāvabodha*, in bhāṣā on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri (fl. 1164). Probably identical with Ratnadhira Vācaka (fl. 1748). Manuscript:

BORI 310 of A 1882/83. 123ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

RATNAJAYA GAṆI

The pupil of Ratnarāja Mahopādhyāya, Ratnajaya wrote a *Janmapatrīpaddhati*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 6396. 51ff. (f. 1 missing).

RATNAJIT

Author of a *Vijayapraśasti*. Manuscript:

Alwar 1965.

The first verse is:

natvā vāme yam oṃrūpaṃ varṇānām iva mukhyā-
gam //
vijayapraśastisaṃjñāṃ granthaṃ likhati ratnajit //

RATNADHARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Smṛtīmañjarī*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2903. 128ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Cītradhara Miśra, Mīmāṃsaka, of Ṭabkā, Post Delsimśarāi, Zilā Darbhāṅgā.

The first verse is:

natvā sītāpatiṃ rāmaṃ bhavābdhitarāṇe tarim //
ratnadhareṇa dhīreṇa kriyate smṛtīmañjarī //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāya-śrīratnadharamiśravīracitā.

RATNADHIRA VĀCAKA (fl. 1748)

The pupil of Dānasāgara Upādhyāya of the Kharataragaccha, Ratnadhira wrote a ṭīkā, *Bālāvabodha*, on the *Bhuvanadīpaka* of Padmaprabha Sūri (fl. 1164) in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. Probably identical with Ratnacandra. Manuscripts:

Jaipur, Bhagavandas Jyotiṣi's Library. See Velankar, p. 298.

Surat, Jainānanda Pustakālaya 1. See Velankar.

RATNAPĀṆI ŚARMAN

The son of Jīveśvara (or Sañjīveśvara) Śarman Gaṅgolī, Ratnapāṇi flourished under two Khaṇḍavala rulers of Mithilā, Chatrasīmha and Maheśvara-sīmha. He wrote the following two works.

1. *Kṣayamāsādiviveka*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2019. 32ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Vamsamaṇi Jhā of Navāni, Post Mādhepur, Darbhāṅgā.

Verses 2 and 4 at the beginning are:

sa jayati bāhādūro 'yaṃ
mithileśaḥ śrīcchattrasīmhanāmā //
jitaripur atho mahaujā
dānanyakkṛtakarṇakīrtiḥ //2//
ālocanīyaḥ sudhiyā dhīyāsāv
ekīkṛtaḥ samprati ratnapāṇeḥ //
vācaspatītyādīkṛtānupūrvī
gurvīkṛtātmā saviśeṣa eṣaḥ //4//

The colophon begins: iti gaṅgolīsaṅjīveśvaraśarma-sūnuśrīratnapāṇīśarmasaṅgrhīta.

2. *Vratācāra*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2029. 155ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Viśveśvara Jhā of Rāghavapura, Vaheṛā, Darbhāṅgā.

Verses 3–6 at the beginning are:

khaṇḍavalānvayajanmā
mithileśo 'bhūc chattraśiṃhanāmā //
hariharavalitacaritro
mitro mahasā mahodāraḥ //3//
tadauraso dāniṣu kārṇajetā
yo rudraśiṃho 'bhavad ugracetāḥ //
dharmāvatāro dhṛtanītibhāro
vedāntasiddhāntagrāhitasāraḥ //4//
tatputro nṛpatilakāḥ
śrīmān maheśvarasiṃha uditakalāḥ //
vilasati yasya caritraṃ
svalpe vayasi yathā haritaḥ //5//
ājñāṃ tasya nīdhāya maṅgalavataḥ prodyad vratā-
cāraḥ
śrīdattaprabhṛtipravāsavalitagranthaughabhūṣodita-
tam //
vidvadvr̥ndakṛpākālāpaśaraṇaḥ śrīratnapāṇiḥ kṛtī
kurve 'haṃ guraṅgrahaṃ budhamude jīveśvara-
syātmajāḥ //6//

RATNALAKṢMĪ

Author of a *Svaraprakāśa*. Manuscript:

LDI (Gujarātī) 3696 (7698) = LDI (MPC) P/7698.
3ff. Copied by Dharmacandra Gaṇi, the pupil of
Nāthā Gaṇi Vācaka, at Nalinanagara.

RATNAŚEKHARA SŪRI

The pupil of Jayaśekhara Sūri, Ratnaśekhara wrote a Rājasthānī stabaka on the *Saṅgrahaṇī* of Śrīcandra (fl. ca. 1150). Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3915. 36ff.

KṚTADEVA RATNAŚEKHARA (fl. 1371/1390)

The pupil of Vajrasena Sūri and of Hematilaka Sūri, Ratnaśekhara completed a *Śrīpālākathā* in Saṃ. 1428 = A.D. 1371, and a *Guṇasīhānakramā-roha* in Saṃ. 1447 = A.D. 1390. See H. R. Kapadia [A3. 1936/37b]. He also wrote in Prākṛta a *Kṣetrasamāsa*, which is the same work, apparently, as a *Laghukṣetrasamāsa*; Ratnaśekhara himself wrote a *vivaraṇa*, *Dvīpodadhivīcāra*, and there are other commentaries by Pārśvacandra (1480–1555), Udaya-sāgara (fl. 1599), Kṣema Gaṇi, Kṣemarātna, Jina-dāsa, Dayāsiṃha, Megharāja, Śubhavijaya, and Śrīdeva. Manuscripts of the *Kṣetrasamāsa*:

Pattan II 803. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427. With his own ṭīkā.

RORI Cat. II 5913. 32ff. Copied by Harikalasa Upādhyāya of the Dharmaghoṣagaccha at Citra-kūṭadurga in Saṃ. 1488 = A.D. 1431. With a *vivaraṇa*.

Pattan II 883. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1504 = A.D. 1447. With an *avacūri*.

LDI (VDS) 499 (9679). 12ff. Copied at Drūṇapura in Saṃ. 1516 = A.D. 1459. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).

LDI 3037 (1470). 54ff. Copied by Jayaprabha Sūri of the Pūrṇimāpakṣa in Saṃ. 1527 = A.D. 1470. With his own ṭīkā.

AS Bengal XIII 270 (G.1302). 43ff. (ff. 1–6 missing). Copied by Devadāsa on Saturday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1532 = 22 July 1475 while Jinacandra Sūri was in charge of the Kharatara-gaccha. With his own *vivaraṇa*.

Pattan II 7639. Ff. 16–36. Copied in Saṃ. 1536 = A.D. 1479. With his own *vṛtti*.

Pattan II 10341. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1553 = A.D. 1496. With his own *vṛtti*.

LDI (KS) 513 (10827). 10ff. Copied for Pratāpa-meru, the pupil of Bhāvaprīti of the Kharatara-gaccha, in Saṃ. 1558 = A.D. 1501. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).

Līmbaḍī 638 (1124). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1591 = A.D. 1534. With a Gujarātī ṭīkā.

IO 7516 (3409). 20ff. Copied for Dharmakallola, the pupil of Dayānanda Gaṇi, at the Kharatara-gaccha in Alavara on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1594 = 28 June 1538. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa* of Rājaśekhara). Acquired 5 January 1916.

Līmbaḍī 630 C (1445). 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1596 = A.D. 1539.

Pattan II 10374. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1604 = A.D. 1547. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Dayāsiṃha.

- LDI (VDS) 494 (9834). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555.
- AS Bengal XIII 268 (G.7605). 30ff. Copied by Jñānasaubhāgya at Vikramapura on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1617 = 24 January 1562. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- Pattan II 1175. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
- BM Or. 2117 D. Copied in A.D. 1564. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own ṭīkā.
- AS Bombay 1593. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1636 = A.D. 1579. From Bhāu Dājī.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 5254. 24ff. Copied at Duguṇḍa in Saṃ. 1639 = A.D. 1582. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
- RORI Cat. III 17375. 34ff. Copied at Śrīmāla in Saṃ. 1641 = A.D. 1584.
- BORI 1253 of 1891/95. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1642 = A.D. 1585.
- RORI Cat. III 14488. 12ff. Copied by Harṣaratna Muni at Giripura in Saṃ. 1647 = A.D. 1590. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī.
- Pattan II 1174. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594. With his own vivaraṇa.
- RORI Cat. VIII 26852. Ff. 294–312. Copied in Saṃ. 1653 = A.D. 1596. With an avacūrnī.
- Panjab JB I 661 (Ambala 297). 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597. With his own ṭīkā.
- LDI 3039 (4929). 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1665 = A.D. 1608. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With a ṭippaṇa.
- BM Or. 2118 B. Copied in A.D. 1611. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the ṭīkā of Dayāsiṃha.
- Pattan II 7636. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D. 1623.
- RORI Cat. I 3493. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. With the ṭīkā of Dayāsiṃha.
- LDI 3040 (4913). 53ff. Copied by Pījajī, the pupil of Lakṣmīdāsa, at Serapura on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1688 = 9 September 1632. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.
- RORI Cat. III 13993. 45ff. Copied by Manabhājī Āryā, the pupil of Jasamājī, at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- LDI 3041 (2643). 39ff. Copied by Viṣṇudāsa, the pupil of Virājī, the pupil of Hararāja, at Kaḍīnagara in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.
- Panjab JB I 662 (Ambala 299). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. With his own ṭīkā.
- LDI 3048 (6395/1). Ff. 1v–41. Copied by Muni Jīva, the pupil of Jñānaśekhara Gaṇi of the Añcalagaccha, at Ratāḍīgrāma in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī.
- RORI Cat. VII 26469. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. With his own ṭīkā.
- IO 7515 (2126a). 10ff. Copied by Muni Āṇanda, the pupil of Maharshi Nemicandra, in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa* of Rājaśekhara). From Gaikawar.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 49, no. 905. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
- LDI 3046 (6325). 95ff. Copied on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1743, Śaka 1608 = 15 October 1686. With the ṭīkā of Dayāsiṃha.
- RORI Cat. IV 19997. 30ff. Copied by Harṣacandra in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696. With his own ṭīkā.
- Pattan II 13995. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. With his own ṭīkā.
- RORI Cat. I 3916. 45ff. Copied by Dhīrasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Vinītasāgara Gaṇi, at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.
- RORI Cat. III 12249. 64ff. Copied by Bhaktiviśāla Gaṇi, the pupil of Udayaḥarṣa Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.
- RORI Cat. II 4839. 71ff. (ff. 1–2 missing). Copied by Kīrttikallola at Jesalamera in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.
- Pattan II 4381. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.
- LDI 3036 (6478). 33ff. Copied by Rājaviṇaya and Gambhīravijaya, the pupils of Kṛṣṇaviṇaya Gaṇi, at Bihnātaṭanagara in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734. With his own ṭīkā.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6147. 11ff. Copied by Tilakadharmā at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.
- RORI Cat. I 1065. 65ff. Copied by Raṅgasaubhāgya, the pupil of Kuśalasaubhāgya, in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. With the ṭīkā of Pārśvacandra.
- Pattan II 5170. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. With the stabaka of Pārśvacandra.
- RORI Cat. II 4021. 20ff. Copied by Jaitasī Gaṇi, the pupil of Jinacandra Sūri, at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764 during the reign of Rājasiṃha. With the ṭīkā of Udayasāgara.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3623. 22ff. Copied by Gajasāra at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
- Pattan II 14041. Ff. 6–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
- BM (Gujarātī) 15 = BM Add. 26,374. 46ff. Copied by Māmṇikasāgara, the pupil of Viśeṣasāgara Gaṇi, with the help of Sugālacandajī, at the Mahāyāna Ṭolī in Magasudābādanagara on Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ 1826 = 18 October 1769. With the ṭīkā of Pārśvacandra. From William Erskine.

- LDI 3044 (901) 56ff. Copied by Jayagopāla Svāmin on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1826 = 6 October 1769. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the ṭikā of Udayasāgara.
- RORI Cat. III 14194. 43ff. Mūla copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī copied at Jaisalamera in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- LDI (VDS) 501 (9680). 39ff. (f. 38 repeated). Copied by Guṇacandra Muni at Dīḍavānāpurī in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own vṛtti.
- RORI Cat. III 14106. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
- Pattan II 14102. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With the Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha* of Kṣemarata.
- Līmbaḍī 635 (563). 124ff. (f. 120 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
- RORI Cat. III 16691. 14ff. Copied by Devacanda at Jassola in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13290. 12ff. Copied at Pālī in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
- BORI 402 of 1871/72. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bombay 1592. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With his own ṭikā. From Bhāu Dājī.
- RORI Cat. IX 29879. 8ff. Copied by Vijayacanda at Bāhaḍamera in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- LDI 3034 (7069). 11ff. Copied by Kastūracanda at Ahamadāvāda in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- RORI Cat. I 1058. 13ff. Copied by Kīrtisāra, the pupil of Kuśalavimala Gaṇi, at Mundrābandara in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
- LDI 3047 (3251). 40ff. Copied by Poliyā on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1856 = 9 October 1799. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the ṭikā of Megharāja.
- Līmbaḍī 637 (625). 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. With the ṭikā of Udayasāgara.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 97, no. 1498. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- AS Bengal XIII 273 (G.6640 XI). No ff. given. Copied on 8 Māgha in Vīrasaṃvat 2328 = ca. 10 February 1802. With the ṭikā of Udayasāgara.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 102, no. 1680. No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- RORI Cat. III 17455. 46ff. Copied by Velacanda, the pupil of Jīvarāja, in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Gujarātī.
- Pattan II 13540. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With a yantra.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 51, no. 978. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With a ṭippanī.
- Pattan II 13551. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.
- RAS (Tod) 117 (1). 37ff. Copied by Nemicanda at Kishangarh on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1872 = ca. 19 October 1815. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13293. 16ff. Copied at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
- Līmbaḍī 642 (1126). 92ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
- Pattan II 13547. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Dayāsiṃha.
- LDI (VDS) 495 (10019). 142ff. (ff. 120/121 and 127/128 one leaf each). Copied by Amarasindhura Gaṇi, the pupil of Jayasāgarajī, the brother of Yuktidhīrajī Gaṇi, the pupil of Jīvaṇadāsajī Gaṇi of the Bṛhatkharataragaccha, at Mumbai on 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1879 = ca. 27 December 1822 during the rule of Jinaharṣa Sūri. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Gujarātī.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5889 (1). 10ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Jayacanda at Pālī in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.
- Pattan II 14455. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. With his own ṭikā.
- LDI 3043 (1813). 36ff. Copied by Vīracandra at Daityāridurga in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the ṭikā of Udayasāgara.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6855. Ff. 21–31. Copied by Paṇḍita Virdhīcanda at Setrāvā in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3558. 58ff. Copied by Hīravijaya, the pupil of Amivijaya, at Udayapura in Saṃ 1897 = A.D. 1840. With the ṭikā of Udayasāgara.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13286. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
- Panjab JB I 660 (Zira 142). 122ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭikā of Udayasāgara.
- Benares (1965) 44362. Ff. 1–38 and 38b–154. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the ṭikā of Śrīdeva.
- Līmbaḍī 3299 (3591). Ff. 48–119. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. With the stabaka of Śubhavi-jaya. Incomplete.
- Līmbaḍī 630 D (1633). Ff. 2–12. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.
- Agra, Vijayadharma Lakṣmī Jñānamandira 1150. See Velankar, p. 99.

- Ahmadabad, Dela Upāśraya Bhandar, ground floor 56 (20-25 and 27-47); and 76 (30); first floor 33 (18-19, 25-28, and 30-31). See Velankar.
- Ahmadabad, Vimala Gaccha Upāśraya 15' (22-23). See Velankar.
- AS Bengal XIII 265 (G.4309). 21ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With a Saṃskṛta ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal XIII 267 (G.7546). 11ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With a Hindi ṭikā. Incomplete (ends in verse 85).
- AS Bengal XIII 272 (G.6632). 74ff. Copied at Udayapura. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the *Sukhabodha* of Udayasāgara.
- Baroda 3029. 9ff.
- Baroda 7693. 14ff. With the ṭikā of Jinadāsa. Incomplete.
- Berlin 1942 (or. fol. 800). 86ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With a ṭikā.
- Berlin (Jaina) 775 (or. fol. 1746). 13ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- Berlin (Jaina) 776 (or. fol. 2587). 19ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own vivaraṇa. Incomplete (ends in the ṭikā on verse 188).
- Berlin (Jaina) 777 (or. fol. 1747). Ff. 1-21 and 21b-30. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own vivaraṇa.
- Berlin (Jaina) 778 (or. fol. 1748). 18ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the ṭabo of Pārśvacandra.
- BM (Gujarātī) 14 A = BM Or. 2118 A. 33ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the ṭikā of Pārśvacandra.
- BM Or. 2117 A. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- BM Or. 2117 C. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own ṭikā.
- BORI 672 of 1892/95. 13ff. With a *Kāyasthītisvavāvacūri*.
- BORI 673 of 1892/95. 66ff. With a *Kāyasthītisvavāvacūri* and the *Bālāvabodha* of Śrīdeva.
- IIL Oxford 58. 42ff. With an interlinear gloss in bhāṣā. From Sir M. Monier-Williams.
- Jaipur, Inner Bhandar of Harisāgara Gaṇi 42 (8c) and 67; and Outer Bhandar of Harisāgara Gaṇi 29 (10c). See Velankar.
- Jesalmere II Poṭhī 42, no. 655 (1). Ff. 1-14. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- Jesalmere II Poṭhī 43, no. 683. 10ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- Jesalmere II Poṭhī 44, no. 730. 44ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- Jesalmere II Poṭhī 47, no. 1499. 20ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- Jhalrapatan, p. 136. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). See NCC, vol. 5, p. 159.
- LDI 3032 (3397). 6ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- LDI 3033 (2439). 21ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). Incomplete.
- LDI 3035 (3050). 39ff. Copied by Rāmavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Rājavijaya Sūri, at Āntraulīgrāma. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own ṭikā.
- LDI 3038 (579). 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Khīmasiṃha, the son of Lāṣaṇa, the son of Pāsā, the son of Paṭṭā of the Nāharagotra, on the instructions of Guṇaratna, the pupil of Nandivarddhana Sūri of the Dharmaghoṣagaccha. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own ṭikā.
- LDI 3042 (3529). 57ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the ṭikā of Udayasāgara.
- LDI 3045 (1387). Ff. 2-90. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With the ṭikā of Dayāsiṃha. Incomplete.
- LDI (KS) 512 (10871). 14ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- LDI (VDS) 493 (9681/2). Ff. 19-38.
- LDI (VDS) 500 (9832). 49ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*).
- Limbaḍi 630 (582). 21ff.
- Limbaḍi 630 A (776). 13ff.
- Limbaḍi 630 B (930/71). Ff. 88-90.
- Limbaḍi 636 (588). 19ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*. Incomplete.
- Limbaḍi 639 (1742). 33ff. With a ṭippaṇa.
- Limbaḍi 640 (1708). 60ff. With the ṭikā of Ānandasūri.
- Limbaḍi 641 (1433). 10ff. Incomplete.
- Mandvi, Bombay, Anantanātha Mandira 228 and 351. See Velankar.
- Mitra, Not. 2599. 32ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). Property of Rāya Dhanapat Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājimagāṇja.
- Oxford 1365 (Sansk. d. 278) = Hultsch 427. 31ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own ṭikā. From E. Hultsch.
- Pattan II 1169. 11ff.
- Pattan II 1170. 11ff.
- Pattan II 1171. 18ff.
- Pattan II 1172. 23ff. With a yantra.
- Pattan II 1173. 51ff. With his own vivaraṇa.
- Pattan II 2008. 25ff. With his own vṛtti.
- Pattan II 4304. 35ff. With a *Bālāvabodha* and a Gujarātī yantra.
- Pattan II 4382. 10ff.
- Pattan II 4464. 17ff. With a yantra.
- Pattan II 4546. 30ff. With a stabaka.
- Pattan II 6967. 6ff. With an avacūri.
- Pattan II 6970 (1). 25ff. First of 3 works.
- Pattan II 7637. 6ff.
- Pattan II 7638. 17ff. With a yantra.
- Pattan II 10336. 36ff. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Dayāsiṃha.
- Pattan II 10585. 13ff.

- Pattan II 10586. 7ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Pattan II 10752. 11ff.
- Pattan II 11408. 12ff.
- Pattan II 11657. 15ff.
- Pattan II 12865. 7ff. With an avacūri.
- Pattan II 13165. 43ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own ṭikā.
- Pattan II 13430. 42ff. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
- Pattan II 13725. 22ff. With his own ṭikā.
- Poleman 6852 (New York, Heeramanech Galleries). Ff. 1-14, 16-19, and 21-53. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. II 7131. 33ff. (ff. 25-26 and 31 missing). With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 8814. 112ff. With the ṭikā of Dayāsiṃha.
- RORI Cat. III 10896. 18ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 14803. 11ff. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. III 17250. 61ff. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 17337 22ff. (f. 5 repeated).
- RORI Cat. IV 19294 (1). 11ff. Copied by Devasundara.
- RORI Cat. IV 20376. 10ff.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27182. 28ff. With the *Bālāvabodha* of Udayasāgara.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27421 (36). Ff. 308-325.
- RORI Cat. IX 29014. 13ff.
- RORI Cat. IX 29063 (19). Ff. 113-129.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13284. Ff. 1-8.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13287. 10ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13288. 20ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13289. 19ff. Copied by Kuśalalyāṇa at Vikramapura.
- RORI (Bikaner) 13291. 4ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3795. 137ff. (ff. 2-7 missing). With the ṭikā of Kṣema Gaṇi.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4405. Ff. 37-40. With a Rājasthānī stabaka. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4442. 7ff. With the ṭikā of Haribhadra Sūri.
- Strasbourg (Jaina) 135 = Strasbourg 4459 (Sanscr. 374). 29ff. (*Laghukṣetrasamāsa*). With his own ṭikā.
- Surat, Jainānanda Bhandar 29; 41; 1655; and 1661. See Velankar.
- U Penn 3021. Ff. 1-3, 6-16, 18, and 30-31. Incomplete. From Norman Brown.

The *Laghukṣetrasamāsa* with Ratnaśekhara's own vivaraṇa was ed. by Dānavijaya Gaṇi as *Ātmānanda-*

grantharatnamālā 46, Bombay 1915 (BM 14101. d.4; and IO 13.B.53) and with the Gujarātī bhāṣāntara of Jeṭhālāla Ravibhānu Śāstrī, Bhāvanagara Saṃ. 1990 = A.D. 1933. Verse 265 (the last) is:

sūrīhiṃ jaṃ rayāṇaseharanāmaehiṃ
app attham eva raiyaṃ narakhittavakkhaṃ //
saṃsohiyaṃ payaraṇaṃ suyaṇehi loe
pāveu taṃ kusalaraṅgamaiṃ pasiddhiṃ //

Manuscripts of his vivaraṇa, *Dvīpodadhivicāra*:

- Pattan II 803. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1484 = A.D. 1427.
- LDI 3037 (1470). 54ff. Copied by Jayaprabha Sūri of the Pūrṇimāpakṣa in Saṃ. 1527 = A.D. 1470.
- AS Bengal XIII 270 (G.1302). 43ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Devadāsa on Saturday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1532 = 22 July 1475 while Jinacandra Sūri was in charge of the Kharatara-gaccha.
- Pattan II 7639. Ff. 16-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1536 = A.D. 1479.
- Pattan II 10341. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1553 = A.D. 1496.
- LDI (KS) 515 (10608). 30ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied by Dāsū Paṇḍe for Māṇekacandra Gaṇi at Chaḍāvaḍagrāma in Mālavadeśa in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562. With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Incomplete.
- BM Or. 2117 D. Copied in A.D. 1564.
- Pattan II 1174. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1651 = A.D. 1594.
- Panjab JB I 661 (Ambala 247). 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1654 = A.D. 1597.
- Baroda 2218. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D. 1623.
- Panjab JB I 662 (Ambala 299). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654.
- BM (Gujarātī) 13 = BM Or. 2117 B. 22ff. Copied by Harivaṃśa Ṛṣi, the pupil of Devīdāsa Ṛṣi, the pupil of Gokuladāsa Svāmin, on Friday amāvāsī of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1718 = 11 October 1661. With notes in Gujarātī.
- RORI Cat. VII 26469. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.
- RORI Cat. IV 19997. 30ff. Copied by Harṣacandra in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.
- Pattan II 13995. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.
- LDI 3036 (6478). 33ff. Copied by Rājaviṇaya and Gambhīravijaya, the pupils of Kṛṣṇavijaya Gaṇi, at Bihnātaṇagara in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.

LDI (VDS) 501 (9680). 39ff. (f. 38 repeated). Copied by Guṇacandra Muni at Diḍavānāpurī in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772.

BORI 1296 of 1891/95. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.

AS Bombay 1592. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. From Bhāu Dājī.

Pattan II 14455. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

GVS 2985 (2702). 90ff. Copied on Tuesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1888 (the date is irregular).

Berlin (Jaina) 776 (or. fol. 2587). 19ff. Incomplete (ends in the ṭikā on verse 188).

Berlin (Jaina) 777 (or. fol. 1747). Ff. 1-21 and 21b-30.

BM Or. 2117 C.

BORI 1295 of 1891/95. 38ff.

LDI 3035 (3050). 39ff. Copied by Rānavijaya Gaṇi, the pupil of Rājaviyaya Sūri, at Āntraulīgrāma.

LDI 3038 (579). 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Khīmasiṃgha, the son of Lāṣaṇa, the son of Pāsā, the son of Paṭṭā of the Nāharagotra, on the instructions of Guṇaratna, the pupil of Nandivarddhana Sūri of the Dharmaghoṣagaccha.

LDI (KS) 514 (11052). 32ff.

Oxford 1365 (Sansk. d. 278) = Hultsch 427. 31ff. From E. Hultsch.

Pattan II 1173. 51ff.

Pattan II 2008. 25ff.

Pattan II 13165. 43ff.

Pattan II 13725. 22ff.

RORI Cat. III 10896. 18ff. Incomplete.

Strasbourg (Jaina) 135 = Strasbourg 4459 (Sansk. 374). 29ff.

The last verse is:

iti katicid dvīpodadhi-
vicāraleśyavivaraṇaṃ sūriḥ //
śrīratnaśekharākhyāḥ
śāstrād uddhṛtya likhati sma //

RATNASAMAYA GAṆI

Author of a *Cūḍāmaṇiprakāśa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 19531 (1). Ff. 1-3.

RATNASIMHA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on the *Tauvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 157.

RATNĀKARA

An astronomer who is perhaps identical with Ratnākara (fl. 1636). He wrote the following:

1. A vivaraṇa on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda (fl. 1099). Manuscript:

ABSP 1656. 5ff.

2. *Sūryacandrasāriṇī*. Manuscript:

ABSP 1657. 34ff.

RATNĀKARA

Author of a *Muhūrtoddeśa*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1082.

RATNĀKARA

Alleged author of a *Yantracintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 37. 6pp. Property of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 8. 6pp. Property of Kedāra-nātha of Āgrā Zila.

RATNĀKARA

Author of a *Ramalabhāṣya*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 3509. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.

RATNĀKARA BHŪTA

Author of a *Jyotiṣadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

Assam (1930) 31. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1817 = A.D. 1895.

RATNĀKARA (fl. ca. 1450/1475)

One of the four paṇḍitas who collaborated in composing the *Madanaratna* for Madanasimha (fl. 1454/1458).

RATNĀKARA VARṆIN (fl. 1557)

A resident of Venupura, Ratnākara wrote in Kannaḍa a *Trilokaśataka* in 129 verses in Śaka 1479 = A.D. 1557. Manuscripts:

- GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D.350. Ff. 30-40. Karṇāṭakī.
 GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D.351. Ff. 1-10. Karṇāṭakī.
 GOML Madras (Kannaḍa) D.352. Ff. 67-82. Karṇāṭakī. Incomplete.
 Mūdabidrī Jainamaṭhaka Lokavijñāna 18 (160). 10ff. Karṇāṭakī.
 Mūdabidrī Jainamaṭhaka Lokavijñāna 19 (537). 22ff. Karṇāṭakī. Incomplete.

RATNĀKARA (fl. 1636)

The son of Śaṅkara and a pupil of Nityānanda (fl. 1628/1639), Ratnākara is quoted in an anonymous ṭīkā on the *Khaṇḍakhādyaka* of Brahmagupta (b. 598) found in IO 421 and written in Śaka 1680 = A.D. 1758. This commentator quotes the following verses:

aṣṭeṣuśaraśubhrāmśusamṁte śakavatsare //
 netracandramite varṣe jahānākhyamahīpateḥ //
 gaṇitāgamam āptvāhaṁ nityānandād guror mudā //
 śrīśaṅkaratanūjanmā khyāto ratnākārābhidhaḥ //

PAUṆḌARĪKAYĀJIN RATNĀKARA (fl. 1713)

The son of Devabhaṭṭa of the Śaṇḍilyagotra, a resident of Kāśī, Ratnākara was summoned to his court at Ambikeśa by Jayasimha (1686/1743). There he completed on 11 Nabhasya in Saṁ. 1770 = ca. 21 August 1713 the *Jayasimhakalpadruma* in 19 stambas. Manuscripts:

- RORI (Alwar) 3586 = Alwar 1322. Copied by Śivārāma Bhaṭṭa on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Nabhasya in Saṁ. 1774 = ca. 10 September 1717.
 RORI Cat. I 91. 23ff. Copied at Savāī Jayanagara in Saṁ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete (śrāddhanir-

ṇaya).

- Jaipur (Dharma) 290. 14ff. Copied by Ghāṣīrāma for Mahārāja Īśvarasimha on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṁ. 1803 = 30 September 1746. Incomplete (aṣṭamīnavamīdaśamīpūjana).
 Bombay U 1044. 704ff. Copied by + + rāma Jośī at Jaipura on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṁ. 1806 = ca. 20 July 1749.
 BISM 7,74. Copied on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṁ. 1818 = 12 August 1761. It is said that Ratnākara wrote on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṁ. 1771 = 15 December 1714 (?); this may be the date of an earlier exemplar.
 AS Bengal (IM) 369 = IM Calcutta 10447. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṁ. 1845, Śaka 1725 (read 1710?) = A.D. 1788 (?). Incomplete (sūcanikā).
 RORI Cat. II 6924. 755ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
 Osmania University 58/1. 30ff. Copied in A.D. 1799.
 BORI 73 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 460. 604ff. (extra leaf after f. 231; ff. 552/556 single leaf); and 8ff. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṁ. 1859 = 6 June 1802. With an anukramaṇikā.
 IO 1599 (565). 478ff. Copied in A.D. 1802. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 1596-1598 (1337; 1026; and 1550). 847ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṁ. 1863 = 18 April 1807. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Oxford 665-667 (Wilson 215-217). 177ff.; 206ff.; and 204ff. Copied by Śaṅkaralāla for Mistara Volīsenā (= Wilson) at Vanārāsa on Saturday 7 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṁ. 1871 = 17 December 1814. (*Vrātakalpadruma*).
 PUL I Dharma 229. Ff. 1-637 and 639-686; and 5ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
 AS Bengal 2211 (G.976) = Mitra, Not. 1705. 694ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
 BORI 253 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 459. 920ff. (f. 642 repeated twice; ff. 649 and 676 repeated; and 21 extra ff. after f. 700); and 11ff. Copied on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṁ. 1900, Śaka 1765 = 23 November 1843. With an anukramaṇikā.
 VVRI 324. 600ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
 RORI Cat. IV 20117. 590ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
 RORI (Alwar) 3587. 1130ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
 Leningrad (1914) 337 (Ind. VI 26). 413ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Īśvara Kaula on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṁ. 1918 = 6 February 1862.

- Jammu 2648. 618ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
- AS Bengal II.A.3.
- AS Bengal (IM) 374 = IM Calcutta 9831. Ff. 1-6, 27-100, 129-149, 169-171, 242-246, 289-291, 297, 353-354, 510-511, 559-596, 621, and 709-720. Incomplete. No author mentioned. In part to be joined with Benares 12395.
- Baroda 1651. Ff. 7-343 and 646. Incomplete.
- Baroda 11309. 50ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12395. Ff. 101-128, 150-241, 244, 247-287, 304-352, 355-387, 387b-509, 512-559, 597-620, 622-699, 699b-704, 727-753, and 752b-760. Incomplete. No author mentioned. In part to be joined with IM Calcutta 9831.
- Benares (1956) 13146. 581ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13548. Ff. 1-113, 122-357, 361-547, and 550-569. (*Jayasimhakaḷpadrumodyota*). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Bikaner 850. 710ff.
- BORI 102 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 461. 752ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 68. 799ff.
- IO 1595 (2772). 403ff. From the College of Fort William.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 107. 101ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 289. 21ff. Incomplete (navarātra-pūjāvidhi).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 613. 692ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 703. 585ff.; and 22ff. With a sūcī.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 6322 (sūcanikā); and 7631.
- Leipzig 517. Ff. 1-156, 159-236, 240-276, 280-284, 289-293, and 405-418. Incomplete (ends at beginning of stabaka 13).
- Nabadwip 155. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 195.
- Nagpur 699 (1410). No ff. given. Ascribed to Devabhāṭṭa. From Nasik.
- N-W P I (1874) Law 247. 1150ff. Property of Sāmāl of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) Law I 3. 21ff. Property of Rāmānanda of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) Law I 4. 42ff. Property of Kṛṣṇa-kiṅkara of Benares.
- N-W P II (1878) Dharma II 8. 511ff. Property of Mākhanjī of Mathurā.
- Paris BN 792-794 (Sanskrit. Dév. 54 = Polier 1 A-C). 455pp.; 369pp.; and 269pp.
- Poleman 3202 (Harvard 601). Ff. 489-490, 496, 501-539, 555-568, 572-576, 767, 791-796, 803-805, 827-833, 866-878, 891-900, 949-950, 961-988, 999-1042, and 829-858. Incomplete (parts of stabakas 11-18).
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 116. 1757ff.
- RORI Cat. II 5003. 15ff. Incomplete (śivarātripūjana).
- RORI Cat. II 6587. 8ff. Copied by Gopinātha. Incomplete (caitraśuklapratipadānirṇaya).
- RORI Cat. II 6993. 441ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 9839. 685ff. (ff. 5-10, 19-22, 145-152, 163-171, 185-189, 259, 287-333, 372-376, 391-393, 418, 433, 520, 528-632, 639-640, 648-651, and 659-665 missing).
- RORI Cat. III 10581. 691ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11758. 391ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 12511. 168ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. IV 19062. 193ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19154. 12ff. Incomplete (pradoṣa-vrata).
- RORI Cat. IV 20875. 8ff. (sūcanikā).
- RORI (Jaipur) IV 46-49. 860ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4087. 110ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4244 (4). 3ff. Incomplete (śanistotra). No author mentioned.
- SOI. 3 mss. See NCC.
- Udaipur. II 28.1; II 28.2 (sūcī); and II 202.7 (pavitrāropanavidhi). See NCC.
- Viśvabhāratī 1696. See NCC.
- The *Jayasimhakaḷpadruma* was edited by Harinārāyaṇa Śarman, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī, Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925. Verses 33-34 at the beginning are:
- tena śrījayasimhena sarvaśāstrārthasamvidā //
 samprārthitas titheḥ kṛtyaṃ kuruteti susaṅgraham //
 rāmāṅghriprāṇavaḥ sukarmanirataḥ śāṇḍilyagotrod-
 bhavaḥ
 kāsīsthadvijadevabhaṭṭatanayaḥ samrāṭ suvidvānvi-
 taḥ //
 saṃlabdhair dhanasañcayair bahuvidhaiḥ sarvān
 kratūn ācāraṃs
 tatprītyai vratakalpaśākhinam amuṃ nirmāti
 ratnākaraḥ //
- Verses 2-6 at the end are:
- śrīmatpaṇḍitadevabhaṭṭatanayaḥ śrīrāghavāṅghri-
 dvaya-
 dhyānāvāptasamastakāmanivahaḥ samrāṭ sa
 ratnākaraḥ //
 tuṣṭyai śrījayasimhavarmanṛpateḥ kalpadrume
 gucchakaṃ
 vārādivratavistṛtaṃ samakarod ekonaviṃśaṃ
 param //
 yaś cakra 'vantipurāṃ dvijavarasahitaḥ sanmakhaṃ
 sotsavāḍhyaṃ

jyotiṣṭomaṃ tato vai jayanṛpatiyute 'mbāpure
vājapeyam //
śreṣṭhaṃ sarvakratubhyo vividhavidhiyutaṃ
pauṇḍarikam ca yajñam
ṣaṭtriṃśadghasrasādhyaṃ dvijavaramahitaṃ
dvādaśāhaṃ kratuṃ ca //
sarvatomukhamakhaṃ kratūttamaṃ
saṃvidhāya yugavedikāyutaṃ //
devabhaṭṭajanuṣāgrajanmanā
kalpavṛkṣaracanā tv iyaṃ kṛtā //
śāke vikramapārthivasya śubhade vyomarṣi-
saptenduyug-
varṣe śobhanasaṃjñake śivatithau māse nabhasyā-
khyake //
kūrmaśrījayasiṃhadevanagare puṇye 'mbikeśāncite
granthaḥ kalpataruḥ samāptim agamat sajjñāna-
vittapradah //
ratnākareṇa jayasimhasamarpitena
sadvākyaaratnanivahaiḥ parisaṅgrhitaḥ //
grantho 'rthadaḥ saphalakalpamahīruhākhyah
śrījānakīśapadapadmayuge 'rpito 'yam //

RATNĀKARA (fl. ca. 1725?)

See Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭācārya (fl. ca. 1725?).

RATNĀVALI

An authority on yātrā mentioned by Varāha-
mihira (fl. ca. 550) in *Bṛhadhyogayātrā* 2, 1; and by
Bhaṭṭotpala (fl. 966/969) on *Yogayātrā* 4, 48 and 6,
26. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 15.

RATNEŚVARA

The son of Sureśvara and a resident of Prakāśa-
purī, Ratneśvara wrote a *Kuṇḍaratnāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3875. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1805 = A.D.
1883.

IM Calcutta 2966. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.

RATNEŚVARA

Author of a *Grahaṇadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Baroda 1594. 4ff.

RATNEŚVARA

Author of a *Praśnaprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 257. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 =
A.D. 1798. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośī of
Aṅkaleśvara.

Baroda 3191. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D.
1805.

RAMALĀCĀRYA

Title of the author of a *Ratnamālā*. Manuscript:

Udaipur RVSS 1303. 22ff. Incomplete.

RAMĀKĀNTA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 100. 6ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Property of Paṇḍita Hariścandra Tarkaratna of
Sākrail via Tangail.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīnātham ālokyā jyotirgranthān samāsataḥ //
jyotiḥsāraṃ ramākānto vakti bālāvabuddhaye //

RAMĀKĀNTA TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. 1964)

A Research Scholar at Lucknow University,
Ramākānta wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Kalā*, on the *Sūrya-
śataka* of Mayūra (fl. ca. 600/650). This was pub-
lished with his edition of the text as VSG 106, Vārā-
ṇasī 1964.

RAMĀNANDA

Collaborator on a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya.
Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

RAMĀNĀTHA SAHĀYA (fl. 1964)

Author of an *Arvācīnam jyotirvijñānam* pub-
lished as *Sampūrṇānandagrānhamālā* 4, Vārāṇasī
1964.

RAMĀPATI

See Premanidhi, the son of Indrapati.

RAMĀPATI

Author of a *Pratyamśadaśāsāriṇī* in accordance with the *Grahalāghava*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3647. 5ff.

RAMĀPATI ŚARMAN

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*; cf. the *Tithivivecana* of Ramāpati Siddhānta. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 151. 93ff. Bengālī. Copied by Yātnā + + + Śarman on 9 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1633 = ca. 13 June 1711. Property of Rāmaṇārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya of Hāḍiyā via Vaidyervāzār, Dhākā.

The first verse is:

natvā kṛṣṇapadadvandvaṃ śīramāpatiśarmaṇā //
kriyate nirṇayas tither bālānām śuddhabuddhaye //

RAMĀPATI SIDDHĀNTA

Author of a *Tithivivecana*; cf. the *Tithinirṇaya* of Ramāpati Śarman. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 110. 72ff. Bengālī. Copied by Raghunātha Śarman in Śaka pakṣatrikāḷendu = 1 + 32. Property of Paṇḍita Kālicandra Vidyābhūṣaṇa of Cakradhā via Nārāyaṇagaṇja.

RAMĀŚAṆKARA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1965)

The son of Candradvīpa Upādhyāya, a resident of Revatīpura, Gājīpura, Ramāśaṅkara wrote a *Jyotiṣakalpasāra*, of which the first part was published with a Hindi ṭīkā at Revatīpura in 1965.

RAYU (b. 2 October 1569)

See Govinda (b. 2 October 1569).

RALLAKĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Hariharavāsaraṇinoda*. Manuscript:

BHU C.4132. 5ff. Śāradā.

RALHAṆA (fl. 804)

A daivajña referred to in a praśasti dated Śaka 726 = A.D. 804 and found at Vaidyanātha (= Kira-grāma) on the Binuān River in eastern Kāngra; see G. Bühler [1892/94]. Verses 31–32 are:

devadvijagurubhaktas saujanyanidhir guṇapriyo
dātā //
āśukasuto 'sti vipro ralhaṇanāmā suśarmapure //
tena daivajñadhuryeṇa dhānyadroṇadvayaṃ śive //
vahamāna <sva> bhūpṛṣṭhān navagrāmāt
samarpitam //

RAVI

Author of a *Horāprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

DC 175. 30ff.

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 17. 74pp. Property of Śiva-sahāya of Unao Zila.

RAVI (fl. ca. 1470/1500)

A Nampūtiri, Ravi was a teacher of Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājīn (b. ca. 14 June 1444); see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] 55. He wrote a ṭīkā, *Ācārādīpikā*, on an anonymous *Muhūrtāṣṭaka*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 13908 (366 B). 100 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 13909 (5835 B). 100 granthas. Malayālam.
Kerala 13910 (L.165 A). 90 granthas. Malayālam.
Incomplete.
Kerala 13911 (L.249 C). 55 granthas. Malayālam.
Incomplete.
Kerala, Granthapura 865 and 866 (see NCC, vol. 2, p. 25) = Kerala — (P.865; and P 866). See K. V. Sarma, p. 156.

RAVIGUPTA (fl. ca. 650)

The son of Durgagupta, an aśvavaidya, Ravigupta completed a *Siddhasāra* on āyurveda for his brother,

Devagupta, probably in Kāśmīra. Omens applied to medical topics are discussed in adhyāya 4 (ariṣṭa). The *Siddhasāra* was translated into Tibetan by Candra with the help of the paṇḍitas Jinamitra and Ādit-yavarman, and from Tibetan into Khotanese; there are also fragments of an Uighur version, and the *Siddhasāra* was available to some Arabic medical writers. The various versions are being edited by R. E. Emmerick as Supplementband 23 to the *Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland*; vol. 1, Wiesbaden 1980, contains the Sanskrit text, and vol. 2, Wiesbaden 1982, the Tibetan translation with an English version. Vol. 3 will be devoted to the Khotanese version.

RAVIDATTA (fl. 1799)

Falsely stated to be the author of the *Sāroddhāra* in GVS 2961 (2799); in fact he is the scribe.

RAVIDATTA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1892/1893)

The son of Śivasahāya and a resident of Verīpura, Ravidatta made a Hindī translation of the *Dharmasindhu* of Kāśinātha Upādhyāya (d. 1805), published at Muṃbaī in 1892 (BM 14033.bb.39); and compiled a *Baiṣajyaratnāvalī*, published with his own Hindī translation at Lakhanāu in 1893 (BM 14043.f.3). He also wrote a Hindī ṭīkā on an *Arghaprakāśa*, which is probably his own composition. Mūla and ṭīkā were published at Baṃbaī in Saṃ. 2043, Śaka 1908 = A.D. 1986. The last verse is:

etadarghaprakāśasya bhāṣāṭīkānuvādītā //
ravidattena vaidyena verīpuranivāsinā //

The colophon begins: iti verīnivāsivaidyaravidatta-śāstriviracitā.

The following manuscript is said to contain the *Arthaprakāśa* of Ravidatta Śāstrī:

CP, Hiralal 269. Property of Kuñjṛām Sardhārām Brāhman of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.

RAVINANDIN

Author of a ṭīkā, *Sukhabodhinī*, on the *Tauvārthādhiḡamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 156.

RASĀLAGIRI GOSĀĪM (d. 1826)

A resident of Mainapurī and the pupil of Go. Medinīgiri, Rasālagiri, who died in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826, composed a *Svarodaya* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Manuscript:

NPS 249 B of 1909-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Property of Bābā Lakṣmaṇagiri Gosāīm of Chapatī, Mainapurī.

RĀĪYĀKA = RĀNIYĀKA (fl. 1574)

The son of Lakhama of Unnatanaḡara, Rāīyaka composed a *Nāḍīlagnaślokaḥ* in 60 ślokaḥ; he completed a ṭīkā on it in Saṃ. 1631 = A.D. 1574. Manuscripts:

Leipzig 1109. 8ff. Copied by Ratneśvara, the son of Devākara Paṇḍyā, in A.D. 1761.

Goṇḍal 174. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861, Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. With his own ṭīkā.

The last verse is:

ślokaṇām ṣaṣṭer asyāḥ kartā vipro rāīyakaḥ //
sā sacchiṣyair adhyetavyā nāḍīlagnajñānārtham //

RĀGHAVA

Author of a *Kalpalatā*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 358 (1207). 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1564 = A.D. 1642. From Nasik.

RĀGHAVA

Author of a *Kāruikīpaṭala*, which is perhaps a work on vivāha. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 25. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣī of Ahma-dābād.

RĀGHAVA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Dīpikāprakāśa*, on the *Sud-dhidīpikā* of Śrīnivāsa. Manuscripts:

Mithila III 370 B. 136ff. Maithilī. Copied in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 488 = ca. A.D. 1596. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjhar-pur Bazar, Darbhanga.

Gauhati II 749-2. 48ff. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. Incomplete.

Ani Pundit Library, Sylhet. (*Dīpikāprabhā*). See NCC, vol. 9, p. 70.

AS Bengal I.A.64. (*Jyotiṣadīpikāṭīkā*).

Calcutta Sanskrit College 192. 55ff. (*Dīpikāṭīkā*).

GJRI 8698/923. Ff. 1-62; and 6ff. Maithilī.

Mitra, Not. 2401. 107ff. Maithilī. Property of Bābu Śrīpati Jhā of Guṇamantīgrāma, Rāṇigañja, Pūr-niyā Zillā.

Varendra 847. See NCC.

The *Dīpikāprakāśa* was ed. by Gurunātha Vidyānidhi, Calcutta 1901 (BM 14053.ccc.23); and published at Calcutta in 1927 (IO San. B.1002(b)). The first verse is:

natvā gaurīdayitam
dr̥ṣṭvā mihirādīśāstrāṇi //
śrīrāghaveṇa viduṣā
vitanyate dīpikājyotiḥ //

The last verse is:

iti rāghavācāryaratnakṛtām etām vimatsarāḥ //
paśyantu svāyayaṣ ṭīkām dīpikārthaprakāśikām //

RĀGHAVA

Author of a *Śakunasāra*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 2140 (671). 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835. From Amraoti.

RĀGHAVA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

DC 5820. 4ff.

RĀGHAVA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Praśnaprakāśinī*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3655. 15ff.

RĀGHAVA BHATṬA

Author of a *Kuṇḍanirmāṇa*. Manuscript:

PUL II App. 596. 3ff.

RĀGHAVA (fl. between ca. 1650 and ca. 1750)

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya* = *Tithinirṇayasāra* = *Tithinirṇayasāroddhāra* = *Nirṇayasāroddhāra* = *Nirṇayoddhāra* between ca. 1650 and ca. 1750; see G. V. Devasthali [A3. 1943]. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 1056. 16ff. Copied on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1681 = 16 October 1759.

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 68. 22ff. Copied by Dhuṇḍhirāja in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1681 = A.D. 1759.

Benares (1956) 12989. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. (*Nirṇayoddhāra*). No author mentioned.

BISM 46,246. Copied by Bhāskara, the son of Janārdana Bāpaṭa, on Tuesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1686 = 19 February 1765. (*Tithinirṇayoddhāra*). No author mentioned.

BORI 75 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 508. 12ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Gaṇeśa Bhaṭa Ṭombare, a resident of Komparagāgrāma, on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1699 = 14 September 1777.

Wai 3121. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.

Wai 3110. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1701 = A.D. 1779.

Bombay U 1053. 9ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara, the son of Nārāyaṇa Nātu, on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1702 = 10 October 1780.

Wai 3111. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785.

Wai 3115. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

BISM 35,13. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Paṭavardhana, on 2/3 śuklapakṣa of Kārtika in Śaka 1713 = ca. 13 November 1791.

BORI 33 of 1902/07 = BORI (Dharma) 507. 8ff. Copied on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of adhika <Bhādrapada> in Śaka 1717 = 18 August 1795. Formerly property of Ananta, the son of Kṛṣṇa.

BISM 59,137. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1717 = ca. 24 February 1796.

Baroda 8670. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.

Wai 3113. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5995. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801/1802.

- AS Bengal (IM) 314 = IM Calcutta 1632. Ff. 1-9.
Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
- Wai 3108. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.
- Wai 3107. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.
- Benares (1956) 13519. Ff. 1-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. With the *Nirṇayattuva* of Nāgeśa.
- BORI 107 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 505. 16ff. Copied by Dharaṇīdhara at Revā in Kore on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1873 = 5 April 1816.
- Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 65. 15ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1875 = ca. 11-25 March 1819.
- Benares (1956) 14059. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- Oxford 1497 (Sansk. c. 3). 26ff. Copied by Nāgeśa-bhaṭṭa Lāṭakara, the son of Govindabhaṭṭa, on Sunday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Āśvina in Śaka 1744 = 13 October 1822. Bought through G. Thibaut at Benares in 1886.
- AS Bengal 2205 (G.9547). 10ff. Copied by Jaigovinda on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1881 = 9 July 1824.
- AS Bengal (IM) 313 = IM Calcutta 11235. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- Wai 3109. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.
- Poleman 2940 (U Penn 273). 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1748 = A.D. 1826.
- Bombay U 1055. 10ff. Copied by Nimbābhaṭṭa Vaidya, the son of Śivarāma Śukla, on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1751 = ca. 25 November 1829.
- Wai 3117. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.
- Wai 3119. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842.
- RORI (Alwar) 3<5>91 = Alwar 1373. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
- BISM 39,160. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Brahmagiri, on Monday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1767 = 28 April 1845. (*Tiṭhisāroddhāra*). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- PUL I Dharma 337. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
- RORI Cat. III 12182. 7ff. Copied by Gaṇeśarāma Dave at Laškara in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- Baroda 2037. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
- Baroda 7687. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
- GJRI 3518/156. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Śaka 1792 = A.D. 1870.
- Mysore ORI C.1030. Ff. 1-16. Copied on Sunday 15 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1834 = 24 November 1912.
- Ani Pundit Library, Sylhet. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 172.
- AS Bengal 2204 (G.5548). 18ff.
- AS Bengal (IM) 315 = IM Calcutta 4858. Ff. 1-20.
- AS Bombay 309. 19ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda 107. 20ff.
- Baroda 143. 8ff.
- Baroda 3893. 10ff.
- Benares (1956) 12036. Ff. 3-11. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12536. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12616. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13514. Ff. 1-22. (*Nirṇayoddhāra*). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 14068. Ff. 1-6.
- Benares (1956) 14072. Ff. 1-17.
- BISM 29,2197 (incomplete); 34,140; 44,84; and 46,49 (*Nirṇayoddhāra*; incomplete; no author mentioned).
- Bombay U 1054. 10ff.
- Bombay U 1057. 11ff.
- BORI 233 of 1879/80. 162ff. (*Nirṇayasāra* of Rāma-bhaṭṭa).
- BORI 131 of 1895/1902. 19ff. (f. 1 missing). (*Nirṇayoddhāra*). No author mentioned.
- BORI 32 of 1902/07 = BORI (Dharma) 506. 9ff.
- CP, Hiralal 2641. Property of Dinānāth Bāni of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Kielhorn XIX 103. 16ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāndā.
- CP, Kielhorn XIX 151. 9ff. Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrin of Cāndā.
- DC 82 = DC (Gorhe) 82. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete.
- DC 5173. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Dharwar 60 (102). 13ff. (*Tithinirṇayasāroddhāra*). No author mentioned.
- Florence 433 (Istituto di Studi Superiori 17). 7ff.
- GOML Madras R.1167(b). Ff. 44-55v. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kāśibhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Vekanūr, Kṛṣṇā District.
- IO 1676 (1843). 11ff. From Dr. John Taylor.
- Jammu 4084. 33ff. (*Nirṇayoddhāra*). No author mentioned.
- Kerala 8672 (4632). 275 granthas.
- Kerala 8673 (4633). 275 granthas.
- Kotah 505. (*Nirṇayoddhāra*). No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 150.
- Lahore (Prasāda) 130 = Kunte B.130. 8ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jwālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
- Nasik, P. D. Chandratre 560. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 172.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6601. Ff. 1-14. (*Nirṇayoddhāra*). No author mentioned.
- N-W P X (1886) Dharma 11. 12ff. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.

- Oppert I 7477. (*Nirṇayoddhāra*). No author mentioned. Property of Ciravūru Rāmasomayājulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert II 8046. (*Nirṇayoddhāra*). No author mentioned. Property of Raghuhāṭṭa of Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
- PL, Buhler III E 116. 20ff. Property of Harirāma Śāstrin of Aṅkaleśvara. Bühler notes 2 other copies.
- PL, Buhler III E 200. 73ff. Incomplete. Property of Tātyābhaṭṭa of Mulhera.
- Poleman 2941 (U Penn 304). 16ff. Copied by Dhunḍa.
- RORI Cat. I 276. Ff. 1-9, 11-12, and 12b-15.
- RORI Cat. II 10047. 6ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 3592 = Alwar 1373. 23ff.
- SOI. 3 copies. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 172.
- UP Archives 6688. (*Tithinirṇayoddhāra*). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- VVRI 3629. 10ff.
- VVRI 4713. 9ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 6636. 8ff.
- Wai 3112. 6ff.
- Wai 3114. 21ff.
- Wai 3116. 9ff.
- Wai 3118. 12ff.
- Wai 3120. 21ff.
- Wai 3122. 16ff.
- Wai 3123. 16ff. Incomplete.
- Wai 3124. 10ff. Incomplete.
- Wien UB 67 (I.14390). Ff. 1-20. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.

The *Tithinirṇaya* was published at Mumbāi in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864 (BM); at Bombay in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876 (IO 437); at Mumbāi in Śaka 1807 = A.D. 1885 (BM 14053.b.50.(1)); at Bombay in 1887 (IO 389); and at Benares in 1907 (IO 3483). The first 2 verses are:

smṛtyarthasāraṃ hemādriṃ mādhaveṃ nirṇayā-
mṛtam //
vikṣya nirṇayasindhuṃ ca smṛtidarpaṇam ādarāt //
vīkṣya nirṇayodanvataḥ sārāṃ muktoddhāraṃ karomy
aham //
rāghavo viduṣāṃ prītyai nirṇayoddhāranāmakam //

RĀGHAVA ĀPĀJĪ KHĀṆḌEKARA (b. 17 December 1758)

The son of Yamunā and Āpājī of Pārolā, a son of Raghunātha, a son of Tryambaka, a son of Bhāskara of the Gārgagotra, Rāghava or Raghunātha belonged

to a family that originated in Sāyale near Saṅgameśvara in Mahārāṣṭra, though he himself eventually settled in Punyastambha, Ahmadnagar District. His horoscope is dated Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1680 = 17 December 1758. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 297-298; and P. K. Gode [A3. 1943]. Among his works are the following:

1. *Kheṭakṛti*, whose epoch is Śaka 1662 = A.D. 1740 and which he completed in Śaka 1732 = A.D. 1810. Manuscripts:

- AS Bombay 227. Ff. 1-39. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. From Bhāu Dājī.
- SOI 2645 (Cat. II: 991-2645). 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894, Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.
- SOI 2670 (Cat. II: 992-2670). 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- Ānandāśrama 1890.

The *Kheṭakṛti* was ed. with the vyākhyā of Tryambaka by Rāghava's son, Appājī Raghunātha Khāṇḍekara, Puṇeṃ 1889. Verses 1-3 at the beginning are:

vighneśaṃ gaṇanāyakaṃ kavinutāṃ vāṇīm guruṃ
śrīpatiṃ
lakṣmīm pallipurādhipaṃ bhavasatīm sām̐baṃ
svatātāmbike //
śrīsūryapramukhān khagān kavivarān natvā śiva-
syāptaye
kurve kheṭakṛtiṃ vicārya sugamāṃ jyotirvidānan-
dadām //
tāpyādakṣiṇato dviyojanabahiḥ pānhoḥa ity asti pūs
tasyām rāghava uttamānvayabhavaḥ khāṇḍekaropā-
hvayaḥ //
śrīmatkṛṣṇapadāmbujārcanarato hy āpājīpantāt-
majas
teneyaṃ saśiromaṇīni karaṇāny ālocya santanyate //
siddhāntāmbudhimanthanākṣamajanān jñātvā
vinirgrathyate
saṅgrhyāmṛtam ādadhau gaṇanavidvāro gaṇeśā-
hvayaḥ //
mañjūśāgrahālāghave tad api vai khidyanti labdham
janās
teśāṃ śāya mayā tu tad grahakṛtau pānasya pātre
'rpitam //

The last 2 verses, 14, 42-43, are:

nādhītaṃ guruvākyato na kulato bhaṭṭo na jīvi
tathā-
smāc chāstrāj jagadekakāraṇanijārādhyena saṃyo-
jitaḥ //

mandānām sukhābodhanāya vibudhaprītyai nisargāt
khalod-
darpaghnīm praviracya rāghava imā śrīkṛṣṇapāde
'rpayat //

gate śālīpatrāhvbhūpālaśāke
radātyaṣṭisaṅkhye pramodābhīdhābde //
kṛtiḥ kheṭapūrvā samāptim jagāmā-
bhyased āśu bhūyāt sa daivajñavaryaḥ //

2. *Pañcāṅgārka*, composed in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Manuscripts:

SOI 2643 (Cat. II: 1036-2643). 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894, Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.

SOI 2690 (Cat. II: 1037-2690). 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

BISM 39,57. Incomplete (sūryaparvādhikāra).
BISM 39,189. (*Pañcāṅgabodha*).

The *Pañcāṅgārka* was published with Tryambaka's vyākhyā at Poona in 1889 (BM).

3. *Candraprabhāpaddhati* = *Paddhaticandrikā*, completed at Puṇyastambha in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Manuscript:

DC 83 = DC (Gorhe) 83. Ff. 1-11.

The first verse is:

maṅgalyaikaṇidhiṃ gaṇeśam amalāṃ vāgdevatām
śrīpatiṃ

mām sāmbhaṃ vihaḡān gurūn svapitaraṃ
daivajñavaryān kavīn //

natvā jātakapaddhatīr viracitatāḥ pūrvais tu nirmathya
tās

tatsāraṃ pratigṛhya rāghava imāṃ kurve parāṃ
paddhatim //

The colophon begins: iti śrīkhāṇḍekaropanāmaka
āpāntasutarāghavapantaviracitā.

V. *RĀGHAVA ŚĀSTRIN* (fl. 1912)

Author of a *Yāyusmārtajyotiṣakalpataru*, published at Bapatla in 1912 (IO 3437).

RĀGHAVACETANA

Author of a *Saganautī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (micro) 27. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 =

A.D. 1813. Original property of Nareśa Candra of Bansal, Kasganj.

RĀGHAVADĀSA

Author of a *Ramalapraśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 221 of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Property of NPS, Vārāṇasī.

RĀGHAVADĀSA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Grahaṇavicāra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 4971. 9pp. Acquired from Sūrajārāja Dhārīvāla of Gvāliya.

RĀGHAVANANDANA

Author of a ṭīkā on a *Pañcapakṣī*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 324. 20ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābu Umānanda Rāya of Kṛṣṇanagara, Navadvīpa.

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāghavanandanaviracitā.

RĀGHAVABHAṬṬA

The son of Rāmacandra Dīkṣita of the Goṭṭi-mukkāla = Goṣṭamukkula family, Rāghavabhaṭṭa wrote a ṭīkā, *Jātakasārasaṅgraha*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2492. Ff. 1-38v. Telugu. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Nandula Jagannātha Śāstri of Pālakollu, Narasapur Taluk, Kistna District, which was copied by Nandula Bucci Rāmanna on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mār-gaśīrṣa in a Sādhārāṇasaṃvatsara. Incomplete (pariccheda 1).

Adyar. 2 copies. Probably equal to:

Adyar Cat. 22 G 55. 42ff. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 22 G 56. 42ff. Grantha.

GOML Madras D.13712. 71ff. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.13713. Ff. 4-35. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.13714. Ff. 41-68. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13715. Ff. 24v-38. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13716. Ff. 49-80. Grantha. Incomplete (to drekkāṇadaśā).

GOML Madras D.13717. Ff. 18-23v. Grantha. Incomplete (horādaśā).

Kerala 5826 (1359). 1300 granthas. Grantha.

Kerala 5827 (C.2131 A) = Kerala C.686 A. 99ff. Malayālam. Incomplete. Formerly property of Puruṣottaman Śaṅkaran Nambūrippāḍ of Kun-nattunāḍu.

Kerala 5828 (T.951). 1075 granthas. Incomplete. Oppert I 4408. 14pp. Grantha. Property of Svāmin Aiyar of Nāgaṇaṭṭana, Tanjore District.

At the end is the verse:

anyat sarvaṃ jaiminiyasūtrāṇy ā-
loca sūkṣmadīṣṭyāvadhātavyam iti dik //
śrīgoṭṭimukkālakulāmbudhipūrṇacandra-
śrīrāmacandramakhināḥ kṛtavāṃs tanūjah //

The colophon begins: iti śrīgoṭṭimukkālārāmacan-
dradīkṣitasya putreṇa rāghavabhāṭṭena kṛto.

RĀGHAVAŚARMAN (fl. 1591/1599)

See Rāghavānanda Śarman (fl. 1591/1599).

MAHĀMAHOPĀDHYĀYA RĀGHAVĀNANDA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Jātakapaddhati* = *Vidagdhatōṣiṇī*. He is probably identical with Rāghavānanda Śarman (fl. 1591/1599). Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2409. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. Property of Maheśa Jhā of Rasād-grāma, Dhamdaha, Pūrṇiyā Zillā.

Mithila III 88. 9ff. Maithilī. Copied by Rūpanātha on Tuesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1715 = 23 July 1793. Property of Padmanābha Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 7031 (G.4587). 8ff. Bengālī.

Benares (1963) 35960. Ff. 1-12.

Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣad, Suppl. 1739. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 220.

Mithila III 349. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Cummana Jhā of Sakhua, Pipra Bazar, Bhagalpur.

Mitra, Not. 2242. 16ff. Bengālī. Property of Ramendra Bhaṭṭācārya of Brāhmaṇikaṇḍā, Raṅgapura Zillā.

The first verse is:

natvā sarasvatīṃ devīṃ rāghavānandaśarmaṇā //
cakre vidagdhatōṣāya spaṣṭā jātakapaddhatiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāya-
śrīrāghavānandacakravartiviracitāyām.

RĀGHAVĀNANDA ŚARMAN (fl. 1591/1599)

A resident of Rāḍha, Rāghavānanda wrote the following works on jyotiṣa (and perhaps the *Vidagdhatōṣiṇī*):

1. *Viśvahiṭa*, whose epoch is Śaka 1513 = A.D. 1591. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35635 = Benares (1897-1901) 732. Ff. 1-5. Bengālī. Incomplete (sūryagrahaṇa).

Hamdampura, Pharidapura Zillā, Vāṇikaṇṭha. Copied by Vāṇikaṇṭha at the house of Candra Vidyā-vācaspati. See ed., p. 2.

Pratāpapura, Pāvana Zillā, Śivaśaṅkara Upādhyāya. Copied by Jayaśaṅkara Upādhyāya, the brother of Śivaśaṅkara. See ed., pp. 1-2.

The *Viśvahiṭa* (wrongly attributed to Mathurānātha Śarman on the title-page) was ed. by Viśvambhara Jyotiṣārṇava and his son, Śrīśacandra Jyotīratna, as *BI* 222, Calcutta 1913. It is stated on p. 1 that there exists a ṭikā, *Nandadulālī*, by Nandadulāla Ācārya. The first verse is:

yatpādapadmaplavam ākalayya
jyotiḥsamudraṃ gaṇakās taranti //
natvā tam arkaṃ khacarasphuṭāya
śrīrāghavo viśvahiṭaṃ tanoti //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāya-
śrīrāghavānandaśarmaviracito.

2. *Sūryasiddhāntarahasya*, whose epoch is also Śaka 1513 = A.D. 1591. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 997 (Sans. Bengali 206) III = Guérin 48. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1788. From Guérin.

Oxford CSS I 69 (c. 393 (2) B β). Ff. 37-47. Bengālī. Copied by Dīnabandhu Bhaṭṭācārya on 8 and 17/1/1308 = 14 and 23 May 1902. Incomplete (lunar and solar eclipses).

AS Bengal III.E.129. Bengālī.

Benares (1963) 35633 = Benares (1897-1901) 731. Ff. 1-12. Bengālī. (*Parvasphuṭarahasya*).

Benares (1963) 35685. Ff. 1-2; and ff. 1-3. Bengālī. (*Sūryasiddhāntarahasyaṭīkā*). Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35892 = Benares (1906) 1588. Ff. 1-27; and ff. 1-2. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35895 = Benares (1906) 1589. Ff. 1-8; 1-13; 1-17; 1-10; 1 and 1-4; 1-25; and 1-5. Bengālī.

Cambridge R.15.107. 20ff. Bengālī.

Oxford CSS I 68 (c. 393 (2) A; and c. 393 (3)). Ff. 1-54. Bengālī. Copied by, or property of, Dīnabandhu Bhaṭṭācārya of Yaśoharamalīkapura.

Paris BN 791 (Sans. Bengali 200) III = Guérin 58. Bengālī. From Guérin.

Paris BN 889 (Sans. Bengali 201) V = Guérin 40. Bengālī. From Guérin.

The (*Sūrya*)*Siddhāntarahasya* was ed. with his own Bengālī anuvāda by Rajanīkānta Vidyāvinoda at Calcutta in 1915 (IO 25.D.8). The first verse is:

praṇamya sūryasya padāravināṁ
śrīśūryasiddhāntarahasyam etat //
hitāya viśvasya vidagdhatuṣṭyai
vitanyate rāghavaśarmaṇaitat //

3. *Dinacandrikā*, whose epoch is Śaka 1521 = A.D. 1599. Manuscripts:

Paris BN 889 (Sans. Bengali 201) I = Guérin 37. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840. From Guérin.

AS Bengal 6876 (G.7617). 49ff. Copied at Ajimagañja on the bank of the Bhāgīrathī on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṁ. 1938 = 30 December 1881. Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 70 (c. 393 (1)). Ff. 1-28. Bengālī. Copied by Dīnabandhu Bhaṭṭācārya at Kāśī on 3 Āśvina of Beng. Saṁ. 1309 = ca. 8 October 1903.

Baroda 10123. 18ff. Bengālī.

Benares (1963) 35634 = Benares (1897-1901) 784. Ff. 1-17. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends with yoga-kendraphala).

Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat, Suppl. 1741. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 41.

IO 2968 (834c). 29ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Sanskrit Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta II. F. 55. Incomplete. See NCC.

The *Dinacandrikā* was ed. with his own vyākhyā and Bengālī anuvāda by Bhagavatīcaraṇa

Smṛtītīrtha at Calcutta in Śaka 1835 = A.D. 1913 (IO 3429). The first verse is:

guruṁ gaṇapatiṁ natvā gaṇakapṛīṭaye sadā //
tanute rāghavānando gaṇite dinacandrikām //

RĀGHAVENDRA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35692. Ff. 1-7 and 7b-50. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.

Benares (1963) 37310. 14ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Jyotiṣa) Suppl. 3. 38ff. Bengālī.

Calcutta, Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 374.

Cambridge R.15.141(d). Ff. 4-5. Bengālī.

Dacca 1639; 2004; and 3322. All incomplete. See NCC.

Sanskrit Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta II.F.9. Incomplete. See NCC.

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 133. 44ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Jagaccandra Śārvabhauma of Phursāil, Dhākā.

The first verse is:

natvāharnātham ajñajñānāyājñānatamopaham //
tanyate rāghavendreṇa jyotiḥsāro budhapriyaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti rāghavendraśarmakṛto.

RĀGHAVENDRA ŚATĀVADHĀNA (fl. 1647)

The father of Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭa (see CESS A 3, 51a-51b, and A 4, 94a), Rāghavendra is indeed the author of the *Rāmaprakāśa* = *Kālatattvārṇavasetu*, which he wrote for Kṛpārāma and finished at Indurakhī on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṁ. 1704 = 24 October 1647; see D. C. Bhattacharyya [A5. 1941]. Bhattacharyya has determined that IO 885-887 contains, after a fragment of a ṭīkā on Rāmacandra's *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*, Rāghavendra's *Kālatattvārṇavasetu*. Manuscripts:

*Benares (1956) 12124. Ff. 1-82, 82b-166, and 166b-351. Said to have been copied in Saṁ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. Ascribed to Kṛpārāma.

*IO 1600-1602 (909-911). Ff. 1-248, 249-474, and 475-737. Bengālī. Copied by the son of Jīvana in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. From H. T. Colebrooke.

*IO 1664-1666 (885-887). Ff. 1-179, 180-380, and 381-558. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. With a fragment of a *Kālanirṇayadīpikāṭikā*. From H. T. Colebrooke.

RORI (Alwar) 3648 = Alwar 1433. 354ff. Copied by Thākuraśrī Agnihotrin in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Ascribed to Kṛpārāma.

RORI (Alwar) 3647 = Alwar 1433. 608ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Ascribed to Kṛpārāma.

*Benares (1956) 13661. Ff. 1-668.

*Kerala 3409 (1572). 14000 granthas. Grantha. Ascribed to Kṛpārāma.

Navadvīpa, Edward VII Anglo-Indian Library. 449ff. See D. C. Bhattacharyya, 6-8.

Near the end is the verse:

bhaṭṭācāryaśatāvadhānakṛtini nyāyādiśāstrārthavid-
vārye dvaitamate tadekatarato nirṇāyake bhūriśaḥ //
ājñāṃ tatra vidhāya dharmaviduṣāṃ harṣāya sam-
pādito
granthe 'smin vimale prayāntu sudhiyāṃ cetāṃsi
nirvīṇatām //

RĀJAKIŚORA VARMAN LĀLA (fl. 1904/1932)

Author of a *Vāstuprabandha*, published at Bombay in 1904 (IO San. F.61(a)); 2nd ed., accompanied by his own ṭīkā, published at Lucknow in 1932 (IO San. F.199(c)).

RĀJAKUMĀRA SENA (fl. 1932)

The son of Kālītārā and Guruprasāda, Rājaku-
māra wrote a *Grahagaṇita* published at Calcutta in
1932 (IO San. F.211(c)). There are 3 parts: *Siddhān-
taśataka* (pp. 1-15); *Pañjikāgaṇanāsaraṇī* (pp.
1-121); and, in Bengālī, *Sapta graha sambandhiya
vividha viśayātmaka* (pp. 123-166).

RĀJAKRṢṢA

Author of a *Saṅkrānticandrikā*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 316. 2ff. Bengālī. Property of
Paṇḍita Digambara Smṛtītīrtha of Caḍābādi via
Tangail.

The first verse is:

śrīgopālapadāmbhojāmṛtamādhvīkalālasaḥ //

śrīrājākṛṣṇaḥ saṅkrānticandrikāṃ tanute sudhīḥ //

RĀJACANDRA

Author of a *Jātakarahasya*. Manuscript:

BORI 825 of 1887/91. 21ff. From Gujarāt.

MAHĀMAHOPĀDHYĀYA RĀJANĀTHA RAJE

A Maithilī Brāhmaṇa residing in Saurāṣṭragrāma
in Madhuvanīmaṇḍala, Rājanātha wrote a *Tithinir-
ṇaya*. This was ed. by Rāmacandra Jhā as *Mithilā-
granthamālā* 33, Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2028 = A.D. 1971;
and as a parīśiṣṭa to the *Varṣakṛtya* of Rudradhara
in *Mithilāgranthamālā* 20, 2 vols., 3rd printing Vārā-
ṇasī 1966-1967 and 4th printing Vārāṇasī 1972, on
pp. 502-536 of vol. 2. It was also ed. by another
Rāmacandra Jhā with his own parīśiṣṭa at Dara-
bhaṅgā in 1983. The first verse is:

natvā dhuṇḍhim girāṃ viṣṇuṃ nibandhṇ giriśaṃ
gurūn //
kriyate rājanāthena tithinirṇayasaṅgrahaḥ //

RĀJANĀRĀYAṆA VIDYĀBHŪṢAṆA (fl. 1750/
1789)

A resident of Khaḍgāgrāma, Rājanārāyaṇa wrote
a *Siddhāntaratnāvalī*, of which there are two ver-
sions. The epoch of the first is Śaka 1672 = A.D.
1750. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6931 (G.5299 B). Ff. 1-4 and 6. Bengālī.

The first verse is:

lokānāṃ śaraṇaṃ sukhāmṛtapradaṃ rāmaṃ pra-
ṇāmya svayam
utpattisthitināśakaraṇatamaṃ mṛtyuñjayaṃ śrī-
yutam //
khaḍgāgrāmanivāsinaḥ dvijavaraśrīrājacandreṇa yā
kaṇṭhe bhātu kṛtā ca sā matimatāṃ siddhānta-
ratnāvalī //

The epoch of the second *Siddhāntaratnāvalī* is
Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6930 (G.5299 A). Ff. 1-5. Bengālī.
Incomplete.

The first verse is:

hṛdambuḥ śāstranidhiṃ vicintya
niṣeṣṭadevena vikāṣyamāne //
śrīrājanārāyaṇadevaśarmā
siddhāntaratnāvalikāṃ prakurve //

RĀJAPUTRA

Author of a *Jyotiṣaśāstra*. Manuscript:

BHU B.3325. 13ff. Incomplete.

RĀJAPUTRAPĀṬA

Translator (presumably from Arabic or Persian)
of a *Ramalacakra*. Manuscript:

Baroda 2159. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587.

RĀJABRAHMAVARDDHANA

See Brahnavardhana.

RĀJAMĀRTAṆḌA (fl. ca. 1005/1055)

See Bhojarāja (fl. ca. 1005/1055).

A. R. RĀJARĀJA VARMAN KOYITTAMPURĀN (1853/1918)

MA, MRAS, and FRHS, Professor Rājarāja Varman (see K. V. Sarma [1972] 80–81) wrote a *ṭīkā*, *Jyotiṣaparakāśana*, on the golādhyāya of the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Kerala — (C.719) = Kerala C.692. 81pp. Malayalam.

According to Sarma he also wrote a *Karaṇapariṣkaraṇa* and a *Pañcāṅgaśuddhipaddhati*, of which the latter was published at Trivandrum.

RĀJARṢI (fl. 1633)

The son of Sundarā and Kalyāṇa, Rājarṣi wrote a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* = *Daśācintāmaṇi* = *Yoginī-daśā* (different parts of the same work?) at

Dadhīcyā in Śaka 1555 = A.D. 1633. His work(s) is/are easily confused with those of his father, Kalyāṇa, and that of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa; and his identifying verse is sometimes read in such a way as to make his name Bikara or Vekara. Much work remains to be done to sort out these matters; the following list is by no means definitive. The list is arranged according to the titles attributed to the work(s) in the catalogues or manuscripts themselves.

1. *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. VII 25620 (9). Ff. 96–99. Copied by Tilaka vācaka, the pupil of Mahīcanda, allegedly in Saṃ. 1679 = A.D. 1622.

Pattan II 12529. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. Ascribed to Dadda Rājarṣi.

PUL II 3385. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

RORI Cat. I 1787. 15ff. Copied by Premajī at Pattana in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. Ascribed to Vekara Dvija. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5117. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka?) 1608 = A.D. 1686 (?).

LDI 6741 (2149). 5ff. Copied by Bhīmajī, the pupil of Mahimāprabha Sūri of the Pūrṇimāpakṣīyapradhānaśākhā, at Aṇahillapurapattana in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693. Ascribed to Bikara Dvija.

RORI Cat. II 9192. 6ff. Copied by Devagupta Sūri, the pupil of Kakka Sūra, in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.

LDI 6745 (7636). 6ff. Copied by Dīpasundara, the pupil of Jayasundara, the pupil of Mahimāsundara, at Madhumatībāndara in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

RORI (Bikaner) 15876. 9ff. Copied by Puṇyasoma in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

LDI 6743 (5835). Ff. 1 and 3–4. Copied by Kāmajī, the pupil of Jinodaya Sūri, at Jesalādri in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.

RORI (Bikaner) 15877. 8ff. Copied by Satyadhīra at Kānhāsara in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. With the *ṭīkā* of Viśvanātha.

LDI 6742 (7674). 5ff. Copied for Munirāja Vimala at Pāṭaṇanagara in Śaka 1650 = A.D. 1728.

RORI Cat. I 655. 12ff. Copied by Trikama Ṛṣi, the pupil of Govindajī, in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.

RJ II 391. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738. Ascribed to Rāja Ṛṣya Bhaṭṭa.

Pattan II 14417. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745. With a Gujarātī stabaka.

RORI Cat. II 9569. 4ff. Copied by Puṇyavilāsa at Multānanagara in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14637. 7ff. Copied by Sarūpacanda at Samālakhān in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. With a Rājasthānī bālāvabodha.
 Kathmandu (1960) 100 (I 1156). 6ff. Copied by Cakrapāṇi at Navakoṣa in Śaka 1676 = A.D. 1754.
 Pattan II 2762. Ff. 2-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. With a Gujarātī stabaka.
 AS Bengal 7018 (G.7521) V. Ends with f. 25. Copied at Makasudāvāda on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1821 = ca. 11 January 1765. Incomplete (strījātaka). Ascribed to Narāmāṣi.
 RORI Cat. II 4694. 12ff. Copied by Pritavijaya in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4337. 36ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). Copied by Baijanātha in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 4672. 8ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10986. 65ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied by Devakṛṣṇa at Karakaḍī in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. (strījātaka; incomplete). Ascribed to Rāmarṣi.
 BORI 822 of 1887/91. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. With a ṭikā. From Gujarāt.
 RORI Cat. I 3794. 10ff. Copied at Sariyārī in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. (strījātaka of Rāja Rāma Ṛṣi). With an Old Rājasthānī ṭikā.
 PUL II 3384. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
 Bombay U Desai 1356. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
 Pattan II 14479. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.
 PL, Buhler IV E 94. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Property of Harirāmaśāstrī of Anka-leśvara. Bühler mentions 5 other copies.
 RORI (Bikaner) 17386. 12ff. Copied by Rūpasau-bhāgya at Ajimagāṇja in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI Cat. III 17234 (2). Ff. 1-16. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Dave at Sojata in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).
 AS Bengal 7049 (G.4336). 16ff.
 AS Bombay 301. 14ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
 Benares (1963) 36500. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (bhāva).
 BM 502 (Or. 5207). 5ff. From H. Jacobi.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5119; and 5421.
 Jodhpur 468; 469; and 470. All strījātaka with vernacular ṭikās. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 387.
 Kurukṣetra 1305 (19562). Incomplete (strījātaka).

LDI 6744 (7910). 16ff.
 Līmbaḍī 825 (1037a). Ff. 1-5. Ascribed to Dada Rājārṣi.
 PUL II 3386. Ff. 2-8. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 8178. 8ff. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI Cat. VII 25620 (8). F. 94. Incomplete (ketu-phala).
 RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (12). Ff. 102-103.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14635. 20ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI (Bikaner) 14636. 12ff. With a Rājasthānī stabaka.
 RORI (Bikaner) 15913. 5ff. Copied by Kamalaratna at Mehuca.
 Tanjore D.11375 = BL 4231. 8ff. Incomplete.
 Vṛndāvana 1829. 5ff. Ascribed to Śrī Ṛṣi.
 WHMRL I.79. Ff. 1-5.

Near the end is the verse:

dadhīcye pure khetahārāt purāṇaṃ
 gaṇāt śrīharasthāpitaḥ sthānapālaḥ //
 dvijaś cīkarot sundarālabdhajanmā
 nṛpāṇaṃ ṛṣir nāma cintāmaṇīyam //

In some manuscripts in the third line one finds bikaro/bikaraḥ for cīkarot, in others dundarā for sundarā.

2. *Daśācintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Lahore (Prasāda) 88. 35ff. Copied in A.D. 1706.
 Oxford CSS I 297 (d. 796 (5)). Ff. 1-8. Copied by Gopāla Dube on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārtika in Saṃ. 1785 = 16 October 1729.
 Benares (1963) 34677. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 34874. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1855, Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797/8. No author mentioned.
 PUL II 3551. Ff. 2-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. (yoginīdaśā).
 Benares (1963) 37189. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1734 (read 1739) = A.D. 1817.
 Benares (1963) 36522. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
 Benares (1963) 35437. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. No author mentioned.
 Allahabad, Municipal Museum 172. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 360.
 Benares (1963) 34512. Ff. 1-8. No author mentioned.

- Benares (1963) 34872. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 35362. Ff. 1-17. Follows the *Padma-kośa* and a *Varṣaphala*. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36320. Ff. 1-12. (*Daśācintāmaṇi* = *Yoginīdaśākrama*). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 37190. Ff. 1-12.
- Benares (1963) 37191. Ff. 3-5 and 7-58. (*Daśāntar-daśāphala*). Incomplete.
- CP, Hiralal 2167. Ascribed to Varāhamihira. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 2168. Ascribed to Varāhamihira. Property of Jaurākhān Tiwārī of Seonī.
- Mitra, Not. 2970. 10ff. Bengālī. Property of Candranātha Caṭṭarāja of Hetampura, Vīrabhūma Zillā. Nagpur 863 (2604). 48ff. Ascribed to Kalyāṇasūnu. From Nagpur.
- Rohtek, Digambar Jain Library 162. No author mentioned. See NCC.

At the end are the verses:

idaṃ rahasyaṃ paramaṃ sugopyaṃ
yad uktam etac chivayāmale hi //
atrasthalokasya hitāya sarvaṃ
rājaraṣiṇā tat prakāṣīkṛtaṃ hi //
daśācintāmaṇiṃ sūnuḥ kalyāṇasya cakāra hi //
śāke pañcaśareṣvabdasāṅkhya rāja ṛṣiḥ kila //

3. *Yoginīdaśāphala*, which is almost certainly a part of the *Daśācintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

- Calcutta Sanskrit College 109. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. (*Yoginīdaśā* = *Daśācintāmaṇi*).
- RORI Cat. II 6040. 12ff. Copied by Bhairavadāsa in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4086. 7ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Matheṇa in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (maṅgalādidāśāphala).
- RORI (Jaipur) 4091. 11ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. (maṅgalādidāśāphala).
- BHU C.4406. 33ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Cintāmaṇi.
- CP, Hiralal 4451. Property of Rāmlāl of Kandelī, Narsinghpur District.
- Florence 322. 8ff.
- Florence 323. 11ff. Śāradā. No author mentioned.
- LDI (LDC) 3329/20. Ff. 267-270.
- PL, Buhler IV E 388. 12ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
- RORI Cat. II 4654. 7ff.

At the end is the first of the two verses at the end of the *Daśācintāmaṇi* cited above.

RĀJAVAMAŚIN JHĀ (fl. 1925)

A resident of Mithilā, Rājavamaśin wrote a ṭīkā, *Vikāśikā*, on the *Golīyarekhāgaṇita* of Nīlāmbara Jhā (b. 18 July 1823), published at Benares in Saṃ. 1982 = A.D. 1925 (IO San. D.950(n)); reprinted at Benares in Saṃ. 1982 = A.D. 1925 (IO San. D.1063(b)).

RĀJAVALLABHA

See Maṇḍana.

RĀJAŚEKHARA (fl. 1975/1976)

A resident of Mathurā, Rājaśekhara wrote a number of works on astrology in Hindī. These include: *Prārambhika jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Bareilī 1975; *Muhūrta jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Bareilī 1975; *Strī jātaḥ vijñāna*, Bareilī 1975; *Jyotiṣa aura grahapīḍā nivāraṇa*, Bareilī 1976; *Jyotiṣa yoga ratnākara*, Bareilī 1976; *Dvādaśa graha phalādeśa vijñāna*, Bareilī 1976; *Mahādaśa vijñāna*, Bareilī 1976; and *Roga mṛtyu aura jyotiṣa*, Bareilī 1976.

RĀJASIMHA SŪTRADHĀRA

Author of a *Vāstuśāstra* = *Vāsturāja*. Manuscripts:

- LDI 6381 (339). 26ff.
- Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

RĀJASUNDARA (fl. seventeenth century)

Author of an avacūri on the *Nāracaṇḍa* of Nāracaṇḍa Sūri (d. 1230). Manuscript:

- RORI Cat. I 1980. 25ff. Copied by Rājasundara Ṛṣi.

J. S. RĀJASUNDARA ĀRACHCHI (fl. nineteenth century)

Author of a paraphrase in 356 Sanskrit verses of a *Candrābharaṇa* (of Yavanācārya?). As revised by H. Sumaṅgala, this was published in Siṃhalese script at [Colombo] in 1889.

RĀJĀDITYA (fl. ca. 1120)

A Jaina mathematician of the Kaṇṇaṭaka, Rājāditya was born at Pūvinabāge in the Koṇḍimaṇḍala, studied under Śubhacandra, and may have been attached to the court of the great Hoysaḷa Mahārāja, Viṣṇuvardhana, who ruled from ca. 1108 till his death in 1142. Rājāditya, who is also known as Baca, Bācaya, and Bācīrāja, is said to have written in Kannaḍa the following works: *Kṣetragāṇita*, *Citrahāsuge*, *Jainagāṇitasūtraṭīkodāharaṇa*, *Vyavahāragāṇita*, and *Vyavahāraratna*. See B. A. Saletore [1938] 266; and M. M. Bhat [1945]. He is also said to have written a *Līlāvātī* in Kannaḍa; if so, and if he really flourished under Viṣṇuvardhana, it is unlikely that this is related to the *Līlāvātī* that Bhāskara wrote in ca. 1140.

His *Vyavahāragāṇita* was ed. by M. M. Bhat, Madras 1955. Manuscripts of other works:

- Mūḍabidrī, Anyagranthabhaṇḍāra Gaṇita 1 (7). *Gaṇitavilāsa* in Kannaḍa. 16ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete. Property of Jinārāja Indra.
- Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Gaṇita 2 (54). *Gaṇitavilāsa*. 19ff. Kannaḍa.
- Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Gaṇita 3 (54). *Gaṇitavilāsa*. 15ff. Kannaḍa.
- Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Gaṇita 4 (60). *Gaṇitavilāsa*. 60ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- Madras BE 1657 = Madras BE (Iyer) 233. *Gaṇita-śāstra*. 25ff.
- Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Gaṇita 8 (590). *Gaṇitasah-graha* in Kannaḍa and Saṃskṛta. 9ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- Dharwar (KRI) III 45. 389 (I). *Sūtragaḷu* in Kannaḍa. Ff. 95–103. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1–56). From Sonda.

RĀJĀDHINĀTHA

Author of a *Praśnaratnākara*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37515. Ff. 1–3. Incomplete.

RĀJĀRĀMA

Author of a *Śaṭpañcāśikā* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 311 of 1906–08. Copied in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. Property of the Datīyānareṣa kā Pustakālaya at Datīyā.

RĀJĪVALOCANA VIDYĀLAṆKĀRA BHATṬĀ-CĀRYA (fl. 1871)

Assistant Master at the Government School in Maldah, Rājīvalocana assisted Vrajasundara Maitreya in compiling the *Saṃskṛtabrahmaṇḍavivṛti* published at Bāyāliya in 1871 (BM).

RĀJĪVALOCANA OJHĀ (fl. ca. 1875)

The son of Devadatta Ojhā, the chief paṇḍita of Majholiāgrāma in Mithilā, Rājīvalocana, with the assistance of Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin and Lakṣmīnātha Śāstrin, composed for Rāmasiṃha Savāī II, the Mahārāja of Jayapura, a *Dharmacandrodaya* in 16 kalās.

Kalā 1. Manuscripts:

- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (2). 8ff.; and ff. 9–27.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (3). 9ff.; and ff. 9–25.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 667. 339ff. Incomplete (presumably it contains other kalās).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (1). 72ff.

Kalā 2. Manuscripts:

- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (4). 130ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (12). 5ff. (janmatithikṛtya; incomplete).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (24). 43ff. (caitramāsakṛtya).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (27). 12ff. (tithinirṇaya; incomplete).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (30). 9ff. (tithinirṇayakṛtya; perhaps from kalās 6–10).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (2). 128ff.

Kalā 3. Manuscripts:

- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (3). Ff. 25v–27. Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (10). 67ff. (puṃsavanādi).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (11). 6ff. (garbhādhāna; said to be from kalā 11).

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (18). 53ff. (āhnikā; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (3). 163ff. Incomplete.

Kalā 5. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) <6> 54 (5). 234ff.
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (4). 175ff.

Kalā 6. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (6). 10ff.; and 22ff. (kalikās 2-3).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (25). 6ff. (dīkṣāvidhi; incomplete). Association with kalā 6 uncertain.
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (5). 52ff.

Kalā 7. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (7). 62ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (13). 8ff. (vijayadaśamīkṛtya).
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (6). 59ff. Incomplete.

Kalā 8. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (8). 49ff. (saṃskāranirṇaya).

Kalā 9. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (9). 18ff. Incomplete.

Kalā 10. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (17). 60ff. (darśapaurṇamāsā-kṛtyāni; incomplete).

Kalā 11. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (15). 5ff. (śivapūjā; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (21). 13ff. (mātrīkāpūjanavidhi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (23). 28ff. (vāhanādīpūjāvidhi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (29). 43ff. (pūjāvidhi; gāṇapatyādi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (31). 18ff. (pūjyapūjādīprakāra; incomplete). Said to be from kalā 13.

Kalā 13. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (16). 7ff. (rājñāṃ digvijaya-prayāṇavidhi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (26). 4ff. (mahālayaśrāddhavi-

dhi; incomplete).

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (28). 26ff. (śrāddhanirṇaya; incomplete).

From uncertain kalās. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (1). 1f. (anukramaṇikā).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (14). 11ff. (sphuṭapatrāṇi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (19). 24ff. (praśnottarāṇi; incomplete).
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (20). 4ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 654 (22). 10ff. Incomplete.
Jaipur (Dharma) 668 (7). 16ff.; and 3ff. Incomplete.

RĀJENDRA MAULIN

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Tatvārthādhigamasūtra* of Umāsvāti. See Velankar, p. 157.

RĀJENDRA ŚARMAN (fl. 1959)

Author of a *Hasta rekhā vijñāna* in Hindī, published at Dillī in 1959.

RĀJENDRA PRASĀDA DUBE (fl. 1983)

Author of a *Phalita jyotiṣa aura ādhunika yuga* in Hindī, published at Rāmcī in 1983.

RĀJENDRA RĀJĀ SĀHIVA (fl. 1986)

Author of a *Janma lagna evaṃ navagraha* in Hindī, published at Dillī in 1986.

RĀJEŚA DĪKṢITA (fl. 1967/1978)

A resident of Mathurā, Rājeśa wrote a number of works on astrology and divination in Hindī. The earliest appears to have been the *Bṛhad sāmudrika vijñāna* in 12 khaṇḍas or puṣpas:

1. *Āpaka hātha*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated 1-12-1975).
2. *Mastaka rekhā*, Dillī 1969.
3. *Jivana rekhā*, Dillī 1967.
4. *Bhāgya rekhā* (not seen).
5. *Hṛdaya rekhā*, Dillī [N. D.].
6. *Sūrya rekhā*, Dillī [N. D.].
7. *Vivāha rekhā*, Dillī [N. D.].

8. *Svāsthya rekhā*, Dillī [N. D.].
9. *Prabhāva rekhāṃ* (not seen).
10. *Hasta cihna vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.].
11. *Śarīra lakṣaṇa vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2025, A.D. 1969).
12. *Śrī sāmudrika* (not seen).

He also wrote a *Bhṛgusaṃhitā phalita prakāśa*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2026, A.D. 1970); a *Śakuna jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated 1972); a *Sarala Bhṛgugupta praśnottarī*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated 1974); a *Ramala jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2031, A.D. 1974); an *Aṅka jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2032, A.D. 1975); a *Praśna jyotiṣa aura bhāgya-phala*, 1st ed. 1977, 2nd ed. Dillī 1980; a *Bṛhad hasta rekhā vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.] (preface dated Saṃ. 2035, A.D. 1978); an *Aṅka jyotiṣa aura lāṭarī*, Dillī [N. D.]; an *Āpakā bhaviṣya*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Kuṇḍalī darpaṇa*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Ghāgha Bhaddarī kī kahāvateṃ*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Bṛhad aṅka jyotiṣa vijñāna*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Bhāratīya jyotiṣa, aṅka vidyā, hasta rekhāṃ va lāṭarī*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Muhūrta jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Sarala jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.]; a *Svara jyotiṣa śāstra*, Dillī [N. D.]; and a *Hasta sāmudrika jyotiṣa*, Dillī [N. D.].

RĀJEŚVARA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of an *Adhimāsavicāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1911) 2742. 12ff.

RĀJEŚVARA JHĀ (fl. 1968)

Author of a Hindī version of and vyākhyā on the Tibetan *Kālacakra* of kLon-rDol bLāmā (b. 1729); this was published as *Kālacakra kī utpatti evaṃ utpanna kramam kī saṃkṣipta vyākhyā*, Rasuāra [N. D.] (preface dated 15 February 1968).

GOBBŪRU RĀJEŚVARADEVA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9975/2. Ff. 1–54. Nandināgarī. Copied on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa II in a Śubhaktṛsaṃvatsara = 17 August 1722.

RĀDHĀKĀNTA ŚARMAN

The son of Rāmanātha Śarman, Rādhākānta wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Muhūrtadīpikā*, on the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1590/1600). This was edited by Śambhudatta Tripāṭhin, Banārasi [N. D.].

RĀDHĀKĀNTA TARKAVĀGĪŚA ŚARMAN (fl. 1784)

Author, at the request of Warren Hastings, of a *Purāṇārthaprakāśa* in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784. Manuscripts:

BM 197 (Or. 1124). 41ff. Bengālī. From Warren Hastings.

Mitra, Not. 537. 16ff. Bengālī. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta.

The *Purāṇārthaprakāśa* was translated into Persian at Hastings' request by Zūrāvār Singh; and the Persian version was translated into English by N. B. Halhed. This English translation was published as part III, on pp. 109–177, of *Antient Indian Literature, Illustrative of the Researches of the Asiatick Society, Instituted in Bengal*, London 1809 (BM; and IO 13.K.5). See L. Rocher, *The Purāṇas*, HIL II 3, Wiesbaden 1986, pp. 215–216.

RĀDHĀKĀNTA ṬHAKKURA (fl. 1985)

A resident of Karṇapura in northern Bihār and the pupil of Devacandra and of Rāmacandra, Rādhākānta wrote a Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā, *Gambhīrā*, on the *Pañcaviṃśatikā* of Nāhnidatta. This was published in *Harajīvanadāsa SG 34*, Vārāṇasī 1985.

RĀDHĀKṚṢṆA

The pupil or son of Raghupati, Rādhākṛṣṇa wrote an *Ayuhprabodhinī*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6979 (G.3921). 7ff. Bengālī.

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 31. 7ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmatarāṇa Śiromaṇi of Khunverā, P. O. Garvetā, Medinīpura Zilla.

The first verse is:

guruṃ raghupatiṃ natvā parātmahitahetave //

rādhākṛṣṇo dvijaś cakre yā <va? > nāyuhprabodhi-
nīm //

RĀDHĀKRṢṆA

Author of an udāharaṇa on the *Niṣekasādhana* of Rāmākṛṣṇa. Manuscript:

PUL II 3591. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

RĀDHĀKRṢṆA (fl. ca. 1830?)

The son of Divānacandra, who served Mahāsiṃha and his son, Raṇajit, of Kāśmīra, and who was the son of Cūdamalla, a resident of Lavapura, Rādhākṛṣṇa wrote the following two works on jyotiṣa; he may also be identical with the author of the *Niṣekasāadhanodāharaṇa*.

1. A ṭīkā, *Arthāvagatī*, on the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of Veṅkaṭeśa (fl. 1654); this is most probably identical with the ṭīkā on the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* attributed to Divānanda Miśra (see CESS A 3, 112a). Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7342 (G.8366). 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

*BORI 1014 of 1886/92. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. Ascribed to Divānanda Miśra.

PUL II 4032. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. Incomplete (adhyāya I).

Jammu and Kashmir 2868. 73ff.

Kurukṣetra 1223 (19532).

*PL, Buhler IV E 505. 54ff. (*Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* of Divānacandra). Property of Caturbhūja Bhaṭṭa of Khambhāliyaṃ.

At the end are the verses:

śrīcūdamallātmajatām prapannaḥ
śrīmaddivānendur iti prasiddhaḥ //
yadājñayā durgamadurgasaṅgham
jītvāhave 'bhūt sa mahāmṛgendrah //

rādhākṛṣṇas tatsutaḥ sarvaśāstra-
vettā dṛṣṭvā mocayogau yajaṣṭām (?)//
cakre tasyārthāvagatyai prayatnaṃ
prajñāprāptyai cintitārthapradāṃ tām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmallavapurānāvāsī-
jyotirvittalakamiśradivānacandrātmajapaṇḍitavarya-
rādhākṛṣṇakṛta.

2. *Praśnākṣara*. Manuscript:

Bombay U 524. 25ff.

RĀDHĀKRṢṆA MIŚRA (fl. 1893/1896)

A resident of Argalapura, Rādhākṛṣṇa, assisted by Ghanaśyāma Dāsa, ed. the *Sāmudrikaśāstra* of Durlabharāja (fl. 1160) and composed an anvaya and Hindī ṭīkā on it; they completed this task on Sunday the Durgātithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1948 = 9 January 1893. This was published at Bombay in 1894 (IO 26.G.6); reprinted at Bombay in Saṃ. 1976 = A.D. 1919 (IO San. D.132), at Bombay in 1956, and at Bambaī in 1889.

This Rādhākṛṣṇa Miśra is probably identical with the author of some additions to the *Jyotiṣasāra* of Śukadeva which he edited with the Hindī ṭīkā of Keśavaprasāda Dvivedin at Muṃbaī in Śaka 1818, Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896; reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 2013, Śaka 1878 = A.D. 1956.

RĀDHĀCARAṆA

Author of a *Gaṇīta*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/84.

RĀDHĀMOHANA ŚARMAN GOSVĀMIN (fl. ca. 1775/1810)

A paṇḍita at the court of Kṛṣṇacandra, Mahārāja of Navadvīpa (died ca. A.D. 1780), and then a friend of Henry Thomas Colebrooke, who came to India in 1782 and was a Judge and Professor in Calcutta from 1801 till 1814, Rādhāmohana wrote extensively on dharmaśāstra.

1. *Kṛtyarāja*, composed by Rādhāmohana with others for Kṛṣṇacandra. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.F.16. Bengālī.

IO 1622 (70). 199ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned.

From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mitra, Not. 376. 72ff. Bengālī. Property of Mahārāja Satīśacandra of Kṛṣṇanagara, Navadvīpa.

Nabadwip 165; and 166. (*Kṛtyarāja*). No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 279.

Rangpur 10. No author mentioned. See NCC.

Tübingen M.a.I.86. 177ff. No author mentioned.

Verse 1 is:

natvā herambagaurīgiriśahariharadvājinah pañca
devān
vāgdevīkeligaṅgojjvalavalayanavadvīparājyādhipa-
sya //
rājñāh śrīkr̥ṣṇacandrakṣitipatitilakasyājñāyā prā-
jñavargā
dharmasya sthāpanārthaṃ vidadhati sudhiyaḥ pusta-
kaṃ kṛtyarājam //

2. *Siddhāntasaṅgraha*, based on the *Mitākṣarā* of
Vijñāneśvara (fl. ca. 1070/1100). Manuscript:

Oxford 635 (Wilson 163e). Ff. 218–251. Bengālī.

3. A *ṭīkā* on several sections of the *Smṛtītattva* of
Raghunandana (fl. ca. 1520/1570).

3a. *Prāyaścittatattvaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 238. 85ff. Bengālī. Copied in
Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete.

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 239. 106ff. Bengālī. Copied in
Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. Property of Paṇḍita
Rūparāma Bhaṭṭācārya of Viṣṇupura, Vākuḍā.

AS Bengal II.A.1. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1980 (G.5287). Ff. 25–27. Bengālī.
Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12875. Ff. 1–79. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 13375. Ff. 1–38 and 38b–98. Ben-
gālī.

Mitra, Not. 1152. 86ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasan-
nakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

Mitra, Not. 3375. 94ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālidāsa
Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.

N-W P I (1874) Law 235. 411ff. Property of Śāmalāl
of Benares. Ascribed to Rāmamohana.

The *Prāyaścittatattvaṭīkā* was published at Cal-
cutta in 1885 (IO 287); ed. by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Smṛti-
bhūṣaṇa, Calcutta 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.20.(I); and
IO 16.BB.28), repr. Calcutta 1908 (BM
14028.bbb.18.(3); and IO 3428); published at Cal-
cutta in 1910 (IO 25.D.2), repr. Calcutta 1928 (IO
San. D.808 (2)); and published at Calcutta in 1917
(IO 12.I.42). The second verse is:

sphuṭā prāyaścittatattvavyākhyā mohanaśarmaṇā //
kriyate 'dvaitavaṃśena govindaratikāmyayā //

3b. *Malamāsatauvaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal II.A.1. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1967 (G.5329). Ff. 21–81. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 12876. Ff. 1–117. Bengālī.

Benares (1956) 14209. Ff. 23–25 and 37–63. Ben-
gālī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mitra, Not. 1150. 107ff. Bengālī. Property of Pra-
sannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

Mitra, Not. 2116. 142ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇ-
ḍita Madhusūdana Nyāyaratna of Mājidā, Post
Rāṇāghāṭa.

The *Malamāsatauvaṭīkā* was ed. by Caṇḍīcaraṇa
Smṛtibhūṣaṇa at Calcutta in 1876 (IO 8.I.19), 2nd
ed. Calcutta 1900 (BM 14033.bbb.5); and published
at Calcutta in 1886 (IO 19.E.12). The first verse is:

praṇamya rādhānalīnīsubhṛṅgam
aṅgaṃ ghanaśyāmalam acyutasya //
paraṃ cidānandamayam tanoti
śrīmohano 'rthaṃ malamāsatauvate //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadadvaitavaṃśodbha-
vaśrīrādhāmohanabhaṭṭācāryaviracitā.

3c. *Ekādaśītattvaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

IO 1423 (836). 99ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1728
= A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mitra, Not. 3374. 103ff. Bengālī. Copied by Bhārata
Śarman of Pītāmbaradeśa in Śaka 1742 = A.D.
1820. Property of Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgīśa of Śānti-
pura.

Benares (1956) 12877. Ff. 1–88. Bengālī. Copied in
Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.

AS Bengal I.B.36. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 1994 (G.10674). 7ff. Bengālī. Incom-
plete.

Benares (1956) 13393. Ff. 13–37. Bengālī. Incom-
plete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 14186. Ff. 1–140. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 80 I. Ff. 1–2. Bengālī. Incom-
plete.

Dacca 3966. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 64.

IO 1424 (379a). 83ff. Bengālī. Ascribed to
Kāśīrāma Vidyāvācaspati. From H. T. Cole-
brooke.

S. K. Ray, Calcutta. Descriptive Catalogue 33.
Incomplete. See NCC.

Samskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta III. T 165; and
234. See NCC.

The *Ekādaśītattvaṭīkā* was ed. by Mathurānātha
Tarkaratna, Calcutta 1886 (IO 9.C.20). The third
verse is:

śrīrādhāmohano dīpaṃ karoti śubhadarśanam //
ekādaśyāditattvānāṃ pūrvācāryamatekṣayā //

3d. *Dāyatattvaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 12874. Ff. 1-81. Bengālī.
Mitra, Not. 1151. 42ff. Bengālī. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya rādhikākāntaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ saṃsāralocanam //
śrīrādhāmohano dāyatattvavyākhyāṃ karoty asau //

The colophon begins: iti kaliyugapāvanāvatāra-
śrīmadadvaitamahāprabhuvaṃśasamudbhavaśrīrādhāmohanabhaṭṭācāryaviracitā.

3e. *Śuddhitattvaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13424. Ff. 1-9, 17-54, and 91-140.
Bengālī. Incomplete.
Mitra, Not. 1149. 109ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Prasannakumāra Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

The *Śuddhitattvaṭīkā* was ed. by Caṇḍīcaraṇa Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 3rd ed., Calcutta 1907 (BM 14033.bbb.43; and IO 21.D.1).

RĀDHĀRAMAṆADĀSA GOSVĀMIN

Author of an *Abdavaidūryamañjuṣā*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3656. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RĀDHĀVALLABHA ŚARMA KAVIVĀGĪŚA

The son of Mukunda Miśra, Rādhāvallabha wrote a *Smṛtikalpadruma* in Bengālī. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 256. 56ff. Bengālī. Copied by Umākānta Śarma in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790. Property of Śrī Gauraguṇānanda Ṭhākura of Dakṣiṇakhaṇḍa, P. O. Ukhaḍā, District Vardhamāna.

Benares (1956) 12204. Ff. 1-44; and 1f. Bengālī. With a sūci.

The first verse is:

smṛtikalpadrumākhyāṃ < tam > granthaṃ prākṛta-
bhāṣayā //
kurute kavivāgīśo rādhāvallabhasaṃjñakaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmukundamiśratanūd-
bhavakavivāgīśaśrīrādhāvallabhasarmaviracite.

RĀDHĀVALLABHA PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1914/1921)

The son of Kṛpānātha, a Sarayūpāri Brāhmaṇa residing in Vaḍavelatāgrāma, Ṭāngāila, Rādhāvallabha taught jyotiṣa at the Rājakiya Saṃskṛta Pāṭha-
śālā in Kalikātā. He ed. the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114) with his own notes, Calcutta 1914 (BM 14055.cc.1); he ed. Śrīnātha's *Koṣṭhīpradīpa* with his own ṭīkā, *Snehadāyini*, and a Bengālī anuvāda, Calcutta 1915 (BM 14055.dd.2); he ed. Bhāskara's *Bījagaṇita* with his own ṭīkā, *Bījaprabodhinī*, Kalikātā Śaka 1839 = A.D. 1917; and he ed. the golādh-
yāya from Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* with his own Bengālī anuvāda, Calcutta 1921 (BM 14055.dd.3).

RĀMA

See Bhāskara (fl. 1681), Rāghava (fl. between ca. 1650 and ca. 1750), Rāmacandra (fl. 1428/1449), Rāmanātha Śarma, Rāmasevaka Tripāṭhin, and Sītāpati.

RĀMA

The son of Viśvanātha of the Śrīvatsagotra, Rāma = Rāmāya wrote an *Ābdikanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Kerala — 2922 B; 3603; and 5748 B. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 145.

Mysore ORI P.4677/3. Ff. 51-70. Grantha.

MĀLAVA RĀMA

Alleged author of a *Karmaprakāśavivṛti*; cf. Nārāyaṇa Sāmudrika (fl. ca. 1725). Manuscript:

PUL II 3286. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

RĀMA

The son of Vidyādhara of the Śrīmālījñāti, Rāma (sometimes called Rāmacandra) wrote a *Kautukalī-lāvātī* on mathematics. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35886. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

BORI 803 of 1884/87. 5ff. Copied on Saturday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1838 = 2 February 1782.

Benares (1963) 35798. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.

RJ IV 2964. 5ff. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1862 = ca. 8 May 1805. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 35669. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1868, Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811.

RORI Cat. IX 28479. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 34766. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 35604 = Benares (1903) 1186. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 35983. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.

Mithila III 34. 3ff. Maithilī. Copied at Kāśikāpura on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Nabha in Saṃ. 1890 = 26 July 1833. Property of Babu Bīlata Jhā of Parsarmā, Bhagalpur.

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 7. 8pp. Copied in A.D. 1838. No author mentioned. Property of Rāmasevaka Avasthi of Bārābanki Zila.

BORI 144 of A 1883/84. Ff. 1-4. Copied by Viśvanātha on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. <1>899 = 15 February 1843.

RORI (Udaipur) 6129. 6ff. Copied by Amīcanda in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. No author mentioned.

BHU B.4394. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. No author mentioned.

Baroda 9344. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863. RORI Cat. XVI 36052. 4ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904.

Adyar Cat. 35 C 56. 8pp. No author mentioned. AS Bengal 6833 (G.10051). 9ff.

Baroda 3090. 4ff. BORI 144 of A 1883/84. 4ff.

BORI 852 of 1891/95. 5ff. GJRI 4995/993. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī.

Kerala 4326 (1689). 100 granthas. LDI 5709 (3918). 2ff. Incomplete (II 1-16). No author mentioned.

Leipzig 986. Ff. 2-5.

N-W P X (1886) A 9. 4ff. No author mentioned. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.

Oxford CSS I 121 (d. 796 (6)). Ff. 2-9. Incomplete (begins in I 6).

Poleman 5105 (U Penn 1861). Ff. 1-2 and 4.

RORI Cat. I 3084. 4ff.

RORI Cat. VI 24411. 2ff. Copied at Jodhapura. Incomplete (to yānabandha).

RORI (Alwar) 2594 = Alwar 1734. 3ff.

Udaipur RVSS 864. 2ff.

Near the end is the verse:

śrīmālījñātivipreṇa vidyādharaśutena ca //
vyavahāranibandho 'yaṃ rāmeṇa kṛtakautukam //

RĀMA

Author of a *Khagaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1922) 591. 33ff. With a ṭīkā.

RĀMA

Author of a *Navagrahamakha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 7744. Ff. 1-7.

RĀMA

Author of a *Navaratnaśakuna*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37633. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

RĀMA

Author of a *Naṣṭajanmaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 208 (III 107). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

RĀMA

Author of a *Bālabodhinī* = *Bijodāharaṇa*; cf. the *Bijaprabodha* of Rāmakṛṣṇa. Manuscript:

UP Archives 6838. Copied in Śaka 1748 = A.D. 1826. scripts:

RĀMA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Akṣarānvaya*, on the *Bṛhajjā-taka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550). Manuscript:

Baroda 1134. 73ff.

RĀMA

The son of Vāsudeva of the Bhāradvājagotra, Rāma wrote a *Bhūgolavivṛti*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.19484. Ff. 9-45v. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

The next to the last verse is:

vāsudevākhyakarmāndipūrvāśramatanūbhuvā //
bhāradvājasagotreṇa kṛtā rāmeṇa vai hareḥ //

RĀMA

The son of Madhusūdana, Rāma wrote a *Muhūrtasāra*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11575 = BL 4800. 16ff.

The first verse is:

natvā gaṇeśasya padāravindaṃ
rāmo muhūrtāni samāsato 'ham //
prācīnaśāstroditasārapadyair
ekīkṛtāni kramato 'bhidhāsyē //

The last verse is:

purātanagranthajasārapadyair
muhūrtasāraṃ kramato jagāda //
rāmas tanūjo madhusūdanasya
golajñadaivajñadhurandharasya //

RĀMA

The son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Rāma, the son of Rāmarudra of the Bhāradvājagotra, Rāma wrote a work variously entitled *Ramalavaicitrya*, *Ramalaśāstra*, *Ramalapaddhati*, and *Ramalaprakāśa*. Manu-

PL, Buhler IV E 382. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. (*Yavanīyaramalaśāstra*). Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

RORI Cat. II 5321. 7ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied at Meḍatā on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1715 = ca. 10 June 1658.

LDI 7443 (4452). 4ff. Copied by Vṛndāvana, the son of Mahitā Nānājī of the Moḍhajñāti, at Pāṭaṇa-nagara in Saṃ. <17>37 = A.D. <16>80.

RORI Cat. II 4453. 12ff. Copied at Bhujadraṅga in Saṃ. 1780 = A.D. 1723.

Oxford 1590 (Sansk. e. 81) = Hultzs. 322. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. From E. Hultzs.

RORI Cat. VII 25989. 14ff. Copied by Surajī at Satyapura in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.

IO 3133 (2345c). 13ff. Copied on Sunday 1 śukla-pakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1810 = 1 July 1753. From Gaikawar.

Benares (1963) 37637. Ff. 9 and 11-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Incomplete.

Florence 324. 11ff. Copied by Ratneśvara, the son of Divākara Paṇḍyā, at Śīhorapura in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

Baroda 1405. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 133. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Property of Śambaśivabhaṭṭanandana Girivāra of Cāndā.

Wai 10039. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805.

RORI Cat. I 3713. 8ff. Copied by Cainarāma at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.

Poleman 5246 (Harvard 880) I. Ff. 1-11v. Copied by Bhavānīśaṅkara, a Brāhmaṇa, at Malāraṇa for Vaiṣṇavaśiromaṇi Bālakadāsajī on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1871, Śaka 1736 = 2 July 1814.

Leipzig 1155. 16ff. Copied in A.D. 1823.

RORI Cat. IV 19024. 15ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 133. Ff. 1-5. Copied by Mādhavajita Madhaviḍamāna Rāmacandra Vyāsa on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = 20 May 1861.

Alwar 1938.

Anup 5045. 8ff.

Anup 5046. 8ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

AS Bengal 7262 (G.6435). 13ff.

Benares (1963) 35173. Ff. 1-17. (*Rāmaramala*). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37475. 4ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37477. Ff. 3-9. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37567. 5ff. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa.
 Benares (1963) 37591. Ff. 1-11.
 Benares (1963) 37673. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete.
 BISM 52,712. Incomplete.
 BORI 436 of 1895/98. 57ff.
 CP, Hiralal 4532. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājas of Nāgpur.
 Dāhilaṣmī XX 20. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 294.
 DC 178. 6ff.
 Poleman 5239 (Harvard 550). Ff. 3-6. Incomplete (verses 36-108).
 Poleman 5244 (Harvard 879). Ff. 1-7.
 RORI Cat. I 3373. 6ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5479. 55ff.
 RORI Cat. II 7574. 17ff.
 RORI Cat. VI 24140. 13ff.
 Tanjore D.11577 = BL 4315. 8ff.
 VVRI 1587. 5ff.

A *Ramalabhāskara* of Rāma, which is probably identical with the *Ramalavaicitrya*, was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1972 = A.D. 1915 (BM 14053.b.50.(4)). The third verse of the *Ramalavaicitrya* is

kurve ramalaśāstrasya vaicitryaṃ sumanoharam //
 rāmo daivavidāṃ prītyai puroktaṃ yavanair yathā //

The last verse is:

bhāradvājakulāvatamṣagaṇakaśrīrāmarūdrāhvayas
 tatputro gaṇakāgraṇīḥ prthuyaśāḥ śrīrāmanāmā-
 hvayaḥ //
 tatsūnur matimān mahāvidhividāṃ śreṣṭhas tu
 kṛṣṇābhidhaḥ
 putras tasya babhūva sadgūṇagaṇair yuktas tu rāmā-
 bhidhaḥ //

RĀMA

Author of a *Lagnapraśna*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 7625. Ff. 1-8.

RĀMA

The son of Viśvanātha, Rāma wrote a *Laghupad-dhai*; he may be identical with Rāma Bhaṭṭa Hoṣīṅga (fl. ca. 1675), also the son of a Viśvanātha. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 429. 11ff. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Joṣī of Ahmadābād.
 VVRI 2624. 4ff. Incomplete.

RĀMA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); cf. the *Buddhivilāsinī* of Rāmakṛṣṇa, the *Manorañjana* of Rāmakṛṣṇa, and the *Gaṇitāmṛtalaharī* of Rāmakṛṣṇa (fl. 1687). Manuscript:

PUL II 3919. 7ff. Incomplete.

RĀMA

Author of a *Varṣaphala*. Manuscript:

VVRI 2603. 23ff.

RĀMA

Author of a *Vīramitrodaya*; cf. the *Vīrasimho-dayajātaka* of Viśvanātha, the son of Rāma. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6928 (G.5495). 54ff. With the ṭīkā of Śiva.

Benares (1963) 36976. Ff. 1-4 and 8-15. With the ṭīkā of Śiva. Incomplete.

RĀMA

Author of a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 323 of Saṃ. 2004-06. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmakumāra of Balubana kā Śivapura, Kohaḍaura, Pratāpagaḍha.

RĀMA

The son of Kṛṣṇa, Rāma wrote a ṭīkā, *Gūdhār-thaparakāśikā*, on the *Sūryastotra* of Sām̐ba. Manuscripts:

GVS 1856 (3610). Ff. 1, 3-47, and 50-51. Copied on Thursday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1578 = 1 August 1521. Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇadāsa.

BORI 426 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Stotra) 1121. 84ff. Copied by Staṁbhabhamāṇa, the son of Śiromaṇajī Trīvādī, on Saturday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṁ. 1821 = 27 April 1765.

The third verse is:

natvā kṛṣṇaṁ guruṁ devaṁ sām̐baṁ jāmbuvatīsu-
tam //
tatpraṇītaṁ raveḥ stotraṁ vyākhyāsyāmi yathāma-
tim //

RĀMA

Author of a *Smṛtyāloka* dealing with, among other topics, varṣakṛtya. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 449. 17ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
Mithila I 449 A. 6ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jayadeva Pāṭhaka of Nadvār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

RĀMA KAVI

Author of a *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, published by Hari-kṛṣṇa on f. 5 of his *Maṅgalāṣṭaka*, Auraṅgābāda 1885.

RĀMA DAVE

Author of a *Kuṇḍavibhūṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 34439. 7ff. Copied at Dvārikā in Saṁ. 1719 = A.D. 1662.

RĀMA DĪKṢITA

Author of a *Sakalasampradāyasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2688/2. Ff. 4-6. Telugu. Incomplete.

RĀMAJĪ RĀVALA

Author of an udāharaṇa on the *Keśavī* = *Jāta-kapaddhati* of Keśava (fl. 1496/1507). Manuscript:

SOI 3338 (Cat. II: 988-3338). 41ff. Copied in Saṁ.

1894, Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.

RĀMA (fl. fifteenth century)

A merchant (vaṇik) who devised the set of bijas utilized by Caṇḍīdāsa (fl. 1518) in his *Karaṇakutūhalaṭīkā*, Rāma did not publish his results, but introduced them to Caṇḍīdāsa's sampradāya.

RĀMA (fl. 1510)

Rāma, the son of Balirāja, completed the *Graha-jñābharāṇa* on Sunday 2 śuklapakṣa of Sahas in Saṁ. 1567 = 3 November 1510. Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 72. 23ff. Copied by a son of Sadāśiva, the son of Devā of the Udīcyajñāti, a resident of Moravī, on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṁ. 1608, Śaka 1473 = 30 October 1551.
Jodhpur 785. 47ff. Copied by Rāghava Paṇḍā in Saṁ. 1681 = A.D. 1624.
AS Bengal 6847 (G.6434). 29ff. Incomplete.
Dāhīlakṣmī XXXIII 41. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 247.

The first verse is:

herambavāṇīṁ ravicandrabhauma-
candrātmajejyāspujidarkasūnūn //
natvā ca tātāṅghriyugaṁ dvijo 'haṁ
rāmo grahajñābharāṇaṁ karomi //

RĀMA (fl. 1590/1600)

The son of Ananta (fl. ca. 1575) and the brother of Nīlakaṇṭha (fl. 1569/1587), Rāma wrote at Kāśī during the reign of Akbar (1556-1605); see S. Dvivedin [1892] 72-74; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 278; and M. M. Patkar [1938] 164-165.

1a. *Rāmaavinoda*, a karaṇa in 10 adhikāras: madhyama, spaṣṭa, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, parilekha, udayāsta, grahanakṣatrayuti, śṛṅgonnati, and pāta. This was written for a Mahārājādhirāja Rāmadāsa; its epoch is Śaka 1512 = A.D. 1590, which is the year 35 of the era of Akbar. There is an udāharaṇa, *Dīpikā*, composed by Viśva-nātha in 1600-1602. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 19. 39ff. Copied by Jagannātha at Argalāpura in Saṁ. 1662 = A.D. 1605.

BORI 986 of 1886/92. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.

RORI (Udaipur) 517. Ff. 4-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661. Incomplete. See also G. N. Sharma, *A Bibliography of Mediaeval Rajasthan*, Agra [1965], p. 67.

RORI Cat. II 7512. 13ff. Copied at Nārāyaṇā in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.

RORI (Alwar) 2646 = Alwar 1939. 29ff. Copied by Śrīkṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.

RORI Cat. VII 25411. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

BORI 204 of 1883/84. 21ff. Copied on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1867, Śaka 1731 = 16 June 1810. From Gujarāt.

RORI (Udaipur) 5520. 36ff. Copied by Rāmabakasa Caube, a resident of Kāladaharā, in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

Jammu and Kashmir 3013-3014. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

WHMRL Enfield 123 II. Ff. 1-21. Copied by Kanhiyālāla on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1934, Śaka 1799 = 14 September 1877. Follows the koṣṭhaka text.

Anup 5058 = Bikaner 712. 19ff. Copied by Tejasundara Miśra. Formerly property of Anūpasimha.

PrSB 483 (Berlin or. fol. 2795). 17ff. Follows the koṣṭhaka text.

PUL II 3864. 5ff.

RORI Cat. III 11450 (1). 19ff. With the ṭīkā of Viśvanātha.

RORI (Alwar) 2645 = Alwar 1939. 33ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 10246. 17ff.

WHMRL K.3.h.II. Ff. 4-21. Incomplete (ends in X 2).

The penultimate verse is:

rāmeṇa yatnād iha rāmadāsa-
prītyai kṛte rāmavinodanāmni //
śrīśūryasiddhāntamatānūsārī
pātādhikāraḥ paripūrtim āgāt //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsamastasāmanta-
sīmantinīśīmantasindūrapūradūrotsāraṇaṇiṣkraya-
kṛpānadhārāvaluptamedinīpatipraudhapracaṇḍador-
daṇḍakuṇḍalitakodaṇḍavinihsaratkāṇḍakhaṇḍitārāti-
muṇḍamaṇḍalīmaṇḍitacaṇḍīśamūrttimahīmaṇḍala-
maṇḍanaśrīmadakkabaraśāhāpamāmātyadhurya-
śrīmahārājādhīrājaśrīrāmadāsakārite daivajñānanta-
bhaṭṭasutadaivajñārāmabhaṭṭaviracite.

1b. *Rāmavinoda*, a koṣṭhaka text with 2 adhyāyas: pañcāṅgasiddhi and grahasiddhi. This is sometimes

placed before the karaṇa in manuscripts, and called the pañcāṅgagrahāṇayanādhikāra. There is also a lengthy sārīṇī. See SATE 114-118. Manuscripts:

RORI (Jaipur) 3598; 3599; and 3600. 60ff. (maṇ-
gala); 60ff. (budha); and 60ff. (ff. 30-31 and
35-36 missing) (guru). Copied in Saṃ. 1723 =
A.D. 1666. (sārīṇī).

RORI Cat. I 614. 2ff. Copied by Dīpasāgara at
Baḍanagara in Saṃ. 1743 = A.D. 1686. (pañcān-
gagrahāṇayana).

Oxford CSS I 67 (d. 776 (7)). Ff. 1-4. Copied on
Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1760
= 24 June 1703.

Benares (1963) 36062. Ff. 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60;
and 1-60. Copied in Saṃ. 1766, Śaka 1631 =
A.D. 1709. (sārīṇī).

GVS — (3944). Ff. 2-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D.
1765.

Benares (1963) 35069. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Śaka 1696
= A.D. 1774. (pañcāṅgagrahāṇayana).

RORI Cat. I 3181. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D.
1793. (pañcāṅgagrahāṇayana).

Baroda 3274. 5ff. Copied (?) in Śaka 1724 = A.D.
1802.

IO 2944 (2730a). 8ff. Copied by Pāṇḍuraṅga, the
son of Rāma and the grandson of Tammaṇa, at
Vijayapura on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādra-
pada in Śaka 1729 = 19 September 1807. From
Colin Mackenzie.

AS Bengal 6907 (G.7906). 3ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇa-
pakṣa of Śrāvāṇa in Saṃ. 1885 = ca. 26
August-8 September 1828.

Baroda 1154. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D.
1839. (pañcāṅgagrahāṇayana).

RORI Cat. III 14148. 300ff. Copied at Ajayadurga in
Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. (sārīṇī).

WHMRL Enfield 123 I. Ff. 1-21. Copied by
Kanhiyālāla on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Bhādra-
pada in Saṃ. 1934, Śaka 1799 = 14 September
1877. (pañcāṅgagrahāṇayana). Before the karaṇa.

Anup 4548. 5ff. (grahasāraṇī).

Anup 5059; 5060; 5061; 5062; and 5063. 60ff.; 60ff.;
60ff.; 59ff.; and ff. 2-22 (incomplete). Formerly
property of Anūpasimha.

AS Bengal 6908 (G.7913). 3ff.

Baroda 3275. 13ff. (koṣṭhaka).

Baroda 3276. 4ff.

Benares (1963) 35038; 35039; and 35041. Ff. 1-61
(guru); ff. 1-61 (śani); and ff. 1-61 (bhṛgu).
(sāraṇī).

Benares (1963) 35040. Ff. 1-28, 30-33, 33b-60, and
71-85. (bhauma; budha; guru; and śani).
(sāraṇī). Incomplete.

- Benares (1963) 35077; 35078; 35079; 35080; and 35081. Ff. 1-61 (bhauma); ff. 1-61 (śukra); ff. 1-61 (guru); ff. 1-61 (budha); and ff. 1-61 (śani). (sāraṇī).
- Benares (1963) 35104. Ff. 1 and 3-4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35226. Ff. 1-18. (sāraṇī). Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35649. Ff. 1-3; 1; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; 1-16; 1f.; and ff. 17-18. (sāraṇī). Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36183. 12ff. (candrārkaśāraṇī).
- Benares (1963) 37107. Ff. 1-7; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; 1-60; and 1-60. (sāraṇī).
- BHU B.3564. 4ff.
- BHU C.5341. 528ff. (sāraṇī).
- BISM 29,1545.
- Bombay U Desai 1421. Ff. 1-4. (pañcāṅgagrahānayaṇa).
- BORI 848 of 1887/91. Ff. 1-8v. With an udāharaṇa.
- BORI 560 of 1899/1915. 28ff. (*Laghurāmavinoda*). With a sārīṇī.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 36. 300ff. (sārīṇī).
- Kathmandu (1960) 370 (I 1155). 6ff. Nevārī.
- Kathmandu (1960) 371 (I 1163). 5ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 372 (III 1155). 318ff. Nevārī. (sāraṇī). Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 481 (I 1169). 151ff. Nevārī. (sāraṇī). Incomplete.
- Kotah 164. 300pp. (*Bṛhadrāmavinodasāraṇī*).
- Kotah 189. 1p. (*Rāmakaraṇavinodasāraṇī*).
- New Delhi, H. B. Lal 88. 180pp. (sārīṇī).
- N-W P IX (1885) A 26. 249ff. Property of Śyāmā Carāṇa of Benares.
- Oxford CSS I 73 (g. 17) A. 1f. Incomplete (I 2-4 and II 1-12); and B. Ff. <10-107v>. (sāraṇī). See SATE 51-56.
- Probstain 1. No ff. given.
- Probstain 46. 60ff. (sāraṇī).
- Probstain 69. No ff. given. (sāraṇī).
- RJ II 1689. 13ff.
- RORI Cat. II 9232. 5ff.
- RORI Cat. III 11450 (2). 5ff.
- RORI Cat. III 11450 (3). 4ff. (f. 1 missing). (pañcāṅgagrahānayaṇa).
- RORI Cat. III 11847 (1). 43ff. (sārīṇī). Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1237. 20ff. (sārīṇī).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1994. 61ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4574 (2). 5ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8494. 3ff. (pañcāṅgagrahānayaṇa).
- RORI (Udaipur) 516. 300ff. (sārīṇī).
- RORI (Udaipur) 6090. 7ff. Incomplete.
- SOI 787 (Cat. I: 1422-787). 58ff. (sārīṇī). No author mentioned.
- VVRI 2272. 4ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 4534. 20ff. (sārīṇī). Incomplete.
- Wai 9863. 2ff.
- WHMRL K.3.h.I. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (ends in II 4).
- Verses 1-2 are:
- gaṇapatim abhivandya śrīśapādāravinda-
smaraṇaviditatatvo 'nantajo rāmacandraḥ //
akabaraṇpaśākād vakti pañcāṅgapatram
grahagatisamavetaṃ rāmabhūpālataṣṭyai //1//
sūryabhūpamitavikramaśāke
labdhavān akhilabhūmipatitvam //
khyāpayan nijaśakam khalu samrād
bhāty asāv akabaraḥ kṣitipālaḥ //2//
- 1c. *Samvatsarādīphalādhyāya*, presented as part of the *Rāmavinoda*. Its epoch is Śaka 1514 = A.D. 1592. Manuscripts:
- Benares (1963) 34288. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639.
- Tanjore D.11579 = BL 4274. 8ff. Copied at Śivapatana on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1694 (read 1698), Śaka 1563 = 18 February 1642.
- Leipzig 1079. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.
- PUL II 4001. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
- Kathmandu (1960) 458 (III 262). 11ff. Copied by Ḍillirāma Śarman on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1756 = 26 May 1834.
- Bombay U Desai 1420. 15ff.
- LDI 7174 (8976). 4ff. (abddīphala).
- RORI Cat. IV 18285 (5). 23ff. Copied by Rāmadeva, the son of Rādhākṛṣṇa. (*Rāmavinodarājāvalī*).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1776. 9ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5305. 8ff. (*Rāmavinodābdādīphala*).
- SOI 7623.
- The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñānantasutadāivajñārāmaviracite.
2. *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* in 13 prakaraṇas: śubhāśubha, nakṣatra, saṅkrānti, gocara, samskāra, vivāha, vadhū-praveśa, dvirāgamana, agnyādhāna, rājābhiśeka, yātrā, vāstu, and gṛhapraveśa. There are commentaries by Rāma himself, the *Pratīkṣarā*, and by Govinda (b. 2 October 1569), the *Pīyūṣadhārā*. Manuscripts:
- BHU C.826. 250ff. Śaradā. Copied in Śaka 1528 = A.D. 1606. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.

- Benares (1963) 34900. Ff. 1-19 and 23-91. Copied in Sam. 1664 = A.D. 1607. Incomplete.
- Anup 4971. 49ff. Copied by Bhagavatsuhr̥t in Śaka 1540 = A.D. 1618. Formerly property of Maṇi-rāma Dīkṣita.
- BM Or. 13778. Copied in Sam. 1691 = A.D. 1634.
- RORI Cat. I 3455. 30ff. Copied in Sam. 1696 = A.D. 1639.
- Benares (1963) 35475. Ff. 1-30. Copied in Sam. 1698 = A.D. 1641.
- VVRI 847. 47ff. Copied in Sam. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
- Jammu 2808. 47ff. Copied in Sam. 1709 = A.D. 1652.
- LDI (LDC) 1228. 26ff. Copied in Sam. 1712 = A.D. 1655.
- PUL II 3791. 69ff. Copied in Sam. 1723 = A.D. 1666.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6228. 119ff. (ff. 1-9, 11-12, 14-17, and 20 missing; ff. 25-28 and 32 repeated). Copied in Sam. 1728 = A.D. 1671. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3855. 144ff. (ff. 91 and 96 missing; f. 126 repeated). Copied by Asakaraṇa Joṣī at Kāmpānagara in Sam. 1730 = A.D. 1673. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34170. 170ff. Copied in Sam. (read Śaka) 1601 = A.D. 1679. With his own ṭikā.
- PL, Buhler IV E 343. 131ff. Copied in Sam. 1734 = A.D. 1677. With a ṭikā. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣī of Ahmadābād.
- Leipzig 1059. 24ff. Copied by Bhojarāja Kāyastha in A.D. 1680.
- Baroda 9697. Ff. 76-217. Copied in Sam. 1738 = A.D. 1681. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 510. 190ff. Copied in Sam. 1738 = A.D. 1681. With his own ṭikā.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6452. Ff. 1-32. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1604 = ca. 4 January 1683.
- Anup 4970. 54ff. Copied by Bauharā Gopālajī Jāta-pauhakarāṇa at Karaṇapurā in Avaraṅgābāda in Sam. 1740 = A.D. 1683. Formerly property of Devarāja Jaujaśa.
- Benares (1963) 36123. Ff. 3-22. Copied in Sam. 1740 = A.D. 1683. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3789. 67ff. Copied in Sam. 1741 = A.D. 1684.
- Benares (1963) 36199. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Sam. 1742 = A.D. 1685. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
- LDI 7114 (3656). 112ff. Copied for Mahimāprabha Sūri in Sam. 1744 = A.D. 1687. With a vṛtti.
- Wai 9969. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1621 = A.D. 1699.
- RORI Cat. II 7011. 29ff. Copied by Guṇamūrti Gaṇi in Sam. 1762 = A.D. 1705. With a ṭippanāka.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17375. 16ff. Copied by Tilakodaya at Canderī in Sam. 1764 = A.D. 1707. With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- Benares (1963) 36120. Ff. 1-51. Copied in Sam. 1765 = A.D. 1708. Incomplete (ends with gṛha-praveśa).
- BISM 47,241. Copied by Āppābhaṭṭa Kātyāyana on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1633 = ca. 22 February 1712.
- Goṇḍal 272. 136ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Bhīmajī, the son of Vallabha Bhaṭṭa of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, a resident of Bhujanagara, on a Friday in the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina I in Sam. 1770, Śaka 1635 = 11 or 18 September 1713. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4791. Ff. 1-85. Copied by Kanaka-kuśala for Śrīvantaśala in Sam. 1770 = A.D. 1713. With his own ṭikā.
- Benares (1963) 36272. Ff. 2-52. Copied in Sam. 1774, Śaka 1639 = A.D. 1717. Incomplete.
- Nagpur 1599 (1121). Ff. 5-30. Copied in Śaka 1641 = A.D. 1719. From Nasik.
- Benares (1963) 36117. Ff. 1-69. Copied in Sam. 1778 = A.D. 1721.
- RORI Cat. II 8646. 24ff. Copied by Kiśora in Sam. 1779 = A.D. 1722.
- Berlin 877 (Chambers 467). 53ff. (ff. 5-12 and 25-33 missing). Copied in Sam. 1781 = A.D. 1724. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 277. 148ff. Copied in Sam. 1783 = A.D. 1726. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15907. 14ff. Copied at Jayapura in Sam. 1788 = A.D. 1731.
- Leipzig 1060. 48ff. Copied at Udayapura in A.D. 1732.
- Benares (1963) 35269. Ff. 1-101/104, 105-159, and 161-175. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BM 492 (Or. 5234). 97ff. Copied at Vikramapura on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1793 = ca. 26 March 1736. With his own ṭikā. From H. Jacobi.
- BISM 29,1600. Copied on Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1659 = 24 July 1737.
- Benares (1963) 35476. Ff. 1-14, 14b-24, and 91-297. Copied in Sam. 1797 = A.D. 1740. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU B.527. 38ff. Copied in Sam. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
- Benares (1963) 34327. Ff. 1-251. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. With his own ṭikā.
- Wai 9975. 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. II 4843. 40ff. Copied by Rūparāma Jośī in Sam. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
- Wai 9974. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BORI 499 of 1892/95. 203ff. Copied in Sam. 1804 = A.D. 1747. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. III 10883. 66ff. Copied by Rddhivijaya at Āgarā in Sam. 1808 = A.D. 1751 during the reign of Ahammada Śāha. With the stabaka of Caturavijaya Gaṇi.
- BHU C.4471. 63ff. Copied in Sam. 1809 = A.D. 1752.
- AS Bengal 2709 (G.9548). 51ff. Copied by Śivarāma Śukla at Vārāṇasī on Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1809 = 12 January 1753.
- Benares (1963) 36106. Ff. 1-46 and 51-52. Copied in Sam. 1810 = A.D. 1753. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 417 (e. 143 (4)). Ff. 1-52. Copied by Janārdana in Śaka 1678 = A.D. 1756.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1707. 511ff. Copied in Sam. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- BORI 425 of A 1881/82. 305ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. With his own ṭikā.
- GVS 2876 (5255). 57ff. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1817 = 9 March 1761.
- BISM 52,757. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1684 = ca. 28 February-14 March 1763. With his own ṭikā.
- BHU C.3836. 78ff. Śāradā. Copied in Sam. 1820 = A.D. 1763. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 418 (e. 144). Ff. 4-9, 12-13, 16-26, 33-36, 44-57, and 60-77. Copied by Sadāśiva, the son of Śamarāja Orpe, on 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1686 = ca. 6 September 1764. Incomplete (I 17-57; II 15-27; II 40-V 11; V 48-VI 15; VI 68-XI 32; and XI 46-end).
- BHU C.5323. 68ff. Copied in Sam. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
- Wai 9968. 92ff. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.
- RORI Cat. IX 29929. 130ff. Copied by Devacandra at Kālaunā (?) in Sam. 1823 = A.D. 1766. With his own ṭikā.
- LDI (AKC) 11494. 134ff. Copied in Sam. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With his own ṭikā.
- Benares (1963) 36144. Ff. 1-9/10, 11-14/15, 16-41, and 41b-44. Copied in Sam. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37128. Ff. 1-45. Copied in Sam. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
- GJRI 1030/142. Ff. 1-61. Copied in Sam. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
- Baroda 3233. 82ff. Copied in Sam. 1827 = A.D. 1770. With his own ṭikā.
- Benares (1963) 34432. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Sam. 1827, Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34434. 149ff. Copied in Sam. 1827, Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 4711. 50ff. Copied in Sam. 1827 = A.D. 1770. With a stabaka in Old Rājasthānī.
- RORI Cat. I 589. 90ff. Copied at Bhuja in Sam. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With his own ṭikā.
- Benares (1963) 36119. Ff. 1-106 and 110-112. Copied in Śaka 1694 = A.D. 1772. Incomplete.
- SOI 3453 (Cat. II: 1077-3453). 57ff. Copied in Sam. 1829 = A.D. 1772.
- RORI Cat. II 6258. 82ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Vyāsa at Naravara in Sam. 1832 = A.D. 1775. With his own ṭikā.
- IO 3020 (2228). 67ff. Copied in A.D. 1776. From R. Johnson.
- Wai 9976. 184ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11029 (10). 30ff. Copied in Sam. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
- ABSP 1093. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1838, Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781. With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- Benares (1963) 36271. Ff. 16-46. Copied in Sam. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3551. 62ff. Copied by Sālagarāma at Jayapura in Sam. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8934. 53ff. (ff. 1-7 and 11 missing). Copied in Sam. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4844. 58ff. Copied in Sam. 1840 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete.
- PrSB 3663 (Berlin or. fol. 2842). 66ff. Copied by Gopīnātha, the son of Rāmeśvara Vyāsa, for Kamalākaraṇī Pauṇḍarīkajī in Sam. 1840, Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
- Wai 9966. 73ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.
- Benares (1963) 34589. Ff. 1-14, 17-48, and 50-60. Copied in Sam. 1841 = A.D. 1784. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2855. Ff. 2, 31-40, 42-44, 46-55, 57, 59, and 61-64. Copied in the śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Sam. 1842, Śaka 1707 = ca. 3-16 November 1785. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 592. 249ff. Copied at Māṇḍavībandara in Sam. 1843 = A.D. 1786. With his own ṭikā.
- BISM 45,247. Copied by Mahādeva Pāṇakara on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1709 = 2 May 1786.
- Goṇḍal 273. 200ff. Copied by the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa at Goṇḍala on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Sam. 1845 = 2 October 1788. With his own ṭikā.

- SOI 2675 (Cat. II: 1072-2675). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
- ABSP 510. 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14679. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
- Wai 9970. 460ff. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
- RORI Cat. II 4110. 159ff. (ff. 97-98 missing; f. 157 repeated). Copied by Rāmasukha at Savāi Jayapura in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. With his own ṭīkā.
- PrSB 3665 (Berlin or. fol. 1661). 251ff. Copied by Sevagarāma at Savāi Jayapura on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1848 = 19 January 1792. With his own ṭīkā.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3580. Ff. 1-92, 94-96, and 96b-151. Copied in Saṃ. 1849, Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15866. 48ff. Copied by Dayāladāsa in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6518. 17ff. (ff. 4-5 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa; incomplete).
- RORI Cat. II 8423 (1). Ff. 1-66. Copied by Devīśahāya Lāla in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- Oxford CSS I 419 (d. 754 (3)). Ff. <5>, 13, 13b (= 14), 15-21, and 23-73. Copied by Ṭhākura Pāthaka on Tuesday pūrṇimā of the śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1851 = 15 April 1794. Incomplete (I 28-32; II 21-III 15; and III 20-end).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3482. Ff. 1-19 and 23-45. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.
- VVRI 6523. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With his own ṭīkā.
- BHU C.2143. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
- Kerala 13760 (13956). 5000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. With his own ṭīkā.
- RORI Cat. II 9188. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
- Vṛndāvana 6714. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VII 25225. 124ff. (ff. 33 and 67 repeated). Copied by Hariprasāda Sarman in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With his own ṭīkā.
- Benares (1963) 36111. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. Incomplete (ends with gṛhapraveśa).
- IO 6360 A (3728). 37ff. Copied by Ikṣārāma Miśra at Hamīrapuraka on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1857 = 10 October 1800.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1862. 121ff. Copied on Wednesday 7 Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1857, Śaka 1723 = 30 July 1800.
- Kathmandu (1960) 320 (III 454). 179ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1858 = 24 June 1801. With his own ṭīkā.
- LDI (LDC) 1278. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2121. Ff. 1-5; and ff. 1-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (vivāha).
- PUL II 3794. Ff. 1-18 and 18b-41. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. With a ṭippaṇa.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5495. 43ff. Copied by Śivanātha Gurajī in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- Goṇḍal 274. 349ff. Copied by Jagajīvana, the son of Sadāśiva Dvivedin, on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1858 = 20 February 1802. With his own ṭīkā.
- GVS 2872 (3792). 29ff. Copied on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724 = 27 September 1802.
- RORI Cat. III 10467. 60ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Sevaka in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
- RORI Cat. V 22647. 50ff. Copied by Hemacandra in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4618. Ff. 1-48. Copied by Raghuvara on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724 = 11 March 1803.
- LDI (LDC) 1606. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 976. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
- GJRI 11108/1162. Ff. 11-38. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 3389/3. Ff. 58-61. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.
- Leipzig 1064. Ff. 2-20. Copied in A.D. 1807.
- Benares (1963) 35457. Ff. 1-53. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
- Benares (1963) 36118. Ff. 10, 13-17, and 32-82. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 15599. 65ff. Copied by Vilāsa at Puṣpavatī in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3363. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- BISM 34,353. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1732 = 2 December 1810. With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2713. Ff. 1-44. Copied on a Saturday in Āśvina in Saṃ. 1867 = 29 September or 6, 13, or 20 October 1810.
- GJRI 1043/155. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (vāstu and gṛhapraveśa).

- PUL II 3788. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1154. Ff. 39-60. Copied on Saturday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1868, Śaka 1733 = 18 January 1812. Incomplete.
- Gondal 275. 170ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. With his own ṭikā.
- SOI 2052 (Cat. I: 1443-2052). No ff. given. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 (read 1870), Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- AS Bengal 2701 (G.6506). 128ff. Copied by Rūpanā-rāyaṇa at Tripurāripurī in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With his own ṭikā.
- Benares (1963) 35388. Ff. 1-35; ff. 1-5; ff. 1-41 and 41b; and ff. 1-67. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With his own ṭikā.
- Bihar V 182. 49ff. Copied by Śivasahāya in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
- BISM 29,1824. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1736 = 9 May 1814. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34433. Ff. 1-65. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.
- Kerala 13759 (7423). 1000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1872, Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
- Leipzig 1061. 60ff. Copied by Viṣṇudatta in A.D. 1815.
- Vṛndāvana 10659. 87ff. Copied by Śivadattarāma at Mānamandira in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 420 (d. 803 and 804). Ff. 1-87; ff. 1-25; ff. 1-15 and 17; ff. 1-85; ff. 2-119; ff. 1-25 and 25b-35; and ff. 1-41. Copied in part on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1873 = ca. 21 May 1816. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete (I-III, V-VI, and XI-XII; incomplete).
- Bombay U Desai 1407. 39ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.
- BORI 255 of Vishrambag I. 187ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. With the ṭikā of Aṇṇaiyā.
- RORI (Jaipur) IV 85. 200ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5320. 27ff. (ff. 1 and 3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1042/154. Ff. 1-64; ff. 1-42; and ff. 1-70. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. With his own ṭikā.
- GJRI 8590/815. Ff. 1-39. Maithilī. Copied on Thursday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1875 = 22 October 1818.
- Benares (1963) 34904. Ff. 8-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.
- BORI 761 of 1882/83. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821.
- DC 130. 51ff. Copied in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 50. 80pp. Copied in A.D. 1822. With a ṭikā. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oxford 789 (Wilson 315). 79ff. Copied by Dayācandra Laghupaṇḍita, the son of Kṛṣṇacandra, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
- AS Bengal 7237 (G.11096). 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- RORI Cat. II 6293. 102ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. With the ṭikā of Caturavijaya.
- Vṛndāvana 10604. 39ff. Copied by Tulārāma Upādhyāya at Bareilly in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- Benares (1963) 36113. Ff. 1-45 and 47-73. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.
- Mithila III 263 B. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
- Wien UB 61 (I 14384). Ff. 1-39. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1882 = ca. 27 September-11 October 1825. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.
- BHU C.2911. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 3648. 339ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. With his own ṭikā.
- PL, Buhler IV E 342. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Property of Jagannātha Jośī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 9 other copies.
- RORI Cat. IV 19987. 119ff. Copied by Nemavijaya, the pupil of Mānavijaya, at Goghūmdā in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. With his own ṭikā.
- Benares (1963) 35391 = Benares (1903) 1303. Ff. 1-43. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- Mithila III 263 D. 46ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsinghsarai, Darbhanga.
- ABSP 666. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- Pattan II 14218. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- SOI 2115 (Cat. I: 1444-2115). 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- SOI 2116 (Cat. I: 1445-2116). 51ff. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.
- Kathmandu (1960) 311 (III 425). 55ff. Copied by Harṣapantha on amāvāsī of adhika Pauṣa in Śaka 1750 = ca. 3 February 1829.
- AS Bengal 7238 (G.11189). Ff. 20-44. Copied on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1886 = 14 June 1829.

- Kathmandu (1960) 321 (II 155). 133ff. Copied by Viśvananda for Kṛṣṇa on Monday pūrṇimā of the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1886 = 12 October 1829. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. III 13338. 65ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
- BISM 43,78. Copied by Vāmana, the son of Bhāskara, on 12 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Śaka 1752 = ca. 1 July 1830.
- Baroda 1498. 78ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
- GVS 2877 (4182). 56ff. Copied on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1888 = 22 October 1831.
- RORI Cat. IX 29296. 196ff. Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete (vivāha).
- VVRI 4666. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With his own ṭikā.
- Mithila III 263 C. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
- PUL II 3793. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With a ṭippaṇa.
- Vṛndāvana 8811. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- Vṛndāvana 8812. 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- Bihar I Saṃskṛta I. 49ff. Copied by Khusihāla at Pāṭaliputra in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1891 = ca. 16-30 November 1834.
- Jammu 840 gha. 33ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4625. Ff. 1-44 and 46-50. Copied for Jīvarāja Mīśra on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1892, Śaka 1757 = 11 August 1835. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1033/145. Ff. 2-25 and 27-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Incomplete (saṅkrānti, agnyādhāna, and rājyābhiṣeka omitted).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1714. 44ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Incomplete.
- SOI 2664 (Cat. II: 1078-2664). 282ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- Udaipur RVSS 57. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- Vṛndāvana 8834. 265ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. III 16674. 250ff. Copied by Nāthūrāma, the son of Śivadatta Ojhā, at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1893/94 = A.D. 1836/37. With his own ṭikā.
- Osmania University B.15/f 2. 17ff. Copied in A.D. 1837. With the ṭikā of Durgasiṃha. Incomplete (vivāha).
- RORI (Udaipur) 6466. 90ff. Copied by Lalitāvallābha in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. With his own ṭikā.
- Vṛndāvana 8809. 91ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- Benares (1963) 36805. Ff. 1-71 and 71b-72. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838.
- BHU B.523. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1031/143. Ff. 1-53. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- Benares (1963) 36110. Ff. 1-182. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With his own ṭikā.
- BORI 966 of 1886/92. 151ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With his own ṭikā.
- GJRI 8589/814. Ff. 2-63. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
- SOI 3221 (Cat. II: 1075-3221). 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.
- Nagpur 1598 (984). 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. From Nasik.
- RORI Cat. II 9165. 116ff. Copied by Jīvaṇalāla Brāhmaṇa of Lālasoṭa at Puškara in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. I 3112. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
- RORI Cat. IX 29294. 34ff. (f. 9 repeated). Copied at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
- RORI (Alwar) 2899. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (saṃskāra, vivāha, yātrā, and vāstu).
- RORI (Udaipur) 6490. 60ff. Copied by Sadārāma at Kāśagaṇja in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
- UP Archives 9158. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
- BORI 890 of 1891/95. 56ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843.
- Poleman 5051 (Columbia, Smith Indic 76). Ff. 6-46 and 48-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (yātrā, beginning with verse 14).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2291 (1). 41ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied by Baladevarāma in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2435. 46ff. (ff. 1-11 missing; f. 34 repeated). Copied by Haradeva Śukla at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4593. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.

- BHU C.2500. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
- Goṇḍal 276. 54ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1901 = 12 November 1844.
- Kathmandu (1960) 313 (III 107). 112ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
- PUL II 3790. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12806. 45ff. Copied in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12807. 191ff. Copied by Govinda Nigālye in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. With his own ṭikā.
- AS Bengal 2710 (G.9869). 59ff. Copied on Sunday the pūrṇimā of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1903 = 4 October 1846.
- Benares (1963) 35799. Ff. 1-85. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-X).
- RORI Cat. II 4648. 215ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4043. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4643. Ff. 1-29. Copied on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1903 = ca. 11 January 1847.
- Leipzig 1063. 64ff. Copied in A.D. 1847.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4630. Ff. 1-12, 12b-26, and 26b-42. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- Poleman 5048 (Columbia, Smith Indic 154). 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2442. 54ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 17234 (5). Ff. 33-37. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Dave at Sojata in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete (jyotiṣaprakīrṇamśa). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 34632. Ff. 1-41. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- Leipzig 1062. 44ff. Copied by Rāmapratāpa at Savāi Jayapura in A.D. 1849 during the reign of Rāma-siṃha.
- Oxford CSS I 421 (c. 315 (10)). Ff. 1-28. Copied by Bāhādara Miśra on Tuesday 15 Isīya in Saṃ. 1906 = 2 October 1849.
- Baroda 1146. 203ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With his own ṭikā.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4322. Ff. 1-26. Copied on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1907 = 3 August 1850. With his own ṭikā.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6764. Ff. 1-45. Copied by Bālagovinda Gautama on Wednesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1907 = 15 May 1850.
- RORI Cat. III 17234 (13). Ff. 1-16. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Dave at Sojata in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35640. 151ff. Copied by Someśvara at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (grha).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2322. 42ff. Copied by Rādhavallabha Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- RORI Cat. II 9528. 68ff. Copied by Rāvatasundara at Medinīpura in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With an Old Rājasthānī stabaka.
- Vṛndāvana 3688. 43ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Cunnīlāla in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3193/405. Ff. 2-57. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 3093. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- Pattan II 13502. 176ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With his own ṭikā.
- BHU C.3238. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) II 27. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- AS Bengal 2702 (G.7727 B). 85ff. Copied at Kāśī on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1778 = 20 October 1856.
- GJRI 1027/139. Ff. 1-63. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2452. 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
- RORI Cat. III 11849. 43ff. Copied by Mathurānātha Sārasvata in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2453. Ff. 1-56. Copied in Bhādrapada of Saṃ. 1915 = ca. 8 September-6 October 1858. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2471. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (agnyādhāna).
- RORI (Jaipur) 3462. 29ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Jayanārāyaṇa at Savai Jayapura in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete (tithivicāranakṣatra).
- Mithila III 263. 70ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1781, Sāl San 1266 = 15 July 1859. Property of Babu Ceta-maṇi Siṃha of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Nagpur 1624 (1255). 173ff. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. (*Muhūrtamārtanḍa*). From Nāsik.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6161. Ff. 1-174. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. With his own ṭikā.
- VVRI 2508. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- VVRI 778. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. III 14232. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
- RORI Cat. II 5692. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*yātrā*).
- RORI Cat. II 5694. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*gr̥hapraveśa*).
- GVS 2875 (4815). 56ff. Copied in Phālguna in Saṃ. 1920 = ca. 8 March–5 April 1864.
- RORI Cat. II 5693. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*gr̥hanirmāṇa*).
- GJRI 8596/821. Ff. 1–34. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866.
- Oxford CSS I 422 (d. 747). Ff. 1–159 and 160–175. Copied in part by Gaṇeśa Āraṅkara in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Benares (1963) 36561. Ff. 1–41. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
- Poleman 5043 (U Penn 1794). 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925, Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868.
- VVRI 4592. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.
- IO 6361 (3613). Ff. 1–14, 14b–39, and 41–68. Copied by Śaṅkaradāsa of the Prabhākarajñāti at Kuḥḥamra in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. From A. M. T. Jackson.
- RORI Cat. III 13901. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. With a *ṭikā*.
- LDI (LDC) 3893. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1933 = A.D. 1876. (*Muhūrtasāra*).
- GJRI 8600/825. Ff. 1–71. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2602. 3ff. Copied by Vanavāri Lāla Śarman on Monday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1938 = 7 November 1881. Incomplete (*gr̥hapraveśa*).
- Vṛndāvana 7806. 89ff. (ff. 10, 38–39, 41, 44–50, 53–55, 57, 60, 62, 74, 78, 89, and 103 missing). Copied by Haragaṅgādhara Miśra in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Incomplete.
- Wai 9972. 243ff. Copied in Śaka 1832 = A.D. 1910. With his own *ṭikā*.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (1). 45ff. Copied by Haranā-rāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*saṃjñā*).
- RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (2). 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*nakṣatra*).
- RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (3). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*saṅkrānti*).
- RORI (Alwar) 6084. 25ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1992 = A.D. 1935. Incomplete.
- ABSP 78. 52ff. Incomplete.
- ABSP 971. Ff. 6, 13, 15, and 20–25. Incomplete.
- ABSP 1139. 33ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
- ABSP 1237. 16ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Ānandāśrama 787 (with a *ṭikā*); 1335; 1481; 1850; 3296; 5020; 5628; 5823; 6665; and 7756.
- Anup 4969. 69ff.
- Anup 4972. 10ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I.A.58. With his own *ṭikā*.
- AS Bengal I.B.2. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 2703 (G.7758). 15ff. Incomplete (to *saṃskāra*).
- AS Bengal 2704 (G.7790 A). 7ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2705 (G.3957). 19ff.
- AS Bengal 2706 (G.10860). 19ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2707 (G.9542). 109ff.
- AS Bengal 2708 (G.9405). 87ff.
- AS Bengal 2714 (G.6440 A). Ff. 1–22 and 24–57. With the *ṭikā* of Kṛṣṇa. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2716 (G.6440 B). 36ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (ends in *prakaraṇa* XI).
- AS Bengal 7082 (G.8727) D. Ff. 11–38. Incomplete.
- Baroda 293. 212ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Baroda 1133(a). 94ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Baroda 3232. 63ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 12520. 159ff.; and 48ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*vivāha*; and *vāstu*).
- Baroda 12521. 86ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*śubhāśubha*).
- Baroda 13426(a). 28ff. Nandināgarī.
- Benares (1963) 34431. Ff. 1–3. (*anukramaṇikā*).
- Benares (1963) 34588. Ff. 1–63 and 65–69. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34590. Ff. 1–21 and 30–55. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34623. Ff. 1–7 and 10–15; and 1f. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34633. 1f. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 34899. Ff. 1–57. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*saṃskāra*).
- Benares (1963) 34902. Ff. 1–21 and 23–37. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34903. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 34905. Ff. 1–5, 7–12, 12b, 18–22, and 22b–49. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35022. Ff. 5–18. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35044. Ff. 1–182. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Benares (1963) 35350. Ff. 1–35. (*sāraṇī*). With a *ṭikā*. No author mentioned.

- Benares (1963) 35382-35386. Ff. 1-66 (vivāha); ff. 1-15 (gr̥hārambha); ff. 1-17 (saṅkrānti); ff. 1-15 (rājyābhiṣeka and agnyādhāna); and ff. 1-20 and 22-71 (saṃskāra; incomplete). With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- Benares (1963) 35819. Ff. 1-36. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete (gr̥hanirmīti).
- Benares (1963) 35830 and 35831. Ff. 1-27 (gr̥hapraveśa); and ff. 1-14 (gr̥hanirmīti; incomplete). With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- Benares (1963) 35976. Ff. 1-5. (niṣiddhanakṣatravicāra). With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36009. Ff. 1-9 and 14. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36028. Ff. 1-10 and 12-14. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36031. Ff. 2-10. With a ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36054. Ff. 1-3, 23-24, and 26-28. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36087. Ff. 1-50; 1f.; and ff. 51-66.
- Benares (1963) 36107. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36108. Ff. 1-28. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-IV).
- Benares (1963) 36109. Ff. 1-45. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36121. Ff. 1-5, 7-27, and 29. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36122. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36124. Ff. 12-27. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36125. Ff. 1-65 and 69-70. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36126. Ff. 1-23. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36127. Ff. 2-30. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36128. Ff. 1-11. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36185. Ff. 1-59.
- Benares (1963) 36189. Ff. 1-32. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete (gr̥hārambha).
- Benares (1963) 36253. Ff. 1-2, 4-5, 8-25, and 27-38. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36254. Ff. 1-16, 12b-18, 18b-21/22, and 23-28. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36255. Ff. 1-34; and 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36256. Ff. 1, 10-23, 26-31, 33-42, and 42b-46. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36257. Ff. 1-9 and 26-54. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36258. Ff. 1-13, 10b-17/18, and 19-31. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36259. Ff. 1-69. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36261. Ff. 2-25, 25b-29, and 29b-51. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete (gocara).
- Benares (1963) 36269. Ff. 23-36 and 38-39. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36270. Ff. 1-53. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 36273. Ff. 1-29.
- Benares (1963) 36274. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36280. Ff. 18-25 and 122-138. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36281. Ff. 17-19 and 22-28. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36355. Ff. 1-92. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete (ends with yātrā).
- Benares (1963) 36562. Ff. 1-226, 229-235, 237-242, 244-260, and 260b-265. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37127. F. 4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37165. F. 1. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37167. Ff. 2-38 and 40. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Bharatpur S.13; and S.40.
- BHU B.524. 5ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.528. 52ff.
- BHU B.529. 368ff. With the ṭikā, *Subodhinī*. Incomplete.
- BHU B.532. 21ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.580. 126ff. With his own ṭikā.
- BHU B.804. 92ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU B.805. 51ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.806. 28ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.807. 45ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU B.808. 17ff. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete.
- BHU B.809. 21ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU B.4292. 45ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.680. 124ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- BHU C.722. 57ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Govinda.
- BHU C.1895. 7ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2396. 4ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2492. 173ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2912. 28ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3237. 7ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3263. 22ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3534. 22ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3649. 37ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3832. 53ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3914. 60ff. Śāradā. With a ṭikā.
- BHU C.4532. 62ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4559. 23ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Govinda. Incomplete.

BHU C.4774. 91ff. Śāradā. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
 BHU C.4840. 8ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.4841. 46ff. Incomplete.
 BHU C.5015. 51ff. Incomplete.
 Bhubaneswar IV 135 (Jy/39). 134ff. Oriya. With his own *ṭikā*. From Balangir.
 BISM 29,262 (incomplete); 29,397 (with a *ṭikā*; incomplete); 29,405; 29,1436 (saṅkrānti); 29,1814 ka (incomplete); 34,4 (incomplete); 34,816 (with a *ṭikā*); 36,502; 51,95 (incomplete); 52,844; 52,848; and 52,862 (incomplete).
 BM 493 (Or. 5235). 14ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (II 54-62). From H. Jacobi.
 Bombay U 431. 64ff.
 Bombay U 432. Ff. 11-43. Incomplete.
 Bombay U 433. 43ff. Incomplete (ends with IX 107).
 Bombay U 434. 34ff. Incomplete (ends in gṛhāram-bha).
 Bombay U 435. 37ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Bhagavanta Śrotṛīya. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (ends in I 54).
 Bombay U 436. Ff. 92-124. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (saṃskāra 6-agnyādhāna 1).
 Bombay U Desai 1408. 108ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
 BORI 347 of 1882/83. 230ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
 BORI 713 of 1883/84. 32ff.
 BORI 714 of 1883/84. 41ff.
 BORI 175 of A 1883/84. 205ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
 BORI 965 of 1886/92. 234ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
 BORI 313 of Vishrambag I. 445ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 92. Ff. 2-95. With his own *ṭikā*.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 95. 12ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 96. 197ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
 Calcutta University 1018. Ff. 1-54.
 CP, Hiralal 4211. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
 CP, Hiralal 4212. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
 CP, Hiralal 4213. Property of Prahlād *alias* Nārāyaṇ of Mangrulpur, Akolā District.
 CP, Hiralal 4214. Property of Revārām Brāhmaṇ of Sunāchar, Jubbulpore District.
 CP, Hiralal 4215. Property of Govind Bhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore. Cf. 4218.
 CP, Hiralal 4216. Property of Bālkr̥ṣṇa Śeṇḍe of Gaurjhāmar, Saugor District.
 CP, Hiralal 4217. Property of Ajodhyāprasād

Brāhmaṇ of Seonī.
 CP, Hiralal 4218. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubbulpore. Cf. 4215.
 CP, Hiralal 4219. Property of Jagannāth Amṛtlāl of Būdhāgarhā, Jubbulpore District.
 CP, Hiralal 4220. Property of Vāsudev Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
 CP, Hiralal 4221. Property of Raghunāthṛāv Ābā Sāheb of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 4222. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
 CP, Hiralal 4223. Property of Mādhavṛāv of Damoh.
 CP, Hiralal 4224. Property of the Caube family of Gaṛhā, Jubbulpore District.
 CP, Hiralal 4225. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.
 CP, Hiralal 4226. Property of Kodurām Dīkshit of Haṭṭā, Damoh District.
 CP, Hiralal 4227. Property of Gaṇpatilāl Ojhā of Drug.
 CP, Hiralal 4228. Property of Sadānand of Anandgaon, Drug District.
 CP, Hiralal 4229. Property of Govind Sundar Śāstrī of Piñjaḍ, Akolā District.
 CP, Hiralal 4230. Property of Tukārām Pāṭhak of Yeodā, Amraotī District.
 CP, Hiralal 4231. Property of Janārdan Māruti Pitale of Kholāpur, Amraotī District.
 CP, Hiralal 4232. Property of Sakhārām Rāmbhaṭ of Valgaon, Amraotī District.
 CP, Hiralal 4233 and 4234. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur. See 4246.
 CP, Hiralal 4235. Property of Vithobā Joshī of Sindevāī, Cāndā District.
 CP, Hiralal 4236. Property of Jagannātha of Gāḍarwārā, Narsinghpur District.
 CP, Hiralal 4237. Property of Śivṛām Parsāī of Hoshangābād.
 CP, Hiralal 4238. Property of Govindrāmbhaṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.
 CP, Hiralal 4239. Property of Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī, Bilāspur District.
 CP, Hiralal 4240. Ascribed to Ananta. Property of Rāmlāl Gautam of Peṇḍrā, Bilāspur District.
 CP, Hiralal 4241. Ascribed to Gaṇeśa. Property of Pāṇḍu Tānu Bhaṭ of Dewalgaon Rājā, Buldānā District.
 CP, Hiralal 4242. Property of Gokulprasād of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.
 CP, Hiralal 4243. Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.
 CP, Hiralal 4244. Property of Dvārākāprasād of Maṇḍlā.

- CP, Hiralal 4245. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā District.
- CP, Hiralal 4246. With a *ṭikā*. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur. See 4233 and 4234.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 114. 175ff. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāndā.
- DC 244. Ff. 1-8 and 10-18. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- DC 245. No ff. given. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- DC 6396. Ff. 21-56; and 7149. Ff. 57-63. Incomplete. From the Datar Collection.
- DC 6858. Ff. 72 and 92-94. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- DC 7567. Ff. 1-26, 28-29, 33-49, 53-71, 73-84, 86, 95-122, 166-190, 193-200, and 203-204. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Florence 316. 19ff. (f. 18 missing). Incomplete (ends in VII 15).
- GJRI 1023/135. Ff. 1-11 and 17. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1024/136. Ff. 2-11, 14, 17-19, and 22-27. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1025/137. Ff. 1-40.
- GJRI 1026/138. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1028/140. Ff. 1-36.
- GJRI 1029/141. Ff. 2-6 and 8-51. Incomplete (saṅkrānti, agnyādhāna, rājyābhiṣeka, and vāstu omitted).
- GJRI 1032/144. Ff. 8-13, 20-21, and 24-56. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1034/146. Ff. 28-29. Maithilī. Incomplete (end of saṃskāra).
- GJRI 1035/147. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1036/148. Ff. 23-51. Incomplete (saṃskāra 32-end of vāstu).
- GJRI 1037/149. Ff. 2-39. Incomplete (śubhāśubha 5-saṃskāra 60).
- GJRI 1038/150. Ff. 1-7 and 10-74. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1039/151. Ff. 1-4 and 12-37. Incomplete (to end of saṃskāra).
- GJRI 1040/152. Pp. 1-305. With his own *ṭikā*.
- GJRI 1041/153. Ff. 26-27. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (śubhāśubha 48-53).
- GJRI 1044/156. Ff. 1-25 and 28-150. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (ends in vivāha 53).
- GJRI 1045/157. 49ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (saṃskāra to end of dvirāgamana).
- GJRI 3194/406. 13ff. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3195/407. Ff. 26-61. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3196/408. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3197/409. Ff. 1-18 and 21-62. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3198/410. Ff. 1-128. With his own *ṭikā*.
- GJRI 8583/808. Ff. 1-28. Incomplete (ends with vivāha).
- GJRI 8584/809. Ff. 1-36. Incomplete (ends with gṛha).
- GJRI 8585/810. Ff. 1-13. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends with saṅkrānti).
- GJRI 8586/811. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8587/812. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8588/813. Ff. 2-59. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8591/816. Ff. 1-40. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8592/817. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends with gocara).
- GJRI 8593/818. Ff. 1-43. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8594/819. Ff. 1-110.
- GJRI 8595/820. Ff. 13-52. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8597/822. Ff. 1-19. Maithilī. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
- GJRI 8598/823. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8599/824. Ff. 1-49. Maithilī.
- GJRI 11106/1160. 2ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11107/1161. Ff. 1-48. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11109/1163. Ff. 13-16 and 18-21. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11110/1164. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GVS 2871 (2405). Ff. 8-99. Incomplete.
- GVS 2873 (4156). Ff. 4-13 and 15-29. Incomplete.
- GVS 2874 (4814). 60ff.
- GVS 2878 (1574). Ff. 2-210. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- GVS — (4749). No ff. given. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
- GVS — (4815 A). 14ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- IO 3019 (2123). Ff. 1-55; 1f.; and ff. 56-196. With his own *ṭikā*. From Gaikawar.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5078; 5127 (with his own *ṭikā*); and 5521.
- Jammu 671 ka. 59ff. (viśeṣamuhūrtanivāsa). No author mentioned.
- Jammu 839 gha. 31ff.
- Jammu 1107. 56ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2768 khaṇa. 27ff.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 57, no. 1149. 14ff.
- Kathmandu (1960) 312 (III 441). 48ff.
- Kathmandu (1960) 314 (II 207). 96ff.
- Kathmandu (1960) 315 (I 1154). 31ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 316 (I 1207). 17ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (ends with vṛatabandha).
- Kathmandu (1960) 317 (I 1414). 13ff. Incomplete (ends with saṅkrānti).
- Kathmandu (1960) 318 (I 1538). 3ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (vāstu).

- Kathmandu (1960) 319 (I 1175). 349ff. Nevārī. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
- Kathmandu (1960) 322 (I 1154). 154ff. Nevārī. With a *ṭikā*.
- Kerala 13761 (4865). 5000 granthas. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Kotah 260. 38pp.
- Kurukṣetra 816 (50174); and 817 (50379).
- LDI 7113 (7701). 34ff.
- LDI 7115 (499). Ff. 7, 33, 45-47, 49-50, 52-55, 57-59, 61, 64-73, 76-81, 83-92, 96, 98-100, 102-105, 107-108, 110-118, 139, 160, 165-168, and 173. With a *vṛtti*. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 1821. 130ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- LDI (LDC) 2137-2145. 48ff. (*śubhāśubha*); 64ff. (*tithinakṣatra*); 17ff. (*gocara*); 18ff. (*saṃskāra*); 60ff. (*saṃskāra*); 91ff. (*vivāha*); 77ff. (*yātrā*); 22ff. (*vāstu*); and 17ff. (*gṛhapraveśa*). With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
- Leningrad (1918) 80. 302ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
- Lucknow 520.D 37 Mc (45708; 45741; and 45875).
- Mithila III 263 A. 56ff. Maithilī. With his own *ṭikā*. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- Mysore and Coorg 311. No granthas given. No author mentioned. Property of the Uttarādi Maṭha at Narasipura.
- Mysore ORI C.1806.1. Ff. 1-109.
- Mysore ORI C.4718/6. 1f. No author mentioned.
- Nagaur 1015. 3ff.
- Nagaur 1017. 157ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Nagpur 1597 (176). 76ff. From Khamgaon.
- Nagpur 1600 (1374). 73ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1601 (1376). 24ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1602 (1380). Ff. 3-97. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1603 (1464). 51ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1604 (1625). Ff. 2-166. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1605 (1637). 74ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1606 (1754). 66ff. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1608 (2017). 158ff. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1609 (2166). 35ff. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1610 (2277). 45ff. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1622 (990). 54ff. (*Muhūrtamārtanḍa*). From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1623 (991). 32ff. (*Muhūrtamārtanḍa*). From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1630 (2583). 128ff. (*Muhūrtamārtanḍa*). From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1632 (202). 93ff. (*Muhūrtamārtanḍa*). With a *ṭikā*. From Amaravati.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 652. Ff. 1-65. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1212. Ff. 8-10, 12, 15-18, and 20. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1275. Ff. 5-8, 10, 13-22, 24-29, 29b-35, and 37-44. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1276. Ff. 3-18. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1706. 10ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1832. Ff. 1-48. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1865. Ff. 1-31 and 34-60. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2047. 5ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2126. Ff. 1-10. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (*gocara*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2128. Ff. 1-8. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (*gṛhanirmāṇa*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2212. 12ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (*saṅkrānti*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2213. 22ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (*śubhāśubha*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2305. Ff. 1-39. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (*nakṣatra*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2459. 250ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2732. 20ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2886. Ff. 11, 13-15, 17, and 19. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3849. Ff. 1-26, 28, 34, and 39-44. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3882. 6ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4143. Ff. 1-53.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4367. Ff. 2-7. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4555. Ff. 11, 23-34, 36-39, and 41-45. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4601. Ff. 1-20. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4622. Ff. 1-2, 2b-15, 17, 23, 27-30, 34, 36, 41-42, 48, 51, 56-63, and 65-66. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4731. Ff. 1-2 and 23-53. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4900. Ff. 1-38. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4942. Ff. 17-40, 48, and 50-57. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5431. Ff. 3-8 and 10. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5523. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5747. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5802. Ff. 2-4 and 12-38. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6108. 22ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6994. 22ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6999. 16ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7136. Ff. 1-35 and 35b-47.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7283. Ff. 5-16 and 19-21. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7564. Ff. 1-71.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7602. Ff. 1-3, 3b-4, 4b-19, 21-28, and 30-33. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8388. 16ff. Incomplete.

- NPS (Sanskrit) 8390. 2ff. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8548. 1f. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8670. 13ff. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8951. 5ff. With a bhāṣā ṭīkā. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 9040. Ff. 39-84. Incomplete.
 N-W P I (1874) 95. 50ff. Property of Rāmākṛṣṇa of Benares.
 Osmania University 9/14. 203ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
 Osmania University 12/2/A. 3ff. Incomplete.
 Osmania University 29/1. 2ff. Incomplete.
 Osmania University 43/7a. 2ff. Incomplete.
 Osmania University 111/8 B. 15ff. Incomplete.
 Osmania University 140/19. 10ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Incomplete.
 Osmania University B.16/3. 9ff. Incomplete.
 Osmania University B.50/16. 6ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete.
 Osmania University B.82/2. 141ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
 Osmania University B.82/3. 33ff.
 Oudh XVIII (1885) VIII 3. 138pp. Property of Gopīnātha of Lucknow Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 37. 56pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 49. 14pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 98. 16pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 126. 208pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 136. 78pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oxford 788 (Walker 184). 280ff. With his own ṭīkā.
 Oxford CSS I 423 (c. 318). Ff. 1-63. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (prakaraṇa VI).
 Oxford CSS I 424 (d. 762). Ff. 3-70 and 86-140; ff. 29-32 and 145-219; and ff. 68-152. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.
 Oxford CSS I 425 (d. 764 (7)). Ff. 1-3, 6-8, 10-12, and 14. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (XII 1-5 and 12-19; XII 23-XIII 3; and XIII 4-6).
 Oxford CSS I 426 (d. 768 (5)). Ff. 1-8, 11-17, 19-26, and 29-44. Incomplete (I 1-II 28; II 56-V 23; V 34-VI 67; and VI 91-end).
 Oxford CSS I 427 (d. 793 A). Ff. 1-2, 4-42, 44-47, and 49-76; ff. 6-34; ff. 1-40; and ff. 1-19 and 22-26. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (I 1-II 52; II 55-end of IV; V 4-30; VI; and XI 1-94 and 100-end).
 Oxford CSS I 428 (d. 793 B). Ff. 4-6, 8-10, 12, and 14-15. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (I 5-6, 17, 23-27, and 32-33).
 Oxford CSS I 429 (d. 793 C). Ff. 1-13. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (prakaraṇa XIII). Formerly property of Nityānanda Vyāsa.
 Pattan II 13004. 114ff. With his own ṭīkā.
 Pattan II 14379. 28ff.
 Poleman 5042 (U Penn 691). 38ff.
 Poleman 5044 (U Penn 1818). 10ff.
 Poleman 5045 (U Penn 1858). 40ff.
 Poleman 5046 (U Penn 1870). 43ff.
 Poleman 5047 (U Penn 2734). Ff. 7-17.
 Poleman 5049 (Columbia, Smith Indic 159). 44ff. With his own ṭīkā.
 Poleman 5050 (U Penn 695). 7ff. With a ṭīkā.
 Probstain 68. 50ff.
 PrSB 3664 (Berlin or. fol. 2879). 29ff.
 PUL II 3792. 32ff.
 PUL II 3795. 42ff. Incomplete (to vāstu).
 PUL II 3796. 42ff. Incomplete.
 RJ II 1684. 25ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. I 413. 81ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (begins with vivāha).
 RORI Cat. I 644. 6ff. Incomplete (to prakaraṇa II).
 RORI Cat. I 2927. 44ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (prakaraṇa V).
 RORI Cat. I 2941. 63ff. (ff. 32-34 and 48 missing). With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
 RORI Cat. I 3092. 20ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (gocara).
 RORI Cat. I 3095. 34ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
 RORI Cat. II 4272. 97ff. With the stabaka of Caturavijaya.
 RORI Cat. II 5686-5691. 37ff. (śubhāśubha); 36ff. (tithivāranakṣatra); 11ff. (saṅkrānti); 8ff. (gocara); 36ff. (saṃskāra); and 63ff. (rājyābhīṣeka). With the ṭīkā of Govinda.
 RORI Cat. II 5775. 12ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gr̥hapraveśa).
 RORI Cat. II 8035. 24ff.
 RORI Cat. II 8962. 43ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (yātrā).
 RORI Cat. II 8963. 54ff. With the ṭīkā of Govinda. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
 RORI Cat. II 8964. 9ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
 RORI Cat. II 8965. 48ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
 RORI Cat. II 8966. 11ff. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete (gocara).
 RORI Cat. II 9370 (1). 59ff.
 RORI Cat. II 9570. 20ff. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. III 10192. 54ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 10534. 141ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11414. 74ff.
- RORI Cat. III 14131. 83ff. (ff. 30-37, 44, and 56 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 14237. 78ff.
- RORI Cat. III 15327. 34ff.
- RORI Cat. III 15550. 36ff.
- RORI Cat. III 15611. 75ff.
- RORI Cat. III 15795. 48ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 16430. 21ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19499. 175ff. (ff. 1-2, 86, 152, 159-160, and 162-171 missing). With his own *ṭikā*.
- RORI Cat. IV 20304. 18ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. V 22307. 7ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (gocara).
- RORI Cat. VI 23995. 131ff. (ff. 39, 43-48, 53-55, 57, 59, 61-64, 67, 86, 91, 94, 99-102, 105-106, 109, and 112 missing); and 3ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VII 25420 (2). 20ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27601. 117ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VIII 28031. 133ff. (ff. 127-128 missing). With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 28575. 40ff. (f. 1 missing). With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 29289-29293, 29295, and 29297-29298. 171ff. (yātrā); 46ff. (gocara); 46ff. (f. 33 missing) (saṅkrānti); 154ff. (nakṣatra); 117ff. (ff. 102-103 missing) (śubhāśubha; incomplete); 50ff. (grhārambha); 147ff. (saṃskāra); and 26ff. (rājyābhiṣeka). With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34862. 34ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35497. 112ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (4). Ff. 1-18. (gocara); 35581 (5). 16ff. (saṃskāra; incomplete); 35581 (6). 36ff. (grhapraveśa; incomplete); and 35581 (7). 38ff. Copied by Bagasūrāma Brāhmaṇa. (vibhāva). With his own *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Alwar) 2886-2894. 58ff. (śubhāśubha); 110ff. (nakṣatra); 21ff. (saṅkrānti); 15ff. (gocara); 67ff. (saṃskāra); 100ff. (vivāha); 102ff. (yātrā); 24ff. (vāstu); and 18ff. (grhapraveśa). With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
- RORI (Alwar) 2895-2898. 57ff. (śubhāśubha and nakṣatra); 7ff. (saṅkrānti); 8ff. (gocara); and 6ff. (grhapraveśa). With his own *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Alwar) 5425. 89ff. Copied by Govardhananātha Jānī at Govardhanapurā. Incomplete (to yātrā).
- RORI (Bikaner) 17318. 45ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 967. 76ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1229. 150ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Incomplete (vivāha).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1401. 18ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2298. 2ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2299. 3ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2443. 4ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4166. 72ff. With the stabaka of Caturavijaya.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2291 (2). 20ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2388. 46ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (gocara to vivāha).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2389. 23ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2444. 10ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2468. 9ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2469. 27ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2472. 43ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2473. 20ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (grhapraveśa).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2725. 2ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2834. 19ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3942. 18ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4056. 7ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4097. 46ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5571. 42ff. Copied by Manasārāma, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa, at Bharatapura.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7728. 12ff. (ff. 1-4 and 7-10 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9391. 75ff. (ff. 10-50 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9409. 18ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (grhapraveśa).
- RORI (Jaipur) 10301. 28ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 11062. 163ff. (f. 53 missing). With his own *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Jaipur) I 503. 5ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) II 422. Ff. 10-41 and 46-60. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4949. Ff. 1-19. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (to saṅkrānti).
- RORI (Udaipur) 5005. Ff. 13-62. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete.

- RORI (Udaipur) 5010. Ff. 1-19. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (to *gocara*).
- RORI (Udaipur) 5318. 13ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete (*rājyābhiṣeka* and *agnyādhāna*).
- RORI (Udaipur) 5428. 32ff. (ff. 1-17 missing). With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5472. 44ff. (ff. 1, 5-8, and 40-42 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6101. 26ff. (f. 1 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6213. 38ff. (f. 13 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6431. 96ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6439. 64ff. (ff. 13-15, 26, 38, and 58-61 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6476. 85ff. (f. 1 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6489. 32ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete (*prakaraṇas* I-II).
- RORI (Udaipur) 6510. 83ff. (ff. 21-22 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6511. 68ff. With a *ṭikā*, *Dīpikā*. Incomplete.
- SOAS 44442. 84ff.
- SOI 2562 (Cat. II: 1071-2562). 29ff.
- SOI 2734 (Cat. II: 1073-2734). 25ff.
- SOI 2890 (Cat. II: 1074-2890). 58ff.
- SOI 3437 (Cat. II: 1076-3437). 43ff.
- SOI 5045; 5233 (*yātrā*); 5603 (with a *ṭikā*); 5606; 5729; 5784 (with his own *ṭikā*); 5985; 6209 (with the *ṭikā* of Govinda); 6475; 6514 (with the *ṭikā* of Govinda); and 9564.
- Tokyo U 306. 128ff. Nepālī. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Udaipur RVSS 1268. 47ff. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 1287. Ff. 49-61. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 1853. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 1854. 10ff. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 2122. 60ff. Incomplete.
- Udaipur RVSS 2149. 10ff. Incomplete.
- UP Archives 2854; 3297; 3374; 3376; 3710; 3847; 3935; 3943; 3947 (incomplete); 4191; 4242; 4353; 4787; 4822; 5014; 5074; 5697; 5702; 5834; 5895; 5897; 5899; 5951; 5995; 6224; 6604; 7584; 8105; 8947; 9023; 9030; 9032; 9111; 9123; 9124; 9156; 9162; 9165; 9166; 9171; 9178; 9195; 9200; 9201; 9202; 9203; and 12450.
- Vṛndāvana 418. 32ff.
- Vṛndāvana 932. 30ff.
- Vṛndāvana 2366. 86ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 2878. 2ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 3434. 45ff. Copied by Vṛndāvanadāsa.
- Vṛndāvana 3992. 5ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 5846. 3ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 6985. 163ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 7807. 25ff. (ff. 5-29, 31-32, and 42-63 missing). Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 7984. Ff. 28-34 and 39. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 8235. 20ff. (ff. 1-2, 7-13, and 17 missing). Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 10266. 31ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 10411. Ff. 3-6, 13, and 55. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 10464. 26ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 10719. 44ff. (ff. 2-3 and 35 missing). Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 10995. 8ff. Incomplete.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12803. 8ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (*nakṣatra*).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12804. 16ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12805. 15ff. Incomplete.
- VVBISIS 278. No ff. given. Incomplete (*vivāha*).
- VVBISIS 369. 10ff. Incomplete (*nakṣatra*).
- VVBISIS 671. 23ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete (*yātrā*).
- VVBISIS 1008. 6ff. Incomplete (*yātrā*; *vāstu*; and *gṛhapraveśa*).
- VVBISIS 1135. 4ff. Incomplete (*śubhāśubha*).
- VVBISIS 1228. 56ff. Incomplete (*yātrā*).
- VVRI 2392. 8ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2445. 93ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2450. 46ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2463. 4ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2529. 220ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2546. 120ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- VVRI 2606. 27ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2609. 67ff.
- VVRI 2645. 81ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2656. 7ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2658. 47ff. Incomplete.
- Wai 9965. 64ff.
- Wai 9967. 51ff.
- Wai 9971. 66ff. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda. Incomplete.
- Wai 9973. 204ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Wai 9977. 4ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

The *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* was published with the *Pramitākṣarā* at Benares in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848 (IO 3.B.16); with the *Pramitākṣarā* at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851 (BM); at Lahore in 1853 (IO 400); at Benares in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853 (IO 216); with the *Pramitākṣarā* at Mumbāpurī in Saṃ. 1916, Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859 (BM; and IO 14.B.9); at Kāśī in

Sam. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM); at Kāśī in Sam. 1924 = A.D. 1867 (BM); with the Hindī ũikā of Prasannavadana at Allahabad in Sam. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (IO 26.D.1); with the *Pramiũākṣarā* at Lucknow in Sam. 1926 = A.D. 1869 (IO 1.H.3); at Lahore in 1870 (IO 1023); at [N. P.] in Sam. 1929 = A.D. 1872 (IO 610); with the *Pĩyũsadhārā* of Govinda at Bombay in Śaka 1794 = A.D. 1872 (IO 24.E.16); with the Hindī ũikā of Cakrapāñi Pāṭhaka at Benares in 1874 (IO 465); with the *Pramiũākṣarā* at Lucknow in 1879 (BM); with the *Pramiũākṣarā* at Bombay in Sam. 1937 = A.D. 1880 (BM); and IO 1.C.26); at Delhi in Sam. 1937 = A.D. 1880 (IO 405); with the *Pĩyũsadhārā* of Govinda at Bombay in 1882 (IO 24.F.7); ed. with a Hindī ũikā by Prabhudayālu Pāṃhe at Calcutta in Sam. 1953 = A.D. 1896 (IO 1258); published with the Hindī translation and notes of Nĩlakaṇṭha at Lakṣmaṇapura in Sam. 1957 = A.D. 1900 (BM 14053.ccc.21.(1); and BM 14053.ccc.44); 2nd ed., Lucknow Sam. 1965 = A.D. 1908 (IO 20.H.2); and 3rd ed., Lucknow Sam. 1972 = A.D. 1915 (IO San. F.58(b)); ed. with the Hindī translation of Vanamālin Caturvedin by Sītārāma Śrĩkrṣṇa Jāmbhekara at Mumbā in 1902 (BM 14053.cc.69); ed. with the *Pĩyũsadhārā* of Govinda by Vāsudeva Paṇaśĩkara at Bombay in 1907 (IO 20.E.18); published with the Bengālĩ anuvāda of Rajanĩkānta at Calcutta in 1910 (IO 12.F.5); ed. by Baṃgaḷũru Ke. Naṃjuṃha Śāstrĩgaḷĩṃda in Kaṛṇāṭakĩ script at Bellary in 1913 (IO 26.C.15); published with the Hindī ũikā of Mahārājadĩna Dĩkṣita at Benares in 1914 (IO San. D.393); with the Hindī ũikā of Rĩśāladatta Mĩśra at Benares in 1916 (IO 28.K.3); repr. at Benares in 1920 (IO San. D.1055(b)); published with the Hindī ũikā of Mahĩdhara Dharmādhĩkārĩ at Bombay in 1919 (IO San. D.118); repr. at Bombay in 1964; with the *Pĩyũsadhārā* of Govinda and the *Yukĩmañjarĩ* of Anũpa Mĩśra at Benares in Sam. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San. D.585), repr. as *HNMM* 10, Banārasa 1954; ed. with the *Pramiũākṣarā* and his own ṭĩpṇaṇĩ, *Yukĩlatā*, by Anũpa Mĩśra, Benares 1925 (IO San. D.465); published with a Hindī ũikā at Benares in 1926 (IO San. B.668); published with the *Pĩyũsadhārā* of Govinda at Bambaĩ in Sam. 1990, Śaka 1855 = A.D. 1933; reissued at Bambaĩ in Sam. 2019 = A.D. 1962; ed. with the *Pĩyũsadhārā* of Govinda and his own ṭĩpṇaṇĩ by Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, 5th ed., Mumbaiĩ 1945; ed. with his own Hindī ũikā, *Mañĩprabhā*, by Kapileśvara Śāstrĩn as *HSS* 135, Benares 1948; ed. with his own Hindī ũikā, *Tatĩva-bodha*, by Sītārāma Jhā, 6th ed., Vārāṇasĩ 1969; ed. with the *Pĩyũsadhārā* of Govinda and his own

Hindī ũikā, *Pĩtĩmbarā*, by Kedāradatta Joĩ in Vārāṇasĩ in 1972; 2nd ed. Vārāṇasĩ 1979, repr. Dillĩ 1983 and 1988; ed. with his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī ũikā, *Candrikā*, by Rāmacandra Pāṇḍeya as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS* 73, Vārāṇasĩ 1985; ed. with his own Hindī ũikā, *Mañĩpradĩpa*, by Vĩndhyeśvarĩprasāda Dvĩvedĩn as *CSG* 77, Vārāṇasĩ 1985; and ed. with the Hindī ũikā, *Muhũrtadĩpikā*, of Rādhākānta Śarman by Śambhudatta Tripāṭhin at Banārasa [N. D.].

The second verse is:

kriyākalāpapratipattihetum
saṅkṣiptasārthavĩlasagarbham //
anantadaĩvajñāsutaḥ sa rāmo
muhũrtacintāmaṇĩm ātanoti //

At the end are the verses:

āsid dharmapure ṣaḍaṅganĩgamādhyyetĩdvĩjair
maṇḍite
jyotĩrvĩtilakaḥ phaṇĩndraracite bhāṣye kṛtātiśra-
maḥ //
tattajĩtakasamhitāgaṇĩtakṛn mānyo mahābhũbhujāṃ
tarkalaṅkṛtĩvedavākyavĩlasadbuddhĩḥ sa cintāma-
ṇĩḥ //
jyotĩrvidgaṇavandĩtāṅghrikamalas tatsũnur āsĩt kṛtĩ
nāmnānanta iti prathāṃ adhigato bhũmaṇḍalāhas-
karaḥ //
yo ramyāṃ janĩpaddhatĩṃ samakarod duṣṭāśaya-
dhvaṃsinĩṃ
ũikāṃ cottamakāmādhenugaṇĩte 'kārṣĩt satāṃ
prĩtaye //
tadātmaja udāradhĩr vibudhanĩlakaṇṭhānujo
gaṇeśapadapaṅkajaṃ hṛdi nidhāya rāmābhĩdhaḥ //
gĩrĩśanagare vare bhujabhujeṣucandair mĩte
śake vĩnĩramād imaṃ khalu muhũrtacintāmaṇĩm //

3. The ũikā, *Pramiũākṣarā*, on the *Muhũrtacintāmaṇĩ*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 6228. 119ff. (ff. 1-9, 11-12, 14-17, and 20 missing; ff. 25-28 and 32 repeated). Copied in Sam. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Incomplete.
RORI (Jaipur) 3855. 144ff. (ff. 91 and 96 missing; f. 126 repeated). Copied by Asakaraṇa Joĩ at Kāmpānagara in Sam. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Incomplete.
Anup 4973. 264ff. Copied in Sam. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
RORI Cat. XVI 34170. 175ff. Copied in Sam. (read Śaka) 1601 = A.D. 1679.
Baroda 9697. Ff. 76-217. Copied in Sam. 1738 = A.D. 1681. Incomplete.

- RORI (Udaipur) 510. 190ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681.
- PUL II 3798. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 (?) = A.D. 1683 (?).
- Benares (1963) 36199. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
- LDI (LDC) 6188. 193ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.
- Benares (1963) 36563. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3797. 235ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
- Goṇḍal 272. 136ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Bhīmaji, the son of Vallabha Bhaṭṭa of the Gīr-nārāyaṇajñāti, a resident of Bhujanagara, on a Friday in the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina I in Saṃ. 1770, Śaka 1635 = 11 or 18 September 1713.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4791. Ff. 1-85. Copied by Kanakakuśala for Śrīvantakuśala in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713.
- VVRI 6940. 224ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1765. Ff. 77-83. Copied by Śrīpati Kalambakāra Jyotirvid on 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1645 = ca. 16 January 1724. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35269. Ff. 1-101/104, 105-159, and 161-175. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.
- BM 492 (Or. 5234). 97ff. Copied at Vikramapura on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1793 = ca. 26 March 1736. From H. Jacobi.
- Benares (1963) 35476. Ff. 1-14, 14b-24, and 91-297. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34327. Ff. 1-251. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741.
- Wai 9975. 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. Incomplete.
- Wai 9974. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746. Incomplete.
- BORI 499 of 1892/95. 203ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.
- BORI 425 of A 1881/82. 305ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757.
- Mithila III 179. 117ff. Maithilī. Copied by Kalānātha Śarman at Parihārapuragrāma in Mithilā on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1682 = 10 August 1760. Property of Paṇḍita Jayadeva Pāṭhaka of Neduar, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- BISM 52,757. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1684 = ca. 28 February-14 March 1763.
- RORI Cat. IX 29929. 130ff. Copied by Devacandra at Kālaunā (?) in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
- LDI (AKC) 11494. 134ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
- Baroda 3233. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
- Benares (1963) 34432. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1692 = A.D. 1770. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 589. 90ff. Copied at Bhuja in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- RORI Cat. II 6258. 82ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Vyāsa at Naravara in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.
- Wai 9976. 184ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. Incomplete.
- Wien UB 62 (I.14385). Ff. 61-68 and 68b-100; and ff. 1-53 and 53b-88. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.
- RORI Cat. I 592. 249ff. Copied at Māṇḍavībandara in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
- Goṇḍal 273. 200ff. Copied by the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa at Goṇḍala on Thursday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1845 = 2 October 1788.
- Baroda 12549. 84ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 4110. 159ff. (ff. 97-98 missing; f. 157 repeated). Copied by Rāmasukha at Savāī Jayapura in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- PrSB 2665 (Berlin or. fol. 1661). 251ff. Copied by Sevagarāma at Savāī Jayapura on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1848 = 19 January 1792.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3580. Ff. 1-92, 94-96, and 96b-151. Copied in Saṃ. 1849, Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. Incomplete.
- VVRI 6523. 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
- Kerala 13760 (13956). 5000 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.
- RORI Cat. VII 25225. 124ff. (ff. 33 and 67 repeated). Copied by Hariprasāda Śarman in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
- Kathmandu (1960) 320 (III 454). 179ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1858 = 24 June 1801.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2121. Ff. 1-5; and ff. 1-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (vivāha).
- Goṇḍal 274. 349ff. Copied by Jagajīvana, the son of Sadāśiva Dvivedin, on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1858 = 20 February 1802.
- Nagpur 1613 (2278). 219ff. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808. From Nagpur.
- GJRI 1043/155. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811. Incomplete (vāstu and gr̥hapraveśa).
- Goṇḍal 275. 170ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.

- AS Bengal 2701 (G.6506). 128ff. Copied by Rūpanārāyaṇa at Tripurāripurī in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
- Benares (1963) 35388. Ff. 1-35; ff. 1-5; ff. 1-41 and 41b; and ff. 1-67. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
- AS Bengal 2712 (G.2980). 157ff. Copied on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1874 = 12 May 1817.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 118. 314pp. Copied in A.D. 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila. Is this AS Bengal G.2980?
- RORI (Jaipur) IV 85. 200ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5320. 27ff. (ff. 1 and 3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1042/154. Ff. 1-64; ff. 1-42; and ff. 1-70. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
- BORI 138 of A 1882/83. 184ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- LDI (LDC) 3648. 339ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- RORI Cat. IV 19987. 119ff. Copied by Nemavijaya, the pupil of Mānavijaya, at Goghūṃdā in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Kathmandu (1960) 321 (II 155). 133ff. Copied by Viśvananda for Kṛṣṇa on Monday pūrṇimā of the śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1886 = 12 October 1829.
- VVRI 4666. 97ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- Vṛndāvana 8834. 265ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- RORI Cat. III 16674. 250ff. Copied by Nāthūrāma, the son of Śivadatta Ojhā, at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1893/94 = A.D. 1836/7.
- Oxford CSS I 430 (d. 793 D). Ff. 282-285 and 301-317. Copied by Śivaratna Upādhyā on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1893 = 21 January 1837. Incomplete (XII 1-5 and XII 21-end).
- RORI (Udaipur) 6466. 90ff. Copied by Lalitāvallabha in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- BORI 891 of 1891/95. 262ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.
- Benares (1963) 36112. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. Incomplete (saṅkrānti). No author mentioned.
- PUL II 3801. 136ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- Benares (1963) 36110. Ff. 1-182. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
- BORI 966 of 1886/92. 151ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
- RORI Cat. II 9165. 116ff. Copied by Jīvaṇalāla Brāhmaṇa of Lālasoṭa at Puṣkara in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
- RORI (Alwar) 2899. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete (saṃskāra, vivāha, yātrā, and vāstu).
- Poleman 5051 (Columbia, Smith Indic 76). Ff. 6-46 and 48-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Incomplete (yātrā, beginning with verse 14).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12807. 191ff. Copied by Govinda Nigalye in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845.
- RORI Cat. II 4648. 215ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- Baroda 1146. 203ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4322. Ff. 1-26. Copied on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1907 = 3 August 1850.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35640. 151ff. Copied by Someśvara at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Incomplete (gṛha).
- Pattan II 13502. 176ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- BHU C.3238. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2471. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete (agnyādhāna).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6161. Ff. 1-174. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- Oxford CSS I 422 (d. 747). Ff. 1-159 and 160-175. Copied in part by Gaṇeśa Āraṅkara in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
- Wai 9972. 243ff. Copied in Śaka 1832 = A.D. 1910.
- ABSP 1237. 16ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 4974. 90ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I.A.58; and III.A.43 (incomplete; vāstu).
- AS Bengal 2711 (G.2981). Ff. 2-11. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2713 (G.339). Ff. 1-6, 8-34, and 36. Incomplete (prakaraṇas I-II).
- Baroda 293. 212ff.
- Baroda 1133(a). 94ff.
- Benares (1963) 35044. Ff. 1-182.
- Benares (1963) 35082. Ff. 2-5. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36125. Ff. 1-65 and 69-70. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36126. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36127. Ff. 2-30. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36128. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36129. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36261. Ff. 2-25, 25b-29, and 29b-51. Incomplete (gocara).
- Benares (1963) 36280. Ff. 18-25 and 122-138. Incomplete.

- Benares (1963) 36281. Ff. 17-19 and 22-28. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36562. Ff. 1-226, 229-235, 237-242, 244-260, and 260b-265. Incomplete.
- BHU B.580. 126ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.804. 92ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.807. 45ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.809. 21ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2962. 38ff. Incomplete.
- Bhubaneswar IV 135 (Jy/39). 134ff. Oriya. From Balangir.
- BM 493 (Or. 5235). 14ff. Incomplete (II 54-62). From H. Jacobi.
- Bombay U 435. 37ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Bhagavanta Śrotriya. Incomplete (ends in I 54).
- Bombay U 436. Ff. 92-124. Incomplete (saṃskāra 6-agnyādhāna 1).
- BORI 347 of 1882/83. 230ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 92. Ff. 2-95.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 96. 197ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 98. Ff. 1, 3-8, and 10-28.
- Florence 317. 220ff. Incomplete (begins with yātrā).
- GJRI 1040/152. Pp. 1-305.
- GJRI 1041/153. Ff. 26-27. Incomplete (śubhāśubha 48-53).
- GJRI 1044/156. Ff. 1-25 and 28-150. Incomplete (ends in vivāha 53).
- GJRI 1045/157. 49ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra to end of dvirāgamana).
- GJRI 3198/410. Ff. 1-128.
- GJRI 8518/743. Ff. 57-154. Incomplete.
- IO 3019 (2123). Ff. 1-55; 1f.; and ff. 56-196. From Gaikawar.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5127.
- Jammu 4980. 18ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Kathmandu (1960) 323 (I 1553). 52ff. Nevāri. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13761 (4865). 5000 granthas.
- Kotah 261. 195pp.
- Kurukṣetra 813 (19550); 814 (19560); and 815 (19578).
- LDI (LDC) 1821. 130ff.
- Lucknow 520.D 37 P (45709).
- Mithila III 179 A. 93ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 179 B. 115ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 179 C. 36ff. (ff. 1-69 missing). Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Citalāla Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 263 A. 56ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 264. 60ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Formerly property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga; after his decease property of his brother-in-law, Jayadeva Thākura.
- Nagaur 1017. 157ff.
- Nagpur 1175 (1096). 129ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1612 (1126). No ff. given. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1614 (1740). 8ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra). From Nagpur.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 407. Ff. 8-11, 15-20, 22-33, 40, 46, and 51-55. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1865. Ff. 1-31 and 34-60. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2047. 5ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2126. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete (gocara).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2127. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2128. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (gṛhanirmāṇa).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2212. 12ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2213. 22ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2305. Ff. 1-39. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2459. 250ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4121. Ff. 32, 83-87, 104, and 122-125. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4900. Ff. 1-38. Incomplete.
- N-W P I (1874) 66. 180ff. Ascribed to Rāmanārāyaṇa. No owner mentioned.
- N-W P I (1874) 73. 25ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.
- N-W P II (1877) B 37. 39ff. Incomplete (yātrā). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 40 = B 51. 12ff. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 46. 4ff. Incomplete (agnyādhāna). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 47. 9ff. Incomplete (rājyābhīṣeka). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 56. 24ff. Incomplete (vivāha). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 65. 4ff. Incomplete (dvirāgamana). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 69. 2ff. Incomplete (upasaṃhāra). Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 80. 13ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 81. 20ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.

- N-W P II (1877) B 84. 25ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 85. 18ff. Incomplete (gocara).
Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 90. 20ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
- N-W P II (1878) B 2. 45ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 55 = 105. 370pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 99. 40pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oxford 788 (Walker 184). 280ff.
- Oxford CSS I 424 (d. 762). Ff. 3-70 and 86-140; ff. 29-32 and 145-219; and ff. 68-152. Incomplete.
- Oxford CSS I 425 (d. 764 (7)). Ff. 1-3, 6-8, 10-12, and 14. Incomplete (XII 1-5 and 12-19; XII 23-XIII 3; and XIII 4-6).
- Oxford CSS I 427 (d. 793 A). Ff. 1-2, 4-42, 44-47, and 49-76; ff. 6-34; ff. 1-40; and ff. 1-19 and 22-26. Incomplete (I 1-II 52; II 55-end of IV; V 4-30; VI; and XI 1-94 and 100-end of XI).
- Oxford CSS I 428 (d. 793 B). Ff. 4-6, 8-10, 12, and 14-15. Incomplete (I 2; 5-13; 25-30; and 32-35).
- Oxford CSS I 429 (d. 793 C). Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (XIII). Formerly property of Nityānanda Vyāsa.
- Oxford CSS I 431 (d. 808 (4)). Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (I 1-II 63; abbreviated).
- Pattan II 13004. 114ff.
- Poleman 5049 (Columbia, Smith Indic 159). 44ff.
- Poleman 5053 (U Penn 681). 29ff.
- Poleman 5054 (Columbia, Smith Indic 47). 40ff.
- PrSB 2943 (Göttingen Sanscr. Sham 49). 9ff. Incomplete (yātrā).
- PUL II 3799. 180ff.
- PUL II 3800. Ff. 1, 3-14, 17-87, 97, 122-164, and 166. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 413. 81ff. Incomplete (begins with vi-vāha).
- RORI Cat. II 5775. 12ff. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
- RORI Cat. II 8962. 43ff. Incomplete (yātrā).
- RORI Cat. II 8964. 9ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- RORI Cat. II 8965. 48ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- RORI Cat. II 8966. 11ff. Incomplete (gocara).
- RORI Cat. III 10534. 141ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 10541. 42ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 16430. 21ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19499. 175ff. (ff. 1-2, 86, 152, 159-160, and 162-171 missing).
- RORI Cat. IV 20304. 18ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. V 22307. 7ff. Incomplete (gocara).
- RORI Cat. VI 23995. 131ff. (ff. 39, 43-48, 53-55, 57, 59, 61-64, 67, 86, 91, 94, 99-102, 105-106, 109, and 112 missing); and 3ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VIII 28031. 133ff. (ff. 127-128 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IX 28575. 40ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35581 (4). Ff. 1-18. (gocara); 35581 (5). 16ff. (saṃskāra; incomplete); 35581 (6). 36ff. (gṛhapraveśa; incomplete); and 35581 (7). 38ff. Copied by Bagasūrama Brāhmaṇa. (vibhāva).
- RORI (Alwar) 2696 = Alwar 1842. 5ff. (piṇḍānayanopapatti).
- RORI (Alwar) 2895-2898. 57ff. (śubhāśubha and nakṣatra); 7ff. (saṅkrānti); 8ff. (gocara); and 6ff. (gṛhapraveśa).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2291 (2). 20ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2388. 46ff. Incomplete (gocara to vi-vāha).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2389. 23ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2468. 9ff. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2469. 27ff. Incomplete (śubhāśubha).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2472. 43ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2473. 20ff. Incomplete (gṛhapraveśa).
- RORI (Jaipur) 9409. 18ff. (gṛhapraveśa; incomplete).
- RORI (Jaipur) 11062. 163ff. (f. 53 missing).
- RORI (Udaipur) 6431. 96ff.
- Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 220. 211ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmanātha Miśra of Sisoyā, P. O. Samariya, District Cāprā.
- SOI 5784.
- Tokyo U 306. 128ff. Nepālī.
- Vṛndāvana 10266. 31ff. Incomplete.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12803. 8ff. Incomplete (nakṣatra).
- VSM (Upādhye) 12804. 16ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2392. 8ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2463. 4ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2546. 120ff.
- Wai 9973. 204ff.
- Wai 9977. 4ff. Incomplete.

The editions of the *Pramitākṣarā* have been listed above. The second verse at the beginning is:

muhūrtacintāmaṇisaṃjñakasya
svayaṃkṛtasya pramitākṣarākhyām //
rāmo vidhatte vivṛtiṃ praṇamya
viṣṇvarkarudrān pitarau gurūṃś ca //

RĀMA (fl. ca. 1600)

The son of Ballāla and older brother of Kṛṣṇa (fl. 1601) and of Raṅganātha (fl. 1603), Rāma is said by his brother Raṅganātha to have written an upapatti on the *Anantasudhārāsa* of Ananta (fl. 1525):

tasyātmajāḥ pañca guṇābhirāmā
jyeṣṭhaḥ sa rāmaḥ sakalāgamajñāḥ //
yenopapattīḥ svadhiyā nitāntaṁ
prakāśītānantasudhārasasya //

See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 284. His one surviving work is an upapatti on the grahasaurabha of the *Makaranda* of Makaranda (fl. 1478). Manuscripts:

GJRI 8577/802. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṁ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

Lucknow 520.R 17 M (45893).

RĀMA (fl. 1613)

The son of Ganeśa, the son of Dhanvantari, and a resident of Stambhatīrtha, Rāma finished his *Kautukaciniūmaṇi* on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṁ. 1669, Śaka 1534 = 4 January 1613. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IV 20100. 339ff. (ff. 102-110 and 124 missing). Copied on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṁ. 1677, Śaka 1542 = 26 June 1621.

AS Bombay 226. 285ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

Benares (1963) 34608. Ff. 2-16. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Near the beginning is the verse:

śrīrāmanāmā kurute kavīndraś
cintāmaṇiṁ paṇḍitakautukāya //
matāni gargādimuniśvarāṇaṁ
vilokya buddhyākhilasārasiddham //

Towards the end are the verses:

śrīmadvipravīṇāyako guṇayutaḥ sadvidyayā
saṁyutaḥ
smārtādhānavidhānakarmakuśalo dhanvantarī
vidyayā //
tatsūnur gaṇako gaṇeśa iti yaḥ śrīrāmanāmāsyā sūr
horātājikapraśnadr̥ggaṇitavic cakre nibandhaṁ
sphuṭaṁ //
saṁvad bhūpe nandaśaṣṭhe <'tha> varṣe

śāke <ghasre> vedavahnipravṛtte //
pauṣe māse kṛṣṇapakṣe daśamyāṁ
vāre some taulirāśīsthacandre //

At the end of each chapter is the verse:

gaṇeśabudhaputreṇa stambhatīrthanivāsinaḥ //
śrīrāmeti prasiddhena proktaś cintāmaṇir nidhiḥ //

RĀMA (fl. 1625)

The son of Madhusūdana (cf. the author of the *Muhūrtasāra*), Rāma, sometimes named Kṛṣṇa, wrote a ṭīkā, *Yantradīpikā*, on the *Yantraciniūmaṇi* of Cakradhara in Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 352. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35769. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1556 = A.D. 1634.

Anup 5006. 18ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Kamalākara, in Śaka 1572, Saṁ. 1707 = A.D. 1650.

AS Bengal 6904 (G.1707). 16ff. Copied by Indrajit Jyotirvid on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṁ. 1729 = 8 May 1672.

Anup 5008. 10ff. Copied by Jayada Jyotirvid in Saṁ. 1747 = A.D. 1690.

Wai 9859. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711.

RORI (Alwar) 2639 = Alwar 1913. 21ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.

IO 2910 (1528b). 16ff. Copied in A.D. 1761. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Baroda 3394. Ff. 7-29. Copied in Saṁ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 5317. 16ff. Copied by Manasārāma in Saṁ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

Oxford CSS I 84 (d. 774 (3)). Ff. 2-26. Copied by Harṣadeva Jyotirvid at Kāśī on 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1714 (read 1718), Saṁ. 1853 = ca. 17 June 1796. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 6108. 29ff. Copied by Ānandakṛṣṇa in Saṁ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

Benares (1963) 37087. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṁ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

Oxford CSS I 85 (d. 779 (7) B). Ff. 2-27 and 29-53. Copied on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṁ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 4 June 1813. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4730. 26ff. Copied in Saṁ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

Benares (1963) 35488 = Benares (1903) 1208. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Saṁ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

RORI Cat. XVI 36784. 23ff. Copied by Nānūrāma in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

PL, Buhler IV G 76. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Property of Kṣuśālabhaṭṭa of Ahmadābāda.

RORI Cat. II 5619. 13ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Miśra at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

AS Bengal 6903 (G.1604). 25ff. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1899 = ca. 10 April 1842.

ABSP 1179. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.

RORI Cat. II 6885. 36ff. Copied by Lakṣmīcanda Lāla in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

RORI Cat. XVI 35979. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

RORI Cat. IV 18960. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

RORI (Alwar) 2640 = Alwar 1913. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Baroda 9191. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

Poleman 4712 (Columbia, Smith Indic 74). 21ff. Copied by a "Paṇḍita Joshti" at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872. It was purchased from this Paṇḍita by D. E. Smith in 1907.

VVRI 5299. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.

Mithila III 271. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied by Babue Śarman at Kāśī on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1803, Sāl San 1288 = 15 July 1881. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra Jhā of Mahinathapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Anup 5007. 24ff.

AS Bengal 6905 (G.1355). 11ff.

AS Bengal 6906 (G.1763). 24ff.

Baroda 3259. 20ff.

Baroda 9267. 17ff.

Benares (1963) 35342. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35343. Ff. 1-12.

Benares (1963) 35748. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete.

Bombay U 376. 12ff. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇa, the son of Madhusūdana.

BORI 874 of 1887/91. 49ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 124. 28ff. Property of Balīrāma Subhājī of Chāndā.

Jammu and Kashmir 1922. 8ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 2826. 77ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 334 (IV). 14ff.

Mithila III 271 A. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Anantalāl Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 271 B. 3ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 271 C. 22ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita

Adhikalāla Miśra of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.

Mithila III 271 D. 17ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 271 E. 18ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Citradhara Library at Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 271 F. 15ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Mysore ORI P.4440/4. Ff. 1-17. Nandināgarī. New Delhi, N. M. 55/79/38. 44ff.

NS Press 243. (*Yantrarāja* of Kṛṣṇa). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 292.

N-W P I (1874) 177. 50ff. Ascribed to Rāmaśukla. No owner mentioned.

N-W P II (1877) B 74. 26ff. Ascribed to Rāmaśaṅkara. Property of Bholādatta of Benares.

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 14. 47pp. Property of Durgaprasāda of Unao Zila.

Oxford 1535 (Sansk. d. 203) = Hultzsch 320. 21ff. From E. Hultzsch.

Oxford CSS I 87 (e. 132). Ff. 1-25; 3-7; 1-6; and 1-8.

PUL II 3828. 5ff.

PUL II 3829. 29ff.

RORI Cat. III 15456. 48ff.

RORI Cat. IX 29132. 6ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 29373. 18ff. (ff. 1-13 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36050. 13ff. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 3).

RORI (Alwar) 2642 = Alwar 1913. 35ff.

The *Yantradīpikā* was published by Bhāgīrathīprasāda Śarman at Benares in 1883 (IO 996). The first verse is:

natvā gaṇapatiṃ rāmo madhusūdananandanah //
yantracintāmaṇeṣ ṭīkām kurve 'haṃ sopapattikām //

RĀMA (fl. 1625)

Apparently different from the son of Madhusūdana is Rāma, the father of Viśvanātha; the son—and the father, to judge from the titles of his works—wrote for a king named Vīrasimha. Rāma's works are:

1. *Vīramitrodaya* based on the *Sūryasiddhānta*; its epoch is Śaka 1547 = A.D. 1625. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6928 (G.5495). 54ff. With the *ṭikā* of Śiva.

Verse 1 is:

natvā rāmo gaṇeśānam guruṃ sūryaṃ sarasvatīm //
vīramitrodayaṃ granthaṃ karoti viduṣāṃ mude //

Within the text is the verse:

śākaḥ saptayugeṣucandrarahitaḥ śāstrābdapiṇḍo
bhavet
tarkāśvyadriyugānvitaḥ sa hi bhavej jāto 'bdasaṅghaḥ
kaleḥ //
vyomābhraṅgiśārāṣṭrasindhuraśārāthārhendubhiḥ
samyutaḥ
sa syāt sṛṣṭisamudbhavo 'bdanicayaḥ śrīśūrya-
siddhāntajaḥ //

2. *Vīrasīmhamitrodaya*, on dharma. Manuscript:

BORI 262 of A 1881/82. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1710
= A.D. 1653. Incomplete (saṃskāra).

RĀMA (fl. ca. 1640)

The teacher of the anonymous author of a *Laghuhorāvivarāṇa*, a Malayālam explanation of Varāhamihira's *Laghujātaka* composed in A.D. 1640; the student of Rāma also claims to have previously written a *Horāśāra* in Malayālam. See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] p. 67.

RĀMA MUNI (fl. 1663)

Author of a *Vivāhapaṭala* that he completed on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1720 = 7 October 1663. Manuscript:

Nagaur 1049. 15ff.

RĀMA BHATṬA HOŚINGA (fl. 1675/1700)

The son of Bhavānī and Viśvanātha, the son of Mudgala of the Jamadagnyagotra, Rāma studied under Devānanta. His family probably originated in the vicinity of the Godāvarī, but he wrote most of his works, which are on dharma, tantra, and āyurveda primarily, for Anūpasīmha, the Mahārāja of Bikaner from 1674 till 1698. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945b]. In his *Dānaratnākara*, verses 15–24 at the

beginning, he names the previous five works that he had composed for the Mahārāja: *Anūpaviveka*, *Santā-nakalpalatīkā*, *Anūpakutukārṇava*, *Amṛtamañjarī*, and *Cikitsāmālatīmālā*:

pātrebhyo yaḥ samastāny api kanakatulādīni dānāni
nityaṃ
prādād yo 'tipratāpī jagad idam amucat kiṃ ca
dāridryadāvāt //
tena kṣoṇīśacūdāmaṇikhacitapadānūpasīmhenā
rājñā
grantho 'yaṃ dānaratnākara iti suvidhā tanyate
prājñahetoḥ //15//
mīmāṃsādvayapāragāḥ śrutiṣu yaḥ sāṅgāsu ca
jñānavān
nyāyodbhāvanatīkṣṇadhīḥ kila taran yo dharma-
śāstrāmbudhau //
hośiṅgānvayabhūṣaṇaṃ dvijavaraṃ taṃ rāma-
bhaṭṭābhidhaṃ
satkṛtya praṇayān nyayūnkta sudhiyā granthe 'tra so
'yaṃ nṛpaḥ //16//
tadājñayāsau budharāmabhaṭṭo
vicārya tattvena mahānibandhān //
navīnayuktigrathanaprakārair
enaṃ prabandhaṃ viśadīkaroti //17//
mayā pūrvaṃ kṛtāḥ pañca granthā rājaniyogataḥ //
camatkāraḥ te ca yathābuddhy atisojvalāḥ //18//
ādya 'nūpavivekākhyaḥ śālagrāmaparīkṣaṇe //
kṛto grantho 'nanyapūrvaṃ sahasradvayasammitaḥ
//19//
santānaviṣaye samyak navasāhasriko 'paraḥ //
santānakalpalatīkā tasyākhyāiva śubhāpradā //20//
tatsaṅkhyayā kautukena hy anūpakutukārṇavaḥ //
kṛto granthas tṛtīyo 'yaṃ sādhakānāṃ hitāya ca
//21//
viśabādhānikṛtyartham upāyānāṃ pradarśakaḥ //
sārdhatribhiḥ sahasraiś ca sammito 'yaṃ caturthakaḥ
//22//
śiṣṭānāṃ sammato nūnam asyākhyāmṛtamañjarī //
catuḥsahasrasaṅkhyatāḥ kṛto granthas tu pañcamah
//23//
cikitsāmālatīmālā tasyākhyānavarthikī śubhā //
evaṃ pañca kṛtā granthā nānāśāstragatāś ca te //24//

1. The *Anūpaviveka* in 5 ullāsas on śālagrāmaśilā includes material on śilpaśāstra. Manuscripts (normally ascribed to Anūpasīmha):

BORI 22 of 1902/07. 76ff. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769.
Wai 2889. 107ff. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844.
Bombay, Bhandarkar 10. 85ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877. Property of Govinda Śāstrī Niran-tara of Nāsik.

Ānandāśrama 1002; 1252; and 2265. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 217.

AS Bengal (IM) 213 = IM Calcutta 2953. Ff. 3–38. Incomplete.

AS Bengal (IM) 214 = IM Calcutta 78. Ff. 2–8. Incomplete.

Baroda 12426. 96ff. With an anukramaṇī.

Bhor 160. (*Sālagrāmamāhātmya*). See NCC.

Camba, Paṇḍita Atma Nand Baru 7. See NCC.

Jammu 937 gha. 66ff.

Jammu 4903. 110ff.

Mysore ORI C.4703/4. Ff. 1–34. Incomplete (to paṭala 3).

2. The *Anūpakutukārṇava* on magic. Manuscripts:

Anup 4288.

Anup 4289.

3. The *Dānaratnākara*. Manuscripts:

Anup 1866.

IO 1706, 1707 (260, 261). Ff. 1–253; and ff. 254–498 and 490–532. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jaipur (Dharma) 101. 451ff.

The colophon begins: svasti śrī matsakalabhūmaṇḍalākhaṇḍaladinmaṇḍalīmaṇḍananijabhujārjita-pratāpāsāditasakalasāmrājyabhājanasvapadacyutasamsthāpitānekamaṇḍalādhiśvarasakalasāmantacakra-cūḍāmaṇīkīraṇarañjitarāṇaravindamahārājādhirāja-mahārājānūpasimhājñayā hosiṅgopanāmakabhaṭṭa-mudgalāṅgajabhaṭṭaviśvanāthātmajabhaṭṭarāmavira-cite.

4. The *Anūpameghamālā*. Manuscript:

Anup 4424. 137ff. Ascribed to Hosiṅgarāya Bhaṭṭa.

5. The *Mahāśāntiprayoga*. Manuscript:

Anup 2210. 5ff.

RĀMA ĀŚĀN (fl. ca. 1725)

The pupil of Pulimukhattu Poṭṭi (1686/1758), the pupil of Nāvayikkuḷattu Āzhāti, the pupil of Tṛppāṇikkara Potuvāṭi, the pupil of Acyuta Piṣāraṭi (1550/1621), Rāma was the father and teacher of Kṛṣṇadāsa (1756/1812). See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] pp. 5, 74, and 157.

RĀMA VARMAN KOYITTAMPURĀN (1853/1910)

A member of the royal house of Grāmam who studied jyotiḥśāstra under Ampurājā at the Cirakkal Palace, Rāma wrote a *Jyotiṣapradīpa* in Malayālam; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] pp. 80, 125, and 157.

RĀMA VĀRIYAR (1833/1897)

A resident of Kaikkulangara, Rāma wrote the following works on jyotiṣa in Malayālam; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] p. 80 and 158.

1. *Gauliśāstra*. See Sarma, p. 108.

2. *Praśnamārga*.

3. *Sāmudrikaśāstra*. See Sarma, p. 174.

4. *Horā*.

RĀMA BAKHSA LĀLA (fl. 1900)

Author of a *Laghuśilpasāṅgraha*, which was published with a Hindī anuvāda at Bombay in 1900 (IO 1912).

RĀMA NIRANJANA ŚARMAN (fl. 1969)

A resident of Kamataula, Darabhaṅgā, Bihāra, Rāma wrote two works in Hindī, *Ullū yantra-tantra-mantra* and *Pañca-pakṣī-tantra*. Both were published at Dillī in [1969].

RĀMA LĀLA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1980)

Author of a *Varṣayogāvalī* which was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Madhusūdana Śāstrin as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS 5*, Vārāṇasī 1980.

RĀMA KUMĀRA RĀYA (fl. 1982)

Author of a Hindī anuvāda of Śrīdhara's *Svapnakamalākara*, published at Vārāṇasī in 1982.

RĀMAKĪŅKARA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Grahaṭīkā* of Kevala-rāma Pañcānana (*fl.* 1762). Manuscript:

IO 2965 (733). 68ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

yadupāstīm vinā nāsti svasti rāmaṃ praṇamya taṃ //
kurute grahaṭīkāya ṭikāṃ śrīrāmaṭīkaraḥ //

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

The son of Jagajjīvana, a Mālavīya Brāhmaṇa of the Bharadvājagotra, Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote for his guru, Yati Nārāyaṇatīrtha, a *Kālaprabhā*, on which he also wrote a *vivaraṇa*. Manuscripts:

Allahabad Municipal Museum 64. With his own *vivaraṇa*. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 32

AS Bengal (IM) 379 = IM Calcutta 3729. Ff. 26-43. With his own *vivaraṇa*.

PUL II 3300. 18ff. With his own *vivaraṇa*.

Verses 1 and 58 of the *mūla* are:

natvā sām̐baśīvaṃ śīvaṃ yadabhidhā kīrtismṛti
sarvadā
bhaktānāṃ tanutonutaḥ śrutipadair yo dharmā-
mūrtiḥ paraḥ //
śrīmanmālavavipraṃśatīlakāḥ khyāto jagajjīvanas
tatputreṇa hi rāmakṛṣṇasudhiyā kālaprabhā racya-
te //
sadguruyatinārāyaṇa-
tīrthānāṃ ājñayā racitā //
kālaprabhāstu satataṃ
satāṃ vinodāya harituṣṭyai //

The first verse of the *vivaraṇa* is:

śrīmanmālavavam̐śyo dvijo jagajjīvanāj jātaḥ //
vivṛṇoti rāmakṛṣṇaḥ svakṛtāṃ kālaprabhāṃ
tuṣṭyai //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadbharadvājakulāva-
tāṃsamālavīyacaturvedajagajjīvanātmajārāmākṛṣṇa-
viracitā.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Kṛtyadarpaṇa*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal (IM) 346 = IM Calcutta 3079. Ff. 1-42. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12959. Ff. 12, 17-29, 49-50, and 53-57. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Verse 3 is:

ālocya bahuśo granthān dharmamārgapravarttakān //
rāmakṛṣṇena viduṣā kriyate kṛtyadarpaṇam //

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Jātakakalpavṛkṣa*, which may be identical with the next. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34389. 34ff.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

The son of Nāganātha, Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote a *Jāta-
kapaddhati* = *Rāmakṛṣṇapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Anup 5056. 11ff. Copied by Gopirāja, the son of Jyotirvid, in Śaka 1515 = A.D. 1593. Purchased by the Jyotiṣarāja.

The *Jātakapaddhatiṭīkā* of Rāmakṛṣṇa may be this author's commentary on his own work. Manuscript:

Mysore (1955) 116 (5266). Ff. 14-23 (?). Telugu. Incomplete (ends in the bhaṅgādhyāya).

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Alleged author of a *Jātakālankāra*; probably a mistake for Gaṇeśa (*fl.* 1613). Manuscripts:

Nagpur 731 (1681). 14ff. Alleged to have been copied in Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613.

Nagpur 732 (1729). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Jyotiṣasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

VVRI 2413. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

The son of Nṛsiṃha, Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote a *Nalikā-bandhapaddhati*; he may be identical with Rāmakṛṣṇa (fl. 1686/1687), who was the grandson of a Nṛsiṃha. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 205. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmādābād.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5295. Copied by Tulārāma for Jayasiṃha in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. (*Nalikābandhakramapaddhati*).

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Niṣekasādhana* for which he also wrote an udāharaṇa. Manuscript:

PUL II 3591. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Praśnacaṇḍeśvara*. Manuscript:

Oxford CSS I 526 (d. 777 (3)). Ff. 1-9.

The *Praśnacaṇḍeśvara* was published with the Saṃskṛta ṭīkā, *Viṣṇupadī*, and the Hindī ṭīkā of Viṣṇudatta at Bombay in Saṃ. 1975 = A.D. 1918 (IO San. D.415), repr. at Kalyāṇa-Bambāī in 1960; and ed. with his own Hindī vyākhyā by Rāmājanma Miśra as *Gokuladāsa SS 37*, Vārāṇasī-Dillī 1979.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Praśnādarśa*. Manuscripts:

Nagpur 1216 (1247). 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. From Nasik.

Adyar Index 3881 = Adyar Cat. 34 F 18. 12ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇasudhī. BISM 34,522. Ascribed to Kṛṣṇasudhī.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a *Laghudaśākrama*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36686. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

There are at least three commentaries on the *Līlāvati* of Bhāskara (b. 1114) written by Rāmakṛṣṇas: the *Buddhivilāsinī* of Rāmakṛṣṇa, the *Manorañjana* of Rāmakṛṣṇa Deva, and the *Gaṇitāmṛtalahari* composed by Rāmakṛṣṇa in 1687. There remain several manuscripts of *Līlāvativyākhyā*s ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa, but of which the catalogues do not give sufficient information for identification:

Baroda 12688. 12ff. Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 144. 105ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

Oppert I 1562. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇāsvāmin Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.

Oppert I 8226. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Buddhivilāsinī*, on the *Līlāvati* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35574. Ff. 1-36. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809. (*Buddhivilāsa*).

Oppert II 6412. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghoṇam, Tanjore District.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA ĀṬHAVALA

The father of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa Āṭhavale; the latter's *Puruṣārthacinī* is sometimes ascribed to him.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of an *Udbodhacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36291 = Benares (1902) 1006. 10ff.; ff. 1-42, 46-51, and 53-61; 1f.; and ff. 61b-227. Bengālī.

Dacca 2152. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 340.

Mitra, Not. 596. 74ff. Bengālī. No author mentioned. Incomplete. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta. With the vacanāni of Khanā.

RĀMAKRṢṢA DĀSA

Author of a *Śanicarita* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/652 A.

RĀMAKRṢṢA DEVA

The son of Bhavānī and of Śivadeva, also known as Āpadeva, the son of Śrīpati, the son of Nīlakaṇṭha, the son of Gopāladeva of the Ātreya-gotra, Rāmakṛṣṣa Deva, patronized by Bāṇasiṃha, a scion of the family of Bhagavantasīṃha, composed at Kāśī a vivaraṇa, *Manorañjana*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

PUL II 3913. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. (*Vidvanmanorañjana*).

RORI (Jaipur) 2518. 141ff. Copied by Kapūracanda Yati, the son of Āpadeva, in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

RORI (Alwar) 2588 = Alwar 1953. 103ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

BHU C.1962. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

AS Bengal I.B.4. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 6915 (G.6376). Ff. 21–62. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 6916 (G.6375). 35ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34560. Ff. 1–71. Incomplete (ends with śreḍhīvyavahāra).

Benares (1963) 35244. Ff. 1–84. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37020. Ff. 1–4; and 1f. Incomplete.

IO 2816 (1742). Ff. 1–52 and 54–59. Copied from a manuscript that belonged to Āpadeva, the son of Śrīpati, a resident of Devālayapura. This Āpadeva was probably Rāmakṛṣṣa's father.

IO 2817 (2277). 46ff. Copied from IO 1742. From Calcutta.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4818. Ff. 14–60. Incomplete.

Osmania University B.76/3/b. 50ff. Incomplete (ends with kṣetravyavahāra).

PUL II 3914. 40ff. (*Vidvanmanorañjana*). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 5704. 93ff.

SOI 2375 (Cat. I: 1368 and 1486–2375). 83ff.

SOI 9346. No author mentioned.

Verses 2–3 at the beginning are:

bhagavantasīṃhajaladher
jātaḥ śrībāṇasiṃhavidhuḥ //
samprāpta-jīvikas tas-
māt kāśyām rāmakṛṣṣabudhaḥ //
durgamaṭīkātō 'haṃ
hitāya bodhāya janatāyāḥ //
līlāvatīvivaraṇaṃ
sumanorañjanam idaṃ tanuve //

Verses 2–4 and 7–8 at the end are:

āpadevasutatvena dhṛtvobhayasamāṃśakam /
manorañjanamātreṇa rāmakṛṣṣas tathākarot //2//
ātreya-gotre sutarām pavitre
gopāladevo vibudhādidevaḥ /
abhūd abhūmiḥ pratīvādījanmanām
parābhavānām bhuvanaikamānyaḥ //3//
tasmād abhūc chāstravidām varīṣṭhaḥ
śrīnīlakaṇṭho 'rcitanīlakaṇṭhaḥ /
tasmād abhūt paṇḍitamāṇḍalīditaḥ
śrīśrīpatiḥ śrīpatīsaktacetāḥ //4//
sadāśivo 'sti tatputraḥ samarcitasadāśivaḥ /
śabdadarmanayābhijñā āpadevāparābhīdhaḥ //7//
tadañgajanmanā rāmakṛṣṣadevena nirmitam /
līlāvatīvivaraṇaṃ manorañjanasamjñakam //8//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvidvanmukūṭa-māṇikyapadavākya-pramāṇapārāvārīṇadhurīṇaśrī-mannīlakaṇṭhadevātmajasakalavidyānīdhānāśrīmac-chrīpatidevātmajaśrīmatśadāśīvadevāparābhīdhanā-śrīmadāpadevasutabhavānīgarbhajārāmakṛṣṣadeva-nirmite.

RĀMAKRṢṢA DĪKṢITA NĀNĀBHĀĪ

The son of Dāmodara, Rāmakṛṣṣa wrote a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 169. Ff. 2–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.

IM Calcutta 5804. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 181.

Perhaps identical with this is the *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa-saṅgraha* of Rāmakṛṣṣa. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XIX 58. 84ff. Property of Bābā Śaṅkara Bhāke of Cāṇḍā.

RĀMAKRṢṢA BHATṬA

The son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (is this the Jagad-guru b. in 1513?), Rāmākṛṣṇa is the author of a *Vāstuśānti*, which follows the *Āśvalāyanagr̥hyasūtra*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 8771. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.

Benares (1953) 10495. Ff. 1-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.

Poleman 3241 (U Penn 125). 1f. Copied by Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

BM 210 (Add. 26,455). Ff. 15-18 (now ff. 65-69). Copied by Keśavabhaṭṭa Vase at Puṇyagrāma in Śāka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete. From William Erskine.

BORI 271 of A 1881/82. 2ff. Copied in Śāka 1708 = A.D. 1786.

GVS 3294. 15ff. Copied in Śāka 1719 = A.D. 1797.

Benares (1953) 8709. Ff. 1-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 296. 12ff. Copied on Thursday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1868 = 8 August 1811.

Baroda 8643. 9ff. Copied in Śāka 1742 = A.D. 1820.

Baroda 2288. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.

AS Bengal III.E.64 = Mitra, Not. 896. 1f.

Benares (1953) 8815. Ff. 1-13.

GJRI 1850/118. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6427. Ff. 1-10.

PL, Buhler I D 82. 9ff. Property of Maṅgalaśaṅkara of Ahmadābāda.

Poleman 3240 (U Penn 71, part 2). 12ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrībhaṭṭarāmākṛṣṇa-racitā āśvalāyanagr̥hyokta.

He also wrote a *Paurāṇikavāstuśānti*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2497 (G.5999). 14ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvidvadvṛndavandya-pādapadmaśrībhaṭṭanārāyaṇasūrisūnubhaṭṭarāma-kṛṣṇakṛta.

And he may be the author of a *Sagrahavināyaka-śānti* of Rāmākṛṣṇa. Manuscript:

BORI 330 of 1886/92. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.

RĀMAKRṢṢA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Smṛtikaumudī*, of which several parts seem to have been composed and to survive as separate treatises.

1. *Smṛtikaumudī*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2077. 156ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Madhusūdana Śīromaṇi of Variyā, Siṅḍā, Rājasāhī Zilā.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya rādhikākāntaṃ bhaktābhīṣṭapṛitikam //
tanyate rāmākṛṣṇena ramyeyaṃ smṛtikaumudī //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāya-śrīrāmākṛṣṇabhaṭṭācāryakṛtā.

2. *Grahakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

Dacca 173 D. See NCC, vol. 6, p. 245.

GJRI 8298/523. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī.

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 85. 18ff. Bengālī. (*Grahayāga-kaumudī*). Property of Varadākānta Cakravartin of Balihār, Rājdhāni.

Varendra 1923 and 1924. See NCC.

Viśvabhāratī 2589. See NCC.

The first verse is:

śrīkṛṣṇaṃ graharūpeṇa sūcayantaṃ śubhāśubham //
praṇāmya rāmākṛṣṇena tanyate grahakaumudī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmākṛṣṇabhaṭṭācārya-kṛtā.

3. *Prāyaścītaumudī*, a ṭīkā on Śūlapāṇi's *Prāyaścītaviveka*. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 281. 44ff. Bengālī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1984. 64ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Kanāi Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubāṇi, Darbhāṅgā.

The first verse is:

hariṃ praṇāmya meghābhaṃ paṅkavṛndanivartta-
nam //
tanyate rāmākṛṣṇena prāyaścīttākhyakaumudī //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāya-
śrīrāmakṛṣṇabhaṭṭācāryaviracite.

4. *Vṛṣotsargakaumudī*. Manuscript:

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 405 (kha). Ff. 1-34. Ben-
gālī.

5. *Vratakaumudī*, based on Hemādri's *Vratakhaṇḍa*.
Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 5492. Property of Mādhav Nārāyaṇ
Bhope of Warora, Cāṇḍā District.
Mitra, Not. 2309. 88ff. Bengālī. (*Vratodyāpanakau-
mudī*). Property of Vaikuṇṭheśvara Bhaṭṭācārya
of Iṭākumārigrāma, Raṅgapur Zillā.

The first verse is:

praṇamya śāradāṃ devīm śaraccandrasamapra-
bhām //
kriyate rāmakṛṣṇena vratodyāpanakaumudī //

6. *Saṅkalpakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 403. Ff. 1-57. Bengālī.
Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1612. Ff. 1-44. Bengālī.

RĀMAKRṢṆA (fl. 1264)

Author of a *Karapañcāṅga* based on the *Pañcāṅ-
gasādhana* of Babba Sūri. The epoch used by
Rāmakṛṣṇa is Śaka 1186 = A.D. 1264. Manuscript:

AS Bombay 225. 4ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya vighneśam īśaṃ rameśaṃ
pravakṣyāmi padyair bhujāṅgaprayātaiḥ //
sphuṭaṃ niḥprayāsaṃ ca tithyādikānāṃ
vipaścinnmude sādhanāṃ rāmakṛṣṇaḥ //

RĀMAKRṢṆA ĀRĀDHYA (fl. 1472)

The son of Mallikārjuna, the son of Liṅgaṇa of
the Hārītagotra, Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Subo-
dhinī*, on the *Sūryasiddhānta* in A.D. 1472. See K. S.
Shukla [A2. 1967] 92-102. Manuscripts:

Lucknow 520.R 17 S (45749).

Mysore ORI C.857/2. Ff. 1-29. Telugu. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2803. Ff. 1-328. Telugu. Incomplete.
SOI 1931 (Cat. I: 1411-1931). 62ff. (*Jyotiḥśāstrasu-
bodhinī*).

The second verse is:

< + > mānād avanīgirau haritagotro liṅgaṇārādhyā
ity
āryas tatsutamallikārjunabudho vedāntavettāsti saḥ //
tatputraḥ svaramaṇḍalāhvayapayodhiṃ < + > sudhī
rāmakṛṣṇ-
ṇārādhyo 'tra subodhinīm sutaṇute siddhāntaṭīkāṃ
imām //

RĀMAKRṢṆA BHATṬA (fl. ca. 1525)

The son of Prabhāvatī and Mādhava, the son of
Rādhā and Nārāyaṇa, the son of Yūnādevī and Bhai-
rava Dvijendra, the son of Gaṅgādevī and
Janārdana, the son of Mitraśarman, the son of Śiva-
dāsa of the Parāśaragotra, Rāmakṛṣṇa studied at
Kāśī, received the epithet of Bhaṭṭa from Rājādhi-
rāja Gopīnātha, and was given the title of Paṇḍitaśi-
romaṇi by the rājaguru Balabhadra upon his comple-
tion of the *Pratāpamārtanḍa*; see Jaipur (Dharma) p.
74. The *Pratāpamārtanḍa* was ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa's
patron, Pratāparudra Gajapati (fl. 1497/1540);
see CESS A 4, 226a. It consists of five prakāśas:
padārthanirṇaya, vatsarādinirūpaṇa, tithinirūpaṇa,
vratanirṇaya, and viṣṇubhakti. Additional manu-
scripts:

Anup 2476. Ff. 1-184; and 4ff. Copied by Veṇi in
Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593.

RORI (Udaipur) 149. 105ff. Copied by Sadāraṅga at
Udayapura in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.

Leipzig 329. Ff. 1-4. Copied in A.D. 1677. Incom-
plete (on adhimāsas). No author mentioned.

Anup 2475. Ff. 1-160 and 162-223.

Jammu 2438. 215ff. (ff. 1-156 missing). Incomplete
(samayanirṇaya).

Jammu 4082. 42ff. Incomplete.

Rajputana, pp. 8 and 70. At Ujjain.

RORI (Alwar) 3656 = Alwar 1388. 18ff. Incomplete
(samayanirṇaya).

He also wrote a *Tīrtharatnākara* = *Rāmapra-
sāda*, from which the information concerning his
family and career is derived.

RĀMAKRṢṢA BHATṬA (fl. 1610)

The author of an udāharaṇa on the *Dhīkoṭida* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056) in which the example of a solar eclipse is dated Wednesday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1667, Śaka 1532 = 5 December 1610. Manuscript:

BORI 413 of 1895/98. Ff. 4–5. Copied on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1670 = 21 April 1748. Incomplete.

RĀMAKRṢṢA (fl. 1687/1688)

The son of Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Nṛsiṃha, Rāmakṛṣṣa, a resident of Amarāvati, studied under Somanātha and Munīśvara Viśvarūpa (b. 17 March 1603). He composed the following works:

1. A ṭikā, *Bījaprabodha*, on the *Bījagaṇita* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). See P. K. Gode [1929/30]. Rāmakṛṣṣa wrote this at Amarāvati at the request of Prāṇanātha, Yadurāma, and Kubera. Manuscripts:

BORI 120 of A 1882/83. 120ff. Copied by Yadurāma Jyotirvid through the compassion of Rāmakṛṣṣa in Saṃ. 1744, Śaka 1609 = A.D. 1687.

RORI (Udaipur) 3124. 196ff. Copied by Hariśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696.

RORI Cat. XVI 36585. 95ff. Copied by Harisukha Dādhiṭa at Savāi Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

BORI 550 of 1899/1915. 198ff. Copied in Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835.

Alwar 1868.

Baroda 3201. 128ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 3204. 191ff.

IO 2832 (1945). 196ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5512.

Leipzig 964. Ff. 1–11. Incomplete.

Verses 1–2 of the *Bījaprabodha* are:

nṛsiṃhapadasevanāt sakalasiddhipāraṃgato
nṛsiṃha iti nāmato nṛpajanair abhūd bṛṃhitāḥ //
tadātmaja udāradhīr vibudhalakṣmaṇas tatsuto
vidhāya gurudevātām svahṛdi rāmakṛṣṇābhidhaḥ //
śrīprāṇanāthayadurāmakuberamukhyaiḥ
sampleritāḥ sujanatantravidām sukhārtham //
bījaprabodham akarod amarāvatiṣtho
devādhivevacaraṇe sa samarpito 'stu //

2. A ṭikā, *Gaṇitāmṛtalaharī*, on the *Līlāvatī* of

Bhāskara (b. 1114). See P. K. Gode [1930]. Rāmakṛṣṣa completed this on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pausa in Śaka 1609 = ca. 19 January 1688. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 36600. 63ff. Copied by Harisuṣasavā in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

RORI Cat. XVI 36771. 80ff. Copied by Śivanātha at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

IO 2804 (1807). 90ff. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735 = 30 April 1813. From Dr. John Taylor.

IO 2805 (1895). Ff. 56v–96. Copied in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. Incomplete. From Dr. John Taylor.

New Delhi, H. B. Lal 33. 100ff. Copied by Sāhiva Rāma for Baladeva Prasāda Miśra on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1890 = 7 March 1834.

AS Bombay 271. 50ff.

BORI 281 of Vishrambag I. 89ff.

Leipzig 962. 7ff. Incomplete (verses 1–13).

RORI Cat. IV 19508. 71ff.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

sahyādrer nikaṭasthite jalapure jātaḥ kavāmbodare
macchendrāṅghriyugaprasādamuditaḥ śrīso-
mānāthaḥ sudhīḥ //

tatpādāmbujasevanaikanirataḥ śrīrāmakṛṣṇābhidhaḥ
kurve sadgaṇite hi bhāskarakṛte ṭikāṃ mude tad-
vidām //

The last two verses are:

daivajñavaryanṛhareḥ sūtalakṣmaṇasya
śrīrāmakṛṣṇa iti nāmatayāsti putrah //
śrīsoṃnāthabhajanāt paralabdhābhodhaḥ
śrīviśvarūpagurubhaktirato nitāntam //
so 'yaṃ bhāskaraproktapāṭigaṇite sadyuktīyukte
'karoṭ
ṭikāṃ sadgaṇitāmṛtasya laharīṃ tattvārthabodha-
pradām //
nandābhrartumahiṃte śakagate varṣe sahasyāsite
pakṣe śarvatithau sadāśivapadāc cārthaṃ hi bhūyāt
sadā //

3. A ṭikā on the gaṇitādhyāya of the *Siddhāntaśiro-
maṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

BORI 78 of A 1882/83. 22ff. Incomplete (tripraśna).
Leipzig 966. 51ff. Incomplete (ends in adhikāra 8).

RORI Cat. I 2940. 136ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IX 29131. 5ff. Incomplete.

The first two verses are:

siddhāntajñavarīṣṭhamūrdhagamaṇiḥ śrībhāskaro
'ṁṣe 'py abhūt
svagranthaprakāṭikṛte punar asau śrīraṅganāthāla-
ye //
jātaḥ putramiṣeṇa śarvalavato maunīśvaro naḥ śriye
bhūyād yadvacasāvidāṃ prajanitaṃ kautūhalaṃ
bhūtale //
śrīmājjyotiṣaśāstravāridhijaṣādhīśāśritāṅghri-
dvayo
vedānte ca kṛtaśramo dvijavaraḥ śrīrāmakṛṣṇā-
bhīdhaḥ //
siddhāntasya ca dīpikāṃ nijaguroḥ ṭīkāvabodhād
ahaṃ
saṃkurve laghubhrāṭṭrprerakatayā vidvajjanair
dhāryatām //

4. A ṭīkā, *Utpalodghāṭabhāskara*, on the *Āryāsapati* of Bhaṭṭotpala (fl. 966/969). Rāmakṛṣṇa wrote this also at Amarāvati. Manuscript:

Bombay U Desai 1348. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794.

The first verse is:

viśvanāthaṃ namaskṛtya śrīguroḥ pādapaṅkajam //
rāmakṛṣṇābhīdhaḥ kurve utpalodghāṭabhāskaram //

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalagaṇakavaryajyo-
tirvidrāmakṛṣṇābhīdhenāmarāvatinivāsinā racito.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (fl. 1712)

Author of a *Caturthīvratasāgara* at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 191. 384ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (fl. 1738/1751)

The son of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa, the son of Prayāga, the son of Anantaśarmaṇ of the Bhāradvājagotra and the first śākhā (the Kāṇva) of the Yajurveda, who resided on the bank of the Vasiṣṭhā, Rāmakṛṣṇa completed a ṭīkā, *Tattvaparakāśikā*, on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śātānanda (fl. 1099) while dwelling in the kingdom of Vijayasīmha, the younger brother of Vīrasīmha of the Seṅgaravaṃśa, on Monday 13

kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1661 = 14 January 1740. The udāharaṇas are for Saṃ. 1795, Śaka 1660 = A.D. 1738. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6890 (G.6358). 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1861, Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804.

Oudh III (1873) VIII 5. 81pp. Copied in A.D. 1836. Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zil-
lah.

Poleman 4783 (Columbia, Smith Indic 143). Ff. 3-24. Incomplete.

At the end are the verses:

yajuḥprathamāśākhīyo bhāradvājakule 'jani //
śubhakarmānantaśarmā vasiṣṭhāyās taṭe vasan //
tadaṅgajaḥ prayāgākhyāḥ koṇḍabhaṭṭas tadaṅgajaḥ //
tadaṅgajo rāmakṛṣṇaś cakre tattvaparakāśikāṃ //
< kva > ṅgabhūpamite śāke makarasthe divākare //

pause māse kṛṣṇe pakṣe tithau trayodaśyāṃ candra-
vāsare //

The colophon begins: iti śrīseṅgaravaṃśastha-
vīrasīmhanūjavinayasiṃhavaidikamārgapravṛttaka-
rājye vasatā rāmakṛṣṇena viracitāyām.

This same Rāmakṛṣṇa, a resident of Citramaṇ-
ḍapa on the bank of the Vasiṣṭhā, wrote a *Śrāddha-
saṅgraha* in A.D. 1738 and a *Śrāddhagaṇapati* in A.D. 1751; see NCC, vol. 5, p. 91. He is probably identi-
cal, then, with Rāmakṛṣṇa, the son of Koneradeva,
who composed at Kāśī a vivaraṇa, *Samśkāragaṇa-
pati*, on the *Pāraskaragr̥hyasūtra* under the patron-
age of Jayasiṃhadeva, the son of Gayandasīmha, the
son of Himmati Sāhi, the son of Mahāsiṃha, the son
of Paratāpa Sāhi, the son of Vāsudeva of the Seṅga-
ravaṃśa, the rājā of Maḍupattana south of the
Vindhyas. Manuscripts of the *Samśkāragaṇapati*:

IO 360 (912). Ff. 1-124; and ff. 1-193. Copied in
Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. From H. T. Colebrooke.
AS Bengal 1026 (G.5968 A) = AS Bengal I 2.306.
405ff. Copied by Nātharāma Brāhmaṇa at Kāśī
for Bālamukunda on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhā-
drapada = 30 August 1878. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 2.287 = IM Calcutta 3208. Ff. 1-12.
Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Incomplete.

Adyar Index 3728.

AS Bengal 1027 (G.5968 B) = AS Bengal I 2.307.
203ff. Incomplete (to II 13).

AS Bengal I 2.288 = IM Calcutta 10997. Ff. 91-100.
Incomplete.

Berlin 267 (Weber 12,9). Excerpts made by A. Weber from IO 440, 577, and 912.
 CP, Hiralal 6072. (pūrvārdha). Property of Govind Śāstrī of Maṅglā, Bilāspur District.
 IO 358-359 (440 and 577). Ff. 1-206; and 207-416.
 From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Kunte A.2. 131ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīrāma of Gujṛānwāla.
 Mithila IV 193. 236ff. Incomplete (khaṇḍa II). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
 PUL II App. 504. Ff. 8-35; and 19ff. Incomplete.
 Rajputana, p. 8. (khaṇḍa I-II). At Ujjain.
 SOI. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 42.

Part of the *Samśkārāṇapātī* was edited by R. Simon in his *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der vedischen Schulen*, Kiel 1889 (IO 9.1.15); the whole was edited by Dhuṇḍhirāja Śāstrī as *CSS* 80, Benares 1933-1936. Verses 2-6 at the beginning are:

śrīvindhyaśaladakṣiṇe sulalite deśe ca puṇyālaye
 cātvarṇyasaṃmākulē bahuvīdhe nāmnā maḍupatta-
 ne /
 tatrasīn nījavamśavardhanakaraḥ śrīvāsudevaḥ
 sudhī-
 dordāṇḍaprathitapatāpavibhavo bhūmaṇḍalākhaṇḍa-
 laḥ //
 śatrūṇāṃ lalanāsahasranayaneṣv ambhaḥpravāhaṃ
 dadaj
 jātaḥ śrīparatāpasāhinṛpatih śrīvāsudevātmajaḥ /
 tejasvī ca mahāyaśaḥ nṛpaṇodāro dayāluḥ prabhuḥ
 tatputro 'pi mahāśayaḥ khalu mahāsimho nṛpo
 'bhūt tataḥ //
 tadaṅgajo himmatīśāhināmā
 babhūva rājā rajanīśavakraḥ /
 gayandasimho nṛpatis tato 'bhūt
 tejoyaśovīryabalānvītaḥ ca //
 tasyātmajaḥ seṅgaravamaṣāvīro
 dhīro dhurīṇo dharaṇīdharaś ca /
 mānyo vadānyo gaṇakāgragānyo
 dhanyo vipūrvō jayaśimhadevaḥ //
 samprāptajīvikas tasmāt
 kāśyāṃ koneradevavibudhaḥ //
 tatsūnūrāmakṣṇākhyāḥ
 sūtravaraṇaṃ kurute //

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (fl. 1799)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Tauvārthadīpikā*, on the *Muhūrtasārvasva* of Raghuvīra (fl. 1635) in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36758. Ff. 1-122.

RĀMAKṚṢṆA (fl. 1805)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Bhāsvatīcakraśmyudāharaṇa*, on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śātānanda (fl. 1099) in A.D. 1805. Manuscript:

Oxford 1529 (Sansk. c. 110) = Hultsch 312. 11ff.
 From E. Hultsch.

RĀMAGULĀMA

Author of a *Pārāśarījātaka kī bhāṣā ṭīkā*. Manuscript:

NPS 164 of Saṃ. 2007-2009. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Property of Paṇḍita Mahāvīraprasāda Tivārī of Rahīmābāda, Lakhanaū.

RĀMAGOPĀLA RĀYA (fl. 1897)

Author of a Bengālī ṭīkā on the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara in Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897. This was edited by Tapana Bhaṭṭācārya at Kālikātā in Sāl San 1386 = A.D. 1979. The first verse is:

herambaṃ sūryadevaṃ gajamukhajanakaṃ keśavaṃ
 kālāhantrīṃ
 natvā jyotirvinodo gurupadanirato rāmagopāla-
 śarmā //
 uḍor dāyapradīpaṃ sphuṭaphalajanakaṃ yad dhi
 śāstraṃ prasiddhaṃ
 kurve 'haṃ tasya bhāṣā suvīśadavacasā vatsa-
 bālopakartā //

The last verse is:

saure sahasye grahacandranāga-
 bhūmir mite 'nke śakabhūddharasya //
 samāptim āpto 'yam apakramo me
 virājatāṃ mātṛpadābjamūle //

RĀMAGOPĀLA ŚARMA (fl. 1968)

A maker of pañcāṅgas at Paigāṃva, Mathurā, Rāmagopāla wrote in Hindī a *Bhṛgu praśna śīromaṇi*, published at Dillī in 1968; and a *Bhṛgu mūka praśna dīpikā*, published at Dillī [N. D.]. See Ratīrāma Śarma (fl. 1951/1963).

RĀMAGOPĀLA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. ca. 1970/1980)

Author of a *Kerala jyotiṣa śāstra* in Hindī, published at Dillī [N. D.]. He may be identical with the preceding author.

RĀMAGOVINDA

Author of a *Koṣṭhīśārāvalī*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 83. 65ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Trilocana Tarkālaṅkāra of Śāktā, via Kerāṇīgaṇja, Ḍhākā.

Verse 2 is:

surān namaskṛtya vilokya śāstraṃ
jyotiḥ sadā kovidaraṇjanīyā //
śrīrāmagovindadvijena koṣṭhī-
sārāvalī cādya vitanyate vai //

RĀMAGOVINDA CAKRAVARTIN

The son of Rāmakṛṣṇa, Rāmagovinda wrote a *Jyotīrākara* = *Saṅkṣepajyotīrākara*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 233. 42ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kālīnātha Dvija in Śāka 1715 = A.D. 1793. (*Saṅkṣepajyotīrākara*). Property of Paṇḍita Ānandacandra Vidyālaṅkāra of Vidgā, Vikramapura, Ḍhākā.

Ani Pundit Library. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 353.

The first two verses are:

devatāyāḥ padadvandvaṃ prakṛteḥ puruṣasya ca //
śrīguroḥ pādapadmaṃ ca natvā śrīrāmakṛṣṇajāḥ //
bhūdevo rāmagovindaḥ śīśūnām āśubuddhaye //
śāstraṃ vikṣyātisaṅkṣepāt tanotī jyotīrākaram //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmagovindacakravartiviracitaḥ.

RĀMAGOVINDA CAKRAVARTIN or ŚĀRMAN

The son of Rāmagopāla Cakravartin of the Caṭṭavaṃśa, a resident of Vālicāmaṭagrāma, Rāmagovinda wrote a *Vyavasthāsārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 5441/472. Ff. 1-105. Maithilī.

IO 1571 (251a). 31ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Ascribed to Rāmagovinda Cakravartin, the son of Mukunda. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mitra, Not. 745. 17ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Vaikuṇṭhanātha Cakravartī of Maṇḍala-khaṇḍa, Vikramapura, Ḍhākā.

Mitra, Not. 1708. 7ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālībrahma Bhaṭṭācārya of Lālagolā, Murshidābād Zilā.

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 345. 89ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Kailāśacandra Tarkaratna of Vāḍḍānagara, Post Pilkhānā, Ḍhākā.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1462. Ff. 1-138 and 140-142. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1576. Ff. 1-55 and 57-109. Bengālī. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

guroḥ pādayugaṃ natvā rāmagovindaśarmaṇā //
kriyate bālabodhāya vyavasthāsārasaṅgrahaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti vālicāmaṭagrāmanivāsicaṭṭavaṃśajaśrīrāmagopālacakravartyātmajaśrīrāmagovindaśarmaviracite.

RĀMACANDRA

See Rāma.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *vivarāṇa* on the *Kālanirṇaya* of Anantadeva (fl. ca. 1675). Manuscript:

Jammu 2476. 146ff. (ff. 1-7 and 107-130 missing). Incomplete.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Kuṇḍodadhi* in 9 verses. Manuscript:

IM Calcutta 5939. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 190.

This was published as item 9 in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśatī*, Bombay Śāka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); as item 8 in the *Maṇḍapakunḍasiddhi*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 28.K.33); and in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviraciū māṇḍapakunḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śāka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 62-64. Verse 9d is:

kūṇaṃ śaive triśūlaṃ vyakṛta sulaghukunḍodadhiṃ
rāmacandraḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmacandrācāryaviracitaḥ.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Kṛṣṇacaturdaśīvratodyāpana*. Manuscript:

Jammu 4779. Ff. 1-25.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Grahayajñaprakāśa*; cf. the *Grahapīṭharacanā* of Rāmacandra Paṇḍita. Manuscript:

BISM 57,12. Copied on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1771 = 14 May 1849.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Jayopāyasvarodaya*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 28528. 19ff. With a ṭīkā.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Jātakadaśāphalāni*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 1694. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.

RĀMACANDRA

A resident of Pālpāḍā, Rāmacandra wrote a *Jyotiṣasaṅgrahasāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal (Vern.) 349 (G.4995). F. 21. Incomplete.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgatatvaparakāśikā*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3177. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1679 = A.D. 1622.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Praśnakeralī* and a *Rāmakeralī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur Museum 95. 21ff.

RĀMACANDRA

Alleged author of a *Praśnabrahmārka*; cf. the *Praśnabrahmārka* of Brahmārka. Manuscript:

UP Archives 2874.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Praśnavicāra*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 238 (III 144). 58ff. Nevārī.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Praśnaśiromaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4883. 5ff.

Anup 4884. 7ff.

Anup 4885. 3ff.

Anup 4886. 7ff. Property of the Jyotiṣarāja.

Baroda 9300. 9ff.

BORI 533 of 1895/1902. 17ff.

RĀMACANDRA

Alleged author of a *Muhūrtamārtanḍa*; this is probably the *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1590/1602); in the Nāgpur manuscripts it is ascribed to a Rāma. Manuscripts:

Nagpur 1624 (1255). 173ff. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.

CP, Hiralal 4291. Property of Śyāmrāj Rāmkr̥ṣṇa of Pāthraṭ, Amraotī District.

Nagpur 1622 (990). 54ff.

Nagpur 1623 (991). 32ff.

Nagpur 1630 (2583). 128ff.

Nagpur 1632 (202). 93ff. With a ṭīkā.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Yantrādhyāyavivṛti*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 379. 11ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Josī of Ahmadābād.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Rājayogaprakāra*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10558. Ff. 7-26. Copied in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704.

ABSP 1266. 2ff. Incomplete.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Rājālaṅkāra*. Manuscript:

Goṇḍal 334. 12ff. Copied by Kevalacanda Govindajī at Baṃkapurīnagara, Bīkānera, on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1914 = 3 November 1857.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *Lagnanakṣatrasakṣatāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

VVRI 103[2]. 1f.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114); note that two other manuscripts attribute the *Gaṇitāmṛtakūpikā* of Sūrya (fl. 1541) to a Rāmacandra. Cf. the *Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa* of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa (fl. 1560/1580). Manuscripts:

BORI 849 of 1887/91. 155ff. (*Līlāvatīvāsanābhāṣya*). From Gujārāt.

Jammu 3063. 2ff. (*Līlāvatīvāsanābhāṣya*). Incomplete (ends with ghanamūla).

PL, Buhler IV E 233. 75ff. (*Pāṭilīlāvatībhūṣaṇa*). Incomplete. Property of Gaurīśaṅkara Śukla of Ahmadābād.

RĀMACANDRA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇiprakāśa*, in Telugu on the *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscript:

Baroda 6177(a). 46ff. Telugu.

RĀMACANDRA

The son of Hamsarāja of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, a resident of Gurjarapattana, Rāmacandra wrote a *Strī-jātaka*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5359. 206ff. Copied by Yosī of the Medapāṭhājñāti at Avaraṅgābāda in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671.

Anup 5358 = Bikaner 735. 223ff. Copied by Mathe-na Josī at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679 during the reign of Anūpasīṃha.

RORI Cat. I 603. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729.

LDI (LDC) 2991. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.

Pattan II 13283. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.

RORI Cat. XVI 35575. 74ff. Copied by Dayāśaṅkara Bhojavijaya at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.

RORI Cat. III 16180. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.

LDI 7306 (2341). 21ff. Copied by Muni Trikamacandra Gaṇi for Muni Rāmacandra and Muni Pre-macandra at Ikṣupura in Kacchadeśa in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

PrSB 3655 (Berlin or. fol. 2831). 15ff. Copied by Vaidyanātha at Jayanagara on Thursday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1864, Śaka 1729 = 10 February 1808.

RORI Cat. I 3748. 37ff. Copied by Kistūracandra, the pupil of Śobhācanda, at Sojata in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

SOI 11077. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.

RORI Cat. II 9513. 38ff. Copied by Śivalāla Guru at Koṭyagrāma in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

LDI 7307 (7066). 13ff.

LDI (LDC) 3742. 19ff.

PL, Buhler IV E *451. 26ff. Property of Bholānātha Śāstrī of Ahmadābād.

RORI Cat. IV 19871. 39ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 36764. 34ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 10190. 18ff.

Wai 10189. 9ff. Incomplete.

Verses 9-10 at the end are:

śrīmadgurjarapattane 'sti supuraṃ nāmnā havit (?)
kīrtitaṃ
tasmin vai vasatiṃ cakāra sumatir daivajña-
cūḍamaṇiḥ //
dikpāladvijānāmako guṇanidhiḥ śāṇḍilya-
gotrodbhavaḥ
śrīmadrāmapadāmbujārcanarataḥ śrīhamsarājaḥ
sadā //
tasyātmajaś cañcalalocanānām
phalāni pākāntarapākajāni //
cakre gurūṇaṃ caraṇāravinda-
saṃprāptabodhaḥ khalu rāmacandraḥ //

RĀMACANDRA ĀKILLAPALLI

The son of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa of the Ākillapallikula and the Kauṇḍinyagotra, Rāmacandra wrote a *Tanvādibhāvaphalapradīpikā* = *Bhāvadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2165. Ff. 13-25. Telugu. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Uppalūri Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa Siddhāntigāru of Petakoṭa, Godāvarī District, in 1916/17.

GOML Madras R.1935. 33ff. Telugu. Copied by Biranna Sūraṇṇa. Presented by K. Umāmaheśvara Śāstrigāru of Pithāpuram in 1915/16.

The last two verses are:

śrīviṣṇubhaṭṭatanayena subuddhasūrya-
tantreṇa yājuṣavareṇa subuddhibhājā //
ākillapallikulasinthusudhākareṇa
kauṇḍinyagotrakamalākaraḥbhāskareṇa //
śrīrāmacandracaraṇāmbujaṣaṭpadena
vyāsādibhāvaphalajīvagaṇān samīkṣya //
tanvādibhāvaphalavīkṣaṇadīpikeyaṃ
śrīrāmacandraviduṣā racitātiramyaḥ //

RĀMACANDRA KARANDĪKARA

Author of a *Dīpapātanaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Wai 10403. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793.
IM Calcutta 5716 and 5956 C. No author mentioned.
See NCC, vol. 9, p 65.

RĀMACANDRA KAVI

The son of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa of the Bhārgavagotra, Rāmacandra wrote a *ṭikā*, *Haṃsī*, on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (fl. ca. 600/650). Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.11318. Ff. 9-54v. Telugu. Copied by Śaṅkara.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

vyākhyā haṃsīti nāmneyaṃ rāmacandreṇa nirmitā //
mānasaṃ viduṣī śāśvan nirmalaṃ sañcaratv asau //

At the end is the verse:

vaṃśe 'bhūd bhārgavasya draviḍajanamahān
vedavedāṅgavettā
lakṣmīnārāyaṇākhyo raghupaticaraṇadhyāna-
labdhāvabodhaḥ //
tatsūnū rāmacandro janakanṛpasutājānipādānurakto
vyākhyeyaṃ tena haṃsī vyaraci ca viduṣaṃ
mānasaikālayāsau //

RĀMACANDRA CAKRAVARTIN

Author of a *Kṛtyacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 523. 2ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta.

RĀMACANDRA JAḌE

The son of Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, Rāmacandra wrote a *Kuṇḍaranāvalī*, on which he also wrote his own *ṭikā*, *Mañjūṣā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 4284. Ff. 1-54. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868. With the *Mañjūṣā*.

Both mūla and *ṭikā* were published at Bombay in 1912 (IO 3505).

RĀMACANDRA TARKABHŪṢAṆA

Author of a *Māsikakṛtyanirṇaya* on āśauca. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 12193. 2ff.

RĀMACANDRA DAṆḌIN

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscript:

N-W P V (1880) B 23. 52ff. Property of Paṇḍitas Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Alwar.

RĀMACANDRA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Grahaṇīṭharacanā*; cf. the *Graha-yajñaprakāśa* of Rāmacandra. Manuscript:

SOI 5737.

RĀMACANDRA BHATTĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Ravīndvor grahaṇopāya*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 232. 4ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābu Vaikuṇṭhanātha Cakravartin of Khunverā, P. O. Gaḍvetā, Zilla Medinīpura.

The first verse is:

śrīrāmacandraśarmemaṃ vakti paṇḍitatuṣṭaye //
ravīndvor grahaṇopāyaṃ sugamaṃ supariṣphuṭam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmacandrabhaṭṭācārya-
viracite.

*RĀMACANDRA BHATṬĀCĀRYA TARKĀLAN-
KĀRA*

Author of a *Smṛticandrikā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13738. Ff. 1-11, 14-157, 159-190,
and 215. Bengālī. Incomplete.

RĀMACANDRA YAJVAN

Author of a *Samayaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2768. 113ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka
1682 = A.D. 1760. Property of Rājīvalocana Gaṅ-
gopādhyāya of Brāhmaṇapura, Nadīyā Zillā.

The first verse is:

śivāśivapadaṃ natvā rāmacandreṇa yajvanā //
samayaprakāśanāmāyaṃ nibandho 'yaṃ nibadh-
yate //

The colophon begins: iti bhaṭṭāśrīrāmacandrayajva-
viracita.

RĀMACANDRA VAIDYA

The son of Tryambaka Lavāṭa, a resident of
Bhārgavakṣetra, Rāmacandra wrote an *Abhicārādī-
pikā* on magical yantras. Manuscript:

Bombay U 1722. Ff. 1-71. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti lavāṭopanāmaka-
bhārgavakṣetrasthatryambakasutarāmacandravaidya-
viracitāyāṃ.

RĀMACANDRA SUDHĪ = YOGIN

A member of the Ātreya-gotra, Rāmacandra wrote
a *Jātakajīvana*. Manuscripts:

Mysore (1905) 199. Pp. 48-57. Telugu. Incomplete
(daśādhikāra).

Mysore ORI B.113/1. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (adhyāyas
1-5).

Mysore ORI B.175/1. Ff. 1-11. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.3771/2. Ff. 1-13. Grantha. Incom-
plete (adhikāras 1-2).

At the end is the verse:

+ horāmbudher vimathya bahudhā tatsārabhūtaṃ
sudhā
jātaṃ jātakajīvanam prakāṭitaṃ bhāvajñasampri-
taye //
ātreyeṇa hi rāmacandrakavinā so 'yaṃ rahasyārthako
granthaḥ ślokaśatātmako vijayatāṃ tasmāt phalaṃ
caidhatām //

RĀMACANDRA (fl. ca. 1380/1400)

The son of Kṛṣṇa and the pupil of Gopālapūjya-
pāda, this Rāmacandra was the father of Nṛsiṃha (fl.
1409), who wrote a vivaraṇa on his father's *Kālanir-
ṇayadīpikā*; Rāmacandra Tatsat wrote a *Kālanirṇa-
yaprakāśa*, also called *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*, in 1649.
The two can be distinguished when an excerpt is

given, when the manuscript was copied before 1649, or when the mūla is accompanied by Nṛsiṃha's vivaraṇa. A number of doubtful cases remain; they will be listed in the article on Rāmacandra Tatsat.

1. *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*, a summary in 300 verses of the *Kālanirṇaya* of Mādhava (fl. ca. 1360/1380). Manuscripts:

- WHMRL M.14.b. Ff. 1-7; 2ff.; and ff. 1-141. Copied by Dāmodara Dviveda of Kaṇvālayapura on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1546 = 31 July 1488. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Bombay U 1021. F. 38. Copied by Prāgadāsa Moḍha for Devākara at Kāśī on Wednesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1465 = 17 October 1543. Incomplete.
- Anup 1674. 44ff. Copied by Sāhānavyāsa, the son of Devadāsa, the son of Kānhā, in Saṃ. 1602 = A.D. 1545. Formerly property of Anūpasimha, of Bālākṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, and of Śrīvallabha.
- Jammu 2465. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1609 = A.D. 1552.
- BORI 160 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 264. 26ff. Copied by Harihara, the son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa, at Gaḍhānagara on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1610 (the date is irregular).
- Baroda 5880. 112ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1611 = A.D. 1554. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Jammu 2563. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1624 = A.D. 1567.
- AS Bengal (IM) 124 = IM Calcutta 2967. Ff. 1-23. Copied by Puruṣottama on Thursday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1627 = 1 June 1570.
- Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 21. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1635 = A.D. 1578.
- AS Bengal 2658 (G. 1265). 16ff. Copied by Manohara Tripāṭhin on Wednesday 12 Phālguna of Saṃ. 1638 = 7 March 1582.
- Osmania University 601/a. 126ff. Telugu. Copied in A.D. 1584. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2623 = Alwar 1289. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1646 = A.D. 1589. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Leningrad (1918) 51. 102ff. Copied by Viṣṇujīka, the son of Śrīkaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa of the Gauḍajñāti, a resident of Stambhatīrtha, at Brahmapurī on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1655 = 5 October 1598. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- RORI Cat. III 16477. 47ff. Copied by Nārmada, the son of Gopāla Trivedin, in Saṃ. 1657 = A.D.

- 1600.
- Baroda 5890. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1665 = A.D. 1608.
- Baroda 592. 130ff. (ff. 1-28 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
- Baroda 9706. 131ff. Copied in Śaka 1538 = A.D. 1616. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Anup 1675. Ff. 1-26 and 25b-28. Copied by Rāmacandra, the son of Lakṣmaṇa, at Piśādrigiri in Śaka 1539 = A.D. 1617. From Nāsika.
- Baroda 12240. Ff. 12-150. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal (IM) 413 = IM Calcutta 5465. Ff. 2-53. Copied on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1552 = 4 August 1630. Formerly property of Viṣṇu Jyotirvid.
- Benares (1956) 13322. Ff. 1-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639.
- Benares (1956) 13578. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Śaka 1563 = A.D. 1641.
- Baroda 10415. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
- Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 18. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Nagpur 369 (1016). 93ff. Copied in Śaka 1568 = A.D. 1646. From Nasik.
- RORI (Udaipur) 192. 136ff. Copied by Bālākṛṣṇa, the son of Ballāla, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6018. Ff. 1-6 and 8-46. Copied by Nṛsiṃha, a resident of Siddhapura, at Śivapurigrāma on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1712, Śaka 1577 = 19 November 1655. Incomplete.
- Baroda 2239. 96ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Baroda 2414. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.
- Baroda 1459. 86ff. Copied in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- IO 1663 (181a). 134ff. Copied in A.D. 1678. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Baroda 9031(a). Ff. 5-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Anup 1676. Ff. 1-34 and 36-37. Copied at Karaṇapura in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
- PUL I Dharma 146. Ff. 17-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Incomplete.
- Jammu 2473. 25ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1751 = ca. 10 February 1695.

- GVS 336 (4768). Ff. 2-28. Copied on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1753 = 27 January 1697.
- Baroda 10559. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Benares (1956) 12330. Ff. 1-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.
- RORI Cat. II 4971. 30ff. Copied by Govindarāma at Mahāśaṅkara Ṭoḍā in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
- Bombay U 1019. Ff. 3-24. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 4559. 20ff. Copied by Dayārāma Vyāsa at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.
- Wai 2972. 45ff. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769.
- Oudh III (1873) IX 8. 75pp. Copied in A.D. 1778. Ascribed to Śrīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zillah.
- Bombay U 1022. 119ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1700 = 20 January 1779. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Formerly property of Bālakṛṣṇa Āraṃvakara.
- RORI Cat. II 10021. 68ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Bihārīlāla from a manuscript belonging to Mayārāma in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Baroda 3872. 153ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4796. 22ff. Copied by Kanhirāma Miśra in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. No author mentioned.
- BORI 161 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 274. 60ff. (ff. 27-29, 35-36, and 50 missing). Copied by Umapārāma Bhaṭṭa of the Gauḍānvaya, a resident of Tārāpura, in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1855 = ca. 21 January-4 February 1799. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 4. Ff. 1-18. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhuji Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti at Halavada on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 16 November 1799. Formerly property of Mulaji Vyāsa.
- Wai 2973. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.
- Baroda 2412(a). 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
- Benares (1956) 13346. Ff. 1-141. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Nagpur 370 (1840). 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. From Nagpur.
- RORI (Alwar) 3624. 96ff. Copied by Mathurānātha at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
- BORI 66 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 273. 92ff.; and 3ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha; and with an anukramaṇikā copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859.
- Bombay U 1018. 38ff. Copied by Govinda, the son of Rāmacandra Bākara, on Sunday 6 Kārttika in Śaka 1792 = 30 October 1870.
- Jammu 6-ga-2. 45ff. Copied from Jammu 2563 in Saṃ. 1981 = A.D. 1924.
- Anup 1678. 25ff.
- AS Bengal 2659 (G.2032). 20ff.
- AS Bengal (IM) 123 = IM Calcutta 7720. Ff. 2-30. Incomplete.
- Baroda 762. 148ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
- Baroda 4990. 27ff.
- Baroda 5423. 27ff. (ff. 1 and 9 missing). Incomplete.
- Baroda 8734. 138ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Baroda 10410. 137ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Benares (1956) 12041. Ff. 1-29.
- Benares (1956) 12697. Ff. 1-29. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13444. Ff. 1-20.
- Benares (1956) 13977. Ff. 1 and 16-57. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Berlin 1168 (Chambers 332). 53ff. Copied by Hari-rāma, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita of the Ābhantaranāgarajñāti, a resident of Vārāṇasī, for Harikṛṣṇa and Hariśaṅkara in Saṃ. 117 (?).
- Bombay U Desai 201. 15ff.
- BORI 252 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Dharma) 272. 92ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- BORI 290 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 271. 157ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 159 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 263. 28ff.
- BORI 87 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 262. 21ff. (f. 5 missing). Sold in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
- BORI 66 of 1895/98. 92ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- BORI 140 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 275. 92ff. (f. 63 repeated). With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 51. 34ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
- Florence 119. 51ff. out of 244ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete (ends in janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya).
- Hultsch 3.1796. 33ff. Property of Jambunātha-bhaṭṭa of Tanjore.
- IO 1659 (116b). 32ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1660 (2513). 157ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. From Gaikawar.
- Jodhpur 864. 19ff.
- Kerala 3422 (10007). 550 granthas. Ascribed to Rāmāya.

- Leipzig 498. Ff. 1-14 and 16. Incomplete (vss. 1-144 and 180-190).
- Mitra, Not. 2281. 40ff. Property of Mahārāja Rājendrakīśora Siṃha Bahādur of Bettiyā.
- Mysore ORI C.152. Ff. 1-59. (*Kālanirṇayadīpikāvivaraṇa*).
- Mysore ORI C.178/1. Ff. 1-123.
- N-W P I (1874) Law 21. 20ff. (*Kālanirṇaya*). Property of Gokul Giri of Benares.
- Oudh XVII (1884) IX 27. 50pp. Property of Paṇḍita Chandū Lāla of Partabgarh Zila.
- Oudh XVIII (1885) IX 14. 40pp. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatṭa Miśra of Gonda Zila.
- Oudh XX (1888) IX 130. 72pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- PL, Buhler III E 63. 95ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. *Kālanirṇaya* attributed to Hemādri. Property of Maṅgalaśaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
- PL, Buhler III E 71. 1785ff. (sic!). Property of Tryambakarāma Śukla of Surat. Buhler notes 6 other copies.
- RORI Cat. II 9963. 12ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 3641 = Alwar 1288. 57ff.
- Tanjore D.18566 = JL 1877. 32ff. Incomplete.
- Viśvabhāratī 128. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 29.
- VVRI 884. 18ff.
- Wai 2971. 18ff.
- Wai 2974. 8ff. Incomplete.
- Wai 10331. 96ff. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha. Incomplete.
- Wien (University) 85. 45ff.

The first verse is:

kālacakraprayoktāraṃ natvā śrīviṭṭhalaṃ gurum //
dharmajñānārtham ātanmaḥ kālanirṇayadīpikā //

The last verse is:

durbodhagranthasiddhāntadhvāntasaṅghātābhañ-
jikā //
suślakṣmākāri rāmāryaiḥ kālanirṇayadīpikā //

2. *Tithinirṇayasāṅgraha*, a summary of the *Tithinirṇaya* of Anantabhaṭṭopādhyāya (before 1384). There is a vivaraṇa by Nṛsiṃha (fl. 1409). Manuscripts:

- LDI (LDC) 967. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1561 = A.D. 1504.
- BORI 192 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 504. 39ff. Copied by Sāraṅgadhāra Bhaṭṭa on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1568 = 10 October 1511. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.

- Benares (1956) 13309. Ff. 1-27. Copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. With a vivaraṇa <of Nṛsiṃha>.
- Oxford 845 (Fraser 11). Ff. 6-26 and 28-34. Copied by Gautamaka (replaced by Viṣṇudatta) of the Gauḍajāñāti at Stambhatīrtha on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1618 = 28 May 1562. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Jammu 2566. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1632 = A.D. 1575. (*Tithinirṇayadīpikā* of Rāmadeva).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1198. Ff. 1-29. Copied by Govinda Upādhyāya on Wednesday 11 Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1635 = 7 January 1579.
- Baroda 1524. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- GVS 2834 (2063). 7ff. Copied on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1755 = 1 May 1699. (*Tithyādinirṇaya*).
- Baroda 10552(a). Ff. 1-4. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735.
- Baroda 10552(b). 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1657 = A.D. 1735. With the vivaraṇa of Nṛsiṃha.
- Baroda 2412(b). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
- Jammu 3-ga-2. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1981 = A.D. 1924. (*Tithinirṇayadīpikā* of Rāmadāsa Miśra).
- Anup 1712. Ff. 2-6.
- Anup 1713. 5ff.
- Benares (1956) 12648. Ff. 1-5.

The last verse is:

anantabhaṭṭābhihitas tithyādinirṇayo mahān //
ācāryarāmacandrākhyaiḥ samagrāhi yathāmāti //

RĀMACANDRA VĀJAPEYIN or SOMAYĀJIN (fl. 1428/1449)

The son of Viśālākṣī and Sūryadāsa, the son of Śivadāsa, the son of Śrīdhara Mālava of the Bhāra-dvājagotra, Rāmacandra was the pupil of Vidyādhara and of Hīrasvāmin of Kāśmīra and the guru of Kṛṣṇa. He was honored by the king of Ratnapura for numerous works that he wrote at Naimiṣa. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] p. 476; H. G. Narahari [1941]; G. V. Devasthali [A5. 1945]; and S. L. Katre [A2. 1946] and [1947]. Among his works are the following:

A. On śulbaśāstra.

1. *Śulbavārtuika*, a metrical commentary on the *Śulbasūtra* of Kātyāyana and on Karka's *Bhāṣya* on it,

completed at Naimiṣa in Saṃ. 1491, Śaka 1356 = A.D. 1434. Manuscripts:

SOI 6911. 85ff. Copied by Vidyādhara in Saṃ. 1637 = A.D. 1580. With the *Śulbavāruikaṭikā*. See S. L. Katre [A2. 1946] 72.

SOI 6884. 51ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭambhaṭṭa Vāre in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. With the *Śulbavāruikaṭikā*. See S. L. Katre.

VVRI 189. 21ff. With the *Śulbavāruikaṭikā*. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

rāmo vidyākaraṅgurūn natvā śrīśūryadāsajaḥ //
kāṭīyaśulbe karkoktau kurute śloka-vārttikam //

Verses 75-76 and 81 at the end are:

hīrasvāminam iḍe kāsmīrācāryam āpya gaṇita-
vidhim //
yasmād dhīmatpravarān mayedam udghāṭitaṃ
śāstram //75//
candranandamanusaṃmitavarṣe
vaikrame vyadhita vārttikam etat //
ṣaṭśaratriśaśisammitaśāke
kṣetrasiddhividhaye kavirāmaḥ //76//
sūnoḥ śrīdharamālavyasya śivadāsākhyaḍ urukhya-
titaḥ
samrāḍ agnicid āpa yasya janakaḥ śrīśūryadāso
janim //
yanmātur yaśasā dīso daśa viśālākṣyā valakṣā
vyadhāt
ṣaṣṭhiṃ śulbajakaṇḍikāṃ sa viśadāṃ rāmo vasan
naimiṣe //81//

2. A ṭikā, *Śulbavāruikaṭikā*, on the above. Manuscripts:

SOI 6911. 85ff. Copied by Vidyādhara in Saṃ. 1637 = A.D. 1580.

SOI 6884. 51ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭambhaṭṭa Vāre in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852.

Alwar 153 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 99. 90ff. Cf. RORI (Alwar) 417.

Benares (1953) 4400. Ff. 1-35. Incomplete.

VVRI 189. 21ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 6199. 81ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

śrīśambhukarasamrājāḥ sūnuṃ vidyākaraṃ gurum //
praṇamya rāmo vyākhyāti svakṛtaṃ śulbavārtti-
kam //

3. A ṭikā, *Śulbasūtravṛti* = *Śulbasūtravyākhyā*, on the *Śulbasūtra* of Kātyāyana. Manuscripts:

N-W P VI (1881) Vedic 49. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1564 = A.D. 1507. Property of Gaṇeśajī Śukla of Benares.

BORI 4 of 1872/73. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1593 = A.D. 1536.

PUL I App. 53. Ff. 8-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1598 = A.D. 1541. (*Kātyāyanaśulbavyākhyā*).

BORI 99 of 1886/92. 31ff. (ff. 10-11 missing). Copied by Viśvaka < rman > Yājñika of the Nāgarajñāti, a resident on the bank of the Revā, on a Tuesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1667 = 3 or 10 April 1610.

Benares (1953) 4292. Ff. 1-67. Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615.

Baroda 739. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617. Incomplete.

BORI 45 of 1879/80. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620.

Baroda 10416. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. Incomplete.

SOI 6798. 23ff. Copied by Bhaṭṭambhaṭṭa Vāre in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839. See S. L. Katre.

RORI (Alwar) 417. 95ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Cf. Alwar 153.

Bombay U Desai 122. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880.

AS Bengal I 2.1325 = IM Calcutta 3488. Ff. 1-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904.

Anup 780. 26ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

Baroda 10530. 41ff. Incomplete (ends in kaṇḍikā 6).

Baroda 10633. 25ff. Incomplete (ends in kaṇḍikā 4).

Baroda 10642. Ff. 2-11. Incomplete.

Baroda 12003. 14ff. (begins in kaṇḍikā 5).

Benares (1953) 4398. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.

Jodhpur 2489. 31ff. (ff. 27-28 missing). Incomplete.

N-W P I (1874) Vedic 91. 40ff. Property of Madana Mohana of Benares.

PUL I Śrauta 222. 20ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 6393. 17ff.

The first two verses in SOI 6798 are:

viṣṇuṃ yajñabhujam natvā rāmo naimiṣam āśritaḥ //
samrājo 'gnicitaḥ sūnuḥ sūryadāsasya dhīmataḥ //
svayamkṛtasya siddhāntaṃ vārttikasya samāśrayan //
karoti śulbasūtrāṇaṃ vṛttiṃ bālābabuddhaye //

The first verse in BORI 99 of 1886/92 is:

rāmo naimiṣavāstavyaḥ somapīṭhi gurūn harim //

praṇamya vṛttim ādhatte śulbasūtreṣv avistarām //

The last verse in the same manuscript is:

ucchetuṃ janamohapānaviratam trātuṃ mahādevatā
devendrāśramanāmarāma udabhūt tasyānukam-
pāpadam //
samrāḍanvayagopayājñikasutaśrīnaiyajah kṛṣṇa ity
āste tasya kṛte kṛteti vivṛtiḥ śulbasya rāmaḥ
sphuṭam //

The colophon begins: iti naimiṣīyasomasudrāma-
candrācāryakṛtāyām.

4. A *Śulbasūtrārthasāṅkṣepa*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I 2.265 = AS Bengal III.D.52. Ff. 1-8.

B. Works on kuṇḍa.

5. *Kuṇḍākṛti* = *Kuṇḍāhuti* = *Kuṇḍakārikā* = *Kuṇḍanirṇayaśloka* = *Kuṇḍanirmāṇaśloka* = *Kuṇḍapra-
kāśikā* = *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi* = *Kuṇḍalakṣaṇa* =
Kuṇḍavarṇana = *Kuṇḍasiddhi*, etc., in 74 verses,
composed for Jaṭāma of the Bhāradvājagotra, a pro-
tégé of Rāmacandra, the rājā of Ratnapura, in Saṃ.
1506 = A.D. 1449. Manuscripts:

Osmania University 345/b. 16ff. Telugu. Copied in
A.D. 1527. At the end are 3 extra ff. containing a
Sahasrakalaśābhiṣeka.

AS Bengal I 3.83 = IM Calcutta 5746. Ff. 1-11.
Copied in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555.

Benares (1953) 3963. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1632
= A.D. 1575.

RORI (Udaipur) 4821. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Śaka 1506
= A.D. 1584.

RORI Cat. I 1215. 6ff. Copied by Yaśavanta, the son of
Kānhājī Bhaṭṭa of the Udīcyajñāti, on Wed-
nesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha II in Saṃ.
1643 = 10 May 1587.

RORI (Udaipur) 608. 9ff. Copied by Gopāla
Audīcyā Jośī, the son of Prabhākara, at Vārā-
naśi in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587. Incomplete.

Berlin 1087 (Chambers 730). 8ff. Copied by Raghu-
nātha Dvivedin, the son of Lakṣmīdhara Dvi-
vedin, the son of Govardhana Dvivedin, in Saṃ.
1648, Śaka 1513 = A.D. 1591.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4540. 7ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa
Paṇḍya, the son of Prabhākara, in Saṃ. 1650 =
A.D. 1593. (*Kuṇḍanirmāṇapaddhati*).

Vṛndāvana 513. 59ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇadāsa in Saṃ.
1650 = A.D. 1593.

Baroda 3876. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1661 = A.D. 1604.

Baroda 4614. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D.
1609. With his own ṭikā.

Benares (1953) 4305. Ff. 1-56 and 56b-60. Copied
in Saṃ. 1668 = A.D. 1611.

VVRI 180(a). 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1533 = A.D. 1611.

VVRI 180(b). 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1533 = A.D.
1611. With his own ṭikā.

AS Bengal I 3.74 = IM Calcutta 5744. Ff. 4-40.
Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615. With his own
ṭikā. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 91. Ff. 1-5, 7-14, 16-20, and 23-45.
Copied by Vaccha (?) on 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśā-
kha in Saṃ. 1676 = ca. 13 April 1619. With his
own ṭikā. Incomplete.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 92. Ff. 1-11. Copied by Mahīnātha,
the son of Yādava of the Nāgarajñāti, for Viśva-
nātha Bhaṭṭa, the son of Ātmārāma Bhaṭṭa and a
resident of Avimukti, on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of
Śrāvana in Saṃ. 1678 = 9 July 1621. Formerly
property of Śivaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa and of Mulajī
Śaṅkara Vyāsa.

AS Bengal 1101 (G.1767). 12ff. Copied on Tuesday
13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1679 = 4
February 1623.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 47. 16ff. Copied by Paramā-
nanda, the son of Rāma, on Tuesday 14 śukla-
pakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1682 = 4 October 1625.

Baroda 1340. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D.
1626. With his own ṭikā.

AS Bengal I 3.81 = IM Calcutta 9951. Ff. 4-10 and
15. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. With his
own ṭikā. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.59 = IM Calcutta 5743. Ff. 1-5. Cop-
ied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.

RORI Cat. III 14878. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 =
A.D. 1674.

Kerala 3800 (1769). 350 granthas. Copied in Saṃ.
1744 = A.D. 1687. With a ṭikā.

Benares (1953) 4371. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1751
= A.D. 1694.

Benares (1953) 3970. Ff. 2-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1754
= A.D. 1697. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.69 = IM Calcutta 5737. Ff. 1-39.
Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698. With his own
ṭikā.

Baroda 8462. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1620 = A.D.
1698. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

Baroda 8129. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D.
1706.

Baroda 4622. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D.
1710. With his own ṭikā.

Baroda 5806. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D.
1715. With his own ṭikā.

- Oxford (Vyāsa) 93. 1f. Copied by Jyeṣṭha Sahiānī (?) Pāṭhaka of the Śrīmālījñāti, a resident of Hṛṣavada (Halavada?), on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1778 = 1 November 1721. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (begins with verse 72).
- Baroda 9720. 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1644 = A.D. 1722. With his own ṭikā.
- AS Bombay 421. Ff. 3-39. Copied in Śaka 1649 = A.D. 1727. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dājī.
- IO 3155 (1459b). 64ff. Copied by Moreśvara on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1650 = 18 December 1728. With his own ṭikā. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Baroda 8752. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1653 = A.D. 1731. With his own ṭikā.
- Berlin 1086 (Chambers 274). 20ff. Copied by Anantadeva, the son of Kṛṣṇadeva Vyāsa, at Mathurā on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1788 = 26 July 1731. With a ṭikā in bhāṣā.
- Wai 3012. 70ff. Copied in Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Wai 3006. 46ff. Copied in Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741.
- AS Bombay 420. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742. With his own ṭikā. From Bhāu Dājī.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5609. 24ff. Copied by Sadāśiva Pāṭhaka in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. With a ṭikā.
- BORI 90 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 305. 9ff. Copied by Śubharāma Vyāsa of the Udīccajñāti on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1805 = 21 July 1748.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4574. 17ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gopīrāma, the son of Ambeśvara Vyāsa, in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750. Ascribed to Rāma Vājapeya, the son of Raghunātha.
- Baroda 5800. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. With his own ṭikā.
- AS Bengal 1102 (G.1918). 28ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1681 = ca. 3 July 1759. With a ṭikā. Formerly property of Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita.
- AS Bengal I 3.60 = IM Calcutta 5748. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1822, Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36828. 23ff. Copied by Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- AS Bombay 419. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
- CP, Kielhorn XIX 61. 21ff. Copied in A.H. 1219 = A.D. 1804. Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrī of Cāṇḍā. Nagpur 428 (1990). 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806. From Nagpur.
- RORI Cat. IX 29401. 13ff. Copied by Rāmeśvara at Devagaḍha in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.
- Wai 3004. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
- Wai 3007. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.
- RORI Cat. III 15523. 137ff. Copied by Rāmālāla in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. With his own ṭikā.
- Baroda 4868. 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI (Alwar) 329. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With his own ṭikā.
- AS Bengal I 3.54 = IM Calcutta 3314. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Śaka 1800 = A.D. 1878. With his own ṭikā.
- AS Bengal I 3.68 = IM Calcutta 5745. Ff. 1-65. Copied in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Adyar 8 H 55. 14pp. (*Navakuṇḍavidhi*). Incomplete.
- Adyar 34 M 63. 18pp.
- Ānandāśrama 1943, 1945, and 2458.
- Ānandāśrama 6107. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 188.
- Anup 1741. 15ff.
- AS Bengal 1099 (G.8658). 38ff. With his own ṭikā.
- AS Bengal 1100 (G.3240). 14ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.61 = IM Calcutta 9959. Ff. 9-11. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.62 = IM Calcutta 9960. Ff. 7-9. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.63 = IM Calcutta 5742. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.64 = IM Calcutta 3451. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.65 = IM Calcutta 9958. Ff. 13-16. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.66 = IM Calcutta 9957. 4ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.67 = IM Calcutta 9956. Ff. 1-3. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.70 = IM Calcutta 5738. Ff. 1-16. With his own ṭikā.
- AS Bengal I 3.71 = IM Calcutta 5739. Ff. 1-10. With his own ṭikā.
- AS Bengal I 3.72 = IM Calcutta 5740. Ff. 4-31. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.73 = IM Calcutta 5741. Ff. 2-37. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.75 = IM Calcutta 5747. Ff. 1 and 3-33. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.76 = IM Calcutta 9961. 1f. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.77 = IM Calcutta 3486. Ff. 1-36. With his own ṭikā.
- AS Bengal I 3.78 = IM Calcutta 9952. Ff. 1 and 3-9. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.79 = IM Calcutta 9950. Ff. 2-17. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

- AS Bengal I 3.80 = IM Calcutta 9955. Ff. 11-18.
With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I 3.82 = IM Calcutta 3571. Ff. 2-8.
Incomplete.
- Baroda 1268. 19ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Baroda 4619. 44ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Baroda 4869. 16ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete
(to verse 47).
- Baroda 10112. 4ff.
- Baroda 10462(a). 9ff.
- Baroda 10641. 11ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 4051. Ff. 1-10.
- Benares (1953) 4054. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 4058. Ff. 3-65. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 4059. Ff. 1-4. (*Kuṇḍanirmūtipad-dhati*).
- Benares (1953) 4329. Ff. 1-27.
- Benares (1953). 4337. Ff. 1-12. (*Kuṇḍamaṇḍapanir-māṇaślokāḥ*). No author mentioned.
- BHU B.297. 8ff. (*Kuṇḍabheda*).
- BHU B.298. 17ff. (*Kuṇḍabheda*). Incomplete.
- BHU B.301. 47ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- BISM vi.thi.313. With his own *ṭikā*. See NCC.
- BORI 97 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 318. 19ff.
With his own *ṭikā*.
- BORI 205 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 319. 5ff.
- CP, Hiralal 926. Property of Vaijambhaṭ Śeṇḍe of Brahmapurī, Cāṇḍā District.
- GOML Madras D.14178. Ff. 46-54. Nandināgarī.
- GVS 594 (1474). 9ff.
- IO 3154 (1365b). 26ff. With his own *ṭikā*. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3156 (1705c). 13ff. Incomplete (verses 1-37).
From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 6472 (Bühler 276). 32ff. Copied from a manuscript in Poona. With his own *ṭikā*. From G. Bühler.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 124. F. 71.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 246. 5ff. (*Navakuṇḍavidhāna*).
With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Kerala 3798 (9690). 200 granthas.
- Kerala 3799 (1734). 750 granthas. With a *ṭikā*.
- Kerala 3801 (9696). 1000 granthas. With a *ṭikā*.
- Kotah 566. See NCC.
- LDI 6369 (8212). 12ff. Copied by Viśveśvara, Someśvara, and Jāgeśvara, the sons of Saṅghajī Dave.
- Mitra, Not. 2258. 45ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Property of Paṇḍita Yogadatta Upādhyāya of Sītāmōdhī, Mujahpharapur Zillā.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1659. Ff. 1-20. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4019. Ff. 1-42.
- N-W P VIII (1884) Vedic 19. 8ff. Property of Nṛsiṃha Śāstrī of Benares.
- N-W P VIII (1884) Vedic 21. 43ff. Property of Nṛsiṃha Śāstrī of Benares.
- Oxford CSS d. 637 (2) A. Ff. 1-17v. Incomplete (begins with verse 8). Formerly property of Śivabhaṭa Kuṇḍa.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 94. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete (ends in verse 73).
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 95. 1f. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete (verse 60). To be given to Ḍoṣā, the son of Jīvana Jāni, on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1773 = ca. 26 May 1716.
- Poleman 395 (Harvard 1505). 7ff.
- PUL I Dharma 159. Ff. 1 and 8-10.
- PUL II App. 595. 31ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- RAS (Tod) 7(2). 37ff.
- RORI Cat. I 1181. 22ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- RORI Cat. III 13805 (3). Ff. 57-67.
- RORI Cat. III 17079. 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Mahācanda Maṭheraṇa at Rūpanagara. With his own *ṭikā*.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1403. 15ff. Telugu.
- SOI 5758, 5888 (with his own *ṭikā*), and 6812.
- Tanjore D.11883 = BL 3497. 7ff.
- VVRI 6714. 29ff.
- Wai 3002. 8ff.
- Wai 3003. 11ff.
- Wai 3005. 8ff.
- Wai 3008. 12ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Wai 3009. 31ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Wai 3010. 7ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Wai 3011. 20ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- The *Kuṇḍākṛti* was published as item 19 in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); and in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣiaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 [IO 28.K.33], repr. Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 140-145. Verse 1 is:
- iṣṭāpūrteṣv aṅgam ādyaṃ yad āhur
yasyonatvādhikyato bhūridoṣāḥ //
kuṇḍaṃ sāṅgaṃ bhūribhedaṃ tad atra
brūte rāmo naimiṣastho vicārya //
- Verses 73-74 are:
- śrīmadratnapurādhipeṇa mahitaḥ śrīrāmacandreṇa
yo
bhāradvājakulāmbudher vidhur iva śrīmājjaṭa-
madvijah //

bandhūnām pariṇīṭaye 'bhyupagato 'sau mālavo
naimiṣaṃ
tenargvedavideritena racitā rāmeṇa kuṇḍākṛtiḥ //
rasagaganatithipramāṇavarṣe
gataṇvati vikramabhūmipasya kālāt //
ṛtuvidhiphaladāyake makhejye
kṛtir iyaṃ astu samārpitā sureṣe //

The colophon begins: iti śrīnaimiṣastharāmavājape-
yākṛtī.

6. A vṛtti on the preceding work, also composed in
Saṃ. 1506 = A.D. 1449. It appears in a shorter and a
longer version; as these are not normally distin-
guished in manuscript catalogues, they are not dis-
tinguished here. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 164. Ff. 1-15, 13, 16, and 21-55.
Copied in Saṃ. 1620 = A.D. 1563.

PUL I Dharma 162. Ff. 19-56. Copied in Saṃ. 1630
= A.D. 1573.

Benares (1953) 4304. Ff. 1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1636
= A.D. 1579.

BHU B.1177. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1648 = A.D.
1591. Incomplete.

PUL I Dharma 163. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1662 =
A.D. 1605.

Baroda 4614. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1666 = A.D.
1609.

VVRI 180(b). 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1533 = A.D.
1611.

AS Bengal I 3.74 = IM Calcutta 5744. Ff. 5-40.
Copied in Saṃ. 1672 = A.D. 1615. Incomplete.

Anup 1742. 18ff. Copied by Gopāla Jyotirvid, the
son of Caranapāthaka Ṛṣi, a resident of Pārane-
ranagara, at Ahammadābāda in Śaka 1538 = A.D.
1616. No author mentioned.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 91. Ff. 1-5, 7-14, 16-20, and 23-45.
Copied by Vaccha (?) on 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśā-
kha in Saṃ. 1676 = ca. 13 April 1619. Incom-
plete.

Baroda 1340. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D.
1626.

PUL I Dharma 168. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 =
A.D. 1647.

AS Bengal I 3.81 = IM Calcutta 9951. Ff. 4-10 and
15. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Incom-
plete.

Anup 1743. 32ff. Copied by Mathena Joṣī at Vikra-
managara in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666. Formerly
property of Anūpasimhajī.

AS Bengal I 3.69 = IM Calcutta 5737. Ff. 1-39.
Copied in Saṃ. 1755 = A.D. 1698.

Baroda 8462. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1620 = A.D.

1698. Incomplete.

BORI 17 of 1902/07. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1625 =
A.D. 1703.

Baroda 4622. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D.
1710.

Baroda 5806. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D.
1715.

Baroda 9720. 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1644 = A.D.
1722.

AS Bombay 421. Ff. 3-39. Copied in Śaka 1649 =
A.D. 1727. Incomplete. From Bhāu Dājī.

IO 3155 (1459b). 64ff. Copied by Moreśvara on
Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka
1650 = 18 December 1728. From H. T. Cole-
brooke.

Baroda 8752. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1653 = A.D.
1731.

Wai 3012. 70ff. Copied in Śaka 1654 = A.D. 1732.
Incomplete.

PUL I Dharma 160. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1656 =
A.D. 1734.

AS Bombay 420. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1664 = A.D.
1742. From Bhāu Dājī.

Baroda 5800. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D.
1752.

RORI Cat. III 15523. 137ff. Copied by Rāmalāla in
Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.

Baroda 4864. 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D.
1838.

RORI (Alwar) 329 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 64.
61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

GVS 451 (2399). 38ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of
Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1781 = ca. 2 July 1859. (*Nava-
kuṇḍīvidhānapaddatvivṛti*).

AS Bengal I 3.54 = IM Calcutta 3314. Ff. 1-15.
Copied in Śaka 1800 = A.D. 1878.

AS Bengal I 3.68 = IM Calcutta 5745. Ff. 1-65.
Copied in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. Incomplete.

PUL I Dharma 167. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1963 =
A.D. 1906. Incomplete.

Adyar 34 M 61. 44pp.

Adyar 34 M 62. 114pp.

Ānandāśrāma 1945 (?); and 2012. See NCC.

Anup 1744. 27ff.

Anup 1745. Ff. 1-2 and 2b-17. Incomplete.

AS Bengal III.F.143.

AS Bengal 1099 (G.8658). 38ff.

AS Bengal I 3.65 = IM Calcutta 9958. Ff. 13-16.
Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.66 = IM Calcutta 9957. 4ff. Incom-
plete.

AS Bengal I 3.67 = IM Calcutta 9956. Ff. 1-3.
Incomplete.

AS Bengal I 3.70 = IM Calcutta 5738. Ff. 1-16.

AS Bengal I 3.71 = IM Calcutta 5739. Ff. 1-10.
 AS Bengal I 3.72 = IM Calcutta 5740. Ff. 4-31. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal I 3.73 = IM Calcutta 5741. Ff. 2-37. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal I 3.75 = IM Calcutta 5747. Ff. 1 and 3-33. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal I 3.76 = IM Calcutta 9961. 1f. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal I 3.77 = IM Calcutta 3486. Ff. 1-36.
 AS Bengal I 3.78 = IM Calcutta 9952. Ff. 1 and 3-9. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal I 3.79 = IM Calcutta 9950. Ff. 2-17. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal I 3.80 = IM Calcutta 9955. Ff. 11-18. Incomplete.
 Baroda 1268. 19ff.
 Baroda 4619. 44ff.
 Baroda 4869. 16ff. Incomplete (to verse 47).
 Baroda 10641. 11ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1953) 4286. Ff. 1-34.
 BHU B.301. 47ff.
 BHU C.1632. 39ff. Incomplete.
 Bhubaneswar 31 (Jy/19 (A)). 21ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
 Bhubaneswar IV 43 (Jy/19b). 13ff. Oriya. From Raṇapur, Puri District.
 BISM vi.232/1; and vi.thi.313. See NCC.
 BORI 40 of A 1882/83. 16ff. Incomplete.
 BORI 97 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 318. 19ff.
 BORI 55 of 1895/1902. 32ff.
 IO 3154 (1365b). 26ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 6472 (Bühler 276). 32ff. Copied from a manuscript in Poona. From G. Bühler.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 247. Ff. 1-14 and 16. Copied by Cintāmaṇi Bhaṭṭa on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 16 + +. With the seal of Rāma-simha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
 Jammu 4518. 76ff. (including 12ff. from another manuscript). Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 39 (III 569). 47ff.
 Mitra, Not. 2258. 45ff. Property of Paṇḍita Yogadatta Upādhyāya of Sītāmodhī, Mujahpharapur Zillā.
 PUL I Dharma 161. 34ff..
 PUL I Dharma 165. 10ff. Incomplete.
 PUL I Dharma 166. 30ff.
 PUL II App. 595. 31ff.
 RORI Cat. I 1181. 22ff.
 RORI Cat. III 17079. 21ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Mahācanda Maṭheraṇa at Rūpanagara.
 SOI 5888; and 6806.
 Wai 3008. 12ff.

Wai 3009. 31ff.
 Wai 3010. 7ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 3011. 20ff. Incomplete.

At the beginning is the verse:

sūnoḥ śrīdharamālavasya śivadāsakhyād gurukhyāti-
 taḥ
 samrāḍ agnicid āpa yasya janakaḥ śrīsūryadāso
 'jani //
 yanmātur yaśasā diśo daśa viśālākṣyā valakṣāḥ
 sṛjaty
 eṣa svāhitakuṇḍalakṣmavivṛtiṃ rāmo vasan nai-
 miṣe //

At the end is the verse:

vikramabhūmipārkakā-
 lāt pañcadaśaśateṣu ṣaḍvarṣādhikeṣu //
 gateṣv ayaṃ grantho 'bhūt

C. Works on jyotiṣa.

7. The *Samarasāra* = *Samarasārasaṅgraha* in 85 verses. There is a ṭīkā, *Saralā*, by Rāmacandra's brother, Bharata, and other ṭīkās by Kāśivāsin Dīkṣita, Lālamaṇi, and Viṭṭhala. Sometimes a ṭīkā is attributed to Rāmacandra himself; this seems to be incorrect, but such manuscripts are included in the list given below with an appropriate indication. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37044 = Benares (1903) 1314. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D. 1607.
 Benares (1963) 37771. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1681 = A.D. 1624.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5400. Copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 Benares (1963) 37775. Ff. 2-29. Copied in Śaka 1563 = A.D. 1641. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Anup 5240. 17ff. Copied by Janārdana Purohita at Lābhapura in Śaka 1571 = A.D. 1649.
 RJ IV 3116. 18ff. Copied at Yoginīpura in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5143. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
 Vṛndāvana 10282 B. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1717 = A.D. 1660.
 Anup 5241. 10ff. Copied by Acyuta in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5201. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

- BORI 720 of 1883/84. 22ff. Copied in Sam. 1727 = A.D. 1670. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- BHU B.165. 8ff. Copied in Sam. 1729 = A.D. 1672.
- PL, Buhler IV E 502. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1729 = A.D. 1672. (*Samarasārasvarodaya*). Property of Śivaśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād.
- PL, Buhler IV E 500. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1731 = A.D. 1674. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes another copy.
- IO 3118 (2091a and b). 6ff. and 15ff. Copied by Śivadeva Paṇḍyā, the son of Harikṛṣṇa Paṇḍyā, on 3 śuklapakṣa (b) and 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa (a) of Mārḡaśīrṣa in Sam. 1735, Śaka 1601 = ca. 7 and 19 November 1678. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. From Gaikawar.
- PUL II 4018. 8ff. Copied in Sam. 1755 = A.D. 1698.
- Goṇḍal 432. 23ff. Copied by Candrahāsa on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1766 = ca. 18 March 1709. No author mentioned.
- AS Bengal XIV 73 (G.1835). 10ff. Copied by Kāmeśvara, the son of Lakṣmīnātha, on Monday 11 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Sam. 1768 = 2 April 1711.
- Kathmandu (1960) 449 (I 1203). 46ff. Nevārī. Copied by Daivajña Dhana on Saturday pūrṇimā of the śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Nep. Sam. 834 = 20 March 1714. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Wai 10220. 46ff. Copied in Śaka 1636 = A.D. 1714. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Berlin 914 (Chambers 790k). Ff. 8-14. Copied by Vidyādhara in Sam. 1773 = A.D. 1716. Incomplete (begins in verse 39).
- RORI Cat. III 15331. 13ff. Copied by Govindadāsa in Sam. 1773 = A.D. 1716.
- Leipzig 1161. 14ff. Copied by Haralāla at Ambāvati in A.D. 1722.
- GVS 2950 (5497). 32ff. Copied by Lacchīrāma Upādhyāya at Sāhipurāgrāma on Wednesday 1 (read 7) kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1783 = 1 February 1727. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37782. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Sam. 1787 = A.D. 1730.
- Kathmandu (1960) 448 (I 437). 8ff. Nevārī. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeshṭha in Nep. Sam. 850 = ca. 3 June 1730.
- BISM 34,883. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Hośīṅga, on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1790, Śaka 1655 = 9 September 1733.
- RORI Cat. IV 21426. 12ff. Copied at Śāhijahānābāda in Sam. 1792 = A.D. 1735. With his own ṭīkā.
- RORI Cat. III 10245. 35ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied by Kṣema at Jasaraṃsara in Sam. 1794 = A.D. 1737. With the ṭīkā of Saṃvatsara (= Kāśīvāsīn).
- PUL II 4022. 24ff. Copied in Sam. 1796 = A.D. 1739. (*Samarasāravākyā*).
- RORI Cat. II 4274. Copied by Haricayana at Jayapura in Sam. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
- Kathmandu (1960) 451 (I 1195). 50ff. Nevārī. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeshṭha in Nep. Sam. 861 = ca. 23 May 1741. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- Poleman 5240 (U Penn 1860). 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750.
- BORI 420 of 1884/86. 11ff. Copied in Sam. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
- GJRI 1117/229. Ff. 5-22. Copied in Sam. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- BISM 34,322. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Hośīṅga on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1687 = 10 December 1765. (*Samarasārasaṅgrahaṭīkā*).
- Benares (1963) 37858. Ff. 1-39. Copied in Sam. 1826 = A.D. 1769. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37794. Ff. 1-26. Copied in Sam. 1827 = A.D. 1770. With the ṭīkā of Lālamaṇi.
- Benares (1963) 37921. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Sam. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
- Florence 341. 15ff. Copied in Sam. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- Benares (1963) 37781 = Benares (1897-1901) 611. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Sam. 1832, Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775. With the ṭīkā of Kāśīvāsīn Dīkṣita.
- BISM 7,441. Copied by Mallārīrāma on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeshṭha in Śaka 1701 = 8 June 1779.
- RORI Cat. III 11029 (10). 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
- GJRI 8717/942. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Copied by Rūpanātha in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 481. 21ff. Copied by Śivakarna for Naubatarāma on a Sunday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1837 = 14 or 21 January 1781. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Nagpur 2375 (2001). 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782. From Nagpur.
- RORI Cat. I 1155. 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
- RORI Cat. II 6107. 41ff. Copied in Sam. 1840 = A.D. 1783. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Bombay U 532. 16ff. Copied by Paraśurāma Jyotirvid at Agastipura on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1706 = 22 January 1785.
- BORI 881 of 1887/91. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- VVRI 2670. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1842 = A.D. 1785.

- Jammu and Kashmir 2807. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
- RORI Cat. V 22636. 10ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Alwar) 2975. 10ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4687. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
- VVRI 2412. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- BORI 912 of 1891/95. 34ff. (ff. 1 and 6 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- RORI Cat. IV 21305. 7ff. (ff. 3-4 missing). Copied at Bhaṭṭapattana in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- Osmania University 41/4. 26ff. Copied in A.D. 1794.
- Benares (1963) 37774. Ff. 1-39. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3246/458. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- IO 3117 (1122h). 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1796. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- GJRI 1119/231. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
- Panjab JB I 2775 (Patti 59). 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. With a ṭīkā.
- RORI Cat. II 5388. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Oudh VII (1875) XIX 5. 76pp. Copied in A.D. 1801. (*Samarasāraṭīkā*). Property of Paṇḍita Jānā-kīprasāda of Bārābānki Zillah.
- RORI Cat. VI 25057. 36ff. (ff. 13, 17, 22, 28, and 31 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 6241. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
- Wai 10216. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
- RORI Cat. III 15397. 13ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma at Jālandhara in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- Benares (1963) 34391. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1875, Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8316. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- Benares (1963) 37785. Ff. 1-45. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- BHU C.1584. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
- RORI (Alwar) 2974. 20ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Maujapura in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
- RORI (Alwar) 2976. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- BORI 566 of 1899/1915. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- AS Bengal XIV 74 (G.9553). 9ff. Copied by Rāma-ratna Miśra at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- RORI Cat. II 8650. 34ff. Copied by Gopāladāsa Vaiṣṇava at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4657. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- RORI Cat. II 8010. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37791. Ff. 1-29. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7374. Ff. 1-16. Copied on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1888 = 20 December 1831. (*Samarasāraṭīkā*).
- RORI (Jaipur) 5563. 42ff. Copied by Hukamacandra at Pālī in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3847. Ff. 1-20. Copied on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = 1 October 1832. With the ṭīkā of Kāśivāsin Dīkṣita.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4761. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Muralīdatta in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- RORI Cat. III 11190. 16ff. Copied by Būṭārāma Ṣaṇḍa in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- RORI Cat. VIII 26692. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. With a stabaka.
- RORI Cat. II 8314. 33ff. Copied by Aṣairāma at Dilī Sāhajahanāvāda on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1892 = 8 April 1836. With the ṭīkā of Kāśivāsin Dīkṣita.
- RORI Cat. II 5819. 23ff. (f. 8 missing). Copied by Vrajavāsin Sillū at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8302. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- VVRI 4559. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. No author mentioned.
- Baroda 11650. 33ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- PUL II 4020. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With a ṭippaṇa.
- RORI (Alwar) 2977. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37780. Ff. 2-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. VII 25366. 32ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. With his own ṭīkā.

- BHU C.2712. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With a ṭikā.
- ABSP 1066. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.
- Jammu 2775. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. No author mentioned.
- Mithila III 388. 7ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vrajalāla Śarman at Kāśī on Monday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1776, Sāl San 1262 = 27 November 1854. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. V 23533. 22ff. Copied by Koṭeśvara at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37365. Ff. 1-20. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- RORI Cat. II 7503. 30ff. Copied by Vrajavāsin in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭikā of Saṃvatsara (= Kāśīvāsin) Dīkṣita.
- RORI Cat. IX 29490. 19ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37795. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6463. 11ff. (ff. 1 and 3 missing). Copied at Savāi Mādhopura in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857 during the reign of Prthviśimha. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37825. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- AS Bengal XIV 75 (G.5560). 26ff. Copied by Vidyādhara Dviveda at Kāśī on Saturday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1918 = 21 September 1861. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Baroda 9305. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- GJRI 1118/230. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.
- Baroda 11413. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- GJRI 8716/941. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
- RORI Cat. IV 18007. 25ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdhara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37779. Ff. 1-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Vṛndāvana 8750. 40ff. Copied by Kisanalāla Brāhmaṇa at Hātharasa on Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1935 = 19 June 1878. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- RORI Cat. III 17109. 16ff. (ff. 1-6 missing). Copied by Rāmacandra Jośī at Kūcāmana in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- BHU C.3333. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891.
- BISM 29,385. Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1816 = ca. 8 April 1894. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- RORI Cat. IV 21820. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904. With the ṭikā of Lālamaṇi.
- Aligarh 40. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Ānandāśrama 2620 (with a ṭikā); 4259; 5645; 5789; 6960; and 6961.
- Anup 5242. 15ff.
- Anup 5243. 6ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I.A.66 (Bengālī); and III.G.44. Both with the *Saralā* of Bharata. Cf. Mitra, Not. 799.
- AS Bombay 397. 16ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- AS Bombay 398. 18ff. From Bhāu Dājī.
- AS Bombay 399. 36ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
- Baroda 1133(b). Ff. 95-112. With the ṭikā of Viṭṭhala.
- Baroda 3361. 5ff.
- Baroda 3363. 14ff. (*Samarasāraṭikā* of Vājapeyin).
- Baroda 8364(a). 14ff.
- Baroda 8364(b). 52ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Baroda 9292. 6ff.
- Baroda 11080. 15ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 34395. Ff. 1-36. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 37737. Ff. 1-7. (*Svaraśāstrasāra*).
- Benares (1963) 37770. Ff. 1-13. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 37778. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37786. Ff. 1-29. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37790. Ff. 1-6.
- Benares (1963) 37792. Ff. 1-20. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37793. Ff. 1-32. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37796. Ff. 1-15. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37797. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 37798. Ff. 1-39. With the ṭikā of Kāśīvāsin Dīkṣita.
- Benares (1963) 37819. Ff. 1-3. (*Svaraśāstra*). With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37828. Ff. 1-19. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37838. Ff. 1-16. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Benares (1963) 37840. Ff. 1-23. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.

- Benares (1963) 37842. Ff. 1-16. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37859. Ff. 1, 6, and 10-12; and 1f. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 37863. Ff. 1-12. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37864. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU B.434. 58ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- BHU B.3430. 7ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- BHU C.835. 5ff. (*Svaraśāstrasāra*).
- BHU C.1468. 24ff. (*Svaragrantha*). With a *vivṛti*. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3554. 19ff.
- BHU C.3611. 31ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3855. 25ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Śaradā.
- BHU C.4506. 7ff.
- BHU C.4790. 18ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- BISM 34,315 (with a *ṭikā*; incomplete); 34,318; 35,432 (with a *ṭikā*); and 52,72 (with the *Saralā* of Bharata).
- Bombay U 533. 26ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete (ends in verse 58).
- Bombay U Desai 1501. Ff. 1-17 and 19-27 (last f. missing). With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- BORI 132 of 1881/82. 28ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- BORI 214 of 1883/84. 12ff.
- BORI 725 of 1883/84. 10ff. No author mentioned.
- BORI 202 of A 1883/84. 49ff. With the *ṭikā* of Sāmvaṭsara (= Kāśīvāsin) Dīkṣita.
- BORI 1008 of 1886/92. 12ff. Ascribed to Sūryadāsa.
- BORI 1009 of 1886/92. 33ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- BORI 1010 of 1886/92. 11ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 147. 16ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- CP, Hiralal 6293. Property of Svāmī Rāmaratan of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.
- CP, Hiralal 6294. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 6295. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 6297. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Govind Śāstrī of Maṅgalā, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 6298. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Lakṣmaṇbhaṭ of Brahmapurī, Cāndā District.
- CP, Hiralal 6299. With a *ṭikā*. Property of the Mahāvīr Sarasvatī Jain Pāṭhaśālā at Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 6300. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Mādhorāv of Damoh.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 167. 11ff. Property of Bābā Śāstrin Bhāke of Chāndā.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 168. 40ff. (*Samarasāraṭikā*). Property of Bābā Śāstrin Bhāke of Chāndā.
- DC 7929. 14ff.
- GJRI 1175/287. 1f. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete (verses 1-4).
- GJRI 1185/297. Ff. 1 and 3. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3245/457. Ff. 1-10. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9707/1017. Ff. 1-50. (*Samarasāravākyā*).
- GVS 2947 (3018). 13ff. No author mentioned.
- GVS 2948 (3011). Ff. 2-33. (*Samarasāraṭikā*).
- GVS 2949 (3799). Ff. 3-30. With the *ṭikā* of Sāmvaṭsara (= Kāśīvāsin) Dīkṣita. Incomplete.
- IO 3119 (2301). 28ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. From Calcutta.
- IO 3120 (1519b). 7ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 6446 (Mackenzie II 48b and d). Ff. 563-565 and 555b-565b. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5307; and 5587 (with the *Saralā* of Bharata).
- Jammu 3033. 52ff. (*Samarasāravākyā*).
- Jodhpur 833. 7ff.
- Jodhpur 834 (A). 32ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 450 (I 1216). 29ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Kotah 209. 16pp. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
- Kurukṣetra 1213 (50659).
- Leipzig 1162. 55ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete (ends in verse 74).
- Leipzig 1163a. 25ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 85).
- Leipzig 1164. 18ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- Lucknow 520.R 17 S (45020). (*Samarasāraṭikā*).
- Mithila III 388 A. 6ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 388 B. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 388 C. 8ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 388 D. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Gaurīkānta Jhā of Devahi, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
- Mitra, Not. 799. 24ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Property of AS Bengal. Cf. AS Bengal I.A.66; and III G.44.
- Mysore ORI C.591. Ff. 1-9. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI C.4330/1. Ff. 1-29.
- Mysore ORI P.2952/1. Ff. 47-66. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5021/1. Ff. 25-55. Telugu.
- Mysore and Coorg 330. 800 granthās. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Bommarasaiyana Agrahara.

- Nagpur 2376 (987). 17ff. (*Samarasāraṭīkā* of Sadā-śiva). From Nasik.
 New Delhi, H. B. Lal 37. 25ff. With his own *ṭīkā*.
 New Delhi, NM 63/912. 27ff.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 4462. Ff. 1-4, 12-15, 17, 19-20, 25, 27-31, and 34. With a *vyākhyā*. Incomplete.
 N-W P I (1874) 71. 40ff. (*Samarasāravivaraṇa* of Rāmaśaṅkara). Property of Trilocana Jotiṣi of Benares.
 N-W P II (1877) B 83. 10ff. (*Samarasāraṭīkā* of Rāmadatta). Property of Vāgīśvarī Datta of Benares.
 Oudh XX (1888) VIII 156. 42pp. (*Samarasāra-vyākhyā*). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 4. 80pp. With a *ṭīkā*. Property of Paṇḍita Vindhyaśvarī Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
 Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 1. 40pp. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
 Oxford CSS I 180 (d. 751 (3)). Ff. 1-13.
 Paris BN (Senart) 285 (Sans. 1743). 9ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 Poleman 5241 (Columbia, Smith Indic 149). 10ff.
 Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 29. 42ff. No author mentioned.
 PrSB 2988 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 42). 17ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete (verses 1-38).
 PrSB 3726 (Berlin, or. fol. 1665). 19ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 PUL II 4017. 11ff.
 PUL II 4019. 13ff.
 PUL II 4021. 24ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. I 213. 42ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 RORI Cat. I 3139. 26ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 RORI Cat. II 4108. 7ff.
 RORI Cat. II 4698. 10ff.
 RORI Cat. II 4703. 32ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 RORI Cat. II 4856. 10ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5774. 17ff.
 RORI Cat. II 6308. 4ff. With a *ṭippanī*.
 RORI Cat. III 11140. 38ff. (f. 37 missing). With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 RORI Cat. III 12469. 13ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 15838. 17ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 RORI Cat. IV 20854. 14ff. With a *ṭīkā*. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IV 24961. 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Alwar) 5508. 26ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 RORI (Alwar) 5518. 14ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 5519. 43ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4428. 8ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 4578. 10ff. With a *Rājasthānī ṭīkā*.
 RORI (Jaipur) 4247. 19ff. Copied by Vaijanātha Joṣī.
 RORI (Udaipur) 593. 5ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
 SOI 2107 (Cat. I: 1463-2107). 6ff.
 SOI 800; 4270; 5726 (with the *Saralā* of Bharata); 5727 (with a *ṭīkā*); 6119 (with the *ṭīkā* of <Kāśivāsin> Dīkṣita); 8107; 8380 (with a *ṭīkā*); 9593; and 9596 (with a *ṭīkā*).
 UP Archives 5757; 5759; 5907 (incomplete); and 6046.
 Vṛndāvana 267. 7ff. No author mentioned.
 Vṛndāvana 8606. 46ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
 VVRI 6936. 18ff.
 Wai 10217. 13ff.
 Wai 10218. 52ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 Wai 10219. 25ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata.
 Wai 10221. 48ff. With the *Saralā* of Bharata. Incomplete.
 The *Samarasāra* was published with the *Saralā* of Bharata at Kāśī in 1876 (BM; IO 9.B.20; and NPS (Sanskrit) 8943); with the *Saṃskṛta* and *Hindī ṭīkā*s of Hanūmat Śarman, Bombay [1912] (IO 25.C.18), repr. Bambaī Saṃ. 2009, Śaka 1874 = A.D. 1952, and Kalyāṇa-Bambaī 1986; with the *Saṃskṛta ṭīkā*, *Vijayā*, and a *Hindī bhāṣā* by Rāmajanma Miśra as KSS 234, Vārāṇasī 1986; and with the *Hindī* artha of Vāsudeva Gupta, Vārāṇasī [N. D.]. The last verse is:
 vaṃśe vatsamunīśvarasya śivadāsākhyād urukhyā-
 titāḥ
 samrād agnicid āpa yasya janakaḥ śrīśūryadāso
 'jani //
 yanmātur yaśasā dīśo daśa viśālākṣyā valakṣā
 vyadhāt
 sa prajyasvaraśāstrasāravicitim rāmo vasan naimiṣe //
 8 and 9. A *Yantraprakāśa* and a *ṭīkā* thereon. S. R. Sarma, who is preparing an edition, has determined that Rāmacandra wrote this in 1428. Manuscripts:
 AS Bengal 6899 (G.1363). Ff. 2-8 (mūla); and ff. 1 and 15-93 (*ṭīkā*). Incomplete.
 BORI 975 of 1886/92. 71ff. With the *ṭīkā*.

Verses 3-4 and 6 at the beginning of the mūla are:

āsin mālavadeśamaṇḍanamāṇiḥ śrīśrīdhārācārya ity
udgīto bhuvane samādhisamaye sākṣāt kṛtomā-
patiḥ //
śrīvatsānvayasāgarāmṛtakaraḥ śrutyabdhikumbhod-
bhavaḥ
kaivalyāvagater avāptamanujālābhyaḥkṛtilapratyayaḥ
//3//
sūnuḥ saṅkramadarpaṇo guṇagaṇaśyāsyābhavat
kovido
vikhyātāḥ śivādāsamiśra iti tatputro vibhāti kṣitau //
vedāmbhonidhipāragah prthuyasāḥ śrīsūrya-
dāsābhido
vaṃśyāmbhoruhavṛndavāsaramāṇiḥ śrautāgni-
sevāparaḥ //4//
natvā hīrasvāminam
anugrahāt tasya labdhaviśadamatiḥ //
kurve 'tha viśālākṣī-
tanayo yantraprakāśam aham //6//

Verse 73-75 at the end of the mūla are:

vatsasyāste maharṣeḥ prayatatarakule sarva-
vi < dyāvi > dagdhaḥ
sadbuddhiḥ śaivadāsīr budhanalinaravir vīkṣitaḥ
sūryadāsaḥ //
tatsūnū rāmacandro gurugurukṛpayādhyāyam etaṃ
tu ṣaṣṭhaṃ
vaiśālākṣeya ādhād bahulakutukakṛc cānu yantra-
prakāśe //73//
sāvitṛī śīśunaiva yac ciram abhūd dhyātā mayā
bhaktitaḥ
kāśyām sparśamadāc ca kaścana suro yac chrī-
bhavānyāḥ puraḥ //
śaivājo 'pi ca paryacāyadalaṃ yad dīkṣayā śrī-
gurus
tattadvaibhavato mamāmalamatau śrībhārati
bhāstate //74//
mīmāṃsādvayamūlayā phaṇipatiprodgīta-
bhāṣyāmṛtā-
sārābhuyukṣitapāṇinīyadharaṇau sāhityabījotthayā //
sāṅkhyanyāyapurāṇapallavitayā śrīrāmadvīdyayā
vedāṅgādīphalāḥ saduktikusumaiḥ ko vā na san-
toṣyate //75//

Verse 1 of the ṭīkā is:

śambhoḥ padāmbhojayugam praṇamya
spaṣṭārthatāṃ gūḍhapadāni netum //
yantraprakāśasya nijāhitasya
karoti ṭīkāṃ kavirāmacandraḥ //

RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1556)

The son of Mahādeva (or Mādhava), Rāmacandra wrote a *Kheṭabhūṣaṇa* = *Kheṭavibhūṣaṇa* whose epoch is A.D. 1556. Manuscripts:

- PL, Buhler IV E 44. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1691 = A.D. 1634. Property of Mayāśaṅkara Jānī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes another copy.
Pattan II 2779. Ff. 2-17. Copied at Desūrīgrāma on Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1726 = 31 October 1669. (koṣṭhaka). No author mentioned.
Goṇḍal 34. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1756 = A.D. 1699.
Jesalmere II Pothī 57, no. 1123 (3). 19ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
LDI 7267 (6927). Ff. 2-15. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
Pattan II 12928. 2ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
RORI Cat. I 637. 17ff. With a *Bālāvabodha* in Old Rājasthānī.
RORI Cat. I 1996. 1f.
RORI Cat. II 8022. 10ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. II 8052. 9ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. II 8266. 88ff. (sāraṇī). No author mentioned.
RORI Cat. III 18075. 16ff. With a sāraṇī.

RĀMACANDRA (fl. ca. 1560/1580)

The son of Śoṣaṇa, a resident of Unnatadurga, and the father of Dinakara (fl. 1586), Rāmacandra wrote a ṭīkā, *Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa*, on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

- Jammu and Kashmir 3008. 93ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
Jammu and Kashmir 3062. 4ff.
Jammu and Kashmir 3063. 2ff.

He also wrote a *Tihicūḍāmaṇi* = *Kāmadhenu*. Manuscripts:

- RORI Cat. I 2003. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1694 = A.D. 1637.
Jesalmere II Pothī 56, no. 1122. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.
RORI (Jaipur) 10210. 15ff. Copied by Bhavānīśaṅkara, the son of Keśava Vyāsa, in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.

RORI Cat. VIII 28030. 1f. Copied at Vikramapura in Sam. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

RORI Cat. III 14150. 18ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Sukhānanda in Sam. 1906 = A.D. 1849. (sāriṇī). Bikaner 747. 14ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5570.

LDI 6914 (2993). 1f.

LDI 6915 (4944). 1f.

LDI 6916 (4797). 14ff.

RORI Cat. III 15473. 6ff. (sāriṇī).

RORI Cat. IX 28169. 1f.

Verse 2 is:

vighneśaṃ ca giriṃ guruṃ hariharaṃ brahmārka-
mukhyān grahān
natvā caiva guroḥ padābjayugalaprāptaprasādaḥ
sudhīḥ //

śrīmadbhāskarakeśavādiracitān vīkṣya dvicūḍāmaṇi
śiṣyaprārthanayā karomi sugamaṃ tithyādisiddhyai
sphuṭam //

Verse 18 is:

āsīd unnatadurganāmnī nagare śrīvāyunāmnā pitā
jyotiḥśāstravicārasāracaturāḥ śrīśoṣaṇākhyo dvijaḥ //
tatsūnur matimāṃs tu teṇa racitaḥ śrīrāmacandreṇa
ca
vīkṣyaḥ sadgaṇakaiḥ sadā samuditais tithyādi-
cūḍāmaṇiḥ //

RĀMACANDRA BHATṬA (fl. 1599?)

Author of a *Karaṇakalpadruma* in which the ayanāṃśa is given for Śaka 1521 = A.D. 1599; this was sponsored and supplemented by Rāyasīmha, the Mahārāja of Bikaner from 1573 till ca. 1610. S. B. Dikshit [1896] p. 267 states that a Rāmabīja is quoted from a *Kalpadrumakaraṇa* of Rāmacandra in a ṭīkā on Bhāskara's *Karaṇakutūhala* dated Śaka 1482 = A.D. 1560; I suspect that this is the Rāmabīja of Rāma (fl. fifteenth century) cited by Caṇḍīdāsa (fl. 1518) in his ṭīkā on the *Karaṇaku-
tūhala*, and therefore has nothing to do with our Rāmacandra, concerning whom see K. M. K. Sarma [1949] 174–176. Manuscript:

Anup 4458. 11ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmannṛpamukūṭa-
maṇimahārājaśrīrājasiṃhakārīte bhaṭṭarāmacandra-
kṛte.

RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1599)

Author of an *anukramaṇikā* to the *vratakhanda* of Hemādri's *Caturvargacintāmaṇi* in Sam. 1656 = A.D. 1599. Manuscript:

IO 1377 (2519). 7 extra ff. From Gaikawar.

RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1616)

The son of Mādha, a Medapāṭha Brāhmaṇa of the Kāyasthavaṃśa, a resident of Brahmapurī under Kāśīdāsa, who ruled in Pattana, Rāmacandra finished the *Grahagaṇaprakāśikā* at Nagara on Tuesday pūrṇimā of Jyaiṣṭha in Śaka 1538 = 21 May 1616. Manuscript:

BORI 316 of Vishrambag I. Ff. 1–8. Copied for himself and his brother Prāgājī by Sāraṅgadharma, the son of Kamalākara Joṣī, the son of Jīvā Joṣī of the Medapāṭhajātī, at Illadurga on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada I in Sam. 1692 = 26 August 1635 during the reign of Kalyāṇamallajī.

Verses 6–10 of adhyāya 8 are:

śrīmān gurjaramaṇḍale guṇanidhir niḥśāma (?)
sobhāyute
asti śrīnagare mahendranagarasparddhī śrīyā
sundaraḥ //
devabrāhmaṇadhenubhakticaturāḥ saujanyayuktā
janāḥ
kāntā netratarāṅgaropavijitāḥ kecid vasanti dhruvam
//6//
āsīt pattananāmnī śobhanapure vidvajjanair bhūṣite
viśrāmasthitayo 'dbhutā viracitāś cāmbhaḥprapāḥ
koṭīśaḥ //
nityānnāny adadat tu vāḍavajane śrīr yatra saṃrājate
yo viprāya dadāti sahya bahuśaḥ śrīkāśīdāsaḥ
prabhuḥ //7//
yatkīrtihamso jagadaṃśuṣeṣu
krīḍāṃ karoti svayam eva nityam //
kāyasthavaṃśodbhavacandrarekho
dharme rato brahmapurīm prakārṣīt //8//
nityaṃ brahmapurīśu karmanirataḥ śrīmedapāṭho
dvijo
vidvadvṛndavinodamoditamatiḥ śāstrārthavijñāḥ
sudhīḥ //
nāmnā mādhavapaṇḍitas tu nagare jyotirvidām
agraṇī
tatsūnuḥ karaṇaṃ cakāra jhatiti śrīrāmacandro
mudā //9//
aṣṭavahniśarabhūmitaśāke

śakramāśabahuletarapakṣe //
pūrṇimāśubhatithau kujavāre
rāmacandra vilikhan nagarasthaḥ //10//

RĀMACANDRA TATSAT (fl. 1649)

The son of Viṭṭhala, the son of Bālakṛṣṇa Tatsat, Rāmacandra completed the *Kṛtyarātnāvalī* on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1705 = 28 January 1649, presumably at Kāśī. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1956) 12107. Ff. 1-127. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.
Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 26. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 3385. Ff. 1-88. Copied on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1768 = 23 December 1711.
Benares (1953) 9196. Ff. 1-45. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716.
Benares (1956) 12135. Ff. 1-110; and ff. 11-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1778 = A.D. 1721.
Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 96. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.
Benares (1956) 12645. Ff. 1-44. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.
Benares (1956) 12440. Ff. 1-53. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. Incomplete (āhnikā).
IO 1624 (527). 91ff. Copied in A.D. 1734. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jaipur (Dharma) 109. 70ff. Copied on Saturday 3 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1793, Śaka 1658 = 22 January 1737.
BORI 244 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 330. 76ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1796 = 21 February 1740. Formerly property of Kṛipāśaṅkara, the son of Hariśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa of the Odicyajñāti.
NPS (Sanskrit) 182. Ff. 1-24, 28-63, and 66-92. Copied by Gaṅgārāma on 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1797 = ca. 20 October 1740.
Mysore ORI C.1994. Ff. 1-51. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1804 = 23 November 1747.
RORI (Udaipur) 188. 126ff. Copied by Śivadatta Trivāḍī in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751.
NPS (Sanskrit) 77. Ff. 1-68. Copied by Naubatarāya Miśra on Tuesday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1817 = 17 June 1760.
RORI (Jaipur) 9921. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
Benares (1956) 12659. Ff. 1-48. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. With an anukramaṇikā.

- BORI 93 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 329. 76ff.; and 5ff. Copied by Viśveśvara Paṇḍyā, the son of Ratneśvara Paṇḍyā, the son of Divākara Paṇḍyā, the son of Hari Paṇḍyā, the son of Hariḥkṛṣṇa Paṇḍyā, the son of Māhāva Paṇḍyā, the son of Madhusūdana Paṇḍyā, the son of Bhāradvāja Paṇḍyā of the Udīcyasahasrajñāti, a resident of Śīhorapura, at Pañcakavāḍāvataṅka, west of Siddhapura, on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1593 (read 1693) = 24 March 1771. With an anukramaṇikā. From Gujarāt.
Jesalmere II Pothī 116, no. 1966. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
Poleman 2945 (U Penn 1634). 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.
BISM 34,232. Copied on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1698 = 29 May 1776.
Nagpur 466 (1311). 83ff. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778. Ascribed to Viṭṭhala. From Nasik.
Benares (1956) 13248. Ff. 1-59. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1701 = A.D. 1779.
Kerala 4011 (6974). 2200 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. Incomplete.
BORI 291 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 328. 149ff. Copied by Rāmākṛṣṇa Gopāla on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1842 = ca. 28 November 1785.
AS Bombay 678. 177ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843, Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786.
Wai 3050. 61ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
Benares (1956) 12977. Ff. 1-155. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
BISM 59,227. Copied by Gopāla Dharmādhikārin in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.
IO 1627 (1720). 114ff. Copied in A.D. 1798. From H. T. Colebrooke.
BISM 29,1657. Copied on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1722 = ca. 6 March 1801.
Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 60. 69ff. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1865 = ca. 11 July 1808.
Wai 3049. 116ff. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811.
Oudh XX (1888) IX 102. 114pp. Copied in A.D. 1821. Property of Rāma Teja of Gonda Zila.
BORI 168 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 333. 153ff. (f. 98 missing). Copied on Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1878 = 14 February 1822.
RORI Cat. XVI 36621. 112ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. Incomplete.
Baroda 364. 58ff. Copied in Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827.
Bombay U 1025. 99ff. Copied by Sukhalāla Ci <rañjiva>, the son of Sudhākara of the Praś-

- norānagara <jñāti>, on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1885 = 27 March 1828.
- Baroda 1494. 67ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.
- Baroda 12735. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
- Baroda 11436. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835.
- VVRI 302. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- RORI (Alwar) 3590 = Alwar 1308. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With an anukramaṇikā.
- GJRI 5262/293. Ff. 1-89. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
- RORI Cat. III 11742. 115ff. Copied by Cimanarāma Brāhmaṇa at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- PUL I Dharma 187. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- Jammu 4123. 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883.
- Baroda 7724. 94ff. (f. 25 missing). Copied in Śaka 1834 = A.D. 1912.
- Adyar Cat. 10 F 12. 336pp.
- Anup 1695. Ff. 2-50.
- Anup 1696. Ff. 1-47, 50-75, and 77-92.
- AS Bengal I.E.54; and III.E.80.
- AS Bengal 2737 (G.1000). 85ff.
- AS Bengal 2738 (G.6373). 96ff.
- AS Bengal 2739 (G.1266). Ff. 1-16, 19-20, 25-28, 35-40, 53-76, 79-80, and 83. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2740 (G.2039) I. 84ff.
- AS Bengal (IM) 345 = IM Calcutta 225. Ff. 2-50. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal (IM) 403 = IM Calcutta 8095. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (malamāsa).
- AS Bengal (IM) 436 = IM Calcutta 206. Ff. 1-116.
- Baroda 651. 116ff.
- Baroda 1055. 93ff. (f. 23 missing).
- Baroda 3877. 109ff.
- Baroda 4993. 90ff.
- Baroda 5850. 45ff.
- Baroda 9708. 63ff.
- Baroda 10531. 63ff. Incomplete (malamāsakṛtya missing).
- Baroda 13649. 93ff.
- Benares (1953) 7039. Ff. 1-118.
- Benares (1953) 7040. Ff. 1-197.
- Benares (1956) 12185. Ff. 2-11, 13-31, 33-46, 50-52, and 58. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12801. Ff. 1-33. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12819. Ff. 1-92.
- Benares (1956) 12822. Ff. 1-86.
- Benares (1956) 13236. Ff. 1-73.
- Benares (1956) 13336. Ff. 1-89.
- Benares (1956) 13418. Ff. 1-124.
- Benares (1956) 13973. Ff. 1-85.
- BISM 25,350; 33,2; 36,322 (incomplete); and 46,20 (incomplete).
- Bombay U 1024. 71ff.
- Bombay U 1026. 15ff. Incomplete (ends with Haritālikā).
- BORI 345 of 1875/76 = BORI (Dharma) 327. 98ff. From Dilhī.
- BORI 43 of A 1883/84. 64ff.
- BORI 98 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 332. 138ff. (f. 23 repeated; ff. 105-106 missing).
- BORI 169 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 334. 94ff.
- BORI 102 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 331. 46ff.; and 10ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 59. 116ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 61. 86ff.
- CP, Hiralal 990. Property of Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.
- CP, Hiralal 991. Property of Vāsudev Kāle of Mulekheḍī, Bulḍānā District.
- CP, Hiralal 992. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 993. Property of Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 994. Property of Munnalāl of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 995. Property of Vāsudevvrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
- CP, Hiralal 996. Property of Raghunāthvrāv of Jubbulpore.
- IO 1623 (2558). 84ff. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 1625 (2781). 107ff. From the College of Fort William.
- IO 1626 (397). 84ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1628 (2362). 50ff. From Gaikawar.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 108. 68ff. With the seal of Rāma-siṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 112. Ff. 2-42. Incomplete.
- Kerala 4008 (1716). 1500 granthas.
- Kerala 4009 (7264). 2250 granthas.
- Kerala 4010 (7448). 2250 granthas.
- Leipzig 499. 19ff. Incomplete.
- Mitra, Not. 1111. 104ff. Bengālī. Property of Vrajānātha Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa. Incomplete.
- Mitra, Not. 3012. 121ff. Property of Pratāpacandra Bhaṭṭācārya of Siṅgura, Zillā Virabhūma.
- Mysore ORI P.4407. Ff. 1-54. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to adhimāsakṛtya).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 235. Ff. 34-41. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 517. 12ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1637. Ff. 21-24. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 3528. Ff. 1-98.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 4753. Ff. 2 and 5-21. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8219. 32ff. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8378. 2ff. Incomplete.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 179. 150ff. Property of Gokul Giri of Benares.
 N-W P III (1878) Dharma 12. 145ff. Property of Rāmanātha of Jaunpur.
 N-W P X (1886) Dharma 4. 77ff. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.
 N-W P X (1886) Dharma 5. 55ff. Property of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa of Benares.
 Oudh (1879) IX 9. 116pp. Property of Paṇḍita Śyām Lāl of Lucknow.
 Oudh XIII (1881) IX 4. 134pp. Property of Paṇḍita Dīnadayāla of Rae Bareli Zila.
 PL, Buhler III E 79. 63ff. Property of Rāmabhaṭṭa Agnihotrin of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 2 other copies.
 Poleman 2943 (U Penn 585). 61ff.
 Poleman 2944 (U Penn 1603). 57ff.
 PUL I Dharma 188. 4ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 6249. 62ff. (f. 2 missing).
 RORI Cat. XVI 34719. 119ff.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36287. 48ff.
 Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Paṇḍit, Calcutta III.T 86. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 279.
 SOI. 4 manuscripts. See NCC.
 UP Archives 12643.
 Wai 3051. 67ff.
 Wai 3052. 72ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 3053. 43ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

namaskṛtya ramānāthaṃ bhaṭṭaviṭṭhalasūnū //
 kṛtyaratnāvalī ramyā rāmacandrena tanyate //

Towards the end are the verses:

tatsadvaṃśaprasūto yo rāmacandreti viśrutaḥ //
 teneyaṃ nirmitā vyākhyā trikoṭīkulam uddharet //
 bhūtaśūnyaṣṇicandramite 'bde
 māghakṛṣṇagaharau ravivāre //
 granthakṛtyaratnāvalīm (?) anayā
 prīyatām lakṣmīnṛsiṃho bhaktavatsalaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākya-
 pramāṇabhiññatatsadupākhyabālakṛṣṇabhaṭṭaṅgaja-
 viṭṭhalabhaṭṭābhīdhābudhavarasūndharmaśāstrapārā-
 vārīṇaśrīmadrāmacandrabhaṭṭavīracitā.

Rāmacandra also wrote a *Kālanirṇayaprakāśa*, sometimes also called the *Kālanirṇayadīpikā*. It is, therefore, not always clear whether a *Kālanirṇayadīpikā* in a particular manuscript is that of Rāmacandra (fl. ca. 1380/1400) or of Rāmacandra (fl. 1649); the dubious manuscripts are listed after those which contain fairly certainly the work of the latter. Manuscripts:

Baroda 8455. 137ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681. (*Kālanirṇaya*).
 Benares (1956) 11970. Ff. 1-55 and 57-153. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.
 BORI 525 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 276. 139ff. (ff. 28-32 missing). Copied by Harinātha, the son of Rudra, at Vārāṇasī on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1746 = 13 December 1689.
 RORI Cat. III 11732. 123ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742.
 BORI 96 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 277. 187ff. (f. 163 missing). Copied by Naiṇasāgara in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
 IO 1670 (1468). Ff. 1-174; and 2ff. Copied on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1856 = 18 May 1799. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 BISM 25,373. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.
 Oudh XV (1882) IX 15. 264pp. Copied in A.D. 1808. Property of Prayogaprasāda of Rae Bareli Zila.
 ABSP 223. Ff. 52-76, 78-81, 83-119, and 121-141. Incomplete. Given by Paṇḍita Trilokīnātha Śukla of Sundara Bāga, Lakhanaū.
 Anup 1683. 153ff.
 AS Bengal II.A.4. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal 2741 (G.983) = Mitra, Not. 1706. 105ff.
 AS Bengal 2742 (G.9720). 130ff.
 Baroda 3871. 101ff. (*Kālanirṇaya*).
 Benares (1956) 12001. Ff. 1-5 and 5b-164. (*Nirṇayaprakāśa*).
 Benares (1956) 13726. Ff. 1-127.
 Benares (1956) 14087. 16ff. No author mentioned.
 CP, Kielhorn XIX 44. 185ff. Property of Keśava Śāstrin Bāvakar of Sāgar.
 Jammu 2439. 193ff.
 Kerala 3423 (7842). 5500 granthas.
 Mysore ORI C.146/2. Ff. 1-125. With a vyākhyā, catalogued as C.146/1. Ff. 1-123.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 212. 316ff. Property of Kedāra Nātha of Benares.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 281. 316ff. Property of Surasa Datta of Benares.
 Oudh XVIII (1885) IX 11. 400pp. Property of Paṇḍita Muralīdhara of Gonda Zila.

PL, Buhler III.E.65. 175ff. No author mentioned.
 Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Viṭṭhala of Vaḍodarā.
 Poleman 2942 (U Penn 300). Ff. 3-110. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 6995. 141ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 3370 = Alwar 1369. 131ff. (*Nirṇaya-prakāśa*). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI (Jaipur) II 342. 2ff. Incomplete (viṣṇunāmānukīrtanakāla).
 RORI (Jaipur) II 345. 5ff. Incomplete (janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya).
 RORI (Jaipur) II 347. 2ff. Incomplete (vṛddhiśrādhā).
 RORI (Jaipur) II 348. 6ff. Incomplete (pavitrārōpanakāla).
 RORI (Jaipur) II 349 (1), (2), (3). 1f.; 1f.; and 4ff. Incomplete (viṣṇuśayanādikālanirṇaya; viṣṇupūjākāla (incomplete); and mukhyagaṇakāla).
 RORI (Jaipur) II 352. 1f. (grahanakālanirṇaya).
 SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 29.
 Tanjore D.18567 = BL 190. 33ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.18568 = BL 216. 170ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.18569 = BL 209. 120ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.18570 = JL 1378. 4ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

śrīnṛṣiṃhapadadvandvaṃ natvā gaṇapatiṃ gurūn //
 rāmacandro 'tisaṅkṣiptaṃ kurute kālanirṇayam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākya-pramāṇābhijñātsadupanāmakabhaṭṭabālakṛṣṇātma-jabhaṭṭaviṭṭhalaśūnubhaṭṭarāmacandrakṛte.

Manuscripts of a *Kālanirṇayadīpikā* which can not be plausibly assigned to one or the other Rāmacandra:

Ahmadnagar 304 (256/6). 121ff. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1661 = ca. 22 January 1740.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3114. Ff. 1-59 and 90-145. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete.
 BISM 44,45. Copied on Wednesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1706 = 13 October 1784.
 Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 19. 76ff. Copied by Kevala Dave, the son of Govindajī Kacarā Dave of the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Bhujanagara, in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. No author mentioned.
 Anup 1677. 123ff.
 Anup 1679. 22ff. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal (IM) 414 = IM Calcutta 3038. Ff. 2-75. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 11823. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (malamāśādikāryākāryanirṇaya). No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12633. 31ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12704. Ff. 1-41 and 43-48. (*Kālanirṇaya*). Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13057. Ff. 2-12, 15-38, and 40-46. Incomplete.
 Bihar V 141. 37ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 BISM 2,102; 37,964; and 52,551. All incomplete. No author mentioned for any of them.
 Bombay U 1020. Ff. 26-51. Incomplete.
 Dāhilakṣmī XI 8; XVIII 48; and XL 9. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 28.
 GVS 793 (1491). 30ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 GVS 794 (1720). Ff. 3-133. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 GVS 795 (1228). 3ff. Incomplete.
 GVS 796 (4304). 18ff. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.
 IL Calcutta 942. See NCC.
 Kavīndrācārya 1193. With a ṭikā. No author mentioned.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 2681. Ff. 1-72. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 4743. Ff. 1-4, 6-7, 9-18, and 20-31. Incomplete.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 181. 60ff. (*Kālanirṇaya*). Property of Gokul Giri of Benares.
 Rajapur 783; and 935. See NCC.
 RORI Cat. III 15151. 4ff. Incomplete (saṅkrāntikālanirṇaya). No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. VII 25676. 71ff. Incomplete.
 SOI. See NCC.
 Śṛṅgerī Mutt 411/503. See NCC.
 UP Archives 12653. (*Kālanirṇaya*).

RĀMACANDRA MUNI (fl. 1667)

Author of a *Sā mudrikabhāṣāgrantha* composed in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667. Manuscript:

Pattan II 14789. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1700)

Author of a *Luptābdanirṇaya* composed in Śaka 1622 = A.D. 1700. Manuscript:

Baroda 3281. 6ff.

RĀMACANDRA (fl. ca. 1747)

Author of a *Jātakābharaṇa* in which he mentions the Prabhavaśaṃvatsara, Kali 4848 = A.D. 1747. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.13720. 12ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

natvā śivapadāmbhojaṃ rāmacandraḥ pravacmy
aham //
śrīpatigranthasadr̥śaṃ jātakābharaṇaṃ sphuṭam //

RĀMACANDRA (fl. ca. 1800)

One of the eighteen collaborators in writing the *Navagrahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II, Rājā of Tanjore from 1798 to 1833. See Acyuta (fl. ca. 1800); see CESS A 1, 38b.

RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1801)

A resident of Rājasthāna and a protégé of Bahādurasimha Dīvāna, Rāmacandra composed a *Jyotiṣa-paddhati* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Manuscript:

NPS 280 of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. Property of Paṇḍita Tribhuvanaprasāda Tripāṭhin of Pūreparāna Pāṇḍe, Tiloī, Rāyabareli.

RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1835?)

Author of a *Bhūgolaṃ abhītoḥbhramaṇabhrama-bhaṅgī* composed in Śaka 1757 (?) = A.D. 1835. Manuscript:

Baroda 6177. 4ff. Telugu.

RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1836)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Mitabhāṣiṇī*, on the *Aviro-dhaprakāśa* of Yajñeśvara Roḍe (fl. 1815/1842) in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 109. 42ff. Copied in Śaka 1758 = A.D. 1836. Property of Bābā Śāstrin Bhāke of Chāndā.

The *Mitabhāṣiṇī* was published at Bombay in 1837 (IO 1057).

RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1895)

The son of Śrīpāda of the Bhāradvājakula and the Dākṣiṇyātyamahārāṣṭrajāti, Rāmacandra completed the *Daśādīya* at Kāśī in Śaka 1817 = A.D. 1895. He had lived for 47 years at Yekaśambhu on the south bank of the confluence of the Kṛṣṇa and the Veṇī before the death of his parents and his own migration to Kāśī. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1965) 84 (7795). 5ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Śarman, the son of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja Jyotirvid, a resident of the Brahmaghaṭṭa, on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1952, Śaka 1817 = 11 September 1895.

Kathmandu (1965) 83 (7394). 6ff. Copied by Rāmanagarabāle Jyotirvid on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1954, Śaka 1819 = 22 June 1897.

Kathmandu (1965) 85 (7431). 2ff. (*Daśādīpa*). Incomplete.

PUL II 3552. 2ff. (*Daśādarśa*). Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

The two verses preceding the last are:

bhāradvājakule suraḥ śrutisamācāre rato daivavic
chrīpādākhyamahīsurah sumatimān tatsūnūyamaṃ
kṛtaḥ //
pūrṇo manmathacāndraśuklabahulāmbākeṣu
vidbhodaye
śāke 'tyaṣṭidhṛtāv alaṃ surasarittīreśakāśyāṃ
śubhe //
yatrāste kṛṣṇaveṇyor dvijavarasukhadaḥ saṅgamo
vedanadyās
tattīre dakṣiṇe copaghanajanayute yekaśambhvā-
bhīdhāne //
grāmāgrye rāmacandraḥ śrutinayanavivit sapta-
vedābdavāsaṃ
kṛtvā pitroḥ śarīracutyikarasamaye kāśikāṃ prāpya
bhavyāṃ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmajjyotirvittilakadākṣi-
ṇyātyamahārāṣṭrajātiyaśrīpādatanūjaśrīrāmacan-
draśarmaviracito.

RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1911)

Author of a *Vāstupratīṣṭhāsaṅgraha*, published at Bombay in Saṃ. 1968 = A.D. 1911 (IO 14.B.27); reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambāī [N. D.].

MĀYAVARA RĀMACANDRA (fl. 1913)

Author of a *Navagrahārādhana*, published at Madras in [1913] (IO San. D.748(e)).

DĪVĀNA RĀMACANDRA KAPŪRA (fl. 1964/1969)

A resident of Vārāṇasī, Rāmacandra wrote a Hindī ṭīkā with numerous parīṣiṣṭas on the *Uḍu-dāyapradīpa* of Parāśara, published as the *Laghu-pārāśarībhāṣya* at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1964; reprinted at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1984. He also wrote a *Kāla cakra* in Hindī, published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1967 and reprinted at Dillī in 1987; and a *Ramala praśnottarī* in Hindī, published at Dillī-Paṭanā-Vārāṇasī in 1969.

RĀMACANDRA JHĀ (fl. 1966/1981)

The son of Anantalāla Jhā, the son of Jayadatta Jhā, a resident of Taraunī, Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, Rāmacandra wrote parīṣiṣṭas to Rudradhara's *Var-ṣakṛtya*, edited by Devanārāyaṇa Jhā as *Mithilā granthamālā* 20, 2 vols., 3rd printing 1966-1967, and 4th printing 1972. He also wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Indumatī*, on Nāhnidatta's *Pañcaviṃśatīkā*, published as *Kiśoragranthamālā* 1, Vārāṇasī 1981.

RĀMACANDRA PĀṆDEYA (fl. 1975)

A teacher at the Raṇavīra Kendriya Saṃskṛta Vidyāpīṭha in Jammū, Rāmacandra wrote a *Navagrahadarśana* in Hindī that was published at Jammū in 1975.

RĀMACANDRA JHĀ (fl. 1982/1983)

The son of Janārdana Śarman, the son of Bhagavata Śarman of the Kāśyapagotra, a resident of Jayadevapaṭṭī, Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, Rāmacandra taught at the Kāmeśvarasīmha Darabhaṅgā Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya. He wrote a parīṣiṣṭa to the *Tithinirṇaya* of Rājanātha Raje; in it he uses as an example Kali

5083 = A.D. 1982. The parīṣiṣṭa was published on pp. 47-151 of Rāmacandra's edition of the *Tithinirṇaya*, Darabhaṅgā 1983.

RĀMACANDRA PĀṆDEYA (fl. 1983/1988)

The superintendent of the jyotiṣavibhāga of Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, Rāmacandra wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Manoramā*, on the *Mānasāgarī* variously attributed to Kalyāṇa and to Mānasāgara. This was published with the mūla as *Kṛṣṇadāsa* SS 43, Vārāṇasī 1983. He edited with his own ṭīkā, *Candrikā*, and a Hindī translation the *Muhūrtaciniṛmaṇi* of Rāma as *Kṛṣṇadāsa* SS 73, Vārāṇasī 1985. He also edited the *Jyotiṣvidābharaṇa* attributed to Kālidāsa with the *Sukhabodhikā* of Bhāvaratna and his own Hindī anuvāda at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā-Madrāsa-Baṅgalora in 1988.

RĀMACANDRA PĀṬHAKA (fl. 1988)

An associate of the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya in Vārāṇasī, Rāmacandra wrote Sanskrit, *Jyotiḥ*, and Hindī, *Uttar*, ṭīkās on the *Praśnabhūṣaṇa* of Jīvanātha Jhā (fl. ca. 1844/1900), published in KSS 258, Vārāṇasī 1988.

RĀMACARAṆA

Author of a *Kālaṇḍāna* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

NPS 379 of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1761 = A.D. 1704. Property of Sūratīsīmha of Mahamūdābāda, Sītāpura.

NPS 340 B of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Property of Mahanta Gopāladāsa of Jodhpura.

NPS 340 C of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Property of Nageśvara of Phakkarapura, Bharāīca.

NPS 92 of Panjab 1922-24.

RĀMACARAṆA DVIJA

Author of a *Śuddhitattvakārikā*. Manuscript:

Vaṅgiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1491. Ff. 1-7. Bengālī. Incomplete.

He may be identical with the Rāmacaraṇa Vidyā-vācaspati who wrote a *ṭīkā* on the *Tithiātva* of Raghunandana; cf. Rāmacandra. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 85. 21ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Śaṣṭhidāsa Bhaṭṭācārya of Dhātrīgrāma, Vardhamāna.

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmacaraṇavidyā-vācaspatinā.

RĀMACARAṆA ŚIRORATNA (fl. 1877)

Compiler, with Gurucaraṇa Vidyāsāgara, of a *Praśnakalpataṛu* that was published with a Bengālī translation at Calcutta in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877 (IO 996).

RĀMACARAṆA NANDARĀMA AVASTHĪ (fl. 1955)

The son of Prayāgadatta, Rāmacaraṇa wrote a Hindī *ṭīkā* on 5 paṭalas of the *Rudrayāmala*, published with the mūla at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955; reprinted Bambaī 1983.

RĀMAJANMA MIŚRA (fl. 1979/1986)

The son of Nāgeśvarī and of Girijādatta, the third of five sons (Dīnabandhu, Devaśaraṇa, Girijādatta, Kuberadatta, and Rudradatta) of Śivagovinda, the son of Gokulamiśra of the Gautamagotra, a resident of Vigahī, Rāmajanma studied at the Mālaviya Viśvavidyālaya under Vindhyeśvarīprasāda, Rāma-vyāsa, and Kedāradatta Jośī, and was a Reader at the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya. He wrote an anvaya and Hindī vyākhyā on Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Praśnacaṇḍeśvara*, published as *Gokuladāsa SS 37*, Vārāṇasī 1979; a Hindī vivaraṇa on Makaranda's *Makaranda*, published at Vārāṇasī in 1982; and an anvaya and Hindī *ṭīkā*, *Vimalā*, on Nārada's *Nāradasaṃhitā*, published as *KSS 40*, repr. Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2040 = A.D. 1983. He also edited with notes Mātrprasāda Pāṇḍeya's edition of Śātānanda's *Bhāsvatī*, published as *KSS 46*, repr. Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2042 = A.D. 1985. He wrote a Hindī vyākhyā, *Sugamā*, on Kāśīnātha's *Śīghrabodha*, published as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS 69*, Vārāṇasī 1985. And he edited Keśava's *Jātakapaddhati* with the *Praudhamanoramā* of Divākara and his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī *ṭīkā*s, *Pārvaṭī*, as *Harajīvanadāsa SS 32*, Vārāṇasī 1985; and Rāmacandra's *Sama-*

rasāra with his own Saṃskṛta *ṭīkā*, *Vijayā*, and Hindī translation as *KSS 234*, Vārāṇasī 1986.

RĀMAJIT

Author of a *Nibandhanavanīta*. Manuscripts:

BORI 102 of 1882/83. 39ff. (ff. 10–12 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1673 = A.D. 1616. From Gujārāt. Benares (1956) 14033. Ff. 1–30. Incomplete (sāmānyatithinirṇaya).

RĀMAJĪSENA

Author of a *Jyotiḥślokasaṅgraha* = *Sarvakarma*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 3195. 65ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Rāmadhana Vidyāvāgīśa of Śāntipura.

Verse 2 is:

sūryendukṣmenduputrtridaśagaṇagurum bhārgavam
sūryaputram
rāhum ketum ca natvā dharaṇisuramude sarva-
karmābhidhānam //
jamnāgrāmādhivāsī kavivaracaturō rāṇikāṭapradeśī
śrīmān vaidyaḥ savidyāḥ prathayati suhrdām rāma-
jīsenadhīraḥ //

RĀMATEJA PĀṆḌEYA (fl. 1938)

Author of a Hindī *ṭīkā*, *Sudhā*, on Nārāyaṇa's *Muhūrtamārtanḍa*, published at Benares in 1938.

RĀMADATTA

In N-W P I (1874) seven manuscripts belonging to Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore contain texts ascribed to Rāmadatta; I presume this is a synonym for Devadatta, meaning "anonymous". The manuscripts are:

37. *Līlāvātīvivaraṇa*. 90ff.
75. *Samarasāraṭīkā*. 6ff.
77. *Lagnavāda*. 3ff.
123. *Ayanavāda*. 9ff.
132. *Yuddhajayotsavaṭīkā*. 28ff.
134. *Sahamacandrikā*. 10ff.
137. *Makarandasārṇī*. 35ff.

Similarly, in N-W P II (1877) B four manuscripts contain works attributed to Rāmadatta. Three of these belonged to Bholādatta of Benares; they are:

10. *Ṣoḍaśayogaṭīkā*. 14ff.
76. *Śrīpaṭipaddhatiṭippaṇa*. 16ff.
93. *Laghujātakaṭīkā*. 9ff.

The fourth manuscript belonged to Durgāprasāda of Benares; it is:

38. *Muhūrtabhūṣaṇaṭīkā*. 14ff.

RĀMADATTA (fl. 1701)

The son of Hajajī (Harajī?), the son of Gaṅgārāma, Rāmadatta wrote a *Rāmathūṣaṇasāraṇī*, whose epoch is Śaka 1628 = A.D. 1701, at Śuddhantī. Manuscript:

LDI 7173 (7120). 44ff. Copied by Rṣabhasaubhāgya, the pupil of Sumatisaubhāgya Gaṇi, the pupil of Siṃhasaubhāgya Gaṇi, at Vagaḍīnagara on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1766 = 25 December 1709.

The first verse is:

śrīmacchriśāṅkhaḍhāriṃ jagati sukhakarim amhri-
yugmaṃ praṇamya
joṣī vikhyātakīrttir matirativimalo varṇajyeṣṭho
garīyaṇ //
gaṅgārāmasya sūnur hajajī guṇagaṇaḥ sambhṛta-
cārugātras
tatputro rāmadatt <o> haricaraṇarataś cārugran-
thaṃ tanoti //

Verse 14 is:

śuddhadyantyaṃ mahādraṅge bhūdevo rāmadatta-
kaḥ //
svaśaktyā bālabodhārthaṃ nirmitaṃ rāmathūṣa-
ṇam //

RĀMADATTA (fl. 1732)

The son of Vajīracandra, Rāmadatta wrote a *ṭīkā*, *Bhāvasandīpikā*, on Parāśara's *Uḍudāyapra-
dīpa* in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 35789. 17ff. Copied at Koṭā in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

RORI Cat. IV 18955 (1). 19ff. Copied by Bhainru-
lāla in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
WHMRL Q.23.p; and V.34.

RĀMADATTA (fl. 1889)

The son of Vajīracandra, the younger brother of Ghāśirāma, and the nephew of Rāmadayālu, Rāma-
datta wrote a vyākhyā on his uncle's *Saṅketanidhi*.
This was published at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1968, Śaka
1833 = A.D. 1911. The last verse is:

śrīśrīdhīravajīracandranayaḥ śrīghāśirāmānujo
'bde śrīvikramabhānubhūbhṛdudayād aṅgābdi-
gobhūmite //
śrīvidrāmdayālubhir nijapitṛvyair nirmite
ṭippaṇīṃ
satsaṅketanidhau yathāmati śubhārthī rāmadatto
vyadhāt //

RĀMADAYĀLA

Author of a *Sabhājītajyotiṣa* = *Sabhājīta-
sāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscripts:

NPS 342c of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D.
1864. Property of Lālā Bhagavataprasāda of
Sadhuāpura, Sisaiyā, Baharāīca.

NPS 342e of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D.
1864. Property of the same Lālā Bhagavataprasāda.

NPS 344 ga of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Property of Ma-
hāvīraprasāda Miśra of Ismāīlagaṇja, Ilāhābāda.

Probably identical with this is his *Sāmudrika-
bheda* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 146 of 1920-22. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālāpra-
sāda Tripāṭhī of Sikhām, Bhiṭaurā, Phatehapura.

RĀMADAYĀLU

The son of Yaśavanta, Rāmadayālu composed a
Grahaprakāśa = *Grahaprakāśīkaraṇa*. Manu-
scripts:

PUL II 3348. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D.
1830.

PUL II 3349. 76ff. (*Grahaprakāśīkaraṇa*).

VVRI 112. 34ff. Incomplete.

RĀMADAYĀLU

Author of a *Jātakataraṅgiṇī*. Manuscript:

PUL II 3399. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RĀMADAYĀLU

Author of a *Mīmāṃsukaṇṭhābharaṇa* which was edited by Mātprasāda Pāṇḍeya with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Dharmarakṣiṇī*, at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1996 = A.D. 1939.

RĀMADAYĀLU (fl. 1844/1845)

Author of a *Kārtikamāhātmya* in bhāṣā, following the *Padmapurāṇa*; he composed this in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3180; and 7804 (copied by the author in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845).

RĀMADAYĀLU (fl. 1860)

The youngest of four brothers, Amīracandra, Vajīracandra, Musaddīrāma, and Rāmadayālu, the sons of Jaspatimiśra Śarmaṇ, the son of Kṛpārāma, the son of Jyotīrāya, the son of Satīrāma of the Gaṅgārhajñāti, Rāmadayālu completed the *Saṅketanidhi* while residing at Amṛtasaras in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860; he dedicated it to his nephew, Ghāśīrāma, the son of his brother, Vajīracandra. The *Saṅketanidhi* was edited by Paṇḍita Rāmadatta at Benares in Saṃ. 1944 = A.D. 1887 (IO 396); published with Rāmadatta's vyākhyā at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1968, Śaka 1833 = A.D. 1911; published with an English translation by V. Subrahmanya Sastri, Bangalore 1944, 2nd ed. Bangalore 1976; and edited with the English translation and commentary of Gouri Shankar Kapoor at New Delhi in 1987. Verses 15–19 and 21 of saṅketa 9 are:

gaṅgārhasajñāṭisamudrajanmā
dvijādhiraḍo dvijarājamānaḥ //
janābhijātapatipūjitaṅghrīr
āśīt satīrāma iti prasiddhaḥ //15//
jyotīrāyas tatsuto 'bhūn mahātmā
vidvadṛṇḍāvāptakīrttipratīṣṭhaḥ //
tatputraḥ śrīmatkṛpārāmanāmā
śrīmatpūjyo dhīrasandehabhedī //16//

tadātmajas tantrasaraṇyaraṇya-
sañcārapañcānanacārumūrtiḥ //
samunmanā jaspātīmiśraśarmā
śrīśāmbasarvānugātāntarātmā //17//
so 'bhūd ambudhivac caturdiśam urojātaiś caturbhiś
catur-
mūrtir dyā yaśasādhīroḍhum iha cādyo 'mīra-
candraḥ purā //
svar yātaḥ svamahō nidhāya sahaje 'smād anvabhūt
tārītā-
nekañjō 'tra vajīracandra iti yaḥ khyātyā dvitīyo 'py
asaḥ //18//
anv asmād abhavad dharismṛtirasatvānto musaddī-
yuto
rāmo 'smād anusambhavo 'mṛtasarasy āvarjiteśo
vasan //
sa śrīrāmadayālusamjñā ṛtadṛk cakre vidagresaraḥ
satsaṅketanidhiṃ satām nidhim ivādrīndvaṅkabhū-
vatsare //19//
vajīracandrātmajaghāśīrāma-
kṛte hi saṅketanidhau kṛte 'smin //
jyotirvidā rāmadayālungāmnā
granthe 'ntyasaṅketa itaḥ susiddhim //21//

RĀMADAYĀLU (fl. 1904)

The son of Veṇīrāma of the Gurjaragauḍavaṃśa, a resident of Ḍhāḍauligrāma, Rāmadayālu completed a Hindī ṭīkā, *Bhāvārthabodhinī*, on the *Praśnaśiromaṇi* of Rudramaṇi Tripāṭhin (fl. 1682/1585) on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Nabhas in Saṃ. 1961 = 14 August 1904. This was published at Bambaī in 1951; reprinted at Bambaī in 1962; in 1965; and again in 1987. At the end are the verses:

śrotridvijāvāsavibhūṣite śubhe
ḍhāḍaulisamjñē cirataḥ pratiṣṭhite //
grāme mahātmā guṇavṛṇḍamaṇḍita-
śrīpaṇḍitāpūjitapādapaṅkajaḥ //
śrīveṇīrāmo dvijadevasevako
hy āśid dvijo gurjaragauḍavaṃśajaḥ //
tasyātmajo rāmadayālungāmakāṣ
ṭīkām śubhām praśnaśiromaṇer vyadhāt //
mayāsarvajñenātra likhitam aśuddham kvacid api
hy ayogyam yat kiñcit tad atikṛpayā paṇḍitajanāḥ //
kṣamadhvaṃ saṃśodhyopakṛtikaraṇāḥ saṃstuta-
guṇāḥ
saṭīko 'yam grantho bhavadabhivilokyaś ca su-
dṛṣā //
vaikramīye 'bdake ṭīkā bhūrasaṅkadharāmite //
nabhaḥsitatṛtīyāyām ravau sampūrṇatām agāt //

RĀMADĀSA

Alleged author of an *Arghadīpaka*. Manuscript:

Kunte A.15. 9ff. Copied in A.D. 1834. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta of Gujrānwāla.

RĀMADĀSA

Author of a *Vaiśākhamāhātmya* in Oriya. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/627.

RĀMADĀSA DAVE (fl. 1620)

The son of Gūnu, a Nāgara Brāhmaṇa residing in Vaḍanagara; or else the son of Vidyādharma of the Śrīmālavaṃśa, Rāmadāsa wrote a *Gaṇitamakaranda* during the reign of Sūryasiṃha, who ruled Marwar from 1595 till 1620. Rāmadāsa uses the year Saṃ. 1677, Śaka 1542 = A.D. 1620 in his examples. There is a ṭīkā by Yaśavanta. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. IX 28620. 10ff. Copied by Maheśvara at Sojata in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. (*Gaṇitasāra*).

RORI Cat. I 3732. 25ff. Copied by Harakṛṣṇa, the son of Haranārāyaṇa Vyāsa, the son of Vijairāmajī Vyāsa, at Gaṇeśārāma Bhagavāna, by favor of Vaijanāthajī, at Jāloragaḍha on Thursday 2 Śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha I in Saṃ. 1866 = 15 June 1809. With the ṭīkā of Yaśavanta.

Baroda 1113. 52ff. With the ṭīkā of Yaśavanta.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3059. (*Jyotiśamakaranda*).

Pattan II 2789. 29ff. With a ṭīkā.

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Sup. 236. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 262.

RORI Cat. III 14026. 13ff. With the ṭīkā of Yaśavanta.

RORI (Jaipur) 5488. 24ff. With the ṭīkā of Yaśavanta. Incomplete.

Near the beginning is the verse:

gaṇeśaṃ giraṃ kālam īśaṃ ca natvā
yataḥ prasphuṭaṃ kṣetākarma pravakṣye //
avantyuttare saṃsthitā śuddhadantī
maror maṇḍale ṣaṭtribhir yojanaiś ca //

Verses 6–8 at the end are:

vaḍanagarānīvāsī nāgarākhyo dvijendro

'gaṇitagunaṇaviśālī bhūdharo gūnusūnuḥ //
tad iha caraṇasevī rāmadāso babhūva
sa gaṇitamakarandaṃ śāstram etac cakāra //6//
śrīmacchrīsūryasiṃhe nṛpavaratilake śāsatīlāṃ
nṛpendre
khyāte śrīmālavaṃśe sakalabhuvī varo rāmadāsācalo
hi //
sūnū vidyādharasyāgaṇitagunagaṇau dvāv abhūtāṃ
dvijendrau
dhīmān śrīmān tayoś ca svagurupadarato rāmadāso
babhūva //7//
sa gaṇitamakarandaṃ citritaṃ citrabhāvair
akalitaganaṇitābdheḥ prasphuṭaṃ bhūpraśastam //
udaharad iti mitrābhrātaras tatkr̥tau me
vibudhajanabhavadbhiḥ kṣamyatāṃ sādhasādhuḥ
//8//

The colophon begins: iti śrīgaṇitamakarande dave rāmadāsaviracite.

RĀMADĪNA (fl. 1954)

The son of Gayādatta and a member of the court of the Rājā of Kāśī, Rāmadīna compiled a *Brhad-daivajñārañjana* in A.D. 1954. Part 1 of this was published with his own Hindī vyākhyā, *Śrīdharī*, by Muralīdhara Caturvedin at Dillī-Vārāṇasī- Paṭanā-Madrāsa in 1984. The second verse is:

vande śailasutāpatiṃ śaśidharaṃ vighnaugha-
vidhvaṃsanam
vidyādānavidhānādāyakaṇaram sevyam sadā sūri-
bhiḥ //
śrīkāśīśabhānīvaśanipunaḥ śrīrāmādīnaḥ sudhīḥ
kuryād rañjanasaṅgrahaṃ bahutaram daivajña-
pūrvānvitam //

RĀMADULĀLA VIDYĀBHŪṢAṆA (fl. 1869)

Author of a ṭīkā, *Prakāśikā*, on Raghunandana's *Vyavahāratattva*, published with a Bengālī translation at Dacca in 1869 (IO 399).

RĀMADEVA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Prakāśinī*, on a *Pañcapakṣī*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8489/714. Ff. 1–5. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl. San. 1280 = A.D. 1872.

RĀMADEVA

The pupil of Pulattiyar, Rāmadeva wrote an *Irāmadevar Josiyam* in Tamil. Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R 266(d). Ff. 268–270v. Tamil. (*Patu* in 10 verses); and R 266(f). Ff. 276–279v. Tamil. (*Padināru*). Purchased in 1915/16 from Raṅgasvāmi Ayyaṅgar of Mysore.

RĀMADEVA

Author of a *Siddhāntakhaṅgaprakāśa*; cf. Rāmadeva (fl. 1807). Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.591/1a. Ff. 1–33. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

praṇamya rāmeśvaram ādidevaṃ
dhyātvā gurūn vyomacarān gaṇeśam //
saṃstutya vāṇīm atha rāmadevaḥ
karomi siddhāntakhaṅgaprakāśam //

RĀMADEVA DVIJA

Author of a *Sanḡrahasāra*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 394. 63ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Madanamohana Bhaṭṭācārya of Kṛṣṇapura, Post Vaidyervāzār, Dhākā. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

śrīrāmasya padāravindayugalaṃ natvātha vāgī-
śvarīm
herambam tapanādikam grahagurum rudram yaśo-
dāsutam //
nānājātakato vilokya sakalam gargādiviproditam
vakṣye saṅgrahasāram alpasugamaṃ śrīrāmadevo
dvijaḥ //

RĀMADEVA MIŚRA

The son of Śambhu, Rāmadeva wrote a *Tithinir-nayadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 2566. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1632 = A.D. 1575.

RĀMADEVA (fl. 1807)

Author of a karaṇa, *Subodha*, whose epoch is Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.2783. Ff. 1–17. Copied in a Viśvāva-susaṃvatsara (= A.D. 1845).

Baroda 13386(d). Ff. 38–39. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore (1905) 774. Pp. 208–212.

Mysore ORI P.656/5. Ff. 1–3. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4481/4. Ff. 18–19. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4484/2. Ff. 31–34. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.4485/12. Ff. 16–17. Nandināgarī.

Mysore and Coorg 263. 500 granthas. (*Kāmadeva-mūla*). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

The first 2 verses are:

gaurīśam uttunḡajaṭṭakalāpaṃ
natvā sureśādinamaskṛtāṅghrim //
bhānūktasiddhāntasamaṃ karomi
śrīrāmadevaḥ karaṇam subodham //
ṣaṣṭim dvāviṃśatiguṇitāṃ
vyapagatasamvatsareṇa saṃmiśrām //
navagaganābdhisametām
śakanṛpakālāṃ vijāniyāt //

RĀMADEŚIKA DAṆḌIKA

Author of a *Sūryadaṇḍika*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5567(a). Ff. 1–7. Copied in 1931/32 from R.3869(c).

GOML Madras R.3869(c). Ff. 78–84v. Grantha and Telugu. Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇasvāmi Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.

GOML Madras R.3918(d). Ff. 102–111v. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1921/22 from Nara-siṃha Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.

The last verse is:

śrīmaddaṇḍikarāmadeśikavaraś caṇḍatviṣo daṇḍa-
kam
prītyai kalpitavāms tad adya paṭhatām saṃśṛṇvatām
bhaktitaḥ //
jāyante sakalāni vāñchitaphalāny atraiva loke cirād
dhvaṃsante 'pi ca pātakāni kṛpayā sūryasya tejo-
nidheḥ //

RĀMADHANA (fl. 1867)

A Dhūsara Baniyā residing in Āgarā, Rāmadhana composed a *Svarodaya* in Hindī in Sam. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Manuscript:

NPS 343 of 1923-25. Property of Ṭhā. Rāmasiṃha of Raghunāthapura, Bisavām, Sītāpura.

RĀMANĀTHA

Alleged author of a ṭikā on Narapati's *Narapati* < *jayacaryā* >. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 130. 82ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

RĀMANĀTHA

Author of a *Laganasundarī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 182 of 1932-34. Property of Go. Pātīrāma of Paigū, Bhāraula, Mainapurī.

RĀMANĀTHA PRADHĀNA

A resident of Rīvām Rāmanātha wrote in bhāṣā mähātmyas of Kārttika, Agahana, Māgha, and Caitra. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3207 (1-4).

RĀMANĀTHA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Tautvapradīpajātaka*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37184. Ff. 1-9. (*Tautvapradīpa* of Rāma).

CP, Hiralal 1905. Property of Kuñjram Brāhmaṇ of Aqhbār, Bilāspur District.

SOI 5993. No author mentioned.

RĀMANĀTHA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Vyavasthāsārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 292. 84ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadbandhu Tarkavāgiśa of Upalātā, P. O. Mehār, Zilla Comilla.

The first verse is:

natvā kṛṣṇapadadvandvaṃ śrīrāmanāthaśarmaṇā //
kriyate 'tiprayatnena vyavasthāsārasaṅgrahaḥ //

Presumably related to this work and by the same author (he is called Rāmanātha Sārvabhauma in Calcutta University 169; 170; 171; 172; 226; and 288) are the following:

1. *Udvāhavyavasthāsāṅkṣepa*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 170. Ff. 148-150. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 172. Ff. 1-2. Bengālī.

2. *Tūhivyavasthāsāṅkṣepa*. Manuscript:

Calcutta University 487. Ff. 1-21. Bengālī. Incomplete.

3. *Prāyaścittavyavasthāsāṅkṣepa*. Manuscript:

Calcutta University 488. Ff. 2-20. Bengālī. Incomplete.

4. *Śuddhivyavasthāsāṅkṣepa*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 226. Ff. 1-43. Bengālī. Copied by Harinārāyaṇa Devaśarma.
Calcutta University 288. Ff. 1-38. Bengālī.

5. *Śrāddhavyavasthāsāṅkṣepa*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 169. Ff. 116-148. Bengālī.
Calcutta University 171. Ff. 2-29. Bengālī. Incomplete.

RĀMANĀTHA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1969)

Teacher at the Rāmānuja Saṃskṛta Mahāvidyālaya and at the Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, both in Kāśī, Rāmanātha edited and wrote a *pariśiṣṭa* to the *Sulabhajyautiṣajñāna* of Vāsudeva Sadāśiva Khānkhōje, 2nd ed. Vārāṇasī [1969], 3rd ed. Vārāṇasī 1984.

RĀMANĀTHA DĪKṢITA (fl. 1985)

Retired Professor of the Sanskrit College, Madras, Rāmanātha abbreviated the *Caturvargacintāmaṇi* of Hemādri; this abridgement was published at Madras in 1985.

RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Jyotiṣajanmasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 8550. 21ff. (ff. 6 and 8 missing). Copied by Garū Moti on Friday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1899 = 23 December 1842. With a ṭikā in Old Rājasthānī.

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmanārāyaṇaviracitaṃ.

RASARĀŚI RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Svarodayagrantha* in bhāṣā. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Kasmohor) 1319 (5).

RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA (fl. 1772/1776)

A resident of Sunāgām in the Chaklah of Jahāngīrnagar (Dacca), Rāmanārāyaṇa wrote in Persian a *Risālah-i siyāq* in 1772/3 and, probably, an *Inshā'-i majmū' al-qawā'id* in 1776. See C. A. Storey, *Persian Literature*, vol. 2, part 2, London 1977, p. 372.

RĀMANIHOA DVIVEDIN (fl. 1930)

A pupil of Rāmayatna and the son of Garīva, the oldest of the three sons of Devidatta Dvivedin of Teñrāhi, Sārana, Rāmanihora, who taught at Mārāvāḍī Saṃskṛta College in Kāśī, finished the *Brhad-vāstumālā* with a Hindī ṭikā on Śivarātri in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1851 = ca. 25 March 1930. It was published [at Kāśī?] in 1930, repr. at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 2018 = A.D. 1961.

RĀMAPRASĀDA

Author of a *Tiuhinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 252. 40ff. Property of Triloca Jotiṣī of Benares.

RĀMAPRASĀDA ŚARMAN

A member of the Gauḍānvaya, Rāmaprasāda wrote a *Ramaladivākara* at Pañcāla. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 2870 = Alwar 1930. 90ff.

Verse 3 at the beginning is:

kṛto rāmaprasādena grantho ramladivākaraḥ //
deyaḥ śiṣyāya putrāya na deyo yasya kasyacit //

The last two verses are:

gauḍānvaye rāmaprasādaśarmā
karomi grantham jagato hitāya //
praśnārthagarbham ca mitakriyānvitam
sadyopakārī phalaśīghradātā //
sarvopari vijānīyād grantham ramladivākaram //
deśe pañcālake prāptaṃ guror yavanaprasādataḥ //

RĀMAPHALA (fl. 1860)

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on a *Tantrasāmudrika*, which was printed in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Manuscript:

NPS 351 of 1901. Property of Ragghū Upādhyāya of Vighaiyā, Phūlapura, Ilāhābāda.

RĀMABODHA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Jñānapradīpaka*. Manuscript:

VVBISIS 877. 7ff. Incomplete.

RĀMABHAJANA TRIPĀṬHIN

Author of a *Ramalaprasna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 338 of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891. Property of Gaurīśaṅkara Tripāṭhī of Kothārākhurda, Cāṃdā, Sulatānapura.

RĀMABHAṬṬA

Author of a *Parvanirṇaya* on the times for performing śrauta sacrifices. Manuscripts:

Baroda 5945. 5ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Rāma Umrajakara, at Indraprastha on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1811, Śaka 1676 = 29 May 1754.

Baroda 5988. 1f. Incomplete.

RĀMABHADRA

Author of a *Smṛtītattvavirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 415. 163ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Vrajakānta Smṛtipāñcānana of Sākhuyāri Kulapura, District Mayamanasiṃha.

The first verse is:

vilokya bahuśāstrāṇi rāmabhadrakṛtī smṛtīḥ //
vidadhātī yathāikatra smṛtītattvavirṇayam //

RĀMABHADRA NYĀYĀLĀṆKĀRA BHAṬṬĀ-CĀRYA

A resident of Navadvīpa, Rāmabhadra wrote a *Smṛtīsāṅgraha* = *Vyavasthāvivecana*. Manuscripts:

IO 1567 (640). 125ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1568 (743). 98ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (tithivyavasthā and śuddhivyavasthā). From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1569 (638a). 44ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (tithivyavasthā). From H. T. Colebrooke.

RĀMABHAROSA ŚARMAN (fl. 1909)

Corrector of the Hindī ūkā, *Mahidharī*, on the *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī* of Nīlakaṇṭha that had been composed by Mahidhara in 1886, Rāmabharosa finished his work on Thursday 9 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1831 = 23 September 1909; it was published at Kalyāṇa-Bambāi in Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955. The last verse is:

candrākṣivasvinduśake tu bhādre
śukle navamyāṃ ca gurāv aśodhīt //

anekasaṃplekhavaśād aśuddhāṃ
mahidharīm rāmabharosaśarmā //

RĀMAMALLA

A resident of Uttarapradeśa, Rāmamalla wrote planetary tables entitled *Aṅkacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 15474. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1695 = A.D. 1638.

RORI Cat. III 15394. 8ff. Copied by Govinda at Dillī in Saṃ. 1775 = A.D. 1718.

RĀMAMALLA

Author of a *Cakraśākuna*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37164. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678.

RĀMAMALLA

Author of a *Rāmamalla* = *Rāmamallī*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 297. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. No author mentioned.

Mithila III 307. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Umādatṭa Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga. PUL II 3650. 23ff.

SOI 522 (Cat. I: 1417-522). 15ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmamallakṛtā.

RĀMAMIŚRA

See Sītārāmamiśra.

RĀMAMOHANA

Author of a ūkā on Raghunandana's *Prāyaścittatattva*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 235. 411ff. Property of Śāmalāl of Benares.

RĀMAYATNA OJHĀ (fl. 1906)

A professor at Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, Rāmayatna completed the *Phalītasāṅgraha* in Saṃskṛta and Hindī on pūrṇimā of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1963 = ca. 1 November 1906; this was edited by Mādhava Prasāda Vyāsa, 7th edition, Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2019 = A.D. 1962. His *Dvirāgama iṣṭaśodhana dat-takamuhūrtavyavasthā* in Hindī with interspersed Saṃskṛta verses was edited by the same Mādhava Prasāda Vyāsa at Banārasi in Saṃ. 1996 = A.D. 1939.

RĀMAYAŚA NAIMIŚA

Author of a *Śakunaprapaṅca*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 37170 (1). 3ff. With a ṭikā.

RĀMARĀYA

Author of a *Sāmuḍraka* in bhāṣā. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3714 (1).

RĀMALIṄGA

The son of Liṅgārya of the Drāktatkapellī anvaya and the pupil of Nārasimha of the Śaṅkara anvaya, Rāmaliṅga wrote a *Nirṇayaratnadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.1317. 141ff. Telugu. Copied in 1913/14 from a manuscript belonging to Yajñanā-rāyaṇaśāstri of Chellapalli, Kṛṣṇā District. Oppert II 3019. No author mentioned. Property of Śiṣṭla Sākṣayya of Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇā District.

Verses 2–3 at the beginning are:

śaṅkarānvayamaṇiṃ tapodhanam
nārasimhagurum āryasevitam //
vighnarājam atha dharmacāriṇiṃ
bhāvayāmi madabhīṣṭasiddhaye //
drāktatkapellyanvayabhūṣaṇasya
liṅgāryavaryasya tanūbhuvā mayā //
śrīrāmaliṅgākhyavicakṣaṇena
viracyate nirṇayaratnadīpikā //

RĀMAVIJAYA

Author of a *Mandaphalasāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5175.

RĀMAVIHĀRI MIŚRA (fl. 1954)

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*, in which he discusses the horoscope of a native born on Monday 8 Śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 2011 = 10 May 1954. This was published at Vārāṇasī [N.D.]. He also wrote a Hindī ṭikā on a *Mūlaśāntividhi* published at Vārāṇasī [N.D.].

RĀMAVIHĀRI SUKULA (fl. 1976)

A resident of Tāragāṃva, Unnāvapradeśa, Rāma-vihāri wrote a Hindī ṭikā on Kāśīnātha's *Lagnacandrikā* published at Lakhanaū in 1976.

RĀMAVYĀSA

Author of a ṭikā on Kāśīnātha's *Śīghrabodha*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36559. Ff. 1–19. Incomplete.

RĀMAŚAṆKARA (fl. 1778)

See Śaṅkara (fl. 1778).

RĀMAŚARMAN

Author of a *Jyotiṣpradīpa*. Manuscript:

Paris BN 975 (Sans. Bengali 108). 79pp. Bengālī.

RĀMAŚARMAN

Author of a ṭikā on Śrīpati's *Ratnamālā*. Manuscript:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5401.

RĀMAŚARMAN (fl. 1680)

Author of a *Grahaspaṣṭīkaraṇasāraṇī* in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36986. Ff. 3-29.

RĀMAŚĀSTRIN

Author of an *Uḍaśānirṇayapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1911 + 1922) B.397. 11ff.

RĀMAŚUKLA VĀGĪŚA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Nirṇayasāra*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 508 (19523).

RĀMASATYA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7086 (G.3889). 82ff. Bengālī. Copied by Jagannāthācārya on 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in a Sukhasaṃvatsara.

The first verse is:

vāgīśvarīm hariṃ śambhuṃ praṇipaty muhur
muhuḥ //
svecchayā rāmasatyena jyotiḥsāro nigadyate //

RĀMASIMHA

Author of a *Jātakasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 97. 23ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Lakṣmīpura, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

varāhamatam ālokyā gargādīnām tathaiva ca //
śrīrāmasiṃhabhūpālaih kṛto jātakasaṅgrahaḥ //

RĀMASUNDARĪ ŚYĀMASUNDARĪ

Author of a *Candraspaṣṭakaraṇa* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Prayāga 5354. 6pp. Acquired from Sūrajārāja Dhārīvāla of Gvāliyara.

RĀMASEVAKA

The son of Lokamaṇya Devīdatta (?) and the pupil (?) of Lekharāja, Rāmasevaka (perhaps identical with the next author) wrote a *Tithipradīpa* = *Tithiprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

BHU B.4489. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. BORI 108 of 1884/86 = BORI (Dharma) 509. Copied on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1748 (read 1738) = 14 June 1816. Benares (1956) 13252. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834.

Benares (1956) 13251. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

BHU C.1471. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. Allahabad Municipal Museum 64; and 181 (101). See NCC, vol. 8, p. 175.

AS Bengal (IM) 311 = IM Calcutta 5763. Ff. 1-3. AS Bengal (IM) 312 = IM Calcutta 6555. Ff. 2-5. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12299. Ff. 1-3.

Benares (1956) 13136. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13137. 1f. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13145. Ff. 2-4. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13471. Ff. 1-3.

IM Calcutta 1225. (*Tithibodha*). See NCC.

Mithila I 164. 6ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga. UP Archives 5019. (*Tithinirṇayapradīpa*).

The first verse is:

natvā bhavānīcaraṇāravindaṃ
santanyate maṅgaladānadakṣam //
śrīlokamaṇyātmajasevakena
bālaprabodhāya tithipradīpaḥ //

The last two verses are:

rāmasevaka ṛṣipraṇītakam
śāstram īkṣya kṛtavān sunirṇayaḥ //
lekharājākṛtadhīḥ sutaḥ (?) śivā-
pādapadmāyugalaprasādataḥ //29//

bhrāt <u> r <u> dyatanavipranirmitam
śāstram etad iti mā vṛthā sṛja //
yad vaśiṣṭhabhṛgunārādādhīr
bhāṣitam tad anurodhātām mayā //30//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaddevīdattāmajarāma-sevakakṛtaḥ.

RĀMASEVAKA TRIPĀṬHIN (b. 8 September 1683)

The son of Devīdatta of the Gorakṣavaṃśa, Rāmasevaka was born, as he himself informs us in his ṭīkā on Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita's *Jātakapaddhatikalpavallī*, on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1740, Śaka 1605 = 8 September 1683. He wrote the following works on jyotiḥśāstra:

1. *Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa*, said to have been composed in Saṃ. 1778 = A.D. 1721. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 221. 25ff. Copied by Guruprasāda in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapurā, P. O. Gopālagāṇja, District Cāprā.

Poleman 5059 (Columbia, Smith Indic 54). Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.

Benares (1963) 35795. Ff. 1-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.

Poleman 5060 (Columbia, Smith Indic 65). Ff. 1-13. Copied by Vidyādhara Chātra on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śukramāsa in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730 = 15 June 1808.

Benares (1963) 35275 = Benares (1897-1901) 815. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

Benares (1963) 35928 = Benares (1903) 1219. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-6).

NPS (Sanskrit) 4046. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.

VVBISIS 1075. 14ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 4012. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

Benares (1963) 35436. Ff. 1-26. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

SOI 3941 (Cat. II: 1080-3941). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910, Śaka 1775 = A.D. 1853.

Benares (1963) 35375. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35929 = Benares (1903) 1125. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 5).

Benares (1963) 36383. Ff. 1-3 and 5-24. Incomplete. BHU C.3025. 3ff. Incomplete.

GJRI 1171/283. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete (ends in vivāha).

Oxford CSS I 462 (d. 808 (1)). Ff. 2-17. Copied for Gopāla. Incomplete (begins with verse 9). PUL II 3813. 9ff.

The first verse is:

śrīkṛṣṇacarāṇāmbhoje kaivalyamadhupūrite //
bhṛṅgāyatām manoraktām rāmasevakaśarmaṇaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmattrivedīdattāmajarāmasevakakṛto.

2. *Jātakapaddhatikalpavallyudharaṇa*, on the *Jātakapaddhatikalpavallī* of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita (fl. 1620/1627). Manuscript:

Leipzig 1027. 20ff. Copied by Bālakarāma Śarman.

3, 4. *Triṃśacchlokī*, on which he wrote his own ṭīkā. This may be an alternate name for (part of?) the *Mañjira*. Manuscripts:

BHU C.3625. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. (*Triṃśaślokī*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 6944. Ff. 1-14. Copied in Māgha of Saṃ. 1917 = ca. 9 February-10 March 1861.

5, 6. *Mañjira*, on which he wrote his own ṭīkā. Cf. the *Triṃśacchlokī*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 1017/129. Ff. 1-116. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. With the ṭīkā.

GJRI 5018/495. Ff. 1-44. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

RORI (Alwar) 2956 = Alwar 1892. 156ff. Copied by Śivarāma at Mojaपुरa in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With his own ṭīkā.

BHU C.3025. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Oudh V (1875) VIII 8. 110pp. Property of Gurusevaka of Faizabad Zillah.

Oudh XVII (1884) VIII 3. 485pp. (*Mañjiraṭīkā*). Property of Viśveśvara of Rae Bareilly Zila.

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 19. 100pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

Verse 81 at the end of the *Mañjira* is:

jāto gorakṣavaṃśe haripadakamalārādhane jṛmbhitaśrīr

vidyāpīyūśadhārāparisalaraharīśaktihṛt padmanābhah //

rādhāsādhārāṇāntaḥkaraṇaharaharīm rakṣayan kakṣapucche

mañjiraṃ mañjunādam madhu madhurayaśā rāma-

nāmā vidhatte //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmasevakatrivedikṛta.

7. *Muhūrtadīpaka*. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4152. Ff. 3-4 and 15. Copied by Dayārāma Tripāṭhin in Saṃ. 1819, Śaka 1684 = A.D. 1762. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35922 = Benares (1903) 1061. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

Benares (1963) 37166. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1830, Śaka 1695 = A.D. 1773.

Leipzig 1070. 26ff. Copied in A.D. 1791.

PrSB 2945 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 53). Ff. 1 and 5-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804.

Calcutta Sanskrit College 101. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821/22.

BORI 841 of 1884/87. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

Benares (1963) 34577. Ff. 1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

Benares (1963) 35923. Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

AS Bengal 2793 (G.7869). Ff. 1-6 and 8-15. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35449 = Benares (1903) 1300. Ff. 1-18.

GJRI 8601/826. Ff. 1-16.

Leipzig 1069. Ff. 1-18. With excerpts from the *Mañjira* and the *Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa* on f. 18v.

Poleman 5057 (Columbia, Smith Indic 68). Ff. 1-10. Incomplete.

Poleman 5058 (Columbia, Smith Indic 67). Ff. 8-21. Incomplete (begins with verse 73a).

UP Archives 8704.

VVBISIS 1341. 2ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

śrīmannārāyaṇaṃ natvā rāmasevakaśarmaṇā //
muhūrtadīpako nāma bālabodhāya racyate //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmattripāṭhidevidattāt-majatrivedirāmasevakakṛto.

8. *Yuddhacintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Oudh VII (1875) Anirdiṣṭa 2. 10pp. Copied in A.D. 1771. Property of Paṇḍita Jānakīprasāda of Bārā-bānki.

BHU C.3604. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

PUL II 3835. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

Oudh VIII (1876) XIX 9. 20pp. Copied in A.D. 1817. With a ṭikā. Property of Paṇḍita Durgāprasāda of Barabanki Zillah.

Benares (1963) 37896 = Benares (1903) 1221. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

ABSP 557. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.

CP, Hiralal 4419. Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.

Kurukṣetra 852 (50361).

NPS (Sanskrit) 7690. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.

VVBISIS 906. 2ff. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

lakṣmīnārāyaṇaṃ natvā rāmasevakaśarmaṇā //
yuddhacintāmaṇir nāma grantho nirmīyate laghuḥ //

9. Probably by the same Rāmasevaka is the *Vāsturat-nākara*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 5649. Ff. 1-31. Copied by Paṇḍita Rāmagopāla Nāyaka on Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1907 = 14 January 1851.

RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMAN (fl. 1895/1897)

The son of Bholānātha, a resident of Murādā-bāda, Rāmasvarūpa, who studied at the Kāśīkarājā-kīyaśaṃskṛtapāṭhaśālā, completed a Hindī ṭikā on Gaṇeśa's *Grahalāghava* on Saturday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1952 = 2 November 1895; it was published at Bambaī in 1987. He wrote a Hindī ṭikā on Gaṇapati's *Muhūrtagaṇapati* in Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896; it was published at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2011 = A.D. 1954. And his Hindī ṭikā on Bhāskara's *Līlāvati* had its 2nd ed. at Mumbayī in Saṃ. 1954, Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897; this was reprinted at Bambaī in 1987.

RĀMASVARŪPA ŚĀRASVATA (fl. 1954)

Author with Gopālajī Caturvedin of a *Jyotiśasar-vasaṅgraha* and a Hindī ṭikā thereon, published at Mathurā in 1954; reprinted at Mathurā [N. D.].

RĀMAHARI

Author of a *Bṛhājñātaka*, said to be a work on dharma. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 3337. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7070. Ff. 2-10 and 15-22. Incomplete.

RĀMAHARṢA

Author of an *Amṛtajyotiṣa*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 246. Property of Golkārām of Baikunṭh-pur, Korea State.

RĀMĀDHĀRA TRIPĀṬHIN

A resident of Mavaīyā, Rāmādhāra wrote a *Praśnapothī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 147 of 1920-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Property of Lallūlāla Miśra of Mavaīyā, Phatehapura.

RĀMAHITA JANA = RĀMAHITASIMHA (fl. 1824/1830)

The son of Indarā and Rāmagatisimha, a Siṃhela Kṣatriya residing in Cittabaśamva, Ājamagaḍha, Rāmahita wrote a *Raṇasāṭhika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 345 of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmaharkha of Goṇḍuvā, Kaitholā, Pratāpagaḍha.

RĀMĀDHĪNA ŚARMAN (fl. 1859)

The son of Bhāijī Śarman Ṭhakkura, a resident of Dhomghayā in Mithilā, Rāmādhīna wrote a Hindī ṭikā, *Udāharaṇādīpikā*, on the *Jātakapaddhai* of Keśava; in it he uses as an example Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1780 = 23 March 1859. This was edited by Sītārāma Jhā as *MM* 3, Benares 1948.

RĀMAHITA (fl. 1827)

Perhaps identical with the preceding author, Rāmahita wrote a *Gaṇaka ahlādikā* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Manuscripts:

NPS 199 A of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Property of Rāmaprasāda Murāva of Parīyāvām, Pratāpagaḍha.

NPS 358 kha of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Property of Rāmakaraṇasimha of Gaurā, Sultānapura.

NPS 199 B of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Property of Cakradīna Tripāṭhī of Mānapura, Sītāpura.

NPS 284 A of 1929-31. Property of Paṇḍita Miṭṭhūlāla Miśra of Phirojābāda, Āgarā.

NPS 284 B of 1929-31. Property of Paṇḍita Lakhīmacanda Miśra of Phirojābāda, Āgarā.

NPS 358 ka of Saṃ. 2001-2003. Property of NPS, Vārāṇasī.

RĀMĀDHĪNA ŚARMAN (fl. 1911?)

The son of Munnālāla, a resident of Gopālapura, Rāmādhīna wrote a Hindī ṭikā, *Bhāṣārthapradarśinī*, on the *Meghamālā* ascribed to Śiva; this was edited by Raghuvamśa Śarman, Mumbāpurī 1911.

RĀMĀNANDA TĪRTHA

Author of a *Kuṇḍatattvaparakāśikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1918. 26ff. Maithilī. Property of Bābu Guṇeśvara Siṃha of Darbhāṅgā.

The first verse is:

sandigdhanekaviduṣām antardhvāntopāśāntaye //
rāmānandayatiḥ kurve kuṇḍatattvaparakāśikām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrāmānandatīrthakṛtāyām.

RĀMĀDITYA

The son of J<a>yāditya, Rāmāditya wrote a *Sadācāraṇanākara*, of which a part is the *Tūhinirṇaya*. Manuscript of the latter:

RĀMĀNANDA (fl. 1763)

Author of a *Śaniścaraṇī kī kathā* = *Śanikathā* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. Manuscripts:

NPS 181a of 1932-34. Copied in Sam. 1915 = A.D. 1858. Property of Paṇḍita Nandakiśora of Seī, Chātā, Mathurā.
 BISM 59,389. Said to be in Marāṭhī.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3200; and 4929.
 NPS 181b of 1932-34. Property of Paṇḍita Prabhu-dayāla Purohita of Akabarā, Runakutā, Āgarā.

RĀMĀNANDA VYĀSA TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. 1975)

A resident of Kāśī, Rāmānanda wrote a book of *sortes*, the *Praśnāvalī*, based on the *Rāmāyaṇa* of Tulasīdāsa; this was published at Vārāṇasī, 2nd ed., Sam. 2032 = A.D. 1975.

RĀMĀNANDATĪRTHA

Author of an *Aṅkasaṃjñā* = *Aṅkābhidhāna*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1100. 1f. Bengālī. Property of Harinātha Tarkaratna of Navadvīpa.
 Varendra 1290. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 61.

The colophon begins: *iti śrīrāmānandatīrthakṛtā*.

RĀMĀNUJA

Author of a *Cūḍāmaṇi*; cf. the *Hillājadīpikā* of Rāmeśvara Kṣīrasāgara. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 1700. Property of Caṇḍidatt Śāstrī of Menḍhrā, Bilāspur District.

RĀMĀNUJA

Author of a *Bhāvārtharatnākara*, which was published with the Hindī ṭīkā of Jagannātha Bhaṣina at Dillī in 1977; and was edited with an English translation by Bangalore Venkata Raman, Bangalore 1944, 7th printing Bangalore 1978.

RĀMĀNUJA DEVAŚIKHĀMAṆI

Author of a *Kṛtikotsavanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Adyar Cat. 9 G 54. 51pp. Kannaḍa.

RĀMĀŚRAMA

Author of a *Lagnacandrikā*; cf. Kāśīnātha. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 4877. Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.
 CP, Hiralal 4878. Property of Kuñjram Brāhman of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.

RĀMĀŚRAMA

Author of a *Sandhyāvivarāṇa*. Manuscript:

Rajputana, p. 7. Ujjain.

RĀMEŚVARA

Author of a *Jātakakālānidhi*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3395. Ff. 49-77. Telugu. Incomplete (8 kalās).
 PUL II 3396. Ff. 29-47. Telugu. Incomplete (to bhā-vādhayāya).

RĀMEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Jātakasāra*. Manuscript:

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 5. 434pp. Copied in A.D. 1784. Property of Śivasahāya of Unao Zila.

RĀMEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Pañcapakṣīṭīkā*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 136. 21ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

RĀMEŚVARA

The son of Brahmā, the son of a younger brother of Bāpirāja, who was a grandson of Bāpirāja of the Alīśiṅgarājakula; this Alīśiṅgarāja, who belonged to the Bhāradvājagotra, is clearly different from Alasiṅgarācārya (see CESS A 1, 47a), who belonged to the Kāśyapagotra. The older Bāpirāja resided at Kākara-

parti near Elūridurga on the bank of the Vāsiṣṭha-nadī, wrote a vyākhyā on an *Horāgama*, and was honored by a patron (prabhu) named Mādanna. Rāmeśvara wrote a *Pañcāṅgasarali*. Manuscripts:

ṭikā on a *Srījātaka*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 168. 13ff. Property of Brja Bhūṣaṇa Chaube of Mirzapore Zila.

GOML Madras R.2298. 60ff. Grantha and Tamil. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Jayanti Jagannagāru of Haṃsavaram, Godāvarī District. With an anukramaṇikā. Incomplete. GOML Madras R.2106. Ff. 1-101v. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1916/17 from Veṭūri Sundara Śāstrulugāru of Podakallepalli, Kṛṣṇa District.

RĀMEŚVARA

Author of a *Rasarājalakṣmī*. Manuscript:

Jammu 3180. 17ff.

RĀMEŚVARA

Alleged author of a *Ṣoḍaśasaṃskāraśetu*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 163. 18ff. Property of Gaṇeśa Rāma of Benares.

RĀMEŚVARA BHATṬA

Author of a *Dharmaratnākara*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2133. 153ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Sadānanda Bhaṭṭācārya of Vegunegrām, Post Sātgeche, Zilla Burdwan.

The second verse is:

natvā vāgīśvarīm devīm haraṃ vighnaharaṃ
tathā //
rāmeśvareṇa kriyate dharmaratnākaro mudā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahāmahopādhyāyabhaṭṭaśrīrāmeśvaraviracito.

RĀMEŚVARA MIŚRA

The son of Maṇirāma Miśra, Rāmeśvara wrote a ṭikā, *Amṛtatarahṇī*, on Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 12626. 67ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.

AS Bengal 6912 (G.6379). 24ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 3285. 24ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34558. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3862. Ff. 20-31. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

Oppert I 7332. No author mentioned. Property of the Rājā of Vijayanagara.

Oppert I 8065. No author mentioned. Property of Paravastu Venkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.

Near the beginning are the verses:

śrīvāsiṣṭhanadītaṭe budhaguṇair elūridurge same
grāme kākarapartināṃni rucirāt sandākhyasīmny

ujjvale //

mādannaprabhusatkṛto 'sti kuśalaḥ śāstreṣu
horāgame

vyākhyātā hy aliṣiṅgarājakulajaḥ śrībāpirājāhva-
yaḥ //

tatpautraḥ sakaleṣu tena sadṛśaḥ śrībāpirājāhvayaḥ
tatkāniṣṭhikasodarasya tanayo brahmābhido 'bhūd
budhaḥ //

bhāradvājamunīndragotratilako rāmeśvaras tatsutaḥ
pañcāṅgaṃ kurute samaṃ pratisamaṃ vidvat-
prasādādarah //

RĀMEŚVARA

Author of a *Bhāgyabodhinī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 184 of 1932-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Property of Rāmasvarūpa Śārmā of Vīramapura, Kiśanī, Mainapurī.

RĀMEŚVARA

Alleged author of a ṭikā on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 171. 21ff. Property of Brja Bhūṣaṇa Chaube of Mirzapore Zila.

Presumably the same is the alleged author of a

natvā gaṇeṣaṃ haram abjayonim
ambāṃ hariṃ śrījanakam praṇamya //
rāmeśvarākhyāḥ prakaroṭi ṭīkām
śrībhāskarokter gaṇitasya pāṭyāḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmīśraśrīmaṇi-
rāmātmajarāmeśvaramīśraviracitāyām.

RĀMEŚVARA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of a *Siddhāntamudrā*. Manuscript:

Mysore and Coorg 337. No granthas mentioned.
Property of Narasiṃha Śāstrin of Hosakote,
Pavagada.

RĀMEŚVARA KṢĪRASĀGARA (fl. 1608)

The son of Śrīpati Kṣīrasāgara and the pupil of Govinda, who completed the *Pīyūṣadhārā* at Kāśī in 1603, Rāmeśvara wrote an *Hillājaṭīkā*, *Cūḍāmaṇi* or *Hillājadīpikā*, in Śaka 1530 = A.D. 1608; in it he uses as an example the birth date of Akbar, Saturday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1464 = 14 October 1542. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI C.2961. Ff. 1-17. Copied on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1575 = 12 March 1653.

*Oxford CSS I 369 (e. 147 (7)). Ff. 1-16. Copied on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1672 = 20 October 1750. Formerly property of Nityānanda Vyāsa. Already entered in CESS A 2, 74a as the work of Kṣīrasāgara.

Benares (1963) 36657. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1823, Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765.

BORI 892 of 1884/87. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. In the margin is noted Śaka 1590 = A.D. 1668; perhaps this is the date of an ancestor of the BORI manuscript.

Benares (1963) 35292 = Benares (1904) 1347. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.

BORI 1026 of 1886/92. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

Benares (1963) 36893. Ff. 1-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1887, Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.

Benares (1963) 36691. Ff. 1-11. This may be identical with Benares (1903) 1157. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832, in which case the last folium is now missing.

BORI 893 of 1884/87. 17ff.

CP, Hiralal 2208. (*Dīpikā*). Property of Bālkrṣṇa-

bhaṭṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābad District.

Oudh (1879) VIII 7. 12pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

PL, Buhler IV E *462. 16ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra. Buhler notes another copy.

SOI 171 (Cat. I: 1379-171). 11ff.

SOI 9525. No author mentioned.

The first three verses are:

rāmo bhairavapadyugam guruvaram tātam tathā
śrīpatiṃ
govindākhyagurum praṇamya kṛtinam daivajña-
cūḍāmaṇim //
yo 'kārṣīd urusaṃhitābdhitarāṇi pīyūṣadhārā-
bhidhām
cūḍāmaṇyabhidhām vicārya kurute hillājaṭīkām
kṛtī //
srṣṭyādaḥ kamalodbhavana gaditam sūryam prati
prāṃśu tac-
chāpān mlecchagato 'tha romakapure mleccheṣu yad
diṣṭavān //
śāstram tājikakam tatas tadabhidham paścāt
supadyeritam
śrīmadromakakena tanmatam abhūt satpratrayam
tat tataḥ //
khindākhyāḥ kṛtavān supadyalalitair hillājasamjñam
śubham
jñātvā romakajam purānyapaṭhitam janmābda-
pṛcchātmakam //
tannaṣṭe tv adhunā tathāpi ca tadāyurdāyapadyāt
sato
durbodhāt sujanasya bodhavidhaye spaṣṭam tu
kartum sudhīḥ //

Of the last two verses I have seen only a corrupt copy:

kṣīrasāgara iti <tv u>panāma
kṣīṇajantuviśaye mṛduvarmā //
kṣāntivān puruṣaṇīradhaśarmā
hy uktalakṣaṇayathārthakaśarmā //
tatsūnuḥ kuladīpako hy abhavad rāmeti samjñāḥ
sudhīr
jyotirdharmavicāravartī <ka> ṛgādyāśākha-
<su>snehavān //
cūḍāmaṇyabhidhena khāgnitithike śāke gate
†ravidajāḥ†
†prāciśko† nijapadyakair abhihitārthā†mareka†
nātmadhīḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīkṣīrasāgaropanā-
makaśrīpatibhaṭṭāṅgajarāmeśvaraviracitāyām.

RĀMEŚVARA BHATṬA (fl. 1897)

The son of Bālamukunda Bhaṭṭa Sūri, a Gurjara Brāhmaṇa, and the Head Paṇḍita at Āgarā College, Rāmeśvara completed his Hindī ṭīkā, *Tauvabodhinī*, on the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara on Sunday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1954 = 19 September 1897. It was published at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in 1886.

RĀMEŚVARA (fl. ca. 1960)

Calling himself "Aśānta," Rāmeśvara wrote a *Hasta sāmudrika jyotiṣa* in Hindī; it was published at Dillī [N. D.]; 3rd ed. Dillī 1966.

RĀMEŚVARADATTA

Author of a *Nūtanavāstuprabandha* = *Gr̥haratna-bhūṣaṇa* and a Hindī ṭīkā thereon; they were edited by Sītārāma Jhā as *MM* 15, 6th (3rd) ed., Vārāṇasī 1962; 5th ed., Vārāṇasī 1974; 6th ed., Vārāṇasī 1983; 8th ed., Vārāṇasī 1986.

RĀMEŚVARADATTA ŚARMAN (fl. 1928/1933)

A Sarayūpārī Brāhmaṇa following the Gaṇeśa-pakṣa, Rāmeśvaradatta is mentioned as a contemporary Kāśī pañcāṅga-maker by P. Dvivedin in his 1933 edition of his father's *Gaṇakatarahṅgī*; see S. Dvivedin [1892] 133. He is, then, most likely to be identified with the author of a *Br̥hatpañcāṅgasāṅgraha* in Hindī, which was published at Darabhaṅgā in 1928.

RĀYA PARAMĀNANDA (fl. ca. 1620)

See Paramānanda Jyotiṣarāya (fl. ca. 1620).

RĀYAṆA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Viṃśottarīdaśāpaddhati*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36802. Ff. 1-8; and 1f. Copied in Sam. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

RĀYABHAṬṬA (fl. ca. 1650)

The son of a daughter of Kamalākara (fl. 1612) and of Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa Kāṇabru (?), Rāyabhaṭṭa wrote a *Dvīṭyaśyenaśulbopādhānamantropādhānaprakāśa* based on the *Āpastambaśulbasūtra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 660 (G.1052) = AS Bengal I 2.884. 20ff. Copied by Rāmajīśahāya in Sam. 1793 = A.D. 1736.

The first verse is:

viśveśau pitarau natvā bhaṭṭān mātāmahān api //
rāyabhaṭṭena viduṣā śyenacid vakṣyate 'dhunā //

The last verse is:

viduṣā rāyabhaṭṭena bhaṭṭavīreśasūnū //
yo 'tra śramaḥ kṛtas tena prīyatām tripurāntakaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpadavākyapramāṇa-pārāvārīṇavidvanmukutaḥīrāṅkuramīmāṃsakakamalākara bhaṭṭānām duhitṛsutenā kāṇabruṭy (?) upa-nāmakavīreśvarabhaṭṭātmajena rāyabhaṭṭena.

RĀYASIMHA (fl. 1573/ca. 1610)

The Mahārāja of Bikāner from 1573 till ca. 1610, Rāyasimha wrote a ṭīkā in Rājasthānī, *Bālabodhinī*, on Śrīpati's *Jyotiṣaratnamālā*; he may, then, be the same as the author of a *Bālabodhinī* on the same work who calls himself Paramakāruṇika (see CESS A 4, 181b-182a). Rāyasimha is also said to have made some additions to the *Karaṇakalpadruma* of Rāmacandra (fl. 1599?). See K. M. K. Sarma [1949].

RĀVAṆA

Author of a *Keralī*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 6994 (G.10225). 2ff.

The colophon begins: iti rāvaṇakṛtā.

RĀVAṆA ŚARMAN

A member of the Campahaṭṭikula, Rāvaṇa wrote a *Varṣakṛtya*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2311. 240ff. Bengālī. Property of Vaidya Kuṇṭheśvara Bhaṭṭācārya of Iṭākumārīgrāma, Raṅgapura Zillā.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya kamalākāntaṃ vikṣya prāk smṛtisaṅ-
grahān //
śrīmatā śarmaṇā sādhu varṣakṛtyaṃ vidhīyate //

The last verse is:

saccampahaṭṭikulapadmavikāśabhānuḥ
śrīmān śarmadharaṇīvibudhottamaṇa //
vyākāratarkasukṛtāgamakāvyavāri-
dhīndunā parisamāpyata varṣakṛtyam //

RĪHLĪYA

An astronomer quoted by Āmarāja (fl. ca. 1200) in his *ṭīkā* on Brahmagupta's *Khaṇḍakhādya* 1, 12. Possibly he is identical with the father of Āśādhara (fl. 1132), whose name sometimes appears as Rihluka.

RUKMASŪNU (?)

The son of Rukma is said to have written a *Nirṇayamālā*. Manuscript:

BISM 34,689. Incomplete (kālanirṇaya).

RUCIDATTA

Author of a *Tattvabodhinī*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 8425/650. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1282 = A.D. 1874.
Mithilā. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 56.

RUDRA

See Śaṅkara and Śiva.

RUDRA

Author of a *Kaṣṭhāvalī*; the title is perhaps a mistake for *Praśnāvalī*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 456. Ff. 1-3.

RUDRA JYOTIRVID

The son of Vidyākara, Rudra wrote a *ṭīkā*, *Pra-tāna*, on the *Paddhatīkalpavallī* of Viṭṭhala Dikṣita (fl. 1619/1627). Manuscripts:

Baroda 12997. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

Baroda 11342(b). Ff. 51-74 and 79-80. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. Incomplete.

ABSP 1044. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1905) (3) 109 (p. 273). 11ff.

The second verse is:

vidyākaratanūjena rudrajyotirvidā vidā //
paddhateḥ kalpavallyāś ca pratānaṃ kriyate mṛdu //

RUDRA JYOTIRVID

Author of a *Maṅgalāśṭaka* in Marāṭhī published by Harikṛṣṇa in his *Maṅgalāśṭaka*, Aurāṅgābāda 1885, ff. 7-8.

RUDRA BHATṬA

Author of a *Yuddhakauśala*. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 6492. Ff. 1-6. Copied at Argalapura on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1669, Śaka 1534 = 3 September 1612. (*Yuddhopayogārthasaṅgraha*).

BORI 852 of 1884/87. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.

BORI 182 of A 1883/84. 6ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6082. Ff. 1-3. No author mentioned. Kathmandu (1960) 373 (III 245). 7ff. (*Rudrakauśala*).

PL, Buhler IV E 383. 7ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣī of Ahmadābād.

RORI Cat. II 6510. 7ff.

RORI Cat. II 7642. 16ff. (also entitled *Divyajñāna*).

RORI (Alwar) 2981 = Alwar 1915. 13ff.

RUDRA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Tājakendra*. Manuscript:

PrSB 2957 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 52). 26ff. Copied by Durgādatta Śarman.

RUDRA (fl. 1527)

A member of the Deśamaṅgala Vāriya, Rudra wrote in A.D. 1527 a *ṭikā*, *Naukā*, on Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*; see K. V. Sarma [A 4. 1972], p. 62. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2806. 48ff. Grantha. Copied in 1918/19 from a manuscript belonging to Manavikrama Anujan Kuñṇaṇṇi Rāja of Paḍiññārekovilagam, Calicut. Incomplete (ends in IV 17).

GOML Madras R.3455. 142ff. Grantha. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to Manavikrama Anujan Kuñṇaṇṇi Rāja of Paḍiññārekovilagam, Calicut. Incomplete (IV 17 to the middle of XXIV).

GOML Madras R.4499. 14ff. Grantha. Copied in 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Charalayam Raja of Kunnankulam Post, Cochin State. Incomplete (middle of XXIV to end).

GOML Madras R.7189. 254ff. Copied from R.6698 by T. Rāmānujam in 1939/40.

Adyar Index 4031. No author mentioned.

Baroda 10136(a). 89ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

Baroda 13352. 108ff. Nandināgarī.

GOML Madras R.5233. 142ff. Malayālam. Purchased in 1926/27 from V. B. Maṇikka Mudaliyār of Shoranur.

GOML Madras R.6698. 217ff. Grantha. Copied by Padmanābha Guru. Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jagannāthācāriār of Kumbakonam.

IO 6393 (Burnell 278). 188pp. Malayālam. Copied by Ayyāśāstrin, a resident of Kṣīrāranya.

Kerala 10881 (3188). 5850 granthas. Malayālam. Purchased from Śaṅkararāma Aiyar of Suttamalli. See Preface to Pillai ed.

Kerala 10882 (2616). 4400 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased from Śaṅkararāma Aiyar of Suttamalli. See Preface to Pillai ed.

Kerala 10883 (10925). 3800 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete. Obtained from Nilakaṇṭhan Sukumāran Mūttat of Cozhikkara Illam, Vaikkam. See Prefaces to Sāstrī and Pillai eds.

Kerala 10884 (L.202 B). 1300 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10885 (L.864 A). 4056 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10937 (14267 B). 500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 10938 (C.2237) = Kerala DC.816. 3500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala T I 182. 5000 granthas. Malayālam. Property of Govinda Piṣarodi of Kailasapuram, Vaikkam. See Preface to Sāstrī ed.

Mysore ORI P.4810/2. Ff. 1-120. Nandināgarī.

PrSB 3632 (Berlin or. 6313). 90ff. Grantha. Incomplete (I to XV).

PrSB 3633 (Berlin or. 6314). Ff. 46-77v. Grantha. Incomplete (XVI to XX).

PrSB 3634 (Berlin or. 6308). Ff. 1-2 and 11-16. Grantha. Incomplete (IX 1; and XXIV 12-14).

RAS (Whish) 118 (Whish 115) 1. 156ff. Malayālam. Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 1062(a). 117ff. Malayālam.

The *Naukā* was edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Sāstrī as TSS 91, Trivandrum 1926; re-edited by Suranad Kunjan Pillai, Trivandrum 1957. A deviant version of adhyāyas I to X was edited by Paṇḍita Hanūman Śarman, Mumbaiī Saṃ. 1969, Śaka 1834 = A.D. 1912. The last verse in Govinda Piṣaroti's manuscript is:

bhadrāśīrnirdhṛtādy ahni makare 'rke budhodaye // idaṃ horāvivarāṇaṃ rudreṇa susamāpitam //

The chronogram, bhadrāśīrnirdhṛtādy = 1690524, yields a date in A.D. 1527, but not a Wednesday in Capricorn as the verse requires.

An *Aṣṭamaṅgalapraśna* has also been ascribed to Rudra, though without certainty; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] p. 87.

RUDRA (fl. 1722)

Author of a *Muhūrtakośa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35930. Ff. 1-33.

RUDRADEVA TORO (fl. 1702/1711)

The son of Nārāyaṇa Toro of the Bhāradvājagotra, Rudradeva wrote a vast nibandha on dharmaśāstra at Pratiṣṭhāna. There are at least six main divisions: *Kuṇḍaparakāśa*, *Dānaparakāśa*, *Pākayajñaparakāśa*, *Pūrtaparakāśa*, *Samśkārarakāśa*, and *Smārtaparakāśa*.

1. *Kuṇḍaparakāśa*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1953) 4026. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
 DC (Gorhe) App. 218. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. (navakuṇḍīvicāro). Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmākṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārī of Puṇatāmbe.
 RORI (Alwar) 3749 = Alwar 1299. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
 Baroda 8746. 17ff. (kuṇḍalakṣaṇa).
 Baroda 8832. 10ff. (vihāra).
 Baroda 12190. 3ff. (darśapūrṇamāsavihāra).
 SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 180.

2. *Dānaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

- Benares (1953) 7492. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete (tulādānaprayoga).

3. *Pākayajñaparakāśa*, completed at Pratiṣṭhāna on pūrṇimā of Āśvina in Śaka 1624 = ca. 24 September 1702. Manuscripts:

- Munich 78 (Sanskrit 76) = Haug 90. 217ff. (f. 63 missing). Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746.
 AS Bengal 694 (G.8438) = AS Bengal I 2.918. 142ff. Copied by Vyaṅkaṭa, the son of Viṭṭhala-bhaṭṭa Ākūta.
 VVRI 5652. 48ff. Incomplete.

At the end are the verses:

śāke 'bdhiyugmaṣaṭcandramite 'bde pārthive tathā //
 iṣasya kṛṣṇapūrṇāyāṃ śrīṇṣimhaprasādataḥ //
 godāvaryutare tīre pratiṣṭhānapure śubhe //
 bhāradvājakulotpannanārāyaṇasutena vai //
 rudradevena viduṣā paddhatīnāṃ śataṃ tathā //

4. *Pūrtaparakāśa*, completed at Pratiṣṭhāna on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1633 = ca. 12 November 1711. Manuscripts:

- VVRI 6663. 97ff. Copied in Śaka 1687 = A.D. 1765. Incomplete.
 Baroda 10931. 60ff. Copied in Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 12962. Ff. 1-59. Copied in Saṃ. 1834, Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
 Benares (1956) 12049. Ff. 1-52; and 1f. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.
 Wai 10341. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791.
 Baroda 8349. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797. Incomplete (jalāśayotsargavidhi).
 BORI 352 of 1887/91. 51ff. Copied in Śaka 1720 =

A.D. 1798.

- RORI Cat. XVI 37291. 59ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802.
 AS Bengal 2525 (G.2034) = Mitra, Not. 4195. 126ff. Copied by Vidyārṇava on Friday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1731 = 21 September 1810.
 Baroda 10609. 74ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
 Baroda 337. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814.
 Baroda 1611. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34730. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
 Ānandāśrama 296. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 181.
 AS Bombay 702. 86ff.
 Baroda 8504. 58ff. Incomplete.
 Baroda 12286. Ff. 4-40 and 45-112. Incomplete.
 Benares (1953) 7908. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.
 BISM 29,1486; 44,35; and 44,44. See NCC.
 BISM 198,36. 73ff.
 Bombay, Bhandarkar 17. 124ff. Property of Govinda Śāstrī Nirantara of Nāsik.
 BORI 594 of 1882/83. 41ff. Incomplete. From Mahārāṣṭra.
 PUL I Dharma 403. 59ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 5316. 5ff. Incomplete (aśvatthopayanaprayoga).
 Tanjore D.18245 = BL 684. 86ff.
 Wai 3273. 56ff.
 Wai 3274. 61ff.
 Wai 3275. 40ff. Incomplete.

The first two verses are:

nārasimhaṃ namaskṛtya guruṃ caiva viśeṣataḥ //
 bhāradvājakulotpannatoronārāyaṇātmajaḥ //
 nāmnā vai rudradevas tu śrīṇṣimhadayānvitah //
 pratāpanārasimhākhye vakṣye pūrtaparakāśakam //

The last verse is:

śāke 'gnirāmaṣaṭcandre kharābde dakṣiṇāyane //
 ūrje śuklatrayodaśyāṃ pratiṣṭhānapure śubhe //

5. *Samskāraparakāśa*, completed at Pratiṣṭhāna on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1632 = ca. 6 January 1711. Manuscripts:

- DC 10848. 58ff. Copied on Friday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1641 = 21 August 1719. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

AS Bengal 1667 (G.2975). 26ff. (ff. 14–15 missing). Copied by Kāśinātha on 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1835 = ca. 7 May 1778. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

BISM 65,970. Ff. 1–2 and 36–40. Copied by a son of Bālakṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Paurāṇika on a Saturday in the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1707 = 6 or 13 August 1785. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; 3, 37–21, 43 missing).

AS Bombay 700. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843, Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete (antyeṣṭi and saṃnyāsa).

AS Bengal 1665 (G.2193). Ff. 1–25; and ff. 1–3, 5–6, 8–15, 21–22, 26–38, <37b>, 38b, 39–41, 40b, 41b–61, and 68–74. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati and yatisaṃskāra).

BORI 119 of 1882/83. 51ff. Copied on Sunday the pūrṇimā of Āśvina in Śaka 1718 = 16 October 1796. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati). Formerly property of Bhāūbhaṭṭa Śrīnivāsa Dikṣita Ārādhyā. From Gujārāt.

Baroda 8924. 18ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga).

Mitra, Not. 43. 45ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. Incomplete (yatisaṃskāropayoginirṇaya). Property of AS Bengal.

Wai 3653. 48ff. Copied in Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga).

Wai 3648. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1816. (antyeṣṭiprakaṛaṇa from the *Prayogasāra* of Toro). The identification of this work is doubtful.

DC 10283. 40ff. Copied by Mahādeva, the son of Rāmabhaṭṭa Abhyaṅkara, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1741 = ca. 18 October 1819; and by Mahādeva's son, Haribhaṭṭa, on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1741 = ca. 5 February 1820. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

DC 9386. 53ff. Copied by Vināyaka, the son of Gaṇeśa Dātye, on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1742 = 10 March 1821. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

VSM 3175. 40ff. Copied by Sadāśiva on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1744 = 29 March 1822. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; 14, 32–20, 31 missing).

BISM 44, 103. 21ff. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1744 = 13 May 1822. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; adhyāyas 18 and 21–25).

DC 2596. 70ff. Copied by Bālāji Pāṇḍava on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1747 = 6 August 1825. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

BISM 57,244 ka. 30ff. Copied by Mahādeva, the son

of Yajñeśvara Jogalekara, at Bhīmanātheśvara-sannidhi in Vaṭapatananagara in Gurjaradeśa on Monday pūrṇimā of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1749 = 3 December 1827. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

AS Bengal 1666 (G.2208) I and III. Ff. 1–22v and 49v–53v. Copied by Māyureśa Modgali at Sainya on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = ca. 17 December 1832. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

Baroda 1485. 145ff. Copied on Friday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1755 = 27 December 1833. Incomplete (antyeṣṭipaddhati).

VSM 9446. 29ff. Copied by Bālacandra, the son of Vināyaka Jośī, on 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1761 = ca. 20 April 1839. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

VSM 8034. 40ff. Copied by Bāpūdīkṣita, the son of Govindadīkṣita Roḍe, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1772 = ca. 8 August 1850. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; with an anukramaṇikā).

DC 68. 43ff. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Brahmagiri Gohra, at Puṇyastambha on the south bank of the Godāvarī on 1 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1910, Śaka 1775 = ca. 30 November 1853. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

Baroda 2850. 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete).

BORI 135 of 1895/1902. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

VSM 8221. 53ff. Copied by Rāmacandra, the son of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Goḍabole, on Friday 3/4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1794 = 12 April 1872. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

VVRI 616. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876. Incomplete.

PUL I Dharma 498. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. Incomplete (yatisaṃskāra).

ABSP 3566. 119ff. Incomplete (anāhitāgner antyeṣṭiprayoga). Gift of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvaranātha Rājādāna of Lakhanaū.

ABSP 3567. 56ff. Incomplete (anāhitāgner antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete). Gift of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvaranātha Rājādāna of Lakhanaū.

AS Bengal 695 (G.2978) = AS Bengal I 2.919 = Mitra, Not. 4185. 12ff. Incomplete (nāgabaliprayoga).

AS Bengal (IM) 505 = IM Calcutta 5774. 22ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭi; incomplete).

AS Bengal (IM) 506 = IM Calcutta 739. Ff. 1–56. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; incomplete).

AS Bengal (IM) 507 = IM Calcutta 5673. Ff. 1–42. Incomplete (antyeṣṭi).

AS Bengal (IM) 508 = IM Calcutta /216. Ff. 1-7. Copied by Pūrṇendra. Incomplete (yogapaṭṭa-prayoga).

Baroda 933(b). 8ff. Incomplete (āhitāgnidāhavidhi).

Baroda 2598(a). 26ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete).

Baroda 2598(b). 5ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete).

Baroda 6022. 60ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

Baroda 8467. 169ff.

Baroda 8925. 6ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga; incomplete).

Benares (1953) 2504. Ff. 1-33.

Benares (1956) 11988. Ff. 1-186; and ff. 1-7, 9-29, 31-84, and 86-121. Incomplete.

BISM 44,19. 36ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

BISM 44,93. 27ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; ends in 16, 87).

BISM 1233,66. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa).

Bombay U 1088. 223ff. (ff. 204-205 missing). Incomplete (antyeṣṭipaddhati).

Bombay U 1089. 76ff. (ff. 1-3, 42-44, and 49-54 missing). Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; 1, 1-3, 22; 18, 61-19, 35; and 19, 162-21, 43 missing).

BORI 175 of 1895/1902. 63ff.

DC 2760. Incomplete (vivāhaprakaraṇa; incomplete).

DC 7467. 28ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

Poleman 3189 (U Penn 2744). 18ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; adhyāyas 1-15).

Poleman 3312 (U Penn 2723). Ff. 16-20. Incomplete (yatisaṃskāra).

PUL I Dharma 691. 32ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

PUL I Dharma 692. Ff. 1-38, 40-44, and 50-53. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; incomplete).

PUL I Dharma 693. 71ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; incomplete).

PUL I Dharma 694. 20ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati; incomplete).

RORI Cat. XVI 36728. 499ff. (ff. 2-8, 15-20, 27-70, 73-74, 77-82, 85-86, 93-96, 101-146, 151-160, 165-166, 169-204, 329-339, 345-364, 367-376, 379-408, 417-420, 461-462, 465-480, 489-490, and 494 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36733. 159ff. Incomplete (antyeṣṭiprayoga). Ascribed to Rudradhara.

Viśvabhāratī 139. Incomplete (aurdhvadehikaprayoga). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 247.

VVRI 900. 48ff. Incomplete.

Wai 3277. 28ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

Wai 3277. 28ff. Incomplete (saṃnyāsapaddhati).

śāke dṛgagniṣaṭcandre vikṛtāv uttarāyaṇe //

pauṣe kṛṣṇadaśamyāyām pratiṣṭhānapure śubhe //

toronārāyaṇasuto rudradevo mahāśudhīḥ //

granthān anekān saṃvikṣya sāram uddhṛtya
yatnataḥ //

6. *Smārtaparakāśa*, which apparently is at least in part devoted to śānti. Manuscripts:

Wai 4854. 80ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. (śāntiprayoga).

AS Bombay 701. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843, Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785/86. (vāstuśānti from the *Smārtaparakāśa*).

Baroda 8615(a). 7ff. Copied in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. (vāstuśāntiprayoga).

Wai 3276. 87ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. (śāntisāra).

Baroda 2326. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. (vināyakaśānti).

SOI. (darśaśānti). See NCC, vol. 12, p. 247.

VVRI 1251. 4ff. (gomukhaprasavaśānti).

Presumably part of the *Pratāpanārasimha* are the following pieces:

7. *Āhnikaprayoga*, completed on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1624 = ca. 31 August 1702. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 696 (G.6383) = AS Bengal I 2.920. 45ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied by Rāma at Devālaya-pura on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Śaka 1693 = 20 July 1771.

Baroda 285. 25ff.

Benares (1956) 12308. Ff. 1-37. Incomplete.

The last two verses are:

nārāyaṇātmajenettam uktaṃ cāhnikam uttamam //

viduṣāṃ prīṇanārthāya nṛsimhas tena tuṣyatu //

śāke vedākṣiṣaṭcandramite 'bde dakṣiṇāyane //

nabhasye kṛṣṇapañcamyām tororudreṇa nirmītam //

8. *Jātiviveka*. Manuscript:

Baroda 576. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893.

9. *Prāyaścitta*. Manuscripts:

The *Saṃnyāsapaddhati* from the *Antyeṣṭiprayoga* of the *Samśkārarakāśa* was edited by J. Patrick Oli-

Bombay U 1090. 35ff. Copied by Māṇika Bhaṭṭa, the son of Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa Dhondī, at Kahāṭaka on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1709 = 15 February 1788.

AS Bombay 703. 43ff. Copied at Āvantikanagarī. Wai 2617. 44ff. Incomplete.

10. *Sahagamanavidhi*. Manuscript:

Baroda 8834. 7ff.

11. *Sahasrabhojanavidhi*. Manuscript:

Baroda 8797. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.

The following are manuscripts catalogued simply as *Pratāpanārasimha*:

RORI Cat. IX 28327. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

DC 2472. 44ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.

PL, Buhler III E 221. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1739 = A.D. 1817. Property of Tātyābhaṭṭa of Mulhera.

Ānandāśrama 297 (with an anukramaṇikā); and 8049. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 247.

Benares (1956) 11914. Ff. 1-91.

Benares (1956) 12700. 1f. Incomplete (sūci).

CP, Hiralal 3076. Property of Śyāmrāj Rāmkrṣṇ of Pāthroṭ, Amraoti District.

CP, Hiralal 3077. Property of Nārāyaṇ Purāṇi of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.

CP, Kielhorn I B 46. 56ff. Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

GVS 2987 (3303). 36ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Jammu 4713. 38ff.

RORI Cat. IX 28351. 116ff.

RUDRAMAṆI (fl. 1726)

The son of Mahendramatī and of Mahādeva Śarman, the son of Horāmaṇi, the son of Hariśvara, the son of Padmākara, the son of Purandara, a resident of Mallikāśrama in Himācala near the Sarayū, Rudramāṇi, a pupil of Gaṅgādhara in Kāśī, completed the *Jyotiścandrārka* = *Jyotiścandrikā* in Śaka 1648 = A.D. 1726. Manuscripts:

BHU B.3300. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. (read Śaka) 1658 = A.D. 1736.

IO 3003 (1359). 91ff. Copied by Śaṅkara, the son of the author, Rudradeva, on Wednesday the vaiṣṇa-

vatithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1658 = 17 November 1736. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Benares (1963) 34790. Ff. 1-87. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.

Jammu 2993. 139ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. With his own ṭikā.

Jammu 2999. 289ff. (ff. 192 and 271-273 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. With his own ṭikā.

Baroda 12793. 27ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete. Benares (1963) 34665. Ff. 1-71. Incomplete.

CP, Hiralal 1865. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubulpore.

Jammu 3000. 97ff. (ff. 28-29 and 39 missing; f. 38 repeated). With his own ṭikā.

N-W P V (1880) B 5. 47ff. Property of Mian Mānasimha of Mandi.

Oudh IX (1877) VIII 3. 32pp. Property of Sahatāvan Lāla of Sītāpur.

Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior). (*Jyotiścandrārkaruci*).

RORI (Alwar) 2940 = Alwar 1787. 109ff. Copied by Brahma Tripāṭhin.

VVBISIS 257. 22ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

VVRI 2366. 2ff. Incomplete.

The first five adhyāyas of the *Jyotiścandrārka* with Rudradeva's own ṭikā were edited by Gopāladatta Śarman, Lakṣmaṇapurī Saṃ. 1984 = A.D. 1927. Verse 3 (2 in the edition) at the beginning is:

kāśyāṃ hi gaṅgādhara bodhito 'sau
brahmarṣividvatkalitaṃ subuddhvā //
vidvanmahādevajarudradevo
jyotiḥsudhāṃśvarkaruciṃ vyanakti //3//

Verses 48-52 at the end are:

himācale yā sarayū rasākṣijā
śivaḥ pinākīśa ito 'sti paścime //
tatkaṣṭikī pūrvanage 'sti mallikā
tatrāśramaḥ śrīgaṇakāraṇīr abhūt //48//
purandaro yaḥ svaśirohaviḥ bhuji
juhāva kāśyāṃ paṭhito hi tatsutaḥ //
padmākaro bhūpanato 'pratigraho
hariśvaras tattanayaḥ susādhudhiḥ //49//
herambanāmāsyasutaḥ sudaivavid
dhīrāmaṇīr bājabahādurārcitaḥ //
tājjo mahādeva ivāsa satkṛto
vāgīśakāśyāṃ svatanuṃ ya ujjahau //50//
yaḥ śrīmāhendramatyāṃ ajani sugaṇakaḥ śrīmāhā-
devaśarmā
kāśyāṃ sarvasvadoṣaḥ kavivaragaṇito vaidyanātha-

prasādāt //
 gāyatrīśrīśavidyā madhuta hi hṛdayaṃ śrīpra-
 yānādipīṭhe
 goviprastrīsurejyāṅghriṣu namitaśirā ekapatnīvrato
 'sau //51//
 kāśyām hi gaṅgādhara bodhito 'bravīt
 kūmācalī yo 'ṅgirasahkulāgraṇīḥ //
 śāke 'ṣṭavedartudharāmite 'rthadaṃ
 sarvopakārāya munīritād amum //52//

The manuscripts of his *ṭīkā*, *Rucikāśikā* = *Kāśikā*, are:

Jammu 2993. 139ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.

Jammu 2999. 289ff. (ff. 192 and 271-273 missing).
 Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.

Bikaner 653. 167ff.

Jammu 3000. 97ff. (ff. 28-29 and 39 missing; f. 38 repeated).

VVBISIS 257. 22ff. Incomplete.

To Rudra, the son of Mahādeva, is attributed a *Jātakaśiromaṇi*; this may be the last part of the *Jyotiścandrārka*. Manuscript:

Baroda 12813. 56ff. Incomplete.

RUDRADEVA TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. 1974/1975)

Author of at least two works in Hindī on astrology: a *Mantra śakti* published in Dillī in 1974; and a *Tantra śakti* published in Dillī in 1975.

RUDRADHARA (fl. ca. 1375/1400)

The younger brother of Haladhara and the son of Lakṣmīdhara, Mahāmahopādhyāya Rudradhara wrote the following works:

1. *Kṛtyacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 2827. 120ff. Bengālī. Property of Rājā Rāmacāṇḍa of Naśīpur, Murshidābād Zillā.

The first verse is:

ghanībhūtaparānandaṃ praṇamya nandanandanam //
 rudradhareṇa kriyate ramyeyaṃ kṛtyacandrikā //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrī-rudradharaviracitā.

2. *Varṣakṛtya*. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 311 D. 136ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 311. 167ff. Maithilī. Property of MM. Rājīnātha Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubanī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 311 A. 1<0>5 ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 311 B. 46ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Nadāur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 311 C. 104ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 311 E. 86ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīrudradhara. The *Varṣakṛtya* published by Rāmacandra Jhā as *Mithilāgranthamālā* 20, 2 parts, Vārāṇasī 1966-1967, is said to be a restoration of Rudradhara's.

3. *Vratapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) III 399. 63ff. Maithilī. Copied by Ravi at Bandhupallī on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 286 = 27 May 1394.

Mithila I 359 M. 58ff. Maithilī. Copied in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 571 = A.D. 1679. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 Q. 68ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1627 = A.D. 1705. Property of Babu Nemamani Jhā of Bānki, Madhepur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 A. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1641 = A.D. 1719. Property of Paṇḍita Sureśa Miśra of Madhubanī, Darbhanga.

VVBISIS 813. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1792 = A.D. 1735. Incomplete.

Mithila I 359 B. 40ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1668 = A.D. 1746. Property of Baladeva Jhā of Raiām, Lohat, Darbhanga.

BORI 63 of A 1883/84. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.

Mithila I 359. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 (read 1813), Śaka 1678 = A.D. 1756. Once property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamurīa, Darbhanga; now property of his brother-in-law, Jayadeva Thākura.

Baroda 11449. 63ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

Mithila I 359 G. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied by MM. Vid-yākara Miśra in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 R. 51ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830. Property of Paṇḍita Viśvanātha Jhā of Mahīnāthapur, Deodha, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 E. 63ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jankimahināthapur, Deodhā, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 D. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Pachādhī, Pandaul, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 L. 55ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālaganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 J. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Jogiarā, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 S. 25ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1793 = A.D. 1871. Property of Paṇḍita Kapileśvara Jhā of Sakhabad, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 K. 46ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1827 = A.D. 1905. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 C. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl Sam. 1316 = A.D. 1909. Property of Paṇḍita Bālakṛṣṇa Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuriā, Darbhanga.

AS Bengal 2930 (G.5747). 44ff.

Benares (1953) 8751. Ff. 1-35. Maithilī.

GJRI 9617/379. Ff. 13 and 15-68. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 10105/950. F. 1. Maithilī. Incomplete (janma-dinakṛtya).

Mithila I 359 F. 50ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 H. 68ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Vasudeva Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 I. 73ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 N. 25ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naduār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 O. 32ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkṛṣṇa Ṭhākura of Sarvasimā, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 359 P. 34ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Ṭharhi, Andhrāṭharhi, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1995. 62ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāi Jhā of Magrāni, Madhubāni, Darbhāngā. Mitra notes other copies belonging to Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāni and to Paṇḍita Kaṇṭhu Jhā of Naḍuyārgṛām, Madhubāni, Darbhanga.

PrSB 806 (Göttingen, Mu II 30). Ff. 439v-473v. Śāradā.

The first verse is:

bhrātr̥sūktikṛtodbodhaśrīrudradharaśarmaṇā //
nānāibandhasiddhāsau likhyate vratapaddhatiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyāśrī-rudradharakṛtā.

4. Śuddhiviveka. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 629. 70ff. Copied in Sam. 1711 = A.D. 1654.

Benares (1956) 12839. Ff. 1-55. Copied in Sam. 1716 = A.D. 1659. Incomplete (pariccheda 3).

Jaipur (Dharma) 126. 93ff. Copied by Parameśa on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1722 = 16 January 1666.

PUL I Dharma 633. Ff. 2-35 and 38-90. Copied in Sam. 1745 = A.D. 1688. Incomplete.

Mithila I 382 O. 80ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1614 = A.D. 1692. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Anup 2619. 59ff. Copied in Sam. 1750 = A.D. 1693.

VVRI 514. 52ff. Copied in Sam. 1771 = A.D. 1714. Incomplete.

Mithila I 382 S. 87ff. Maithilī. Copied by Ghanaśyā-maka on Friday rākā of the śuklapakṣa of Bhā-drapada in Śaka 1638 (the date is irregular). Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgānātha Miśra of Pāhi-tol, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

VVRI 349. 57ff. Copied in Sam. 1774 = A.D. 1717.

Mithila I 382 X. 109ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1646 = A.D. 1724. Property of Paṇḍita Phuddi Jhā of Awām, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Jaipur (Dharma) 124. 71ff. Copied by Gulābarāya in Sam. 1799 = A.D. 1742.

Mithila I 382 K. 33ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755. Property of Dīnabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382. 47ff. Maithilī. Copied by Rajanīnātha in Mithilā on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1686 = ca. 17 May 1764. Property of Paṇḍita Yaduvīra Miśra of Khopā, Phulaparkās, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 F. 58ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769. Property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuriā, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 I. 32ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1692 (?) = A.D. 1770 (?). Property of Paṇḍita Baccā Jhā of Hanumān Nagar, Lohat, Darbhanga.

- PUL I Dharma 630. Ff. 1-10 and 13-50. Copied in Sam. 1832 = A.D. 1775.
- Mithila I 382 Y. 44ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya and a resident of Andhrā Thārhi, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1956) 13739. Ff. 1-79. Copied in Sam. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
- Mithila I 382 P. 64ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Property of Babu Jayaramaṇa Jhā of Ujānā, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1956) 12523. Ff. 1-46. Copied in Sam. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
- Mithila I 382 H1. 46ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Miśra of Champā, Benipati, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 382 B. 47ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1714 = A.D. 1792. Property of Paṇḍita Nīlakaṇṭha Siṃha Jhā of Chanaur, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1956) 13091. Ff. 1-13 and 31. Copied in Sam. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13184. Ff. 1-69. Copied in Sam. 1852 = A.D. 1795.
- RORI (Alwar) 3783. 94ff. Copied in Sam. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
- Mitra, Not. 1736. 35ff. Copied in Sam. 1859 = A.D. 1802. Property of Kālīcaraṇa Upādhyāya of Lāl-golā, Muṣṭidābād Zilā.
- ABSP 534. 88ff. Copied in Sam. 1865, Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
- Benares (1956) 13405. Ff. 1-45. Maithilī. Copied in Sam. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
- Mithila I 382 L. 66ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Gonāra Miśra of Lālaganī, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- PUL I Dharma 632. Ff. 1-50, 52-70, and 72-84. Copied in Sam. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
- GJRI 5468/499. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1242 = A.D. 1835.
- VVRI 5870. 95ff. Copied in Sam. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- VVRI 839. 58ff. Copied in Sam. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
- Mithila I 382 H. 48ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1253 = A.D. 1846. Property of Paṇḍita MM. Rājī-nātha Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
- Poleman 3314 (U Penn 2553) 47ff. Copied in Sam. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- Mithila I 382 J. 29ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Property of Paṇḍita Dīnabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. II 8902. 65ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Kuñjalāla in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- VVRI 6881. 54ff. Copied in Sam. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- Mithila I 382 V. 44ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862. Property of Paṇḍita Kedāranātha Jhā of Rupaulī, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 382 E 1. 61ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Thākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
- Jammu 912 gha. 56ff. (f. 26 repeated). Copied in Sam. 1963 = A.D. 1906. No author mentioned.
- ABSP 4438. 46ff.
- AS Bengal I.D.5. Bengālī. Incomplete (adhikārinirū-panapariccheda).
- AS Bengal 2267 (G.2937). 22ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2268 (G.9804). Ff. 1-60 and 62.
- Benares (1956) 12035. 36ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12287. Ff. 23 and 25-30. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13403. Ff. 1-2, 4-22, and 24-59. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13404. Ff. 1-16, 19, and 21-96. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13742. Ff. 1-79.
- Benares (1956) 14016. Ff. 1-11. (Śuddhivācāra).
- GJRI 5469/500. Ff. 1-17. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5470/501. Ff. 1-61 (ff. 26 and 60 missing). Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5471/502. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5472/503. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 5473/504. Ff. 1-65. Maithilī.
- GJRI 10020/720. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 10021/721. Ff. 8-14, 19-20, 27-28, and 31-40. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 125. 38ff. With the seal of Rāma-siṃha dated Sam. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jammu 2458. 80ff.
- Jammu 2682. 44ff. (ff. 6, 22, and 24 missing; ff. 11 and 14 repeated).
- Mithila I 382 A. 32ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 382 C. 49ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sureśa Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 382 D. 33ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Khuśala Jhā of Saurath, Madhubani, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 382 E. 51ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Āryādatta Mitra of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 382 G. 28ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Bālakṣṇa Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 382 M. 93ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 382 N. 37ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 382 Q. 26ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Tārānātha Jhā of Dharmapur, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 R. 40ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 T. 22ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhrāthārhi, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 U. 42ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyānātha Miśra of Pahitol, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 W. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sadānanda Jhā of Andhrāthārhi, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 Z. 33ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhrāthārhi, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 A1. 53ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 B1. 39ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Kṛṣṇa Datta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 C1. 52ff. Maithilī. Property of Dīnakānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 D1. 50ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 F1. 30ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Premadhara Jhā of Ujan, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 382 G1. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1934. 64ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Bābulāla Pāthaka of Mujoṇā, Tājapura, Darbhāṅgā. Mitra notes another copy belonging to Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubāṇi, Darbhāṅgā; and a third belonging to Rājā Rāmacānda Siṃha of Muṛṣidābād.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8690. 45ff.

Poleman 3313 (Harvard 2161). F. 1. Incomplete.

PrSB 794 (Göttingen Mu II 30). Ff. 395v-439v. Śāradā.

PUL I Dharma 631. Ff. 1-75 and 77-79.

RORI Cat. I 3086. 43ff.

RORI Cat. XVI 34580. 48ff.

RORI (Alwar) 3787. 59ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 2547. 62ff. (ff. 1-2 and 17 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 2548. 35ff. (ff. 17 and 19 missing). Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 3436. 94ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Miśra.

Vṛndāvana 11129. 48ff. Incomplete.

VVBISIS 839. 58ff. Incomplete.

VVBISIS 1152. 31ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 347. 63ff.

VVRI 348. 41ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 351. 17ff. Incomplete.

The *Śuddhiviveka* was published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855 (NPS (Sanskrit) 8430); and at Benares in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878 (IO 13.B.3). The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāyalakṣmī-dharātmajamahāmahopādhyāyāśrīhaladharānujā-tamaśrīrudradharakṛtāḥ.

5. *Śrāddhiviveka*. Manuscripts:

Jaipur (Dharma) 127. 51ff. Copied by Raghunātha in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. Incomplete (uttarakriyāpariccheda).

PUL I Dharma 661. Ff. 1-34, 36-72, 91-117, 125-141, and 151-153. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13558. Ff. 1-109. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.

VVRI 316. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.

Jaipur (Dharma) 131. 14ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma Purohita, the son of Gaṅgārāma, on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1775 = 21 April 1718. Incomplete (sapiṇḍanapaddhati).

Jaipur (Dharma) 313. 27ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma, the son of Gaṅgārāma, the son of Svāmīdāsa Miśra, on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1780 = 14 November 1723. Incomplete (sapiṇḍanapaddhati).

Jaipur (Dharma) 306. 11ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma Purohita, the son of Gaṅgārāma Miśra, in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724. Incomplete (uttarakriyāpariccheda).

Jaipur (Dharma) 129. 67ff. (ff. 48-67 later addition). Copied in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.

Paris BN 837 (Sans. Dév. 42). 321pp. (f. 1 missing). Copied in A.D. 1754.

Mithila I 403 B. 155ff. Maithilī. Copied by Buddhi-kara on Thursday 9 Śrāvaṇa in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 339 (read 639) = 2 August 1759 (?). Property of Paṇḍita Nīlakaṇṭha Siṃha Jhā of Chanaur, Manīgāchī, Darbhanga.

Jaipur (Dharma) 130. 129ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.

Benares (1956) 13004. Ff. 1-60. Copied in Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.

Benares (1956) 12360. Ff. 1-72, 91-98, and 100-125. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3666 = Alwar 1507. 91ff. Copied in Sam. 1856 = A.D. 1799.

Mithila I 403. 49ff. Maithilī. Copied at Dumarāmāgrāma on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1722 = 13 August 1800. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhratharhi, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. I 27. 86ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Śivānātha at Jayanagara in Sam. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

Mithila I 403 C. 123ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 12580. Ff. 69-82, 86-87, 89, 91, 93, 95-98, and 101. Copied in Sam. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.

Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 591. Ff. 1-153. Copied in Sam. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

Mithila I 403 A. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1240 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Caturānanda Jhā of Baḍasāma, Madhepura, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. XVI 34491. 95ff. (f. 63 repeated). Copied by Mahāsiṃha in Sam. 1895 = A.D. 1838.

GJRI 5489/520. Ff. 2-78. Maithilī. Copied in Sam. 1905 = A.D. 1848. Incomplete.

PUL I Dharma 662. 83ff. Copied in Sam. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

Florence 145. Ff. 32-118. Copied in Sam. 1909, Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.

VVRI 4844. 142ff. Copied in Sam. 1910 = A.D. 1853.

Jaipur (Dharma) 392. 110ff. Copied by Ghanaśyāma Pārāśara Vyāsa in Sam. 1924 = A.D. 1867.

Nagpur 2277 (885). 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1806 = A.D. 1884. From Nasik.

ABSP 455. 63ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12382. Ff. 1-37.

Benares (1956) 12455. Ff. 1-34, 62-72, and 78. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13121. Ff. 1-8, 10, 15-65, and 67-78. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 128. 76ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 132. 15ff. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 133. 53ff.

Mithila I 403 D. 163ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālagānj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4851. Ff. 1-20.

NPS (Sanskrit) 8842. 9ff. Incomplete.

PUL I Dharma 660. 96ff.

RORI Cat. II 5252. 51ff. (f. 20 missing). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 34582. 143ff.

VVRI 317. 33ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 337. 24ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 491. 36ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 6917. 87ff. With an anukramaṇikā.

The *Śrāddhāviveka* was published at Delhi in 1869 (IO 9.G.12); at Bombay in Sam. 1937 = A.D. 1880 (IO 24.D.27); and by the Jvālāprakāśa Press in Sam. 1938 = A.D. 1881 (IO 9.I.17). A section of it, the *Samvatsarikaikoddiṣṭaśrāddhaprayoga*, was published at Benares in [1908] (IO 3504).

RUDRABHAṬA

Author of a *Vāstupijā*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 1949 (85). 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. From Khamgaon.

RUDRABHAṬṬA

Author of a *Kalpalaṭikā Rājāvalī*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 728. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

RUDRAMAṆI TRIPĀṬHIN (b. 1657)

The son of a daughter of Nandalāla and Vālmiki, the son of Sundara, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa, Rudramaṇi was born in Śaka 1579 = A.D. 1657. He wrote the following two works:

1. *Ramalenduprakāśa*, completed when he was 25 years old, in 1682. Manuscripts:

IO 3131 (2255). 36ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Sam. 1804 = 26 November 1747. From R. Johnson.

Oxford CSS I 216 (d. 800 (4)). Ff. 1-22. Copied by Vihārīdāsa Duve Sehuḍāke (?) on paurṇamāsī of the śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1821, Śaka 1686 = ca. 11 August 1764.

GVS 2915 (2675). 25ff. Copied on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Sam. 1825 = 20 November 1768. No author mentioned.

PL, Buhler IV E 408. 25ff. Copied in Sam. 1829 = A.D. 1772. No author mentioned. Property of Harirāma Śāstrī of Aṅkaleśvara.

RORI Cat. IX 29505. 28ff. Copied by Ambādatta at Savāī Jayanagara in Sam. 1836 = A.D. 1779.

RORI Cat. II 7573. 28ff. Copied in Sam. 1838 = A.D. 1781. Ascribed to Rudradhara.

AS Bengal 7264 (G.10592). 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. Ascribed to Vālmiki Kavicakravartin, the son of Gauḍa Tripāṭhin Bhagavat. Oudh (1879) VIII 11. 56pp. Copied in A.D. 1823. (*Ramalendu*). Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.

RORI (Alwar) 2882 = Alwar 1936. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Baroda 10387. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894.

Baroda 11138(a). 30ff. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37599. Ff. 1-2 and 4-13. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37642. Ff. 1-4 and 9-19. Incomplete. Ascribed to Vālmiki Cakravartin.

Benares (1963) 37653. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37672. Ff. 1-19. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37676. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete. Ascribed to Rudradhara.

Bombay U 529. 25ff. Copied by Hara Miśra Puṣkara.

BORI 185 of A 1883/84. 34ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Vālmiki, the son of Rudramaṇi.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 135. 42ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Śāgar.

IO 3130 (1519a). Ff. 1-8; 1f.; ff. 9-10; 1f.; and ff. 11-23. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Jammu and Kashmir 3002. 26ff.

New Delhi, NM 56.88/2. 65ff. No author mentioned.

New Delhi, NM 85.260. No author mentioned.

Oxford CSS I 217 (d. 764 (6)). Ff. 1-39.

RORI Cat. II 4651. 34ff. Ascribed to Rudradhara.

RORI (Jaipur) 5676. 21ff. Incomplete.

UP Archives 5753. Incomplete.

Verses 2-3 at the beginning are:

gauḍatripāṭhibhagavadbhagavatsuto 'bhūd
vālmikīnāma viśado viśado guṇaughaiḥ //
vālmikīnāmamunivat kavicakravartī
śrīmān śivācaraṇalabdhavaraprasādaḥ //2//
prāci prāgabdhivelāṃ varuṇadiśi tathā paści-
māmbhodhivelāṃ
yāmyāyāṃ yāmyaśailaṃ tuhinadiśi himaṃ yāvad
anyo na tādṛk //
sarvajñendro 'sti tena svaguṇasamaguṇaḥ kṛṇva-
ratnena rudraḥ
śrīmadvālmikīnāmnā svajanasamuditeneva dīpena
dīpaḥ //3//

Verses 26-27 and 29 at the end are:

navanagatithiśakasamaye jāto 'haṃ bhāskarapramair
abdaiḥ //
rāmacaritraṃ racitaṃ racito 'yaṃ tattvasaṃkhyakair
abdaiḥ //26//
gauḍadvijakulatilakaḥ sundaranāmā tripāṭhipada-
tilakaḥ //
tasya sutatrayatilakaḥ śrīmadbhagavān samṛddhi-
mattilakaḥ //27//
vālmikīnā teṣu vayoguṇābhyāṃ
vṛddhena gosvāmpadasthitasya //
śrīnandalālasya tanūdbhavāyāṃ
utpādito rudramaṇis tanujāḥ //29//

2. *Praśnaśiromaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2831 = Alwar 1860. 43ff. Copied by Haranārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786 from a manuscript copied by Rāma in Śaka 1697 = A.D. 1775.

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 4. 61ff. Copied on Saturday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1912 = 11 August 1855.

RORI Cat. II 5505. 15ff. (f. 1 from a different manuscript; f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.

N-W P V (1880) B 24. 57ff. Property of Paṇḍitas Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Alwar.

RORI (Alwar) 2832. 79ff.

The *Praśnaśiromaṇi* was published with the Hindī ṭikā, *Bhāvārthabodhinī*, of Rāmadayālu at Bambaī in 1951, reprinted at Bambaī in 1962 and 1987. The first and last verses are:

praṇamaḥ bhaktyācyutavicyutāpadaṃ
sadā sadānandapadaṃ śivāpadaṃ //
tripāṭhivālmikījarudrapaṇḍitas
tanoti satpraśnaśiromaṇiṃ maṇim //
iti rudramaṇiprakalpito jagadambāpadayoḥ
samarpitaḥ //
bhavatāc chubhadaḥ sukarmināṃ paṭhatāṃ
praśnaśiromaṇir nṛṇāṃ //

RUDRAMIŚRA

Author of a *Sphuṭavivaraṇa*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I.A.59.

RUDRAŚARMAN

Kurukṣetra 1064 (19640).

Author of a *Vratapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

Verses 2-4 are:

PUL II 2388. 31ff.

PUL II 2389. 32ff. Incomplete (to janmadinapad-dhati).

bhāradvājakulāvataṃsavimalapṛakhyātikīrtyāśrayo
yo nārāyaṇapādapadmāyugaladhyānaikatānaḥ sadā //
śrīmadgargavarāhamukhyagaṇakācāryaprabandhārjita-
jñāno 'bhūd anavadyagadyajaladhīḥ śrīnāthamallāḥ
sudhīḥ //

RUDRASVĀMIN

The son of Revanārādhya, Rudrasvāmin wrote a
Jātakālaṅkāra in Kannaḍa. Manuscript:

bhavānīdāsanāmābhūt tattanujo dvijāgraṇīḥ //
pradīpasūktimuktānāṃ paṭalī sevyaḥ budhaiḥ //
rūpanārāyaṇas tasya tanujo viduṣāṃ mude //
vyavahāracamatkāraṃ tanute gurvanugrahāt //

Dharwar (KRI) IV 74 (1200). Ff. 1-4. Kannaḍa.
Incomplete (bhāvaphala; ends with śukra). From
Hubli.

At the end is the statement: 1637 mite śāke
śrīvikramārkadevasya kārṭtikajyaiṣṭhaśuklasapta-
myāṃ granthasamāptiṃ ravau kṛtavān. The colo-
phon begins: iti śrībhavānīdāsātma-jamiśrarūpa-
nārāyaṇaviracite.

RŪPACANDA

Author of a *Vivāhapaṭala* in Hindī. Manuscript:

RŪPANĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMAN (fl. 1953/1959)

Nagaur 1050. 5ff.

The son of Sītārāma Jhā (b. 1890), who resided
in Caugamā, Mithilā, and a teacher in the Tulasīdāsa
Vidyālaya in Saisī, Rūpanārāyaṇa wrote a Hindī
ṭīkā, *Tautvārthabodhinī*, on the *Mānasāgarī*; in it is
an udāharaṇa for 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ.
2010 = ca. 15 June 1953. This was published at
Vārāṇasī [N. D.], to which edition he added as a
pariśiṣṭa a reprint of his father's *Janmapatrabodha*
with his own Hindī ṭīkā, *Tautvārthabodhinī*, which
had originally been published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].
He finished his *Brhājyautiśasāra*, on which he wrote
his own Hindī ṭīkā, on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of
Kārttika in Śaka 1881 = 26 November 1959. Mūla
and ṭīkā were published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.]. And
he wrote a pariśiṣṭa in Saṃskṛta and Hindī, printed
on pp. 352-384 of his father's edition of Ḍhuṇḍhirā-
ja's *Jātakābharaṇa*, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

RŪPACANDA DAYĀRĀMA (fl. 1895)

Author of a *Gaṇītaśīghrabodhasāraṇi* at Karachi
in A.D. 1895. Manuscript:

BM Or. 13698. From A. Wanters.

RŪPANĀRĀYAṆA (fl. 1580)

The son of Bhavānīdāsa, the son of Nāthamallā
of the Bhāradvājakula, Rūpanārāyaṇa completed the
Vyavahāracamatkāra on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of
Jyāiṣṭha in Saṃ. 1637 = 22 May 1580. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9319. 77ff. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D.
1769.

ABSP 3849. 17ff. Incomplete.

Anup 5182. 76ff.

AS Bengal 2721 (G.900) = Mitra, Not. 1774. 40ff.

Baroda 12770. 58ff. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35158. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete. No
author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 35159. Ff. 1-9. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35160. Ff. 1-10; and 1-5. Incom-
plete.

BHU C.2268. 73ff. Incomplete.

BORI 199 of A 1883/84. 39ff.

RŪPARĀMA

See Raghurāma (fl. 1650/1653).

REGIRĀJA

Author of a *Piṅgalamatasāṅgraha* = *Regirājīya*.
Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.10741/6a. Ff. 36-71. Nandināgarī.

He also wrote a *Puṣkarayoga*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7913/16. 1f. Nandināgarī.

REVAṆṆA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. 1963)

Author of a *Praśnaphaladarpaṇa* published at Madras in 1963.

REVATĪRAMAṆA

Author of a *Muhūrtajñānapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 1637 (1731). 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. From Nagpur.

REVATĪRAMAṆA JHĀ (fl. 1949)

The son of Rāmādhīna Śarman of Madhupura, Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, Revatīramaṇa wrote pañcāṅgas in Kalikātā. He composed a *Jyauṭṣacandrikā*, on which he wrote his own Hindī ṭīkā; the third ed. was published at Madhupura in Saṃ. 2006 = A.D. 1949.

REVATĪŚARMAN

The son of Devīdatta, the son of Caitanyakṛṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Tripada of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, Revatīśarman wrote a *Br̥hatsaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 199. 89ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Ṭola at Hanumānpura (?) in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Property of Hanumān Tewari of Belsārā.

REVĀRĀMA

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Ratnapradīpa* of Gaṇapati. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 4511. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.

ROMAKA

Originally signifying a Roman, Romaka = Romaśa later came to mean a Muslim. Thus, as in the case of Yavana, several quite recent texts are

associated with the name Romaka. The manuscripts of the following works almost certainly contain excerpts from the *Jātakasārādīpa* of Nṛsiṃha (b. 1586) (see CESS A 3, 198a–198b, and A 4, 158b).

1. *Grahabhāvaphala*. Manuscript:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 48. 10pp. Copied in A.D. 1822. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

2. *Janmadīpa* = *Janmapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

LDI (LDC) 4040. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710.

RJ IV 2984. Ff. 2–20. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 37363. 16ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.

3. *Jātakasāra*. Manuscript:

*Anup 4643. 15ff.

4. *Tājaka*. Manuscript:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 62. 18pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

5. *Dinacaryāphala*; cf. the *Dinacaryā* of Nṛsiṃha (see CESS A 4, 158b). Manuscript:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 117. 42pp. Copied in A.D. 1811. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

6. *Dvādaśarāśīphala*; ascribed to Romaka and Yavana. Manuscript:

Anup 4777. 47ff. Copied in Śaka 1551 = A.D. 1629.

ROMAKA (third or fourth century)

A *Romakasiddhānta* based on a translation of a Greek astronomical text into Sanskrit was revised by Lāṭādeva (fl. 505); the revision was summarized by Varāhamihira (fl. 550) in his *Pañcasiddhāntikā* (see vol. 1, p. 12 ed. Neugebauer–Pingree) and by Bhāskara (fl. 629) in his *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya* (pp. 46, 183, 186, and 202 ed. Śukla). See also T. S. Kuppana Shastri [A5. 1978]; B. L. van der Waerden [A5. 1985] and [A5. 1988a]; and G. Abraham [A5. 1986].

ROMAKA (late sixth century)

See Śrīṣeṇa (late sixth century).

ROMAKA (sixteenth century?)

A *Romakasiddhānta* from the Śrīṣavāyana = Śrīkṛhāvāyana has as its interlocutors Romakācārya and Dhūmrputra; it contains material on divination and on praśna, and shows a strong Islamic influence. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 460. 58ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1727 = 15 February 1671.

Oxford 796 (Walker 157d). Ff. 174–212. Copied by Viṣṇurāma Bhaṭṭa on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1817, Śaka 1683 = 6 April 1761.

AS Bengal 6952 (G.8212). 29ff. Formerly property of Raghunātha Śarman Mālavīya.

AS Bombay 259. 25ff.

BM 504 (Add. 14,365o). 32ff. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 13.

BORI 389 of 1884/86. 21ff. Incomplete.

IO 2997 (1805). 35ff. From Dr. John Taylor.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 102. Ff. <6>–7; and 1f. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 594. 39ff. Incomplete. This is mentioned in Rajputana, p. 38.

In some cases it is unclear whether a *Romakasiddhānta* is the present work or the *Romaśasiddhānta*.

Baroda 9329. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863.

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 12. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879 from a manuscript in the BORI collection.

Kotah 124. 21pp.

N-W P V (1880) B 20. 4ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Alwar.

PL, Buhler IV E 416. 61ff. Property of Nānā Jośi of Nandurabāra.

ROMAŚA

Author of a *Tripuṣkarayogaśānī*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.3330. Ff. 48–49v. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.2914/23. Ff. 37–39. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.3023/92. F. 56. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.3804/86. Ff. 138–140. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.4863/92. Ff. 101–102. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5672/98. Ff. 151–153. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.9254/141. Ff. 118–119. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9951/78. Ff. 88–90. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.10070/7. F. 93. Nandināgarī. (*Puṣkarayogaśānī*).

Viśvabhāratī 2429. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 254.

The first verse is:

tripuṣkaramahāyoge mṛto yas trividhākṛtiḥ //
tatrāśubhasya śāntyarthaṃ romaśo munir abravīt //

ROMAŚA

There is a *Romaśasiddhānta* in the form of a dialogue between Nārada (or Nārāyaṇa) and Vasiṣṭha Romaśamuni. There are eleven adhikāras: madhaya, sphuṭagraha, tripraśna, sūryacandragrahaṇa, chedyaka, grahodayāsta, candraśṛṅgonnati, grahayuti, nakṣatrodāyāsta, pāta, and gola. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 378. 30ff. Copied by Bhagavanta, the son of Moreśvara, the son of Vidyādhara, the son of Raghunātha on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1704 = 17 October 1782.

SOI 9925. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1898 = ca. 16 August 1841.

Jammu and Kashmir 2790. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627.

Bombay U 379. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865 from a manuscript belonging to Sītārāma Jośi of Nāsika.

BORI 411 of 1884/86. 14ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa, a Gurjaragaḍḍa Brāhmaṇa, on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1942 = ca. 26 August 1885.

RORI Cat. III 11270. 21ff. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886.

Pingree 42. 18pp. Copied from SOI 7271 on 13 March 1966. Incomplete (ends in 8, 160).

Pingree 43. 18pp. Copied from SOI 9925 on 30 April 1966.

Pingree 44. 20pp. Copied from SOI 9378 on 13 May 1966.

Ānandāśrama 4353; and 6679.

Anup 5068. 16ff.

Anup 5069. 30ff.

Baroda 3279. 16ff.

Baroda 9376. 8ff.

- Baroda 13333. 116ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9). With the *Soma*, *Vasiṣṭha*, and *Brahmasiddhāntas*.
- Baroda 13421(i). Ff. 151-175. Nandināgarī.
- Benares (1963) 36941 = Benares (1870-1880) 7. 5ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
- Berlin 1737 (or. fol. 981b). 15ff. Incomplete (ends with 11, 86).
- BISM 52,354. Incomplete.
- Bombay U 377. 45ff.
- BORI 34 of 1870/71. 28ff. Bought at Mahudhā.
- BORI 106 of 1873/74. 17ff. From Bikaner.
- Kavīndrācārya 860.
- Mithila III 309. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
- Mysore ORI B.609/3. Ff. 36-62. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with 9, 138).
- Mysore ORI P.6850. Ff. 1-24. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6454. Ff. 1-20.
- Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.
- SOI 7271. 28ff. Incomplete (ends in 8, 160).
- SOI 9378. 19ff. Bought from Harihara Vyāsa in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1970 = ca. 16-30 August 1913 (?).

LAKṢAKA (fl. before ca. 1100)

An authority on sāmudrika cited by Durlabharāja (fl. ca. 1160) in *Sāmudrikatilaka* 1, 9.

LAKṢMAṆA

Author of a *Ramalagrāntha*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 37590. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-9).
- Benares (1963) 37674. Ff. 1-18. Incomplete.

LAKṢMAṆA TRIPĀṬHIN

The son of Dinakara, Lakṣmaṇa wrote a *Dai-vajñajīvana*. Manuscript:

- NPS (Sanskrit) 4012. 17ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdvijadinakarātma-jatripāṭhīśrīlakṣmaṇabr̥hatsāṃvatsa <ra> rāyaviracitā.

LAKṢMAṆA BHATṬA

Author of a *Cūḍāmaṇisāra* = *Praśnacūḍāmaṇisāra* = *Vṛddhacūḍāmaṇisāra*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 37920. Ff. 1-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14740. 6ff. Copied by Amaravimala, the pupil of Vardhamānavimala, in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.
- Goṇḍal 96. 4ff. Copied on Saturday 13 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1794 = 2 April 1737. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 11967. 10ff. Copied by Gopālanātha in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
- Benares (1963) 37709. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. (*Cūḍāmaṇipraśnasāra*). No author mentioned.
- Munich 369. 12ff. Copied on Friday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1846 = 8 January 1790.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7559. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Udaipur) 2968. 67ff. Copied by Harikṛṣṇa in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (*Praśnacūḍāmaṇisāra*).
- Mithila III 353. 20ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Nāthūrāma on Sunday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1912 = 3 June 1855. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathpur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2345. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Sundaravijaya at Khoḍanagara in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921. Incomplete.
- Baroda 3122. 48ff. (ff. 27-34 and 46 missing). Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34621. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.
- BORI 415 of 1895/98. 38ff. (f. 1 missing). No author mentioned.
- GJRI 11000/1054. 5ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 528 (I 630). 4ff. Copied at Rāmanagara. Incomplete (horādhyāya). No author mentioned.
- Kathmandu (1964) 126 (4029). 21ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Kotah 303. 11pp. No author mentioned.
- Pattan, Saṅghavī Pāḍā 6 (3).
- RORI Cat. III 10996 (17). 8ff.
- RORI Cat. VI 24534. 18ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 3013 = Alwar 1757. 40ff. With a ṭip-ṇaṇa.

The third verse is:

tasyārthasukhabodhāya saṅkṣepāt sāraṃ uddhṛtam //
nānācūḍāmaṇeḥ sāraṃ bhaṭṭalakṣmaṇanirmitam //

LAKṢMAṆA BHATṬA

Lakṣmaṇa, who is called Sāraṅgasādhuvacanāmṛta, is said to be the author of a *Jaganmohana* which is identical with or a part of the *Vṛddhavasīṣ-ṭhasaṁhītā*; manuscripts that ascribe this work to Vasiṣṭha will be listed under that author. Manuscripts ascribing the work to Lakṣmaṇa or simply entitling it *Jaganmohana* are:

- Kathmandu (1960) 103 (I 564). 245ff. Nevārī. Copied on Friday 14 Śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Saṃ. 854 = 9 November 1733.
 BHU C.38. 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.
 Kathmandu (1960) 104 (III 424). 225ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
 Jammu and Kashmir 2861. 252ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Kaśmīra at Jambūdeśa on Sunday pūrṇimā of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1927 = 6 November 1870. (adhyāyas 1-91 of skandha 3 of the *Vṛddhavasīṣ-ṭhasaṁhītā*).
 Jammu and Kashmir 4688. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-39).
 Anup 4435. 11ff. Incomplete (aṣṭakavargalakṣaṇa).
 AS Bengal 7406 (G.10150). Ff. 1-6 and 8-11. Incomplete (sāmudrikalakṣaṇa).
 Benares (1963) 34369. Ff. 1-4; 1-16; and 16b-225. Nevārī. With an anukramaṇikā.
 BORI 899 of 1886/92. 421ff. No author mentioned.
 CP, Hiralal 1727. Property of Ambādās Śāstrī of Navāpur, Betūl District.
 IO 6331 (Bühler 271). 19ff. No author mentioned. From G. Bühler.
 Jammu and Kashmir 3903. 117ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-48).
 Kathmandu (1960) 105 (I 1662). 78ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 186 (I 1572). 27ff. Nevārī. Incomplete (nakṣatramālāvarṇana). No author mentioned.
 Kathmandu (1964) 130 (3512). 380ff.
 Kathmandu (1964) 131 (4265). 310ff. Nevārī.
 Kathmandu (1964) 132 (585). 220ff. Bengālī.
 Kathmandu (1964) 133 (3454). No ff. given.
 Kathmandu (1964) 134 (x24x). 224ff.
 Kavīndrācārya 2079. Incomplete (sāmudrika).
 Kunte B.79. 8ff. Property of Paṇḍita Dilarāma of Gujṛānwāla.
 Kurukṣetra 321 (19598).
 N-W P VIII (1884) 16. 228ff. No author mentioned. Property of Paṇḍita Siddheśvara of Benares.
 Oudh VI (1875) VIII 4. 408pp. Property of Śiva-sahāya of Unao Zila.
 PL, Bühler IV E 101. 84ff. Property of Caturbhujā

Bhaṭṭa of Khambāliyaṃ.

Poleman 5061 (U Penn 1803). Ff. 52-278.

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 85. 243ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapura, P. O. Gopālagāṇja, District Cāprā.

The colophon begins: iti śrīsāraṅgasādhuvacanāmṛtena bhaṭṭaśrīlakṣmaṇācāryeṇa viracite.

ŚIṢṬLA LAKṢMAṆA YAJVAN

Author of a *Vistārāphalaratnākara*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.1169(a). Ff. 1-11v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 7). Purchased in 1913/14 from Kāśibhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī of Vekānūr, Kṛṣṇā District.

The colophon begins: iti śrīkavirājavarājitaśiro-bhūṣaṇaśiṣṭalakṣmaṇayajvaviracite.

LAKṢMAṆA YATI

Author of a *Gaurījātaka*. Manuscripts:

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 3. 36pp. Copied in A.D. 1848. Ascribed to Lakṣmaṇapati. Property of Śiva-sahāya of Unao Zila.

CP, Hiralal 1525. Property of Gopāl Jaykrṣṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 1526. Property of Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṛhākoṭā, Saugor District.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5524.

LAKṢMAṆA ŚĀSTRIN

The son of Viśveśvara Śāstrin, Lakṣmaṇa wrote a ṭīkā, *Jyotiḥpradīpikā*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 10 G 6 = Adyar Index 2254. 149pp. No author mentioned.

GOML Madras D.13732. Ff. 32-46. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

GOML Madras D.13733. Ff. 99-109. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with 2, 1).

GOML Madras D.13734. Ff. 3-24v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

GOML Madras D.13735. Ff. 1-16v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

- GOML Madras D.13736. Ff. 39–48v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
- GOML Madras D.13738. Ff. 1–17. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
- GOML Madras D.17630. Ff. 3–23v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
- GOML Madras R.1840(b). Ff. 29–39v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1; incomplete). Presented in 1915/16 by E. Narasiṃhācārya of Śīruvaḷūr.
- GOML Madras R.4057(a). Ff. 1–15. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1). Presented in 1921/22 by Veṅkudīkṣitar of Naṅgavaram, Kulittalai Taluk, Madura District.
- GOML Madras R.4248(a). Ff. 4–23v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2). Purchased in 1922/23 from Gaṇapati Śāstrigal of Kāratoluvu, Coimbatore District.
- Hultsch 1.662a. 61ff. Telugu. With the *Phalaratna-mālā* of Kṛṣṇamiśra. Property of Vālamūru Sītārāmayya of Kareḍu.
- Kerala 5912 (1377). 300 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5913 (3028 A). 700 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5914 (3577 C). 700 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5915 (9484 B). 440 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5916 (T.248) = Kerala C.691. 92ff. Malayālam. Copied from Kerala T IV 82. Incomplete (ends with maheśvaradaśā in adhyāya 2). Formerly property of Nīlakaṇṭhan Chakyaṛ of Mananam.
- Mysore ORI B.144/2. Ff. 9–21. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
- Mysore ORI P.370/1. Ff. 1–19. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.426. Ff. 1–14. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI P.2606/2. Ff. 1–48. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
- Mysore ORI P.3182/2. Ff. 1–34. Grantha. Copied by Kauśika Śrīnivāsa.
- Mysore ORI P.3745/2. Ff. 1–37. Incomplete (ends in drekkāṇadaśā).
- Mysore ORI P.5654/11. Ff. 11–41. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
- Tirupati 2111 (6620(b)). Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tirupati 2112 (7446(c)). Grantha.

The second verse is:

jaiminīyasya sūtrasya lakṣmaṇākhyasudhīḥ śīśuḥ //
jyotiḥpradīpikānāmnā vṛttim kurve yathāmatī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadagraganyasūtavaid-

yanāthabhaktaviśveśvaraśāstritanūjalakṣmaṇaśāstri-kṛtāyām.

LOLLA LAKṢMAṆA YAJVAN (fl. ca. 1550/1560)

A member of the Vatsagotra, Lakṣmaṇa wrote, in collaboration with Kaṇcam Yallaya (fl. 1557), a vast treatise, the *Daivajñāvilāsa*, in 108 ullāsas. Of these it is known that Yallaya wrote ullāsas 64–67 and 78–80; Lakṣmaṇa must have written all of or most of the rest. Manuscripts of the *Daivajñāvilāsa* attributed to Lakṣmaṇa:

- GOML Madras R.2228. Ff. 1–95. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Eṇṇamilli Sītārāmasvāmīgāru of Ontimāmidī, Tuni Taluk, Godāvarī District. Incomplete (ullāsas 60–63).
- GOML Madras R.2341. 128ff. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Uppalūri Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇamma of Koṭipalli, Godāvarī District. Incomplete (ullāsas 1–36).
- GOML Madras D.13434. Ff. 24–38. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 7).
- GOML Madras D.13435. 31ff. Telugu. Copied by Mājeṭi Sarveśaliṅga. Incomplete (ullāsas 59–60).
- GOML Madras D.13437. 180ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 56).
- GOML Madras R.421. Ff. 3–247v. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigal of Vizianagaram.
- GOML Madras R.1169(b). Ff. 12–42v. Telugu. Incomplete (ullāsas 8–21). Purchased in 1913/14 from Kāśībhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Vekannūr, Kṛṣṇā District.
- GOML Madras R.4705. 33ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in ullāsa 14). Ascribed to Lolla Lakṣmīdhara. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
- Oppert I 802. (*Daivajñāvidhivilāsa*). Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 1255. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 2352. 36pp. Telugu. Property of the Śrī Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram Committee of Tiruvallīkeni, Madras District.
- Oppert I 3565. 60pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghonaṁ, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 8015. Property of Paravastu Venkaṭaraṅgā-cāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭanam, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert II 1973. 30pp. Telugu. Property of Venkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.

Tanjore D.11455 = BL 11011. 68ff. Telugu. Incomplete (on daśās). No author mentioned.

VVRI 3881. 121ff. Telugu. Incomplete (khaṇḍa I).

VVRI 4453. 57ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

The second verse of khaṇḍa II is:

kālavedyāhvayaṃ khaṇḍaṃ dvitīyaṃ vakṣyate
mayā //
sarvatantropakārārthaṃ lollalakṣmaṇayajvanā //

Verses 5-6 at the beginning are:

śrīvatsagotrāmbudhipūrnacandro
natvā grahān lollasulakṣmaṇo 'ham //
samastaśāstrādbhutasārayuktaṃ
vicitravṛttārthaṃ rjūṃ guṇānvitam //5//
ullāsasamjñena sahāṣṭakena
śatena vistāritam ullasantam //
vakṣyāmi daivajñāvilāsam ādhyam
jyotirvidāṃ prītivivardhanāya //6//

The colophon begins: iti sakalavibudhamanohara-bandhujanacintāmaṇijyauṭiṣasārvabhaumapañcāgnī-dīkṣitalollalakṣmaṇāryaviracite.

LAKṢMAṆA PĀṬĪLA (fl. 1817)

Author of a *Muhūrtanaukā* that he finished on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1738 = ca. 16 March 1817. Manuscript:

BISM 34,424.

He also wrote a *Kālanirṇayanaukā*. Manuscript:

BISM 34,424.

LAKṢMAṆA JYOTIRVID (fl. 1869)

A resident of Mānamandira in Vārāṇasī (see also S. Dvivedin [1892] 125 fn.), Lakṣmaṇa composed a *Muhūrtapradīpa* that was lithographed at Vārāṇasī on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1925 = 15 February 1869. At the end is the verse:

jyotirvidā lakṣmaṇena mānamandiravāsīnā //

kṛto muhūrtadīpasya saṅgrahaḥ śubhakārakah //

LAKṢMAṆA NĀRĀYAṆA JOŚĪ (fl. 1931/1953)

Author of a Marāṭhī artha on Jīvanātha's *Bhāvakutūhala*, published with the mūla at Puṇe in 1931; and of a Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara of the *Bṛhadya-vanajātaka*, published with the mūla at Puṇe in 1953.

LAKṢMAṆADĀSA (fl. 1906)

A resident of Dholeḍāgrāma, Lakṣmaṇadāsa, together with Naunidhirāma, wrote a *Jātaka-saṅgraha*, edited by Kālurāma Śarman, Mumbayī Saṃ. 1963, Śaka 1828 = A.D. 1906.

LAKṢMAṆAPATI

See Lakṣmaṇa Yati.

LAKṢMAṆASENA (fl. ca. 1178/1200)

The son of Ballālasena (fl. ca. 1159/1178) and his successor as Mahārājādhirāja of Bengal, Lakṣmaṇasena completed his father's *Adbhutasāgara*.

LAKṢMĪKARA

Author of a ṭīkā on Nāhnidatta's *Pañcaviṃśa-ṭīkā*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 157. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Santoṣī Jhā of Balaha, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

The colophon begins: iti śrīnāhnipañcaviṃśa-ṭīślokaṭīkā śrīlakṣmīkaraviracitā.

LAKṢMĪKARA MĪŚRA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Sumanahpuriyā*, on the *Jyotiṣa-ratnamālā* of Śrīpati (fl. 1039/1056). Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35957. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 6).

LAkṢMĪKĀNTA KANYĀLA (KĀṆḌAPĀLA) (fl. 1925)

The younger brother of Keśavadatta and Hīrāvallabha, the sons of Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Maheśvara, the son of Bhānudeva Kāṇḍapāla of the Bhāradvājagotra, who moved the family from Satrāligrāma in Kūrmācala to Khānagrāma in Ālmodā, Lakṣmīkānta completed the *Jyotiṣatattva-prakāśa* on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1847 = 11 July 1925. This was published with his Hindī ṭīkā at Lakhanaū in 1931, reprinted at Dillī in 1976 and 1990. At the end are the following verses:

bhāradvājakuloṭpannāḥ sadasadvyaktipāragāḥ //
pūrvajā mama satrālīgrāmamadhye 'vasundharā //1//
kūrmācale suvikhyātāu bhrātaraḥ ca babhūvatuh //
tayor eko mantrasāstrapraviṇo devasiddhikṛt //
lauhasya havanāt tasya santatir lohinī smṛtā //2//
dvitīyo bahubhūmiś ca labdhvā satkīrtisantatim //
kāṇḍapāla iti khyātiṃ prāpayac ca svatantatim //3//
tasmin vaṃśe bhānudevo jyotistattvārthapāragāḥ //
prapitāmaho madiyo 'bhūt khānagrāmanivāsakṛt
//4//
maheśvara iva khyātas tasya putro maheśvaraḥ //
pitāmaho madiyo 'bhūt sarvaśāstrārthavittamaḥ //5//
jyotiṣām ayanamantraviv chivārcanataparāḥ //
tasya putro mama pitā bālakṛṣṇo vicakṣaṇaḥ //6//
āyurvedaviśāradaḥ samabhavaḥ jyeṣṭho hi me
sodaraḥ
keśavadatta iti smṛto nijapituh svabhyastavidyāvra-
jaḥ //
hīrāvallabha ity upāsitaḥ labdhapratīṣṭho 'nujo
lakṣmīkānta iti trayo 'pi tanujāḥ tasmāc ca saṃ-
jajñire //7//
lakṣmīkāntena saṃgrhya jyotistattvanibandhanāt //
prayatnāl likhito hy eṣa jyotistattvaprakāśakaḥ //8//
nagavedāṣṭacandre 'bde śake kṛṣṇe śucau śanau //
saptamyāṃ viṣṇusadane nānāgranthavibhūṣite //9//
pūrṇatām agamad granthaḥ śambhoḥ pādābhi-
vandanāt //
tatkare cārpitaḥ khyātiṃ labhatām satsamāgame
//10//

LAkṢMĪCANDA (fl. 1705)

Translator from Sanskrit into Hindī of a *Śaku-naparīkṣā* in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705. Manuscript:

Panjab JB I 2475 (Ambala 287(a)). 111ff.

LAkṢMĪCANDRA (fl. 1703/1726)

The pupil of Jagaccandra, the pupil of Hīracandra, the pupil of Jayacandra Sūri of the Pārśvacandragaccha, Lakṣmīcandra wrote a *Gaṇasāri-ṇī* in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703 in which he follows the Brāhmapakṣa. Manuscripts:

LDI 6713 (7851). Ff. 1-9. Copied by Bhagavānaji for Goīndāsa at Khaṇḍapa on Thursday 13 śuk-lapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1851 = 8 August 1794.

RORI Cat. IV 21570. 1f. (*Iṣṭatithyādisādhana*).

The last three verses are:

śrīpārśvacandragacchīyāḥ śrījayacandrasūrayaḥ //
tacchīyāḥ śrīhīracandrā hīracandropamā yutāḥ //
tadvīneyāḥ pāṭhakāḥ śrījagaccandrāḥ sukīrttayaḥ //
śiṣyeṇa lakṣmīcandreṇa kṛteyaṃ sārāṇī śubhā //
saṃvatkhartvaśvendumite bahule pūrṇimātithau //
kṛtā paropakṛtyartham śodhanīyā ca dhīdhanaiḥ //

He completed the *Janmapatṛipaddhati* = *Sarvār-thasiddhikā* in Saṃ. 1783 = A.D. 1726. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 6498. 347ff. (ff. 1-2 and 245 missing). Copied by Nemā. Incomplete.

LAkṢMĪDATTA

See Lakṣmīdāsa (fl. 1501).

LAkṢMĪDATTA

Alleged author of commentaries on tājika works. Manuscripts:

N-W P II (1877) B 3. 8ff. (*Hillājadīpikāṭīkā*).
Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 4. 9ff. (*Sahamacandrikāṭīpana*).
Property of Rāma Prasāda of Benares.

LAkṢMĪDĀSA (fl. 1501)

The son of Vācaspati Miśra, the son of Keśava of the Upamanyugotra, Lakṣmīdāsa wrote for Nāganātha a ṭīkā, *Gaṇītatattvacīnītāmaṇi*, on the *Siddhānta-śiromaṇi* of Bhāskara (b. 1114). He finished it in Śaka 1423 = A.D. 1501. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 55-56 and S. B. Dikṣit [1896] 267. Manuscripts:

- Berlin 843 (Chambers 470). 298ff. Copied by Śaraṇ-gadhara, the son of Vidyādhara, at Śikarīnagara in Saṃ. 1629, Śaka 1494 = A.D. 1572 during the reign of Ākabara Jalālādī for Dāmodara, the son of Rāghava, the son of Gīgā, the son of Gopāla of the Pokaraṇajñāti; for Dāmodara's sons Sara-ṇadāsa, Gaṅgādāsa, and Viśvanātha; and for Nārāyaṇa Kikā, the son of Devīdāsa, the son of Bharaṇṇidāsa. Bought by Liṣamīdāsa for 5 rupees in Saṃ. 1700 = A.D. 1643.
- AS Bombay 287. 312ff. Copied by Pṛthvīka Ṭhākara at Āgarā on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārگاśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1653, Śaka 1518 = ca. 14 November 1596 for Raghunātha, the son of Madhusūdana Jośī. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Cambridge R.14.114. 356ff. Copied at Argalāpura on Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1656 = 21 August 1599 during the reign of Pātisāhi Arkkavara.
- Benares (1963) 34769. Ff. 1-289. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
- IO 2853 (2093). Ff. 1-138, 140-198, and 200-255. Copied by Roḍūrāma at Oḍapurā on Thursday 7 (read 9) śuklapakṣa of Mārگاśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1819 = 25 November 1762. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From Gaikawar.
- PL, Buhler IV E 521. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. Ascribed to Vācaspati Miśra. Property of Harigiridhara Bhaṭṭa of Khambhāliya. Bühler notes another copy.
- IO 2854-2855 (594 and 134). Ff. 1-153 and 154-306. Copied by Śaṅkara, the son of Śuka Pārvatīya, a resident of Jayaharinagara on the banks of the Gomatī, on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1835 = 15 November 1778. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 172. 673ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801.
- IO 2852 (2269). Ff. 1-200 and 211-272; and 16ff. Copied from IO 1326 in A.D. 1812. From Calcutta.
- Jodhpur 847 (1). 42ff. Copied by Śaṅkara in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
- Jodhpur 847 (2). 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
- Baroda 3098. 237ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- Paris BN 958 (Sans. Bengali 185) I = Guérin 12. First of three texts on 271pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840. From Guérin.
- Wai 9789. 71ff. Copied in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
- Mithila III 38. 60ff. Maithilī. Copied by Jivanātha Śarman on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = 26 August 1842. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Paṇḍita Kama-lākānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 39. 17ff. Maithilī. Copied by Jivanātha on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = 25 September 1842. Incomplete (jyotpatti). Property of Paṇḍita Kamalākānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.
- VVRI 4731. 82ff. Copied on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1901, Śaka 1766 = 12 January 1845. Incomplete (begins in candragrahaṇa, ends with jyotpatti).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2917. 94ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
- RORI (Alwar) 2579 = Alwar 2011. 293ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.
- RORI (Jaipur) IV 63-64. 168ff.; and 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881.
- AS Bengal I.B.5. Bengālī.
- BHU C.21. 120ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3575. 16ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3590. 325ff.
- Bikaner 632. 480ff.
- BORI 805 of 1884/87. 52ff. Ascribed to Lakṣmīdhara. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 175. 114ff.
- Cambridge R.15.115. 46ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (golādhyāya; incomplete).
- Cambridge R.15.116. 10ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (bhagrahayuti).
- Cambridge R.15.117. 12ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (yantra 1-33).
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 46. 98ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.
- GVS — (4145). 187ff. (gaṇitaṭīkā).
- IO 2851 (1326). 208ff.; 65ff.; and 18ff. Copied from Cambridge R.15.114. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 2856 (1389a). 19ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya 2). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2757 ka. 403ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2915. 226ff.
- Jodhpur 848 (2). 72ff. Incomplete.
- Kotah 152. 45pp. No author mentioned.
- Kurukṣetra 1269 (19597).
- N-W P VIII (1884) 18. 112ff. Ascribed to Lakṣmīnātha. Property of Paṇḍita Siddheśvara of Benares.
- Oudh XII (1880) VIII 2. 246pp. Property of Jagan-nātha of Gauri, Unao Zila.
- PL, Buhler IV E 48. 469ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra.

The daughter of Umā and Mahādeva Kheraḍā, the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Gaṇeśa of the Mudgala-gotra, Lakṣmīdevī married Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍa. Their son was Bālakṛṣṇa = Bālabhaṭṭa Pāyagunḍa (fl. ca. 1720/1810), who is often said to be the author of the *ṭīkā*, *Lakṣmī* or *Bālabhaṭṭī*, on the *Rjumatākṣarā* of Vijñāneśvara which in the work itself is ascribed to Lakṣmīdevī. I treat it here because it and its colophons uniformly mention Lakṣmīdevī as the author. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1956) 11944. Ff. 1-963. Copied on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1843 = 19 July 1786 according to Govinda Das in *CSS* 41, Additions and Corrections, pp. 1-2. Incomplete (vyavahāra).
- Poleman 2931 (Harvard 1481). 407ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete (vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 11927. Ff. 1-248, 248b-256, and 256b-654. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824 (but in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774 according to Govinda Das, p. 2). Incomplete (ācāra).
- Lahore (Prasāda) 89 = Kunte B.83. 258ff. Copied in A.D. 1848. Incomplete (vyavahāra). Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
- Lahore (Prasāda) 90 = Kunte B.84. 418ff. Copied in A.D. 1848. Incomplete (prāyaścitta). Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
- Paris BN 814 (Sans. Dév. 276). 863pp. Copied in A.D. 1866. (*Mitākṣarā* of Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍa). Incomplete (vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 12841. Ff. 1-71 and 71b-585. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.
- Munich 300. 239ff. Copied for Julius Jolly at Benares in A.D. 1883ff. Incomplete (dāyabhāga from vyavahāra).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 492. 1280pp. Bengālī. Copied on 10 June 1894. Incomplete (vyavahāra).
- Alwar 1419. Incomplete (vyavahāra).
- AS Bengal 1876 (G.8641). 30ff. Incomplete (saṃskāra).
- AS Bengal 1877 (G.8455 B). Ff. 2-9, 11-13, 17-69, 71, 75-142, 144-215, 219-220, 223-233, 235-266, 268-281, 283-295, 300, 303-311, 314, and 317-318; and 1f. Incomplete (ācāra; ends with vṛṣotsarga).
- AS Bengal 1878 (G.9279) = Mitra, Not. 1979. 76ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal (IM) 21 = IM Calcutta 8995b. Ff. 1-56. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal (IM) 22 = IM Calcutta 2826. Ff. 30-485. Incomplete.
- Baroda 7774. 523ff. Incomplete (ācāra).
- Baroda 12734. 475ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 13114. Ff. 1-70. Incomplete.
- IO 1282 (845). 414ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1283 (1104). 257ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 5302 (Bühler 206). 453ff. Copied from a manuscript (PL, Buhler III E 279) belonging to Nilakaṇṭha Raṇachoḍa of Ahmadābād. Incomplete (vyavahāra).
- Kerala 13557 (1270). 10200 granthas. Telugu and Grantha.
- N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 9. 203ff. Incomplete (ācāra). Property of Paṇḍita Bālādeva of Benares.
- N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 10. 359ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra). Property of Munṣī Hanūmāna Prasāda of Allahabad.
- Oxford 632 (Wilson 160). 354ff. Incomplete (vyavahāra).
- PL, Buhler III E 279. 202ff. Property of Nilakaṇṭha Raṇachoḍa of Ahmadābād. See IO 5302.

In addition, Govinda Das, Introduction, p. 52, states that he used manuscripts of the vyavahāra section belonging to the Maharaja of Benares Palace Library (Benares 11914); to the late Munshi Hanuman Prasad, High Court Vakīl, Allahabad (N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 10); to Pandit Amba Das Shastri, Professor of Vedanta, Central Hindu College, Benares; to the Deccan College library, Poona (where is this now?); to the late Pandit Bal Mukund Karmakandi, Gāyaghat, Benares; and to Pandit Narayan Pati, Ramapura, Benares.

The ācārādhyāya was edited by S. S. Setlur, Madras 1912 (BM 14038.e.19; and IO 21.I.10); and by J. R. Gharpure, *CHLT* 5, Bombay 1914; an edition of the vyavahārādhyāya was begun by Govinda Dāsa as *BI* 162, Calcutta 1904-07 (discontinued), and part 1 of a new attempt was published at Allahabad in 1909 (IO 25.H.11); this edition by G. Dāsa was eventually completed by Nityānanda Panta Pārvatīya as *CSS* 41, Benares 1914. The vyavahārādhyāya was also edited by J. B. Gharpure as *CHLT* 6, Bombay 1914. Selections from the ācārādhyāya were translated by Śrīśa Candra Vidyārṇava in *Sacred Books of the Hindus* 2, 1, Allahabad 1909, and in *Sacred Books of the Hindus* 21, Allahabad 1918; and the dāyabhāga from the vyavahārādhyāya was translated in part by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal, fasc. 1, Allahabad [1927] (IO San. D.1073/1). The first three verses are:

śrīlakṣmīramaṇaṃ natvā lakṣmīr lakṣmīm śiṣu-
prasūḥ //
kheraḍāmudgalāpatyagaṇeśāpatyakṛṣṇakaḥ //1//
mahādevaḥ sutas tasya vedamūrtir jaṭāntavit //
śrautas-mārtārthanipuṇo dīkṣito rājapūjitaḥ //2//
patnī yasya hy umārūpā sādhyv umā tasya kanya-
kā //
pāyagunḍopākhyavaidyanāthapatnī pativratā //
mitākṣarāyā vivṛtīm tanute sarvasaṃvide //3//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmitākṣarāvyākhyāne mahādevabhaṭṭātmajomāṅgajavaidyanāthhārdhāṅga-bhūtabālakṣṇajananīpāyaguṇḍe ityupākhyāśrīlakṣmīdevīviracite lakṣmyabhidhe.

Lakṣmīdevī is also said to be the authoress of a ṭīkā, *Lakṣmī*, on the *Kālamādhava* of Mādhava. Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 2537. 230ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12143. Ff. 1-970. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895.

AS Bengal 2667 (G.8852). 19ff. Incomplete. Ascribed to Umā.

AS Bengal 2672 (G.8853). 106ff.; 120ff.; ff. 1-7; ff. 1-2, 7-8, and 10-19; and ff. 3-10.

Benares (1956) 11990. Ff. 1-146, 146b-515, 517, and 519-598. Incomplete.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 54. 611ff.

The kārīkās and introduction were published by J. B. Chaudhuri, Calcutta 1940. The first five lines are identical with those of the *Bālambhaṭṭī* save that the first begins: śrīmādhavaṃ guruṃ natvā. The sixth line is:

kālamādhavasadvyākhyāṃ kurute sarvasaṃvide //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatpāyaguṇḍopākhyavaidyanāthhārdhāṅgalakṣmīdevīviracita.

LAṢMĪDHARA

Author of a *Karaṇārṇava*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.10056/8. F. 46. (adhyāyas 4-5); and 10056/9. F. 33. (adhyāyas 1-2). Nandināgarī.

LAṢMĪDHARA

Author of *Kuṇḍakārīkāḥ*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 1118 (G.2994). 3ff. Copied by Śaṅkara on the Viṣṇutithi (= 11) of the śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1809, a Mitravāsara; if this is Sunday, it corresponds to 12 July 1752.

The *Kuṇḍakārīkāḥ* were published in *Viṭṭhala-dīkṣiaviracitā maṇḍapakūṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 56-57. The colophon of the manuscript begins: iti

lakṣmīdharakṛtā, of the edition: iti śrībhaṭṭa-lakṣmīdharakṛtā.

LAṢMĪDHARA

Author of a *Kṣīraśata*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3091. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1558 = A.D. 1501.

LAṢMĪDHARA

Author of a *Grahaḍīpaka*. Manuscript:

Anup 4531. 16ff. Copied by Bābācārya at Dhāraṇa-grāma in Śaka 1502 = A.D. 1580.

LAṢMĪDHARA

The son of Saṅgama, the son of Gopāla, the son of Dharmā of Saṅjānapura, the son of Ratnākara of the Kapiṣṭhalagotra and a family resident in Kāśī, Lakṣmīdhara wrote a *Jātakarātñāvalī*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 26619. 10ff.

The *Jātakarātñāvalī* was edited by K. K. Raikva, *Jātakapaddhatīsamuccaya*, Surata Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 43-60. At the end are the following verses:

āśic chailasutādhīrājacaraṇadhyānāmṛtasvādavid
dakṣo vedavidāṃ kapiṣṭhalamunir mānyo mahā-
yogināṃ //
gīrvāṇāsuramānavādivilasatkoṭīrahīravrajaiḥ
sannīrājitarājāmānacaraṇaḥ kāsīnivāsī sadā //1//
tadvaṃśe 'jani ko 'pi kovidavaro ratnākaro bhūtale
vikhyātaḥ samudārabuddhir anagho vādībhapañcā-
nanaḥ //
śrīsaṅjānapure tadīyatanayo dharmābhīdho jñāna-
vān
yatsevābhīratā babhūvur avanīpālā raver vaṃśajāḥ
//2//
reje tattanayaḥ satām abhimataḥ saujanyasindhuh
sadā
gopālo 'khilāśāstravin nijakule ratnaṃ jagadvīśru-
taḥ //
tājjo 'bhūd bhuvi saṅgamo 'vanipativyāpārapāraṇ-
gamaḥ
kīrtikṣālītadigviśālavadanaḥ santoṣitānekavid //3//
asti svastipadaṃ tadīyatanayo vidyāvinītaḥ sudhīḥ

sānandaḥ sukaviḥ kṛtī dvijavaro lakṣmīdharah
sundarah //
śambhor labdhavaro 'tha tadviracitā ratnāvalī
sarvadā
śrīmajjātakasāstrasodyamamanaḥkaṇṭhe mudā
rājatām //4//

Perhaps identical with this is the *Jātakaratnapradīpikā*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 842. Pp. 88-101.

LAKṢMĪDHARA

Author of a *ṭikā* on the *Muhūrtacūḍāmaṇi* of Śiva. Manuscript:

BORI 549 of 1895/1902. 48ff.

LAKṢMĪDHARA (fl. ca. 1125/1150)

The son of Hṛdayadhara and mahāsandhivigraha of Govindacandra, Mahārāja of Kānyakubja from 1104 to 1154, Lakṣmīdhara wrote an immense nibandha on dharmaśāstra, the *Kṛtyakalpataru*. There are 14 kāṇḍas, but their order is not entirely certain. See P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, part 2, 2nd ed., Poona 1975, pp. 663-698; and L. Gopal [A5. 1980/82].

In the following I follow the order of the kāṇḍas presented in NCC, vol. 4, p. 273: *Brahmacārī*, *Gr̥hastha*, *Naiyatakāla* = *Niyatakāla* (āhnikā), *Śrāddha*, *Dāna*, *Pratiṣṭhā*, *Pūjā*, *Tirtha*, *Vrata*, *Śuddhi*, *Rājadharmā*, *Vyavahāra*, *Śānti*, and *Mokṣa*.

1. *Brahmacārikāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (1). 76ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. Presumably identical with Udaipur (1883) p. 108. 79ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 14039. 73ff. Copied from the Udaipur manuscript in A.D. 1935.

Jaipur (Dharma) 85 (1). Ff. 1-2 and 5-58. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

The *Brahmacārikāṇḍa* was edited from the Baroda manuscript by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 106, Baroda 1948. Verses 4 and 8 at the beginning are:

śrīmanmānavavāsavaḥ sa vijayī govindacandro 'sti
yah
krīḍātārjitagaudagarjitabhayastambhībhavatpārthi-
vaḥ //
sarvorvīndrajayapratīśrutiviyatsaṅkocanāśaṅkinā
yenātmāpi jitas tataḥ śamabhṛtā manye kim anye
pare //4//
vidyāvallivilāsabhūruhavaro vīrasya viprottamaḥ
śrīlakṣmīdhara ity acintyamahimā tasyāsti
mantriśvaraḥ //
bhūbhartuḥ padacakravākamithunakrīḍārtham
āśūtritā
yenānekanarendraratnamukutaḥajyotirmayī vāhinī
//8//

2. *Gr̥hasthakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (2) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Only part (154ff.) of the manuscript. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur.

IO 5462 (Bühler 313). 113ff. Copied in A.D. 1865. From G. Bühler.

Kunte B.95 = Lahore (Prasāda) 101. 33ff. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.

Anup 2330. 108ff.

The *Gr̥hasthakāṇḍa* was edited from the Udaipur, Nagpur, IO, and Anup manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 101, Baroda 1944. The first verse is:

svādhyāyādhigamo 'rthatattvagataye satkarmaniṣ-
pattaye
sā niḥśeṣam alakṣayāya sa punar mokṣāya yasyā-
bhavat //
dattānekapuradvijottamavadhūsaṅgītanādotsavo
gārhashtyaṃ vadati dvitīyam adhunā kāṇḍam sa
lakṣmīdharah //

3. *Naiyatakālakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2183. 167ff. Bengālī. Copied by Ravi-
candra Śūdra on 7 Caitra in Śaka 1510 = ca. 13
March 1589. Property of Dīnanātha Bhaṭṭācārya
of Ulāgrām, Rānāghāta, Nadiyā Zillā.

Anup 2331. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593. See Rajputana, p. 50.

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (3) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 160ff. (ff. 147/148 and 151/152 combined). Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Only part. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur.
Baroda 13927. 327ff. Copied in A.D. 1938, presumably from the Udaipur manuscript.

AS Bengal (IM) 157 = IM Calcutta 5107. 31ff. (*Ācārakāṇḍa*). Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13237. Ff. 1-49. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 14061. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (*ācāra-prakaraṇa*).

Jammu and Kashmir 2684. 127ff.

Mithila I 49. 96ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 50. 89ff. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 50 A. 101ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 51. 203ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Govinda Miśra of Gangauti, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariśad, Calcutta. Bengālī.

The *Niyatakālākāṇḍa* was edited from the Udaipur, Nagpur, Baroda, Darbhanga, Jammu, AS Bengal, and Calcutta manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 111, Baroda 1950. The first verse is:

yena pratyaham abhrasindhupayasi snānādibhiḥ
karmabhir
yajñaiḥ karmabhir apy apāstakalibhir nītaḥ parām
unnatim //
dharma viśṛjyān kṛtasya virahakleśaṃ sa
lakṣmīdharah
kāṇḍam naiyatakālikam kalayati prītyai tṛtīyam
satām //

4. *Śrāddhakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) vol. 2, p. 106. 145ff. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1233 = ca. 25 April-9 May 1176. Property of Sūryacaraṇa Rājopādhyāya.

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (4) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.

AS Bengal (IM) 155 = IM Calcutta 2995. 76ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3672. 27ff. Incomplete.

The *Śrāddhakāṇḍa* was edited by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 110, Baroda 1950. The first verse is:

yaḥ puṇyātmā dhinoti pratidinam amitair hanta-
kārair manuṣyān

kavyair avyājabhavyaiḥ pitṛgaṇam amarastomam
astokahavyaiḥ //

śrīnāthadhyānasindhuravaṇasukharasopetacetomara-
lāḥ

saḥ śrīlakṣmīdharo 'yam viracayati sudhīḥ śrāddha-
kāṇḍam caturtham //

5. *Dānakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1925 (G.4026). 131ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śubhapatī for Mahāvarakumāra Gadādhara-siṃhadeva at Ajinaulīgrāma on Sunday (?) 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 374, Śaka 1426 (read 1416) = 6 October 1494 (?).

IO 1385 (1461) 101ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kavican-dra Śūdra in Śaka 1510 = A.D. 1588, apparently for a member of a Bhaṭṭācārya family. From H. T. Colebrooke.

AS Bengal 1926 (G.10236). Ff. 17-24; and 1-8. Copied by Mādhava at Vārāṇasī on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1658 = 4 July 1601. Incomplete (pātrāpātranirūpaṇa).

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (5) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 93ff. (ff. 42/43 and 54/55 combined). Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 (said to be 1735 on p. 126 ed.) = A.D. 1679. Only part. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur.

PUL II App. 609. Ff. 2-51 and 51b-65. Copied in Saṃ. 1778 = A.D. 1721. From Benares.

Baroda 13929. 491ff. Copied from the Udaipur manuscript in A.D. 1938.

Benares. 5ff. Incomplete. See p. 126 ed.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2498.

The *Dānakāṇḍa* was edited from the two AS Bengal, IO, Nagpur, PUL, and Baroda manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 92, Baroda 1941. The first verse is:

yenāvicchedavedadhvanihatakalibhiḥ śrotriyaṇām
purībhiḥ
phullābjāmodamādyanmadhukaramukharavyoma-
bhāgaḥ taḍāgaiḥ //
cakre dhātṛī pavitrā vibhavavitarāṇair arthivān-
chātiriktaiḥ
sa śrīmān eṣa lakṣmīdharo iha tanute pañcamam
dānakāṇḍam //

6. *Pratiṣṭhākāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (6) = Udaipur (1883) p. 109. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.

Benares (1956) 13231. Ff. 1-70 and 72-81. Incomplete.

IO 5463 (Bühler 249). 84ff. From G. Bühler.

Kathmandu. See p. 1 ed. Perhaps Kathmandu (1905) 1508 Ƨa. Nevārī. Incomplete.

Vaṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta. Bengālī. See p. 1 ed.

The *Pratiṣṭhākāṇḍa* was edited from the Udaipur, Benares, Kathmandu, and Calcutta manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 167, Baroda 1979. The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirājagovindacandrasādhivigrahikaśrīlakṣmīdharabhaṭṭa-
viracite.

7. *Pūjākāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Only part. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur. See *GOS* 123, p. v.

Tirupati 8213 (6599). Incomplete.

8. *Tīrthakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 610. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592. Mithila I 48 C. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied by Viśvanātha at Ratnapura on Saturday 4 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Lakṣmaṇa Saṃ. 497 = 10 February 1616. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lāl-ganj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 48 B. 18ff. Maithilī. Copied by Devanātha on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1787 = 15 November 1865. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Jaipur (Dharma) 85 (2). 55ff. Incomplete. With the seal of Rāmasiṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661. NPS (Sanskrit) 1056. Ff. 1-3 and 3b-81.

Paris BN 435 (Sans. Bengālī 1). Ff. 1-114. Bengālī. From Candranagara. Acquired from Pons in 1732.

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (7) = Udaipur (1883) p. 110. 86ff.

9. *Vratākāṇḍa*, said in verse 1 to be the sixth kāṇḍa. Manuscripts:

CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Copied by Govinda in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Only part. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur. Baroda. Copy of SOI 6102. See p. vi ed.

RORI Cat. II 9908. 75ff. (ff. 1-6, 17-18, 46-50, and 52 missing). Incomplete. SOI 6102. See pp. v-vi ed.

The *Vratākāṇḍa* was edited from the Nagpur and Baroda manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 123, Baroda 1953. The first verse is:

nānātantravicārācāruvilasaccāturyacintāmaṇir
vrātyādiprakaṭapradoṣaśamanāny aṅgair yutāny
ādarāt //
saṣṭhe sajjanacittavāñchitaphalāny asmin vratāni
sphuṭam
kāṇḍe vakti mudā vicitracaritaḥ śrīmān sa
lakṣmīdharah //

10. *Śuddhikāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 1919 (G.4741). Ff. 1-4, 6-7, 9, 11-12, 14-27, 30, 32-33, 35-36, 38-39, 44, 46-54, 56-57, 60-63, 65, 67, 69-72, 74, 77-81, 83-85, 87, 90-91, 93, and 95-100. Copied by Nikājūka at Nārāyaṇapura on Saturday 14 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1416 = 4 January 1360 during the reign of Rāmasiṃhadeva. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 3784. 78ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (8) = Udaipur (1883) p. 110. 54ff.

The *Śuddhikāṇḍa* was edited from the Calcutta, Alwar, and Udaipur (or rather, probably a transcript at Baroda such as Baroda 13932) manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 112, Baroda 1950. The first verse is:

varṇād apy ucitārjanād api bhṛṣaṃ śuddhair yadī-
yair amī
daurgatyād api duṣkṛtād api gatāḥ śuddhiṃ dvijāḥ
kāñcanaiḥ //
dharmendur udayācalaḥ sa daśame kāṇḍe 'tra
lakṣmīdharah
śuddhiṃ śuddhimatām varo viracayaty ācāravā-
rāṃnidhiḥ //

11. *Rājadharmakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (9) = Udaipur (1883) p. 110. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1612 = A.D. 1555 (the RORI catalogue has Saṃ. 1682 = A.D. 1625, but both Udaipur (1883) and the *GOS* edition give Saṃ. 1612).

Anup 2333. Ff. 1-27 and 27b-54. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. See Rajputana, p. 50.

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (10). 71ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Ratnasī in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
 Anup 2332. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680.
 See Rajputana, p. 50.
 AS Bengal III.G.76. Copied in A.D. 1805. See p. xiv of *GOS* edition.
 IO 5464 (Bühler 250). 51ff. Copied in A.D. 1865 from a manuscript copied in <Saṃ.> 1695 = A.D. 1638. See p. xiv of *GOS* edition.
 RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (8). 44ff. Copied from RORI (Udaipur) 143 (10) in Saṃ. 1992 = A.D. 1935.
 Baroda 13981. Copy of Anup 2332 made in A.D. 1939 or 1940. See p. 269 of *GOS* edition.
 IO 1386 (852). 46ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Paṇḍit, Calcutta. Copied from the AS Bengal manuscript. See p. xiv of the *GOS* edition.
 Varendra. Copied from the AS Bengal manuscript. See p. xiv of the *GOS* edition.

The *Rājadharmakāṇḍa* was edited from the AS Bengal manuscript by Jagadish Lal Shastri, Lahore 1942; and from the Udaipur (or rather, probably a transcript at Baroda, perhaps Baroda 13933), AS Bengal, IO 852, and Baroda 13981 manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 100, Baroda 1943. The first verse is:

nyāye vartmani yaj jagadguṇavatām geheṣu yad
 dantino
 rājñām muddhani yat padaṃ vyaracayad govinda-
 candro nṛpaḥ //
 tat sarvaṃ khalu yasya mantramahimāścaryaṃ sa
 lakṣmīdharah
 kāṇḍe śaṃsati rājadharmanicayān ekādaśe puṇya-
 dhīḥ //

12. *Vyavahārakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 2567. 242ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
 RORI Cat. II 10034. 286ff. (ff. 1, 127, and 133 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
 AS Bengal 1927 (G.1437). 141ff. Maithilī. Copied on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Sana 1231 = 2 April 1824.
 Mitra, Not. 1833. 280ff. Maithilī. Copied in Bengālī Saṃ. 1231 = A.D. 1824. Property of Paṇḍita Kāñālā Jhā of Magrāni, Madhubani, Darbhāṅgā.
 Lahore (Prasāda) 102 = Kunte B.96. 194ff. Copied in A.D. 1831. Property of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.

Mithila I 53. 121ff. Copied on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1944 = 27 April 1887. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
 Baroda 13928. 330ff. Copied (from Udaipur 143 (11)?) in A.D. 1938.
 Anup 2334. Ff. 1-37 and 54-166. See Rajputana, p. 50.
 AS Bengal 1928 (G.3858). Ff. 53-56 and 58-147. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 11974. Ff. 1-16, 16b-263, 263b-263d, and 263e-430. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13235. Ff. 134-317. Incomplete.
 IL 190. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 274.
 Mithila I 48. 140ff. Maithilī. Copied from Mithila I 48 A; see p. viii ed. Property of Paṇḍita Baccā Jhā of Navani, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
 Mithila I 48 A. 113ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
 RORI (Alwar) 3720 = Alwar 1468. 270ff.
 RORI (Udaipur) 143 (11) = Udaipur (1883) p. 110. 170ff.

The *Vyavahārakāṇḍa* was edited from copies of the Udaipur (Baroda 13928?), a lost Benares, and the Jammu and Kashmir manuscripts, and from Mithila I 53, Anup 2334, Benares 11974 and 13235, and one of the AS Bengal manuscripts by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 119, Baroda 1953; the introduction was published as *GOS* 127, Baroda 1958. The first verse is:

nānāśāstravacovicāracaturaprajñābalasthāpita-
 nyāyādivyavahāramārgaviśādās tās tāḥ pragalbhā
 girah //
 yasyākarnya vipaścitaḥ pratipadaṃ romāṇcam
 ātanvate
 kāṇḍe sa vyavahāram atra tanute lakṣmīdharo
 dvādaśe //

13. *Śāntikāṇḍa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (12) = Udaipur (1883) p. 111. 33ff.

14. *Mokṣakāṇḍa*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 143 (13) = Udaipur (1883) p. 111. 89ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
 Benares (1956) 11905. Ff. 1-89. Copied in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664.
 AS Bengal 1930 (G.10645). Ff. 102-112. Copied at Kāśī on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1950 = 18 October 1893. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 1931 (G.8404). Ff. 2-3, 5-8, 12-22, 24-30, 35, 37-54, 56, 58, 60-61, 63-64, 66-107, and 109-117. Incomplete.

Baroda. Transcript of Udaipur 143 (13). See p. 347 ed.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5739.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 66 = CP, Hiralal 988. 441ff. Only part of manuscript. Incomplete (ff. 7-8 and 39 missing). See p. 347 ed. Property of the Bhonsle Rājā of Nagpur.

Mithila I 52. 1f. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 2860. 117ff. Bengālī. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya's Maṭha, Puri.

The *Mokṣakāṇḍa* was edited from the Baroda, Benares, and Nagpur manuscripts, and AS Bengal G.10645 by Rangaswami Aiyangar as *GOS* 102, Baroda 1945. The first verse is:

vedāntoktivatekavai bhavagaladdurvāramāyātamaḥ-
svaironmīladameyacinmayaparabrahmaikatānātma-
ne //

te yasmai sprhayanti labdhaparamānandāḥ sanandā-
dayaḥ

kāṇḍe vakti caturdaśe dvijavaro mokṣaṃ sa lakṣmī-
dharah //

15. There is also a *Prāyaścittakāṇḍa*, which is perhaps kāṇḍa 9; the matter is discussed with some confusion between the *Prāyaścitta* and *Pratiṣṭhā* kāṇḍas by Kane, p. 666. Manuscript:

AS Bengal (IM) 156 = IM Calcutta 5111. Ff. 33-66. Incomplete.

16. Manuscripts for which the kāṇḍas are not indicated:

GJRI 3061/93. 70ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1202 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (4). 74ff. Copied by Pallivāla Nandakiśora Śarman in Saṃ. 1992 = A.D. 1935.

Baroda 13932. 127ff. Copied in A.D. 1939.

Baroda 13933. 242ff. Copied in A.D. 1939.

Baroda 13934. 39ff. Incomplete. Photostat.

Benares (1956) 12293. 16ff. Incomplete. (*Kṛtyasaṅkalpataru*).

Benares (1956) 13476. Ff. 1-60.

Benares (1956) 14155. Ff. 140-145, 176, 180, 184-195, 197-198, 200-205, 228-229, and 234-247. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Dāhilaṅkṣmī XXXIX 31. Incomplete. See NCC.

Jaipur (Dharma) 86 (1). 60ff.

Jaipur (Dharma) 86 (2). 71ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2115. Ff. 2 and 2b-64. Incomplete.

Oudh (1879) IX 13. 345pp. Property of Paṇḍita Rādhākṛṣṇa of Lucknow.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (1). 69ff. Copied from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1526 = A.D. 1469.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (2). 90ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (3). 110ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (5). 69ff. Copied at Udayapura.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (6). 65ff. Copied from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (7). 72ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (9). 36ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (10). 142ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (11). 33ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 1663 (12). 33ff.

LAKṢMĪDHARA (fl. 1278)

The son of Vaijadeva, Lakṣmīdhara wrote a *Śīghrasiddhi* whose epoch is Śaka 1200 = A.D. 1278. Manuscripts:

BM 466 (Add. 14,366). 38ff. Copied by Janārdana on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1544 = 9 September 1622. From Major T. B. Jervis in 1843. See *SATE*, p. 13.

Oxford CSS I 52 (c. 319 (2)).a. Ff. 1-3. Copied <by Janārdana> on 12 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1560 = ca. 5 February 1639; β. 22ff. Copied <by Janārdana> on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1560 = ca. 29 January 1639. Formerly property of Bhāskara Jyotirvid. See *SATE*, pp. 46-47.

GVS 2932 (2166). 6ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārtika in Saṃ. 1749 = 16 November 1692.

Anup 5204. 1f. Incomplete (upakaraṇādhyāya).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 10. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (sāriṇī). Formerly property of Rāmākṛṣṇa Vyāsa.

RORI Cat. III 15484. 11ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2245. 2ff. (*Śīghrasiddhi* = *Kheṭasiddhi*; may be the work of Dinakara). No author mentioned.

RORI (Jaipur) 7532. 15ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

The *Śīghrasiddhi* was edited from Janārdana's two manuscripts, in the BM and Oxford CSS collections, by D. Pingree [A5. 1989b]. The first verse is:

śrīherambaṃ praṇāmyābhilaṣitaphaladaṃ vyāla-

yajñopavitam
 śabdabrahmasvarūpām abhimataphaladām śrīgiram
 śrīgurum ca //
 śrīmantau puṣpavantau tribhuvanānāyane vaija-
 devasya sūnur
 vakṣye lakṣmīdharākhyo matayugalamatām sārāṇīm
 śighrasiddhim //

LAKṢMĪDHARA TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. 1617)

Author of a *Sāthikāphala* in Hindī in Sam. 1674
 = A.D. 1617. Manuscript:

NPS 94 of 1920-22. Copied in Sam. 1674 = A.D.
 1617. Property of Mahādevaprasāda Caturvedin
 of Aśvinīkumāra Mandira, Asanī, Phatehapura.

LAKṢMĪDHARA (fl. 1646)

The son of Keśava, the son of Dhāreśvara of
 Puṣpapurī, the son of Daṇḍapāṇi Pāthaka of Kāśī,
 the son of Vāmana of Pratiṣṭhāna, the son of Brah-
 mabhaṭṭa of Devagiri, Lakṣmīdhara wrote a *Daiva-
 jñāmanohara* in Sam. 1703 = A.D. 1646. Manu-
 scripts:

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5486.
 Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 127. 127ff. Property of Paṇḍita
 Jagadeva of Harapura, P. O. Gopālagañja, Dis-
 trict Cāprā.

At the end are the verses:

tatsūnur brahmabhaṭṭānto devādrau sarvaśāstravit //
 tatsūnur vāmano vidvān pratiṣṭhāne dvijāgraṇīḥ //
 tasyātmajāḥ pāthakadaṇḍapāṇīḥ
 kāśīrato vedavidām variṣṭhaḥ //
 tadaṅgajāḥ puṣpapurīnīvāsī
 svakarmanīṣṭho dharāṇīśamānyaḥ //
 dhāreśvaro māsanikaḥ samasta-
 śāstrārthavid uccakakalpavṛkṣaḥ //
 tadātmajāḥ keśavanāmanāmnā
 mahimna <śarm ?> ā gaṇakāḥ sa rūḍhaḥ //
 abhūt tatas tasya ca svagrhinīyā (?)
 lakṣmīdharas <tat> tanujo 'bhijātaḥ //
 lakṣmīdharapraudhakriyāvaśāc <ca
 kālājña> tān <ā> tiyaśodharanyām (?) //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdaivajñāmanohare sam-
 hitāsāre keśavabhaṭṭasutalakṣmīdhareṇa kṛte.

LAKṢMĪDHARA (fl. nineteenth century)

Lakṣmīdhara was an astronomer who lived in
 Alwar in the middle of the nineteenth century. His
 three sons—Bhavānanda, Udayānanda, and Rāma-
 candra—each had libraries rich in jyotiṣa manu-
 scripts; see N-W P V (1880). They were visited by P.
 Peterson in 1883 (see BORI A 1883/84, p. 23).
 Among the family's manuscripts was one of the
 golādhyāya from the *Siddhāntarāja* of Nityānanda.
 Extracts from this manuscript were given in BORI A
 1883/84, pp. 110-111.

LAKṢMĪNĀTHA

See Lakṣmīdāsa (fl. 1501).

LAKṢMĪNĀTHA ŚĀSTRIN (fl. ca. 1875)

Assistant to Rājīvalocana Ojhā (fl. ca. 1875) in
 writing the *Dharmacandrodaya* for Rāmasiṃha II,
 the Mahārāja of Jayapura.

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA

Author of a *Laghusaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Oxford CSS I 463 (d. 764 (4)). Ff. 3-22. Copied in
 Sam. 1834, Śaka 1633 (read 1699) = A.D. 1777.
 Incomplete (begins in 1, 27).
 Oxford CSS I 464 (d. 783 (7)). Ff. 1-49. Copied by
 Ṭhākuraṛāma on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina
 in Sam. 1862 = 30 September 1805.
 GJRI 8659/884. Ff. 2-26. Copied in Sam. 1867 =
 A.D. 1810. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8654/879. Ff. 1-29. Copied in Sam. 1873, Śaka
 1738 = A.D. 1816.
 GJRI 8655/880. Ff. 1-44. Copied in Sam. 1909 =
 A.D. 1852.
 Oxford CSS I 465 (d. 780 (1)). Ff. 1 and 3-37. Cop-
 ied by Śītala Miśra at Nathupura (?) on the
 Gaṅgā on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in
 Sam. 1913 = 8 January 1857. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36524. Ff. 1-29. Copied in Sam.
 1934 = A.D. 1877. Incomplete (ends in jātaka-
 karaṇa). No author mentioned.
 Ānandāśrama 2125.
 Benares (1963) 36523. Ff. 1-43.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 124. Ff. 6-19.
 GJRI 8656/881. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8657/882. Ff. 3-28. Incomplete.

GJRI 8658/883. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11138/1192. Ff. 1-25 and 28-37. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11139/1193. Ff. 8-19. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 GJRI 11140/1194. Ff. 1-17 and 27-28. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 GJRI 11141/1195. 5ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 GJRI 11142/1196. Ff. 14-33. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Mithila III 319. 72ff. (ff. 1-8 missing). Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Pachāḍī, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
 Mitra, Not. 2875. 31ff. Property of Rāya Dhanapati Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājīmaṅgañj.
 PUL II 3889. 39ff.
 WHMRL B.21.m.

The *Laghusaṅgraha* with the Hindī ūikā of Gaṇeśadatta Pāṭhaka was published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.]. The colophon begins: iti śrīlakṣmīnārāyaṇa-kṛte.

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA

The son of Lakṣmī and Viśveśvara Somayājīn of the Gautamagotra and the Pucchānvaya, Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, a resident of Koṇḍūrya, wrote a *Smṛtiratnamālā*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.2395. Ff. 1-240. Grantha. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Kolacala Veṅkaṭappayagāru of Uyyūru, Kistna District, in 1917/18.

The first three verses are:

lakṣmīhaimavatīśvarau hariharau vāṇīsametaṃ
 vidhim
 vighneśaṃ śaśibhāskarau suraguruṃ cendrādikān
 dikpatīn //
 kṛṣṇaṃ puṇyajālaṃ nadīm suradhunīm vyāsa-
 pramukhyān munīn
 koṇḍūryākhyapurasthitān dvijavarān naumy anv
 ahaṃ sādaram //1//
 śrīviśveśvarasomayājījaladher lakṣmīviyadgāminī-
 saṅgaṃ prāpavato 'jañiṣṭha sakalaḥ pūrṇaḥ
 sudhāṃśur yathā //
 yaḥ śrīgautamanāmagoṭravilasatpucchānvaye
 vanditaḥ
 koṇḍūryākhyapurādhibhūḥ smṛtikṛtām aikātmaya-
 līlākṛtiḥ //2//
 so 'yaṃ gaṇeśaṃ paripūjya lakṣmī-

nārāyaṇākhyo nīgamāgamajñaḥ //
 śabdārthaśāstrapravaṇas tadārthaṃ
 karoti sarvasmṛtiratnamālām //3//

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMA (fl. 1910/1911)

Bhavanīprasāda of the Vasiṣṭhagotra, a Gauḍa Brāhmaṇa residing in Dhaullagrāma on the banks of the Bānagaṅgā in Matsyadeśa, had four sons: Rāmacandra, Rāmakumāra, Gaṇeśa, and Gaṇapati. Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, the son of Rāmakumāra, finished the *Bhaviṣyaphalabhāskara* with a Hindī ūikā at Jālanā in the territory of the Nijāma of Haidarābāda on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1967 = 17 April 1910. This was published at Mumbaiī in Saṃ. 2010, Śaka 1875 = A.D. 1953 (on the cover the date is Saṃ. 1911 = San 1954), and reprinted at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2045 = A.D. 1988. He completed the *Hāyanabhāskara* at Jayapura on 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1967 = ca. 2 February 1911. The *Hāyanabhāskara* with the Hindī ūikā of Durgāprasāda Śarma was published at Kalyāṇa in 1987.

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1951)

A resident of Paṇiyāḍī, Rajatapīṭhapura (Uḍupī), Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa wrote a ūikā, *Durghatārthavivṛti*, on the *Jātakasāradīpa* of Nṛsiṃha; this was published in his edition of the mūla as *GOS Madras 64* = *TSMS 45*, Tanjore 1951.

LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA TRIPĀṬHIN (fl. 1951/1953)

The son of Jagannātha, the son of Mahārāja Amara, the son of Omkāradatta, the son of Tulārāma (born at Koṭā in <Śaka> 1690 = A.D. 1768; died at Pāṭana, Rājagaḍha in 1790 = A.D. 1868), the son of Gaṇeśaśaṅkara (born at Kāśī in 1665 = A.D. 1743; died at Kāśī in 1701 = A.D. 1779), the son of Viśveśvaraprasāda Tripāṭhin (born 1628 = A.D. 1706; became Rājaguru of the Mahārāja of Koṭā in 1680 = A.D. 1758; died in 1702 = A.D. 1780) of the Vatsagotra, Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, the Rājajyotiṣī of Rājagaḍha and Narasiṃhagaḍha in Madhyabhārata, wrote a *Sāmdrikadīpikā* that was published in three parts: part 1, 2nd printing, Rājagaḍha-Vārāṇasī Saṃ. 2019 = A.D. 1962; part 2, Narasiṃhagaḍha Saṃ. 2008 = A.D. 1951; and part 3, 2nd printing, Rājagaḍha Saṃ. 2013 = A.D. 1956. He also wrote a *Janmāṅganakṣatradīpikā* in Hindī; part 1

of this was published at Narasiṃhagaḍha in Saṃ. 2010 = A.D. 1953.

LAKṢMĪNṚSĪMHA

Author of a *Tantragaṇita*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1922) 4440. 8ff.

LAKṢMĪPATI

According to N-W P I (1874) Madana Mohana of Benares possessed manuscripts of several works attributed to a Lakṣmīpati:

1. *Jātakacintāmaṇi*; cf. the ṭīkā on the *Janmakālanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 165. 19ff.

2. *Dhruvabhramaṇa*; cf. the *Samrāṭyantra*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 46. 15ff.

3. *Padmakośaprakāśa*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 162. 40ff.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a ṭīkā on the *Janmakālanirṇaya* from Veṅkaṭeśvara's *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 136 (2899). 4ff. Copied by Rudradeva on Sunday 6 Śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1910 = 6 November 1853.

Kathmandu (1964) 135 (2898). 9ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīlakṣmīpatidaiva-jñakṛtā.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Patākī*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35349 = Benares (1897-1901) 95. Ff. 2-3 and 5-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Incomplete.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Piṇḍānayanopapatti*, said to belong to a *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi* (that of Rāma?). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36985 = Benares (1903) 1071. 1f.

Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

Benares (1963) 37240. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880.

Jammu and Kashmir 3057. 1f. Incomplete.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Alleged author of a *Makarandasāraṇī*; cf. the *Grahānayanāsāraṇi* of Lakṣmīpati Pāṇḍe (1758-1831). Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 115. 45ff. Property of Pūrṇānanda Jotishi of Benares.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a vyākhyāna on Maheśvara's *Vṛtusaśata*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 417 (III 526). 229ff.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Śaṅkuvicāra*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 55. 10ff. No owner mentioned.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Śīghrabodhaṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 72. 145ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

N-W P II (1877) B 64. 15ff. Property of Durgā Prasāda of Benares.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a vyākhyāna on a *Śoḍaśayoga* translated from the Arabic; cf. the *Hillājadīpikāṭīkā*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 76. 80ff. Property of Rāmeśvara
Chaube of Mirzapore.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Samrāṭyantra*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 156. 5ff. No owner mentioned.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Sāraṇī*; cf. the *Grahānayanāsāraṇī*
of Lakṣmīpati Pāṇḍe (1758–1831). Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 122. 50ff. Property of Jagannātha
Jotishi of Benares.

LAKṢMĪPATI

Author of a *Hillājadīpikāṭīkā*; cf. the *Ṣoḍaśayo-*
gavyākhyāna. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 133. 8ff. Property of Rāmeśvara
Chaube of Mirzapore.

LAKṢMĪPATI ŚARMAN (fl. 1691)

The grandson of Kaviratna Cakravartin,
Lakṣmīpati wrote a *Jyotiṛmālā* in Śaka 1613 = A.D.
1691. Manuscript:

Gauhati II 756(b). 43ff.

This was published in M. Śāstrin and P. Cau-
dhuri [1964] pp. 125–163.

LAKṢMĪPATI (fl. 1726)

Author of a *Muhūrtasaṅgrahaṭīkā* in Saṃ. 1783
= A.D. 1726. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 106. 25ff. Property of Jagannātha
Jotishi of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 8. 24ff. Property of Rāma Pra-
sāda of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 60. 24ff. Property of Durgā Pra-
sāda of Benares.

LAKṢMĪPATI (1748/1820)

Born in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748, Lakṣmīpati, a
Parvatīyabrāhmaṇa, taught astronomy and mathe-
matics at Kāśī. Among his pupils were Śivalāla and
Durgāśaṅkara Pāṭhaka. On 28 October 1791, when
Jonathan Duncan founded the Kāśīkarā-
jakiyapradhānapāṭhaśālā, Lakṣmīpati was the pra-
dhānagaṇitaśāstrādhyāpaka. He died in Śaka 1742 =
A.D. 1820. See S. Dvivedin [1892] pp. 112–113. This
Lakṣmīpati's dates are suspiciously similar to those
of the next Lakṣmīpati.

LAKṢMĪPATI PĀṆḌE (1758–1831)

According to the prastāvanā in 30 verses that
Nayarājapanta prefaces to his edition of
Lakṣmīpati's *Ratnadīpa*, published at Kāśīhamaṇ-
ḍapa in Saṃ. 2035 = A.D. 1978, Lakṣmīpati, the son
of Kṛṣṇānanda of the Pāṇḍekula, was born at
Gāīkhura in Gorkhā, Nepāla, in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D.
1758 during the reign of Pṛthvīnārāyaṇa. His uncle,
Bahādura, entered the service of the young bhūpa,
Raṇabahādura, and Lakṣmīpati became the dai-
vajñāśiromaṇi. At the age of 60 (i.e., in Saṃ. 1875
= A.D. 1818) Lakṣmīpati left Kāntipurī and went to
Kāśī. There he died in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831 at
the age of 73.

According to its first verse he composed the *Rat-*
nadīpa in Śaka 1719 = A.D. 1797:

śrīherambam mādhamam vāmadevam
natvā devīm bhāskaram śiṣyatuṣṭyai //
brūte kṛṣṇānandajo ratnadīpam
gobhūmeghone śake saurasūtrāt //

This Lakṣmīpati, even if not identical with the
previous one, is clearly the same as Lakṣmīpati
Pāṇḍeya, the son of Kṛṣṇānanda, the son of Ratneś-
vara, a Kānyakubja Brāhmaṇa of the Bhāradvājago-
tra who resided in Khoragrāma (= Gāīkhura) and
wrote the following works for the Mahārāja of
Nepāla.

1. A ṭīkā, *Sajjanarājanī*, on Parāśara's *Uḍudāya-*
pradīpa. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34524. Ff. 1–19. Copied in Saṃ.
1905 = A.D. 1848. (*Laghupārāśarīṭīkā*).
RORI Cat. IV 21388. 20ff. Copied by Ratirāma in
Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.

RORI Cat. II 5827. 55ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.

RORI Cat. III 12616. 18ff. Copied on Thursday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1941, Śaka 1806 = 16 October 1884.

Alwar 1839.

BORI 876 of 1886/92. 26ff.

N-W P I (1874) 2. 64ff. (*Pārāśarīṭīkā*). Property of Trilocana Jyotiṣi of Benares.

The last four verses are:

kānyakubjākhyaviṣaye paitiyākhyapragātmake //
śrautas-mārtakriyopetakhoragrāmanivāsinā //1//
pāṇde ity upanāmnā śrībhāradvājasagotriṇā //
nepālādhiśarājendravikramaprārthitāṅghriṇā //2//
kṛṣṇānandātmajeneyaṃ lakṣmīpatidvijanmanā //
kṛtā sabhyoḍudāyasya ṭīkā sajjanaraṇjanī //3//
vājapeyikulodbhūtarāmacandrāñjaya mudā //
prīyatām anayā śrīmān viśveśo bhagavān svayam
//4//

2. A ṭīkā on the *Gautamajātaka*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 5649. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

AS Bengal 7001 (G.6333). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

RORI (Alwar) 2733 = Alwar 1742. 10ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Verses 3-5 at the end are:

vṛtṭyā śambhuvalivardo jātyā brāhmaṇapuṅgavaḥ //
nāmnā lakṣmīpatiḥ khyātaḥ ṭīkeyaṃ tena nirmitaḥ
//3//

iti lakṣmīpatiśarmaṇā kṛteyaṃ
sujanasukhāya ca gautama-prasādāt //
upahāsāya ca durjanasya bhūyāt
phalakathanāya vicārasāradhīnām //4//
iti gautamavākyaṛthānumānāyopalabdhidām //
kāśīvāsī dvijaḥ kaścid akaroc chambhutuṣṭaye //5//

3. and 4. A *Grahānayanāsāraṇī* with his own vyākhyā. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 115 (2987). 4ff.

The first and next to last verses of the mūla are:

natvebhānanam īśvaraṃ girisutām ambhodhijām
keśavaṃ
kālātmādi navagrahān nijagurum prācīnavidvajja-
nān //

kṛṣṇānandasuto viśuddhahṛdayo lakṣmīpatir
viprarāṭ
jyotirvittilakaḥ karoti khacaraspaṣṭasya saṃsādha-
nam //

śrīratneśvarapautreṇa śrīkṛṣṇānandasūnūnā //
prokṛteyaṃ sārīṇī siddhā śrīlakṣmīpatiśarmaṇā //

The colophon of the mūla begins: iti śrī-
matkṛṣṇānandapaṇḍitātmajadaivajñaśiromaṇilakṣmī-
patiśarmaviracitā.

The first verse of the ṭīkā is:

gaṇeśagiriśāmbikācyutakhageśapadmālayān
praṇamya munipuṅgavān gaṇakavaryalakṣmīpatiḥ //
grahānayanāsāraṇīkaraṇasūtraṭīkāṃ imāṃ
karoti sugamāṃ udāharaṇasamṃyutāṃ prasphuṭāṃ //

The vyākhyā begins: śrīmanne-pālabhūpāladaivajña-
varyaśrīmatkṛṣṇānandaśarmaurasatanayaḥ
śrīlakṣmīpatiśarmā.

5. A *Chalākṣarasāhketānusārīlekha*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 129 (6315). 4ff.

6. A ṭippaṇa on the *Jaiminīsūtra*. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 24. 26ff. Property of Jagannātha
Jotishi of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 91. 23ff. Property of Vāgīśvarī
Datta of Benares.

LAKṢMĪRATNA MUNI

Author of a *Ramalaśakunāvalī* in Hindī/Urdu.
Manuscript:

LDI (NC) 1982. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.

LAKṢMĪVALLABHA GAṆĪ (fl. 1684)

Author of a *Kālañjāna* in Hindī or Rājasthānī in
Saṃ. 1741 = A.D. 1684. Manuscripts:

Jesalmere II Pothī 104, no. 1710. 9ff. Copied in
Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

Nagaur 956. 4ff.

LAKṢMĪVINAYA GAṆĪ

Author of a Rājasthāni *Bālāvabodha* on Padmaprabha's *Bhuvanadīpaka*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 34789. 47ff. Copied by Bhairūmalla in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.

LAKṢMĪSĀGARA SŪRI (fl. 1464)

A member of the Tapāgaccha, Lakṣmīsāgara composed an avacūri on Padmaprabha's *Bhuvanadīpaka* in Saṃ. 1521 = A.D. 1464. Manuscript:

Jesalmere, Beda Bhandar 432. See Velankar, p. 298.

LAGADHA (fl. fifth century B.C.)

Lagadha, who apparently lived in either Gandhāra or Hinduś, the Achaemenid provinces of Northwestern India, was the authority for the *Jyotiṣavedāṅga*, the earliest Sanskrit treatise on mathematical astronomy. His sources were Mesopotamian, filtered through Achaemenid intermediaries which were probably expressed in Aramaic; see D. Pingree [A4. 1973b]. There exist two versions. The earlier, used by priests belonging to the R̥gveda, consists of 36 verses, while the later, used by priests belonging to the Yajurveda, consists of 43 verses, of which 29 are also found in the R̥k-recension. There is a commentary on the Yajus-recension by Somākara. See A. Weber [1862]; W. D. Whitney [1865]; G. F. Thibaut [1877]; S. B. Dikshit [1896] pp. 73-87; L. Choṭelāl [1907]; S. Dvivedin [1907]; H. K. Deb [1925]; B. G. Tilak [1925]; R. V. Patavardhan [1934]; R. Shamasastri [1935]; B. R. Kulkarni [1943]; G. Prasad [1946/47]; A. K. Chakravarty [A2. 1968/69]; S. C. Bhattacharya [A4. 1971]; D. Pingree [A4. 1973b]; and P. V. Holey [A5. 1989/90]. Many manuscript catalogues do not distinguish between the two recensions; such unspecified copies are listed after the lists of the R̥k and the Yajus recensions.

1. R̥k-recension. Manuscripts:

Oxford 1079 (Sansk. e. 17) 2. Ff. 8-11. Copied by Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa Thenṭe in Śaka 1665 (?) = A.D. 1743 (?).

IO 540 (1347a) b. Ff. 3-4. Copied by Dolatarāma Cativādī at Kāśī on Monday 6 śuklapakṣa (no month named) in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Berlin 372 (Chambers 58, 2). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

BORI 14 of A 1879/80. Ff. 4-5. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

Baroda 4828(b). Ff. 4-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.

AS Bombay 214. 4ff. Copied on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in a virodhasaṃvatsara (= Śaka 1713) = 20 February 1792.

Oxford 1078 (Wilson 503) 2. Ff. 6-8v. Copied on Friday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1849 = 22 February 1793.

PUL I Vedalakṣaṇa 57. Ff. 6-8. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793.

Bombay U 6 II. Ff. 5-7. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa Jāyada, in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.

Poleman 329 (Harvard 621). Ff. 1-4. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Nāikasāmya Kheḍakara, a follower of the Vājasaneyīsaṃhitā of the Yajurveda, in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795.

IO 557 (1378e). 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 539 (1743 B) b. Ff. 6-9. Copied by Sadāśiva Kaṣelakara on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1854 = 24 April 1797. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Oxford CSS I 1 (d. 184 (3)). Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.

Baroda 9407(b). Ff. 5-7. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.

Paris BN 322.2 (Sans. Dév. 226). Second work in a manuscript of 43ff. Copied from Berlin, Chambers 58, 2, in ca. 1845. Acquired from Goldstücker in 1847.

Berlin 1505 (or. oct. 231) A. 8ff. Copied from IO 1378 or 2521 by Max Müller for Hermann Brockhaus in 1846. Presented to Berlin on 3 August 1862.

Adyar Cat. 20 C 68. 3pp. Telugu.

AS Bombay 8. Ff. 5-6. From Bhāu Dājī.

Berlin 373 (Chambers 80, 2). 4ff. Copy or gemellus of Chambers 58, 2.

BM 435 (Add. 14,357d). 2ff. From Major T. B. Jervis.

Bonn 93 (89 a 7) I. Pp. 25-29. Copied from IO 1090 (?) with variants in the margin from IO 2521.

BORI 50 of A 1881/82. Ff. 6-9.

BORI 52 of A 1881/82. Ff. 1-4.

Cambridge R.15.94(a). Ff. 1-4.

Cambridge R.15.95. 5ff.

GJRI 8673/898. Ff. 1-4.

GOML Madras D.1027. Ff. 49-50v. Grantha.

GOML Madras D.1028. Ff. 1-2. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.14097. Ff. 8v-9v. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.17880. Ff. 135-136. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.18726. Ff. 29-31. Telugu.
 GOML Madras R.4082(d). Ff. 71-74v. Telugu and Tamil. Presented by N. P. Śaṅkara Ayyar of Nerur, Karur Taluk, Trichinopoly District, in 1921/22.
 GOML Madras R.6018(b). Ff. 3v-4v. Grantha. Purchased from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District, in 1937/38.
 IO 558 (2521c). 5ff. From Gaikawar.
 IO 2765 (3265)c. 2ff.
 IO 4934 (Bühler 49). Ff. 9v-14v. From G. Bühler. Jammu and Kashmir 5072 kha. 5ff.
 Oxford CSS I 2 (e. 157 (1)). Ff. 7v-11. Formerly property of the Śeṣa family of Kāśī.
 Oxford (Max Müller) XXX (e. 7 (2)) 2. Ff. 5v-8.
 Poleman 325 (Harvard 1548). Ff. 5-6.
 Poleman 327 (U Penn 2055). Ff. 7-10.
 Poleman 328 (U Penn 2736). Ff. 7-11v.
 Poleman 4841 (U Penn 648). 4ff.
 Poleman — (Harvard 2400). F. 6. Incomplete (verses 1-15).
 Tanjore D.1722 = BL 2384a (1). Ff. 13-15.
 Tanjore D.1723 = BL 2389. 3ff. Formerly property of Tulaja, Mahārāja of Tanjore from 1765 till 1787.

The Ṛk-recension was edited from Westergaard's copy of IO 1378 and 2521; from Chambers 58, 2, and 80, 2; from Wilson 503; and from a recent copy acquired from Muir and Regnier by A. Weber [1862]; by Janārdana Bālāji Moḍaka, [N. P.] 1885; with his own bhāṣya by Sudhākara Dvivedin in S. Dvivedin [1907] pp. 61-69; in L. Choṭelāl [1907]; from Berlin or. oct. 231, Chambers 58, 2, Chambers 80, 2, Wilson 503, Weber's manuscript from Muir and Regnier, Adyar 20 C 68, and GOML Madras D.1027, D.1028, D.14097, D.17880, D. 18726, R.4082(d), and R.6018(b) by K. V. Sarma in K. V. Sarma and T. S. Kuppana Sastry [A5. 1984], pp. 23-27; and with an English translation and commentary by Prabhakar Vyankatesh Holay, *Vedic Astronomy*, Nagpur 1989, with a second supplement, Nagpur 1990. The first two verses are:

pañcasamvatsaramayayugādhyakṣaṃ prajāpatim //
 dinartvayanamāsāṅgaṃ praṇāmya śirasā śuciḥ //
 praṇāmya śirasā kālām abhivādyā sarasvatīm //
 kālajñānaṃ pravakṣyāmi lagadhasya mahātmanaḥ //

2. The Yajus-recension. Manuscripts:

Tübingen M.a.I.355. Ff. 3-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1583 = A.D. 1526. Formerly property of Śrīpati Dvivedin.
 Benares (1953) 2037. Ff. 1-29. Copied in Saṃ. 1628 = A.D. 1571. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.
 Baroda 9474. 33ff. (ff. 2-11 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.
 BORI 98 of 1886/92. Ff. 4-7v. Copied by Gopāla, the son of Mukunda of the Daśapurajñāti, for Puñjā Narahari Narottama Śukla on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1672 = 20 September 1615.
 Oxford 1077 (Wilson 502) 1 (2). Ff. 3v-6v. Copied on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ 1695 = 3 February 1639. Formerly property of Govindarāma.
 RORI (Alwar) 242 (2) = Alwar 158 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 25 (2). Ff. 3-6. Copied by Avicala in Saṃ. 1697 = A.D. 1640.
 Benares (1963) 35901. Ff. 1-30. Copied in Saṃ. 1703 = A.D. 1646. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.
 Oxford (Max Müller) XXVIII (e. 6) 2. Ff. 4-7v. Copied by Śivānanda Caturvedin, the son of Kṛpānanda Travāḍin of the Moḍhajñāti, on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1778 = 5 February 1722.
 Oxford (Max Müller) XXIX (e. 7 (1)) 2. Ff. 4-8. Copied by Kedāreśvara Brāhmaṇa at Vaḍanagara in Kāśī on Wednesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1801 = 1 August 1744.
 PUL I Vedalakṣaṇa 58. Ff. 5-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756.
 BORI 535 of 1899/1915. Ff. 1-22. Copied on Thursday 8 śuklapakṣa of Mārگاśīrṣa in Śaka 1687 = 21 November 1765. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.
 AS Bengal 6929 (G.8314). 26ff. Copied by Karuṇākṛṣṇa, the brother of Vijayakṛṣṇa Yājñika and the son of Devakṛṣṇa Yājñika, the son of Sarva Yājñika of the Ābhyantrānāgarajñāti, at the house of Paraśurāmeśvara, a resident of Vārāṇasī, on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1827 = 24 February 1771. With the bhāṣya of Somākara. Property of Ravikṛṣṇa, the brother of Karuṇākṛṣṇa, on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1883 = ca. 11 November 1826.
 Bombay U Desai 69. 20ff. Copied by Jagannātha at Durgāghāṭa on the bank of the Gaṅgā on Tuesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1828, Śaka 1692 = 5 February 1771. With the bhāṣya of Somākara. Formerly property of Raghunātha Mālavīya.

Wai 1468. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786.

With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

RORI Cat. II 5721. 32ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Wai 1469. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

RORI (Alwar) 2685 = Alwar 1786. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Ānandāśrama 4352. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Baroda 11992. 24ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Berlin 374 (Chambers 190, b). Ff. 4-8.

Berlin 375 (Chambers 793q, 2). Ff. 4-9.

BHU B.4338. 7ff. With an abbreviated version of the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Bonn 93 (89 a 7) II. Pp. 1-7. Edition by Lassen with variants from Chambers 190.

Cambridge R.15.93. 19ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Cambridge R.15.94(b). Ff. 9-61. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

IO 2765 (3265) a. 17ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

IO 2765 (3265) b. 8ff. With an abbreviated version of the bhāṣya of Somākara.

Munich 10 (Sanskrit 133) = Haug 290. 23ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara. From M. Haug.

Oxford 1077 (Wilson 502) 2. Ff. 3v-6v. Copied by Viśrāma, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, at Kāśī.

PUL I Vedalakṣaṇa 60. Ff. 2-19. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

RORI (Alwar) 196 = Alwar 1786. 36ff. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

RORI (Alwar) 240 = Alwar 156 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 23. 2ff.

SOI 5863. With the bhāṣya of Somākara.

The Yajus-recension was edited with the bhāṣya of Somākara from Chambers 190 and 793q, and Wilson 502 by A. Weber [1862]; with the bhāṣya of Somākara and his own bhāṣya by S. Dvivedin [1907], pp. 1-60; by L. Choṭelāl [1907]; by Vijñānanda Svāmin in his edition of the *Sūryasiddhānta*, Calcutta 1909, pp. 295-298; with an English translation and his own vyākhyā, *Dīpikā*, by R. Shamasastri, Mysore 1936; from Weber's edition by K. V. Sarma in K. V. Sarma and T. S. Kuppanna Sastry [1984], pp. 27-32; and by P. V. Holay, *Vedic Astronomy*, Nagpur 1989, pp. 63-66.

3. Manuscripts for which the recension is unknown:

RORI Cat. III 16527 (2). Ff. 3-4. Copied in Saṃ.

1620 = A.D. 1563. Incomplete.

AS Bengal 1543 (G.4180 Q). 4ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa Jyotiṣa in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632.

Jodhpur 2457 (B). Ff. 5-10. Copied by Śivadatta Trivāḍī at Lahore in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647.

Benares (1953) 2036. Ff. 1-32. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.

Jammu and Kashmir 174 ga. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656. Second item in manuscript.

BORI 67 of 1891/95. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. Second of four works.

Benares (1953) 2088. Ff. 1-20. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.

RORI Cat. II 5029 (2). Ff. 5-8. Copied by Ambikeśvara Śukla, the son of Śyāmajī, in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670.

Anup 664. 52ff. Copied at Pattanapura in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678 during the reign of Anūpasimha. With other vedāṅgas.

Anup 669. 18ff. Copied at Pattanapura in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678 during the reign of Anūpasimha. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.

RORI Cat. I 277 (2). Ff. 3-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.

Anup 668. 22ff. Copied by Harakṛṣṇa Śrīmālī, the son of Mukunda, at Ādūṇi in Kaṇṇāṭakadeśa in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696 during the reign of Anūpasimha. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.

Benares (1953) 2039. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. With the *Pāṇinīyaśikṣā* and chandas.

Benares (1953) 4394. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1657 = A.D. 1735.

RORI Cat. II 5031 (2). Ff. 7-10. Copied by Puruṣottama in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

VSM 4070. Pp. 6-9. Copied by Raghunātha Purāṇika in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744.

Wai 1417. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1667 = A.D. 1745. Second of four works.

RORI Cat. VII 25722. Ff. 4-7. Copied by Devakiśana Dave, the son of Śaraṅgadharā, at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746.

Wai 10308. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750. One of four works.

Goṇḍal 370. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757.

Wai 1419. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1680 = A.D. 1758. Second of four works.

BISM 37,56. Copied by Mahādeva Guṇe on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1685 = 14 August 1763.

RORI Cat. III 10131. Ff. 9-11. Copied at Koṭā in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763 in the time of Chatrasāla.

Wai 1458. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.

- Wai 1422. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766.
Second of four works.
- Oudh III (1873) I e.29. 4pp. Copied in A.D. 1768.
Property of Paṇḍita Maṇirāma of Oonao Zillah.
- RORI Cat. III 13017 (2). Ff. 3-6. Copied by Raghunātha, the son of Śaṅkara Tripāṭhin, at Kotā in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4666. 7ff. Copied by Haranātha in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
- BISM 54,727. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1827, Śaka 1692 = ca. 25 February 1771.
- VSM 3257. Pp. 7-10. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D. 1771.
- Wai 1425. 37ff. Copied in Śaka 1699 = A.D. 1777.
Second of four works.
- Benares (1953) 4393. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.
- Wai 1428. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784.
Second of four works.
- VSM 4903. 4ff. Copied by Brahmaśrīpāda in Śaka 1707 = A.D. 1785.
- DC 8168. Ff. 6-7. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786.
- Wai 1433. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
Second of four works.
- Benares (1963) 37115. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
- RORI Cat. IX 28612 (2). Ff. 5-11. Copied at Yodhapura in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- Benares (1953) 2053b. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
- Oudh III (1873) I e.28. 4pp. Copied in A.D. 1796.
Property of Paṇḍita Vṛndāvana of Oonao Zillah.
- Wai 1439. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802.
Second of four works.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12738. 4ff. Copied by Vidvāṃsa Harabhaṭṭa in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805. Formerly property of Gautama Bālakṛṣṇa.
- Wai 1426. 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.
Second of four works.
- AS Bengal I 3.85 = I.D.23 (1). 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809. Identification uncertain.
- RORI Cat. II 9514. 12ff. Copied by Pītāmbara in Saṃ. 1868 = A.D. 1811.
- Wai 1423. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
Second of four works.
- Osmania University B.26/7. 54ff. (ff. 1-2 missing).
Copied in A.D. 1820. Second of four works.
- Wai 1457. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.
- RORI Cat. III 11186 (2). Ff. 5-9. Copied by Govardhana, the son of Haranārāyaṇa Jośī, in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
- Bombay U 713. 3ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Māte at the Kṛṣṇasamnidhi in Gaṅgāpura in Vāikṣetra on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1746 = ca. 3 November 1824.
- Wai 1431. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825.
Second of four works.
- Wai 1424. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830.
Second of four works.
- Wai 1435. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833.
Second of four works.
- RORI Cat. III 12047 (2). Ff. 4-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5125. 4ff. Copied by Sabhārāma Jośī at Nāṭavādī in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
- Wai 1440. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.
Second of four works.
- BISM 29,1000. Copied by Bāpūbhaṭṭa Kātyāyana on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1768 = ca. 22 November 1846.
- Vaṅgiya Sahitya Parishat 861. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.
- Wai 1416. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.
Second of four works.
- Bombay U 8 II. 35ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Muṇḍalya on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1770 = ca. 23 July 1848. Second of four works.
Bought from Bālakṛṣṇa by Janārdana Phaṇśīkara on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1775 = ca. 29 July 1853.
- RORI Cat. III 10401. 5ff. Copied by Devananda on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1905 = 3 August 1848.
- Benares (1953) 2052. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With śikṣā and chandas.
- SOI 1970 (Cat. I: 187-1970). 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- DC 7463. Ff. 10-31. Copied in Śaka 179x = A.D. 1868-77.
- BORI 59 of 1891/95. 6ff. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1945 = ca. 10 July 1888.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2769. 4ff. Copied by Kāśīnātha in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890.
Adyar Cat. 8 E 34. 5pp.
Adyar Cat. 10 E 73. 9pp.
Anup 665. 45ff. Copy of Anup 664.
- Anup 666. 22ff. Copied by Gopāla. With śikṣā and chandas. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
- Anup 667. 19ff. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.
- AS Bengal 1490 (G.2046). Ff. 4v-6v. Formerly property of Nānādīkṣita Bhāgavata Ṭikekara.
- AS Bengal 1491 (G.9326). 8ff. Incomplete. Follows śikṣā.

- AS Bengal 1492 (G.9327). Ff. 6v-8 and 10. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 1541 (G.661) = Mitra, Not. 1455. 6ff.
- AS Bengal 1542 (G.4180 P). 4ff.
- AS Bengal I 3.86 = III.F.280. Ff. 1-4.
- AS Bombay 9. Ff. 5-7. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Baroda 13750(j). Ff. 32-36. Malayālam.
- Benares (1953) 2029. Ff. 1-31. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.
- Benares (1953) 2045. Ff. 1-8 and 10-13. With *Pāṇinīyaśikṣā* and chandas. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 2051. Ff. 1, 3-13, 16, 22, and 24-34. With *Pāṇinīyaśikṣā*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 2062. Ff. 1-18. With śikṣā and chandas.
- Benares (1953) 2081. Ff. 2-26. With śikṣā, chandas, and nighaṇṭu.
- Benares (1953) 4116. Ff. 1-4.
- Benares (1953) 4235. Ff. 1 and 3-6. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 4392. Ff. 1-4.
- Benares (1953) 4395. Ff. 1-3.
- Benares (1953) 4396. 3ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35902. Ff. 1-10.
- Benares (1963) 35903. Ff. 1-5.
- Benares (1963) 35904. Ff. 1-3.
- Benares (1963) 37116. Ff. 1-4.
- Benares (1963) 37117. Ff. 1-4.
- Benares (1963) 37199. 3ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37284. Ff. 1-3.
- BISM 22,633 (incomplete); 36,845; 36,1416; 36,1693; 51,297 (incomplete); and 52,330.
- Bombay, Kielhorn I C 23. 3ff. Property of Limaye of Aṣṭe.
- Bombay U 7 II. 7ff. Second of three works.
- BORI 69 of 1884/86. 35ff. Follows the *Śikṣā* of Maṇḍūka.
- CP, Hiralal 1857. Property of Nārāyaṇ Purāṇī of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.
- CP, Hiralal 1858. Property of Vāsudeva Mahādeva Tāre of Pāthroṭ, Amraotī District.
- CP, Hiralal 1859. Property of Gajānanrāv of Mohkheḍ, Chindwārā District.
- CP, Hiralal 1860. Property of Vāsudevvrāv Golvalkar of Maṇḍlā.
- CP, Hiralal 1861. Property of Prabhākara Śāstrī of Chindwārā.
- CP, Hiralal 1862. Property of Mākhan of Amarwāḍā, Chindwārā District.
- CP, Hiralal 1863. Property of Rāmlāl of Kandelī, Narsinghpur District.
- CP, Hiralal 1864. Property of Baḍā Dharmādhikārī of Daryāpur, Amraotī District.
- CP, Hiralal 5348. Second of six texts. Property of Raṇadhīrśiṃh of Sunācar, Jubbulpore District.
- GJRI 7890/114. Ff. 1-21. Second of four texts.
- GJRI 7891/115. Ff. 1-21. Second of four texts.
- GOML Madras D.1027. 4pp. Grantha.
- GOML Madras D.1028. 3pp.
- Göttingen I 19. Ff. 7v-11v. Presented by F. Kielhorn in A.D. 1892.
- Jammu and Kashmir 5061. 28ff. Second text.
- Kathmandu (1960) 37 (III 253). 3ff.
- Kathmandu (1964) 216 (IV 1012). 4ff.
- Munich 9 (Sanskrit 67) 2 = Haug 74. 23ff. Second of four texts. From M. Haug.
- Mysore ORI C.2970. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete (ends in Kuntādhyāya ?).
- Mysore ORI C.3431. Ff. 7-11.
- Mysore ORI C.3763/2. Ff. 4-5.
- Mysore ORI C.4256/2. Ff. 5-8.
- Mysore ORI C.4683/4. 3ff. Incomplete (verses 1-37).
- Mysore ORI P.4484/1. Ff. 20-31. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5145 = Mysore (1955) 36. Ff. 1-3. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.6999/1. Ff. 46-48. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.6999/2. Ff. 49-51. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.7932/2. 2ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Nagpur 2058 (208). 2ff. From Amraoti.
- Oppert I 8251. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.
- Osmania University B.9/10. 11ff. Second of two works. Incomplete (last 4 verses missing).
- Oudh XIII (1881) I e.7. 4pp. Property of M. Kālī Prasāda of Lucknow.
- Paris BN 968 (Sans. Dév. 325) V. Incomplete.
- PL, Buhler I E 30. 11ff. Property of Harirāma Śāstrin of Ankaleshvara.
- Poleman 326 (Congress, Weber 43). Part of manuscript of 49pp. German script. From A. Weber.
- PUL I Vedalakṣaṇa 59. Ff. 6-10.
- PUL II App. 212. 5ff.
- RORI Cat. I 1433 (2). Ff. 6-10.
- RORI Cat. II 5579 (2). Ff. 6-8.
- RORI Cat. II 6724 (2). Ff. 3-8.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4577 (1). Ff. 1-4.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4577 (3). Ff. 8-9. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5138. 2ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5347 (1). 2ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10470 (2). Ff. 6-9.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3669. 16ff. (ff. 14-15 missing). With chandas and śikṣā. Incomplete.
- SOI 1820 (Cat. I: 186-1821 (sic)). 8ff.
- VSM 101. Pp. 8-13.
- VSM 2786. 2ff.
- VSM 2787. 9ff.
- VSM 2788. 3ff.

VSM 3223. 4ff.
 VSM 3225. 4ff.
 VSM 3353. 2ff.
 VSM 5913. 5ff.
 VSM 6991. Pp. 6-8.
 VSM 7511. Pp. 4-5v.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12163. Ff. 6-7. Incomplete.
 Wai 1418. 10ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1420. 34ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1421. 20ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1427. 27ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1429. 20ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1430. 12ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1432. 19ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1434. 13ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1436. 10ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1437. 12ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1438. 18ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1441. 20ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1442. 11ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1443. 12ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1444. 11ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1445. 10ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1446. 8ff. Second of four works.
 Wai 1447. 9ff. Second of two works.
 Wai 1448. 6ff. Second of two works.
 Wai 1459. 5ff.
 Wai 1460. 4ff.
 Wai 1461. 4ff.
 Wai 1462. 6ff.
 Wai 1463. 2ff.
 Wai 1464. 2ff.
 Wai 1465. 2ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 1466. 4ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 1467. 8ff. First of two works.

The *Jyotiṣavedāṅga* was edited with an English translation by H. M. Jani, Ahmedabad 1985. It is not yet known to me which recension is involved or if both are included.

LAJJĀŚAṆKARA (b. 1804)

A Mora Brāhmaṇa from Gujārāt, Lajjāśaṅkara assisted Kṛṣṇadeva in teaching gaṇita at the Kāśika Rājākīya Saṃskṛta Pāṭhaśālā; at the latter's death in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859 he succeeded to the professorship, being then 55 years old. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 123-125.

LABDHĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Śiṣujātakakośa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 5552 (13). Ff. 160-187.

LABDHICANDRA = LĀLACANDRA (fl. 1694/1696)

The pupil of Kalyāṇanidhāna, the pupil of Cāru-datta, Labdhicandra completed his *Janmapatripad-dhati* = *Lālacandrīpaddhati* at Velākūlabandara or Prabhāśapaṭṭana in Saurāṣṭra on 2 (or 13) śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1751 = ca. 10 (or 21) October 1694. Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal 349. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1762 = A.D. 1705.
 RORI Cat. III 17724. 148ff. Copied at Bīkānera in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

RORI Cat. I 2552. 3ff. Copied by Lālacanda, the pupil of Caturbhuja Gaṇi, at Ratnāvāntī nagarī in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. Incomplete (strījātaka).

Goṇḍal 347. 90ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Mādhavajī, in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. No author mentioned.

Goṇḍal 348. 207ff. Copied at Goṇḍalapura on Tuesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra I in Saṃ. 1851, Śaka 1717 = 14 April 1795 during the reign of Sāṅgejī, the son of Muḷūjī, the son of Bāpū, the son of Indra Kumbhājī Jādejā.

LDI 7196 (1135). 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

RORI Cat. III 13994. 135ff. Copied by Bhaktāvāra Muni, the pupil of Sarūpacanda, at Nāgapura in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.

LDI (LDC) 3846. 98ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

RORI Cat. I 590. 136ff. Copied by Merudharma Gaṇi at Māṇḍavībandara in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.

RORI Cat. I 3791. 199ff. Copied by Abhayakamala Gaṇi, the pupil of Jñānavallabha Gaṇi, at Jeśa-lamera in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802 during the reign of Mūlarāja Rāvala.

LDI (LDC) 4055. 182ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Ascribed to Lābhacandra, the pupil of Śivanidhāna.

RORI Cat. VIII 28032. 180ff. Copied by Harṣaviśāla at Ratanagaḍha in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.

GVS 2918 (5509). Ff. 7-202. Copied on Thursday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1880 = 4 February 1824.

RORI Cat. II 8568. 195ff. Copied by Rāvatasundara, the pupil of Motīsundara, at Karṇapurā in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.

Baroda 1599. 138ff. (*Br̥hallālacandrikā*).

Baroda 3123. 127ff.

BORI 156 of 1881/82. 85ff.

Dāhilaṣmī XXXV 17. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 155.

LDI 7195 (2506). Ff. 1-105 and 107-108.

LDI (LDC) 3711. 8ff. Incomplete (strījātaka). No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. II 6429 (2). Ff. 11-16. Incomplete (strījātaka).

RORI Cat. II 7039. 98ff. Attributed to Labdhisāgara. Incomplete (ends with antardaśā).

RORI Cat. III 16845. 121ff.

RORI Cat. IV 18750. 155ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 15873. 153ff. (ff. 1-3 missing).

In Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696 Lālacandra wrote a ṭīkā on the *Svarodaya* of Narapati. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (21). Ff. 53-54. Copied by Dayāsāgara at Dīgarāṇā in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 14830 (2). Ff. 4-8. Copied by Dānamala at Pāṭodī in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

RORI Cat. II 5957. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Said to be in Old Rājasthānī, and attributed to Lālacandropādhyāya.

RORI Cat. VII 26641 (3). 25ff. Copied by Nāthūrāma at Indora in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886. Attributed to Nandalala.

RORI Cat. III 17142 (1). Ff. 1-11.

RORI Cat. VII 25187 (4). Ff. 88-98.

In his *Niṣekodāharaṇa* Lālacandra's example is the nativity of Karmacandra, who was born on Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina I in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = 2 September 1675. Manuscripts:

RORI (Jaipur) 6727. 2ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Bhū-dharadāsa on Tuesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1824, Śaka 1689 = 26 May 1767.

BORI 869 of 1891/95. 5ff.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2323. 2ff.

LAMBODARA

Contributor to a *Gaṇīta*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 18 (G/20) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/20. 100ff. Oriya. From Raṇapura, Purī Dis-

trict.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/76.

LAMBODARA

Author of a *Grahayogaśānti*. Manuscript:

VVRI 2490. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.

LALITANĀTHA

Author of a *Sārasamuccaya* = *Jyautiśasārasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36862. 1f. Incomplete.

GJRI 8733/958. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Mithila III 404. 4ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Miśra of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

deveṣaṃ ca gaṇeṣaṃ ca viśveṣaṃ ca trilocanam //
natvā lalitanāthas tu vakṣye sārasamuccayam //

LALITASĀGARA

Author of a *Śanīścara caupāi* in Gujarātī. Manuscripts:

LDI (AKC) 11631/27. Ff. 29-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

AS Bombay 1965. 3ff. (*Śanīśvarakathā*). From Bhāu Dājī.

LDI (AKC) 11390/6. Ff. 12-15.

LALITĀ CARHOLĪKARA (fl. 1965)

Author of a *Hastasāmudrikaśāstrāvarīla grantha* in Marāṭhī, published at Ahmadnagar in 1965.

LALLA

Author of a *Mūkapaśna*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7241 (G.7106). 1f.

The first verse is:

rājadvāre sabhāmadhye kalākautukahetunā //
viracyate mūkapraśnaṃ lallena prayatnataḥ //

krameṇa śāstrāmbunidher udasya
karomy ahaṃ jyotiṣaratnakośam //

LALLA

Author of a *Lalitavṛttilalokti*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 1863 (135). 38ff.

LALLA (*fl.* eighth or early ninth century)

The son of Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, known as Sāmba, the son of Tāladhvaja, Lalla, who evidently resided in Lāṭadeśa in Gujarāt, was first referred to by Śrīpati (*fl.* 1039/1056). His commentary on Brahmagupta's *Khaṇḍakhādya* is referred to by Āmarāja (*fl.* ca. 1200), and his *Siddhāntailaka* by Yallaya and Rāmakṛṣṇa Ārādhyā in their commentaries on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. See S. Dvivedin [1892], pp. 8–11; S. B. Dikshit [1896], pp. 227–229; and S. K. Dikshit [1939/40]. It is argued by R. Billard [A3. 1971], pp. 144–145, that Lalla wrote shortly after A.D. 898.

1. The *Jyotiṣaratnakośa* on muhūrta; Śrīpati based his *Jyotiṣarānamālā* on this. Manuscripts:

LDI 6843 (8261). Ff. 14–42. Copied by Siddhāntaruci Gaṇi in Śaka 1467 = A.D. 1545. Incomplete. Pingree 41. 72pp. Copied from VVRI 1203 by Keśavānanda in 1961 and collated by Dīnadayālu. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34840. Ff. 1–24. Incomplete (praśna). No author mentioned.

BORI 27 of 1880/81. 200ff.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 4977. Incomplete (gocaraphala). No author mentioned.

Kathmandu (1965) 37 (705). 28ff. Incomplete. Attributed to Lakṣmīdeva, the son of Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa.

N-W P I (1874) 146. 40ff. Incomplete (yātrāprakaraṇa). With the yātrās of Varāhamihira and Bādarāyaṇa. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.

RORI Cat. II 9828 (20). F. 95. Incomplete (nakṣatrasamuccaya). No author mentioned.

VVRI 1203. 38ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

praṇamya devaṃ janakam ca bhaktyā
trivikramam daivavidāṃ vibhūtyai //

The colophon begins: iti bhaṭṭatṛivikramasutalallaviracite.

2. The *Śiṣyadhīvrddhidātāntra*, in two adhyāyas: gaṇita, containing adhikāras 1–13 (madhyagraha, sphuṭagraha, kujādispaṣṭīkaraṇa, tripraśna, somagrahaṇa, ravigrahaṇa, rāhuparvānāyana, grahodayāstamayapaurṇamāsīkaraṇa, candraśṛṅgonnati, grahayuti, bhagrahayoga, vyatīpātavaidhṛti, and bijavāsanā); and gola, containing adhikāras 14–22 (chedyaka, golabandha, madhyagatīvāsanā, bhūgola, grahabhramasamsthāna, bhuvanakośa, mithyājñānanirākaraṇa, yantra, and praśna). There are commentaries by Mallikārjuna (*fl.* 1178) and by Bhāskara (b. 1114). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35743. Ff. 1–24. Copied by Tryambaka, the son of Puṇḍarīka, on 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1529 = ca. 2 November 1607. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).

Baroda 9321. 32ff. Copied by Moreśvara Jyotirvid, the son of Rāma Daivajña, on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1564 = 4 October 1642. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).

NPS (Sanskrit) 6952. Ff. 1–23. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Sam. 1888 = ca. 29 November 1831. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).

Benares 59210. 53ff. Copied by Kovirāma Paramasukha Muṭhān at Koṭā on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1894, Śaka 1759 = 4 February 1838. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).

Bombay U 361. 14ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Śāstrin Dātāra for Bhāu Dājī on 7 September 1864 from a manuscript copied on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1698 = 11 October 1776 and formerly the property of Sakhārāma Jośī of Puṇe. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13).

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 6. 24ff. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Vyavahāra Jośī of Poona in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877. Is this a gemelus of Bombay U 361?

Benares (1963) 37101. Ff. 1–136; and ff. 1–17. Copied on Tuesday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeshṭha in Sam. 1940 = 19 June 1883. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–12, 6 and 14–22). With the ṭikā of Bhāskara on adhikāras 1–9.

Anup 4513. 13ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 14–22). Purchased by the Jyotiṣarāja.

Anup 5198. 27ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 1–13). Purchased by the Jyotiṣarāja.

Benares 70687. Ff. 1-67; 1-60; and 1-15. With the *ṭikā* of Bhāskara. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-9).
Berlin 1732 (or. fol. 981d). 29ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).

Bombay U 360. 19ff. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).
Kavīndrācārya 876. (*Lallasiddhānta*).

Kotah 125. 28pp. (*Lallasiddhānta*).

Lucknow 520.L 14 S (46117).

Mithila III 47. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (adhikāras 14-22). Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karṇpūr, Bhagalpur.

Mithila III 47 A. 9ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (golādhyāya; incomplete). Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Miśra of Champā, Benipatti, Darbhanga.

Mysore ORI B.607/2. Ff. 1-17. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).

Mysore ORI B.608/1. Ff. 1-93. Kannaḍa. With the *ṭikā* of Mallikārjuna. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).

Mysore (1955) 131 (5162). 188ff. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Mallikārjuna. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).

NPS (Sanskrit) 6453. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (golādhyāya). Formerly property of Mādhava, the son of Govinda Jyotirvid.

N-W P VIII (1884) 6. 143ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kripaldatta of Benares.

N-W P X (1886) A 34. 13ff. Incomplete (gaṇitādhyāya). Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.

N-W P X (1886) A 35. 14ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya). Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.

Oxford CSS I 3 (d. 806). Ff. 1-71; and 1-43. Probably S. Dvivedin's press-copy.

Rajputana, p. 38. Incomplete (golādhyāya). At Udaipur.

SOI 9407. Ff. 1-13, 14/15, and 16-17. Incomplete (adhikāras 1-13).

SOI 12605(a). 2ff. Incomplete (1, 1-17).

SOI 12605(b). 1f. Incomplete (1, 1-4 and 42-43; 2, 9 and 11; 9, 21-22; 13, 16-19; and 3, 7-8, 11-19, and 2).

The *Śiṣyadhīvrddhidatantra* was edited by S. Dvivedin, Kāśī 1886; by Bina Chatterjee with the *ṭikā* of Mallikārjuna on the gaṇitādhyāya and an English translation of the whole, 2 vols., New Delhi 1981; and by Candrabhānu Pāṇḍeya with the *ṭikā* of Bhāskara on adhikāras 1-9 at Vārāṇasī in 1981. The first verse is:

natvā brahmaharitrinetradinakṛccchītāmśubhū-

nandana-
prāleyāṁśusutendramantribhṛgucchāyāsutebhāna-
nān //
ācāryāryabhaṭoditam suviśamaṁ vyomaukasāṁ
karma yac
chiṣyānām abhidhīyate tad adhunā lallena
dhīvrddhidam //

Verses 18-19 of adhikāra 13 are:

āsīd aśeṣabudhavanditapādapadmas
tāladhvaḥḥo guṇavad agrajavaṁśajanmā //
sāmbas tato 'jani janekṣaṇakairavendur
bhaṭṭas trivikrama iti prathitah pṛthivyām //
lallena tasya tanayena śaśāṅkamauleḥ
śailādhirājatanayādayitasya śambhoḥ //
sampūjya pādayugam āryabhaṭābhidhānam
siddhāntatulyaphalam etad akāri tantram //

LALLADATTA

See Nāhnidatta.

LAṢAṆALĀLA JHĀ (fl. 1961/1986)

The son of Jagatīdevī and of Vallo Śarman, the son of Śantalāla Śarman Jhā of the Śāṇḍilyagotra, a resident of Hiraṇī, Darabhaṅgā, Mithilā, Laṣaṇalāla wrote:

1. *Tattvaparakāśikā*, a Hindī *ṭikā* on the *Līlāvatī* of Bhāskara, ed. by Sureśa Śarman as VSG 62, Vārāṇasī 1961.

2. *Vyāvahārikajyautiṣatattva* with his own Hindī *ṭikā*, *Tattvaprabhā*, published as HSS 277, Vārāṇasī 1968.

3. *Tattvaparakāśikā*, a Saṁskṛta and Hindī *ṭikā* on the *Jātakālāṅkāra* of Gaṇeśa (fl. 1613), published as CAG 31, Vārāṇasī 1979; reprinted as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS 56*, Vārāṇasī 1984.

4. *Janmapatṛavidhāna* with his own Hindī *ṭikā*, *Tattvaprabhā*, published as *Harajīvanadāsa SS 2*, Vārāṇasī 1980.

5. *Tattvaprabhā*, a Saṁskṛta and Hindī *ṭikā* on the *Laghujāta* of Varāhamihira, published as *Kṛṣṇadāsa SS 42*, Vārāṇasī 1983.

6. *Kṣayādhimāsataṭva* in Saṃskṛta and Hindī, published at Devaghara [N. D.].

7. *Tattvapraṇāśikā*, a Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā on Jaimini's *Upadeśasūtra*, published as *Harajīvana-dāsa SS 37*, Vārāṇasī 1986.

RĀJĀNAKA LASAKA

Author of a *Jātakapaddhati*. Manuscript:

BHU C.704. 16ff. Śāradā.

He also wrote a *Muhūrtasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

BHU C.700. 31ff. Śāradā.

LĀKHŪVĀĪ

See Bāī Lākhū.

LĀṬADEVA (fl. 505)

A pupil of Āryabhaṭa (b. 476). Lāṭadeva revised the *Romakasiddhānta* and the *Paulīśasiddhānta* summarized by Varāhamihira in his *Pañcasiddhāntikā*; he also was probably responsible for the *Sūryasiddhānta* summarized in the same work. He is quoted by Varāhamihira (*Pañcasiddhāntikā* 1, 3 and 15, 18), by Brahmagupta (*Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* 11, 46 and 48), by Bhāskara (*Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya*, ed. Shukla, pp. 183, 184, 187, 189, and 202). See. P. V. Kane [1948/49] 10; *Pañcasiddhāntikā* ed. Neugebauer and Pingree, pt. 1, pp. 9 and 14–15; and *Āryabhaṭīyabhāṣya* ed. Shukla, pp. lxi–lxiv.

LĀBHAVARDANA (fl. 1679)

See Lālacanda (fl. 1679).

LĀBHODAYA (fl. 1632)

The pupil of Bhuvanakīrti Upādhyāya, Lābhodaya wrote a *Bārāṇ māsīyo* = *Bārāha māsā* in Gujarātī and Marwārī in Saṃ. 1689 = A.D. 1632. See A. Nāhaṭā [A5. 1954] 11–12. Manuscript:

Panjab JB I 1846 (Zira 587). 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

He also composed a *Balirāmānandasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 6503. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. Incomplete (grahamaṇḍalādhikāra). LDI 7042 (8786). Ff. 7–8 and 11–21. See A. Nāhaṭā. RORI Cat. IV 19761. F. 2. Incomplete (adhimāsa-phalasūcakādhyaṅgī).

The colophon begins: iti śrībhuvanakīrti upādhyāyaśiṣya paṃ° lābhodayaviracitāyām.

LĀLA KAVI

Author of a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Bihar VI 67. 3ff. Maithilī. Copied by Dayānidhi. Property of Paṇḍita Prabhākara Ṭhākura of Mehasī, Barahī, Bhāgalapura.

LĀLA PAṆḌITA (fl. 1850/1856)

Author of a *Gaṇita prakāśa* in Hindī in 3 bhāgas: I in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850; II in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856; and III in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Manuscripts:

NPS 316 A of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. (bhāga I). Property of Paṇḍita Viṣṇubhārose of Māraharā, Eṭā.

NPS 316 C of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. (bhāga III). Property of Lālā Rāmadayāla Paṭavārī of Bilagrāma, Eṭā.

NPS 316 B of 1929–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. (bhāga II). Property of Lālā Rāmadayāla Paṭavārī of Bilagrāma, Eṭā.

LĀLA PAṆḌITA (fl. 1863)

Author of a *Praśnaratnāvalī* for Raṇavīrasimha, the Mahārāja of Kāśmīra. Lāla completed this in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Manuscript:

Jammu 2835. 189ff.

LĀLA UPĀDHYĀYA (fl. 1931)

A resident of Kāśī, Lāla wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Saralā*, on a *Karmavipākasaṃhitā* that is said to be

excerpted from the *Brahmapurāṇa*. Lāla's preface is dated Saṃ. 1988 = A.D. 1931. The third printing of the book was produced at Bambaī in 1952.

Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 403. Ff. 1-15 and 18. Incomplete.
Pattan II 14118. 19ff.

LĀLACANDA = *LĀBHAVARDHANA* (fl. 1679)

The pupil of Saubhāgya Sūri (or Śāntiharṣa) and a follower of Jinacandra Sūri of the Kharataragaccha, Lālacanda translated Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī* into the Baiswari dialect of Hindī at the request of Jagat-simha, the son of Naiṇasimha; the translation was completed on Wednesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1736 = 18 June 1679 while Anūpasimha (fl. 1674/1698) was Mahārāja of Bikaner. Manuscripts:

LDI (Gujarātī) 3535 (5760). 19ff. (ff. 1-2 missing).

Copied by Vijayasundara Sūri, the pupil of Matiharṣa, in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.

RJ II 1775. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692.

Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 402. Ff. 1-15 and 19.

Copied by Śivarāma in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. Incomplete.

Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 400 = NPS 76 of 1902.

37ff. Copied by Amicanda, the pupil of Rāyamalla Gaṇi, the pupil of Kanakacandra Gaṇi, the pupil of Yaśoraṅga Gaṇi, the pupil of Hīrānanda Gaṇi, for Kṣemarāja, the son of Haridāsa, the son of Nārāyaṇa, the son of Lākhajāī, at Jāvālapura on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1764 = 3 November 1707 during the reign of Ajitasimha.

BORI 87 of 1881/82. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.

Panjab JB I 2262 (Ambala 313). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739.

Nagaur 1041. 15ff. Copied on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1798 = 12 November 1741.

BM (Hindī) 25 (Add. 26,373). 20ff. Copied by Rāmājī Rṣi, the pupil of Śyāmājī Rṣi, for Manājī Vijayacanda Rṣi, at Jaṃnakīpura on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1818 = ca. 28 June 1761 during the reign of Phatai Siṃghajī. From William Erskine.

Pattan II 14044. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

Jodhpur (Hindī/Rājasthānī) 401. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719.

New Delhi, NM 57/56/2. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878. No author mentioned.

BM Or. 13639.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 3623 (2); and 5075.

LĀLACANDRA (fl. 1694/1696)

See Labdhicandra (fl. 1694/1696).

LĀLAJĪ MĪŚRA (fl. 1865)

Author of an *Avajada prāśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

Bihar IV 517. 12ff. Copied by Lālaḥ Mīśra in Pha. 1273, Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

LĀLAMANI (fl. 1565/1571)

The son of Bālakṛṣṇa, a Mālavīya Brāhmaṇa, Lālamaṇi wrote a ṭīkā on Rāma's *Samarasāra* in Saṃ. 1622 = A.D. 1565. Manuscripts:

Benares (1904) 1339. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.

RORI Cat. IV 21820. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1961 = A.D. 1904.

PUL II 4023. 42ff.

He wrote a *Nirṇayasāra* in Saṃ. 1628 = A.D. 1571. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 324. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.

AS Bengal (IM) 376 = IM Calcutta 3607. Ff. 2-22. Incomplete.

BORI 333 of 1880/81. 32ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmālavīyabāla-kṛṣṇātmajalālamaṇikṛte.

LĀLAMANI (fl. ca. 1625)

The son of Jagadrāma, the son of Gaṅgārāma, Lālamaṇi resided at Alarkapura on the bank of the Jahnukanyā (= Gaṅgā) and the Yamunā, south of Prayāga and north of the Vindhya mountains. He wrote the following works on jyotiṣaśāstra:

1. *Prāśnasudhākara*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 4670. 81ff. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1927 = ca. 5 November 1870.

Benares (1963) 36416. Ff. 1-16 and 19-36. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

BORI 945 of 1886/92. 58ff.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 89. 72ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Chāndā.

RORI Cat. IV 21582. 3ff. (*Praśnasādhana* of Lāla-varman).

Verses 30-33 at the end are:

tasmāt tīrthādhirājāt sakalavasumatīsvargasopāna-
mārgād
yāmye bhāge 'tha vindhyābhidhadharaṇidharād
uttarasmin pradeśe //
āste 'larkābhidhānaṃ nagaram atilasat sūryakanyā-
samīra-
sphāronmilād vilāsaṃ sakalavasumatīmaṇḍanī-
bhūtalokam //
jyotirvidyāvilāsapraṇayapaṭumatiḥ bhūmidevāva-
tamsas
tatrābhūt ko 'pi tattvaṃ samadhiḡatam atho yena
vāgdevatāyāh //
gaṅgārāmābhidhānaḥ sakalanṛpasabhāmauliman-
dāravallī-
mālāniryanmarandavyatikararacitāpūrvapadyādīpū-
jaḥ //
kṣīrāmbhodheḥ kalāvān iva vimalayaśāḥ prādur āsīt
tadiyaḥ
sūnuḥ sarvānavadyākṛtiracitajagadrāmanāmā manī-
ṣī //
yasya sphāraiś caritair idam ajani jagatkautu-
kottānītākṣaṃ
yadvācā pūrṇakāmāḥ katham iva kathayantv
arthinaḥ kākuvācam //
kṛṣṇārādhanaḥ abdhābuddhivibhavaḥ prakhyātākīrteḥ
sudhīḥ
śrīmāllāmaṇir babhūva tanayas tenāpi kautūha-
lāt //
yatprācāṃ vacanaprapaṇcaracanām ālambya bha-
vyoktibhiḥ
praśnagranthavidāṃ mude viracitaḥ śrīpraśnasu-
dhākaraḥ //

2. *Muhūrtadarpaṇa*. This was mistakenly ascribed to Gaṅgārāma in CESS A 2, 86a. Manuscripts:

Oxford CSS I 466 (d. 785 (8)). Ff. 1-8, 10, 16-19, 21, and 23-36. Copied by Mīharū Upādhyāya in the śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1703 = 8-21 March 1646. Incomplete (1, 1-3, 12; 3, 27-39; 4, 18-84; 6, 3-8, 4; and 9, 14-end).

Anup 4984. 40ff. Copied at Rājānagara in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.

RORI Cat. V 23544. 26ff. Copied by Tulasīrāma in Saṃ. 1769 = A.D. 1712.

RORI Cat. II 4647. 19ff. Copied by Syā-majīpradhāna in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

Oxford 1559 (Sansk. e. 78) = Hultsch 316. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. From E. Hultsch.

SOI 3440 (Cat. II: 1079-3440). 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.

Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 14. 86pp. Copied in A.D. 1792. Property of Mahanta Nanda Gopāla of Lucknow Zila.

RORI Cat. XVI 34640. 21ff. Copied by Muktārāghava Jośī in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823 during the reign of Mahārāja Śivanātha.

VVRI 2548. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.

WHMRL I.104. Ff. 1-23. Copied by Nārāyaṇa on 12 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1891 = ca. 9 February 1835.

RORI Cat. XVI 37271. 65ff. (ff. 1-15, 46-47, and 59 missing). Copied by Sādhurāma in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete.

RORI (Alwar) 2914 = Alwar 1904. 69ff. Copied by Gaṅgādharma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

*ABSP 597. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Ascribed to Gaṅgārāma. See CESS A 2, 86a.

Jammu and Kashmir 849. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.

AS Bengal 2749 (G.901). 32ff.

Benares (1963) 35373. Ff. 1-35.

Benares (1963) 35814 = Benares (1913-1914) 2355. 7ff. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa 3).

BHU C.2830. 59ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.3423. 20ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.4058. 15ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

GJRI 1048/160. Ff. 1-21 and 25-40. Incomplete (ends in miśraprakaraṇa 69).

GJRI 1049/161. Ff. 2-12, 15-40, 42-54, and 56-69. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5539.

Leipzig 1066. Ff. 4-11, 13-32, and 37-48. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3526. Ff. 1-8 and 10. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 8423 (3). Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 8434. 65ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 6430. 58ff. (ff. 28-38 missing). Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 5901. 22ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

WHMRL Enfield 142. 54ff. Incomplete.

Verses 73-77 at the end are:

prayāgād dakṣiṇe kūle vindhyād uttaramārgage //
 jahnukanyāyamunayos tīre paramapāvane //
 āste 'larkapuram nāma nagaram bhuvī viśrutam //
 caturvarṇajanākīrṇam vedādhyayanasaṅkulam //
 triskandhavettā tatrāsīd gaṅgārāmo dvijāgraṇīḥ //
 yena vindhyo janapado yaśobhir dhavalīkṛtaḥ //
 tasmād abhūj jagadrāmaḥ sarvaśāstreṣu kovidaḥ //
 svakulānandakāḥ śrīmān kṣīrābdheś candramā iva //
 tasyāsaṅkhyayaśaḥsudhākumudinīprāleyabhānor
 atha
 śrīmāllāmaṇir babhūva tanayas tenāpi kautūha-
 lāt //
 yatprācām vacanaprapaṇcaracanām ālambya bha-
 vyoktibhir
 mauhūrtaग्रथानाम व्यadhāyi mudito bhūyāt tataḥ
 sajjanaḥ //

3. *Muhūrtasārasaṅgraha* = *Muhūrtasārasarvasva*.
 Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7240 (G.6360) I. Ff. 1-64v (or ff. 1-81?).
 Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādra-
 pada in Saṃ. 1771 = 26 August 1714.
 Benares (1963) 35408. Ff. 1-56. Incomplete.

The third verse is:

buddhidaṃ vighnahartāraṃ siddhidaṃ pārvatīsu-
 tam //
 natvā lālamaṇir brūte muhūrtasārasaṅgraham //

LĀLĀ ANŪPA RĀAI

Author of a *Lilāvatiṇṇaṇḍikā* in Braj Bhāṣā.
 Manuscript:

BM (Hindī) 26 (Add. 6652). 319ff. Copied by
 Amīcanda Kāai of Kamartha, Parganah Ṣāḍā,
 Berar, at Moraśīdāvēda in Bengālī Saṃ. 1144 =
 A.D. 1737 in the 19th year of the Emperor Maha-
 mada Ṣāha during the administration of Śujāvadī
 Mahamada Khā in Bengal. From J. T. Hull.

LĀVAṆYAŚARMAN (fl. 1344)

A Brāhmaṇa of the Bhāradvājagotra, Lāvaṇyaśar-
 man executed a copy of his *Śakunapradīpa* at Vijā-
 pura in Saṃ. 1401 = A.D. 1344. Manuscripts of the
Śakunapradīpa:

LDI 7516 (8990). 21ff. Copied by Lāvaṇyaśarman at
 Vijāpuranagara in Saṃ. 1401 = A.D. 1344.

PL, Buhler IV E 463. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1531 =
 A.D. 1474. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahma-
 dābād. Bühler notes two other copies.
 Jesalmere, Big Bhandar. Paper 18. 5ff.
 Jesalmere, Sambhavnatha Temple 483. See Velankar,
 p. 368.
 LDI 7517 (5986). 5ff.
 LDI (KC) K/755. 11ff.
 LDI (KS) 1039 (10783). 11ff.

The *Śakunapradīpa* was published from a defec-
 tive manuscript by Phatahasimha as *RPG* 89, Jodh-
 pur 1968. The colophon begins: iti bhāradvājadvija-
 varaśrīlāvaṇyaśarmaviracite.

LĀVAṆYASAMAYA

Author of a *Caturadasa svapnagarbhita bhāṣā* in
 Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (NC) 2329. 2ff.

LĀHNIDATTA

See Nāhnidatta.

ILIṆGA

A resident of Pudunagaram, Malabar, Iliṅga
 wrote a Tamil translation, *Horāśāstra*, of Varāha-
 mihira's *Brhājāta*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R.438. 54ff. Tamil. Copied
 in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to
 Vaḍamalainambi Ceṭṭiyār Avargal of Puduna-
 garam, Malabar.

LIṆGA

Author of a *Sūryaśataka*, on which he wrote his
 own commentary. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.11319. Ff. 1-56. Telugu.

At the end is the verse:

iti vaidikena śaivācāryeṇa cāturidhuryam //
 liṅgāhvayena kavinaḥ racitaṃ sāvitram uttamaṃ
 stotram //

LIṄGAṆṆĀDHVARĪ

Author of a *Kālāmṛtasāra*. Manuscript:
Mysore (1922) 4435. 16ff.

LIṄGANA DĪKṢITA

The son of Śaṅkara Daivajña of the Vellāla
anvaya, Liṅgana wrote a *Divākaraṇapaddhatipradīpa*
= *Jātakālaṅkāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.6398/2. Ff. 1-85. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīsakalavitsiddhānta-
sārvabhaumavellālānvayasudhāpāravarātārādhipaśaṅ-
karadaivajñātmajaliṅganadīkṣitaviracite.

LIṄGANA YAJVAN

Author of an *Aṣṭakavarga*. Manuscript:
Mysore ORI P.6847/11. Ff. 260-261. Telugu.

The last verse is:
evaṃ bālāvabodhārthaṃ kṛtaṃ liṅganayajvanā //
jīyān nirūpaṇaṃ bhinnasamudāyāṣṭavargayoḥ //

LŪNIGRĀMAŚARMAN

See Mahādeva (fl. 1258/1264).

LEKHARĀJA

See Rāmasevaka.

LEKHARĀJA

Author of a *Jñānadīpaka* in bhāṣā. Manuscript:
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 791.

LEKHARĀJASIMHA

A Kṣatriya residing at Khuśāligrāma, Mainapurī,
Lekharājasimha wrote a *Dinanāpane kā kāyadā* in
Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 57 of 1935-37. Property of Moharamana of
Gaḍhamāna, Urāvara, Mainapurī.

LEŚA SŪRI

The pupil of Hema Sūri, Leśa wrote a *Samgra-
haṇṣūtra*. Manuscripts:

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Jaina) 188. 21ff. Copied
in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Jaina) 187. 18ff. Copied
by Sadāraga on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ.
1755 = ca. 28 March 1698.

LOKAṆĀRYA (fl. ca. 1230)

The son of Kamalā and Nārāyaṇa (fl. ca. 1200) of
the Ātreya-gotra, Lokaṇārya, a jyotiṣa, and his wife,
Śrīdevī, were the parents of several sons, including
Lakṣmīdhara, who received the village Gādivore in
Ajagāvekampana of Panasadeśa from the Kadamba
ruler Ṣaṣṭhadeva II at Gokarṇa on Saturday amā-
vāsyā of Puṣya in the Durmatisaṃvatsara, Kaliyuga
4357 (read 4362) = 21 January 1262. See G. S. Gai
[A5. 1961/62].

LOKANĀTHA

The son of Pañcānana, Lokaṇātha wrote a *Kṛtya-
ratnākara* = *Sārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4486. 16ff.
BORI 68 of 1895/98 = BORI (Dharma) 326. 26ff.
(ff. 3/4 one leaf). Incomplete.

LOKANĀTHA

Author of a *Lokacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36618. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete (jātaka-
paddhati).

LOKANĀTHA

Author of a *Lokabhāskara*, on which he wrote his own *ṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

Nagpur 1876 (1704) = CP, Kielhorn XXIII 145. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1724 = A.D. 1802. With his *ṭīkā*. Formerly property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.

RORI (Alwar) 2694 = Alwar 1954. 31ff. With his *ṭīkā*. Incomplete.

The first verse of the mūla is:

śrīmannandamudāvakaṃ bhagavataḥ pādāravinda-
dvayaṃ
pūrṇācandrakacandrikānakharucidhvāntādhivi-
dhvaṃsanam //
dhyātvoddhṛtya śivāśivārkagaṇapān sāraṃ ca
siddhāntato
vaksye 'haṃ khalu lokabhāskaram imaṃ śrīloka-
nāthaḥ kṛtī //

LOKANĀTHA (fl. 1798)

The son of Dharaṇīdhara of the Kṣitivamśa, Lokanātha, a resident of Cācerī, completed an Oriya translation, *Khadirasavatī*, of Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī* on Thursday 1 Kanyā in the 2nd aṅka of Mukunda-deva Gaṇapati = 13 September 1798. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 6 (G/51) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/51. 119ff. Oriya. Copied on Tuesday 3 Meṣa of Sāl San 1276 in aṅka 12 of Vīrakeśarī II = A.D. 1869. From Khurdha, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 7 (G/35) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/35. 193ff. Oriya. Copied by Rāmacandra Nāyaka, the son of Kṛpāsindhu Nāyaka, a resident of Jayeraśāsana. (*Khadilīlāvatī* with an Oriya translation). From Turintra, Balipatana, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 9 (G/30) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/30. 60ff. Oriya. (*Khadisārasvata*). From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 10 (G/31) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/31 B. 85ff. Oriya. (*Khadisārasvata*). Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 22 (G/31a) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/31 A. 85ff. Oriya. (*Gaṇita*). Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 53 (G/11) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/11. 11ff. Oriya. (*Līlāvatī*). Incomplete. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/312. (*Khadisārasvata*).
Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/314. (*Līlāvatīsūtra*).
Bhubaneswar 2.Dar/82 B. (*Līlāvatīsāra*).
Bhubaneswar 2.G/81. (*Khadirasavatī*).
Bhubaneswar 2.G/110; and G/120. (*Gaṇita*).

LOKAMAṆIDĀSA CATURVEDIN

Author of a *Kṣetra bhāskara* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 91 of 1938–41. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. Property of Mahādevaprasāda of Jasavantanagara, Iṭāvē.

LOKEŚVARA

Interlocutor in an *Utpātalakṣaṇa* = *Lokeśvarapārājikā*. Manuscripts:

Cambridge University Add. 1353.

Leningrad (1918) 285 (2). 13ff.

Paris BN 101 (Sans. Dév. 129). Ff. 1–10. Given by B. Hodgson in 1840.

LOCANASIMHA (fl. 1853)

The pupil of Raghulāla, Locanasimha, a Kāyastha residing in Rājāmalanagara, wrote a *Jātakālahkāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Manuscripts:

NPS 359 ka of Saṃ. 2004–2006 = NPS 269 A of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873. Property of the Pratāpagaḍhanareśa kā pustakālaya in Pratāpagaḍha.

NPS 359 kha of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. Property of Paṇḍita Gomatīprasāda of Kaptānagañj, Bastī.

NPS 269 B of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. Property of Paṇḍita Lālatāprasāda Dūbe of Miśrikha, Sītāpura.

NPS 269 C of 1926–28. Copied in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883. Property of Śivadayāla of Īśānagara, Khīrī.

NPS 359 ga of Saṃ. 2004–2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884. Property of Mahādevaprasāda Miśra of Rudranagara, Bastī.

He also wrote a *Locanaprakāśa* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 90 of 1938-40. Property of Paṇḍita Tulārāma Śrīcandra Caturvedī of Ghāṭī Bāhalarāya, Mathurā.

KLON-RDOL BLĀMĀ (b. 1729)

Author of a *Kālacakra* in Tibetan, of which a Hindī version was published by Rājeśvara Jhā at Rasuāra in [1968].

LOMAŚA

Author of a *Jaiminikārakasūtra*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 109. 2ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sitārāma Pāthaka of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

LOMAŚA

A ṛṣi to whom is ascribed a *Lomaśasaṃhitā* = *Ṣaṣṭisāhasrī*; with this is sometimes associated a *Lomaśajātaka*. See Romaśa. Manuscripts:

SOI 9489. Copied by Śiva on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1738 = 16 May 1816. Incomplete (utthāna 1, adhyāya 9). See Pingree 44.

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 255. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821 (saṃhitā on ff. 1-4, jātaka on ff. 5-16). Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapurā, District Cāprā.

SOI 9488. Copied on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1748 = 10 May 1826. Incomplete (utthāna 13, adhyāya 41: adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya).

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) D. 11ff. Copied by Lakṣmīśaṅkara on Wednesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1749 = 30 January 1828. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8-9).

Benares (1963) 35152. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete (adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya).

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) B. Ff. 1-15. Copied on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1888 = 6 May 1831. Incomplete (colophon of adhyāya 5 to beginning of adhyāya 8).

Benares (1963) 36751 = Benares (1903) 1043. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Incomplete (adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya).

RORI (Alwar) 2558 = Alwar 1955. 6ff. Copied in

Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Incomplete (utthāna 1, adhyāya 9).

AS Bengal 6970 (G.7849). 6ff. Copied by Kṛpāladatta Dvivedin on Wednesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1923 = 25 April 1866. Incomplete (adhyāya 41).

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 76. 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9).

Benares (1963) 37326. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. Incomplete (adhyāya 9).

Leipzig 1008. 4ff. Copied in A.D. 1876. Incomplete (utthāna 13, adhyāya 41).

Benares (1963) 36723 = Benares (1897-1901) 785. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).

Bombay U Desai 1427. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).

BORI 851 of 1887/91. 83ff. Copied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880. From Gujarāt.

AS Bengal 7284 (G.8443). Ff. 1-16. Copied on Sunday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1937 = 6 March 1881 (saṃhitā on ff. 1-5, jātaka on ff. 5-16).

Jammu and Kashmir 4065. 7ff. Copied from RORI (Alwar) 2558 on Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1941 = 7 March 1885. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 9).

AS Bengal 6971 (G.3076). 9ff. Copied on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1942 = 30 August 1885. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).

RORI (Udaipur) 3799. 46ff. Copied by Nānigarāma, a resident of Vairāṭa, at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1954 = A.D. 1897.

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) C. Ff. 1-8. Copied by Raghunātha Rāma Mālavīya at Goghaṭṭa in Kāśī on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1962 = 14 October 1905. Incomplete (6, 1-8, 118).

Baroda 11795. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1976 = A.D. 1919.

Benares (1963) 37194. Ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1977 = A.D. 1920. Incomplete (adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya).

Pingree 43. 11pp. Copied from SOI 2540 by Siṃhanātha Śarman and collated by Bābūrāma Jainasāstrī in 1966.

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) A. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete (ends in 7, 32).

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) E. 5ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 9).

AS Bengal 6972 (G.8442) F. 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 41).

Baroda 575. 32ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9).

- Benares (1963) 35153. Ff. 1-17, 18/19, and 20-60. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-10).
 Benares (1963) 35310. Ff. 1-28. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-10).
 Benares (1963) 35312. Ff. 1-29, 30/31, and 32-71.
 Benares (1963) 35479 = Benares (1905) 1491. Ff. 1-17. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 9).
 Benares (1963) 36310. Ff. 1-18. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 36722 = Benares (1903) 1140. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (adhyāya 9).
 Bombay U Desai 1428. 10ff. Incomplete (ends with 6, 75).
 GVS — (605). 34ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
 GVS — (1647). 2ff. Incomplete (tulārāśiyoga).
 LDI (LDC) 3613/1. Ff. 1-50.
 Leipzig 1007. 3ff. Incomplete (utthāna 1, adhyāya 9).
 Lucknow 520.L 75 L (45035).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 6899. Ff. 1-34. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 41).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 7261. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (bhāvaphala).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8568. Ff. 1-159. Incomplete (janmapāṭala).
 N-W P VIII (1884) 9. 9ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kripaldatta of Benares.
 N-W P IX (1885) A 32. 32ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmā Carāṇa of Benares.
 Oudh V (1875) VIII 13. 4pp. Property of Gurusevaka of Faizabad Zillah.
 Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 25. 5pp. Property of Raghuvāra Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
 Pingree 42. 4pp. Copied from SOI 9488. (utthāna 13, adhyāya 41: adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya = dharācakra).
 Pingree 44. 4pp. Copied from SOI 9489 (utthāna 1, adhyāya 9: sukhaduḥkhādikathana).
 Pingree 45. 44pp. Copied from SOI 9490. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11 of utthāna 1).
 Poleman 5157 (U Penn 1776). 9ff. Incomplete (kāla-phala).
 Poleman 5158 (U Penn 1771). 16ff.
 PUL II 3926. 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).
 RORI (Alwar) 2560. 7ff. Incomplete (putrajñāna and daśāphalādi).
 SOI 2540 (Cat. I: 1489-2540). 9ff. See Pingree 43.
 SOI 9488. See Pingree 42.
 SOI 9490. See Pingree 45.
 VVRI 5099. 10ff. Incomplete.

Two adhyāyas have been published. The *Dharācakra* (= adṛṣṭāśrutavastunirṇaya) was edited with the Hindī ṭikā, *Subodhinī*, of Dīnānātha Jhā by Acyutānanda Jhā as *HSS* 162, Benares 1944;

reprinted Vārāṇasī 1963. The *Dharācakra* was also edited with his own Hindī ṭikā by Sītārāma Jhā as *MM* 96, Vārāṇasī 1962. The *Bhāvaphalādhyāya* was edited with his own Hindī ṭikā, *Vimalā*, by Acyutānanda Jhā as *HSS* 163, Benares 1944, part 2; reprinted Vārāṇasī 1963. The *Bhāvaphalādhyāya* was also edited with his own Hindī ṭikā by Vāsudeva Gupta, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

LOLIMBARĀJA

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* on āyurveda; see NCC, vol. 6, p. 386. The *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* of Rājaraṣi is sometimes mistakenly attributed to Lolimbarāja.

LAUHITYAVARASENA

See Varasena.

VAMŚĪDHARA

The pupil of Tulasīdāsa, Vamśīdhara wrote a *Saddaivajñakalānidhi* = *Daivajñakalānidhi*. Manuscripts:

- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 34. 210pp. Copied in A.D. 1727. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
 AS Bengal 7313 (G.10407). Ff. 1, 4, 6-13, 15-32, and 34. Incomplete.
 CP, Hiralal 2292. Property of Govindprasād Śāstrī of Jubbulpore.
 Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 20. 200pp. Property of Nārāyaṇadatta of Bārābañki Zila.

The third verse is:

śrīsvāmitulasīdāsaṃ natvā smṛtvā sarasvatīm //
 karomi bālabodhārthaṃ saddaivajñakalānidhim //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvamśīdharakṛtau.

VAMŚĪDHARA DVIVEDA

Author of a *Karmamañjarī*. Manuscripts:

- IM Calcutta 1222. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 205.

Jammu 4130. 143ff. (f. 101/102 single leaf). Corrected by Rāmagopāla, the adhyakṣa of the Alvaranareṣa's Library.
RORI (Alwar) 3341 = Alwar 1277. 61ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīdvivedavaṃśīdhara-kṛtau.

VAMŚĪDHARA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Grahayāga* = *Navagrahapaddhati*. Manuscript:

BHU C.2427. 30ff.

VAMŚĪDHARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Candrasāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36990. Ff. 1-16.

VAMŚĪVADANA

Author of a *Jyotirmuktāvalī*. See P. C. Choudhury [A4. 1966] 174. Manuscripts:

Coochbehar 54 A. 104ff. Copied on 27 Caitra in Śaka 1643 = ca. 24 April 1721.

Gauhati II 427. 41ff. Copied by Dayārāma Dvija in Śaka 1720 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete.

Gauhati II 666. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860.

Assam (1930) 32. 23ff.

Baroda 10113. 23ff. Bengālī.

Coochbehar 71(b). Ff. 70-80. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Gauhati II 705-1. 29ff. Incomplete.

Gauhati II 1121. 15ff. Incomplete.

Gauhati II 1221. 18ff. Incomplete (to śubhakarma-yogādi).

The first verse is:

jyotiḥśāstraṃ samālokyā jyotirmuktāvalīm imām //
kurute śīśubodhārthaṃ śrīvaṃśīvadano dvijaḥ //

VAMŚĪVADANA MIŚRA (fl. 1624)

Author of a calculation of the position of Mars in Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624. Manuscript:

Paris BN 961 (Sans. Beng. 204) VI = Guérin 41.
Last of 6 items on 13pp. Bengālī.

VANĀLAKA = VAṆGALAKA

An authority on astrology who wrote in Prākṛta and who is quoted by Uddyotana Sūri in his *Kuvala-yamālā* (A.D. 778) and by Bhaṭṭotpala in his *Bṛhajjātakaṭīkā* on 15, 1. He is supposed to have been the astrologer of a rājā named Dṛḍhavarman, and the title of his book is said to be *Jāyaga*. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 27-28; U. P. Shah [A2. 1955] and [A2. 1956]; and A. N. Upadhye [1960] and [1965].

VACĀNAPRASĀDA TRIPĀṬHIN

See Bacānaprasāda Tripāṭhin.

VACCARĀJA = VACCHARĀJA

Probably a member of the Pārśvacandriyagaccha, Vaccarāja wrote a stabaka in Old Gujarātī on the *Śaṅgrahaṇī* of Śricandra. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. II 7562. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1710 = A.D. 1653.

LDI (Gujarātī) 274 (5772). 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657.

RAS (Tod) 35. 40ff. Copied by Gautamasāgara Gaṇi, the pupil of Kāntisāgara, the pupil of Uttamasāgara, the pupil of Kuśalasāgara, at Jalor in Saṃ. 1750 (?) = A.D. 1693 (?).

VAJRA

An authority on omens cited by Varāhamihira in *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 21, 2. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 17.

VATEŚVARA (b. 880)

The son of Mahadatta, a resident of Ānandapura, Vateśvara wrote the following two works on astronomy:

1. *Karaṇasāra*, whose epoch is Śaka 821 = A.D. 899. This is often quoted by al-Bīrūnī, in both his *India* and his *al-Qānūn al-Masʿūdī*. See R. N. Rai [A4. 1971a]. Possible manuscript:

Kotah 157. 6pp. No author mentioned.

2. *Vaṭeśvarasiddhānta*, composed when he was 24 years old—i.e., in A.D. 904—and corrected and supplemented by Govinda. See R. N. Rai [A4. 1972a] and [A4. 1972b]; K. S. Shukla [A4. 1972]; and R. C. Gupta [A4. 1973c]. The eight adhikāras of the gaṇita section are: madhyagati, sphuṭagati, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, ravigrahaṇa, udayāstamaya, śṛṅgonnati, and samāgama. Manuscripts:

Lucknow University — (46608). Ff. 1-71 and 99-129. Parts of two manuscripts. Incomplete. Acquired from Pandit Girish Chandra Awasthi of Lucknow.

Lucknow University 520.V 29 V (45866). Photostat of the PUL manuscript.

PUL II 3927. 63ff. Incomplete (ends in 7, 1, 14). Formerly property of Mallāri Jyotirvid.

S. Dvivedin [1892] 19 indicates that he has not seen a complete copy, but that he has heard that one existed in the house of Bāla Jyotirvid, a servant of the Mahārāja of Gvāliyara.

The *Vaṭeśvarasiddhānta*, adhikāras 1-3, was published from the PUL manuscript with Saṃskṛta, *Vijñānabhāṣya*, and Hindī ṭīkāś, by Paṇḍita Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā and Paṇḍita Mukundamiśra at Naī Dillī in 1962; the entire text was edited from the Lucknow and PUL manuscripts with an English translation and commentary by Kripa Shankar Shukla, 2 vols., New Delhi 1986-1985. Verse 1, 1, 10 is:

śakendrakālād bhujaśūnyakuṇjarair
abhūd atītail mama janma hāyanaiḥ //
akāri rāddhāntam itaḥ svajanmano
mayā jinābdair dyusadām anugrahāt //

The colophons for the eight adhikāras begin: śrīmadānandapurīyamahadattasutavaṭeśvaraviracite; those for adhikāras 3-8 add: bhaṭṭagovindāvatārite.

VATSA

The son of Vāmana Svāmin, Vatsa wrote a *Śulba-bhāṣya*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 4013. Ff. 13-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1536 = A.D. 1479. Incomplete.

VANAMĀLIN

Author of an Oriya translation of Kālidāsa's *Kaṭapāya*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 14 (Jy/55 E). 5ff. Oriya.

He also collaborated on a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48) = Bhubaneswar 2.G/48. 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

VANAMĀLIN (fl. 1428)

Author of a ṭīkā in Hindī on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī* in Saṃ. 1485 = A.D. 1428; see S. Dvivedin [1892] 33. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35238. Ff. 1-11 and 13-39. Incomplete.

VANAMĀLIN MIŚRA (fl. 1627)

Author of a *Sāramañjarī*, which he completed on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1549 = 4 August 1627. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī.

IO 3006 (1027). 112ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

natvā sūryasya pādābjaṃ śrīmadvanamāliśarmaṇā //
jyotiḥśāstrāt samāhṛtya kriyate sāramañjarī //

The last verse is:

daśapañcāśate śake grahavedasamanvite //
māse śukladvitiyāyām śrāvaṇe śanivāsare //
alekhi pustakaṃ miśraśrīmadvanamāliśarmaṇā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvanamālimiśraviracitāyām.

VANAMĀLIN (fl. 1678)

A scion of the Higoḷavaṃśa and the Kaṇḍūlaka-jñāti and a resident of Rājanagara, Vanamālin composed a *Sphuṭacandrārkī* whose epoch is Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3357. 1f. Copied by Kikā, the son of Deva-rāma, at Stambhapura on Thursday amāvāsya of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Sam. 1766, Śaka 1632 = 15 June 1710.

PL, Buhler IV E *453. 3ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣī of Ahmadābād.

The second verse begins: śāko bhūpaśatonitas. Verses 21-22 at the end are:

kṛtir mameti pravandanti
sugranthaṃ kṛtaṃ śrīvanamālināmnā //
kurvanti pānigrahaṇaṃ
svamātuḥ sutas tadīyo janakaḥ svakīyaḥ //
śrīrājasamjñe nagare suramye
kaṇḍūlakajñātimaṇir dvijendraḥ //
higoḷavaṃśe vanamālināmā
candrārkasiddheḥ sphuṭatāṃ cakāra //

VANAMĀLIN CATURVEDIN (fl. ca. 1902)

Author of a Hindī translation of Rāma's *Muhūrtacintāmaṇi*, edited by Sītārāma Śrīkṛṣṇa Jāmbhēkara at Mumbā in 1902 (BM 14053.cc.69).

VANDIN MIŚRA

Author of a *Kāḷajñāna*. Manuscript:

Wai 10194. 3ff.

VARAJA

Collaborator in writing a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Bālianta, Puri District.

VARADARĀJA

Author of a ṭīkā on Mahāvīra's *Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 7129-7144. Two of these manuscripts contain the ṭīkā. Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.

VARADĀCĀRYA

The son of Veṅkaṭācārya and the pupil of Śrīnivāsa, the disciple of Vṛṣagiri (= Vedāntadeśika), Varadācārya wrote a *Praśnagraharatnamālikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5562. 40ff. Copied from D.13949 in 1931/32.

GOML Madras D.13949. Ff. 1-36v. Grantha.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvṛṣṇagirinātha-ghaṇṭāvatāraguruprasādalabdhasamastavidyāsām-rājyavibhavasya śrīnivāsaguror antevāsinā veṅkaṭācāryaputreṇa varad < ācārya > viracitā.

VARADĀCĀRYA

A member of the Vatsakula, Varadācārya wrote a *Smṛticūḍāmaṇi* of which there survives an epitome, the *Smṛticūḍāmaṇisaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.2784. Ff. 59-89. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras R. 6355. 39ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Perumbūdūr, Chingleput District.

It begins: śrīvaiṣṇavāgresaravātsyavaradācārya-praṇītas-mṛticūḍāmaṇyām uktaviśeṣavacanasaṅgraha.

The colophon begins: iti vatsakulatilakavaradācārya-viracite.

VARARUCI

An authority cited by Bhaṭṭotpala on *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 65, 1-3; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 28.

KERALA VARARUCI

Author of a *Keraladvādaśabhāvavākyaṇi*. See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] 43. Manuscript:

Kerala 4246 (4853 A). 125 granthas.

VARARUCI

Author of the *Candravākyaṇi* = *Pañcāṅgavākyaṇi* = *Vararucivākyaṇi*. Traditionally he is said to have been the father of Meḷattoḷ Agnihotrin, who is supposed to have lived between A.D. 343 and 378. See K. K. Raja [1963] 120-122; and K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] 43. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37914. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626.

Adyar Index 5514.

GOML Madras D.13449. Ff. 4-10v. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.13450. Ff. 1-7v. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13451. Ff. 1-5v. Grantha.

GOML Madras D.13452. Ff. 1-5. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.13453. Ff. 89-93. Telugu. With an Āndhra ṭīkā.

GOML Madras D.13454. Ff. 1-5v. Malayālam. With a Keralāṭīkā.

GOML Madras D.19425. Ff. 1-5v. Grantha.

GOML Madras R.457(e). Ff. 208-211v. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1911/12 from M. Rāmakṛṣṇakavi of Vanaparti.

GOML Madras R.6066(b). Ff. 29-31v. Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District.

IO 6387 (Mackenzie III 201d). 4ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.

Kerala 5361 (620 C). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5362 (634 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5363 (709 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5364 (1112 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5365 (3038 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5366 (5076 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5367 (5815 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5368 (10806 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5369 (12594 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5370 (12686 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5371 (13054 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5372 (13073 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5373 (13121 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5374 (13149 G). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5375 (13175 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5376 (13189 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5377 (13190 K). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5378 (13191 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5379 (13204 M). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5380 (13211 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5381 (13219 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5382 (13225 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5383 (13236 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5384 (13237 H). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5385 (13241 E). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5386 (13291 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5387 (13291 E). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5388 (13479 L). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5389 (13491 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5390 (14049 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5391 (14058 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5392 (14159 C). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5393 (L.304 A). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5394 (C.2098 E). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5395 (CM.9 E). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5396 (CM.530 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5397 (13195 B). 50 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5398 (1416 F). 30 granthas. Malayālam.

Incomplete.

Kerala 5399 (2506 E). 40 granthas. Telugu and Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 5400 (13164 A). 30 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 5401 (13187 G). 20 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Kerala 5402 (13209 G). 45 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.5450/1. 1f. Grantha.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 440(a). 2ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

The *Candravākyaṇi* were published in V. Krishnamacharya's edition of the *Haricarita* of Parameśvara Bhaṭṭa, *ALS* 63, Madras 1948, pp. 82-86; reprinted with additional explanations and vākyas by C. Kunhan Raja, *Candravākyaṣ of Vararuci*, Madras 1948. They were published again in T. S. K. Sastri and K. V. Sarma [1959/61] 125-134.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Bhārgavapañcāṅga*. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,925. (? *Pañcāṅgaprakaraṇa*).

GOML Madras D.14055. 2pp. (*Pañcāṅga* = *Bhārgavīya*).

Mysore ORI B.659. Ff. 1-10. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.9803/1. Ff. 1-7. Kannaḍa. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Bhāṛgavamuhūrta*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 36434. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1778.
 GJRI 2884/304. Ff. 3, 5-12, and 14. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete.
 Kerala 12164 (7134). 150 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
 BORI 835 of 1884/87. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. From Gujarāt.
 Benares (1963) 35114. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
 Kathmandu (1965) 168 (2785). No ff. given. Copied by Devananda Śarman on Saturday 4 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1906 = 16 February 1850.
 Jammu 842. 6ff.
 Mithila III 227. 7ff. Property of the Citradhara Library at Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 6455. Ff. 1-6. Formerly property of Kariśvara.
 SOI 2573 (Cat. II: 1057-2573). 8ff.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Laghubhṛgusaṃhitā*. Manuscript:

Kurukṣetra 936 (19628).

VARARUCI

Author of a *Vararucikerala* in Telugu. Manuscript:

GOML Madras (Telugu) R.240(b). Ff. 46-57v. Telugu. Copied by Veṅṅanna, the son of Malayya Dvibāri. Presented in 1915/16 by A. Siṅgārācāryulugāru of Cirutapūḍi, Godāvārī District.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Varṣadaśāphala*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.7630/13. 1f. Grantha. Incomplete.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Vārarucika* in 12 adhyāyas comprising 875 granthas. Manuscripts:

Kerala — (P.960; P.961; and T.506). See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972], p. 165.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Śukrapraśna*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37434. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1846, Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789.

VARARUCI

Author of a *Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.6513. Ff. 1-4. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1938/39 from S. Kṛṣṇaswami Ayyangar of Timmavaram, Accharappakkam, P. O. Tindivanam.

VARARUCI (fl. ca. 1300)

The *Vākyakaraṇa* composed in ca. 1300, probably near Kāñci, is sometimes attributed to Vararuci.

LAUHITYA VARASENA

A member of a Vaidyakula, Varasena wrote two works on jyotiṣa:

1. *Jātakadīpa* = *Jātatīpaka*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 120. 100ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Property of Mahendracandra Kāvyaṭīrtha of Pañcasāra, Ḍhākā.
 Benares (1963) 35212. Ff. 40-56 and 58-77. Incomplete.
 Dacca 2633. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 216.

The last verse is:

jyotirgranthaghaṭīpayonidhitaṭīniḥśeṣasārodgrahair
 devānāṃ sadasadvicāraracanāvaidagdhyasandarbhavit //
 śrīlauhityavareṇa vaidyakulajenākāri yo yatnato

grantham tv eva virāmamatsaraguṇāḥ sañjātadīpaṁ
janāḥ //

The colophon begins: iti lauhityavarasenaviracite.

2. A ṭikā, *Praśnadīpaprakāśinī*, on a *Praśnadīpa*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 235. 65ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1644 = A.D. 1722. Property of Mahamahopādhyāya Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra of Serapura, Mayamansiṃha.

AS Bengal I.A.2. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 7158 (G.5172). Ff. 10-22. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 234. 16ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇḍita Jagadbandhu Tarkavāgiśa of Purāpādā, Post Office Sonārā, Ḍhākā.

The colophon begins: iti lauhityavarasenaviracitāyām.

VARĀHA

Divine author of a *Varāhasaṃhitā*, of which the following parts at least are relevant to jyotiḥśāstra:

Udaipur RVSS 294. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1878 = A.D. 1821. (*Janmakuṇḍalīvicāra*).

GOML Madras D.3259. Ff. 26-27. Nandināgarī. (ekanakṣatrajananaśānti).

GOML Madras D.3376. Ff. 59-62v. Telugu. (pūrvāśādhānakṣatrajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.4863/121. Ff. 139-140. Telugu. (yamalajananaśānti).

Mysore ORI P.5587/73. Ff. 148-149. Nandināgarī. (ekanakṣatrajananaśānti).

RORI Cat. II 5772 (9). Ff. 25-28. (utpātaśānti).

VARĀHA

Alleged author of a *Samvatsaraphala*. Manuscript:

BORI 875 of 1884/87. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. From Gujarāt.

VARĀHA

Alleged author of a *Sārāvalī*; perhaps simply a section of Kalyāṇavarman's *Sārāvalī* in which Varāha(mihira) is cited. See Varāhamihira. Manuscript:

Wien UB 69 (I 14392). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916, Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.

VARĀHA MIŚRA

Alleged author of a *Praśnacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 233. 6ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. Property of Paṇḍita Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra of Serapura, Mayamansiṃha.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamiśrakṛtaḥ.

VARĀHA ŚARMAN

Author of a *Jyotiṛatna* based on a *Jyotiḥsāra*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1128. 7ff. Bengālī. Property of Vaikuṇṭhanātha Cakravartin of Maṇḍarakhaṇḍa, Vikramapura, Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

durbodhānām hitārthāya kṛtaṁ varāhaśarmaṇā //
jyotiḥsārasya saṅkṣepāj jyotiṛatnam ihoditam //

The colophon begins: iti varāhamuniviracitaṁ //

VARĀHAMIHIRA

This famous name has attracted a large number of spurious attributions. I list here those that I am aware of.

1. *Aṅkacūḍāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 6976 (G.3925) = Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 1. 47ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650. Formerly property of Paṇḍita Rāmatāraṇa Śīromaṇi of Khunverā, P. O. Garvetā, Zilla Medinīpura.

Dacca 976 B (4). See NCC, vol. 1, p. 60.

Dacca 202 N; and 202 P. No author mentioned. See NCC.

Kotah 169. 7pp. No author mentioned.

Varendra 1312. No author mentioned. See NCC.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya bhānoḥ padapaṅkajātāṃ
vilokya śāstram nikhilam taduktam //
śrīmadvarāheṇa vitanyate 'sāv
aṅkasya cūḍāmaṇir aṅkaleṣaiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti varāhamihirācāryaviracita.

2. *Ārūḍhajātaka*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 7850. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭanam, Vizagapatam District.

3. *Kālacakra*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.6171. Ff. 16–21. Grantha.

Oppert I 1676. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.

Oppert I 7894. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭanam, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert II 1951. 38pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭṭa, Kaḍapa District.

Oppert II 3120. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikēṇī, Madras District.

Oppert II 4518. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmīmaṭha at Śṛṅgerī, Mysore.

Oppert II 6232. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8014. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.

4. *Kālavidhānapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.742/1. Ff. 3–14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1–23).

Mysore ORI P.5689/8. Ff. 13–33. Telugu.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihirācārya-nirmita.

5. *Grahaṇamaṇḍalaphala*; this is perhaps *Bṛhatsamhitā* 5. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35027. 1f.

6. *Jātakakāṇidhi*. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 54. 30pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 985. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 3560. 20pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃ-

hapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 6844. Property of Siṃhabhaṭṭa Siddhānti of Naḍupūr, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert I 6904. Property of Puligaḍḍa Aruṇācalaśāstrin of Kottapeṭa, Vijayanagara, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert II 2930. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.

7. *Jātakacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 55. 80pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 154. 25pp. Grantha. Property of Varadācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 774. Property of Śrīśaila Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 986. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 1683. 120pp. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.

Oppert I 2507. Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyāṅgār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.

Oppert I 3561. 20pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 4525. 60pp. Telugu. Property of Kṛṣṇa Joṣyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert I 7548. Property of S. Kodaṇḍa Rāmāvadhānapantulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

Oppert II 930. Property of Jaḍapatūr Raṅgācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 1067. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācārya of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 1321. Property of Gopālācāryār of Pillāpakkam, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 1622. Property of Śrīraṅgācāryār of Velāmūr, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 3016. Property of Śiṣṭla Sākṣayya of Visampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa District.

Oppert II 3148. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikēṇī, Madras District.

Oppert II 3498. Property of Gomaṭham Guṇjā Narasiṃhācāryār of Melkoṭa, Mysore.

Oppert II 4292. Property of Narasiṃhaśāstrin of Ramāvilāsa Agrahāra, Mysore.

Oppert II 5195. Property of Piccudīkṣitar of Akhilāṇḍapuram, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6027. Property of Gurusvāmin Śāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6271. Property of Narasimhācārya of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6758. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭham of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8027. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8217. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.

8. *Jātakaphalanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

BISM 57,56. Copied by Moreśvara Dābhoḷakara on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1783 = 30 June 1861.

9. *Jātakasarasī* (?). Manuscript:

Oppert II 2931. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaparakāṣa Row of Utukuru, Kṛṣṇa District.

10. *Jātakasāra*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 357. Grantha. Property of Koṇḍaṅgi Anantācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

11. *Jātakārṇava*; there is a ṭīkā, *Artharatnaprabhā*, by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇa (fl. 1510/1535). Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37068. Ff. 1-13. Bengālī. Copied in Sam. 1662 = A.D. 1605. With the ṭīkā of Govindānanda.

Kathmandu (1960) 119 (1578) = Kathmandu (1905) 1578. 13ff. Nevārī. Copied on 4 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Nep. Sam. 883 = ca. 18 March 1763. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3). A film is Oxford Photos 56.

Cambridge R.15.132. Ff. 5-8. Bengālī. Incomplete. GJRI 11010/1064. Ff. 7-16. Maithilī. Incomplete. IO 3082 (1162a). 6ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Kathmandu (1965) 19 (6551). 10ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1965) 20 (7294). 13ff. Incomplete.

Mithila III 102. 7ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śrīnātha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3). Property of Paṇḍita Padmanābha Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

Rajputana, p. 47. At Bikaner.

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 89. 6ff. Bengālī. (*Jātakārṇava-saṅgraha*). Property of Bābu Vaikuṇṭhanātha Cakravartin of Khunverā, P. O. Garvetā, Zilla Medinīpura.

Viśvabhāratī 475. With a ṭīkā. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 229.

Viśvabhāratī 588. Incomplete (adhyāya 6). See NCC.

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihirācāryaviracita.

12. *Jātakālankāra*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1905) 774. Pp. 105-168.

13. *Jñānapradīpa*. Manuscript:

BISM 47,183. Copied on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1811 = 15 April 1889.

14. *Jyotiśaśāstraphalagranthasamuccaya*, in the form of a dialogue between Varāhamihira and his son, Pṛthuyaśas. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7076 (G.4781). 34ff. Nevārī. Copied on Friday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in <Nep.> Sam. 971 = 27 February 1857.

The first verse is:

gaṅgātīre pure ramye kānyakubje nivāsinam //
bhaṭṭaṃ varāhamihiraṃ pṛcchati sma sutottamaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihirācārya-proktaḥ.

15. *Jyotiśasārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar IV 77 (Jy/50). 198ff. Oriya. With an Oriya translation. From Khurdha, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV 78 (Jy/51a). 100ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Khallikota, Ganjam District.

Bhubaneswar IV 179 (Jy/49). 102ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. Incomplete. From Gadamanitri, Begunia, Puri District.

16. *Daivajñavallabhā*. This is sometimes ascribed to Varāhamihira because it concludes with excerpts from several of his works on yātrā. The *Daivajñavallabhā* seems rather to be the work of Śrīpati.

17. *Pañcapakṣī*. Since one of the manuscripts contains the ṭippaṇa of Kalyāṇakara Śukla, the *Pañcapakṣī* on which he commented is the same as that attributed to Varāhamihira. Manuscripts:

Bombay U Desai 1469. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1930 = A.D. 1873. With the ṭippaṇa of Kalyāṇakara.

Bombay U Desai 1470. 12ff. Copied in Sam. 1960 = A.D. 1903.
 Benares (1963) 37867. Ff. 1-10.
 Benares (1963) 37879. Ff. 1-5.
 Benares (1963) 37880. Ff. 1-6.
 Benares (1963) 37881. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37882. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.
 BISM 52,712 (ka); and 52,851.
 Bombay U Desai 1381 III = 1468. Ff. 30v and 31v.
 Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior).
 RORI (Jaipur) 11001. 8ff.

18. *Pratyantardaśāsāṅgraha*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal I.A.65. Bengālī.

19. *Praśnacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

BORI 439 of A 1881/82. 38ff.
 CP, Hiralal 3161. Property of Śaṅkardatt of Nār-singhpur.

20. *Prasavakālajñāna*. Manuscript:

UP Archives 4846. Copied by Umākānta.

21. *Prāsādalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 2959. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭa-rāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukuru, Kṛṣṇa Dis-trict.

22. *Brhadāṣṭavarga*. Manuscript:

Oppert I 1287. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput Dis-trict.

23. *Bhāvaśatka*. Manuscript:

Anup 4929. 9ff.

24. *Muhūrtagrantha*. Manuscript:

N-W P X (1886) A 2. 21ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmā Caraṇa of Benares.

25. *Yogārṇava*. Manuscripts:

BORI 545 of 1875/76. 19ff. From Surat.
 UP Archives 3246 (incomplete); and 4278.

26. *Rājamārtanḍasaṅgraha*. The *Rājamartanḍa* of Bhojarāja (fl. ca. 1005/1055) is sometimes ascribed

under this title to Varāhamihira.

27. *Lagnavarāhī*. This late anonymous work is sometimes ascribed to Varāhamihira by cataloguers.

28. *Varāhamihirīya*. This is probably the *Bṛhat-saṅghīyā*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 5560. Property of Maḍḍigovindācārī of Kākuvaṭṭāram, Tanjore District.

29. *Varāhasphuṭa*. Manuscript:

Oppert II 7118. Property of Piccuvaiyar of Marut-tūr, Tanjore District.

30. *Vākyasārasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IV 20718. 5ff.

31. A *Horāsāra* by an unknown author is sometimes attributed to Varāhamihira as also to his son, Pṛthu-yaśas.

VARĀHAMIHIRA (fl. ca. 550)

The son of Ādityadāsa, a Maga Brāhmaṇa, Varāhamihira was born in Avantī, lived in Kāpatthaka, and referred to Ujjayinī as lying on the prime meridian. His date is delimited by his references in the *Pañcasiddhāntikā* to Lātadeva's epoch of A.D. 505 and by Brahmagupta's references to him in 628 in the *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* (1, 13; 14, 46-49; and 24, 2-3). The story that he died in Śaka 500 = A.D. 578 has nothing to support it, but is not an unreasonable guess. See B. Dāji [1865] 406-409; S. Dvi-vedin [1892] 11-16; S. B. Dikshit [1896] 210-216; B. L. Mukherjee [1912]; A. N. Upadhye [1933]; M. T. Patvardhan [A3. 1933/34]; S. K. Dikshit [1939/40]; P. Palaye-Joshi [A3. 1948]; P. V. Kane [1948/49]; D. K. Biswas [1949]; V. Thiruvengkatacharya [1950]; P. V. Kane [1950/52]; D. V. Ketkar [1954]; K. Venkata-chalam [1954]; T. S. Kuppanna Sastri and K. V. Sarma [1958]; A. M. Shastri [1961] and [1965/66]; D. G. Dhavale [A2. 1968]; A. M. Shastri [A2. 1969]; D. G. Dhavale [A4. 1974]; Ghayasuddin [A4. 1975]; K. M. K. Sarma [A5. 1976]; S. R. N. Murthy [A5. 1978b]; A. Sharma [A5. 1982]; and A. K. Chakra-varty [A5. 1991]. Varāhamihira wrote on gaṇita; saṃhitā (including yātrā and vivāha); and jātaka.

A. Gaṇita.

1. *Pañcasiddhāntikā* in seventeen adhyāyas: karaṇāvatāra, nakṣatrādiccheda, pauliśasiddhānta, karaṇa, śaśidarśana, candragrahaṇa, pauliśasiddhānte ravi-graṇa, romakasiddhānte 'rkagrahaṇa, sūryasiddhānte 'rkagrahaṇa, candragrahaṇa, anuvarṇana, paitāmahasiddhānta, trailokyasaṃsthāna, chedyakayan-trāṇi, jyotiṣopaniṣad, tārāgrahasphuṭīkaraṇa, and pauliśasiddhānte tārāgrahāḥ. In it he summarizes some of the contents of the *Paitāmahasiddhānta*, the *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta*, the *Romakasiddhānta*, the *Pauliśasiddhānta*, and the *Sūryasiddhānta*, and mentions as well Āryabhaṭa, Lāṭadeva, Pradyumna, Yavana-guru, Vijayanandin, and Siṃha; for further references to these sources consult the appropriate entries in CESS. See G. F. Thibaut [1884]; S. B. Dikshit [1890c]; J. Burgess [1891]; M. P. Khareghat [1895/97]; K. S. Shukla [1954b]; A. K. Bag [A4. 1972]; T. S. Kuppanna Sastry [A4. 1973]; K. S. Shukla [A4. 1973b] and [A5. 1977a]; T. S. Kuppanna Shastri [A5. 1978] and [A5. 1979]; G. Abraham [A5. 1982]; D. Pingree [A5. 1987b] and [A5. 1987c]; and Y. Ohashi [A5. 1988]. For al-Bīrūnī's knowledge of the *Pañcasiddhāntikā* see D. Pingree [A5. 1983] and [A5. 1986]; for its influence on Chinese astronomy see K. Yabuuti [A4. 1979] and M. Yano [A4. 1979]. Manuscripts (excluding those entitled *Pañcasiddhāntikā* which appear to contain the *Bhāsvatī* of Śatānanda, which is based on Varāhamihira's summary of the *Sūryasiddhānta*):

BORI 338 of 1879/80. 22ff. Copied by Śaṅkara, the son of Paṇḍita Govinda, the son of Paṇḍita Nānā, the son of Śrīraṅga, the son of Paṇḍita Pītāmbara, a resident of Stambhatīrtha, on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina II in Saṃ. 1673, Śaka 1538 = 2 October 1616.

Bombay U 288. 32ff. Copied by Nāthurāma Pārikha, a Brāhmaṇa, on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1928 = ca. 17 September 1871.

Baroda 7165. 33ff. Copied by Uttamarāma Durlabharāma, a resident of Amadāvāda, at the Mumbaibandara on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1928, Śaka 1793 = 28 January 1872.

BORI 37 of 1874/75. 49ff. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Sadārāma Joshī of Sojitrā in 1874/75.

IO 6288 (Bühler 268). 20ff. Copied from BORI 338 of 1879/80 on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1938, Śaka 1802 = 5 August 1879. From G. Bühler.

Pingree 45. 41pp. Copied from Baroda 7165 in 1958. Ānandāśrama 6674.

Benares (1963) 36834. Pp. 1-96; and 1-93. With the

ṭīkā of Sudhākara Dvivedin. Copied from the edition by Thibaut and Dvivedin.

IL Calcutta 39. 24ff. Copied from BORI 338 of 1879/80.

IL Calcutta 64. Pp. 7-114. Incomplete (begins with 1, 22a). Copied from BORI 37 of 1874/75.

IM Calcutta 3638. Incomplete. See NCC, vol. 11, pp. 60-61.

Kavindrācārya 872. (*Varāhamihirasiddhānta*).

The *Pañcasiddhāntikā* was edited by G. F. Thibaut and S. Dvivedin with an English translation and with English and Saṃskṛta commentaries at Benares in 1889; reprinted Lahore 1930 and Varanasi 1968. It was edited again with an English translation and an English commentary by O. Neugebauer and D. Pingree, 2 vols., København 1970-1971. Verse 61 of adhyāya 17 is:

āvantyakāḥ samāsāc
chiṣyahitārthaṃ viyadgasphuṭāṃśam //
cakre varāhamihiras
tārāgrahakārikātantram //

The colophon begins: ity ācāryavarāhamihirakṛtā.

B. Saṃhitā.

2. *Brhatsaṃhitā* = *Vārāḥisaṃhitā*. An enormous collection of omens in 106 adhyāyas; the first hundred are enumerated in 106, 1-12:

śāstropanayaḥ pūrvam
sāṃvatsarasūtram arkacāraś ca //
śaśirāhubhaumabudhaguru-
sitamandaśikhigrahāṇam ca //1//
cāraś cāgastyamuneḥ
saptarṣiṇām ca kūrmayogaś ca //
nakṣatrāṇām vyūho
grahabhaktir grahavimardaś ca //2//
grahaśaśiyogaḥ samyag
grahavarṣaphalaṃ grahāṇam ca //
śṛṅgāṭasaṃsthitānām
meghānām garbhalakṣaṇam caiva //3//
dhārāṇavarṣaṇarohiṇi-
vāyavyāśāḍhabhadrapadayogāḥ //
kṣaṇavṛtṣiṭi kusumalatāḥ
sandhyācinham diśām dāhaḥ //4//
bhūkampolkāparive-
śalakṣaṇam śakracāpakhapuram ca //
pratisūryo nirghāṭaḥ
sasyadravyārghakāṇḍam ca //5//
indrādhvajānīrājana-
khañjanakotpātavarhicitram ca //

puṣyābhiṣekapaṭṭa-
 pramāṇam asilakṣaṇam vāstu //6//
 udakārgalam ārāmikam
 amarālayalakṣaṇam kuṣālepaḥ //
 pratimā vanapraveśaḥ
 surabhavanānām pratiṣṭhā ca //7//
 cihnaṁ gavām atha śunām
 kukkuṭakūrmājapuruṣacihnaṁ ca //
 pañcamaṇuṣyavibhāgaḥ
 strīcihnaṁ vastravicchedaḥ //8//
 cāmaradaṇḍaparīkṣā
 strīstotraṁ cāpi subhagakaraṇam ca //
 kāndarpikānulepana-
 pumstrīkādhyaśāyanavidhiḥ //9//
 vajraparīkṣā mauktika-
 lakṣaṇam atha padmarāgamarakatayoḥ //
 dīpasya lakṣaṇam
 dantadhāvanam śākunaṁ miśram //10//
 antaracakram virutaṁ
 śvaceṣṭitaṁ virutam atha śivāyāś ca //
 caritaṁ mṛgāśvakarīṇām
 vāyasavidyottaraṁ ca tataḥ //11//
 pāko nakṣatraguṇāś
 tithikaraṇaguṇāś sadhiṣṇyajanmaguṇāś //
 gocaram atha grahāṇām
 kathito nakṣatrapuruṣaś ca //12//

After adhyāya 100 follow rāśivibhāga, a vivāha-
 paṭala composed by Vindhyavāsīn, grahagocara,
 rūpasatra, upasaṁhāra, and śāstrānukramaṇi in the
 version commented on by Bhaṭṭotpala in 967; the
 origin of adhyāyas 101 to 104 is not clear. On the
Br̥hatsaṁhitā see J. F. Fleet [1893]; M. Longhena
 [1901]; J. Scheftelowitz [1933]; K. C. Chatterji
 [1935b]; J. N. Banerjee [1939]; H. D. Velankar [A3.
 1946]; J. Gonda [A3. 1951]; A. M. Shastri [1962b];
 [1962/63b]; [1964/65]; [1965b]; [A4. 1966]; [A3.
 1967]; and [A4. 1974b]; B. Upādhyāya [A3. 1970]; E.
 A. V. Prasad [A5. 1976]; P. V. Sharma [A5. 1976];
 T. Singh [A5. 1981]; A. Sharma [A5. 1982]; P. P.
 Apte and S. G. Supekar [A5. 1983]; T. Hayashi [A5.
 1987c]; and N. K. Chandel and D. Sharma [A5.
 1991]. For the Persian translation see S. F. A. Jalali
 and S. M. R. Ansari [A5. 1985]. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) I 933 ga. 117ff. Nevārī. Copied
 on 2 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Sam. 230 =
 ca. 27 October 1109. With his *Ṭikaṇikayātrā*.
 Kathmandu (1960) 271 (I 1647). No ff. given. Bhujā-
 bala. Copied in Nep. Sam. 232 = A.D. 1111/1112.
 Incomplete (vivāhapaṭala to yātrā).
 Goṇḍal 364. 12ff. Alleged to have been copied in
 Sam. 1268 = A.D. 1211. With a Gujarātī ṭikā.
 Pattan 282. Ff. 2–300. Copied on Sunday 15 kṛṣṇa-

pakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1313 = 20 August
 1256. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 74). This is
 Praśasti (2) 215.
 VVRI 5581. 51ff. Copied in Sam. 1473 = A.D. 1416.
 Rajputana, p. 37. Copied at Jodhpur in Sam. 1557 =
 A.D. 1500 during the reign of Sūryamalla. At
 Udaipur.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5537. Copied in Sam. 1572 =
 A.D. 1515.
 Kathmandu (1960) 269 (IV). 41ff. Nevārī. Copied
 by Jayakīrtirāja at Bhaktapattana on Thursday 6
 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Nep. Sam. 658 = 1
 August 1538 during the reign of Jayaprānamalla-
 deva. See Kathmandu (1960) 277.
 RORI Cat. IV 21602. 96ff. Copied by Vidyānanda
 Vācaka at Yodhapura in Sam. 1608 = A.D. 1551.
 Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 435 (Iṛ 32 (ka)). 625ff.
 Copied in Sam. 1609 = A.D. 1552. With the ṭikā
 of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 PUL II 3711. 190ff. Copied in Sam. 1631 = A.D.
 1574.
 RORI Cat. I 3375. 151ff. (8 from another work).
 Copied in Sam. 1635 = A.D. 1578.
 RORI Cat. IV 19421. 63ff. Copied by Jayavanta
 Vācaka, the pupil of Sāmanta Vācaka, at Nāga-
 pura in Sam. 1637 = A.D. 1580.
 Goṇḍal 362. 216ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa, the
 son of Mādhavajī, in Sam. 1641 = A.D. 1584.
 With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 Pattan II 2769. 81ff. Copied in Sam. 1643 = A.D.
 1586.
 Anup 4921. 85ff. Copied by Rūpacandra in Sam.
 1658 = A.D. 1601. Formerly property of Anūpa-
 siṁha.
 Anup 4919. 158ff. Copied in Sam. 1664 = A.D.
 1607.
 DC 6427. Ff. 1 and 61–123. Copied in Śaka 1531 =
 A.D. 1609.
 Goṇḍal 363. 77ff. Copied in Sam. 1671 = A.D. 1614.
 RORI Cat. III 15466. 206ff. Copied in Sam. 1673 =
 A.D. 1616.
 Wai 9955. 181ff. Copied in Sam. 1675 = A.D. 1618.
 LDI (LDC) 1744. 67ff. Copied in Sam. 1678 = A.D.
 1621.
 LDI (LDC) 1745. 73ff. Copied in Sam. 1678 = A.D.
 1621.
 Benares (1963) 36309. Ff. 1–85/91 and 92–139. Cop-
 ied in Sam. 1691 = A.D. 1634. Incomplete.
 ABSP 890. Ff. 60–61 and 63. Copied in Sam. 1707
 = A.D. 1650. Incomplete.
 Anup 4920. 156ff. Copied by Mathena Jośī at Vik-
 ramanagara in Sam. 1717 = A.D. 1660. Formerly
 property of Mahārāja Anūpasimha.

- Benares (1916-1917) 2712. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.
- RORI (Udaipur) 522. 152ff. Copied for Raṇachōḍa Rāya Purohita, the son of Garibadāsa, in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692 during the reign of Mahārāṇā Jayasimha.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5569. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.
- RORI Cat. I 1558. 85ff. Copied by Hṛdayarāma at Aṇahillapura in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708.
- Berlin 849 (Chambers 484). 104ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.
- Baroda 3414. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. Incomplete (sāmudrika).
- Berlin 851 (Chambers 291). 151ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.
- DC 152. 200ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1747/8.
- DC 7634. 200ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.
- IO 2979 (590a). Ff. 1-60; and ff. 1-18, 18b-34, 34b-65, and 65b-91. Copied in A.D. 1749. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- RORI (Udaipur) 521. 136ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With an anukramaṇikā.
- PUL II 3709. Ff. 1-24, 26-122, and 164-193. Copied in Śaka 1688 = A.D. 1766.
- Benares (1963) 34716. Ff. 1-83/84 and 85-92. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
- Benares (1902) 1022. 209ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- BISM 52,340. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Siṃhabhaṭṭa Bhāgavata, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1693 = ca. 7 November 1771.
- BORI 548 of 1875/76. 148ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. From Jepur.
- RORI Cat. IV 21603. 495ff. Copied by Svarūparāma Caube in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭopala.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 63. Ff. 1-5 and 7-180. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
- Wai 9963. 24ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).
- Berlin 850 (Chambers 820). 151ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
- BORI 838 of 1884/87. 10ff. (ff. 2-7, 11, 14-15, and 18 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete (mayūracitraka; incomplete). From Gujarāt.
- Wai 9961. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).
- PUL II 3712. Ff. 1-11; and ff. 1-42 and 44-143. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- Mithila III 255. 7ff. Maithilī. Copied by Dharaṇīdhara on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1717 = 31 January 1796. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Paṇḍita Sādhu Jhā of Yamatharhi, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- IO 2785 (252a). Extra f. 1. Copied in A.D. 1798. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭopala. Incomplete (13, 3-6). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- RORI Cat. VI 23931. 130ff. Copied by Harṣaprabha in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806.
- GJRI 8553/778. Ff. 1-134 and 139-159. Copied in Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808.
- PrSB 3604 (Berlin or. fol. 2706). Ff. 4-96 and 98-99. Copied by Govindarāma for Rāmaji Tivādī on Tuesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1866 = 9 January 1810. Incomplete (3, 6-107, 14).
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 150. 151ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. Property of Nānā Joṣī of Nāgpur.
- Poleman 5245 (Columbia, Smith Indic 63). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).
- Wai 9954. 182ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.
- Bombay U 364. 491ff. Copied on Friday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1869 = 22 January 1813. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭopala.
- IO 2980 (2294). 124ff. Copied from IO 590a in A.D. 1813. From Calcutta.
- Bombay U 399. 10ff. Copied by Govindakṛṣṇa Suvarṇapāṭhaka on Wednesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of an unspecified month in Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (kūpārgala).
- Benares (1963) 37309. Ff. 1-212; and ff. 1-4. Copied in Saṃ. 1881, Śaka 1746 = A.D. 1824.
- Wai 9962. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1746 = A.D. 1824.
- Benares (1963) 35701 = Benares (1903) 1290. Ff. 1-33/34 and 35-102. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- Benares (1963) 37051. Ff. 1-388, 390-538, 542-635, 637-669, 669b-758, 760-787, and 787b-910. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭopala. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10984 (1271). 15000 granthas. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭopala.
- Paris BN 973 (Sans. Beng. 188) II = Guérin 25. Second of four items on 236pp. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1840.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36799. 115ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. With a ṭippana.
- PUL II 3710. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. With a ṭippana.
- BORI 55 of 1919/24. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).

- Benares (1963) 35883. Ff. 1-61. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846.
- Pattan II 13006. 108ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
- PL, Buhler IV E 442. 334ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Property of Jayaśaṅkara Śāstrī of Bhujā. Buhler notes four other copies.
- Benares (1963) 36069. Ff. 1-208. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- Baroda 2038. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1253. 6ff. Copied by Baladeva at Karolī in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Incomplete (saṅkrāntipaṭala).
- AS Bombay 247. 384ff. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik. Jyotisha 1. 171ff. Copied in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860.
- RORI Cat. IV 20053. 832ff. (f. 597 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 40. 1064pp. Copied in A.D. 1862. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Bhairavadatta of Unao Zila.
- Baroda 9339. 12ff. Copied in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete (mayūracitraka; incomplete).
- AS Bengal 6963 (G.5238). Ff. 1-74, 137-142, 144-195, and 202-209. Copied by Someśvara in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874.
- Nagpur 1269 (964). 544ff. Copied in A.D. 1874. From Nasik.
- RORI Cat. IV 18476. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (vāstumahodadhi).
- Benares (1963) 37078. Ff. 1-149, 149b-197, 197b-222, 226-312, 314-411, 413-451, 451b-465, 467-527, 527b-541, 541b-543, 543b-546, 567-584, and 586-627. Copied in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880. With a pārśvaṭippaṇa. Incomplete.
- Baroda 3212. 603ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- BISM 29,1905. Copied by Janārdana, the son of Bājī Gondhaḷekara, on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1804 = 31 October 1882. Incomplete (dṛgārgala).
- Mithila III 255 A. 25ff. Maithilī. Copied in Saṃ. 1940, Śaka 1805 = A.D. 1883. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Paṇḍita Rāmanārāyaṇa Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Baroda 3213. 688ff. Copied in Śaka 1810 = A.D. 1888. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- GOML Madras R.2968. 20ff. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nam-būdirippād of Kūḍalūrmana in Nareri, Trittala, Malabar District. With the *Uṭpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya.
- GOML Madras R.4419(b). Ff. 66-69v. Copied in 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Godavarma Rājā Avargal of Chalur-Kovilagam, Chalur, Cochin State. Incomplete (adhyāyas 50 and 70).
- ABSP 664. 3ff. Incomplete (aṅgavidyā). Given by Gopāla Candra Siṃha of Lakhanaū.
- Adyar Cat. 38 F 40. 22pp. Incomplete (ends with saṃvatsaraśarīra).
- Alwar 1960. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Ānandāśrama 4316 (with a ṭikā); 6272; and 6604-6608.
- Anup 4918. 170ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Miśra.
- Anup 4922. 6ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 51-52). Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
- Anup 5254. 15ff. Incomplete (sāmudrika).
- AS Bengal I.B.12. Bengālī. Incomplete (saptarṣivīcāra); and III.A.49.
- AS Bengal 6960 (G.604) = Mitra, Not. 1491. 513ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- AS Bengal 6961 (G.5582). 136ff. Uḍiya. Copied by Govindadeva Śarman on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in the 6th year of one of the Divya-siṃhas.
- AS Bengal 6962 (G.4793). 127ff. Nevārī. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 6966 (G.11060). 16ff. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).
- AS Bombay 243. 9ff. Incomplete (dṛgārgala). From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda 7681. 74ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Baroda 8774. 152ff.
- Baroda 8999. 17ff. Incomplete (mayūracitraka; incomplete).
- Baroda 10585. 607ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Baroda 14007. 165ff.
- Benares (1963) 34318. Ff. 1-68. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35043. Ff. 1-53, 53b-54, 56-172, and 177-184.
- Benares (1963) 35678. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35737. 33ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36305. Ff. 1-81.
- Benares (1963) 36306. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.
- Berlin 852 (Chambers 187a). 4ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 10-beginning of adhyāya 12).
- Berlin 853 (Chambers 187b). 4ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 11).
- Bharatpur S.2.
- BHU C.3695. 119ff. Incomplete.

- BHU C.4781. 186ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Bhubaneswar VII 214 (Dh/451). 94ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Paralakhemundi, Ganjam District.
- BISM 25,28 (with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala; incomplete); 52,375 (incomplete); 52,752 (incomplete); 57,19 (pratimālakṣaṇa); 59,271 (gocaraprakaraṇa; incomplete); 59,312 (aṅgavidyā; incomplete); 59,312 ka (adhyāyas 1-2); 59,312 kha (sarvaśāku-nasaṅgraha; incomplete); and 59,312 ga (sāmu-drika with a *ṭippaṇī*; incomplete).
- BM Or. 6613 (12). 75ff. Siṃhalese. With a Siṃhalese translation.
- BM Or. 6613 (13). No ff. given. Siṃhalese. With a Siṃhalese translation.
- Bombay U 400. 9ff. Incomplete (kūpārgala).
- BORI 347 of 1880/81. 144ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 852 of 1887/91. 496ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Gujarāt.
- BORI 519 of 1892/95. 105ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 64. 214ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 188. 200ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Cambridge R.15.126. 16ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-16). From Major Wilford on 27 July 1813.
- Cambridge University Add. 1706; 2327; and 2329.
- CP, Hiralal 1687. Incomplete (citramayūra). Property of Rāgho Viśvanāth Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā District.
- CP, Hiralal 3884. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Kuñjraṃ Brāhmaṇ of Aq̣bhār, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 3885. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Bholānāth of Gādarwārā, Narsinghpur District.
- CP, Hiralal 5073. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 108. 11ff. Incomplete (mayūracitraka). Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 149. 124ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
- DC 162. Ff. 2-59.
- DC 7437. 7ff. Incomplete (prathamartuphalāni).
- Germany (Singhalese) 182 (Göttingen Ms. Sgh. 57). 67ff. With a Siṃhalese sannaya. Incomplete (to 2, 17).
- GJRI 1091/203. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (vāyuphalavicāra).
- GJRI 9610/1007. Ff. 2-16. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9765/1020. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.13583. 107ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-96).
- GOML Madras D.13584. 45ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 48-106).
- GOML Madras D.13585. Ff. 31-93. Telugu. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-47).
- GOML Madras D.13586. 146ff. Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 55-68 and 70-100).
- GOML Madras D.13587. 60ff. Telugu and Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 54 (incomplete) and 86-100).
- GOML Madras D.13588. 78ff. Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 55-86).
- GOML Madras D.13589. Ff. 29-35. Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 54-55).
- IO 2981 (812). 82ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (to 68, 101). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 2982 (1940). Ff. 5-124 and 136 (ff. 15, 21, 69-70, and 95-104 written by a second scribe). Incomplete (2, 6-80, 7; and 88, 36-89, 1). From Dr. John Taylor.
- IO 2983 (2219). 37ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 68-70). From Gaikawar.
- IO 6324 (Mackenzie II 45). 156ff.
- IO 6325 (Mackenzie XI 9). 133ff. Oriyā.
- IO 6326 (Mackenzie VIII 29a). 99ff. Grantha. With the *Utpalaparimala* of Bhāskarārya. Incomplete (ends in 9, 17).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5192; 5364; and 5529 (with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2752. 754ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Jammu and Kashmir 3374. 41ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Jammu and Kashmir 4979. 81ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 119, no. 2054. 3ff. Incomplete.
- Jodhpur 810 (D). 11ff. Incomplete.
- Jodhpur 825 (A). 256ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Kathmandu (1960) 268 (IV). 193ff. Nevārī.
- Kathmandu (1960) 270 (I 15). 59ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 272 (I 1195). 3ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 273 (I 281). 48ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu, Field Marshal Kaiser Sumshere J. B. Rana 55. Nevārī. Incomplete (gocaraprakaraṇa).
- Kavīndrācārya 812.
- Kerala 10976 (542). 3500 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 10977 (993). 3500 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 10978 (7802). 3500 granthas.
- Kerala 10979 (10495). 3500 granthas. Malayālam.

- Kerala 10980 (1099). 150 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10981 (10521). 3200 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10982 (L.1075 I). 125 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10983 (C.2346) = Kerala C.725. 54ff. Malayālam. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-60). Formerly property of Damodara Nampūri of Caṅgārap-pally Matam.
- Kotah 258. 234pp.
- Kotah 259. 647pp.
- Kurukṣetra 973 (100); 974 (50374); and 975 (50375; with the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala).
- LDI 6706 (7224). 1f. Incomplete (ketuphala). With the *Ketuphala* of Garga.
- LDI 7210 (5100). 28ff. Incomplete (selected verses).
- LDI (LDC) 795. Ff. 268-305. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 796. Ff. 347-371. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 797. Ff. 389-420. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 3095. 136ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- LDI (LDC) 6456. 2ff. With a bhāṣā ṭikā. Incomplete.
- LDI (NC) 1963. 68ff.
- Leipzig 988. 24ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 91-102).
- Mithila III 223. 120ff. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyānātha Miśra of Pahitol, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 223 A. 16ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12). Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mysore ORI A.47/23. Ff. 128-134. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.2591/1. Ff. 1-166. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-47).
- Mysore ORI P.8661/1. Ff. 3-223. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.10285/1. Ff. 12-238. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 53-74).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4314. Ff. 35-37, 39-53, 56, 86, and 102-121. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5517. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (ratna-parīkṣā).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6333. Ff. 1-49. With the ṭikā of Gokulanātha. Incomplete (pūrvārtha).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7814. Ff. 1-8 and 10-11. Incomplete (darkārgala; incomplete).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8220. 3ff. Incomplete (puruṣala-kṣaṇa).
- N-W P V (1880) A 7. 102ff. With a ṭikā. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.
- N-W P VIII (1884) 2. 571ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Paṇḍita Devakṛṣṇa Miśra of <Benares>.
- N-W P VIII (1884) 12. 515ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Benares.
- Oppert I 7343. Property of the Rājā of Vijayana-garam.
- Oppert II 3146. Incomplete (jalārgala). Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇarāyar of Tiruval-likēṇī, Madras District.
- Oppert II 6416. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Osmania University 683. 20ff. Telugu. With notes in Telugu. Incomplete.
- Osmania University B.114/12. 11ff. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).
- Oudh (Jan.-Mar. 1875) VIII 1 = Oudh X (1878) VIII 3. 160pp. Property of Bhairavaprasāda of Hurdui Zila.
- Oudh (1879) VIII 5. 506pp. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.
- Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 4. 360pp. Property of Keśa-vaprasāda of Unao Zila.
- Oudh XIX (1887) VIII 10. 300pp. Property of Gaṇ-gādhara Vājapeyin of Unao Zila.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 134. 176pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 143. 162pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Paris BN 212 Q (Sans. dév. 318 I). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (meghalakṣaṇa and kūrmaçakra). Acquired in May 1842.
- Paris BN 245.3 (Sans. bengali 184 = Guérin 8). Pp. 1-3. Bengālī. Incomplete (saptarṣicāra). From Guérin, who acquired it at Candranagara.
- Paris BN 304.2 (Sans. bengali 187 = Guérin 20). Ff. 1-3. Bengālī. Incomplete (saptarṣicāra). From Guérin, who acquired it at Candranagara.
- Paris BN 982 (Burnouf 41). 68pp. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).
- Paris BN 987 (Sans. singhalais 4; formerly Burnouf 70). 162ff. Siṃhalese. With a Siṃhalese ṭikā.
- Pattan II 9621. 3ff. Incomplete.
- Poleman 5071 (Columbia, Smith Indic 38). 104ff.; and ff. 1-39 and 44-66.
- Poleman 5072 (Columbia, Smith Indic 123). 82ff.; 32 ff.; and ff. 36-54.
- Poleman 5073 (Library of Congress, Weber 30, part 12). 77pp. Copied from Chambers 484, 291, 447, and 819. Incomplete.

Poleman 5074 (Library of Congress, Weber 40, part 6). 22pp. Copied from Chambers 484 and 879 (or 819?). Incomplete.

PUL II 3713. 119ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 65).

PUL II 3714. 8ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 66-67).

PUL II 3715. 3ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

RAS (Whish) 72 (Whish 72). 106ff. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (3, 1-26, 8). Acquired by Whish in December 1828.

RJ II 1691. 6ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. I 1928. 44ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. I 2929. 439ff. (ff. 1-130 and 360-387 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 5772 (6). Ff. 22-23. Incomplete (sadyovarṣaṇa).

RORI Cat. II 5772 (?). Ff. 28-29. Incomplete (mayūracitraka).

RORI Cat. II 7622. 174ff. Incomplete (to 4, 58).

RORI Cat. II 8754. 396ff. (f. 1 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 9911. 300ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 18475. 111ff.

RORI Cat. IV 20968. 6ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 21060. 49ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1398. 89ff. (ff. 1-6, 52, 56, and 69-72 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4204. 77ff. (ff. 1-33 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 4213. 7ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 9225. 3ff. Incomplete (strīlakṣaṇaphala).

RORI (Udaipur) 1710. 234ff. Incomplete.

SOI 2048 (Cat. I: 1441-2048). Ff. 3-156.

SOI 3486 (Cat. II: 1109-3486). 163ff.

SOI 3583 (Cat. II: 981-3583). 3ff. Incomplete (udakasamsthānalakṣaṇa).

SOI 4389; 4501; 8121 (with a *ṭikā*); and 8436 (with a *vṛtti*).

Strasbourg 4565 (Sanskrit. 468). 66ff. Rotogravure of a manuscript in Durbar Library, Kathmandu.

Tanjore D.11540 = BL 4196. 643ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

UP Archives 7220. Incomplete.

Varendra 258. Ff. 1-145. Bengālī and Nāgarī.

Vṛndāvana 3773. 8ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

VVRI 990. 10ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2484. 95ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2593. 88ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2612. 212ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Incomplete.

VVRI 6451. 34ff. Tamil. Incomplete.

VVRI 6526. 26ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-24).

Wai 9956. 150ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

The *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* was edited from two Berlin manuscripts (Chambers 291 and 484), four IO manuscripts (812, 1940, 2219, and 2294), one from Benares (36309), and one from the Asiatic Society of Bengal (unclear which) by H. Kern as *BI* 48, Calcutta 1865; reprinted Osnabrück 1982; with a Marāṭhī translation at Ratnāgiri in 1873 (IO 434); with the Hindī *ṭikā* of Bālaśāstrī Prabhu at Benares in 1880 (BM; and IO 8.H.4); edited by Jīvananda Vidyaśāgara at Kalikātā in 1880; edited by Pañcānana Tarkaratna at Calcutta in 1882 (IO 1022), reprinted with the Bengālī translation of Dhīrānanda Kāvya-nidhi at Calcutta in 1910 (BM 14055.d.5 (2) and IO 22.D.7); edited with the Hindī translation of Durgāprasāda at Lucknow in 1884 (IO 13.I.6); edited with a Bengālī translation by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya in *Arunodaya* 1 sqq., 1890 sqq.; edited with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala by Sudhākara Divedin as *VSS* 12, 2 vols., Benares 1895-1897, reprinted by Avadhavihārī Tripathī as *SBG* 97, 2 vols., Varanasi 1968; edited with his own Hindī translation by Baladevaprāsāda Miśra at Bombay in 1897 (IO 26.G.2), reprinted at Bombay in 1918 (IO 14.C.11), at Bambaī in Saṃ. 2009, Śaka 1874 = A.D. 1952, and in 1987; published incompletely with a Kannaḍa translation and *ṭikā* in *Āmānanda* 1-4, 1910 (BM 14070.e.26); edited with their own English translation and notes by V. Subrahmanya Sastri and M. Ramakrishna Bhat, 2 vols., Bangalore 1947; edited with the Hindī *ṭikā*, *Vimalā*, of Acyutānanda Jhā as *VSG* 41, Vārāṇasī 1959; and edited with his own English translation and notes by M. Ramakrishna in two vols., Delhi-Varanasi-Patna 1981-1982.

A *Mayūracitraka* that is not adhyāya 47 was published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1926, Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869; it is at least in part derived from the *Mayūracitraka* attributed to Nārada. A *Mayūracitraka* was also incompletely edited by V. G. Navāthe in his *Jātakaśiromaṇi* 1, 9, Poona [1915?]. Adhyāya 54 under the title *Dṛgārgala* was edited with a *ṭikā* and his own Marāṭhī translation by Viṭṭhala Nārāyaṇa Gore at Bombay in 1911 (BM 14053.b.52); and with a Telugu translation at Duggirala in 1916 (IO San. C.88). Adhyāyas 54 (dakārgala), 29 (kusumalatā), and 55 (vṛkṣāyurveda) were reprinted from Divedin's edition by Girija Prasanna Majumdar in his

Upavanavinoda, IPSS 1, Calcutta 1935, pp. 95–113. Adhyāyas 68 and 70 were published under the title *Sāmudrika* with a Marāṭhī translation by Prabhākara Bālājī Ogale in his *Sāmudrikaśāstra*, Poona 1890 (IO 2.B.31). And adhyāyas 80–83, on ratna-parīkṣā, were published with a French translation by Louis Finot in his *Les lapidaires indiens*, Paris 1896, pp. 59–75.

In addition to the translations that accompany the Sanskrit text, the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* was translated into English in H. Kern [1870/75] and by N. Chidambaram Iyer, 3 parts, Madras 1884–1885 (BM, and IO 16.C.24–25; parts I and II are Emeneau 3233). Adhyāyas 68 and 70 were translated into German in J. J. Meyer [1929]; and a Tamil translation was edited by T. N. Subramaniam, *Sāmudrikā lakṣaṇā*, Madras GOS 126, Madras 1959, pp. 109–126.

Note that Kern's adhyāya 38 (rajolakṣaṇa) is spurious and is not included in Bhaṭṭotpala's version, though it is in the editions of the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* that follow Kern. Therefore adhyāyas 38–106 are usually numbered 39–107.

3. Varāhamihira's *Samāsasaṃhitā* is lost; its fragments are partially assembled in A. M. Shastri [1963].

4. His third treatise on omens was entitled *Vaṭakāṇikā*; see P. V. Kane [1963].

5. Varāhamihira also wrote three treatises on military astrology. The first to be dealt with here is the *Bṛhadyātrā* = *Mahāyātrā* = *Yakṣyeśvamedhīya* in 34 or 35 adhyāyas. There is a ṭīkā by Bhaṭṭotpala. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 277 (IV). 41ff. Nevārī. Copied by Jayakīrtirāja at Bhaktapattana on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Nep. Saṃ. 658 = 1 August 1538 during the reign of Jayaprāṇamalladeva.

Kathmandu (1960) 276 (I 211). 36ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Saṃ. 853 = ca. 29 September 1732.

Mithila III 270. 19ff. Maithilī. Copied on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śaci in Śaka 1655 = A.D. 1733. Property of Paṇḍita Sādhu Jhā of Yamatharhi, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

RORI Cat. XVI 36587. 17ff. Copied on Friday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1843 = 20 October 1786 for the sons and grandsons of Śaṅkara Girinārā (i.e., of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti).

GOML Madras R.4203(b). Ff. 13v–42v. Grantha. Copied in 1922/23 from a manuscript belonging to Iṭṭīri Vāriyar of Kārakkāṭṭu Aṃśam, Kavalappara Post, Malabar District. Incomplete (omits adhyāya 12).

AS Bombay 388. 22ff. Incomplete (omits adhyāya 16). From Bhāu Dājī.

Pingree 46. Pp. 1–56. Copied from GOML Madras R.4203(b) by S. Viswanatha Sarma, and collated by him and by H. Sthanukrishna Iyer.

PL, Buhler IV E 293. 37ff. Property of Mūlaśaṅkara of Ahmadābād.

PL, Buhler IV E 372. 47ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣī of Ahmadābād.

PUL II 3708. 40ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 35). RORI (Alwar) 2966 = Alwar 1875. 27ff. Incomplete.

Wai 10034. 23ff. Incomplete.

The *Bṛhadyātrā* with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala was edited by Devīprasāda Lamsāla at Kāṣṭhamaṇḍapa in Saṃ. 2026 = A.D. 1969; and from AS Bombay 388 and Pingree 46 in D. Pingree [A3. 1972a]. The colophon begins: iti śrīvarāhamihiraviracitāyām.

6. *Yogayātrā* in 20 adhyāyas. See E. Ritschl [A5. 1976]. There is a vivṛti by Bhaṭṭotpala. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,771. Copied on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1581 = 22 March 1524. Incomplete.

Baroda 3263. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1591 = A.D. 1534. Identical with PL, Buhler IV E 385. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 2 other copies.

Baroda 3396. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1613 = A.D. 1556.

RORI Cat. XVI 37141. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1655 = A.D. 1598.

IO 2990 (2110). Ff. 3–30. Copied by Bhāṇajī, the son of Vidyādhara Bhaṭṭa of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, on Saturday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1728, Śaka 1593 = 3 February 1672. From Gaikawar.

RORI (Udaipur) 519 = Udaipur (1883) pp. 100–101. 36ff. Copied by Pemadāsa on 5 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1733 = ca. 31 October 1676.

BHU C.4689. 132ff. Śaradā. Copied in Śaka 1600 = A.D. 1678. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 4043. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678.

- BORI 855 of 1884/87. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. From Gujarāt.
- SOI 7904. Ff. not known. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Mogha, on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1806, Śaka 1671 = 29 March 1749.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6099. 24ff. Copied by Daśaratha Upādhyāya at Rājyasathā (?) in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
- RORI Cat. I 3081. 98ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa Miśra in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- VVRI 2488. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.
- RORI Cat. IX 29381. 43ff. Copied by Harasukha Dadhīca in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
- BHU C.2670. 2ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- Benares (1963) 37347. Ff. 1-17. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- AS Bengal 7250 (G.1279) = Mitra, Not. 47. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Kathmandu (1960) 347 (III 317). 55ff. Copied by Aravindanātha Śarman in Māgha of Śaka 1724 = ca. 23 January-20 February 1803.
- BORI 856 of 1884/87. Ff. 1-97 and 98/99. Copied by Chaṅgāmiśra Śaṇḍa on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1728 = 17 February 1807. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Gujarāt.
- RORI (Alwar) 2946. 35ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Maujapura in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- RORI (Alwar) 2945. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- RORI (Alwar) 2944 = Alwar 1876. 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Mithila III 281. 150ff. Copied by Chājūrāma for Paṇḍita Nilāmarajī on Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīra in Saṃ. 1914 = 14 November 1857. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Paṇḍita Kamalākānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
- Benares (1869) XII 4. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- AS Bombay 389. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Pingree 47. 23pp. Copied from SOI 7904 by Bābū Rāma Jaina Śāstrī on 27 April 1966.
- Anup 5024. 15ff. Copied on Sunday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 17+ +.
- Anup 5025. 8ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7248 (G.10023). 16ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7249 (G.6386). 21ff. Incomplete (ends with 7, 26).
- BHU B.116. 47ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Bombay U Desai 1416. Ff. 1-30.
- BORI 70 of 1869/70. 18ff.
- BORI 854 of 1884/87. 20ff. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2879. 67ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Kathmandu (1960) 348 (I 1607). 35ff. Gupta. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 349 (I 1165). 12ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 350 (I 505). Ff. 5-34. Nevārī. Incomplete.
- Kavindrācārya 841.
- Kotah 264. 15pp. With the ṭikā <of Bhaṭṭotpala>. Incomplete.
- N-W P I (1874) 101. 30ff. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.
- N-W P I (1874) 146. 40ff. (*Yāurāprakaraṇa*; with yātrās of Lalla and Bādarāyaṇa). Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.
- Oudh VII (1875) VIII 15. 80pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābānki Zila.
- PUL II 3836. 19ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).
- PUL II 3837. Ff. 1-12, 15-16, and 19. Incomplete.
- UP Archives 5566.
- Adhyāyas 1-9 of the *Yogayātrā* were edited by H. Kern [1868/78]; the *Yogayātrā* was edited with the ṭikā of Harinandana Miśra by Sudhākara Dvivedin at Kānapura in Saṃ. 1964 = A.D. 1907 (BM 14053.cc.71); and was edited in J. Lal [1943] and by Rāmacandra Jhā as *KMSG* 23, Darabhaṅgā 1986.
7. *Ṭikanikayātrā* = *Ḍhikanikayātrā* in 9 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:
- Kathmandu (1905) I 933 ga. Ff. 9-14. Nevārī. Eleventh century.
- Kathmandu (1905) I 933 ga. Ff. 53-59. Nevārī. Eleventh century.
- Kathmandu (1965) 66 (6741). 3ff. Copied by Bhojarāja Śarman for Rājaguru Hemarāja in Saṃ. 1995 = A.D. 1938 from a manuscript copied in the śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Saṃ. 232 = ca. 5-18 October 1111.
- IO 6381 E (3653 B c). Ff. 129-132. Śaradā.
- Kathmandu (1960) 170 (I 1513) 4ff. Nevārī.
- The *Ṭikanikayātrā* was edited in V. R. Pandit [1951a].

8. *Vivāhapaṭala*. There is a vivṛti, *Cintāmaṇi*, by Bhaṭṭotpala. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 412 (III 391). 74ff. Nevārī. Copied by Gajarāja at Bhaktapurī in Nep. Saṃ. 521 = A.D. 1400. (*Vivāhakhṇḍa*). With the ṭikā <of Bhaṭṭotpala>.

Baroda 9316. 48ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1926 = ca. 15 July 1869. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

IO 6381 E (3653 B c). Ff. 135v–140v. Śāradā.

Kathmandu (1960) 253 (I 1513). 36ff. Nevārī. With the *Brhajjātaka*.

C. Varāhamihira wrote 2 works on jātaka.

9. *Brhajjātaka* in 27 adhyāyas. There are commentaries by Bhaṭṭotpala (fl. 966/969), Rudra (1527), and Mahīdhara (1599), as well as several that are anonymous or in dialects. See A. S. Gopani [1946c]; O Neugebauer [1957a]; A. M. Shastri [1962/63a]; and A. Wayman [1963]. The contents are enumerated in 27, 1–3c:

rāṣiprabhedo grahayonibhedo
viyonijanmātha niṣekakālah //
janmātha sadyomaraṇaṃ tathāyur
daśāvipāko 'ṣṭakavargasamjñah //
karmājīvo rājayogāḥ khayogāś
cāndrā yogā dvigrahādyāś ca yogāḥ //
pravrajyātho rāṣīśilāni dṛṣṭir
bhāvas tasmād āśrayo 'tha prakīrṇah //
neṣṭhā yogā jātakam kāminīnām
niryāṇaṃ syān naṣṭajanma dṛkṇaḥ //
adhyāyānām vimśatīḥ pañcayuktā //

Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) vol. 2, p. 105. Ff. 1–44. Nevārī. Copied by Jayabhadra on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa (read kṛṣṇapakṣa) of Jyeṣṭha in Nep. Saṃ. 473 = 26 May 1353 during the reign of Jayarājadeva. Property of Paṇḍita Sūryacaraṇa Rājopādhyāya.

Baroda 9696. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1472 = A.D. 1415.

Pattan II 2019. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1562 = A.D. 1505.

LDI (LDC) 5236. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1610 = A.D. 1553.

Baroda 3207. 49ff. Copied in Śaka 1476 = A.D. 1554.

GVS — (2196). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1613 = A.D. 1556. Incomplete (rāṣīphala).

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 129. 68pp. Copied in A.D. 1563. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Jesalmere II Pothī 57, no. 1156. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1634 = A.D. 1577. No author mentioned.

Benares (1869) VI 4. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1636 = A.D. 1579.

Wai 10151. 19ff. Copied in Śaka 1524 = A.D. 1602.

AS Bengal 7023 (G.27) = Mitra, Not. 759. 321ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Sudhi on Wednesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1531 = 15 November 1609. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Nagpur 1257 (1379). 37ff. Copied in Śaka 1544 = A.D. 1622. From Nasik.

Osmania University B.9/13. 61ff. Copied in A.D. 1624.

BISM 35,367. Copied on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1548 = 23 October 1626.

BORI 949 of 1886/92. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1690 = A.D. 1633. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.

PL, Buhler IV E 286. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

RORI Cat. IV 18780. 18ff. Copied by Durjanaśālya, the pupil of Sumatisena Gaṇi, in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645.

RORI Cat. VII 25725. 41ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Vidyāpati, the son of Rāmeśvara Tripāṭhin, at Lavapura in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Incomplete.

RORI (Udaipur) 1407. Ff. 2–31. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.

Benares (1963) 34711. Ff. 1–37. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665.

RORI Cat. II 4889. 50ff. Copied at Ambāvatīmahādurga in Saṃ. 1723 = A.D. 1666.

Benares (1963) 34628. Ff. 1–7. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).

LDI 7056 (8941). 18ff. Copied by Mahimāprabha Sūri at Aṇahillapurapattana in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–25).

AS Bengal 7205 (G.439) = Mitra, Not. 1376. 23ff. (ff. 1–9 missing). Copied by Jagannātha on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1738 = ca. 17 November 1681. Incomplete.

LDI (LDC) 2794. 273ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.

Benares (1963) 34950. Ff. 1–30. Copied in Saṃ. 1749, Śaka 1614 = A.D. 1692.

AS Bengal 7197 (G.7939 A). Ff. 7–9, 12–18, 20–21, 23, and 34–43. Copied by Vamśīdhara Miśra, a resident of Kāśī, on Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1750, Śaka 1615 = 15 July 1693. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. IV 19833. 21ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied at Bālotarā in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693.
- Kerala 10892 (L.548 A). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 881 = ca. 1705. With the *ṭikā* of Nityaprakāśa. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. V 22658. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. With a *ṭippaṇa*.
- BORI 872 of 1887/91. 156ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- LDI 7055 (6667/2). Ff. 74-80v. Copied by Ratnalābha, the pupil of Mativardhana, the pupil of Śivalābhajī Gaṇi, at Bhujanagara in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.
- Baroda 1119. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1770 = A.D. 1713. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12794. 301ff. Copied by Hari Śeṇḍe in Śaka 1635 = A.D. 1713. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. II 8668. 23ff. Copied at Māṇḍavībandara in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.
- RORI Cat. II 8806. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1772 = A.D. 1715. With a *ṭippaṇa*.
- RORI Cat. II 7013. 16ff. Copied at Kṛṣṇadurga in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728.
- Jaipur (Khasmohar) 5582. Copied in Saṃ. 1787 = A.D. 1730. Incomplete (upasamhāra).
- LDI (LDC) 4790. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.
- Benares (1963) 36232. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
- RORI Cat. II 4658. 21ff. Copied by Līlādhara, the pupil of Pañ<c>ānana, in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
- AS Bombay 368. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1669 = A.D. 1747. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka). From Bhāu Dājī.
- BORI 343 of 1882/83. 110ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- RORI Cat. III 15491. 31ff. (f. 3 missing). Copied by Jodhā in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747.
- PL, Buhler IV E 288. 203ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Śivadāsa Paṇḍyā of Bhujā. Buhler notes 5 other copies.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10453. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.
- Benares (1963) 36245. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750.
- Benares (1963) 36242. Ff. 1-53. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.
- Benares (1963) 35552 = Benares (1905) 1501. Ff. 1 and 1b-58; and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. The last folium contains a sahamādhya.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3402. Ff. 1-104. Copied on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1813 = 28 January 1757.
- LDI (LDC) 5706. 135ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 96. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
- Benares (1963) 37058. Ff. 1-119. Copied in Śaka 1683 = A.D. 1761. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Goṇḍal 469. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete (sūtikādhya).
- RORI Cat. IV 22112. 32ff. Copied by Cimanarāma Ṛṣi in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
- Kerala 10904 (3381). 3500 granthas. Grantha. Copied in ME 922 = ca. A.D. 1766. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.
- RORI Cat. VII 25718. 73ff. (ff. 18 and 43 missing; ff. 23 and 37 repeated). Copied by Cimanarāma at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6275. 35ff. Copied by Śivakiraṇa Jyotirvid at Nāgora in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766. With a *ṭippaṇa*.
- GJRI 1002/114. Ff. 1-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
- Kerala 10908 (C.2524) = Kerala C.815. 3500 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 943 = A.D. 1767. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.
- Nagpur 1260 (1727) 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775. From Nagpur.
- Poleman 5062 (U Penn 1786). 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
- RORI Cat. II 6105. 19ff. Copied by Bālacandra Svāmin at Naravara on the bank of the Sindhu in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.
- Benares (1963) 36279. Ff. 1-346. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- LDI 7058 (7146). 97ff. Copied by Mānavijaya at Aurāṅgābāda in the Dakṣiṇadeśa in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- RORI Cat. II 4697. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780.
- PrSB 3629 (Berlin or. oct. 632). 69ff. Copied on Sunday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1838 = 10 February 1782. Formerly property of Mīnārāma.
- Baroda 1120. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- Berlin 857 (Chambers 688b). 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839, Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
- PUL II 3697. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782.

- PUL II 3692. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
- RORI Cat. II 7055. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
- RORI Cat. I 3127. 36ff. Copied by Udayarāma in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786.
- UP Archives 12066. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
- BORI 541 of 1895/1902. 109ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- Oxford 1565 (Sansk. d. 197) = Hultzsch 306. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. From E. Hultzsch.
- BORI 950 of 1886/92. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- GJRI 5016/994. Ff. 1-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- GJRI 11091/1145. Ff. 1-45. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- Kathmandu (1960) 257 (III 109). 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1793.
- Mithila III 221 A. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied by Dullaha at Gaṅgapallī on Thursday vidhitithi in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Tapas in Śaka 1715 = A.D. 1794. Property of Paṇḍita Sādhu Jhā of Yamatharhi, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- BHU C.2395. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 4186. 66ff. (ff. 43-45 missing). Copied by Jīvaṇarāma Joṣī in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With a ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. II 6239. 84ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 5. 58pp. Copied in A.D. 1797. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- BORI 951 of 1886/92. 230ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. With a vivaraṇa.
- BISM 36,541. Copied by Vāmana Caturdhara on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1721 = ca. 22 July 1799.
- Wai 10155. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. With the ṭikā of Vaidyanātha.
- LDI (LDC) 1738. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
- RORI Cat. I 2900. 64ff. (ff. 11-14 missing). Copied by Udayarāma at Savāī Jayapura on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of adhika Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1858 = 20 May 1801. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- LDI (LDC) 1628. 251ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- IO 3064 (834a). 28ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1806. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- RORI Cat. II 6209. 189ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Anup 4913. 31ff. Copied by Bābadeva Jyotirvid in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.
- RORI (Alwar) 2703. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- Goṇḍal 218. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7356. Ff. 1-56. Copied by Manarupa (?) Vyāsa on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1867, Śaka 1732 = 14 May 1810.
- Osmania University B.82/10. 273ff. Copied in A.D. 1811. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-6).
- SOI 2295 (Cat. I: 1381-2295). 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1868, Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- RORI Cat. IX 29674. 63ff. Copied at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- AS Bengal 7200 (G.1836) = Mitra, Not. 2453. 82ff. Copied by Bhavanarāma on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1872 = ca. 27 March 1816. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- BORI 540 of 1895/1902. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
- VVRI 4753. 71ff. Copied on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = 22 August 1816. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- Ahmadnagar 300 (272/1). 223ff. Copied on 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Śaka 1739 = ca. 21 June 1817. With a vivṛti.
- PL, Buhler IV E 287. 256ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. Property of Vajeśaṅkara of Dhrāṇ-gadhṛā. Buhler notes 10 other copies.
- Poleman 5065 (Columbia, Smith Indic 106). Ff. 1-14, 17-40, and 42-44. Copied in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.
- AS Bengal 7203 (G.7746). Ff. 1-23, 25-29, and 41-67. Copied by Indramāñjī, the pupil of Bhagavāndāsajī, for Lālajī Māla on Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = 22 February 1818. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8332. 31ff. Copied by Mohanalāla, the son of Buddhīrājā, in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- Goṇḍal 219. 103ff. Copied by Morārajī, the son of Lādhā, the son of Jīvana Bhaṭṭa, an Udīcya residing in Saradhāra, on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1877, Śaka 1742 = 31 January 1821. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- ABSP 132. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
- ABSP 531. 36ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇaprasāda Kāyastha and Paṇḍita Vaccūlāla on Monday 12 śuklapakṣa

- of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1880 = 15 December 1823. Given by Gopāla Candra Siṃha of Lakha-naū.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4498. Ff. 15-31, 34-39, 42-43, and 45. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 6641. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1814. Ff. 1-68. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Benares (1963) 34340. Ff. 1-314. Copied in Saṃ. 1884, Śaka 1749 = A.D. 1827. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1202. 58ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7007. Ff. 1-38. Copied on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1884 = 9 January 1828.
- Goṇḍal 220. 32ff. Copied by Jagannātha, Nānā, and Mora, the sons of Jivana Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Saradhārā, on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1885 = ca. 19 November 1828.
- Mithila III 221 D. 42ff. Maithilī. Copied by Pakṣadhara on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1750 = 19 January 1829. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3389. Ff. 1-39. Copied on Monday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1885, Śaka 1750 = 23 February 1829.
- GJRI 8545/770. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī. Copied by Soma-datta on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1752 = ca. 9 April 1830.
- LDI (DJSC) 173. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. Incomplete (ṣaḍvargaphala).
- PUL II 3693. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
- Benares (1963) 37053. Ff. 1-37, 37b-53, 53b-98, and 98b-240. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2954. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete (sūtikādhyaḃya).
- BHU C.4793. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- RORI Cat. II 8203. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. VII 25522. 52ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa Joṣī at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- Wai 10150. 27ff. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.
- AS Bengal 7199 (G.6387). 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892, Śaka 1757 = A.D. 1835. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- Oxford 1566 (Sansk. d. 198) = Hultsch 307. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. From E. Hultsch.
- Bombay U 483. 32ff. Copied by Vidyādhara, the son of Ramākānta, a resident of Junnara, on Saturday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1759 = 20 January 1838.
- Nagpur 1259 (1708). 106ff. Copied in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838. From Nagpur.
- PUL II 3698. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895, Kali 4914 (read 4939) = A.D. 1838. With a ṭippaṇa.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3818. Ff. 5-34. Copied on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1898 = 9 August 1841. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 221. 196ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Mithila III 221 B. 40ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. Property of Paṇḍita Gaurikānta Jhā of Devahi, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
- PrSB 3628 (Berlin or. oct. 596). 45ff. Copied by Lādhurāma Ci<rañjīva> at Savāi Jaiyapura on 15 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1901 = ca. 3 April 1844 during the reign of Rāmasiṃha.
- Baroda 981. 116ff. (ff. 6-7 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- Baroda 7646. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- GJRI 8546/771. Ff. 1-5 and 7-35. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete.
- Mithila III 221. 40ff. Maithilī. Copied on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1768 = 19 October 1846. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- PrSB 3630 (Berlin or. fol. 2142). 35ff. Copied by Rādhājīvana Brāhmaṇa on Saturday 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = 26 February 1847.
- BORI 427 of 1895/98. 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- RORI (Jaipur) II 26. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- IO 6392 (3297a). 207ff. Kārṇāṭakī. Copied by Nṛsiṃha, the son of Kṛṣṇa, on Monday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1760 (read 1770), Kali 4949 = 19 March 1849. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Acquired 9 January 1907.
- Benares (1963) 36236. Ff. 1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27612. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5745. Ff. 1-43. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.
- RORI Cat. II 8250. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

- NPS (Sanskrit) 3855. Ff. 1-42. Copied by Mahatāva-rāya Pacaulī (?) on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1909 = 28 April 1852.
- Goṇḍal 222. 29ff. Copied on Saturday 5 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1909 = 18 December 1852.
- NSP (Sanskrit) 5016. Ff. 21-45. Copied on 15 śukla-pakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1910 = ca. 22 May 1853. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 6201. 31ff. Copied in Śaka 1775 = A.D. 1853.
- RORI Cat. III 13100. 15ff. Copied by Vaikuṇṭha Umayāśaṅkara Ayācī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- RORI Cat. IV 19900. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27472. 114ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇavarman at Locanākhyanagara in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. With a vivṛti.
- Mithila III 221 F. 27ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vrajalāla Śarman at Kāśī on Wednesday 15 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1776, Sāl San 1262 = 3 January 1855. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- RORI (Alwar) 2706. 81ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- Baroda 2019. 166ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara.
- Nagpur 1261 (2024). 189ff. Copied in Śaka 1779 = A.D. 1857. From Nagpur.
- BISM 58,154. Copied by Rājārāma Dharmādhikārin on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1780 = 1 November 1858.
- RORI Cat. III 17139. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (to adhyāya 8).
- AS Bengal 7206 (G.2286). 60ff. Copied by Sundara-rāma at Kāśī on Saturday 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1915 = 5 February 1859.
- RORI Cat. XVI 37228. 85ff. (ff. 1, 24, 27, and 35 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
- Mithila III 221 C. 36ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1270 = A.D. 1862. Property of Paṇḍita Jayakṛṣṇa Jhā of Champa, Benipatti, Darbhanga.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 252. Ff. 1-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
- Kerala 10909 (3636 A). 2800 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1040 = A.D. 1864. With a *Kerala-bhāṣā*.
- RORI Cat. II 5531. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865. With a ṭippaṇa.
- RORI Cat. VI 24960. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- Vṛndāvana 3737. 65ff. Copied by Gaṅgārāma in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- Vṛndāvana 7154. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- AS Bengal 7208 (G.5553). 251ff. Copied by Vidyādhara on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1923, Śaka 1788 = 20 April 1866. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Benares (1963) 36238. Ff. 1-70. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
- GJRI 11093/1147. Ff. 25-44. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VI 2<4>868. Ff. 2-11, 14-26, and 30-47. Copied by Bhāgīratha Upādhyāya at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10905 (4166). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1049 = A.D. 1873. With a *Kerala-bhāṣā*.
- VVRI 2615. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873.
- GJRI 8544/769. Ff. 1-46. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1284 = A.D. 1876.
- RORI Cat. III 11479. 67ff. Copied by Nānūrāma Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880.
- Benares (1963) 37057. Ff. 1-115 and 126-133. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Nagaur 1045. 172ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Benares (1963) 36239. Ff. 1-5, 5b-34, and 36-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1949 = A.D. 1892. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35696. Ff. 1-15 and 17-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1951 = A.D. 1894. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 6971. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1958 = A.D. 1901.
- GOML Madras R.2806. Ff. 1-47. Grantha. Copied in 1918/19 from a manuscript belonging to Mānavikrama Anujan Kuṇṇuṇṇi Rāja of Paḍiññārekovilagam, Calicut. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete (ends in 4, 17).
- GOML Madras R.3455. 142ff. Grantha. Copied in 1920/21 from a manuscript belonging to Mānavikrama Anujan Kuṇṇuṇṇirāja of Paḍiññārekovilagam, Calicut, Malabar District. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete (adhyāya 4-beginning of adhyāya 24).
- GOML Madras R.4499. 14ff. Grantha. Copied in 1924/25 from a manuscript belonging to Charalayam Raja of Kunnankulam Post, Cochin State. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete (adhyāyas 24-26; incomplete).
- GOML Madras R.5410. Ff. 1-129. Copied in 1928/29 from R.970. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7).

- Pingree 29. 233pp. Copied from VVRI 4753 by Ājñārāma Śarman on 24 December 1960, and collated by Dīnadāyāla Śarman on 31 December 1960. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- Pingree 27. 92pp. Copied from VVRI 1975 by Kamala Nārāyaṇa in A.D. 1961, and collated by Dīnadāyāla. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (1, 20-10, 2).
- Pingree 28. 65pp. Copied from VVRI 2543 by Hari-prasāda Śarman in A.D. 1961, and collated by Ghanaśyāma. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (3, 6-18, 7).
- ABSP 1231. Ff. 6-19 and 29-33. Incomplete.
- ABSP 1277. Ff. 13 and 16. Incomplete (adhyāyas 15-16).
- ABSP 1291. Ff. 1-62. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- ABSP 1650. 60ff.
- Adyar Cat. 19 G 38. 188pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in vyāsaḥroktaprakāra).
- Adyar Cat. 19 G 43. 66pp. Grantha. Incomplete (1 adhyāya).
- Adyar Cat. 19 J 57. 442pp. Grantha.
- Adyar Cat. 28 J 51. 54pp. Telugu.
- Adyar Cat. 28 J 52. 32pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
- Adyar Cat. 28 K 1. 17pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 28 K 26. 76pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-16).
- Adyar Cat. 30 B 29. 172pp. Grantha. With a Telugu *ṭikā*.
- Aligarh 45. 10ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
- Ānandāśrama 1822 (with a *ṭikā*); and 6663.
- Anup 4909. 41ff.
- Anup 4910. 25ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).
- Anup 4911. 22ff. Incomplete (begins in adhyāya 2).
- Anup 4912. 3ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 5343. 1f. Incomplete (sūtikādhyāya).
- AS Bengal III.E.206. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 6939 (G.5298). 25ff. Bengālī. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7198 (G.7939 B). Ff. 1, 3-6, 8, and 10. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7202 (G.10537). 93ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- AS Bengal 7207 (G.2794). 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 19-27).
- AS Bengal 7209 (G.10089). 212ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- AS Bengal 7314 (G.5642). 54ff. (8ff. missing). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 14-27).
- AS Bombay 367. 202ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Bhāu Dāji.
- AS Bombay 369. 84ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
- AS Bombay 370. Ff. 2-151. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.
- Baroda 48. 37ff. With the *ṭikā* of Gaṇeśa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
- Baroda 3209. 127ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Baroda 3210. 304ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Baroda 6525. Ff. 35-66, 102-160, and 170-198. Grantha. With a vivaraṇa. Incomplete.
- Baroda 6605. 151ff. Grantha. With the *Subodhinī*.
- Baroda 7799. 126ff. Nandināgarī. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).
- Baroda 8781. 255ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Baroda 9334. 43ff. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 25).
- Baroda 9843(e). 29ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Baroda 10008. 159ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 9). With the *Kṛṣṇīya* of Kṛṣṇa.
- Baroda 10136(a). 89ff. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Rudra. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).
- Baroda 12103(b). 123ff. Grantha. With a Malayālam *ṭikā*.
- Baroda 12503. 79ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Baroda 13350. 178ff. Nandināgarī. With the *ṭikā* of Kṛṣṇa.
- Baroda 13352. 108ff. Nandināgarī. With the *ṭikā* of Rudra.
- Baroda 13355(a). Ff. 65-179. Nandināgarī. With a Kannaḍa bhāṣya.
- Baroda 13358(a). 174ff. Nandināgarī. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Baroda 13508. 41ff. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34314. Ff. 1-8; and ff. 1-6. Incomplete. Cf. Benares (1869) VI 1. 6ff. and Benares (1869) VI 2. 6ff.
- Benares (1963) 34317. Ff. 1-33. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34339. Ff. 1-313. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Benares (1963) 34629 = Benares (1869) VI 3. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34710. Ff. 1-60.
- Benares (1963) 34712. Ff. 1-29. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34923. 3ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35047. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12).
- Benares (1963) 35112. Ff. 1-29.
- Benares (1963) 35120. Ff. 1-89; 1f.; and ff. 90-95. With the *ṭikā* of Rudra.

- Benares (1963) 35286 = Benares (1897-1901) 554.
Ff. 1-36. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- Benares (1963) 35357. Ff. 1-40. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35455. Ff. 1-39.
- Benares (1963) 35496. Ff. 1-2 and 5-25. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35835. Ff. 1-16. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-9).
- Benares (1963) 36049. Ff. 1-11. With a *ṭippana*. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36073. Ff. 1-39. Incomplete (ends with *naṣṭajātaka*).
- Benares (1963) 36131. Ff. 2-22. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36132. Ff. 1-9 and 11-21. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36208. Ff. 1-25. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36209. Ff. 14-17. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36225. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (āyur-dāya).
- Benares (1963) 36226. Ff. 12-17. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36231. Ff. 1-2. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete (niṣeka).
- Benares (1963) 36233. Ff. 1, 3-6, 8-17, and 19-29. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36234. Ff. 1-23. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8).
- Benares (1963) 36235. Ff. 1-6. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5).
- Benares (1963) 36237. Ff. 13-39. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36240. Ff. 1-29. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36241. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36243. Ff. 1-11, 13-14, and 16-39. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36244. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36246. Ff. 1-13. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36275. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36276. Ff. 1-38. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36277. Ff. 1-41. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36278. Ff. 1-29.
- Benares (1963) 37304. Ff. 1-23. With a *ṭippana*. Bharatpur S.44.
- BHU B.822. 34ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.2008. 49ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2. 246ff. Śāradā. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- BHU C.244. 15ff. With the *ṭikā* of Gadādhara.
- BHU C.327. 67ff. Śāradā.
- BHU C.777. 138ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1077. 25ff. Śāradā. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1192. 50ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1381. 22ff.
- BHU C.1611. 43ff.
- BHU C.1653. 39ff. (*Brhajjātakasāra*). With a *ṭikā*.
- BHU C.2259. 3ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2603. 45ff.
- BHU C.2681. 6ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3006. 26ff.
- BHU C.3161. 33ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3469. 152ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- BHU C.3478. 98ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3898. 22ff. Śāradā. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- BHU C.3973. 17ff. Śāradā. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4118. 291ff. Śāradā. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4428. 36ff. Śāradā.
- BHU C.5113. 40ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BISM 41,203 (incomplete (strījātaka)); 43,9 (incomplete); 45,44 (incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8)); and 59,164 (incomplete).
- BM 481 (Add. 14,365j). 16ff. Copied by Babāji Nārāyaṇa Gauḍe. From Major T. B. Jervis.
- Bombay U 484. 54ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Bombay U Desai 1392. 8ff. With the *ṭikā* of Gadādhara. Incomplete (1, 1-14).
- BORI 413 of A 1881/82. 226ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- BORI 341 of 1882/83. 30ff.
- BORI 948 of 1886/92. 81ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- BORI 522 of 1892/95. 25ff.
- BORI 277 of Vishrambag I. 46ff.
- BORI 278 of Vishrambag I. 242ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 76. 13ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- Cambay II 274 (1). 60ff.
- Cambridge Univ. 161; and 248.
- Cambridge Univ. Add. 1479; 2410; 2499; and 2834.
- CP, Hiralal 3327. Property of Munnālāl of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 3328. Property of Śrīdev of Maṇḍlā.
- CP, Hiralal 3329. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 3330. Property of Govind Joshi of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Hiralal 3331. Property of Gopāl Jaikṛṣṇa of Kuṭāsā, Akolā District.
- CP, Hiralal 3332 and 3333. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 3334. Property of Śivram Parsāi of Hoshangābād.
- CP, Hiralal 3335. Property of Rāmkrṣṇ Pāṇḍe of Haṭṭā, Damoh District.
- CP, Hiralal 3667. Incomplete (bhāvajātakayoga). Property of the Balātkār Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.
- DC 189.

- DC 6303. 3ff. Incomplete (janmavidhi).
 Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 418 (No. 17). 40ff. Incomplete.
 Delhi Jaina (Dharmapura) 419 (No. 9). 24ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
 Gauhati II 735. 37ff.
 Gauhati II 828. 12ff. Copied by Viṣṇudatta Vipra. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5).
 GJRI 999/111. Ff. 1-34.
 GJRI 1000/112. Ff. 1-16 and 19-25. Maithilī. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 3).
 GJRI 1001/113. Ff. 7-15 and 18-52. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3185/397. Ff. 1-27.
 GJRI 3186/398. Ff. 23-68. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3187/399. 29ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3188/400. Ff. 11-16 and 21-43. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3189/401. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8547/772. Ff. 15-22, 25-27, 30-35, and 37-45. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8548/773. Ff. 1-28. 42, and 45-71. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8549/774. Ff. 1-7. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7).
 GJRI 8550/775. Ff. 1-3, 5-10, 13-26, 28, and 30-39. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8551/776. Ff. 1-6. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 8552/777. Ff. 1-9. Maithilī. With the *ṭikā* of Mahādhara. Incomplete (adhyāya 12).
 GJRI 9219/1001. Ff. 17-20. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9220/1002. Ff. 3-24. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9764/1019. 2ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).
 GJRI 11092/1146. Ff. 54-65. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11094/1148. Ff. 1-17. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11095/1149. Ff. 1-40. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 11708/1246. Ff. 3-10, 13-30, 33-72, and 74-85. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D.13832. Ff. 1-34v. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.13833. Ff. 60-88v. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.13834. Ff. 42-64. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-26).
 GOML Madras D.13835. Ff. 77-89v and 108-134v. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Mādhava. Incomplete (adhyāya 1 on ff. 77-89v; and adhyāyas 1-2 on ff. 108-134v).
 GOML Madras D.13836. 38ff. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Mādhava. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
 GOML Madras D.13837. 89ff. Telugu. With an *Āndhraṭikā*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-23).
 GOML Madras D.13838. Ff. 19-26. Telugu. With an *Āndhraṭikā*. Incomplete (adhyāya 10).
 GOML Madras D.13839. 123ff. (ff. 17-46 missing). Grantha. With a *Drāviḍaṭikā*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2 and 7-26).
 GOML Madras D.13840. 164ff. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
 GOML Madras D.13841. 59ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7).
 GOML Madras D.13842. Ff. 8-138v. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-11, 14, 16, 18-20, and 22-24).
 GOML Madras D.17484. Ff. 262-298v. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-23).
 GOML Madras D.18159. Ff. 7-8v. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10 and 23).
 GOML Madras D.18798. 98ff. Nandināgarī. With the *ṭikā* of Mādhava. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).
 GOML Madras D.19477. 139ff. Grantha. With the *ṭikā* of Mādhava. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-22).
 GOML Madras R.406. 91ff. Kannaḍa. With the *ṭikā* of Nāḍadevārya on adhyāyas 1-6 and with that of Veṅkaṭaṇṣimha on adhyāyas 7-19. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 19). Purchased in 1911/12 from G. Śrīnivāsa Rao of Mysore.
 GOML Madras R.407. Ff. 1-192. Telugu. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 12). Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigaḷ of Vizianagaram.
 GOML Madras R.970. 190ff. Telugu. With the *Subodhārthini*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 7). Purchased in 1913/14 from L. Rāmacandra Śāstri of Maṭṭipāleṃ.
 GOML Madras R.1942(f). Ff. 93-96v. Grantha and Tamil. With a *Drāviḍaṭikā*. Incomplete (adhyāya 9). Purchased in 1915/16 from K. Raṅgasvāmī Ayyaṅgār of Mysore.
 GOML Madras R.3860(a). Ff. 4v-6. Incomplete. Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇasāmi Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
 GOML Madras R.5233. 142ff. Malayālam. With the *ṭikā* of Rudra. Purchased in 1926/27 from V. B. Māṇikka Mudaliyār of Shoramur.
 GOML Madras R.7305. 141ff. Grantha. With a *Karṇāṭakaṭikā*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13). Purchased in 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
 GOML Madras (Tamil) R.248(a). Ff. 1-99v. Tamil. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 18). Purchased in 1914/15 from E. R. Śrīnivāsarāghavācāriyar of Rāmeśvaram.
 Goṇḍal 223. No ff. given. Incomplete.
 GVS 2853 (3879). Ff. 2-13. Incomplete.

- GVS 2854 (1646). 5ff. With a Gujarātī translation. Incomplete (janmādhyāya).
- Harvard Indic 2349. Ff. 5, 21-29, and 37-41. Nevārī. Incomplete (2, 15-3, 5; 13, 8-21, 10; and 26, 10-end).
- Hiersemann (aṣṭavarga; and *Bṛhajjātaka*).
- IO 3065 (2520b). Ff. 1-6, 8-18, 20-28, and 32-37. Incomplete. From Gaikawar.
- IO 3066 (435). Ff. 1-4, 4b-43, 43b-45, 45b-52, 54-56, 56b-91, 93-110, and 120-168. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 6388 (Mackenzie II 35b). Ff. 65-99. Nandināgarī. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 6389 (Mackenzie VIII 83a). 84ff. Grantha. With a Tamil ṭikā. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 6390 (Mackenzie VII 6a). 64ff. Malayālam. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 6391 (Mackenzie III 83a). 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete (1, 10-18, end). From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 6395 (Mackenzie III 91c). Ff. 107-128. Telugu. With a saṅkṣepaṭikā. Incomplete (striṇṭakā). From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 8058 (3802). 6ff. (*Horāśāstra*).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5027; 5389; 5409; and 5411 (incomplete (adhyāyas 3-4)).
- Jammu and Kashmir 836. 3ff. Incomplete (sūtikādh-yāya).
- Jammu and Kashmir 1058. 11ff. Incomplete (sūti-kādhya).
- Jammu and Kashmir 1182. 3ff. Incomplete (sūti-kādhya).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2903. 58ff. With a paryāya.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2940 kha. 2ff. Incomplete (sūti-kādhya).
- Jodhpur 810 (C). 15ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 251 (I 882). 38ff. Nevārī.
- Kathmandu (1960) 252 (I 619). 25ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 253 (I 1513). 36ff. Nevārī. With the *Vivāhapaṭala*.
- Kathmandu (1960) 254 (I 1206). 32ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 255 (I 1414). 25ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 21).
- Kathmandu (1960) 256 (III 432). 24ff.
- Kathmandu (1960) 258 (I 1174). 205ff. Nevārī. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Kathmandu (1960) 259 (I 1171). 269ff. With the ṭikā, *Harṣakara*, of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 260 (I 1203). 10ff. Nevārī. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 261 (I 1214) 14ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Keonjhar 2.
- Kerala 8212 (3162 C). 175 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a Tamil ṭikā. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- Kerala 10859 (449). 650 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 10860 (658 A). 650 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 10861 (3575 C). 650 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 10862 (5129 A). 650 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 10863 (12974 A). 650 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 10864 (13389). 650 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 10865 (L.389 B). 650 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 10866 (C.2066 C) = Kerala C.719 C. 40ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Nārāyaṇan Mūttatu of Veccūr.
- Kerala 10867 (748 G). 60 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10868 (1009 G). 400 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10869 (1227). 50 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10870 (1385 D). 300 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10871 (5817 B). 80 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10872 (5824 A). 575 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10873 (13472 C). 320 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10874 (14241 K). 225 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10875 (L.144 Y). 40 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10876 (L.1204 E). 80 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10877 (241) 7000 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Kerala 10878 (3578 A). 7000 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Kerala 10879 (3182). 3200 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10880 (C.2479). 4700 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10881 (3188) 5850 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭikā of Rudra.
- Kerala 10882 (2616). 4400 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10883 (10925). 3800 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10884 (L.202 B). 1300 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10885 (L.864 A). 4056 granthas. Malayālam. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10886 (C.518 D). 225 granthas. Malayālam. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.

- Kerala 10887 (3635 A). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With the *ṭikā* of Govinda.
- Kerala 10888 (527 B). 3600 granthas. Malayālam. With the *ṭikā* of Nityaprakāśa.
- Kerala 10889 (4261). 3600 granthas. Malayālam. With the *ṭikā* of Nityaprakāśa.
- Kerala 10890 (8927). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With the *ṭikā* of Nityaprakāśa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10891 (8976). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With the *ṭikā* of Nityaprakāśa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10893 (C.2117). 3550 granthas. Malayālam. With the *ṭikā* of Nityaprakāśa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10894 (1420 A). 6500 granthas. Grantha. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10895 (2929). 350 granthas. Grantha. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10896 (3584). 4000 granthas. Grantha. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10897 (4601). 6600 granthas. Grantha. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10898 (9487). 3200 granthas. Telugu. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10899 (C.1214). 3530 granthas. Malayālam. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10900 (T.711). 3530 granthas. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10901 (T.1180). 6600 granthas. With the *Subodhārthinī*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10902 (5460 B). 225 granthas. Telugu. With an *Āndhrabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10903 (794 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.
- Kerala 10906 (L.395). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.
- Kerala 10907 (L.522). 3500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*.
- Kerala 10910 (3631 B). 500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10911 (5109 F). 900 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10912 (6459 A). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10913 (10841). 1000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10914 (12974 B). 2500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10915 (14077 A). 1500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10916 (14089 A). 2500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10917 (14089 B). 240 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10918 (L.17 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10919 (L.1204 D). 500 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10920 (C.2517) = Kerala C.814. 2000 granthas. Grantha. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10921 (CM.172 A) = Kerala C.813 A. 2450 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10922 (CM.590) = Kerala C.811. 2525 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10923 (TM.133 A). 350 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10924 (TM.133 B). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10925 (TM.133 C). 1900 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10926 (TM.133 D). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10927 (TM.133 E). 350 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10928 (TM.133 F). 2400 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Keralabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala 10929 (8157) 4500 granthas. Grantha and Tamil. With a *Dramiḍabhāṣā*.
- Kerala 10930 (14210 C). 270 granthas. Malayālam. With a *Dramiḍabhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- Kerala — (C.1908 D) = Kerala C.685 D. 34ff. Grantha. Formerly property of the Vaṭṭapaḷḷi Maṭha at Sūcīndra.
- Kotah 190. 36pp.
- Kotah 191. 102pp. With a *ṭikā*.
- Kurukṣetra 684 (50360); 685 (50669); and 686 (50700).
- LDI 6686 (4042). 19ff. Copied by Muni Jivā, the pupil of Vācaka Jñānaśekhara Gaṇi, for Muni Rāghava. Incomplete.
- LDI 6980 (7015). 4ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- LDI 7057 (42). 112ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- LDI (LDC) 1186. 9ff. Incomplete (5 adhyāyas).
- LDI (LDC) 2083. 219ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- LDI (LDC) 3092. 42ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- LDI (LDC) 4416. No ff. given. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- LDI (LDC) 4763. 19ff. With a *vṛtti*.
- LDI (LDC) 5779. 28ff.
- Leipzig 989. Ff. 1-93 and 96-288. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Leipzig 990. 116ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8).

- Leipzig 991. Ff. 166-191. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭot-pala. Incomplete (12, 3-15, end).
- Leipzig 992. Ff. 1-64 and 66-72. With the *ṭikā* of Mahādhara. Incomplete (ends in 18, 9).
- Mithila III 221 E. 35ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Satya Nārāyaṇa Miśra of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.
- Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Jyotiṣa 4 (61). 212ff. With a Kannaḍa *ṭippaṇi*. Incomplete.
- Mūḍabidrī, Jainamaṭha Kārakala Jyotiṣa 5 (117). 74ff. Kannaḍa. With a Kannaḍa *ṭikā*. Incomplete. Mysore 468 (472).
- Mysore ORI A.279/1. Ff. 1-198. Kannaḍa. Copied by Kaḍabada Subramia. Incomplete (ends with drekkāṇa).
- Mysore ORI A.879/8. Ff. 1-58. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-101).
- Mysore ORI B.576/25. Ff. 111-119. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
- Mysore ORI C.4221/1. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
- Mysore ORI P.316/5. Ff. 1-17. Grantha. Incomplete (to 11, 9).
- Mysore ORI P.370/6. Ff. 55-57. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (rāśibheda).
- Mysore ORI P.1798/5. Ff. 69-78. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with rājayoga).
- Mysore ORI P.2559/12. Ff. 118-153. Telugu. Incomplete (rāśibheda).
- Mysore ORI P.2688/19. Ff. 132-146. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with *strijātaka*).
- Mysore ORI P.2831/1. Ff. 1-23. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.3771/13. Ff. 1-36. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.4141. Ff. 41-137. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.4806/1. Ff. 33-62; and ff. 1-55. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 5-16).
- Mysore ORI P.4810/1. Ff. 1-120. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.4880/1a. Ff. 1-75. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.5224/1. Ff. 1-137. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-6).
- Mysore ORI P.5461/1. Ff. 1-155. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI P.5651/1. Ff. 1-30. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.6386. Ff. 1-37. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.6411/1. Ff. 1-110. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.7399/a. 6ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.7410/7. Ff. 70-126. Grantha. Incomplete (to adhyāya 6).
- Mysore ORI P.7410/9. Ff. 1-38. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 7).
- Mysore ORI P.7832/1. Ff. 1-87. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 12-25).
- Mysore ORI P.8297/3. Ff. 292-330. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8-26).
- Mysore ORI P.8859/10. 14ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.8860/5. Ff. 31-49. Telugu. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- Mysore ORI P.9657/6. Ff. 194-213. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.9658/2. Ff. 2-28. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.9792/1. Ff. 4-56. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5; incomplete).
- Mysore ORI P.9937/1. Ff. 82-120. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-21).
- Mysore ORI P.9991/3. Ff. 1-85. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.10059/17. Ff. 79-87. Telugu. Incomplete (grahāvastha, rājayoga, and ariṣṭa).
- Mysore ORI P.10113/1. Ff. 1-140. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI P.10271/11. Ff. 5-61. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.10390. Ff. 1-31. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.10674/a. Ff. 1-12, 14, 16-18, 20, 23-45, 54-56, 98, 101, and 103. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore and Coorg 304. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
- Mysore and Coorg 305. Property of the Śrīṅgeri Maṭha at Sringeri. Cf. Oppert II 4752.
- Nagpur 1256 (936). 4ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1258 (1603). Ff. 4-20. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1262 (2162). 34ff. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1263 (2360). 84ff. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1264 (2367). 19ff. From Nagpur.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 632. Ff. 4-13, 15-20, 24, and 26-49. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1703. Ff. 1-5 and 9-21. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2988. 6ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3814. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-7).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4134. 47ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4478. Ff. 2-25. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4804. Ff. 1-20. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 10).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4805. Ff. 45-50. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5019. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 9).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5044. Ff. 1-18. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5425. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5588. 6ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5884. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8321. 50ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭot-pala. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9178. 4ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9248. 8ff. Incomplete.
- N-W P I (1874) 107. 112ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣī of Benares.

- Oppert I 573. Property of Rāmacandrācār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 779. Property of Śrīśaila Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 1011. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 1286. Property of Vañkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 1695. 33pp. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇa-bhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert I 2524. Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyāṅgār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.
- Oppert I 4530. 200pp. Telugu. Property of Kṛṣṇa Joṣyār of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 6618. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi, near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 6951. Property of Puligaḍḍa Aruñācalaśāstrin of Kottapoṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 7109. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṇaśāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 7615. Property of Bulusu Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Mahārāṇi Peta, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert II 552. Property of A. Raṅgācāryār of Tiṇḍivanam, South Arcot District.
- Oppert II 1118. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 1343. Property of Gopālācāryār of Pillāpākkam, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 1638. Property of Śrīraṅgācāryār of Velāmūr, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 1987. Property of Veñkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.
- Oppert II 2342. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Anantakṛṣṇaśrautin of Kaṇiyūr, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 2604. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmappayya of Kumāralingam, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 2896. Property of Madirazu Bhagavanulu of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.
- Oppert II 3208. Property of Taḍakamalla Veñkaṭakṛṣṇarāyār of Tiruvallikeṇī, Madras District.
- Oppert II 3312. Property of Anantanārāyaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura District.
- Oppert II 4752. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha of Śrīṅgeri, Mysore. Cf. Mysore and Coorg 305.
- Oppert II 7653. 132pp. Grantha. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8058. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭogsvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8283. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.
- Oppert II 10158. Property of Rāmasvāmīdīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
- Osmania University B.9/8. 44ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
- Osmania University B.9/12. 630ff. With the ṭikā of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8-24).
- Osmania University B.46/4/b. 1f. Incomplete.
- Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 3. 47pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
- Oxford 779 (Walker 207a). 37ff. Copied by Deveśvara, the son of Harideva, the son of Harikṛṣṇa Pāṭhaka of the Gurujñāti, a resident of Nārīpattana.
- Oxford 780 (Walker 165). 288ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Oxford 1567 (Sansk. d. 199) = Hultzsch 308. 77ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From E. Hultzsch.
- Paris BN 212 P (Sans. dév. 317). Ff. 1 and 5 (part of Paris BN 968 III).
- Paris BN 968 (Sans. dév. 323) III. Third of ten items on 336pp. See Paris BN 212 P.
- Paris BN 1005 (Sans. dév. 331-340) XIII. Incomplete.
- PL, Buhler IV E 289. 127ff. With a ṭikā. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Joṣī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 5 other copies.
- Poleman 5063 (U Penn 1793). 5ff.
- Poleman 5064 (Harvard 191). Ff. 2-26 and 28-31.
- Poleman 5066 (U Penn 1857). 18ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- PrSB 2233 (Calw, Hermann Gundert Museum Gu A.6). 58ff. Malayālam. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (ends with 11, 6).
- PrSB 3631 (Berlin or. fol. 2730). Ff. 2-60. Incomplete.
- PrSB 3632 (Berlin or. 6313). 90ff. Grantha. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-15).
- PrSB 3633 (Berlin or. 6314). Ff. 46-77v. Grantha. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete (adhyāyas 16-20).
- PrSB 3634 (Berlin or. 6308). Ff. 1-2 and 11-16. Grantha. With the ṭikā of Rudra. Incomplete (9, 1; and 24, 12-14).
- PrSB 3635 (Berlin or. 6301). Ff. 160-167. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭikā. Incomplete (1, 1-15).
- PUL II 3259. Second of two items on 9ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- PUL II 3271. 7ff. Incomplete (āyurdāya).
- PUL II 3694. 40ff.
- PUL II 3695. 33ff.
- PUL II 3696. 36ff.
- PUL II 3699. 22ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3700. 24ff. Incomplete (to karmajīva).

- PUL II 3701. 18ff. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3702. Ff. 26-34. Incomplete (rājayoga to candrayoga).
- PUL II 3703. Ff. 1-2 and 7-10. Grantha. Incomplete.
- RAS (Whish) 111 (Whish 110 A) I. 233ff. Grantha. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2-25).
- RJ II 1690. 37ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- RORI Cat. I 1776. 71ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (uttara).
- RORI Cat. I 1986. 39ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8-17).
- RORI Cat. II 4974. 72ff.
- RORI Cat. II 5326. 69ff. (ff. 1-2, 34, 44, and 51 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends at 4, 14).
- RORI Cat. II 5828. 49ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 7962. 12ff. Copied by Dhanasundara, the pupil of Kakka Sūri.
- RORI Cat. III 11317. 144ff. (ff. 47, 62-69, and 71-80 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Rudra. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11332. 7ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11508. 64ff. (f. 41 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- RORI Cat. III 11979. 31ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 12162. 28ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 12554. 44ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4, 11, 15-18, and 20).
- RORI Cat. III 12909. 6ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (janma).
- RORI Cat. III 14198 (5). F. 30. Incomplete (dvādaśabhāvaphala).
- RORI Cat. III 15391. 6ff. Incomplete (grahaphala).
- RORI Cat. III 15784. 305ff. (ff. 1-26, 51-52, 79, 93-95, and 101-181 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 15805. 26ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 16092. 193ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 17137. 7ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-11).
- RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (3). Ff. 171-180.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34626. 165ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35246. 34ff. With a stabaka. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35606. 33ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35955. 78ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara.
- RORI (Alwar) 2704. 295ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (begins with adhyāya 7).
- RORI (Alwar) 2705. 3ff. Incomplete (sūtika).
- RORI (Alwar) 2707. 325ff. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete (to nirṇaya).
- RORI (Alwar) 2708. 60ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Alwar) 5422 (5). 46ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 6081. 7ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 81. 14ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 312. 38ff. (ff. 1-4 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 313. 4ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 338. 14ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1499. 10ff. (ff. 1 and 9 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2636. 6ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2974. 5ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2975. 50ff. (*Horātantra*). Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3245. 10ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) I 507. Ff. 2-5. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3561. 31ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3623. 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
- RORI (Jaipur) 3856. 48ff. Copied by Madhusūdana, the son of Mohana, at Takṣakapura.
- RORI (Jaipur) 8926. 48ff. (ff. 1-9 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9185. 2ff. Incomplete (ariṣṭayoga).
- RORI (Jaipur) 10123. 29ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10528. 122ff. (ff. 1-67 and 82-84 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 11309. 3ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5186. Ff. 1-16. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-18).
- RORI (Udaipur) 5518. Ff. 2-104, 106-129, 131, 133-141, 143-145, 147-167, 167b-169, 171-174, 176-178, 178b-179, 181-195, and 197-238. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6095. 10ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
- SOAS 44441. Ff. 1-48. With a *ṭikā*.
- SOI 179 (Cat. I: 1380-179). 9ff.
- SOI 2050 (Cat. I: 1393-2050). 6ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- SOI 2103 (Cat. I: 1382-2103). 55ff.
- SOI 2118 (Cat. I: 1386-2118). 43ff.
- SOI 2728 (Cat. II: 1052-2728). 66ff.
- SOI 4030 (Cat. II: 1027-4030). 19ff. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).

SOI 4677 (with a *ṭikā*); 4998; 5041; 6944 (*Bṛhajjā-takaciniṃaṇi*; with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala); 8165 (with a *ṭikā*); 9566; and 11112.

Tanjore D.11524 = BL 10970. 42ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.11525 = BL 4219. 20ff.

Tanjore D.11526 = BL 10980a. Grantha.

Tanjore D.11527 = BL 10971. 52ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.11528 = BL 10972. 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete (2 *adhyāyas*).

Tanjore D.11529 = BL 4220. 146ff. With a *Mala-yālam ṭikā*.

Tanjore D.11530 = BL 10995c. Telugu. With a Telugu *ṭikā*. Part of a manuscript of 67ff.

Tanjore D.11531 = 15670. Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.11532 = 15671. Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.11533 = BL 10982b. Grantha. Incomplete. Part of a manuscript of 114ff.

Tanjore D.11534 = BL 4242b. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.11535 = 15672. Grantha. Incomplete.

Tirupati 3908 (327(a)). *Nandināgarī*. Incomplete.

Tirupati 3909 (524). Grantha. Incomplete.

Tirupati 3910 (3896). Grantha. Incomplete.

Tirupati 3911 (5089). Grantha. Incomplete.

Tirupati 3912 (3414). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Tirupati 3913 (4633). With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Grantha. Incomplete.

UP Archives 2906; 4205; 4280; 4346; 4407; 4408; 4410; 4559; 7013; 8260; and 11188.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 739. 72ff. With a Kannaḍa *ṭikā*. Grantha. Incomplete (to 18, 13).

Vṛndāvana 1879. 30ff.

Vṛndāvana 1890. 10ff. With the *ṭikā* of Dhīra Śarman.

Vṛndāvana 1894. 36ff.

Vṛndāvana 3736. 75ff. Incomplete.

Vṛndāvana 7821. 2ff. Incomplete (*strījātaka* and *ari-ṣṭa*).

Vṛndāvana 10558. 45ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

VSM (Upādhye) 12795. 32ff.

VVRI 1795. 32ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete.

VVRI 2419. 39ff.

VVRI 2428. 46ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2490. 26ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2493. 6ff. Incomplete (*adhyāyas* 1-7).

VVRI 2512. 11ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete (*adhyāyas* 1-5).

VVRI 2543. 30ff. With the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara. Incomplete (*adhyāyas* 7-17).

VVRI 3308. 19ff. With a *vyākhyā*. Incomplete (*adhyāyas* 1-4).

VVRI 5348. 36ff. With a *ṭippaṇa*. Incomplete (*adh-yāya* 23).

VVRI 6451. 34ff. Incomplete.

Wai 10152. 19ff. Incomplete.

Wai 10153. 107ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Wai 10154. 74ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Wai 10156. 129ff. With the *Subodhinī*. Incomplete.

The *Bṛhajjātaka* was published at Calcutta in [1812?] [IO 6.G.11]; with Bhaṭṭotpala's *ṭikā* at Kāśī in Sam. 1918 = A.D. 1861 (BM); with Bhaṭṭotpala's *ṭikā* at Mumbaī in Śaka 1785 = A.D. 1863 (BM); with Bhaṭṭotpala's *ṭikā* at Mumbaī in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864 (BM; Emeneau 3227; and IO 24.F.14); with the *Āndhraṭikā* of Sarasvatī Tiruveṅgaḍa Ācārya assisted by Vaṅḍipuram Rāma-kṛṣṇan Ācārya, [Madras 1865] (BM), reprinted at Madras in 1872 (IO 16.E.52) and at Madras in 1885 (IO 2.E.8); with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala at Kāśī in Sam. 1927 = A.D. 1870 (BM); with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala at Madras in 1870 (IO 16.E.12), reprinted at Madras in 1873 (IO 16.F.35); with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala at Mumbaī in Śaka 1796 = A.D. 1874 (BM; Emeneau 3228; and IO 14.B.10); with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala and a Marāṭhī translation at Bombay in 1874 (IO 410); with the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara at Lucknow in 1879 (BM); with the *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara at Lucknow in 1882 (IO 12.K.25), 2nd ed. Lucknow 1887 (IO 289); with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala at Bombay in Sam. 1939 = A.D. 1882 (IO 24.D.3); with the *ṭikā* of Siddhānti Subrahmaṇya Śāstrigaḷ and a *Karṇāṭatāparya* at Bangalore in [1883] (IO 16.E.31); with the Sinhalese *ṭikā* of Ve-ragama Puñchi Baṇḍāra at Colombo in 1888 (BM; incomplete), reprinted with a continuation (to 7, 13) by A. J. Wikkramasinha at Colombo in 1896 (BM 14053.ccc.3.(1)); with the Hindī *bhāṣā* of Mahīdhara at Benares in 1889 (IO 376); with the Hindī *ṭikā* of Ādityadāsa at Delhi in Sam. 1947 = A.D. 1890 (IO 1251); with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala and a Bengālī commentary in *Aruṇodaya* 1, 1890 (BM 14133.g.16); *adhyāyas* 1-5 edited with a *Mala-yālam* translation and *ṭikā* by K. Rāma Vāriyar, [Trichur 1890] (BM 14053.ccc.52); *adhyāyas* 1-10 with the *ṭikā* of Govinda Somayājīn edited by V. Veṅkaṭācala Śāstrin at Palghat in [1905] (BM 14053.ccc.51; and IO 16.BB.31); edited with the Hindī *ṭikā* of Mahīdhara at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in Sam. 1965, Śaka 1830 = A.D. 1908, reprinted at Mumbaī in Sam. 1966, Śaka 1831 = A.D. 1909, and at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in 1987; edited with a Marāṭhī

translation by Devajī Appurau Deṣpāṇḍe at Beḷa-gāmva in 1910 (BM 14055.d.7); edited with the English translation of Hari Prasanna Chatterjee, known as Swami Vijnanananda, as *SBH* 12, Allahabad 1912, reprinted New York 1974; adhyāyas 1-10 with the *Naukā* (of Rudra) edited by Hanūmat Śarman at Mumbai in Saṃ. 1969, Śaka 1834 = A.D. 1912; edited with a Kannaḍa translation and commentary by B. V. Subrahmaṇya Śarman at Bangalore in 1913 (BM 14055.d.18); edited with the Telugu tātparya of Ālūru Vāsudeva Śāstrin at Madras in 1914 (BM 14055.d.24; and IO 2.L.7); edited with the Kannaḍa translation of R. Venkaṭarāma Śāstrin by Kaḍabada Naṇjuṇḍa Śāstrin at Bangalore in 1915 (BM 14055.c.10); edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Madras in 1916 (IO 5.L.13); edited with the Kannaḍa translation and commentary of H. Sūrya (or D. Subrahmaṇya) Śāstrin at Mysore in 1917 (BM 14055.d.32); edited with the ṭīkā of Mātrprasāda Pāṇḍeya at Benares in 1922 (IO San. D.804(d)); edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and the ṭippaṇī of Sītārāma Jhā at Benares in Saṃ. 1979 = A.D. 1922 (IO San. D.572), reprinted as *HNM* 12, Banārāsa Saṃ. 1991 = A.D. 1934; edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in Saṃ. 1980, Śaka 1845 = A.D. 1923; edited with the Āndhra tātparya of Boddikūrapāṭi Venkaṭaraṅga Kavi at Madras in 1923 (IO San. D.909); edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and a Hindī ṭīkā by Paṇḍita Govindaśāstrin Devasthalī at Mumbai in Saṃ. 1983 = A.D. 1926 (IO San. D.964(a)); edited with an Āndhra ṭīkā at Madras in 1926 (IO San. D.923); edited with the *Drāviḍatātparya* of Viśvanāthārya at Madras in 1927 (IO San. D.851); edited with an English translation by V. Subrahmaṇya Sastri at Mysore in 1929, 2nd ed. Bangalore 1971; edited with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭīkā of Sītārāma Jhā as *MM* 176, Banārāsa 1944, 2nd ed. Banārāsa Saṃ. 2009 = A.D. 1952; edited with the ṭīkā of Acyutānanda Jhā as *HSS* 171, Banārāsa [1945], 2nd ed. Banārāsa 1957; adhyāyas 1-10 were edited with his own ṭīkā by A. N. Srinivasaraghava Aiyangar as *ALS* 79, Madras 1951; adhyāya 11 was edited with his own ṭīkā by A. N. Srinivasaraghava Iyengar at Trivandrum in 1963; edited with the ṭīkā of Rudra by Suranad Kunjan Pillai as *TSS* 91, Trivandrum 1958; edited with the ṭīkā of Paramēśvara by K. Raghavan Pillai as *TSS* 198, Trivandrum 1962; edited with an English version by K. N. Saraswathy and B. Ardhanareeswaran as *KCBS* 5, Madras 1978; and edited with the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and the Hindī ṭīkā of Sītārāma Jhā at Vārāṇasī in 1983. As well as the English translations included with the text there is one by N. Chidambaram Iyer published at Madras in 1885 (BM;

Emeneau 3225; and IO 12.F.9), 2nd ed. Madras 1905 (BM 14053.ccc.55; Emeneau 3225; and IO 20.F.30), and 3rd ed. Madras 1926. Another English translation by B. Suryanarain Row was serialized in *The Astrological Magazine* 8-13, 1895-1914 (BM P.P.1560.m), reprinted Bangalore 1919 (BM 14055.c.12; and IO 22.I.18), 3rd ed. revised by B. Lakshminarain Rao, Bangalore 1948. Iyer's English version was translated into German by Wilhelm Wulff, Hamburg 1925 (Emeneau 3226).

Verse 9 of the upasaṃhārādhyāya is:

ādityadāsatānayas tadavāptabodhaḥ
kāpitthake savitṛlabdhavaraprasādaḥ //
āvantiko munimatāny avalokya samyag
ghoraṃ varāhamihiro rucirāṃ cakāra //

10. *Laghujātaka*. There are commentaries by Bhaṭṭotpala (fl. 966/969), Maheśvara (fl. 1114), Īśvara-miśra, Matisāgara, and Mādhava. See H. Jacobi [1872] and M. R. Bhat [A5. 1975]. Manuscripts:

- Berlin 859 (Chambers 403). 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1531 = A.D. 1474. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
BORI 990 of 1886/92. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1537 = A.D. 1480. With a ṭīkā.
LDI 7193 (3974). 14ff. Copied by Amarasamudra Gaṇi, the pupil of Kanakavijaya Gaṇi, at Nandurabāramahānagara in Saṃ. 1554 = A.D. 1497. With a vṛtti.
Baroda 5299. 13ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1562 = A.D. 1505. Incomplete.
Nagpur 1846 (587). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1570 = A.D. 1513. From Nasik.
RORI Cat. XVI 34414. 5ff. Copied at Bāgaḍa in Saṃ. 1574 = A.D. 1517.
Goṇḍal 340. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562.
Goṇḍal 341. 66ff. Copied by Mahāvajī Devākara Paṇḍya, a resident of Pāṭaṇa, at Vaḍālī on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1621 = 30 December 1564. With excerpts from the *Sārāvalī* of Kalyāṇavarman and from the *Yavanajātaka*.
Jaipur (Khashmohor) 5199. Copied in Saṃ. 1633 = A.D. 1576.
Benares (1963) 34510. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1636 = A.D. 1579. Incomplete (naṣṭādhyāya).
Benares (1963) 36577. Ff. 1-20 and 23-56. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
LDI (LDC) 3659. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.

- RORI Cat. VI 24525. 21ff. Copied by Vāsaṇa, the pupil of Tejāṇa, in Sam. 1649 = A.D. 1592. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Jodhpur 824 (A). 14ff. Copied by Haradāsa Derā at Nāgapura in Sam. 1655 = A.D. 1598. With a *ṭip-panī*.
- Poleman 5079 (Harvard 829). Ff. 1-6. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1660 = 15 August 1603. From Jayapura.
- RORI Cat. II 4187. 59ff. (ff. 23, 31, 33, and 55 missing). Copied in Sam. 1664 = A.D. 1607. With a *ṭikā*.
- Pattan II 3505 (2). Ff. 4-12. Copied in Sam. 1669 = A.D. 1612.
- Anup 5083. 13ff. Copied by Mathurādāsa in Sam. 1672 = A.D. 1615. With Rājasthānī notes.
- Benares (1963) 35805 = Benares (1912-13) 2341. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Sam. 1674 = A.D. 1617.
- RORI Cat. VI 24255. 36ff. Copied in Sam. 1676 = A.D. 1619. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- PL, Buhler IV E 424. 15ff. Copied in Sam. 1681 = A.D. 1624. Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 8 other copies.
- Goṇḍal 342. 8ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Jayadeva Upādhyā of the Vedapaṭhajñāti, on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1685 = 22 August 1628.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14690. Copied at Vṛndāvatīnagara in Sam. 1688 = A.D. 1631. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Oxford CSS I 235 (d. 750 (8)). Ff. 1-17. Copied by Śiva, the son of Nārāyaṇa Dvi<vedin>, for Harikṛṣṇa Dī<kṣita> on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1693 = 4 September 1636. Formerly property of Harikṛṣṇa Dī<kṣita>, and later of Vijayarāma.
- Pattan II 8855. 4ff. Copied in Sam. 1695 = A.D. 1638.
- RORI Cat. I 2001. 9ff. Copied by Devarāja at Jāvālapura in Sam. 1696 = A.D. 1639. With a *ṭippana*.
- Jesalmere II Poṭhī 54, no. 1050. 69ff. Copied in Sam. 1701 = A.D. 1644. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Baroda 3401. 17ff. Copied in Sam. 1705 = A.D. 1648.
- RORI Cat. I 2527. 23ff. Copied by Labdhisundara, the pupil of Lābhasundara, in Sam. 1705 = A.D. 1648. With the *ṭikā* of Maheśvara.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34199. 26ff. Copied by Kīrtinidhāna at Śāhapura in Sam. 1705 = A.D. 1648. With the *ṭikā* of Matisāgara.
- LDI 7192 (5648). 5ff. Copied by Padmārṇava Muni, the pupil of Dayāsāgara Gaṇi Vācanācārya, in Sam. 1709 = A.D. 1652.
- RORI Cat. II 7955. 14ff. Copied in Sam. 1713 = A.D. 1656. With the *ṭikā* of Maheśvara.
- PUL II 3883. 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1723 = A.D. 1666.
- RORI Cat. II 4749. 19ff. Copied in Sam. 1723 = A.D. 1666. With the *ṭikā* of Matisāgara on adh-yāya 1 and that of Bhaṭṭotpala on the rest.
- LDI (LDC) 128. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1724 = A.D. 1667.
- RORI Cat. I 593. 17ff. Copied by Kanakakīrti Gaṇi in Sam. 1724 = A.D. 1667. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Anup 5087. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1726 = A.D. 1669.
- Berlin 858 (Chambers 658). 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1727 = A.D. 1670.
- Vṛndāvana 7021. 5ff. Copied in Sam. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Incomplete.
- Leipzig 994. 5ff. Copied in A.D. 1683.
- RORI (Jaipur) 11033. 15ff. Copied by Bhavānīdāsa in Sam. 1741 = A.D. 1684.
- LDI (LDC) 2743. 31ff. Copied in Sam. 1744 = A.D. 1687. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. III 13131. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
- AS Bengal 7276 (G.10541). 42ff. Copied in Sam. 1747 = A.D. 1690. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Rāmacandra on Wednesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1807 = 31 July 1751.
- LDI (KS) 1018 (11022) = LDI (KC) K/994. 17ff. Copied for Lālā, the son of Vidyādhara Travāḍī, in Sam. 1747 = A.D. 1690.
- LDI (LDC) 5234. 29ff. Copied by Puṇyaharṣa at Bālotarā in Sam. 1747 = A.D. 1690. With the *ṭikā* of Matisāgara. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras p. 34, no. 289.
- LDI (LDC) 5235. 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1751 = A.D. 1694. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- RORI Cat. IV 19902. 7ff. Copied by Ṛddhisoma, the pupil of Māṇikyaharṣa, in Sam. 1751 = A.D. 1694.
- Leipzig 993. 6ff. Copied by Kalyāṇacandra, the pupil of Raṅgacandra, in A.D. 1698.
- RORI Cat. IV 19858. 7ff. Copied at Jāvālapura in Sam. 1760 = A.D. 1703. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (utpāta; this sounds like the *Brhatsaṃhitā*).
- Florence 271. 6ff. Copied in Sam. 1775 = A.D. 1718.
- Bombay U 486. 66ff. Copied in Sam. 1789 = A.D. 1732. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Pattan II 13274. 16ff. Copied in Sam. 1791 = A.D. 1734. With the *ṭikā* of Matisāgara.

- IO 3067 (2091c). 14ff. Copied by Prabhuji, the son of Mukundaji Bhaṭṭa of the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, a resident of Nutanapura, for Jivārājāji, Vallabhaji, Morārājāji, and Bhavāni on Friday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1797 = 13 June 1740. From Gaikawar.
- Leipzig 996. 14ff. Copied by Sarveśvara Bhaṭṭa in A.D. 1740.
- BHU C.1463. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743.
- Benares (1963) 35665. Ff. 1-5; and ff. 1-30. Copied in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1669 = A.D. 1747. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Poleman 5081 (McGill Museum 12). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.
- Mithila III 313 E. 8ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1676 = A.D. 1754. Property of Paṇḍita Cīrañjīva Ṭhākura of Lagama, Biraal, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. II 6382. 7ff. Copied by Udayasundara at Bikānayara in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 140. 28ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
- Nagpur 1851 (2228). 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1679 = A.D. 1757. From Nagpur.
- RORI Cat. I 3167. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5837. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. With a ṭīkā.
- VVRI 4606. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7274 (G.2868). 14ff. Copied by Jīvanārāma on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1818 = 4 March 1762.
- PUL II 3886. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
- Nagaur 1039. 10ff. Copied on Sunday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1819 (the date is irregular). With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- LDI 7191 (5326). 6ff. Copied at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767.
- RORI Cat. I 2571. 11ff. Copied by Gumānavijaya Muni at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. III 15455. 17ff. (ff. 2-4 missing). Copied by Jodharāja Purohita in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. Incomplete (to adhyāya 13).
- Benares (1963) 35277 = Benares (1897-1901) 841. Ff. 1 and 3-67. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala on adhyāyas 1-12 and that of Īśvara on adhyāya 13. Incomplete.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 2. 22pp. Copied in A.D. 1773. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Pattan II 14701. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
- RORI Cat. IV 19851. 67ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6491. 11ff. (f. 7 missing). Copied by Sevā in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4181. 10ff. Copied by Śambhūrāma at Pallikāpura in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.
- Poleman 5082 (U Penn 1845). 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Nagaur 1037. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- LDI (LDC) 3132. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. With a ṭīkā ascribed to Someśvara.
- BORI 427 of A 1881/82. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4795. 15ff. Copied by Raṅgavijaya at Haridurga in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
- RORI Cat. II 4754. 18ff. Copied by Santośadāsa Vaiṣṇava in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. III 16183. 31ff. Copied by Manasārāma in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. IV 18667. 6ff. Copied by Sārūparāja, the pupil of Phaterāja, at Sojata in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14697. 7ff. Copied at Āgarā in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
- Wai 10170. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1850. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. I 3781. 28ff. Copied by Śivacandra at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI (Alwar) 2711. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
- Wai 10174. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Wai 10175. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1075/187. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- RORI Cat. XVI 37347. 19ff. Copied by Cakrapāṇi Śarman at Malaśīśara in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- Wai 10173. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 8020. 23ff. Copied at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With the stabaka of Khusyālasundara.

- Mithila III 313 J. 13ff. Maithilī. Copied by Chatrapati Śarman at Ālamanagara on Sunday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1716 = 20 April 1794. Property of Paṇḍita Jayānanda Miśra of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
- AS Bengal 7275 (G.7780) 7ff. Copied by Nagarāja at Vikramapura on Thursday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyeshtha in Saṃ. 1851 = 5 June 1794.
- Benares (1963) 37245. Ff. 1-45. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Mithila III 313 C. 10ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhra Tharhi, Darbhanga.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4191. 19ff. Copied by Dharmacanda at Pallikāpura in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- ABSP 349. Ff. 3-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 122. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2667. Ff. 1-11. Copied by Rāmavakasa Miśra in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
- GJRI 1076/188. Ff. 1-26. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- IO 3071 (1122c). 36ff. Copied by Śivadatta Agnihotrin in A.D. 1799. With the ſikā of Īśvara. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Florence 272. 8ff. Copied by Kalyāṇahamṣa in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
- LDI (LDC) 4641. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Benares (1963) 34689. Ff. 2-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. Incomplete (candrabhāva).
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1422. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- Mithila III 313 K. 9ff. Maithilī. Copied by Hanumānadatta Śarman on Saturday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1731 = 21 October 1809. Property of Babu Ṭhiṭhara Jhā of Babhanāgama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Bombay U 485. 51ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita Sānye on 13/14 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1732 = ca. 8/9 October 1810. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Baroda 3284. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- IO 3072 (2295). 33ff. Copied from IO 1122c in A.D. 1813. With the ſikā of Īśvara. From Calcutta.
- Oxford 1568 (Sansk. d. 206) = Hultzsch 326. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From E. Hultzsch.
- RORI Cat. II 9558. Copied by Jinasundara of Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.
- Benares (1963) 36583. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 1421. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete (nirṇaya).
- Vṛndāvana 2516. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819. Incomplete.
- BORI 897 of 1891/95. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 12821. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- VVRI 1356. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. With the ſikās of Īśvara and Bhaṭṭotpala.
- GJRI 8647/872. Ff. 1-11, 14, and 19. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7273 (G.7771). 21ff. Copied by Santoṣacanda, the pupil of Śambhurāma, the pupil of Lakṣmīcandra of the Bṛhannāga-purīyaluṅkāgaccha, for Mānasimghajī at Medinīpura on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1880, Śaka 1745 = 1 March 1824.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1892. Ff. 1-13. Copied on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1881 = 4 December 1824.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2267. 6ff. Copied by Kṣema Rṣi at Medinīpura in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 123, no. 2168. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- RORI Cat. III 10556. 30ff. Copied by Jayagopāla Sevaga at Dīḍapura in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. II 4684. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. With the ſikā of Matisāgara.
- PUL II 3885. Ff. 2 and 4-13. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- Baroda 12624. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
- RORI Cat. VI 24098. 19ff. Copied by Pāśadatta at Meḍatā in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- New Delhi, H. B. Lall 1. 32ff. Copied by Sāhava Rāma at the house of Baladeva Lāla Miśra at Mathurā on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1893 = 20 December 1836.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3049/6. Ff. 1-11. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- SOI 2640 (Cat. II: 1103-2604 (sic)). 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. With the ſikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2313. Ff. 1 and 3-4. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1894 = 12 February 1838. Incomplete.

- NPS (Sanskrit) 416. Ff. 1-3. Copied by Nanasukha Miśra on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1895 = 21 March 1838.
- Mithila III 313 B. 12ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839. Property of Paṇḍita Tārakeśvara Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Anup 5085. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
- Benares (1963) 35870. Ff. 1-39. Copied in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. With the ṭīkā of Īśvara. Incomplete (adhyaṃs 1-13).
- RORI Cat. II 8051. 17ff. Copied by Śivasundara Muni, the pupil of Kakka Sūri, at Vikramapura in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. With a ṭippaṇī.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3863. Ff. 1-14. Copied by Jivaṇarāma, the son of Hīrānanda Miśra, on 1 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1901 = ca. 9 December 1844.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10181. 9ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Akhechandra in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2959. 9ff. Copied by Sukhacandra at Pītāmbarī in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- Baroda 3283. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- Goṇḍal 343. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4814. Ff. 17-25. Copied on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1906, Śaka 1771 = 3 April 1850. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- LDI 7194 (7119). 13ff. Copied by Muni Devīthā ṛṣi for Tullā ṛṣi at Kusumapura in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With a ṭippaṇī.
- GJRI 8640/865. Ff. 1-13. Maithilī. Copied on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1772 = 3 March 1851.
- RORI Cat. III 16441. 38ff. Copied by Dhanarāja Dādhīca in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With a *Bālabodhinīṭīkā*.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7918. 2ff. Copied by Guṇavilāsa Muni in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
- BISM 47,189. Copied by Āppābhaṭṭa Kātyāyana on Thursday 1 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1773 = 21 January 1852.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4773. Ff. 1-17, 19, and 23-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 380 (III 104). 21ff. Copied on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Āśāḍha in Śaka 1777 = ca. 29 June 1855.
- LDI (LDC) 1170. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- RORI (Alwar) 2710. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- AS Bengal 7278 (G.5554). 34ff. Copied by Vidyādhara on Wednesday 7 Māgha in Saṃ. 1914 = 19 January 1858. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala and of Īśvara.
- BISM 58,153. Copied by Rājārāma Dharmādhikārin on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1915, Śaka 1780 = 11 November 1858.
- Baroda 7700. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- Mithila III 313 L. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. Property of Babu Cetamaṇi Siṃha of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. II 5523. 17ff. Copied by Rāmagopāla at Kekaḍī in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12792. 48ff. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. With the ṭīkā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- PL, Buhler IV E 426. 26ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. With the ṭīkā of Maheśvara. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
- RORI (Jaipur) 7233. 34ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Pūnamacanda at Bāhadamera in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With the ṭīkā of Matisāgara.
- Mithila III 313 G. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied by Phakenadatta Śarman on Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1786, Sāl. San 1272 = 17 January 1865. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6210. 17ff. (ff. 11 missing). Copied by Dāmodara, the son of Someśvara Jyotirvid, in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11130/1184. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1790 = A.D. 1868.
- GJRI 1072/184. Ff. 10-18. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869. Incomplete (8, 85-end of 20!).
- Benares (1963) 35858. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1927, Śaka 1792 = A.D. 1870.
- GJRI 8650/875. Ff. 1-25. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1283 = A.D. 1875. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 344. 30ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1932 = 8 June 1875. With a ṭīkā.
- GJRI 8642/867. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876.
- Goṇḍal 345. 9ff. Copied on Saturday 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1933 = 1 July 1876.
- Mithila III 313 H. 27ff. Maithilī. Copied by Sītārāma Śarman on Monday 9 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1798, Sāl San 1284 = 26 December 1876. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- GJRI 11131/1185. Ff. 1-22. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4517. Ff. 2, 4-5, 8, and 11. Copied by Mahatāva Pacauli, a dvija, for Devīśahāya on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1980 = 24 September 1923. Incomplete.

- RORI Cat. II 8025. 26ff. Copied by Khetasī, the pupil of Devaśekhara, at Vīramapura in Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923. With a ṭikā.
- GOML Madras R.5264(b). Ff. 98-101. Copied in 1926/27 from a manuscript belonging to Śrīmān Gadādhara Vidyābhūṣaṇa of Ichapur, Ganjam District. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
- Jodhpur 824 (B). Ff. 27-33. Copied by Bālārāma Sādhu at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 2002 = A.D. 1945. Incomplete.
- ABSP 1137. 23ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Adyar Cat. 8 D 81. 25pp.
- Ānandāśrama 4760 and 8144.
- Anup 5082. 12ff. Purchased by the Jyotiṣārāja.
- Anup 5084. 13ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 5086. 8ff. Copied by Gokula Kisora at Mathurā.
- Anup 5088. 5ff. Copied by Māthura at Vyālapura. Formerly property of Anūpasimha.
- AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī; and I.B.9. Bengālī. With a ṭikā.
- AS Bengal 7277 (G.76) = Mitra, Not. 813. 74ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).
- Baroda 11300. 21ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34521. Ff. 1-18.
- Benares (1963) 35100. Ff. 1-13; and 1f.
- Benares (1963) 35141. Ff. 3-11. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35155. Ff. 1-5; and 2ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35156. Ff. 1-7.
- Benares (1963) 35291. Ff. 2-8. Incomplete (rājayoga).
- Benares (1963) 35770. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete (prasūtikā).
- Benares (1963) 36165. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete (ends with naṣṭajātaka).
- Benares (1963) 36579. Ff. 1-7. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36576. Ff. 1-28 and 31. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36578. Ff. 1-8. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36579. Ff. 1-15, 18, 20-21, and 23-39. With the ṭikā of Maheśvara. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36580. Ff. 1-12. With the ṭikā of Maheśvara. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36581. Ff. 2-16. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36582. 18ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36584. Ff. 1-13.
- Benares (1963) 36595. Ff. 1-26. With a ṭikā.
- Benares (1963) 36700. Ff. 1-14.
- Benares (1963) 36808. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36822. Ff. 1-4. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37312. Ff. 1-21 and 23-33; and 1f. Maithilī. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Berlin 860 (Chambers 463). 30ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Berlin 1740 (or. qu. 540). 38ff.
- Bharatpur B.17.
- BHU B.3857. 13ff.
- BHU B.4251. 10ff.
- BHU B.4327. 9ff. Incomplete.
- BHU B.4470. 17ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.74. 56ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2196. 9ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2258. 11ff.
- BHU C.2731. 8ff.
- BHU C.2828. 44ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2972. 12ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3490. 26ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3626. 27ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4175. 41ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- BHU C.4527. 26ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- BHU C.4615. 20ff. Śāradā.
- BHU C.4650. 33ff. Śāradā. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- Bihar I Saṃskṛta 43. 18ff. With the ṭikā of Mathurānātha.
- BISM 34,754; 43,10 ga (incomplete); and 45,40.
- Bombay U 487. 7ff. With the ṭikā of Ananta. Incomplete (ends with 2, 12).
- Bombay U Desai 1425. 20ff.
- Bombay U Desai 1426. 20ff.
- BORI 877 of 1887/91. 40ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- Cambridge Univ. 174; and Add. 2423.
- CP, Hiralal 4906. Property of Gaṇapatilāl Ojhā of Drug.
- CP, Hiralal 4907. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 4908. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.
- CP, Hiralal 4909. Property of Śivprasād Mālguzār of Hirdenagar, Maṇḍlā District.
- CP, Hiralal 4910. Property of Svāmi Rāmratana of Shobhāpur, Chhindwārā District.
- Florence 274. 13ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends with 3, 4).
- Florence 275. 14ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (ends with naṣṭajātaka).
- Florence 465. 6ff.
- Florence 466. 16ff.

- Gauhati II 1120-1. 15ff. Copied by Bhūdhara Śarman.
- GJRI 1073/185. Ff. 1-25. Maithilī. Incomplete (to end of adhyāya 19!).
- GJRI 1074/186. Ff. 15-21. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1147/259. Ff. 1-20. Maithilī. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- GJRI 1174/286. Ff. 2-12. Maithilī. Incomplete (1, 22-end of 10).
- GJRI 3214/426. Ff. 2-11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3215/427. Ff. 1-13. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3216/428. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3217/429. Ff. 1-15.
- GJRI 3218/430. Ff. 1-17. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3219/431. Ff. 1-16. Maithilī.
- GJRI 3220/432. Ff. 2-21. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17!).
- GJRI 8641/866. Ff. 1-15.
- GJRI 8643/868. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8644/869. Ff. 1-11, 13-16, and 19-20. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8645/870. Ff. 1-32. Maithilī.
- GJRI 8646/871. Ff. 1-6.
- GJRI 8648/873. Ff. 1-11. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 8649/874. Ff. 9-20. Maithilī. Incomplete (naṣṭajātaka).
- GJRI 8651/876. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 15).
- GJRI 9221/1003. Ff. 1-26. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11129/1183. Ff. 1-28. Maithilī.
- GJRI 11133/1187. Ff. 4-27. Maithilī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2-11).
- GJRI 11134/1188. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11135/1189. Ff. 1-10. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11136/1190. Ff. 3-32. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.14076. 25pp.
- GOML Madras D.19305. 66ff. Telugu. With the ṭikā of Mādhava. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).
- Gonḍal 346. 50ff. Four incomplete manuscripts.
- GVS — (4168). 12ff.
- IO 3068 (834d). 10ff. Bengālī. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3069 (1519c). 14ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 3070 (2520c). 31ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Gaikawar.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5061; 5533; and 5581.
- Jammu (5). 12ff. Śāradā.
- Jammu 2959. 55ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1848. 9ff.
- Jesalmere II Pothī 112, no. 1849. 33ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Kotah 196. 8pp.
- Kotah 197. 27pp. With a ṭikā.
- Kurukṣetra 934 (50116); and 935 (50362).
- LDI (LDC) 1805. 5ff.
- LDI (LDC) 1915. 25ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- LDI (LDC) 5799. 11ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- LDI (LDC) 5922. 16ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- LDI (NC) 1990. 5ff.
- Leipzig 995. 8ff.
- Leipzig 997. 15ff.
- Leipzig 998. 15ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (ends in ariṣṭa 9).
- Lucknow 294.6.V 28 L (45986).
- Mithila III 313. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 313 A. 20ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Śaśinātha Miśra of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 313 D. 13ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 313 F. 12ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Babujana Jhā of Śāṣipur, Jogiara, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 313 I. 16ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Satyanārāyaṇa Miśra of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.
- Mysore ORI C.2885/1. Ff. 1-33.
- Mysore ORI P.1802/3. Ff. 43-51. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.2831/2. Ff. 24-31. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.4244/1. 1f. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Nagaur 1036. 19ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Nagaur 1038. 5ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Nagpur 1847 (931). 6ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1848 (1676). 21ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1849 (2061). No ff. given. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1850 (821). 5ff. From Nasik.
- Nagpur 1852 (1591). 6ff. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. From Nasik.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 853. 13ff.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 894. Ff. 1-17. Copied for Nauvatarāma. With a ṭikā.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2194. Ff. 1 and 3-4. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4062. Ff. 1-15.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4930. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5746. Ff. 1-16. With the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8656. 40ff. Incomplete.
- N-W P I (1874) 84. 11ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣī of Benares.
- Oppert II 3256. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṣṇarāyar of Tiruvallikēṇī, Madras District.
- Osmania University B.43/3. 12ff. Incomplete.

- Osmania University B.43/3a. 11ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–2).
- Osmania University B.62/6. 17ff. (*Yogajātaka*).
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 1. 14pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 182. Ff. 1–4. With the *ṭikā* of Ananta. Incomplete (ends in 2, 3).
- Panjab JB I 2247 (Patti 350). 6ff.
- Panjab JB I 2248 (Nakodar 91). 5ff.
- Panjab JB I 2249 (Nakodar 96). 30ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- Paris BN 968 II (Sans. dév. 322). Second of 10 items on 336pp.
- Pattan II 5138. 12ff. With a Gujarātī *Bālāvabodha*.
- Pattan II 10726. Ff. 4–14. With a *ṭikā*.
- PL, Buhler IV E 425. 125ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Property of Kalyāṇa Nānā of Bhāvana-gara.
- Poleman 5080 (Harvard 933). 4ff.
- PrSB 1474 (Göttingen Mu I 90). 16ff. Śāradā.
- PrSB 1475 (Göttingen Mu I 124). 16ff. Śāradā.
- PrSB 3636 (Berlin or. fol. 2884). 18ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- PUL II 3884. 17ff.
- RORI Cat. I 683. 7ff.
- RORI Cat. I 693. 22ff. With the *ṭikā* of Maheśvara.
- RORI Cat. I 1991. 6ff.
- RORI Cat. I 3257. 6ff.
- RORI Cat. I 3445. 24ff. With the *ṭikā* of Maheśvara on the last adhyāya and that of Bhaṭṭotpala on the rest.
- RORI Cat. II 6822. 9ff.
- RORI Cat. II 6907. 8ff.
- RORI Cat. II 7098. 3ff. Incomplete (to ariṣṭa).
- RORI Cat. II 7101. 2ff. Incomplete (āyurdāya).
- RORI Cat. II 8552. 28ff. With a *ṭippaṇa* and a *stābaka*.
- RORI Cat. II 9372. 9ff. Incomplete (to nirvāṇa).
- RORI Cat. II 9828 (17). Ff. 70–78. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 10916. 13ff. Incomplete (to naṣṭajā-taka).
- RORI Cat. III 15498. 7ff. Incomplete (to adhyāya 7).
- RORI Cat. IV 18331. 139ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala.
- RORI Cat. IV 19291. 11ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- RORI Cat. IV 20313. 16ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 20837. 17ff.
- RORI Cat. V 22653. 5ff.
- RORI Cat. VII 25425. 52ff. With the *ṭikā* of Matisā-gara. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VII 25620 (31). Ff. 226–243. With the *ṭikā* of Matisāgara. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VIII 28057 (2). Ff. 138–170.
- RORI Cat. VIII 28114. 13ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35361. 9ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2709. 11ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 5517. 14ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14734. 31ff. (f. 1 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15878. 4ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15879. 9ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15880. 3ff. With the *ṭikā* of Matisāgara.
- RORI (Bikaner) 15911. 4ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 17221. 6ff.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2279. 21ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2396. 6ff. Copied by Mohana-rāja at Haridurga.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2948. 48ff. With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 3273. 5ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 4167. 8ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) I 506. Ff. 3–4 and 6–11. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5064. 6ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 6398. 9ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9322. 7ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9501. 8ff. (f. 5 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10305. 6ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 539. 6ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 540. 6ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 541. 18ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6091. 16ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
- SOI 5034; 8028; 8133 (with a *ṭikā*); 9541; and 9567.
- Tirupati 5674 (6160). Grantha. Incomplete.
- UP Archives 3076; 3331; 5331; 5741; 5986 (incomplete); 7776; 9146; and 10767.
- Vṛndāvana 2409. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 7405. 11ff. Incomplete.
- VSM (Upādhye) 12755. 8ff.
- VVRI 1069. 10ff.
- VVRI 2408. 8ff. With a *bhāṣā*. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2440. 5ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2514. 15ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2674. 15ff.
- VVRI 4622. 46ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- VVRI 4705. 39ff.
- Wai 10171. 6ff.
- Wai 10172. 8ff.
- Wai 10176. 20ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭotpala. Incomplete.

Adhyāyas 1 and 2 of the *Laghujātaka* were edited with a German translation in A. Weber [1853] 277–287; the *Laghujātaka* with the *ṭikā* of Bhaṭṭot-

pala was published at Ratnāgiri in Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867 (BM; and IO 1028); adhyāyas 3-12 were edited with a Latin translation in H. Jacobi [1872], pp. 17-47, apparently reprinted at Bonn in 1896 (IO 1053); the *Laghujātaka* was published with the Hindī ṭikā of Mathurānātha at Lucknow in 1875 (BM); with the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala at Bombay in 1883 (BM); with the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala and his own Bengālī translation by Rajanīkānta Ācārya (BM 14055.d.5.(1); and IO 3437); with the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala and the Hindī ṭikā of Paṇḍita Nārāyaṇaprasāda at Bombay in Saṃ. 1968 = A.D. 1911 (IO 25.C.12); with the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala and the Hindī ṭikā of Paṇḍita Cirañjīva Śarman at Benares in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921 (BM 14053.b.37.(3); and IO San. B.935(j)); with the Hindī ṭikā of Kāśīrāma at Bambaī in Saṃ. 1993, Śaka 1858 = A.D. 1936; with the Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭikās of Sītārāma Jhā as MM 72, Banārāsa 1948; with the Gujarātī ṭikā of Bhānuśaṅkara Nīlakaṇṭha Ācārya at Bhāvanagara in 1953; with the ṭikā of Bhaṭṭotpala and his own Hindī ṭikā by Vāsudeva at Vārāṇasī in 1968; and with his own Saṃskṛta and Hindī ṭikās by Laṣaṇalāla Jhā at Vārāṇasī in 1983.

The *Laghujātaka* was translated into Siṃhalese by O. Alexander A. Jayasekera, Colombo 1886 (BM).

It is not certain what text is represented by the “Jyotiṣa of Varāhamihira” in the following manuscript:

DC 7473. Ff. 2-59.

VARUṆA (fl. ca. 1045)

The son of Sīnkhabhilla Bhaṭṭa and a resident of Cārayyāṭa in Uruśādeśa near Śrīnagara in Kāśmīra, Varuṇa wrote a ṭikā on Brahmagupta's *Khaṇḍakhādya* in which he gives examples dating from between Śaka 958 and 966 = A.D. 1036 and 1044. See *The Khaṇḍakhādya of Brahmagupta*, ed. B. Chatterjee, Calcutta 1970, vol. 1, pp. 14-15. Manuscripts:

BORI 526 of 1875/76. 136ff. Śāradā. Copied by Devārāma Huṇḍe in Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. From Kāśmīra.

Ānandāśrama 4351. 150ff. Copied by Vināyaka, the son of Cintāmaṇa Harḍīkara, on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1810 = 19 July 1888.

Ānandāśrama 6670. 32pp. Copied from BORI 526,

527, and 529 of 1875/76. Incomplete (fragments of the ṭikā; ends in adhikāra 9).

BORI 527 of 1875/76. 133ff. From Kāśmīra.

Jammu and Kashmir 2754 ka. 196ff.

New Delhi, NM 57.106/595. 63ff. Śāradā.

VARDHAMĀNA

Author of a *Kṛtyanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Mithila I 74. 13ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (gayākṛtya).

Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālgañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

VARDHAMĀNA

Jaina author of a *Bhaḍalīvākya* in Rājasthānī and Saṃskṛta; see Bhaḍalī (fl. 1650). Manuscript:

RAS (Tod) 49. 26ff. Copied by Dayācanda Muni, the pupil of Tejasundara of the Dharmaghoṣasūrigaccha, at Umata for Sumatisāgara on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1801 = ca. 13 August 1744.

VARDHAMĀNA

Author of a *Lagnaśāstra*. Manuscript:

RJ IV 3087. 3ff.

VARDHAMĀNA

Author of a *Svapnapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

LDI 7389 (3489). 6ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 7670. 5ff. Incomplete.

VARDHAMĀNA SŪRI (fl. 1085)

The pupil of Abhayadeva, Vardhamāna, a Jaina, wrote a *Kathakośa* = *Śakunaramāvalī*. Manuscripts:

LDI 7524 (2610/2). Ff. 66-73. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601. (*Śakunasāra* of Vardhamāna Paṇḍita).

Bikaner 713. 8ff.

BORI 1000 of 1886/92. 40ff. No author mentioned.

VARDHAMĀNA (fl. ca. 1450/1500)

The son of Gaurī and Bhavēṣa of the Bilvapañcakakula, Mahāmahopādhyāya Vardhamāna wrote a *Smṛtītatvaviveka* = *Smṛtītatvāmṛta*. Manuscripts:

Mithila I 442. 30ff. Maithilī. Copied by Mahādeva Śarman at Śeṇaṭhakkānagara on 9 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1654 = ca. 6 January 1598. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1992. 112ff. Maithilī. Copied in Lakṣ. Saṃ. 505, Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāi Jhā of Magrāṇi, Post Madhubanī, Darbhāṅgā. Mitra notes another manuscript belonging to Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of the same place; see Mitra, Not. 1868 and 1882.

Mithila I 362 A. 71ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1546, Lakṣ. Saṃ. 505 = A.D. 1624. (śāntipuṣṭitatvāmṛta). Property of Paṇḍita Manamohana Jhā of Mangarauni, Madhubanī, Darbhanga. Except for the number of folia, it appears identical with Mitra, Not. 1992.

Mithila I 362. 93ff. Maithilī. Copied at Bhauragrāma on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1558 = 8 September 1636. (śāntipuṣṭitatvāmṛta). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 B. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied at Śrīnagara on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1626 = 11 April 1704. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 A. 47ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1652 = A.D. 1730. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 D. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1791 = A.D. 1869. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Manīśvara Jhā of Lālaganī, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 13431. Ff. 1-14 and 18-31. Maithilī. (dvaitaviṣayaviveka; incomplete).

Benares (1956) 13454. Ff. 1-24. Maithilī. (paribhāṣāviveka).

IO 1485 (630). 123ff. Bengālī. (ācāra). From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1557 (177b). 33ff. Bengālī. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mithila I 234. 47ff. Maithilī. (dvaitaviveka). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 234 A. 49ff. Maithilī. (dvaitaviveka). Property of Babu Candradhārin Siṃha of Ranti Deaurhī, Madhubanī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 251. 72ff. Maithilī. (paribhāṣāviveka). Property of Paṇḍita MM. Rājīnātha Miśra of Saurath, Madhubanī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 251 A. 68ff. Maithilī. (paribhāṣāviveka). Property of Babu Candradhārin Siṃha of Ranti Deaurhī, Madhubanī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 C. 44ff. Maithilī. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 E. 40ff. Maithilī. (smṛtiparibhāṣā). Property of Paṇḍita Gopīnātha Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 442 F. 47ff. Maithilī. (smṛtiparibhāṣā; incomplete). Property of Paṇḍita Umānātha Jhā of Andhrā Ṭhārī, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1868. 98ff. Maithilī. (*Smṛtītatvaviveka*). Property of Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubanī, Darbhāṅgā.

Mitra, Not. 1882. 102ff. Maithilī. (paribhāṣāviveka). Property of Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubanī, Darbhāṅgā.

The first verse of the śāntipuṣṭitatvāmṛta is:

śrībilvapañcakakulaprabhavasya gaurī-
sutasya satkavibhaveśātanūdbhavasya //
śrīvardhamānakṛtinaḥ smṛtiśāntipuṣṭi-
tattvāmṛtaṃ pibati nirvṛtim eti cetah //

The last verse is:

gaurībhaveśaputre-
ṇoktaṃ vardhamānavibudhena //
smṛtitattvāmṛtanāmnī
nibandhaśāntikapauṣṭikaṃ karma //

The colophon begins: iti mahāmahopādhyāya-śrīvardhamānakṛta.

Vardhamāna also wrote an abridgement of the *Smṛtītatvāmṛta*, entitled *Tauvāmṛtasāroddhāra*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 1928. (*Tauvāmṛta*). Property of Prāhladbhaṭṭ Lothe of Girolī, Akolā District.

Mithila I 144. 93ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 2030. 79ff. Maithilī. (vyavahārakośa). Property of Paṇḍita Viśveśvara Jhā of Rāghavapura, Vaherā, Darbhāṅgā.

Saṃskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta I.I 59. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 75.

VALIN

Author of a Hindī ūikā on a *Camatkāracinū-maṇi*. Manuscript:

Prayāga 4511. 52pp. Copied by Bhāgyacandra *alias* Vinayavimala, the pupil of Sakalaharṣa Gaṇi, at Bānārāsa on 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1761 = ca. 2 August 1704. Acquired from Surajārāja Dhārīvāla of Gvāliyara.

VALIN NĀYAKA

Collaborator in writing a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 12 (G/8). 170ff. Oriya. From Gaḍamaṇitri, Khurda, Puri District.

VALLABHA

Author of a *Lagnamañjarī*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 4894. Property of Murlīdhar of Gubrākalā, Jubbulpore District.

VALLABHA (fl. 1841)

The son of Ambāśaṅkara, the son of Mādhava of the Audīcyajñāti, a Gurjara residing in Jayanagara, and the pupil of Bhūdeva, Vallabha completed the *Gaṇitalatā* in 537 verses divided into 5 stabakas in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Manuscripts:

Aligarh 47. 21ff. Copied by Lachama <na> on Friday 11 śuklapakṣa of an unspecified month in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (parikarma). Formerly property of Lālajī.

Aligarh 46. 127ff. Copied by Lachamana on Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1899 = 12 June 1842.

RORI Cat. III 12619. 82ff. Copied by Rāmeśvara Śrīmālin, the son of Someśvara, at Āgarā in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6644. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Kṛṣṇalāla Pā<nde>, an Udīcyā, on Saturday Herambatithi of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1910 = 17 December 1853. Incomplete.

Aligarh 48. 18ff. Incomplete (parikarma and ṣaṭ-karma).

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 8. 272pp. Alleged to have been copied in A.D. 1833. Property of Rāmase-

vaka Avasthi of Bārābanki Zila.
RORI (Alwar) 2603 = Alwar 1739. 153ff.

At the end of NPS (Sanskrit) 6644 are the verses:

jayanagarānīvāsī śrautavidyāvilāsī
jvalanayajanaśuddho dīkṣito mādhavākhyah //
guṇagaṇālasadambāśaṅkaras tattanūjah
paṭhitaṇaṇitavidyāh śaṅkarānugrahītaḥ //
bhūdevānugrahīto gurucaraṇarato gurjaraudīcyā
jātiś
cāñcalyenānurakto hy apaṭumatir api śrī-
śivānugrahītaḥ //
tajjah śrīvallabho 'haṃ varagaṇitalatām
puṣpayuktām akārṣe
santas tadvāsanātaḥ pramuditamanasaḥ santu
dūrīkṛterṣyāḥ //

VALLABHADEVA (fl. 10th century)

The son of Rājānaka Ānandadeva, a Kāyastha of Kāśmīra, Vallabhadeva wrote a ūikā, *Sūryānuvādinī*, on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (fl. 600/650). Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1729. 50ff. Property of Bābu Jagannāthaprasāda Gupta of Naṣīpura, Muṣṣidābād Zilā. Nirṇaya Sāgara Press, Bombay. 15ff. Incomplete (ends in the ūikā on verse 36). See p. 1, fn. 1, of the Bombay 1954 ed. of the *Sūryaśataka*.

The first verse is:

natvā vāgīśvarīm devīm bālānām bodhasiddhaye //
sūryānuvādinī ūikā vallabhena viracyate //

VAŚIṢṬHA

See Vasiṣṭha.

VAŚIṢṬHADATTA MIŚRA (fl. 1968)

A resident of Munichaparā, Baliyā, guru to the ruler of Madhyapallī, Devariyā, and teacher of dharmaśāstra at Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya, Vaśiṣṭhadatta wrote a Hindī vyākhyā on the *Dharmasindhu-sāra* of Kāśīnātha; it was published in KSS 183, Vārāṇasī 1968.

VASANTA

The son of Śacī, the daughter of Gaṅgādhara, and of Śūlapāṇi, the son of Prāṇadhara, Vasanta wrote a *Jātakadarpaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Mithila III 83 B. 53ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 83 D. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847. Incomplete. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

GJRI 920/32. Ff. 1–29. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Mithila III 83. 48ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Satyanārāyaṇa Miśra of Balava, Nowhatta, Bhagalpur.

Mithila III 83 A. 22ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 83 C. 59ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gaurīkānta Jhā of Devahi, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 83 E. 17ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Suvamśalāla Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

Verses 2–3 at the beginning are:

śrīśūlapāṇitanayaḥ pautraḥ prāṇadharasya yaḥ //
gaṅgādharaḥ dauhitraḥ śrīśacīmātṛsambhavaḥ //
kriyate śrīvasantena tena jātakadarpaṇam //
aṣṭākṣarapadaślokaśamūhair janarañjanaḥ //

VASANTA

Author of a *Svapnaśāstra* in Gujarātī, published at Surat in 1964.

VASANTA DĀMODARA BHATTA (fl. 1968/1972)

Author of two works in Marāṭhī: a *Vaivāhika jīvana āṇi grahayoga*, published at Puṇe in 1968, and a *Phalajyotiṣāntīla samagra grahayoga*, published at Puṇe in 1972.

VASANTA LĀLA VYĀSA (fl. 1970)

A resident of Mathurā, Vasanta wrote in Hindī a *Janatā sāmudrika śāstra*, published at Dillī in 1970.

VASANTARĀJA (fl. ca. 1090/1100)

The son of Satyavatī and Vijayarāja and the younger brother of Śivarāja, Vasantarāja wrote a *Śākuna* = *Śakunārṇava* = *Vasantarājaśākuna* for Candradeva, the Gāhaḍavāla Mahārāja from ca. 1089 till 1100. See E. Hultzsch [A5. 1879]; and P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, p. 737. The *Śākuna* has 20 Vargas. There is a ṭīkā by Bhānucandra (fl. ca. 1559) and a Rājasthānī bhāṣā by Trivikramadāsa. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 439. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1475 = A.D. 1418. Property of Nīlakaṇṭha Raṇachōḍa of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 5 other copies.

BORI 164 of A 1882/83. 62ff. (4ff. missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1504 = A.D. 1447.

BHU C.778. 88ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1532 = A.D. 1475. Baroda 420. 21ff. (ff. 1 and 9–10 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1559 = A.D. 1502. Incomplete (śvaceṣṭāśākuna).

BORI 347 of 1879/80. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1561 = A.D. 1504.

BORI 58 of 1869/70. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1599 = A.D. 1542. (*Bṛhadvasantarāja*).

RORI Cat. I 3451. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. With the ṭīkā of Bhānucandra.

Anup 5113. 88ff. Copied at Bikānera in Saṃ. 1617 = A.D. 1560. Formerly property of Rāmaratana Setāmbara.

PUL II 3937. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1656 = A.D. 1599.

LDI 7510 (2610/1). Ff. 1–66. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D. 1601.

Tokyo U 169. 63ff. Bengālī. Copied in Lakṣ. Saṃ. 493 = A.D. 1601.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 133. 162pp. Copied in A.D. 1610. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

GVS 2919 (3805). Ff. 14–77. Copied in Kārttika of Saṃ. 1668 = ca. 26 October–24 November 1611. Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) III 26. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1685 = A.D. 1628. Incomplete (1, 1–17, 21 and 20, 11–14).

Anup 5117. 13ff. Copied at Bikānera in Saṃ. 1695 = A.D. 1638. Incomplete.

BM Or. 13781. Copied in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649.

- RORI (Jaipur) IV 74. 181ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. With the ṭikā of Bhānucandra.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27302. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651.
- Berlin 897 (Chambers 296). Ff. 32-136. Copied by Bālākṣṇa Brahmacārin on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1724 = 27 July 1667. Incomplete (begins in 7, 7, 9).
- LDI (LDC) 586. 163ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674. With the ṭikā of Bhānucandra. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras, p. 34 (no. 291).
- LDI (Kh C) 123 = LDI (VC) 123. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.
- Pattan II 6220 (7). Ff. 8-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676. Incomplete. (*Pallīśaraṭaśāntivīdhāna*; with the *Pallīśaraṭaśāntivīdhāna* of Garga).
- Goṇḍal 360. 572ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678. With the ṭikā of Bhānucandra and a Vraja-bhāṣī ṭikā.
- Anup 5114. 83ff. Copied near Bijāpura in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685. Formerly property of Mahārāja <Anūpasimha>.
- RORI Cat. VI 24002. 93ff. Copied by Harirāma at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
- Anup 256. F.236. Copied at Sagaragiri in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688. Incomplete (śakunasūkta).
- Vṛndāvana 247. 3ff. Copied by Vrajanātha, the son of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa, in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. Incomplete (pallīśaraṭa).
- Baroda, Haṃsavijayajī Mahārāja 1199. Copied by Jinarāja, the pupil of Hīrānandajī, the pupil of Dhanarājajī, of the Añcalagaccha on Monday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1763 = 11 August 1707 (?). With a vṛtti. See Praśasti (1), vol. 2, p. 277.
- Berlin 899 (Chambers 167b). 4ff. Copied by Vidyādhara in Saṃ. 1765 = A.D. 1708. Incomplete (pallīpatana).
- RORI Cat. II 4355. 37ff. Copied by Vidyāvilāsa, the pupil of Kamalaharṣa Gaṇi, at Benāṭaṭanagara in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714.
- RORI Cat. III 11470. 119ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1784 = A.D. 1727.
- Oxford CSS I 145 (d. 773 (6)). Ff. 1-14. Copied by Gaṇeśabhaṭṭa Sudarśana Vaidya, the son of Mahādeva, on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 178<6>, Śaka 1651 = ca. 12 June 1729. Incomplete (piṅgalāruta).
- Jodhpur 2850. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1788 = A.D. 1731.
- RORI Cat. VI 24813. 66ff. Copied by Parasarāma Joṣī in Saṃ. 1795 = A.D. 1738.
- RORI Cat. III 15850. 109ff. Copied by Śambhūdatta Ojha in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. With the ṭikā
- Śakunaratnāvalī*.
- Benares (1963) 37665. Ff. 4-85 and 87-98. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivarāja.
- Goṇḍal 361. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D. 1747. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 865. 124ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D. 1752.
- RORI (Udaipur) 504. 287ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With the ṭikā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 6208. 63ff. Copied by Tejarāma Miśra at Vairi in Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.
- RORI (Alwar) 3006. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
- RORI Cat. I 90. 184ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. With the ṭikā of Bhānucandra.
- RORI Cat. II 7829. 82ff. Copied by Gaṅgārāma Lālā in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
- RORI (Udaipur) 1463. 50ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇadāsa Khaṇḍelavāla at Pahunā in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4693. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1860, Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete (śivācaritra).
- Mithila III 335. 38ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nataśīvanātha on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1733 = 2 September 1811. Property of Paṇḍita Mahādhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
- Varendra 104. Ff. 1-95. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811.
- Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 261. 134ff. Copied in Śrāvaṇa of Saṃ. 1878 = ca. 29 July-27 August 1821. Property of Diṇmaṇḍalācārya Mahārāja Bālacandra Sūri of Benares.
- VVRI 4627. 84ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. With the ṭikā of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
- BORI 517 of 1892/95. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. With the bhāṣā of Trivikramadāsa.
- RORI Cat. VIII 26679. 92ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.
- RORI (Udaipur) 2959. 53ff. Copied by Tārācanda Miśra, a resident of Dāgaravāḍā, at Mahuvā in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. With the bhāṣā of Trivikramadāsa.
- Mithila III 335 C. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete. Property of Kamalākānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4847. Ff. 1-13. Copied by Bālākṣṇa at Mamai Sahara in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete (kākaruta).
- Mithila III 335 A. 83ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

- RORI (Alwar) 3005. 117ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra.
- Mitra, Not. 535. 95ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādura of Calcutta.
- GJRI 1090/202. Ff. 1-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- RORI Cat. IV 19060. 115ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- RORI Cat. II 6788. 157ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 148. 170ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.
- RORI Cat. II 10079. 3ff. Copied by Rāmalāla Brāhmaṇa, a resident of Keśorāyapāṭana, at Lākherīnagara in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Incomplete (khañjanavidhi).
- Jammu 2833. 146ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- Benares (1963) 37692. Ff. 1-193. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 2396. 77ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1927 = A.D. 1870.
- Oxford 1581 (Sansk. d. 207) = Hultzschn 329. 65ff. Copied for Hultzschn in Ahmadabad in 1878 (ff. 17-65 beginning with 7, 180 from PL, Buhler IV E 439). See Hultzschn, p. 31.
- LDI 7508 (2017). Ff. 2-23. Copied at Sāgara in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
- Kathmandu (1960) 400 (III 122). 83ff. Nevārī. Copied by Ambarāja Bhaṭṭācārya Rāvāla at Maṇḍalīkapura on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1954 = 4 February 1898.
- Kathmandu (1960) 401 (III 605). 46ff. Copied on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1957 = 17 December 1900.
- Adyar Cat. 20 F 38 = Adyar Index 6072. 56pp. Grantha. Incomplete (12 vargas).
- Anup 5111. 235ff.
- Anup 5112. 112ff.
- Anup 5115. 42ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 5116. 35ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 5118. 9ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 5119. 3ff. Incomplete.
- Anup 5184. Ff. 92-100. Incomplete (śivāruta). With a Rājasthānī supplement.
- AS Bengal III.A.67.
- AS Bengal 7291 (G.6420). Ff. 1 and 6-40. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra. Incomplete (to 5, 21).
- AS Bengal 7298 (G.8725). 24ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 7300 (G.2856). Ff. 2-21 and 25-39. Incomplete.
- AS Bombay 392. 54ff.
- AS Bombay 393 I. Ff. 1-94. From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda 2917. 125ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
- Baroda 10580. 21ff.
- Baroda 11077. 69ff.
- Benares (1963) 37401 = Benares (1912-13) 2204. Ff. 77-78, 87-90, and 97-108. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37432 = Benares (1903) 1249. Ff. 4-43. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37494. Ff. 1-27.
- Benares (1963) 37520. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37529. Ff. 1-32. (*Brhadvasantarāja*).
- Benares (1963) 37548. 15ff. Incomplete (kākaruta).
- Benares (1963) 37664. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivarāja.
- Benares (1963) 37684. Ff. 1-20 and 23-103. Incomplete. Ascribed to Śivarāja.
- Berlin 896 (Chambers 387). 66ff. Incomplete (ends in 18, 1, 15).
- Bharatpur B.9.
- BHU B.3783. 91ff. Bengālī. (*Sadāgamārthālokana*).
- BHU B.3848. 129ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
- BISM 46,216 (svapnādhyāya); and 59,330 (*Śakuna-sārasaṅgraha*).
- Bombay U Desai 1500. 281ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra.
- BORI 866 of 1884/87. 63ff. From Gujarāt.
- BORI 415 of 1899/1915. 28ff. With a *ṭikā*.
- BORI 314 of Viśrambag I. 101ff.
- CP, Hiralal 5023. Property of the Seṇ Gaṇ Jain Mandir at Kārañjā, Akolā District.
- CP, Hiralal 5024. Property of Sāmb Śāstrī Purāṅkāra of Bāsim, Akolā District.
- DC 2335. 121ff.
- Florence 343. 50ff.
- GJRI 2951/307. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete (piṅgalāprakaraṇa).
- GJRI 11148/1202. Ff. 71-82. Incomplete.
- GJRI 11706/1244. Ff. 32-34v. Maithilī. Incomplete (pallīpatanāṅgavibhedaphala).
- GOML Madras R.5110. 23ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1925/26 from R. Varadācāryar of Śīrudāmūr, South Arcot District.
- GVS — (1373). Ff. 1, 3-5, 7-9, 12, and 14.
- GVS — (1374). Ff. 15-30 and 33.
- IO 3106 (2186). 97ff. From Gaikawar.
- IO 3107 (1849). 109ff. From Dr. John Taylor.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5019; 5123; 5204 (kākacaritra); 5286 (2); and 5350.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 783 (4) (pallīpatanavicāra); 900 (2) (pallīpatanavicāra); 1503; 1999; 5018; and 5191. All in bhāṣā.

- Jammu 3020. 5ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu and Kashmir (2). 749. 270ff.
 Jesalmere II Pothi 34, no. 437. 101ff. (ff. 3, 22, 27, and 57 missing). With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra.
 Kathmandu (1960) 402 (III 2). 68ff.
 Kathmandu (1960) 403 (III 100). 34ff. Incomplete (ends in svara).
 Kathmandu (1960) 404 (I 1011). 59ff. Nevārī.
 Kotah 321. 111pp.
 Kurukṣetra 956 (19768).
 LDI 7509 (8723). 77ff. Incomplete.
 LDI 7511 (1076) 231ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra.
 LDI 7512 (4765) 3ff. Incomplete.
 LDI (Kh C) 138 = LDI (VC) 138. 39ff. Incomplete.
 LDI (LDC) 2715. 73ff.
 Lucknow 520.B 30 P (45036). (praśnavidhi).
 Mithila III 335 B. 62ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
 Mithila III 335 D. 24ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Jagadīśa Jhā of Andhratharhi, Darbhanga.
 Mysore ORI C.4528. Ff. 1-41.
 Mysore ORI P.2142. Ff. 33-82. Telugu. Incomplete. (vargas 8-18).
 Mysore ORI P.9782/2. Ff. 194-196. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (prakaraṇa 2).
 Nagaur 1006. 1f. Incomplete (palyavicāra).
 New Delhi, H. B. Lal 81. 187ff. Copied by Rāmānujadāsa, <the son of> Madhusūdana, at Vṛndāvana. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 3757. Ff. 13-22. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 6004. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (Gargokta-pallīśaraṭayoh śāntividhāna).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8461. 3ff. Incomplete.
 N-W P V (1880) A 5. 136ff. With a *ṭikā*. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.
 N-W P IX (1885) A 31. 22ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmācaraṇa of Benares.
 Oudh (Jan.-Mar. 1875) VIII 4 = Oudh X (1878) VIII 4. 152pp. Property of Bhairavaprasāda of Hardui Zila.
 Oxford CSS I 146 (d. 757). Ff. 3-24 and 26-142. Incomplete (1, 16-7, 59 and 7, 68-end). With an *anukramaṇikā* on ff. 140v-142.
 Oxford CSS I 147 (d. 824 (6)). Ff. 1-2. Incomplete (10, 1-27; and 6, 37-46).
 Pattan 150 (1). No ff. given. Incomplete.
 Pattan 260. 130ff. Incomplete (vargas 3-18).
 Pattan II 2793. 1f. Incomplete (dikcakraśakunavīcāra).
 RJ II 404. 70ff. Incomplete. Property of Lūṇakara-najī Paṇḍyā of Jayapura.
 RORI Cat. II 5772 (5). Ff. 19-22.
 RORI Cat. III 11029 (8). 5ff.
 RORI Cat. III 12396. 296ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 12629. 7ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 18478. 86ff. (f. 19 missing).
 RORI Cat. IV 18761. 68ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 19850. 78ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 21595. 79ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VII 25412. 64ff.
 RORI Cat. VII 26434. 75ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34630. 95ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. XVI 35905. 209ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36095. 55ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 3007. 100ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 3801. 4ff. Incomplete (pal-lipatanavīcāra).
 RORI (Alwar) 5521. 127ff. Copied by Bālādatta.
 RORI (Bikaner) 15963. 40ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8901. 9ff. With a Rājasthānī *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10442. 24ff. Incomplete (to prakaraṇa 18).
 RORI (Udaipur) 1476. 159ff. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Daśorā.
 RORI (Udaipur) 1561. Ff. 296-357. Copied by Nagarāja Vaṇarasa at Ghāṇorā.
 RORI (Udaipur) 6255. 61ff. With a bhāṣā*ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 SOI 718 (Cat. I: 1425-718). 98ff.
 SOI 796 (Cat. I: 1426-796). Ff. 3-76. In Hindī.
 SOI 8430 (with a *ṭikā*); 8918; and 9587.
 UP Archives 5021 (kākacaritra and śivācaritra); and 5288.
 VVRI 4584. 85ff. With the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra. Incomplete.
 Wai 10212. 64ff.
 Wai 10213. 83ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 10214. 51ff. Incomplete.
- The *Vasantarājaśākuna* was edited with Bhānucandra's *ṭikā* and his own Hindī *ṭikā* *Manorañjinī*, by Śrīdhara, the son of Jaṭāśaṅkara of the Dadhyaṅkula, at Mumbānagara in Saṃ. 1940, Śaka 1805 = A.D. 1883; with the *ṭikā* of Bhānucandra at Bombay in Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1907 (Velankar, p. 344; probably a reprint of the preceding); and the 1883 ed. was reprinted at Mumbaiī in 1987. Verses 3-5 at the beginning are:
- bhaṭṭaḥ śrīśivarājo 'doṣo 'rjitamūrtir atitejasvī //
 sūrya iva satyavatyaṃ samajani sūnur vijayarājāt //3//

pūrṇakalo 'py akalaṅko jāto vasudhātale sudhā-
kīraṇaḥ //
tatpādasamupajīvi vasantarājo 'nujas tasya //4//
abhyarthito 'bhiyatnāt kṛtabahumānena candra-
devena //
vyaracayad asau tadarthaṃ śākunam anyopakṛtaye
ca //5//

VASIṢṬHA

To this ṛṣi are attributed a number of works on aspects of dharma. Here I list those that I am aware of that involve elements of jyotiṣa—excluding, at least for now, *Vasiṣṭhadharmasūtra* 10, 20–21.

1. Kuṇḍarahasya. Manuscripts:

Baroda 2306. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
AS Bengal 1098 (G.5758). 5ff. Formerly property of
Yajñeśvara Śīrālekara.

2. A work or works or parts of the same variously entitled *Grahayajñapaddhati*, *Navagrahapaddhati*, *Navagrahamakha*, *Navagrahaśānti*, *Rāmavāsiṣṭhī*, and *Vāsiṣṭhī*. Manuscripts:

Berlin 2247 (or. fol. 1427). 7ff. Copied by the son of
Paṇḍita Gaṇapati of the Audīcyajñāti in Saṃ.
1529 = A.D. 1472. (*Navagrahaśānti*).

BORI 152 of 1884/86. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1548 =
A.D. 1491. (*Vāsiṣṭhī śānti*).

Baroda 1412. 25ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ.
1565 = A.D. 1508. (*Navagrahaśānti*). With the
ṭīkā of Vedamiśra.

Baroda 9579. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1464 = A.D.
1542. (*Navagrahaśānti*).

Pattan II 3014. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1614 = A.D.
1557. (*Grahaśāntividhi*).

Benares (1953) 8587. Ff. 5–7, 9–16, and 18–20. Copied
in Saṃ. 1619 = A.D. 1562. (*Vāsiṣṭhī = Grahaśānti*). Incomplete.

AS Bengal (IM) 31 = IM Calcutta 7717. Ff. 6–14
and 16–27. Copied by Śaṅkara Gauḍa on Friday
2 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1641 = 12
November 1585. (*Śāntika*).

Baroda 12032. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D.
1595. (*Vāsiṣṭhī = Navagrahaśānti*).

BORI 104 of 1871/72. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1655 =
A.D. 1598. (*Śāntividhi*).

Baroda 3294. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1664 = A.D.
1607. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*).

Jaipur (Dharma) 253. 24ff. Copied on Tuesday 1
śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1672 = 9 January

1616. (*Vāsiṣṭhī śānti*). With the seal of Rāma-
simha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.

Benares (1953) 8796. Ff. 1–9. Copied in Saṃ. 1673
= A.D. 1616. (*Grahaśāntividhi*).

RORI (Udaipur) 249. 32ff. (f. 9 missing). Copied by
Mahānavañi Vyāsa, the son of Puñja Vyāsa, in
Saṃ. 1674 = A.D. 1617. (*Śāntikarmavidhi*).

Anup 5138. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621.
(*Vāsiṣṭhī*). Formerly property of Kānaji Mūlaji
Josi Vaikuṇṭha of the Śārasvatājñāti.

Baroda 5855. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1685 = A.D.
1628. (*Vāsiṣṭhī = Navagrahaśānti*).

Baroda 74. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1559 = A.D. 1637.
(*Navagrahamakha = Rāmavāsiṣṭhī*).

LDI 6979 (5235). 5ff. Copied by Haradāsa, the pupil
of Pīthājī, in Saṃ. 1702 = A.D. 1645. (*Navagrahaśānti*).

RORI Cat. XVI 34425. 23ff. Copied by Vāsudeva
Dave in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. (*Grahaśānti*).

Jaipur (Dharma) 254. 17ff. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa,
the son of Kṛṣṇa, the son of Śāringadhara, the
son of Devaji Jā<ni>, for Harikṛṣṇa Harirāma
on Wednesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ.
1744 = 16 March 1687. (*Vāsiṣṭhī śānti*).

Leipzig 635. 23ff. Copied by Avīcalārāma in A.D.
1703. (*Navagrahamakha*).

Benares (1953) 10180. Ff. 1–14. Copied in Saṃ.
1784 = A.D. 1727. (*Vāsiṣṭhī = Grahaśānti*).

RORI (Jaipur) 10076. 19ff. Copied by Ruṭhuna
Bhaṭṭa in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732. (*Navagrahaśānti*).

BORI 95 of 1882/83 = BORI (Dharma) 409. 34ff.
Copied by Ratneśvara, the son of Divākara
Paṇḍā, a resident of Sihoragrāma, on Sunday 6
śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1801, Śaka 1666 =
30 September 1744. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati*). From
Gujarāt.

VVRI 508. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1801 = A.D. 1744.
(*Vāsiṣṭhī śānti*).

AS Bengal (IM) 68 = IM Calcutta 3040. Ff. 1–29.
Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750. (*Grahaśānti*
= *Grahamakha = Śāntika*).

RORI Cat. II 5170. 19ff. Copied by Kevalaji, the son
of Mukundaji, at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D.
1752. (*Śāntibhāṣya*; is this the work of Veda-
miśra?).

GVS 692 (5262). 29ff. Copied on 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of
Āśvina in Saṃ. 1817 = ca. 3 November 1760.
(*Navagrahamakhapaddhati*).

BORI 350 of 1891/95. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 =
A.D. 1764. (*Grahayajña*).

Benares (1953) 11670. Ff. 1–17. Copied in Saṃ.
1833 = A.D. 1776. (*Vāsiṣṭhī = Navagrahahoma-
paddhati*).

- BORI 176 of 1886/92. 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. (*Vāsiṣṭhī Grahaśānti*).
- Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 401. 34ff. Copied by Vāsu-deva, the son of Mādhavajī Vyāsa, in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. (*Śāntikarmapaddhati*).
- RORI (Alwar) 3426. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. (*Vāsiṣṭhahomapaddhati*).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 343. 30ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. (*Navagrahaśānti*).
- RORI Cat. II 9057. 25ff. Copied by Kalyāṇajī Rāvala, the son of Hitānanda, at Nīnoragrāma in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. (*Grahamaṇḍalādīpījā-paddhati*).
- AS Bengal I 3.612 = AS Bengal I.E.63. (1). 8ff. (*Navagrahahoma*); and (2). 11ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*). Both copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 109. Ff. 1-55. Copied by Deveśvara, the son of Jethā, the son of Śāṃmalī Ācārya, the son of Śukhadeva Ācārya, the son of Rāmajī Ācārya of the Audīcyajñāti, a resident of Lāṅgula-pura, on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1854, Śaka 1719 = 26 December 1797. (*Navagrahaśānti*). Formerly property of Prabhu-rāma Ācārya and of Ruganātha (i.e., Raṅganātha).
- RORI Cat. III 11022. 38ff. Copied at Śrīmālakṣetra in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. (*Grahaśāntividhi*).
- AS Bengal 1228 (G.3923). 20ff. Copied by Rāmalo-canadeva Śarman in Śaka 1725 = A.D. 1803. (*Grahayajñapaddhati* of Bṛhadvaśiṣṭha).
- VVRI 1402. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. (*Vasiṣṭhapaddhati* = *Navagrahamakha*).
- BHU C.2411. 45ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809. (*Navagrahahomapaddhati*). Incomplete.
- BISM 22,308. Copied on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1731 = 8 December 1809. (*Navagrahamakhapaddhati*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5947. Ff. 10-14. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1869 = ca. 25 November 1812. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11187. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. (*Grahaśānti*).
- RORI Cat. III 18101. 10ff. Copied by Savāī Rāma Trivāḍin at Pāli in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2251. Ff. 1-26. Copied by Javāhira Pāṭhaka at Sopagrāma on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1876 = ca. 4 November 1819. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9199. 7ff. Copied by Choṭelāla Kāyastha at Mirājāpura on Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1878 = 28 May 1821. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*). Incomplete.
- Baroda 11287. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. (*Vāsiṣṭhī* = *Navagrahaśānti*).
- RORI Cat. IV 22030. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*).
- VVRI 276. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. (*Vāsiṣṭhī śānti*).
- RORI (Alwar) 3791. 103ff. Copied by Pūraṇa Brāhmaṇa at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845. (*Vāsiṣṭhaśānti*).
- RORI Cat. II 8069. 27ff. Copied by Bagasarāma, the son of Śivarāma, in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati* from the *Vāsiṣṭhī*). With a *Bhairavapūjā*.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5049. Ff. 1-30 and 33-42. Copied on Sunday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1907 = 2 June 1850. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhomapaddhati*).
- RORI (Jaipur) 3618. 57ff. Copied by Ambālāla Brāhmaṇa at Kalyāṇapurī in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. (*Grahaśānti*).
- RORI (Alwar) 3579. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. (*Vāsiṣṭhīgrahayajñakārikā*).
- Nagpur 521 (1065). Ff. 6-30. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. (*Grahamakha*). From Nasik.
- Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 357. 15ff. Copied by Jyeṣṭharāma Raṅganātha Rāvala for his sons Veṇīrāma, Prāṇaśaṅkara, and Gaurīśaṅkara, at Ṭaṅkārā on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1915 = 30 July 1858. (*Navagrahamakha*).
- RORI Cat. III 16163. 29ff. Copied by Puruṣottama Dave in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861. (*Grahaśānti*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 838. Ff. 49-55. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhomapaddhati*). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2399. 33ff. (ff. 3 and 7 missing). Copied by Bālamukunda Gauḍa in Saṃ. 1931 = A.D. 1874. (*Grahaśānti*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5301. Ff. 4-32. Copied by Paṣare Pāṭhaka at Vārāṇamgrāma in Saṃ. 1932, Śaka 1797 = A.D. 1875. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*). Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8017. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhoma*). Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 5386. 86ff. Copied by Gaṅgāsahāya Śarman in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. (*Vāsiṣṭhīśāntiprayoga*).
- RORI (Jaipur) 3001. 21ff. Copied by Gaṅgādatta Audīcya in Saṃ. 1969 = A.D. 1912. (*Havanapaddhati*).
- AS Bengal 2607 (G.7742) 14ff. (*Navagrahamakha*). Formerly property of Vedibhaṭṭa.
- AS Bengal 2608 (G.1706). 11ff. (*Vṛddhavāsiṣṭhī navagrahaprakāśikā*).
- AS Bengal (IM) 66 = IM Calcutta 7719. Ff. 1-4. (*Grahamakha*). Incomplete.

- Baroda 5833. 20ff. (*Navagrahaśānti*). With the *ṭikā* of Vedamiśra.
- Baroda 7471. 25ff. (*Navagrahasaṅgraha*).
- Baroda 7644. 27ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhī* = *Navagrahaśānti*).
- Baroda 9468. 27ff. (*Navagrahaśānti*). With the *ṭikā* of Vedamiśra.
- Benares (1953) 7257. Ff. 1-3 and 10-14. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati*). Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 7743. Ff. 1-9. (*Navagrahaśānti*).
- Benares (1953) 8712. Ff. 1-9. (*Vāsiṣṭhī* = *Graha-yajñakārikā*).
- Benares (1953) 11727. Ff. 5-14. (*Vāsiṣṭhī* = *Havanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
- BHU C.2632. 19ff. (*Navagrahamakha*).
- GJRI 5859/662. Ff. 1-14. (*Vāsiṣṭhaśānti*).
- Jammu 926 gha. 59ff. (ff. 16-23 and 27-28 missing). (*Vāsiṣṭhīśānti*). Incomplete.
- Lahore (Prasāda) 135. 41ff. (*Navagrahapaddhati*).
- Leipzig 636. 12ff. (*Grahaśānti*).
- Mithila I 321. 106ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhahomapaddhati*). Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Pachaḍhī, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
- Nirṇaya Sāgara Press 48. (*Navagrahaśānti*). See NCC, vol. 9, p. 388.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5. 14ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 14. Ff. 1-11. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 967. Ff. 2-26. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhomapaddhati*). Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3515. 19ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3568. Ff. 6-12 and 17-23. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5005. Ff. 1-40. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhomapaddhati*).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8244. 1f. (*Vāsiṣṭhīhavanapaddhati*). Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 9070. 8ff. (*Vāsiṣṭhī*). Incomplete.
- N-W P V (1880) Law 2. 46ff. (*Laghuvāsiṣṭhīśānti*). Property of Mākhan Miśra of Mathurā.
- Oxford (Vyāsa) 165. Ff. 1-14. (*Navagrahamakha*). Incomplete (ends in verse 103).
- Poleman 3252 (Harvard 874). Ff. 2-8. (*Navagrahaśānti*).
- Poleman 3260 (Harvard 521). 14ff. (*Navagrahaśānti* = *Śāntikapaddhati*).
- PUL I (Dharma) 307. 42ff. (f. 26 missing). (*Navagrahapaddhati*).
- Rajputana, p. 42. (*Navagrahamakha*). At Bikaner.
- RORI Cat. II 4480. 12ff. (*Grahaśānti*).
- RORI Cat. III 16166. 16ff. (*Grahaśānti*).
- RORI Cat. IX 29451. 18ff. (*Grahaśānti*). Incomplete.

- RORI (Alwar) 3792. 14ff. (*Navagrahayāgavidhi*).
- RORI (Jaipur) 2437. 16ff. (*Grahaśānti*).
- RORI (Jaipur) 3859. 11ff. (*Grahaśāntipaddhati*). Incomplete.
- WHMRL E.11.d. Ff. 1-38. (*Navagrahamakha*).

The first verse of the *Navagrahamakha* is:

savitrādigrhān sarvān praṇamya ṛṣisattamaḥ //
makhaṃ navagrahaṃ brūte vasiṣṭho munipuṅga-
vaḥ //

3. A repository of śānti texts entitled *Vāsiṣṭhasaṃ-
hitā*, *Bṛhadvasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*, and *Vṛddhava-
siṣṭhasaṃhitā*.

a. *Uparāgajanmanakṣatraśānti* from the nṛpābhiṣe-
kādhya of the *Vṛddhvasiṣṭha*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3255. Ff. 9v-13. Telugu.

b. *Kapotaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9428/32. 1f. Nandināgarī.

c. *Kuhūśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.734/13. Ff. 26-28. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5293/50. Ff. 67-68. Nandināgarī.
(from *Bṛhadvasiṣṭha*).

Mysore ORI P.9167/20. Ff. 19-23. Grantha. (from
Vṛddhvasiṣṭha).

Mysore ORI P.9764/14. Ff. 34-38. Telugu. (from
Bṛhadvasiṣṭha).

d. *Keśadahanaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.5930/21. F. 35. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9254/17. Ff. 17-18. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9428/59. F. 50. Nandināgarī. (from
Vṛddhvasiṣṭha).

Mysore ORI P.10070/15. F. 12. Nandināgarī.

e. *Krūragrahajanmanakṣatraśānti*. See f, n, and o
below. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2581/1. Ff. 33-34. Nandināgarī.

f. *Krūravārajanmanakṣatraśānti*. See n and o below.
Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.4863/26. Ff. 38-40. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.9254/71. Ff. 55-57. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.10070/47. Ff. 45–46. Nandināgarī.
(from *Vṛddhavasīṣṭha*).

g. *Gomukhajananaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2239/73. F. 87. Telugu. (from *Bṛhad-
vasīṣṭha*).

Grahadāna, *Grahaprītidāna*. See j below.

h. *Janmanakṣatrayogaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5930/68. Ff. 83–85. Nandināgarī.

i. *Duḥsvapnaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5587/52. F. 125. Nandināgarī.

j. *Navagrahaprītidāna*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.604/16. Ff. 23–24. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.4863/19. F. 33. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5930/59. Ff. 76–77. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.7970/184. Ff. 230–231. Nandināgarī.
(*Grahaprītidāna*).

Mysore ORI P.9254/64. F. 52. Nandināgarī.
Osmania University 158. 36ff. Telugu. (*Grahadāna*).

k. *Pañcagrahayogaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.734/18. Ff. 35–36. Nandināgarī.

l. *Pañcamāriṣṭaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2239/72. Ff. 86–87. Telugu. (from
Bṛhadvasīṣṭha).

m. *Prasavaivaikṛtīśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4863/120. F. 139. Telugu.

n. *Bhaumavārayuktajanmanakṣatraśānti*. See f above.
Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.2581/17. Ff. 34–35. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5587/6. Ff. 39–40. Nandināgarī.

o. *Mandavārajanmanakṣatrayogaśānti*. See f above.
Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2581/18. Ff. 35–36. Nandināgarī.
(from *Vṛddhavasīṣṭha*).

p. *Yamalajanmaśānti*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9254/197. Ff. 168–169. Nandināgarī.

q. *Vāyasapraveśaśānti*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI P.5635/7. F. 7. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.6297/43. F. 50. Grantha.

r. *Śīthilīśāntikalpa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.9764/13. Ff. 32–34. Telugu.

s. *Śamīpūjāvidhi*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4179/4. Ff. 28–33. Nandināgarī.

4. A *Vāstuśāntipaddhati* was published at Mumbaiī
in Śaka 1821, Saṃ. 1957 = A.D. 1899/1900. See NPS
(Sanskrit) 8862.

VAŚIṢṬHA

Author of an untitled work on jātika. Manu-
script:

GOML Madras D.13705. Ff. 8–15. Telugu. Incom-
plete.

The first verse is:

vaśiṣṭho 'haṃ pravakṣyāmi jātakālaśubhāvaham //
tataḥ śīrṣodayaṃ vidyād āyuṣkālavaśād yataḥ //

VAŚIṢṬHA

Author of a *Jātakaratnasāra*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 1033. Ff. 1–10. Copied on 8 śukla-
pakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1903 = ca. 30 July
1846.

VAŚIṢṬHA

Author of a *Nakṣatrasamuccaya*. Manuscript:

LDI (LDC) 3556/1. 55ff.

VASIṢṬHA

Author of one or several works on praśna, sometimes said to come from a *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*. Manuscripts:

- Benares (1963) 37522. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. (*Māṛkāpraśnāvalī*).
 Benares (1963) 37381. Ff. 1-10. (*Praśnavidyā* from a *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*).
 Benares (1963) 37457. 4ff. (*Māṛkāpraśnāvalī* = *Śakunāvalipraśna*). Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 37569. Ff. 1-7. (*Praśnasahgraha* from a *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*).
 Mithila III 204. 9ff. Copied for Jaganmaṇi Siṃha of the Kṣatrikula. (*Praśnāvalī* from a *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*). Property of Babu Cetamaṇi Siṃha of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

VASIṢṬHA

Two *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitās* in addition to the one from South India containing śānti texts contain jyotiṣa material. It is not always clear from the catalogues which of these is being referred to; there are, therefore, undoubtedly some errors in the following lists. The earliest references to the opinions of Vasiṣṭha on the saṃhitāskandha are found in Varāhamihira; see P. V. Kane [1948/49] 17-18.

1. *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā* = *Vṛddhvasiṣṭhasaṃhitā* = *Mahāsaṃhitā* = skandha 3 of the *Jaganmohana*, on saṃhitā and muhūrta, in 46 adhyāyas. Cf. the *Jaganmohana* of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa. See *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* no. 4 for skandhas 1 and 2 of the *Jaganmohana*. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 9320. 163ff. Copied in Śaka 1576 = A.D. 1654. With an anukramaṇikā.
 RORI (Udaipur) 525 = Udaipur (1883) pp. 102-103. 120ff. (ff. 4-10 missing). Copied by Haradeva Pallivāla at Talava in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal (IM) 67 = IM Calcutta 6095. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1767, Śaka 1632 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete (māsopavāsādivratapraṭiṣṭhāvidhi).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 2678. Ff. 1-126. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
 BORI 543 of 1895/1902. 192ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.
 Goṇḍal 369. 20ff. Copied on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1847 = ca. 7 October 1790.
 RORI Cat. I 3073. 121ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 =

A.D. 1801.

- NPS (Sanskrit) 4680. Ff. 1-32, 34, 36, 38-39, and 41-50. Copied by Muralidhara Miśra for his son in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 5712. 192ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
 RORI Cat. II 5593. 133ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
 Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 36. 75ff. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866.
 New Delhi, H. B. Lal 82. 119ff. Copied by Baladeva Sahāya Lāla, a Brāhmaṇa, at Akṣaigaḍha on 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1925 = ca. 18 August 1868 during the reign of Jasavantasiṃha.
 Benares (1963) 35879 = Benares (1904) 1386. Ff. 1-28/29, 30-58/59, and 60-169. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D. 1869.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 6792. Ff. 1-176. Copied by Nandalāla, the son of Śaṅkara Dattātreyā, on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1931 = ca. 14 April 1874.
 RORI Cat. VI 23913. 88ff. Copied by Lajjāśaṅkara Praśnorā at Udayapura in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
 Baroda 1122. 118ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890.
 AS Bengal I.B.12. Bengālī.
 AS Bengal 2634 (G.7834). 126ff. Incomplete.
 AS Bengal 6959 (G.5525). 88ff. Incomplete.
 Baroda 11366. Ff. 2-60. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 34584. Ff. 1-128. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35261 = Benares (1903) 1218. Ff. 1-79 and 79b-121.
 Benares (1963) 35309. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35470 = Benares (1897-1901) 528. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.
 Bombay U 455. 154ff. Incomplete.
 BORI 106 of 1866/68. 146ff.
 BORI 900 of 1891/95. 11ff.
 BORI 520 of 1892/95. 102ff. Incomplete.
 BORI 521 of 1892/95. 30ff. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D.19329. 38ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 IO 2995 (922). 127ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 37). From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 2996 (2307). 90ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 37). From Calcutta.
 Kavindrācārya 815.
 Kurukṣetra 1182 (19525). Incomplete (saṅkrāntinirṇaya).
 Mithila III 354. 102ff. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
 Mysore ORI P.256. Ff. 3-106. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to adhyāyaprakaraṇa- i.e., to ādhāna?).

Mysore ORI P.678/2. 60ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with gr̥hapraveśa).
 Mysore ORI P.1839/7. Ff. 56–62. Grantha. Incomplete (*Jātakavicāra*—i.e., jātakarma?).
 Mysore ORI P.2575/5. Ff. 41–79. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 6–11).
 Mysore ORI P.5955/17. Ff. 17–40. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with grahakūta).
 Mysore ORI P.7105/1. Ff. 1–49. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (vāstu).
 Mysore ORI P.8325/3. F. 89. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.9954/2. Ff. 1–63. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–29).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 305. Ff. 1–128. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 3193. Ff. 1–7. Unclear whether saṃhitā or siddhānta. Incomplete.
 N–W P V (1880) A 9. 130ff. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.
 N–W P VIII (1884) 19. 59ff. Property of Paṇḍita Siddheśvara of Benares.
 N–W P IX (1885) A 21. 107ff. Property of Paṇḍita Śyāmācāraṇa of Benares.
 Oxford CSS I 393 (d. 808 (2) A). Ff. 1–87 and 89–96. Incomplete (ends in 38, 12). Formerly property of Bālamukunda.
 Oxford CSS I 394 (d. 808 (2) B). Ff. 1–17. Incomplete (38, 1–42, 45).
 Poona, Mandlik. Jyotiṣa 5. 167ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 18964. 98ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī at Ṭoṅka.
 RORI Cat. IX 28615. 162ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 2546 = Alwar 1973. 83ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2611. 79ff. (f. 43 missing); and 38ff. (ff. 1–4 and 37 missing; f. 11 repeated). Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3445. 119ff.
 SOI 3696 (Cat. II: 1108–3696). 20ff.
 SOI 9558.
 Vṛndāvana 258. 113ff. Bengālī.

The *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā* was published at Kalyāṇa-Mūmbaī in Saṃ. 1972, Śaka 1837 = A.D. 1915.

2. *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā* in the form of a dialogue between Māṇḍavya and Vasiṣṭha; there are 16 adhyāyas, one on each of the 16 saṃskāras. Cf. *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* no. 5. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.4172(a). Ff. 1–23v. Grantha. Copied in 1922/23 from a manuscript belonging to Nārāyaṇa Nambūdirippāḍ of Kūḍalūr, Narerī, Tritala.
 VVRI 6810. 66ff. Transcribed from VVRI 3805 in

Saṃ. 1990 = A.D. 1933. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 16).

Pingree 11. 42pp. Copied by Viśveśvara Datta Śāstrin from VVRI 6810 at Hoshiarpur in 1961, and collated by Hari Prasāda. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 16).

*VVRI 3805. 20ff. Malayālam. Catalogued as an *Ātreyasamhitā*, and wrongly entered under this title in CESS A 1, 40a.

The first verse is:

vasiṣṭhaṃ vāgvidāṃ śreṣṭhaṃ trikālajñānam uttamaṃ //
 abhivādya sukhāśinaṃ māṇḍavyaḥ paripṛcchati //

Belonging to neither of the *Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā*s described above, but also dealing with the saṃskāras is the following manuscript:

Tanjore D.11599 = BL 11008. 40ff. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.

VASIṢṬHA

Author of a *Sāmudrikaśāstra* said to be from a *Vṛddhavāsiṣṭha*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.17881. Ff. 1–2v. Telugu.

VASIṢṬHA

There were a number of siddhāntas attributed to Vasiṣṭha. Those that presently exist can not be dated, though the earlier versions can. I list them here in chronological order, in so far as that is possible. See also the *Romaśasiddhānta* of Romaśa.

1. A muni Vasiṣṭha is cited by Sphujidhvaja in the *Yavanajātaka* (79, 3) that he composed in 269/270.

2. Varāhamihira in the *Pañcasiddhāntikā* (adhyāya 2 and, probably, verses 1–60 of adhyāya 17) that he composed in about 550 summarizes the Greco-Babylonian solar, lunar, and planetary theories of a *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* = *Vasiṣṭhasamāsasiddhānta*. Perhaps the original of this work was the work referred to by Sphujidhvaja; in any case, it was based on a Greek text translated into Sanskrit in the third or fourth century A.D.. The epoch of the version summarized by Varāhamihira is 3 December 499. For

Varāhamihira's presentation see, besides the Neugebauer-Pingree edition of the *Pañcasiddhāntikā*, M. P. Kharegat [1896]; T. S. Kuppanna Sastri [1955/56]; P. B. Wirth [A4. 1973]; D. Pingree [A4. 1975a]; and T. S. Kuppanna Sastry [A5. 1979].

3. A *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* was composed by Viṣṇucandra (fl. late sixth century). This was cited by Brahmagupta in *Brāhmasphuṭasiddhānta* 1 62; II 46-47; X 13 and 62; XI 31, 46-51, and 55; XIV 46-49; XVI 36; XXI 37-39; XXII 2; and XXIV 2-3; see *The Pañcasiddhāntikā of Varāhamihira*, ed. Neugebauer and Pingree, vol. 1, pp. 22-24. See number 5 below.

4. A *Vṛddhavasīṣṭhasiddhānta* = *Viśvaprakāśa* in the form of a dialogue between Vāmadeva and Vasiṣṭha. There seem to be two sections: a gaṇitaskandha and, perhaps, a golaskandha. The *Vṛddhavasīṣṭhasamhitā* (1, 2-3) claims that the *Viśvaprakāśa* constitutes the first two skandhas of the work, *Jaganmohana*, of which it is the third. There are 13 adhyāyas in the gaṇitaskandha: madhyama, spaṣṭa, tripraśna, candragrahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, parilekha, tāragrahaṇa, nakṣatradhruva, grahodayāsta, śṛṅgonnati, pāta, bhūgola, and grahakakṣā. It is unclear what was in the other skandha. Manuscripts:

Anup 4507. 50ff. Copied in Sam. 1737 = A.D. 1680. (gaṇitaskandha).

IO 2766 (2716). 29ff. Copied by Śrīnivāsa, the son of Kāśīnātha, on Monday 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1729 = 28 September 1807. From Colin Mackenzie.

BORI 78 of 1869/70. 12ff. Copied by Dayārāma Narasiṃha Bhaṭa on Monday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1926, Śaka 1791 = 23 August 1869. Incomplete (adhyāyas 12-13).

AS Bengal 6882 (G.7920). 43ff. Copied in Sam. 1946 = A.D. 1889.

Baroda 3101. 27ff. (gaṇitaskandha).

Baroda 3293. 8ff. Incomplete (bhūgolādhyāya).

Baroda 9325. 25ff. (gaṇitaskandha).

Baroda 12113. 34ff. (gaṇitaskandha).

Benares (1963) 35260. Ff. 2-6. Incomplete (madhyama).

Benares (1963) 35759. Ff. 1-26.

BHU B.1265. 153ff. Incomplete.

BORI 35 of 1870/71. 36ff. (gaṇitaskandha). Bought in Mahudhā.

CP, Hiralal 3704. (bhūgolakhagolavirodhparihāra). Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

Kotah 122. 32pp.

Mitra, Not. 1903. 205ff. Property of Paṇḍita

Phaṇḍhara Miśra of Vēhaṭ, Post Mādhāpura, Darbhāṅgā.

PUL II 3950. 29ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2695. 56ff. Incomplete.

SOI 9376.

The *Vṛddhavasīṣṭhasiddhānta*—or at least the gaṇitaskandha thereof—was edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin in *BSS* 39, Benares 1912-1917, fasc. 2, pp. 25-78. Verse 2 at the beginning is:

naimiṣye 'nimiṣakṣetre vāmadevo dvijottamaḥ //
abhivādyā sukhāśīnaṃ vasiṣṭhaṃ paripṛcchati //

5. A *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* = *Laghusiddhānta* in the form of a dialogue between Māṇḍavya and Vasiṣṭha; cf. the second *Vasiṣṭhasamhitā*. There are 5 adhyāyas: madhyamagrahāṇayana, sphuṭagati, chāyā, prakīrṇa, and gola. In the last verse of adhyāya 4 Viṣṇucandra is referred to, so that this *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* is probably based on number 3 above. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 444. 10ff. Copied in Sam. 1500 = A.D. 1443. Property of Mūlajī Paṇḍyā of Sihora.

Baroda 3292. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1498 = A.D. 1576. Benares (1963) 37112. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Śaka 1542 = A.D. 1620.

Benares (1963) 35758. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Śaka 1615 = A.D. 1693.

Bombay U 380. Copied by Icchārāma Joṣī on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Sam. 1810, Śaka 1675 = ca. 6 October 1753.

Bombay U 381. 9ff. Copied by Bhagavanta in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784.

RORI (Udaipur) 3686. Ff. 2-5. Copied by Bhavānīrāma at Jaisalamera in Sam. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete.

VVRI 6925. 6ff. Copied on Wednesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Sam. 1869 = 17 June 1812.

Wai 9883. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.

Mithila III 334. 5ff. Maithilī. Copied at Kāśī in Śaka 1760 = A.D. 1838. Property of Paṇḍita Anantalāla Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

BORI 36 of 1870/71. 8ff. Copied in Sam. 1912 = A.D. 1855. Bought at Mahudhā.

Bombay U 382. 4ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Pāṇḍuraṅga Dātāra Ajarekara on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1782 = ca. 18 March 1861.

Benares (1963) 35259 = Benares (1903) 1063. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Sam. 1918, Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861.

Poona, Mandlik. *Jyotiṣa* 13. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881 from a manuscript belonging to Rāmākṛṣṇa Joṣī Velapekar.

Ānandāśrama 6683.

Anup 5126. 9ff.

Baroda 13333. 116ff. Grantha. With the *Soma*, *Brahma*, and *Romaśa* siddhāntas.

Baroda 13421(h). Ff. 143–150. Nandināgarī.

Benares (1963) 36952. Ff. 1–5.

Cambridge R.15.90. 5ff. Bengālī.

Jammu 2788. 5ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 405 (III 577). 5ff.

Kavīndrācārya 856.

Mysore ORI B.609/2. Ff. 29–35. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.2559/10. Ff. 95–100. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7067. Ff. 1–5. Telugu.

Oxford CSS I 19 (d. 805 (6)). Ff. 1–8.

PUL II 3890. 4ff.

Rajputana, p. 59. At Dewas (Senior).

RORI (Alwar) 2616 = Alwar 1959. 10ff.

SOI 6071; and 9375.

Tanjore D.11600 = BL 4281. 5ff.

VVRI 2396. 1f. Gujarātī. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

The *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* was edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin at Banārasa in 1881 (BM 14053.cc.62.(4)), reprinted at Banārasa in 1907; and it was published with his own ṭīkā, *Jagaddīpikā*, by Marīdayya Somayājīn at Cocanada in 1905 (IO San. C.162(k)), reprinted at Cocanada in 1915 (BM 14055.d.23.(4)). Verses 2–3 of adhyāya 1 are:

svārociṣam anārādhyā yugādaḥ munisattamaḥ //
agrigaṇyo 'yam abhavan māṇḍavyo mahato mahān //
grahanakṣatrajṇam jñānam jijñāsura jñānam utta-
mam //
upāgaman munīreṣṭhaṃ vasiṣṭhaṃ idam abravīt //

It is probably of this *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* that there is a Telugu version in the following manuscript:

GOML Madras (Telugu) R.626(b). Ff. 18v–23. Telugu. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Koṭikalapūḍi Yajñeśagāri Narasiṃhasiddhāntagāru of Bobbili.

VASIṢṬHA

In some manuscripts stotras to planets are attributed to Vasiṣṭha. I note the following:

1. *Keṭumahāgrahastotra* from the *Skandapurāṇa*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 4826. Ff. 1–4.

2. *Śanistotra*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana (micro) 1161. 1f. Property of Madana Gopāla Śukla of Vṛndāvana.

VASUDEVA

See Vāsudeva.

VASUDEVA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Jyotīrvīdābharaṇa* of Kālidāsa (fl. ca. 1242). Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 598. 37ff. Incomplete.

VĀGĪŚA

Author of a *Dvaitanirṇayadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 14214. Ff. 1–12. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Dacca 151 D. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 213.

Samskṛta Sāhitya Pariśad, Calcutta III.T.84. Incomplete. See NCC.

VĀGĪŚA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Vyavahāratattvāloka*; cf. Vāgiśvara Smārta. Manuscript:

Jammu 2570. 38ff. (f. 22 repeated). Copied in Sam. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.

VĀGĪŚA YOGIN

Author of a *Vāgiśamaṭa*. Manuscript:

Adyar Cat. 20 E 16. 8pp. Grantha.

VĀGĪŚVARA SIDDHA

Also known as Padavāgiśvara and Siddhavāgiśvara, Vāgiśvara wrote a *Jyotiṣasaubhāgyadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 21 F 55 = Adyar Index 2276. 30pp. Telugu. Incomplete (āyuryogalakṣaṇa to aṣṭa-lakṣaṇa).
GOML Madras R.4638(c). Ff. 18-19v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyaṃs 1-2). Presented in 1924/25 by the Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.

VĀGĪŚVARA SMĀRTA

Author of a *Dāyabhāgatatva*; cf. Vāgīśa Bhaṭṭa-cārya. Manuscript:

IO 1522 (967b). 13ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

natveṣṭadevaṃ śubhadaṃ smārtavāgīśvaraḥ su-
dhīḥ //
tattvaṃ tu dāyabhāgasya tanute hitakāmyayā //

VĀGBHAṬA (fl. ca. 600)

Adhyāya 6 of the śarīrasthāna of his *Aṣṭāṅ-gahrdayasaṃhitā* is devoted to oneiromancy. It appears as a separate work in at least one manuscript:

LDI 7527 (2111). 15ff.

VĀGRĀJA

Author of a *sāriṇī*. Manuscript:

RORI (Chittorgarh) 1433. 13ff.

VĀGHAJĪ MUNI

Author of a *Tithisāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Līmbaḍī 1114 (3163). 1f.

VĀCASPATI

Author of a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapa*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 921. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

VĀCASPATI

Author of a *Pañcāṅgadīpikā*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 2800. Property of Kuñjram Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.

VĀCASPATI

Presumed author of a *Vācaspatya*. Manuscript:

Mysore and Coorg 321. 5000 granthas. Property of the Rāmabrahmānanda Sarasvatī Maṭha at Narsipura.

VĀCASPATI

A member of the Karṇakula, Vācaspati wrote a *Svapnādhyāya*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 6736. Property of Kuñjram Brāhmaṇ of Aḍbhār, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 6737. Property of Ayodhyāprasād of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 6738. Property of Vāman Keśav Kavīśvar of Kholāpur, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 6739. Property of Tārācand Bhaṭṭ of Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 6740. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

CP, Hiralal 6741. Property of Chiddilāl Tiwāri of Maṇḍlā.

CP, Hiralal 6742. Property of Gaurīśaṅkar of Gaṭhākoṭā, Saugor District.

VĀCASPATI MIŚRA (fl. ca. 1450/1480)

The paṇḍit of the Kāmeśvara rājas of Mithilā, Mahāmahopādhyāya Vācaspati Miśra composed a large number of works on dharmaśāstra; only some that I know to include material on jyotiṣa are noted here. See P. V. Kane [1930/62], vol. 1, pp. 399-405; and B. Chakravarty [A5. 1974].

1. *Kṛtyakalpalatā*. Manuscript:

Calcutta University 182. 132ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1x22. Incomplete.

2. *Kṛtyaciniṁaṇi*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2687 (G.8682). Ff. 1, 3-15, and 18-64.
Incomplete (varṣakṛtya; incomplete)..
VVRI 475. 11ff. Incomplete.

An excerpt on Durgāpūjā was published in *SSPS* 7, Calcutta Beng. Saṃ. 1331 = A.D. 1923, pp. 39-42. Verses 1 and 4 of the varṣakṛtya are:

manvādimatam ālokyā prañamya puruṣottamam //
śrīvācaspatinā samyak varṣakṛtyaṃ nibadhyate //
candrasūryoparāgāś ca prakāśyante manīṣiṇā //
kṛtyacintāmaṇāv atra śrīvācaspatīśarmaṇā //

3. *Kṛtyapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 63. 76ff. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmabhadra Dvijāti in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819. Property of Paṇḍita Kāścandra Nyāyapañcānana of Durgapura, P. O. Begamganga via Noakhali. Mithila I 75 C. 80ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga. Mithila I 75 = Mithila I 75 A. 73ff. Copied on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1940, Sāl San 1290 = 2 May 1883. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga. Ani Pundit Library, P. O. Beani Bazar, Sylhet, Assam. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 277. Mithila I 75 B. 17ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śiveśvara Jhā of Lālgañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga. Mithila I 75 D. 20ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vikala Jhā of Lālgañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga. Mithila I 75 E. 8ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lālgañj, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.

The *Kṛtyapradīpa* was edited by Jayamanta Miśra and Dharmanātha Jhā as *M. M. Vācaspati Granthāvalī* 1, Darabhaṅgā 1983. The first verse is:

vaṃśe jātaḥ kaluṣarahite karmamīmāṣakānām
anvikṣāyāṃ gurukaruṇayā labdhatattvāvabodhaḥ //
śrīmān vācaspatir aham iha prītaye puṇyabhājāṃ
natvā natvā kamalanayanam kṛtyadīpaṃ tanomi //

4. *Kṛtyamahārṇava*., written for Mahārāja Harinārāyaṇa, to whom its authorship is sometimes attributed. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1905) III 386 A. 178ff. Maithilī. Copied by Rūpanātha Śarman at Somauligrāma on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Lakṣ. Saṃ. 433 = ca. 28

March 1541.

AS Bengal 1958 (G.3420). 155ff. Bengālī. Copied on 22 Mārگاśīrṣa in Śaka 1517 = ca. 13 December 1595.

Kathmandu (1905) III 332. 158ff. Nevārī. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 820 = A.D. 1699.

Mithila I 76 G. 111ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1630 = A.D. 1708. No owner mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13691. Ff. 1-21. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete (varṣakṛtyataraṅga).

Mithila I 76 C. 100ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1717 = A.D. 1795. Property of Paṇḍita Sureśa Miśra of Saurath, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 76 K. 83ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Benares (1956) 13234. Ff. 1-126. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828.

Jammu 695 gha. 116ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D. 1872.

Mithila I 76 A. 107ff. Maithilī. Copied in Sāl San 1282 = A.D. 1874. Property of Paṇḍita MM. Rājīnāth Miśra of Saurath, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Ani Pundit Library, P. O. Beani Bazar, Sylhet, Assam. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 277.

AS Bengal I.F.46. Bengālī; and III.F.132. (varṣakṛtyataraṅga).

Benares (1956) 12232. Ff. 1-33; and ff. 1-35. Incomplete (varṣakṛtyataraṅga).

CP, Hiralal 5017. (varṣakṛtya). Property of Caṇḍidatt Śāstrī of Meṇḍharā, Bilāspur District. Darbhanga 69 (DH 56). Ff. 1, 3-8, and 10-37. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 335/14. Ff. 1-25 and 46-122. Maithilī and Nāgarī. Incomplete.

GJRI 3064/96. Ff. 1-103 and 113. Maithilī. Incomplete.

GJRI 3480/118. Ff. 1-75. Maithilī.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1349.

Mithila I 76. 72ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Dīnabandhu Jhā of Isahapur, Manīgachī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 76 B. 41ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Formerly property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga, later of his brother-in-law, Jayadeva Ṭhākura.

Mithila I 76 D. 21ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andaulī, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 76 E. 82ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 76 F. 183ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 76 H. 82ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 76 I. 74ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 76 J. 141ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 1000. 69ff. Bengālī. Property of Vrajānātha Vidyāratna of Navadvīpa.

Mitra, Not. 1886. 122ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāni, Post Madhubanī, Darbhāṅgā.

Oudh (1877) IX 9. 112pp. Incomplete (varṣakṛtya-taraṅga). Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadatta of Sita-pur Zila.

Samskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta III.T.85. See NCC.

Umesh Misra, Allahabad I.132. See NCC.

The *Kṛtyamahārṇava* was edited by Rāmasevaka Jhā, Prabhunārāyaṇa Śarmā, Dharmanātha Jhā, and Rāmacandra Jhā as *MM Vācaspati Granthāvalī* 5, Darabhāṅgā 1984. In some manuscripts the last verse is:

mithilāvalayaviloja-
śrīharinārāyaṇasya kṛtir eṣā //
tāvad vilasatu bhuvane
yāvad viṣṇor vilocane gagane //

In some the colophon begins: iti saprakriyamahārājā-dhirājaśrīharinārāyaṇanideśān mahāmahopādhyāya-śrīvācaspativiracitaḥ.

5. *Tūhinirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 1839. 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783. Property of Paṇḍita Kānailāla Jhā of Magrāni, Post Madhubanī, Darbhāṅgā.

GJRI 3490/128. 27ff. Maithilī.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahāmahopādhyāyavācaspatimiśraviracitas.

6. *Dvāianirṇaya*, composed for the Mahādevī Jayā, the wife of Bhairavendra and the mother of Rājādhirāja Puruṣottamadeva. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 12206. Ff. 1-32 and 35-65. Copied in Sam. 1666 = A.D. 1609. Incomplete.

Mithila I 227 I. 82ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1601

= A.D. 1679. Property of Paṇḍita Nīlakaṇṭha Siṃha Jhā of Chanaur, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 J. 90ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1630 = A.D. 1708. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyānātha Miśra of Pahitol, Manigāchī, Darbhanga.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 575. 87ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1667 = A.D. 1745.

Oxford 648 (Wilson 203b). Ff. 61-114. Bengālī. Copied by Pītāmbara Bhaṭṭācārya on 12 śukla-pakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1735 = ca. 9 June 1813.

AS Bengal 1959 (G.3696). 83ff. Bengālī. Copied by Kāśīprasāda Śarman in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834. Formerly property of Jagannāthana Śarman.

Bihar V 146. 48ff. Maithilī. Copied by Devanātha in Phasalī San 1284 = A.D. 1876.

Darbhanga 96 (DH 84). Ff. 1-50. Maithilī. Copied by Babunandana on Friday 4 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sāl San 1297 = 27 December 1889.

AS Bengal (IM) 170 = IM Calcutta 2969. Ff. 1-35. Baroda 13801(a). 77ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 577. 81ff. Bengālī. Calcutta University 110. Ff. 1-66. Bengālī.

Calcutta University 298. 16ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Dacca 151 C; and 4309. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 213.

Darbhanga 97 (DH 85). 91ff. Maithilī.

GJRI 5336/367. Ff. 1-20. Maithilī.

GJRI 5337/368. Ff. 1-6. Bengālī. Incomplete.

GJRI 5338/369. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

GJRI 9465/617. Ff. 1-60. Maithilī.

IO 1572 (41b). 100ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 5626 (Tagore 4). 102ff. Bengālī. From Sir S. M. Tagore.

Kathmandu (1905) III 369 A. 100ff.

Kathmandu, Sir Bīr Shamsheer 12 ka. Maithilī. See Kathmandu (1905), vol. 1, p. 90.

Mithila I 226. 57ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita MM. Parameśvara Jhā of Tarauni, Sakri, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227. 106ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita MM. Rājīnātha Miśra of Saurāth, Madhubani, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 A. 40ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāghava Jhā of Andauli, Mādhavapur, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 B. 53ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 C. 45ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 D. 43ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 E. 84ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 F. 30ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Śrī Chatradhara Library at Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 G. 59ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Manohara Ṭhākura of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 227 H. 50ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Ravinātha Jhā, Professor at the M. R. Vidyālaya and resident of Andhra Tharhī, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 275. 102ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābu Yatīndra Mohana Ṭhākura of Kalikātā.

Mitra, Not. 1973. 80ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāi Jhā of Magrāṇi, Madhubāni, Darbhanga. Mitra notes other copies belonging to Paṇḍita Choṭī Jhā of Magrāṇi and to Bhavaśaṅkara Vid-yāratna and Mahārāja Jatīndramohana Tāgore of Calcutta.

N-W P I (1874) Law 140. 35ff. Property of Śrīnātha of Benares.

Oudh (1877) IX 10. 112pp. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇadatta of Sītāpur.

Oudh (1879) XIV 1. 176pp. Property of Paṇḍita Śyām Lāl of Lucknow.

Samskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta I.I.223; and III.T.38. See NCC.

S. K. Ray, Calcutta 95. See NCC.

Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣad, Calcutta Suppl. 1858 (incomplete); and Suppl. 1931 (incomplete). See NCC.

Varendra 14. 70ff. Bengālī.

Viśvabhāratī 979. See NCC.

VVRI 2194. 49ff. Incomplete.

The *Dvaitanirṇaya* was edited by Parameśvara Śarman, Darbhanga Śāka 1830, Saṃ. 1965 = A.D. 1908; and with his own *Laghuṭtippanī* by Sūryanārāyaṇa Śukla, Kāśī Saṃ. 1995 = A.D. 1938. Verses 5-7 at the beginning are:

viṣṇor vakṣaḥ sthalaṃ iva
śambhor iva dehavāmārdham //
devīsanābhīr eṣā
jayati jayākhyā mahādevī //5//
eṣā viditaviśeṣā
prasadya yaṃ vīkṣya jagajjananī //
taduparī paritaḥ prapatati
hāṭakahīrakamayī dr̥ṣṭīḥ //6//
śrībhairavendradharaṇīdharadharmapatnī
rājādhīrājapurūṣottamadevamātā //
vācaspatiḥ nikhīlatantravidāṃ niyujya
dvaite vinirṇayavidhiṃ vidhivat tanoti //7//

VĀCASPATI MĪŚRA (fl. 1640)

See Candraśekhara Vācaspati (fl. 1640).

VĀJAPEYIN

See Rāmacandra Vājapeyin (fl. 1428/1449).

VĀÑCHANĀTHA

Author of a *Bhāvadarpaṇa* = *Vāñchānāthīya*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5688. 18ff. Copied from R.1875 in 1934. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13850. Ff. 1-20. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13851. Ff. 140-145v. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras R.1875. 28ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1915/16 from Garimaḷḷa Someśvara Rao Gāru of Koṭipalli, Rāmacandrapuram Taluk.

Mysore and Coorg 344. 2000 granthas. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

PUL II 3938. Ff. 48-55. Telugu.

Sastri, Rep. (1893-94) 192. 8pp. Telugu. Incomplete. Udaipur RVSS 2422. 1f. Incomplete.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 736(b). 25ff. Telugu.

VĀÑCHEŚVARA

Author of a *ṭīkā*, *Mahāliṅga*, on the *Śulbasūtra* of Hiraṇyakeśa. Manuscript:

Hultzsch 2.682. 53ff. (29ff. missing at the beginning). Grantha. Property of Sundareśvara Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.

VĀÑDĪDHARA MĪŚRA

Author of a *Jātakacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.4542/3. Ff. 13-34. Telugu.

The first two pādas of the second verse are:

śrīvāṇīdharamiśreṇa kṛtā jātakacandrikā

VĀṆĪRĀJA

Author of a *Kālāmṛta*; cf. Veṅkaṭa Yajvan. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/986.

VĀṆĪVILĀSA

Author of a *ṭikā* on a *Pārāśarī*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 6. 15ff. Property of Trilocana Jotiṣi of Benares.

VĀTSYĀYANA

Alleged author of a *Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa*. Manuscripts:

Poleman 5086 (Harvard 1111). 8ff. Copied by Śambhudatta on Saturday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1823 = 5 July 1766.

Anup 5259. 5ff.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 160 V. 8ff. Incomplete.

VĀDAKESARĪ

Author of a *Pañcaślokī*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5787/3. 1f. Telugu. With a Telugu vyākhyā.

VĀDIRĀJA

Author of a *Navagrahastotra*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 2727. 7ff. Nandināgarī.

Trippūṇittura I 364 (16). See NCC, vol. 9, p. 390.

VĀDIRĀJA = VĀDĪNDRA

Author of a *Bhūgolasaṅgraha* and of a *vivaraṇa* on it. Manuscripts:

Kerala 12271 (7119). 150 granthas.

Mysore ORI C.1848. Ff. 1-17. With the *vivaraṇa*.

Mysore and Coorg 2934. No granthas given. Property of the Svāmin Bhīmanakaṭṭe Maṭha at Bhīmanakaṭṭe.

Tanjore D.18945 = 16368. 8ff.

Tanjore D.18946 = 16369. 2ff.

Tanjore D.18947 = 16370. 10ff.

Tanjore D.18948 = 16371. No ff. given.

Tanjore D.18949 = 16372. 6ff. Incomplete.

Tirupati 4496 (5174(b)). Nandināgarī. (*Bhūgolavivaraṇa*).

VĀDIRĀJA

Author of a *Maṇipradīpa*. Manuscript:

Kerala 12384 (5405). 750 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

VĀDIRĀJA

Author of a *Śakunamālā*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI B.745. Ff. 1-4.

VĀNARA ṚṢI (fl. 1582)

See Vijayavimala (fl. 1582).

VĀMADEVA (fl. before 1350)

An authority on *vivāha* cited by Viṣṇuśarman (fl. ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 8, 34 (vol. 2, p. 185) and 8, 40 (vol. 2, pp. 208-209).

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Gaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/91.

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Jātakadīpikā*; cf. the *Vāmadevajātaka*. Manuscripts:

Mithila III 84. 6ff. Maithilī. Copied by Kanhaiyā Śarman on Tuesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1742 = 26 December 1820. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Mīśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila III 84 A. 26ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyānātha Mīśra of Pahitol, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Pañcapakṣiṭīkā* published with a *Rudracanḍī* from the *Rudrayāmala* at Calcutta in 1843 (IO 9.B.30; and AS Bengal 7145 (G.4377)).

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Varṣamañjarī*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 147. 6ff. Property of Sāmbaśiva-bhaṭṭanandana Girivāra of Cāṇḍā.

VĀMADEVA

Author of a *Vāmadevājātaka*; cf. the *Jātakadīpikā*. Manuscript:

Kotah 210. 67pp.

VĀMADEVA UPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Smṛtidīpikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 1846. 212ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Kānāilāla Jhā of Magrāṇi, Post Madhubani, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

govindacarāṇadvandvam ādhāya hṛdayāmbuje //
vāmadevena sudhiyā kṛtā gūḍhārthadīpikā //

The colophon begins: iti upādhyāyaśrīvāmadeva-kṛtā.

VĀMADEVA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Smṛticandrikā*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 3039. 68ff. Bengālī. Property of the Rāmānuja Maṭha at Lohāgañja, Zillā Murshidābād.

The first verse is:

praṇamya rādhikākāntaṃ barhāpīḍasamujjvalam //
kriyate vāmadevena ramyeyaṃ smṛticandrikā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvāmadevabhaṭṭācārya-viracitā.

VĀMADEVA (fl. ca. 1550)

A resident of Vyāghrapura (i.e., Cidambaram) and the older brother of Vedajñāna Munīśvara, who died in 1563/1564, Vāmadeva was an expert in pañcāṅgas. He is described by his son, a second Vedajñāna, in his *Dīkṣādarśa*, cited by B. Dagens, *Le Florilège de la doctrine śivaïte. Śaivāgamaparibhāṣā-mañjarī de Vedajñāna*, PIFI 60, Pondichéry 1979, p. 11 fn. 13:

tonḍinīmaṇḍale tasmin rudrakoṭimahāsthale //
ādiśaiva iti khyātaḥ pañcāṅgācāravartitaḥ //
śrīvyāghrapuranivāsī vāmadevo mahattamaḥ //
tasyānujo mahāyogī vedajñānamunīśvaraḥ //

VĀMANA (fl. before 1350)

An authority on vivāha cited by Viṣṇuśarman (fl. ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 8, 34 (vol. 2, p. 184).

VĀMANA

Author of a *Janmapatrikālekhanakrama*; cf. the *Jātakapatrikāvivaraṇa* and the *Vāmanajātaka*. Manuscript:

Baroda 630. 32ff.

VĀMANA

Author of a vivaraṇa on a *Jātakapatrikā*; cf. the *Janmapatrikālekhanakrama*. Manuscript:

Calcutta Sanskrit College 20. Ff. 1–2 and 4–41.

VĀMANA

Author of a *Vāmanajātaka*; cf. the *Janmapatrikālekhanakrama* and the *Jātakapatrikāvivaraṇa*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5127. Ff. 37-115. Copied by Vidyādhara, the son of Devarāja of the Girinārā <yaṇa> jñāti, a resident of Jīrṇadurga, in Saṃ. 1578 = A.D. 1521 during the reign of Pātasāha Mudāphara. Incomplete.

GVS — (4148 D). (*Vāruṇajātaka* of Vāmanācārya). Incomplete (daśā).

N-W P I (1874) 143. 6ff. Incomplete (strījātaka). Property of Madana Mohana of Benares.

PL, Buhler IV E 441. 22ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra. Is this Nānā Jośī the father of Vāmana Rekhi (fl. 1897)?

Rajputana, p. 30. At. Jaisalmer.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 3133. 4ff. With a Rājasthānī ṭikā. Incomplete (bhāvaphala).

VĀMANA

Author of a *Vāmanatājika* = *Tājikasāroddhāra* = *Varṣatantra*. Manuscripts:

Florence (Add.) 834. Ff. 1-12 and 14-25. Copied by Devadatta of the Dīśāvālājñāti on Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1574 = 13 October 1517.

PL, Buhler IV E 160. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1616 = A.D. 1559. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmādābād.

BORI 325 of 1882/83. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. (*Tājikasāroddhāra*).

RORI Cat. XVI 36793. 15ff. Copied by Gurujī Śivanātha in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

AS Bengal 7287 (G.6414). 25ff. (*Varṣatantra*).

RORI Cat. V 23121. 17ff. (*Tājikasāra*).

Tanjore D.11598 = BL 11044h. Ff. 61-82. Grantha.

Verse 83 near the end is:

saṅgrhya sarvaśāstrebyaḥ sārām varṣaphalam
kṛtam //
śrīvāmanena jyotirvijjanabuddhivirddhaye //

VĀMANA KRṢṆA JOŚĪ KANNADAKARA (fl. 1856/1881)

Author of an udāharaṇa dated Śaka 1803 = A.D. 1881 on a *Brhatpañcāṅgāsādhana* based on the *Grahalāghava* of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507). See S. B. Dikshit [1896], p. 299. He seems to be identical with Vāmana Kṛṣṇa Jośī Gadre, whose activities as the Marāṭhī translator of the *Grahalāghava* in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856, of Viśvanātha's ṭikā thereon, and

as author of pañcāṅgas, etc., are given in detail in S. B. Dikshit [1896], pp. 305-306.

VĀMANA REKHĪ (fl. 1897)

The son of Nānā Jośī, the son of Bāpubhaṭṭa of the Rekhiṅkula and the Vatsagotra, Vāmana completed his *Yogacintāmaṇi* at Ahmadnagara in Śaka 1819 = A.D. 1897. Manuscript:

VSM (Upādhye) 12763. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1827 = A.D. 1905.

The *Yogacintāmaṇi* with Vāmana's Saṃskṛta ṭikā and Marāṭhī bhāṣāntara were published at Mumbai, 5th edition 1929. Verses 160-162 are:

rekhiṅkulotpannapavitravipro
yo bāpubhaṭṭo 'bhavad agnihotrī //
nānābhidho yasya sutaḥ prasiddho
jyotirvidām prāgrasaraś ca pūjyaḥ //160//
tasyātmajo vāmananāmadheyas
tasya prasādād akarot subodham //
cintāmaṇigrantham imaṃ ca ramyam
ahaṃmadākhya nagare prasiddhe //161//
śrīmadvatsakulodbhavo guṇayuto jyotirvidām
agraṇīr
vikhyāto vasudhātale nijaguṇair nānābhidhānaś ca
yaḥ //
tadvidyālaḥvalābhataḥ suphalitas tasyātmajo vāmano
gokvaṣṭaikamite śake vyatanuta śrīyogacintāmaṇim
//162//

VĀMANA (fl. 1990)

Author of a *Janmadinapūjādipaddhati* published at Kalyāṇa-Bāmābāi in 1990.

VĀMANAPRASĀDA

Author of a *Nalakayantrasādhana* in 36 verses. Manuscript:

Oxford CS d. 705 (1). 2ff. Copied on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1665 = 8 December 1743.

Verse 36 is:

samyak śiṣyahitārthāya mayoktasampradāyataḥ //
śrīvāmanaprasādena samyakjñātaparisphuṭaḥ //

VĀYUNANDANA MIŚRA (fl. 1936/1945)

A resident of Kāśī, Vāyunandana wrote a Hindī *ṭikā* on Viṭṭhala Dikṣita's *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi*, 7th ed., Vārāṇasī 1980; the bhūmika is dated Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936. He also wrote a *Grahaprayoga* that was published as MM 62, Vārāṇasī [N. D.]; the bhūmikā is dated Saṃ. 2002 = A.D. 1945. His *Pra-tiṣṭhāmahodadhi* was published at Vārāṇasī, 5th edition Saṃ. 2028 = A.D. 1971, reprinted Vārāṇasī 1990. His *Grhāvāstuśāntiprayoga* was published with the Hindī *ṭikā* of Agninārāyaṇa Miśra at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 2045 = A.D. 1988.

VĀYUBHAṬṬA (fl. 1818)

Author of a *Kṛtyamañjarī* in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Manuscripts:

Baroda 8442. 63ff. Copied in Śaka 1753 = A.D. 1831.

Baroda 1275. 46ff. Incomplete.

VĀRĀNASĪ VIDYĀVĀGĪŚA

See Vidyāvāgīśa.

VĀRĀHĀRYA

Author of a *Maṅgalavāra*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 10637. 16ff.

VĀLKARĀMA (fl. 1838)

The son of Rāmasahāya of the Pāṇḍāyaṇa kula and the Kṛṣṇātri gotra, Vālkarāma completed his *Janmeṣṭaśodhana* = *Iṣṭaśuddhi* at Kāśī on Monday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1895 = 25 November 1838. He also wrote on this his own *ṭikā*, *Iṣṭadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

Florence 287. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897, Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. With the *ṭikā*.

Verses 1 and 29–30 of the mūla are:

natvā śivaṃ bruve sāram iṣṭaśuddhim ṛjuṃ
laghum //
vālkarāmas taṭe gāṅge gaṇamuktīśvare pure //1//

bāṇanandagajendvabde vikrame mārḡake site //
brahmatithyāṃ dine cāndre kṛtaṃ janmeṣṭa-
śodhanam //29//
pāṇḍāyaṇakulotthena kṛṣṇātrigotrajena ca //
śrīmadrāmasahāyasya sutena gurubuddhitāḥ //30//

The first verse of the *ṭikā* is:

natvā śrīmadgaṇeśaṃ bahugaṇasaḥitaṃ śrīśiveśaṃ
śivaṃ ca
gaṅgāṃ vai śāradāṃ vai sakalamunigaṇaṃ vipra-
bodhāya kurve //
śrīgaṅgānīratīre śivapriyanagare vālkarāmābhi-
dheyaṣ
ṭikāṃ janmeṣṭaśuddher dvijakulanicaye gāṇa-
muktīśvare ca //

VĀLMĪKI

The pupil of Nityānanda, Vālmīki wrote a *Jāta-kavarṣapaddhati*. Manuscript:

BORI 812 of 1884/87. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1777 (read 1727) = A.D. 1805.

VĀLMĪKI (fl. 1657)

The father of Rudramaṇi (b. 1657), whose *Ramalenduprakāśa* is sometimes attributed to him.

VĀSAVĀNANDA KAVI (fl. 1818)

The second of seven sons of Līlānanda, the son of Guṇānanda of the Bharadvājakula, and a resident of Śrīpura in Gaḍhavāla, Vāsavānanda completed his *Praśnasindhu* at Saujāna on Friday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mṛga in Śaka 1739 = 2 January 1818. Manuscript:

Jaipur Museum 190. 6ff. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha Upādhyāya on 26 Mīna in Śaka 1825 = ca. 12. March 1904.

The *Praśnasindhu* was edited with his own Hindī *ṭikā*, *Sūrya*, by Sītārāma Gupta at Vārāṇasī in 1976. Verses 1–4 at the end are:

puram yac chrīsaṃjñam mahati gaḍhavāle janapade
pratīre jāhnavyā vividhabudhaviṭhīvilasitam /
vipaścit tatrābhūn munivarabharadvājakulajo
guṇānandābhikhyo vimalamatir iśārcanarataḥ //1//

ato līlānando 'jani gaṇakamālārcitapado
jagatkhyātaḥ sūrī gaṇagaṇijitākhaṇḍalaguruḥ /
athaitasyāpy āsan vimaladhīṣaṇāḥ sapta tanayā
dviṭīyo yas teṣām atinipuṇadhīr vāsavakaviḥ //2//
sa pāścātyo rājanvati janapade merau giri-
pure saujanākhye navadahanavādānvitaśake /
mr̥garkṣasthe bhānāv asitaravipakṣe bhr̥gudine
'karot praśnaṃ sindhvāhvayam iha mahīnirjaravaraḥ
//3//

śrīvāsavānandakaveḥ prabandhe
śrīpraśnasindhau vimaloktiyukte /
yukto 'sty asau tribhir eva vṛttair
veśābhidhāno ruciras taraṅgaḥ //4//

VĀSUṆṆI MŪSSATU (1885/1914)

A resident of Veḷḷānaśseri, Vāsuṇṇi wrote a
commentary in Malayālam on a *Pañcabodha*. See K.
V. Sarma [A4. 1972] pp. 81 and 137.

VĀSUDEVA

The son of Śivasūri, the son of Tryambaka of the
Mahājanakula, Vāsudeva wrote a vyākhyā, *Nṛsiṃha-
kuṇḍāśa*, on his grandfather's *Kuṇḍacamatkr̥ti*.
Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11882 = BL 1118. 11ff. Incomplete (ends
in verse 24).

Verses 3–5 are:

praṇamya paramām devīm reṇukām kuladevatām //
tathā nijaguruṃ śrīmatttryambakam ca pitāmaham //
mahājanakulāmbhodhiśaradrākāsudhāmśunā //
śrīmatttryambakaputreṇa putreṇa śivasūriṇaḥ //
vāsudevena sudhiyā vyākhyā kuṇḍacamatkr̥teḥ //
lopopakṛtaye samyak kriyate ca yathāmati //

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Cakraratnāvalī*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 4267. Ff. 1–4. Copied by Jagajīvana
Brahmacārin on Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣ-
ṭha in Saṃ. 1919 = 8 June 1862.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Cāpajātya*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 9189/17. Ff. 1–3. Maithilī.

GJRI 11720/53. F. 1. Maithilī.

GJRI 11721/54. Ff. 1–2. Maithilī. No author men-
tioned.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Cairādhimāsānirṇaya*. Manuscript:

BHU C.3452. 27ff. Incomplete.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Jātakamukūṭa*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 116. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 =
A.D. 1655. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahma-
dābād.

LDI (DJSC) 109. 9ff. Incomplete (grahabhāvaphala).

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Bālabodhinī*. Manuscript:

UP Archives 1195. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D.
1822.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Malamāsāghamarṣaṇī*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.18607 = BL 618. 11ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18608 = BL 614. 6ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18609 = BL 615. 14ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18610 = BL 616. 16ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18611 = BL 617. 48ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18612 = BL 619. 10ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18613 = BL 620. 9ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18614 = BL 621. 30ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18615 = BL 630 and 631. 13ff. Incom-
plete.

VĀSUDEVA

A resident of the Va||imana in Kaṇṇamaṅgala, Vāsudeva wrote 2 commentaries in Malayālam verse on a *Muhūrtapadavi*; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972], pp. 72 and 155. Manuscripts:

Kerala — (13479 Q). Version in 178 verses.
Kerala — (P.894 C); — (P.947 B); and — (T.153).
Version in 185 verses.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Meghamālā*. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 370. 65ff. Property of Mayāśaṅkara Jāni of Ahmadābād.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Vāsudevapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar, VII 238 (Dh/431). 95ff. Oriya. Incomplete (vratakarma). From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 916.

RORI Cat. I 1195. 1f. Incomplete (ṛtuśānti).

VĀSUDEVA

The son of Nīlakaṇṭha, Vāsudeva wrote a *Vivāhadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 2938 = Alwar 1966. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1680 = A.D. 1623.

RORI (Alwar) 2939. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

The colophon begins: iti śrīNīlakaṇṭhātmajavā-sudevaviviracitāyām.

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Vīraparākrama*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 12083. Ff. 2–16. Copied in Saṃ. 1677 = A.D. 1620. Incomplete.

Baroda 3403. 27ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Incomplete. This is identical with PL, Buhler IV E 456. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ.

1808 = A.D. 1751. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.

Anup 5166. 17ff.

Anup 5167. Ff. 5–16.

Anup 5168. 4ff. Incomplete. Are these the first 4ff. of Anup 5167?

Bhubaneswar VII 231 (Dh/336). 93ff. Oriya. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Śathapathin. With an Oriya translation. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

At the end is the verse:

śrīhiṅgulā < bja > caraṇāptavaraprasādo
yo vāsudeva iti viśrutanāmadheyah //
tenedam alpam akhilārtham abhīṣṭaraṅgam
śāstram kṛtam sukṛtīnām upakārahetoh //

VĀSUDEVA

Author of a *Samarasaṅgraha*. Manuscript:

New Delhi, H. B. Lall 48. 18ff. Copied on Monday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1777 = 3 December 1855.

The first verse is:

svaguruhariśivāmbāḥ samyag ālokya natvā
tv itarasamaraśāstrān likhyate saṅgraho 'yam //
sakalagaṇakavaryair vāsudevābhidhānaiḥ
śubhadasamarasārodbodhakaślokaśāntām //

The colophon begins: śrīmadvāsudevavaracitaḥ.

VĀSUDEVA TARKĀLANKĀRA BHATṬĀCĀRYA

The son of Hṛdayānanda of the Caṭṭa kula, Vāsudeva wrote a *Kṛtidīpikā*. Manuscripts:

IO 3030 (1388b). Ff. 34–37. Bengālī. Copied by Rāmasundara Śarman in A.D. 1781. Incomplete (strīpuruṣalakṣaṇa). From H. T. Colebrooke.

AS Bengal I.A.56. Bengālī.

BHU C.5469. 25ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Ascribed to Vāsudeva.

IO 3018 (742b). 58ff. Bengālī. From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

ādyadvandvadhanañjayābdhitanayastrīvājivittagrahaiḥ

kāṣṭhārudravikartanaīś ca ramate sākṣī ya īśo
nṛṇām //
taṃ natvā bhuvaneśvaraṃ harim irāṃ kāśīśvaraṃ
kālikāṃ
sarveṣāṃ kṛtidīpikāṃ vitanute śrīvāsudevaḥ kṛti //

The colophon begins: iti caṭṭakulasamudbhava-
śrīhṛdayānandācāryātmajaśrīvāsudevatarakālaṅkāra-
bhaṭṭācāryaviracitāyām.

VĀSUDEVA RATHA

Author of a *Smṛtiprakāśa*, edited by Sadāśiva
Miśra as *BI* 216; only fasc. 1 appeared, at Calcutta in
1912.

VĀSUDEVA SĀRASVATOTTAMSA

The son of Gaṅgā and Maheśa, Vāsudeva wrote
for Rājā Govinda a *Nirṇayaśāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 2120 (G.1673 A). Ff. 260–338. Incom-
plete (kālanirṇaya).

The last two verses are:

govindakṣitipāle durjanakāle 'rjitadrumavāle //
guṇigaṇasāromarāle santoṣaḥ santoṣam āyāntu //
gaṅgā yaṃ suṣuve maheśasaraṇākarakarābhra-
mārasvattam (?)
yat sārāsvata eva viduṣā sārāsvataḥ svīkṛtaḥ //
sodaram (?) smārtapathīnam āncitatamobandham
nibandham nṛpa-
śrīgovindanideśato racitavān śrīvāsudevaḥ sudhīḥ //

The colophon begins: śrīmadvāsudevasārasvatot-
tamsakṛto.

VĀSUDEVA SVĀMIN

Author of a *Kāladīpa*; see K. V. Sarma [A4.
1972] p. 69. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5158(a). Ff. 1–10v. Grantha.

GOML Madras R.5158(b). Ff. 11–51. Grantha. Both
copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging
to the Rājā of Punnattūr, Kottapadi, Malabar Dis-
trict. R.5158(b) with the ṭīkā of Śyāmalavāraṇa-
rāja. Incomplete (ends in khaṇḍa 4).

Kerala — (L.1379 C and D). See K. V. Sarma, p. 98.

The colophon begins: iti śāstrapuṣṭajñānabhānor
mandacittāgocaravād vāsudevasvāmīnaiva nirmīto.

VĀSUDEVA (fl. ca. 1500)

A Payyūr Bhaṭṭa of Kerala and the grandson of
the Parameśvara who wrote the *Haricariṭa* in the fif-
teenth century (see pp. xx–xxi of the *Haricariṭa*),
Vāsudeva composed a *Vākyāvalī* telling the story of
Kṛṣṇa and embodying Vararuci's vākyas; see S. V.
Iyer [A3. 1971]. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.4204. 18ff. Copied in 1922/23
from a manuscript belonging to K. V. Parameś-
vara Vādhyān Nambūdiri of Achipuram, Kottakal
Post, Malabar District. Incomplete (beginning of
sarga 1, end of sarga 3, and beginning of sarga 4
missing).

GOML Madras D.19424. 52ff. Malayālam. Incom-
plete.

VĀSUDEVA (fl. 1650)

The son of Yogānanda, a Maga Brāhmaṇa resid-
ing in Navasāra, Vāsudeva completed his *Vāsupra-
dīpa* in 194 verses on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Iṣa
in Śaka 1652 = 23 September 1650. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35478 = Benares (1897–1901) 615.
Ff. 1–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D.
1796.

BORI 208 of 1883/84. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 =
A.D. 1799.

Mithila III 342 A. 22ff. Copied by Jailāla Upādhyā at
Kāśī near Dhruveśvara on 10 śuklapakṣa of
Māgha in Saṃ. 1874 = ca. 14 February 1818.
Property of Paṇḍita Ciraṇjīva Jhā of Babhana-
gama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Poleman 5350 (Columbia, Smith Indic 103). 10ff.
Copied by Nandarāma Upādhyāya at Mānikpura
on Tuesday 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ.
1882 = 22 November 1825. Formerly property
of Ambikāprasāda Paṇḍit.

Benares (1963) 35889 = Benares (1897–1901) 909.
Ff. 1–14. Copied in Saṃ. 1888, Śaka 1753 = A.D.
1831.

Benares (1963) 37339 = Benares (1903) 1144. Ff.
1–10. Copied in Saṃ. 1888, Śaka 1753 = A.D.
1831.

Oudh III (1873) Śilpaśāstra 1. 36pp. Copied in A.D.
1835. Property of Paṇḍita Chhote Lāla of Oonao
Zillah.

AS Bengal 2815 (G.6069). 13ff. Copied on Thursday pūrṇimā of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1894 = 14 September 1837.

Mithila III 342 C. 21ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.

Oxford CSS I 447 (d. 775 (7)). Ff. 1-10. Copied by Rāma Śeḍdhana on Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1915 = 15 March 1859.

PUL II 3210. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.

Mithila III 342. 18ff. Maithilī. Copied by Pañcānana at Kāśī on Thursday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1934, Śaka 1799, Śāl San 1285 = 21 February 1878. Property of Paṇḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruary, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

Benares (1963) 37278. Ff. 1-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

Baroda 5285. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888.

Baroda 3295. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.

AS Bengal 2816 (G.6069 A). 20ff.

Benares (1963) 35438. Ff. 1-13.

BHU B.4448. 9ff. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7090. Ff. 1-12.

N-W P X (1886) Vāstuśāstra 1. 20ff. Property of Umāśaṅkara Miśra of Azamgarh.

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 267. 21ff. Property of Babu Nāgendranātha Vasu of the Viśvakoṣa Office, Calcutta.

UP Archives 3925; and 10110.

The last verse is:

karādrighasraiḥ pramite śakābde
tv iṣe site candradine daśamyām //
vāstupradīpo racitaḥ svabuddhyā
śrīvāsudevena magadvijena //

The colophon begins: iti śrīnavasāradeśīyamagadvijayogānandātmajavāsudevaviracite.

VĀSUDEVA (fl. ca. 1800)

One of the eighteen collaborators in writing the *Navagrahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II, Rāja of Tanjore from 1798 till 1833. See Acyuta (fl. ca. 1800) in CESS A 1, 38b.

VĀSUDEVA SANĀḌHYA (fl. 1842)

A Sanāḍhya Brāhmaṇa of Gudhauniyā Alla, and a resident of Bāha, Agarā, Vāsudeva was active in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842. He wrote in Hindī a *Muhūrtasañcaya*, on which he also wrote a Hindī ṭīkā, *Sulabhārthaprakāśikā*. Manuscripts:

NPS 30c of 1929-31. (ṭīkā); and NPS 30d of 1929-31. (mūla). Both property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Vaidya of Bāha, Agarā.

VĀSUDEVA PAṆAŚĪKARA (fl. 1909)

The son of Lakṣmaṇaśarman, Vāsudeva wrote a ṭippaṇī on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti* and on the ṭīkā, *Mitākṣarā*, on it by Vijñāneśvara. This was published in his edition of the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti* at Mumbayī in 1909 (BM 14039.a.19; and IO 21.C.46); 3rd ed., Mumbayī 1926.

VĀSUDEVA ABHYAṆKARA (fl. 1931)

The grandson of Bhāskara Abhyaṅkara, Vāsudeva completed his ṭīkā, the *Kuṇḍārkodaya*, on the *Kuṇḍārka* of Śaṅkara in Śrāvaṇa of Śaka 1853 = ca. 13 August-12 September 1931. It was published with the mūla by Śaṅkaraśāstrin Mārūlakara in ASS 100, Poona 1931, pp. 96-131. The last 2 verses are:

vaṃṣe pūte bhuvanavidite 'bhyāṅkaropābhidhe 'bhūt
prājñō vidvanmukuṭasumaṇir deśiko bhāskarā-
khyah /
tatpautrah śrībudhajanahitāyodayākyāṃ
tamoghnīm
kuṇḍārke 'mūṃ vivṛtim atanod vāsudevaḥ
subodhām //1//
trīṣvibhendumite śāke vatsare 'tha prajāpatau /
śrāvaṇe māsi kuṇḍārkaṭīkā śrībhāskare 'rpitā //2//

VĀSUDEVA GUPTA (fl. 1950/1980)

The son of Nāgaramala Gupta, a resident of Viśāu in Rājasthāna, Vāsudeva studied under Sitārāma Jhā, took the title Daivajñāvācaspati, and settled in Kāśī, where he wrote the following:

1. A Hindī bhāṣārtha of the *Samarasāra* of Rāma-candra, completed in Saṃ. 2007 = A.D. 1950 and published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

2. A *Grahaphaladarpaṇa* with his own Hindī artha, completed in Sam. 2013 = A.D. 1956 and published at Vārāṇasī in the same year.

3. A Hindī ṭīkā on Bhaṭṭotpala's *Āryasaptati*, completed in Śaka 1879 = A.D. 1957 and published with the mūla by Sītārāma Jhā at Kāśī in Sam. 2014 = A.D. 1957.

4. A *Brhajjyautiśasāra* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, completed in Śaka 1880 = A.D. 1958 and published as VSG 44, Vārāṇasī 1960, reprinted Vārāṇasī 1977.

5. A *Jyautiśadarpaṇa* with his own Hindī ṭīkā, completed in Śaka 1884 = A.D. 1962 and edited by Sītārāma Jhā, Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

6. A Hindī ṭīkā on Nīlakaṇṭha's *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*, completed in Sam. 2020 = A.D. 1963 and published with the mūla at Vārāṇasī in 1972.

7-8. A Hindī artha of Parāśara's *Uḍudāyapradīpa*, completed in Sam. 2021 = A.D. 1964; and a Hindī ṭīkā on the *Madhyapārāśari*, also completed in Sam. 2021 = A.D. 1964. Published together at Vārāṇasī in 1972.

9. A Hindī ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on Kāśīnātha's *Lagnacandrikā*, completed in Sam. 2025 = A.D. 1968 and published at Vārāṇasī in 1980.

10. A Hindī ṭīkā on Varāhamihira's *Laghujātaka*, published at Vārāṇasī in 1968.

11. A Hindī ṭīkā on the bhāvaphalādhyāya from the *Lomaśasamhitā*, published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.].

VĀSUDEVA SADĀŚIVA KHĀNAKHOJE (fl. 1969)

The son of Sadāśiva Balavantarāva Khānakhoje (1848-1930), Vāsudeva wrote in Hindī a *Sulabha jyautiśa jñāna* that was edited by Rāmanātha Śāstrin, 2nd ed., Vārāṇasī 1969 (Vāsudeva's introduction is dated Sam. 2026 = A.D. 1969), 3rd ed. Vārāṇasī 1984.

VĀSUDEVĀNANDA

A kavi born in the family of Ullāja, the guru and mantrin of Kavisimha, and of Ullāja's father, Nārāyaṇa, the guru and amātya of Nṛsimha, the son of

Kṣoṇika Bhīma, Vāsudeva, of the Kāpiṇjalakula, wrote a *Kṛtyaratnāvalī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar VII 49 (Dh/504). 103ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.

The last four verses are:

kṣoṇikabhīmanṛpater ātmajasya mahībhujah //
śrīṇṛsimphasya ca gurur amātyaś ca vicakṣaṇah //
bhraman trikoṇapṛthivīm nirjitāśeṣapaṇḍitaḥ //
nārāyaṇo labhec chattram uttamaṃ tu trikoṇakam //
tasyātmajah kavir mantri kavisimhamahībhujah //
gurur ullājanāmābhūt prathito vāhinīpatiḥ //
tasya vaṃśe kavir nāma vāsudevena gamphitā //
kṛtyaratnāvalī caiśā tasyām niravahat punaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatkāpiṇjalakulakarīrāṅkureṇa bhagavatpādāravindaikaśareṇyena vāsudevānandena viracitāyām.

VĀSTUDEVA

Author of a work in 9 verses on iṣṭikās for building altars. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 1132 (G.6181) IV. Ff. 6-7.

The last line is:

vāstudevena lokānām ślokāś ca sukhabuddhaye //

VIKRAMA

Also known as Andhavikrama and as Vikramadāsa, Vikrama composed or collaborated in several mathematical works written in Orissa.

1. *Andhavikramagaṇita*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/93.

2. *Andhavikramacūtiśā*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.Cy/293 B. In Oriya.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/21 B = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 35 (G/21). 64ff. Oriya. (*Gaṇitasūtra*; at end of manuscript). From Raṇapur, Puri District.

3. Contributor to a *Khaḍgīlāvatī*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 8 (G/53). 207ff. Oriya. Copied for Vṇdāvana Nāyaka of the Kṣitivismāśa on Friday 10 Siṃha in Sāl San 1284 = A.D. 1877 in aṅka 22 of Divyasimha <III>. Attributed to Vikramadāsa. From Nijigada Tapanga, Khurda, Puri District.

4. Author of or collaborator in a *Gaṇita*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/8 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 12 (G/8). 170ff. Oriya. From Gadaminritri, Khurda, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/10 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 13 (G/10). 21ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Collaborated with Devīdāsa. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 55 (G/28). 54ff. Oriya. At end of manuscript. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 24 (G/37). 73ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Attributed to Vikramadāsa and Devīdāsa. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/38 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 25 (G/38). 34ff. Oriya. From Turintra, Balipatana, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Vikrama a collaborator. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 29 (G/55). 149ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Vikrama collaborator. From Turintra, Baliaṇta, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/63; and G/111.

5. Collaborator in a *Gopīgopāl* <ā> ṅkapuṣpatolā. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 31 (G/49). 44ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

6. *Chaiśavargakoṭā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/41 B = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 33 (G/41b). 9ff. Oriya. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

7. Collaborator in a *Dharāṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 36 (G/19). 76ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

8. Collaborator in a *Nalacālūtīśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 37 (G/39). 55ff. Oriya. From Kapileswar, Puri District.

9. Collaborator in a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/7 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 42 (G/7). 70ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Cuttack.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/13 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 43 (G/13). 30ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/27 A = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 44 (G/27a). 17ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsimhapur, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/42 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Baliaṇta, Puri District.

Bhubaneswar 2.G/47 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 46 (G/47). 35ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

10. *Vibhinnaṇala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/29 = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 21 (G/29) = Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 58 (G/29). 120ff. Oriya. Incomplete. Collaborator in a *Gaṇita*. From Raṇapura, Puri District.

11. *Viṣamanala*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/27 B.

VIKRAMASIMHA (*fl.* before 1350)

An authority on omens cited by Viṣṇuśarmaṇ (*fl.* ca. 1370) on *Vidyāmādhavīya* 2, 62 (vol. 1, p. 169).

VIGHNARĀJA

Author of an *Āyapraśna* = *Praśnavijñāna*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 37422. Ff. 1–2. Copied in Saṃ. 1829 = A.D. 1772. No author mentioned.

Leipzig 1085. 6ff. Copied in A.D. 1786

Benares (1963) 37490. Ff. 2–6. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. (*Praśnagrantha*). Incomplete.

Poleman 5098 (Columbia, Smith Indic 56). Ff. 1–4. Copied on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1864, Śaka 1729 = 4 November 1807.

Baroda 1078. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.

Bombay U 508. 4ff. Copied by Yajñeśvara at Surata-paṭṭana on 1 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1744 = ca. 21 April 1822. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37435. Ff. 1–2. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. (*Praśnasāra* = *Āyapraśna*).

BHU C.3559. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

No author mentioned.

Leipzig 1084. 5ff. Copied in A.D. 1840.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1897. 5ff. Copied by Gaurīdatta, the son of Śivadayāla, on Sunday 8 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1921 = 2 April 1865. (*Praśna-rahasya*).

NPS (Sanskrit) 2532/17. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.

Benares (1963) 34412. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1936, Śaka 1801 = A.D. 1879.

Benares (1963) 37392. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 37402. Ff. 1-5 and 12. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37424 = Benares (1897-1901) 96. Ff. 1-3. (*Praśnavāridhi* = *Āyapraśna*).

BISM 22,591.

BORI 873 of 1886/92. 7ff. No author mentioned.

Mithila III 347. 4ff. Maithilī. (*Dhvajādīyogaparipramāṇa*). Property of Babu Phudī Jhā of Barail, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

Mysore ORI B.655. Ff. 1-29.

NPS (Sanskrit) 118/2. 4ff. (*Kamalavedhaśakuna*); and 15ff. (*Mahāgamapraśna*). Incomplete.

Oxford CSS I 213 (d. 785 (2)). Ff. 1-5.

Oxford CSS I 214 (d. 852 (2)). Ff. 1-7.

Oxford CSS I 215 (d. 852 (4)). Ff. 1-4.

PL, Buhler IV E 262. 5ff. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes another copy.

RORI Cat. II 4861. 5ff.

RORI Cat. VII 25257. 4ff. (*Praśnaprāpta*).

RORI (Alwar) 2818 = Alwar 1846. 8ff. (*Praśna-rahasya*).

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 20. 4ff. (*Āyaprakaraṇa*). Property of Govinda Bhaṭṭa Solāpurkār of Benares.

UP Archives 7004 (*Jyotiṣapraśnagrantha*). Incomplete.

Near the end are the verses:

āyapraśnam idaṃ granthaṃ vighnarājena nirmītam //
devam imaṃ bhaktyā natvā prasādataḥ kṛtaṃ
mayā //

ya idaṃ praśnasāraṃ hi vighnarājena bhāṣitam //
vicārya kurute praśnaṃ rājadvāre sukhī bhavet //

VIGHNARĀJA

Author of a ṭīkā on Padmaprabha Sūri's *Bhuvanāḍīpikā*. Manuscript:

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 103. 13ff. Copied in Śaka 1681

= A.D. 1759. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.

RĀJĀNAKA VIJAYA

A contemporary of Paramātri, a king of Kāśmīra, Vijaya wrote an *Avakahaḍanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

PrSB 973 (Göttingen Mu II 12). 8ff. Śāradā.

Wien NB 73 (Sanskrit 5). Ff. 1-12v. Śāradā. From Sir Marc Aurel Stein.

The last verse is:

vijayena dhārmīneyaṃ
cakre cakreśanirmite //
śrīmatparamātrīṇṇe
śāsati sati śāradādeśam //

VIJAYADAYĀ SŪRI (fl. 1742)

Author of a *Ramalasāra* = *Praśnaratnasāgara*, based on the *Ramalamahodadhī* of Yavanācārya, on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1798 = ca. 5 January 1742. It was originally copied by Bhojasāgara at Sūryapura. Manuscripts:

Baroda, Ātmārāma Jaina Jñānamandira, Kāntivijayajī Collection 2765. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763 from a manuscript copied by Bhojasāgara.

RORI (Alwar) 2826 = Alwar 1857. 142ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Baroda 3269. 79ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882.

N-W P V (1880) B 28. 98ff. Property of Paṇḍitas Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Ulwar.

Verses 11 and 13-15 at the end are:

so 'haṃ śrīvijayādayāgaṇadharah śrīvardha-
mānārhaṭaḥ
paṭṭe diggajataṛkasammativare 'kārṣaṃ svayaṃ
rāmalaṃ //
śāstraṃ praśnavicārasārasahitaṃ loka camatkāraḍaṃ
varṣe cāṣṭavidhānasāmyamamite pauṣe daśamyāṃ
site //11//
śrīpārśvanāthastutanākinātho
yannāmapāthodhir aghapramāthaḥ //
vāmāprasū mānasarājahaṃso
jayaty asau sūryapurāvataṃsaḥ //13//
śrīsūryamaṇḍanajineśvarapādapadma-

māhātmyato viracito ramale nibandhaḥ //
padyātmakāḥ pravarapāṭhakabhojanāmnā
nivighnaśāstrapariṣṭir apīha tasmāt //14//
prathamādarśe likhitam
sūryapure bhojasāgaraneḍam //
pāṭhakavareṇa samyak
śrīpūjyādeśataḥ śāstram //15//

The colophon begins: iti śrīyavanācāryapraṇīta-
ramalamahodadhidharmadhārakaśrīvijayadayāsūri-
samarthite.

VIJAYANANDIN (fl. ca. 500/550)

An astronomer criticized by Varāhamihira (*Pañ-
casiddhāntikā* 17, 62) and by Brahmagupta (*Brāh-
masphuṭasiddhānta* 11, 47 and 58). See P. V. Kane
[1948/49] 18; and *Pañcasiddhāntikā*, ed. Neugebauer
and Pingree, vol. 1, pp. 15 and 22-23.

VIJAYANANDIN (or *VIJAYANANDA*) (fl. 966)

The son of Jayānanda, Vijayananda wrote a *Kara-
ṇaūlaka* at Vārāṇasī in Śaka 888 = A.D. 966. This
was translated into Arabic by al-Bīrūnī in the
1020's as the *Ghurraṭ al-zījāt*. This was quoted by
al-Bīrūnī in various of his works—e.g., *On Transits*
(27.8-28.3) and *al-Qānūn al-Mas'ūdī* (II 973); and
was edited with an English translation and commen-
tary by S. S. H. Rizvi [1963/]. See also M. Nazim
[1929/30]; M. F. Quraishi [A2. 1958]; and S. H. H.
Rizvi [A4. 1978] and [A5. 1979].

VIJAYANĀTHA

Author of a *Grahabhāvādhyāya* Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 72. 12ff. Propety of Lādhoraṇḍa of
Khambhāliyaṃ.

VIJAYAPRABHA SŪRI

A Jaina of the Tapāgaccha, Vijayaprabha wrote a
Meghamālāvicāra in Old Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (Gujarātī) 3710 (8535). 10ff. Copied by Maṇi-
lāla in Saṃ. 1960 = A.D. 1903.

VIJAYARĀYA (fl. 1564)

Author of a *Jyotiṣasāra* in Saṃ. 1621 = A.D.
1564. Manuscript:

Baroda 2221. 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1804 = A.D.
1747.

VIJAYAVIMALA VĀNARA ṚṢI (fl. 1582)

Assistant to Hīravijaya Sūri in writing a *Jambū-
dvīpaprajñāpūrvī* in Saṃ. 1639 = A.D. 1582.

VIJAYASIMHA SŪRI

Author of a ṭīkā on Umāsvāti's *Jambūdvīpakṣe-
trasamāsa*. Manuscripts:

Pattan II 1180. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1658 = A.D.
1601.

Pattan II 1178. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1669 = A.D.
1612.

Pattan II 1003. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1957 = A.D.
1900.

Jesalmere II 197. 114ff.

Pattan II 1179. 68ff.

VIJAYASIMHA (fl. 1158)

Author of a vṛtti on Jinabhadra Sūri's *Bṛhatkṣe-
trasamāsa* in Saṃ. 1215 = A.D. 1158. See Velankar,
p. 98.

VIJÑĀNAYOGIN

Author of a *Karmakālapradīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.7548. Ff. 123-136. Copied from
R.4281(a) in 1940/41.

GOML Madras R.4281(a). Ff. 4-13v. Telugu. Cop-
ied by Appayyaṅgār. Purchased in 1922/23 from
Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrigarū of Melanathur, Amada-
lapadu, Muthukuru Post, Nellore District.

The last verse is:

vijñānayoginā proktāṃ karmakālapradīpikāṃ //
samyag ālocya vartadhvaṃ yatheṣṭaṃ sarvakarma-
su //

VIJÑĀNEŚVARA

The son of Rāmacandra, Vijñāneśvara wrote a *Keśavīprakāśa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. XVI 36583. 105ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Rāmacandra, in Sam. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete (to adhyāya 6).

VIJÑĀNEŚVARA (fl. ca. 1070/1100)

The son of Padmanābha Bhaṭṭopādhyāya of the Bhāradvājagotra and a resident of Kalyāṇapura during the reign of the Cālukya monarch Vikramārka VI, who reigned from ca. 1076 till ca. 1127, Vijñāneśvara Bhaṭṭārka, a paramahamṣaparivrajaka, wrote a *ṭikā*, *Rjumiākṣarā* = *Pramitākṣarā* = *Mitākṣarā*, on the *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*. The smṛti is divided into 3 adhyāyas: ācāra, vyavahāra, and prāyaścitta. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 287-293; and S. G. Moghe [A5. 1969]. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4041. 145ff. Copied in Sam. 1442 = A.D. 1385. (ācāra).

Oxford 842-844 (Fraser 5). 98ff.; 150ff.; and 285ff. Copied by Dāmodara Jyoti of the Ūnevālajñāti for Bahurā Alava of the Sodhajñāti on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1453 = 8 December 1396.

Benares (1956) 14020. Ff. 1-9, 44-55, 64-70, and 72-114. Copied in Sam. 1466 = A.D. 1409. (ācāra). Incomplete.

Baroda 2296. 106ff. Copied in Sam. 1517 = A.D. 1460. (prāyaścitta).

BORI 41 of 1866/68. 243ff. Copied in Śaka 1389 = A.D. 1467.

BORI 106 of 1882/83. 129ff. Copied in Sam. 1535 = A.D. 1478. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete. From Gujarāt.

AS Bengal 1871 (G.2764). Ff. 75-346. Copied by Phāmphāka, the son of Gotama Vyāsa of the Udīcyajñāti and a resident of Rāli, for Pītāmaraka of the Disābālajñāti, a resident of Kalpavālī, on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Sam. 1562, Śaka 1428 = 15 February 1506 during the reign of Siṃghavijaya. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete.

AS Bengal 1870 (G.2757) = Mitra, Not. 1979. 229ff. Bengālī. Copied in Lakṣ. Sam. 399 = A.D. 1507. (prāyaścitta). Formerly property of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭācārya Vācaspati, a resident of Navadvīpa.

RORI Cat. II 4383. 92ff. (ff. 1-9 missing). Copied in

Sam. 1578 = A.D. 1521. (ācāra).

RORI Cat. II 4384. 163ff. (ff. 44-54 missing). Copied in Sam. 1578 = A.D. 1521. (vyavahāra).

Mithila I 294. 222ff. Copied in Sam. 1589 = A.D. 1532. (prāyaścitta). Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

BORI 102 of 1895/98. 197ff. Copied in Sam. 1594 = A.D. 1537.

Benares (1956) 12602. Ff. 1-35 and 37-49. Copied in Śaka 1473 = A.D. 1551. Incomplete.

VVRI 6784. 348ff. Copied in Śaka 1489 = A.D. 1567.

Leipzig 486. 210ff. Copied by Narahari, the son of Rājarsi, at Bhṛguka <c>cha in A.D. 1569.

VVRI 4672. 160ff. Copied in Śaka 1491 = A.D. 1569. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 96. 96ff. Copied in Sam. 1639 = A.D. 1582. (ācāra).

VVRI 274. 83ff. Copied in Sam. 1641 = A.D. 1584. (ācāra). Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13746. Ff. 103-187. Copied in Sam. 1643 = A.D. 1586. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

Baroda 1184. 212ff. Copied in Sam. 1646 = A.D. 1589. (vyavahāra).

N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 8. 411ff. Copied in Sam. 1646 = A.D. 1589. Property of Paṇḍita Bālaśāstrin of Benares.

Jaipur (Dharma) 45 (1). 93ff. Copied in Sam. 1649 = A.D. 1592. (ācāra).

BORI 55 of A 1883/84. 204ff. Copied in Sam. 1653 = A.D. 1596. (vyavahāra).

Anup 1489. 113ff. Copied in Śaka 1519 = A.D. 1597. (ācāra).

Anup 1490. Ff. 1-53 and 59-93. Copied in Sam. 1661 = A.D. 1604. (ācāra).

Anup 1487. 66ff. Copied by Govinda, the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, in Śaka 1530 = A.D. 1608. (ācāra).

Oxford 1487 (Sansk. c.75) = Hultzsch 192. Ff. 1-76 and 76b-156; and 189ff. Copied in the śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1665 = ca. 5-20 April 1608. (vyavahāra; and prāyaścitta 1-328). From Eugen Hultzsch.

ABSP 4318. 135ff. Copied by Vāmanabhaṭṭa Brāhmaṇa Vāḍekara on Friday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Śaka 1539 = 18 July 1617. (vyavahāra). Gift of Paṇḍita Vindhyeśvaranātha Rājādāna.

Benares (1956) 13863. Ff. 1-35 and 37-202. Copied in Sam. 1674 = A.D. 1617. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) III 21. Ff. 1-39, 68-87, and 99-130; and ff. 1-46, 46b-102, 110-116, 116b-117,

- 117b-139, and 194-216. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. Incomplete.
- Anup 1498. 188ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1681 = A.D. 1624. (prāyaścitta).
- RORI Cat. VI 24704. Ff. 53-143. Copied by Śivārāma in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626.
- RORI (Udaipur) 180. 263ff. (f. 183 missing). Copied by Mohanaśā Kāyastha in Saṃ. 1684 = A.D. 1627. (vyavahāra).
- Baroda 5012. 165ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1687 = A.D. 1630. (prāyaścitta).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 232. Ff. 142-164 and 173-255. Copied by Gaṅgādhara Ambaṣṭha at Gaṅgādhara-pura on 5 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1689 = ca. 12 June 1632. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- DC 3628. 201ff. Copied in Śaka 1561 = A.D. 1639. (vyavahāra).
- DC 3629. 148ff. Copied in Śaka 1561 = A.D. 1639. (vyavahāra). With the ṭikā of Viśveśvara.
- Baroda 8381. Ff. 78-116. Copied in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644. (ācāra; and prāyaścitta).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7294. Ff. 41-249. Copied in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- BORI 589 of 1883/84. 185ff. Copied in Śaka 1572 = A.D. 1650. (vyavahāra). From Mahārāṣṭra.
- Anup 1501. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. (prāyaścitta). Formerly property of Vidyāpati Purohita, the son of Arjuna, the son of Māṇiṣa.
- BORI 398 of 1891/95. 392ff. (ff. 5, 8, 9, 12-17, 19-28, 30-57, 59, 61, 63, 68, 92, 95-116, 118-145, 149-158, 167, and 169 in part 1, and ff. 18, 30, 77, 80-84, 115-117, 128, and 172 in part 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 3431. 309ff. Copied by Viśvanātha, the son of Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa, at Yodhapura in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.
- Anup 1495. 96ff. Copied in Śaka 1604 = A.D. 1682. (vyavahāra).
- Jammu 914 gha. 162ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.
- Benares (1956) 13972. Ff. 2-157. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 29 (1). 75ff. Copied at Kāśī on 13 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1756 = ca. 1 May 1699. (ācāra).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 28 (2). 117ff. Copied on 9 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1756 = ca. 22 September 1699. (vyavahāra). With an anukramanikā.
- Benares (1956) 13990. Ff. 47-146. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 28 (3). 183ff. Copied by Kesorāi Vaidya of Piṇḍāhoragrāma on Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1761 = 29 April 1705 (prāyaścitta).
- RORI Cat. I 1178. 106ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706. (vyavahāra).
- RORI Cat. I 1177. 61ff. Copied by Rāma, the son of Gaṇeśa Paṇḍyā, at Pattana in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. (ācāra).
- RORI Cat. I 1179. Ff. 1-54, 54b-62, and 64-124. Copied at Pattananagara in Saṃ. 1764 = A.D. 1707. (prāyaścitta).
- Wai 2863. 180ff. Copied in Śaka 1634 = A.D. 1712. (prāyaścitta).
- RORI Cat. VIII 26871. 86ff. (f. 29 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1779 = A.D. 1722. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Bombay U 954. 199ff. Copied in Śaka 1648 = A.D. 1726. (prāyaścitta).
- VVRI 202. 169ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1786 = A.D. 1729. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 46 (1). 86ff. Copied by Lakṣmīdhara Śarman, the son of Vidyādhara Kevaṭiyā Puṣkaraṇā, on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1794 = ca. 20 December 1737. (ācāra).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 54. 84ff. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1796 = ca. 3 August 1739. (prāyaścitta).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 27 (1). 91ff. Copied at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740. (ācāra).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 29 (2). 112ff. Copied at Mūla-sthāna on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1797 = ca. 8 August 1740. (vyavahāra).
- Berlin 1013 (Chambers 371a). Ff. 1-46 and 46b-96. (ācāra). Ff. 1-36 and 38-39; ff. 1-7, 9-67, and 70-81; ff. 1-12 and 14-19; and ff. 1-9 and 9b-42. Copied by Kāśīnātha in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. (vyavahāra). And ff. 1-13 and 15-86; ff. 1-100, 102-105, and 107-124; and ff. 1-8. (prāyaścitta).
- PUL I Dharma 511.2. 84ff.; and 166ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. (ācāra and prāyaścitta).
- RORI Cat. I 3077. 46ff. Copied by Uttama Brāhmaṇa in Saṃ. 1799 = A.D. 1742. (ācāra).
- Florence 116. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1800, Śaka 1664 = A.D. 1742/43. (ācāra).
- Mithila I 294 A. 326ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1672 = A.D. 1750. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīkānta Jhā of Naḍuār, Jhanjhārpur, Darbhanga.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 198. Ff. 1-84. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750. (ācāra).
- VVRI 3569. 337ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752. (prāyaścitta).
- RORI (Udaipur) 179. 187ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753. (prāyaścitta).

- RORI Cat. II 5193. 57ff.; and 86ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811-12 = A.D. 1754-55.
- Bombay, Kielhorn X 77. 480ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Property of Limaye of Aṣṭe.
- Wai 2857. 191ff. Copied in Śaka 1677 = A.D. 1755. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 12002. Ff. 1-170. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. (vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 12825. Ff. 1-102. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. (ācāra).
- IO 5297 (3164). 100ff.; and 154ff. Copied near Maṇikarṇikā in Kāśī on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1816 = 30 April 1759. And 188ff. Copied by Rāmaprasāda Kāyastha near Maṇikarṇikā in Kāśī on Tuesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1816 = 11 September 1759.
- BORI 167 of Vishrambag I. 185ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761. (prāyaścitta).
- BORI 212 of A 1881/82. 335ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
- RORI Cat. IX 29534. 84ff. (ff. 75-83 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Wai 2852. 534ff. Copied in Śaka 1690 = A.D. 1768.
- Berlin 1014 (Chambers 562). 71ff. (ācāra). 118ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. (vyavahāra). And 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. (prāyaścitta).
- ABSP 588. Ff. 46-114. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Poleman 2929 (U Penn 2417). 113ff.; 190ff.; and 218ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1833, Śaka 1698 = A.D. 1776.
- Gonḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 95. 117ff. Copied on Tuesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1834 = 16 December 1777.
- IO 1278 (2170). 270ff. Copied in A.D. 1778. From W. Hastings.
- Baroda 5013. 91ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783. (ācāra).
- Leipzig 485. 89ff. Copied in A.D. 1787.
- Wai 2854. 256ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
- Wai 2858. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788. (ācāra).
- Bombay U Desai 172. 218ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789. (vyavahāra).
- Paris BN (Cordier) 270 (Sans. 1409). 204ff. Copied in A.D. 1789.
- AS Bombay 661. 78ff.; 146ff.; and 234ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. From Bhāu Dājī.
- RORI (Alwar) 3714. 411ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791. (vyavahāra).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 106. 646ff. Copied by Gulāvarāma, a resident of Kāśmīra, at Kāśī on amāvāsī of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1849 = ca. 17 August 1792.
- GJRI 3541/179. Ff. 1-248. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793. (prāyaścitta).
- ABSP 4381. 120ff. Copied on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1853 = 6 August 1796.
- Nagpur 1576 (1415). 129ff. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. From Nasik.
- Benares (1956) 12025. Ff. 30-64/70, 71-96, 99-100, 100b-101, 103-188, 192-199, 201-203, and 116. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Bombay U 953. 139ff. Copied on pūrṇimā of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1720 = ca. 30 April 1798. (prāyaścitta). Formerly property of Anantaśarman Cikaṇya, <the son of> Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Paurāṇika.
- WHMRL γ.249.γ. Ff. 1-34; and ff. 1-110. Copied by Govinda Brahma on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1858 = ca. 25 August 1801. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete (begins with verse 36).
- PUL I Dharma 512. 84ff.; and 143ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. (ācāra and prāyaścitta).
- Benares (1956) 13877. Ff. 1-107. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (ācāra).
- PUL I Dharma 511.1. 74ff.; and ff. 1-113, 117-151, 153-158, and 160-162. Copied in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (ācāra and prāyaścitta).
- Jammu 2664. 109ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1863 = A.D. 1806. Incomplete.
- IO 1279 (1079). 350ff. Copied by Nānak Canda of Kāśmīra in A.D. 1808. (ācāra and prāyaścitta). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Benares (1956) 13544. Ff. 1-77; 1-139; and 1-164. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- Benares (1956) 13744. Ff. 1-99. Copied in Śaka 1733 = A.D. 1811. (vyavahāra).
- WHMRL γ.249.a. Ff. 1-154. Copied by Govinda Brahma on Friday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1868 = 14 February 1812. (vyavahāra).
- AS Bengal (IM) 62 = IM Calcutta 2948. Ff. 1-178. Copied by Manasārāma Paṇḍita of Kāśmīra in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. (vyavahāra).
- Bombay U Desai 170. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816. (ācāra).
- Nagpur 1575 (754). 175ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. From Amaravati.
- VVRI 268. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12083. Ff. 1-171. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. (vyavahāra).

- DC 6502. 75ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa in Śaka 1745 = A.D. 1823. (vyavahāra).
- Wai 2855. 572ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12419. Ff. 1-42 and 44; 1-155 (read 115?), 118-170, and 204-214; 1-98; 1-78; and 1-37. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828. Incomplete.
- Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 857. Ff. 1-147; 1-42 and 44-69; and 1-141. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 1875 (G.10924). Ff. 1-48 and 50-125; and 152ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832; and in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta).
- PUL I Dharma 510. 68ff.; ff. 1-38, 41-42, and 45-74; and 153ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835; and in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4371. Ff. 1-28, 30-57, 60-61, 63-112, 103b-112b, 113-132, 136-175, and 177-186. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5783. Ff. 324-347; and 2ff. Copied on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1895 = ca. 5 November 1838. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Wai 2859. 171ff. Copied in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. (vyavahāra).
- Jammu 2522. 435ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. Incomplete.
- Coochbehar 41 A. 79ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. (ācāra).
- RORI (Alwar) 3688. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (ācāra). Incomplete (śrāddhaniyama).
- RORI (Alwar) 3715. 216ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855. (vyavahāra).
- RORI Cat. III 12519. 94ff. (ff. 1-58 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11953. Ff. 1-175. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. (vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI C.4133/a. Ff. 1-160. Copied on 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1785 = ca. 5 April 1863. (prāyaścitta).
- Benares (1956) 12653. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete (anukramaṇikā). No author mentioned.
- Berlin 2243a (or. fol. 1413). 79ff.; and 112ff. Śāradā. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6794. 85ff.; 154ff.; and 137ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1972 = A.D. 1915.
- ABSP 550. Ff. 1-45. (ācāra).
- ABSP 1134. 21ff. (ācāra). Given by Paṇḍita Śrīkṛṣṇa Joṣī of Nainītāla.
- Adyar Cat. 20 F 46. 96pp. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 20 F 68. 238pp. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
- Adyar Cat. 20 G 71. 180pp. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
- Adyar Cat. 25 G 20. 232pp. Telugu. (ācāra).
- Adyar Cat. 26 I 8. 324pp. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- Adyar Cat. 29 A 17. 30pp. Telugu. (ācāra).
- Adyar Cat. 29 M 17. 160pp. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- Adyar Cat. 34 M 25. 142pp. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 34 M 26. 330pp. Incomplete.
- Anup 1488. 84ff. (ācāra).
- Anup 1491. 53ff. (ācāra).
- Anup 1492. 158ff. (vyavahāra).
- Anup 1493. 115ff. (vyavahāra).
- Anup 1494. Ff. 2-137. (vyavahāra).
- Anup 1496. Ff. 1-73 and 110-162. (vyavahāra).
- Anup 1497. Ff. 1-123, 123b-286, and 288-318. (prāyaścitta). Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
- Anup 1499. 168ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Anup 1500. Ff. 1, 38-74, 76-77, 109, 112, 115, and 142-149. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Anup 1502. 95ff. (prāyaścitta).
- Anup 1906. Ff. 1-30 and 32-44. (prāyaścitta).
- AS Bengal III.D.22. (ācāra).
- AS Bengal 1872 (G.501). Ff. 1-38; and 1-14. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 1873 (G.826). 114ff. Bengālī. (vyavahāra).
- AS Bengal 1874 (G.5594). 86ff. Uḍiya. (prāyaścitta).
- AS Bengal (IM) 11 = IM Calcutta 10348. Ff. 2-139 and 168-187. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal (IM) 12 = IM Calcutta 9833 A. Ff. 79-159. (prāyaścitta).
- AS Bengal (IM) 13 = IM Calcutta 9833 B. Ff. 1-44. (vyavahāra).
- AS Bengal (IM) 14 = IM Calcutta 9833 C. Ff. 1-31. (vyavahāra).
- AS Bengal (IM) 15 = IM Calcutta 9833 E. Ff. 3-40. (vyavahāra).
- AS Bengal (IM) 16 = IM Calcutta 5212. Ff. 1, 3-4, 11-17, 21-30, 33-34, 36-39, 42-48, 50-55, and 57-198. (vyavahāra).
- AS Bengal (IM) 17 = IM Calcutta 5267. Ff. 1-40. (prāyaścitta).
- AS Bengal (IM) 18 = IM Calcutta 9017. Ff. 1-16. (vyavahāra).
- AS Bengal (IM) 19 = IM Calcutta 7816. Ff. 1-46. (ācāra).
- AS Bengal (IM) 63 = IM Calcutta 5276. Ff. 1-82. Incomplete (ends in vyavahāra).
- Baroda 36. Ff. 40-76. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.

- Baroda 5432. 59ff. (f. 1 missing). (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Baroda 5531. 461ff.
- Baroda 5841. 44ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyavi-bhāga).
- Baroda 5915. 118ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Baroda 6567. 104ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- Baroda 6568. 57ff.; and 122ff. Telugu. (ācāra and prāyaścitta).
- Baroda 7366. 172ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 7392. Ff. 11-143. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
- Baroda 9648. Ff. 41-61 and 160-181. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11886. Ff. 1-106. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 11952. Ff. 1-66, 68-81, 83-94, 96-139, and 141-145. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11955. Ff. 1-170 and 172-252. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11959. Ff. 1-3, 3b-60/61, and 62-218. (prāyaścitta).
- Benares (1956) 11980. Ff. 1-108. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12006. Ff. 1-56 and 56b-96. (ācāra).
- Benares (1956) 12014. Ff. 1-13, 13b-14, 14b, 94, and 96-138; and 1f. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12022. Ff. 1-4, 7-15, and 14b-26. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12023. Ff. 1-52. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12034. Ff. 1-8. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12137. Ff. 1-74 and 70b-172. (vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 12138. Ff. 1-129. (ācāra).
- Benares (1956) 12184. Ff. 1-71, 86, 87/88, 89-104, and 104b-105. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12213. Ff. 1-5 and 10-15. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12235. Ff. 2-117. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12347. Ff. 1-2, 53-62, 73-75, and 77-79. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12386. Ff. 2-3, 3b-10, and 12-94; ff. 76-89 and 88b-145; and ff. 14-82. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12473. Ff. 1-8. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12484. Ff. 4-11, 13-14, and 16-19. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12485. Ff. 1-5 and 8-37. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12491. Ff. 9-121. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12527. Ff. 1-19. (ācāra).
- Benares (1956) 12528. 42ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12529. 21ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12530. Ff. 1-71. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12532. Ff. 1-5. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12535. Ff. 1-12, 13/14, and 14b-87. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12666. Ff. 14-36. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12686. Ff. 1-25. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12838. Ff. 1-344. (prāyaścitta).
- Benares (1956) 12886. Ff. 1-263. (vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 13026. Ff. 19, 22, and 25-39. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13059. Ff. 1-3, 7-8, 10-11, 29, and 85-86. Bengālī. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13082. Ff. 1-22, 22b-91, 96-176, and 277-288. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13119. 49ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13128. Ff. 33-179. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13129. Ff. 137-247, 247b-250, and 252-268. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13208. Ff. 1-7 and 9-75. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13220. Ff. 1-66. (ācāra).
- Benares (1956) 13563. Ff. 1-9, 11-12, and 53-171. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13741. 101ff. (prāyaścitta).
- Benares (1956) 13745. Ff. 1-51. (ācāra).
- Benares (1956) 13791. Ff. 1-18. Incomplete (anukramaṇikā). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13878. Ff. 1-137. (vyavahāra).
- Benares (1956) 13968. Ff. 2, 7-16, 18-32, and 32b-40. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13971. Ff. 1-86. (vyavahāra). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 13989. Ff. 1-157. (prāyaścitta).
- Benares (1956) 14148. Ff. 1-3. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 14166. 23ff. Incomplete.
- Berlin 1015 (Chambers 371b). 109ff. (ācāra).
- Berlin 2243b (or. fol. 1414). 159ff. (ff. 156-157 missing); and 2ff. Śāradā. (prāyaścitta). With an anukramaṇikā.
- BHU B.1847. 47ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU B.1848. 96ff. (ācāra).

- Bhubaneswar I 137 (Dh. 112). 179ff. Oriya. (prāyaścitta). From Parlakhemandī, Ganjam District.
- Bhubaneswar I 138 (Dh. 94). 191ff. Oriya. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete. From Khalikota, Ganjam District.
- Bhubaneswar VII 16 (Dh/445). 109ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar VII 17 (Dh/456). 115ff. Oriya. Copied by Raghunātha Dāsa. (ācāra). From Sundara-grāma, Cuttack District.
- Bhubaneswar VII 198 (Dh/551). 141ff. Oriya. Copied by Dāmodara Miśra. (vyavahāra). From Puri.
- Bihar V 156. 48ff. Bengālī.
- Bombay, Kielhorn X 85. 304ff. (prāyaścitta). Property of Nānā Dīkṣita Māṇerkar of Nargund.
- Bombay, Kielhorn X 96. 502ff. (vyavahāra). Property of Nānā Dīkṣita Māṇerkar of Nargund.
- Bombay U 950. 113ff. (ācāra).
- Bombay U 951. 291ff. (vyavahāra).
- Bombay U 952. 282ff. (prāyaścitta).
- Bombay U Desai 171. 48ff. (ācāra).
- Bombay U Desai 173. Ff. 38-44, 46-48, and 73-96. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Bombay U Desai 176. Ff. 119-214. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Bombay U Desai 177 (ff. 1 and 6-128). (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- BORI 242 of 1879/80. 655ff.
- BORI 105 of 1882/83. 99ff. (ācāra). From Gujarāt.
- BORI 107 of 1882/83. 174ff. (vyavahāra).
- BORI 108 of 1882/83. 54ff. (prāyaścitta).
- BORI 604 of 1882/83. 54ff. (ācāra). From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 588 of 1883/84. 100ff. (ācāra). From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 57 of A 1883/84. 269ff.
- BORI 143 of 1884/86. 149ff. (vyavahāra).
- BORI 301 of 1884/87. 136ff. (ff. 109-118 missing). (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 266 of 1886/92. 188ff. (vyavahāra).
- BORI 267 of 1886/92. 146ff. (prāyaścitta).
- BORI 268 of 1886/92. 181ff. (vyavahāra). With a ṭīkā. Incomplete.
- BORI 272 of 1886/92. 60ff. (ācāra).
- BORI 399 of 1891/95. 116ff. (vyavahāra).
- BORI 400 of 1891/95. 102ff. (prāyaścitta).
- BORI 95 of Vishrambag I. 96ff. (ācāra).
- BORI 96 of Vishrambag I. 118ff. (ācāra).
- BORI 97 of Vishrambag I. 189ff. (prāyaścitta).
- BORI 168 of Vishrambag I. 86ff. (ācāra).
- BORI 196 of Vishrambag I. 319ff. (ācāra and vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- BORI 171 of Vishrambag II. 187ff. (ff. 1-7, 10-12, and 61-181 missing). (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- BORI 172 of Vishrambag II. 233ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- BORI 173 of Vishrambag II. 200ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- BORI 183 of Vishrambag II. 40ff. (ff. 1-21 and 24 missing). (ācāra). Incomplete.
- BORI 260 of Vishrambag II. 198ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 107. 136ff. (f. 1 missing). (ācāra).
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 225. 4ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 565. 172ff. Bengālī. (vyavahāra).
- Copenhagen 32. 69ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- CP, Hiralal 580. Property of Sāmbh Śāstrī of Bāsim, Akolā District.
- CP, Hiralal 3226. (prāyaścitta). Property of Sāmbh Śāstrī Purāṅkār of Bāsim, Akolā District.
- CP, Hiralal 4147 and 4148. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 4149. Property of Tukārām Rāmacandra of Nāndgaon, Amraotī District.
- CP, Hiralal 4150. Property of Śesh Śāstrī of Khaṇḍwā, Nīmār District.
- CP, Hiralal 4151. Property of Nārāyaṇ Veṅkaṭeś of Bāsim, Akolā District.
- CP, Hiralal 4152. Property of Haldhar Śāstrī of Raipur.
- CP, Hiralal 4153. Property of Janārdan Śāstrī of Ganiyārī, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 4154. Property of Kedārṇāth of Kharod, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 4155. With a ṭippaṇī. Property of Dīnānāth of Singharī, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Kielhorn XIX 218. 460ff. Property of Balīrāma Subhājī of Cāṇḍā.
- DC 3630. 215ff. (ff. 114-115 missing). (prāyaścitta).
- DC (Gorhe) App. 282. Property of Śaṅkara Bālakṛṣṇa Lumpāṭhakī of Puṇatāmbe.
- Florence 117. 97ff. (vyavahāra).
- GJRI 3542/180. Ff. 1-68. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- GJRI 3543/181. Ff. 1-20 and 29-71. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- GJRI 3544/182. Ff. 1-30. Maithilī. (ācāra). Incomplete (ends in snātakavrataprakaraṇa).
- GJRI 5424/455. Ff. 1-59. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2681. 417ff. Telugu.
- GOML Madras D.2682. 119ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2683. Ff. 1-59. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with 2, 32).

- GOML Madras D.2684. 113ff. Telugu. Copied by Addangi Nāganna for Avanaṛālapadma Raju. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2685. 199ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2686. 206ff. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2687. 322ff. Nandināgarī. (prāyaścitta).
- GOML Madras D.2688. Ff. 1-81. Kannaḍa. (prāyaścitta).
- GOML Madras D.2689. Ff. 25-230. Telugu. (vyavahāra and beginning of prāyaścitta).
- GOML Madras D.2690. 127ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2691. 115ff. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2692. Ff. 16-28. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyabhāga-rikthavibhāga).
- GOML Madras D.2693. 106ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2694. 135ff. Grantha. Copied by Īyūṇṇi Raghupatidāsa. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2695. Ff. 1-190. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2696. Ff. 1-35. Telugu.
- GOML Madras D.2697. 218ff. Grantha. (prāyaścitta).
- GOML Madras D.2698. 88ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2699. Ff. 14-36. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2700. 159ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2701. 187ff. Telugu. Copied by Kucukuṇḍu Mallayya for Bhāmāvadhāni. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2702. Ff. 1-53. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2703. 122ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2704. Ff. 1-16. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.2705. 81ff. Grantha. (ācāra).
- GOML Madras D.2706. 104ff. Grantha. (prāyaścitta).
- GOML Madras D.15832. 155ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.16163. 168ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
- GOML Madras D.16284. 119ff. Grantha. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.17916. 88ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (ends with divyaprakaraṇa).
- GOML Madras R.187(a). Ff. 1-118v. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. Purchased in 1910/11 from Prayāga Sītārāma Śāstri.
- GOML Madras R.355(a). Ff. 3-78. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. Presented in 1910/11 by E. R. Śrīnivāsaraḥavācāriyar of Kalyānapura.
- GOML Madras R.510. Ff. 1-42v. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. Presented in 1911/12 by K. Rāmasvāmi Ayyaṅgār of Magadi.
- GOML Madras R.691. Ff. 1-114v. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (ṛṇādāna to vākpāruṣya). Presented in 1912/13 by Śeṣaśāyi Ayyaṅgār of Kottaiyur.
- GOML Madras R.1846. Ff. 1-118. Malayālam. (vyavahāra). Presented in 1915/16 by Appuṇṇi of Elapuḷḷi near Palghat.
- GOML Madras R.4018. 85ff. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by Kṛṣṇamācāriyar of Tirumaṇmeḍu, Trichinopoly District.
- GOML Madras R.4912. 191ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Presented in 1924/25 by the Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
- GOML Madras R.6873. 44ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Purchased in 1938/39 from C. V. Rajagopalan of Komaleswarampet, Madras.
- GVS 229 (196). 109ff. (ācāra).
- GVS 871 (1759). Ff. 77-103. Incomplete.
- GVS 872 (4305). Ff. 2-79 and 82. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- GVS 873 (197). 64ff. (vyavahāra).
- GVS 874 (4562). Ff. 4-63. Incomplete.
- GVS 875 (3778). 76ff. No author mentioned.
- Hultzs ch 1.31. 155ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Property of Rāviproḷu Kāmāyya Śāstri of Nellore.
- Hultzs ch 1.516. 187ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Property of Dhārā Mārkaṇḍeya Śāstri of Ongole.
- Hultzs ch 1.540. 322ff. Telugu. Property of Purāṇam Sītāpati Śāstri of Ongole.
- Hultzs ch 1.562. 126ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Property of Kuravi Mallayya Śāstri of Inamanameḷḷūr.
- Hultzs ch 1.590. 235ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Property of Laghiṇi Hanumantācār of Cadaluvaḍa.
- Hultzs ch 2.732b. 100ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Mahādeva Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.
- Hultzs ch 3.1591(a). 167ff. (vyavahāra). Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore, who has another incomplete copy.
- Hultzs ch 3.1591(b). 141ff. (prāyaścitta). Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore, who has another fragmentary copy.
- Hultzs ch 3.2058(d). Fragment. Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore.
- IO 1275 (2035). 421ff. From Gaikawar.
- IO 1276-1277 (2059-2060). 229ff.; and 229ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 2080 (1105). 191ff. (vyavahāra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1281 (868b). F. 1. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

- IO 5296 (Mackenzie III.141). 89ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 5298 (Mackenzie III.140). 133ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 27 (2). 152ff. (vyavahāra).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 27 (3). 163ff. (prāyaścitta).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 28 (1). 97ff. (ācāra).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 29 (3). 11ff. (vyavahāra).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 29 (4). 262ff. Copied at Kāśī. (prāyaścitta).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 30 (1). Ff. 1-13. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 30 (2). Ff. 212-279. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 31 (1). 132ff. (ācāra). With the seals of Uddhavādāsa, dated A.H. 1059 = A.D. 1649, and of Rāmasiṃha, dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 31 (2). 208ff. (prāyaścitta). With the same seals as are on the previous manuscript.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 37. 34ff. (ācāra).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 45 (2). Ff. 1-10. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 46 (2). 24ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 46 (3). 41ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 48. 34ff. (ācāra).
- Jaipur (Dharma) 51. 36ff. Incomplete.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 53. 28ff. (prāyaścitta).
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 1651.
- Jammu 915 gha. 26ff. Incomplete.
- Jammu 2420. 172ff. (f. 16 repeated).
- Jammu 2425. 61ff. Incomplete.
- Jammu 2555. 175ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.
- Jammu 2565. 102ff. Incomplete.
- Jammu 2583. 314ff. (ff. 188, 191, 221, and 228 missing).
- Jammu 2687. 63ff. Incomplete.
- Jodhpur 902 (A). 150ff. (prāyaścitta).
- Jodhpur 902 (B). 219ff. (vyavahāra).
- Jodhpur 903. 47ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (to koṣa-vidhi).
- Jodhpur 3068. 149ff. Malayālam. (vyavahāra).
- Leipzig 487. Ff. 2-36, 38-80, 82-86, 90-92, 94-131, 133-143, and 145-171. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Leipzig 488. Ff. 2-35, 50-169, and 196-199. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Mysore and Coorg 1965. 6,000 granthas. Telugu. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kankanhalli.
- Mysore and Coorg 1966. 10,000 granthas. Property of the Śrīṅgeri Maṭha. Cf. Oppert II 4849, 4928, and 4929.
- Mysore and Coorg 1967. 8,000 granthas. Telugu. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāra, Melkote. Cf. Oppert II 3799.
- Mysore and Coorg 1968. 6,000 granthas. Grantha. Property of Sampatkuṃāriyāṅār of Gorur.
- Mysore and Coorg 1969. 6,000 granthas. Property of the Śrīṅgeri Maṭha. Cf. Oppert II 4849, 4928, and 4929.
- Mysore and Coorg 1970. 4,000 granthas. Telugu. Property of Sāmba Śāstrī of Koratagiri.
- Mysore and Coorg 1971. 2,000 granthas. Telugu. Property of K. Bhagavān Śāstrī of Kolar.
- Mysore and Coorg 1972. No granthas given. Kannaḍa. (vyavahāra). With a Kannaḍa ṭikā. Property of S. Śaṅkaranāraṇaiya of Madikeri.
- Mysore ORI A.55 = Mysore (Dharma) 111. Ff. 1-59. Kannaḍa. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI A.102/2 = Mysore (Dharma) 101. Ff. 1-36. Telugu. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- Mysore (Dharma) 104 = C.106. Ff. 1-116. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI C.107 = Mysore (Dharma) 105. Ff. 1-66. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyabhāga).
- Mysore ORI C.182 = Mysore (Dharma) 112. Ff. 1-15. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyabhāga).
- Mysore ORI C.311/2 = Mysore (Dharma) 106. Ff. 1-202. (vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI C.432/2 = Mysore (Dharma) 109. Ff. 1-127. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (dāyabhāga).
- Mysore ORI C.1542/a = Mysore (Dharma) 97. Ff. 1-265. Telugu. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI C.3195. Ff. 1-11 and 21-172. Telugu and Nāgarī. (ācāra and vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI C.3859/4. 208ff. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI C.4133/b. Ff. 1-160. (prāyaścitta).
- Mysore ORI P.1138 = Mysore (Dharma) 107. Ff. 1-140. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.1266 = Mysore (Dharma) 108. Ff. 1-124. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI P.1576/1 = Mysore (Dharma) 102. Ff. 1-84. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI P.1577 = Mysore (Dharma) 103. Ff. 1-102. Grantha. (vyavahāra).
- Mysore ORI P.1681 = Mysore (Dharma) 114. Ff. 3-189. Grantha. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.2199 = Mysore (Dharma) 110. Ff. 1-90. Telugu. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.2680/1 = Mysore (Dharma) 100. Ff. 1-199. Telugu. (ācāra, prāyaścitta, and vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.2997 = Mysore (Dharma) 113. Ff. 1-199. Grantha. (prāyaścitta).
- Mysore (Dharma) 95 = P.3344. Ff. 1-338. Grantha.

- Mysore ORI P.3455 = Mysore (Dharma) 99. Ff. 1-206. Grantha. (ācāra and prāyaścitta). Incomplete (ends in prāyaścitta 326).
- Mysore ORI 3654 = Mysore (Dharma) 98. Ff. 1-114. Grantha. (ācāra and vyavahāra). Incomplete (to rājadharmā).
- Mysore (Dharma) 96 = P.4194/1. Ff. 1-192. Incomplete (through abhakṣyabhaṣaṇa in prāyaścitta).
- Mysore ORI P.9321. Ff. 1-95. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (prakaraṇas 1-3).
- Nagpur 289 (454). 102ff. From Amarāvati.
- Nagpur 290 (2003). Ff. 130-160. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1574 (647). 180ff. From Amarāvati.
- Nagpur 1577 (2009). No ff. given. From Nagpur.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 833. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1101. 172ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2029. 210ff. (vyavahāra).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2094. Ff. 1-95. With the ṭikā of Viśveśvara. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 3969. 325ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5035. 79ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6556. Ff. 1-8. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete (govadha). No author mentioned.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7332. Ff. 1-172. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7797. Ff. 1-40. (prāyaścitta). With a bhāṣya. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8583. Ff. 3-8. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 8901. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (anukramaṇikā). No author mentioned.
- N-W P X (1886) Dharma 14. 369ff. Property of Bālābhāu Sapre of Benares.
- Oppert I 112. 500pp. Grantha. Property of Nara-siṃhācāryār of Ammonapāka, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 253. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 318. 600pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 670. Property of Śaṭhakopācāryār's Sanskrit School of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 811. 800pp. Grantha. Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 1027. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 1390. 250pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Aṇṇāsvāmin Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert I 1540. 95pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇāsvāmin Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert I 1661. 172pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert I 2405. 95pp. Grantha. Property of the Śrī Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram Committee of Tiruvallikēṇi, Madras District.
- Oppert I 2535. Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyāṅār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.
- Oppert I 3006. Property of the Rājā of Cochin at Tiruppuṇittura, Malabar District.
- Oppert I 3356. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇādīkṣitar of Govindapuram near Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 3483. Property of Dorasāmi Śāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 3676. (sūcipattra of ācāra). Property of Raghunāthasvāmin Row of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 3739. 500pp. Grantha. Property of Marutvāṅguḍi Svāmīśāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 3833. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 3850. (vyavahāra). Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 4249. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Mārgasahāyadīkṣitar of Melakkāveri, Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 4616. 550pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Vijayaraghunāthapuram Svāmīśāstrin of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 5161. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevely District.
- Oppert I 6408. Property of Aṇṇāsvāmin of Śrīraṅgam, Trichinopoly District.
- Oppert I 6531. Property of the Rājā of Bobbili, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 6663. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 6786. Property of Indragaṇṭhi Gopālaśāstrin of Māḍugal, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 6996. Property of Puligaḍḍi Aruṇācalaśāstrin of Kottapeṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 7149. Property of Pola Lakṣmaṇādvadhanin of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 7399. Property of the Rājā of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 7624. Property of Bulusu Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Mahārāṇi Peṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.

- Oppert I 7778. Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇaśāstrin of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert II 246. Property of the Jāghīrdār of Āraṇi, North Arcot District.
- Oppert II 350 and 356. Property of the Rājā of Kālahasti, North Arcot District.
- Oppert II 1162. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 1806. Property of Upadraṣṭṛ Subbāśāstrin of Kambhālakuṇṭa, Kaḍapa District.
- Oppert II 1887. 340pp. Telugu. Property of T. K. Rāghavācāryār of Nandalūra, Kaḍapa District.
- Oppert II 1920. 300pp. Telugu. Property of Giriya-vadhānulu of Panagalūru, Kaḍapa District.
- Oppert II 2098. 340pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śiṅgamāla, Kaḍapa District.
- Oppert II 2210. 104pp. Property of Anantarāmaśāstrin of Kaḍattūr, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 2452. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of Kaṇiyūr Kṛṣṇayyar of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 2520. Grantha. Property of Kaṇiyūr Kṛṣṇayyar of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 2800. Property of Sagi Narasayya of Kar-empuḍy, Kṛṣṇa District.
- Oppert II 2975. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭarāmasūryaparakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.
- Oppert II 3029. Property of Kavuru Subbayya of Vissampeṭa, Kṛṣṇa District.
- Oppert II 3475. Property of Gopālatātācāryār of Vembūr, Madura District.
- Oppert II 3799. Property of the Sarasvatībhaṇḍāra of Melkoṭa, Mysore. Cf. Mysore and Coorg 1967.
- Oppert II 4352. (vyavahāra). Property of Narasiṃhaśāstrin of Ramāvilāsa Agrahāra, Mysore.
- Oppert II 4849, 4928, and 4929. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore. Cf. Mysore and Coorg 1966 and 1969.
- Oppert II 5407. Property of Śivarāmakṛṣṇa Śāstrin of Bhāskararājapuram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 5564. Property of Maḍḍigovindācāri of Kākuvaṭṭāram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 5875. Property of Tirumalācāryār of Kalyāṇapuram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6011. Property of Bālacandraśāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6138. Property of Vakīl Kṛṣṇaiyar of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6424 (āśauca [mistake for ācāra]), 6425 (prāyaścitta), and 6426 (vyavahāra). Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6638. Property of Rāmācāri of Kovilaḍi near Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6701. Property of P. Raṅgācāryār of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6847. Property of Sāmiśāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7486. 171pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7703. 636pp. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7745. 260pp. Two copies belonging to the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7773. 296pp. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Four copies belonging to the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7810. 199pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Incomplete (śrāddha). Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8088. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8945. Property of Jambunāthaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 10170. Property of Rāmasvāmīdikṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
- Oppert II 10358. Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇadīkṣita of Tiruccandura, Trichinopoly District.
- Osmania University A.162/7. Ff. 55-86. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- Osmania University A.1012/c. Ff. 207-231. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Osmania University A.1018. 101ff. Telugu. (ācāra).
- Osmania University A.1027/a. 10ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Osmania University A.1092. 36ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Oudh XX (1888) IX 117-118. 146pp.; and 230pp. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmāteja of Gonda Zila.
- Oxford 631 (Wilson 163d). F. 217v. Bengālī. Incomplete.
- Oxford 1486 (Sansk. e.66) = Hultzsch 191. 151ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete. From Eugen Hultzsch, who acquired it from Vindhyaśvarīprasāda of Benares on 31 December 1884.
- Paris BN 815 (Sans. grantha 3) I. Grantha. First of two texts on 280ff.
- Paris BN 816 (Sans. grantha 4). 201ff. Grantha.
- PL, Buhler III E 276. 1120ff. Property of Kṛṣṇarāva Bhīmāśaṅkara of Vaḍodarā. Bühler notes 8 other copies.
- Poleman 2927 (Harvard 228). 136ff. Incomplete.
- Poleman 2928 (Harvard 229). 73ff. Incomplete.
- Poleman 2930 (Harvard 1490). 18ff. Incomplete (saṃsṛṣṭivibhāga).
- PrSB 1256 (Hamburg Palmbl. II 206). Ff. 56-170v. Nandināgarī. (vyavahāra).

- PrSB 1257 (Berlin or. fol. 3451). Ff. 65-159v. Grantha. (vyavahāra). Incomplete (verses.1-215).
- PrSB 2543 (Tübingen Ma I 756). 190ff. Oriya. (vyavahāra).
- PrSB 2544 (Hamburg Palmb. II 205). 138ff. Telugu (ff. 1-105) and Grantha (ff. 106-138). (vyavahāra).
- PUL I Dharma 509. 296ff.
- PUL I Dharma 513. 20ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
- PUL I Dharma 514. 67ff. (vyavahāra). With the Hindī vyākhyā of Śrīdayāla. Incomplete (pūrvār-dha).
- PUL I Dharma 515. Ff. 1-76 and 109-157. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. I 167. Ff. 1-119 and 119b-198. Copied by Ānandarāma at Devapattana.
- RORI Cat. I 1189. 54ff. (ācāra).
- RORI Cat. II 4385. 141ff. (prāyaścitta).
- RORI Cat. II 4645. 40ff.
- RORI Cat. II 6451-6453. 75ff.; 132ff.; and 179ff. All three adhyāyas. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 6546. 88ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 8860. 110ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). (prāyaścitta).
- RORI Cat. III 11972 (1). 111ff. (f. 10 missing). Copied by Śyāmasundara Vyāsa. (prāyaścitta).
- RORI Cat. III 11972 (2). 10ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 14212. 130ff. (ff. 1-15, 18, 20, 23-25, 33-34, 37, 59, 98, 120-121, 123, and 126 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 15183. 237ff. (ff. 1-15, 17-18, 72-74, 93, and 124-211 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 16611. 106ff. (vyavahāra).
- RORI Cat. IX 29537. 142ff. (ff. 1 and 55 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34490. 89ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 2831. 199ff. (prāyaścitta).
- RORI (Alwar) 3829. 123ff. (ācāra).
- RORI (Alwar) 3830. 167ff. (vyavahāra).
- RORI (Alwar) 4592. 9ff. (vyavahāravicāra). No author mentioned.
- RORI (Alwar) 6111. 187ff. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
- RORI (Jaipur) II 170. 187ff. (ff. 1-15 missing). (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) II 171. 166ff. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
- RORI (Jaipur) II 172. 60ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3480. 220ff. (ff. 161 and 178 missing). (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5306. 57ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9672. 70ff. (ācāra).
- RORI (Jaipur) 10427. 87ff. (ff. 1-29 missing). (ācāra). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 10679. 7ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3171. 157ff. (ff. 3 and 131 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 4995. Ff. 1-85. (ācāra). Incomplete (to dānaprakaraṇa).
- RORI (Udaipur) 5181. Ff. 3-58. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5422. 99ff. (ff. 96-98 missing). Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17928 = BL 482. 398ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17929 = BL 9326. 114ff. Grantha. (ācāra and vyavahāra).
- Tanjore D.17930 = BL 479. 51ff. (ācāra).
- Tanjore D.17931 = BL 480. 193ff. (ācāra).
- Tanjore D.17932 = BL 481. 58ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17933 = BL 9204. 73ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17934 = BL 9205. 103ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17935 = BL 12332. 64ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17936 = TS 51a. 115ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17937 = BL 488. 205ff. (vyavahāra).
- Tanjore D.17938 = BL 490. 162ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17939 = BL 491. 104ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17940 = BL 492. 212ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17941 = BL 493. 169ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17942 = BL 9206. 135ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17943 = BL 9207. 109ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17944 = BL 9208. 165ff. Telugu. (vyavahāra).
- Tanjore D.17945 = BL 9209. 124ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17946 = JL 1326. 167ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17947 = TS 520. 66ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Bāla, the son of Śeṣabhaṭṭa.
- Tanjore D.17948 = SK 167. 112ff. Copied for Bāla Kāgalakara. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17949 = BL 483. 117ff. (prāyaścitta).
- Tanjore D.17950 = BL 484. 302ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of Tulajāraja.
- Tanjore D.17951 = BL 485. 140ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17952 = BL 486. 136ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17953 = BL 487. 136ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17954 = BL 9199. 91ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17955 = BL 9200. 166ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17956 = BL 9201. 120ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17957 = BL 9202. 159ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17958 = BL 9203a and b. 173ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.17959 = JL 1327. 141ff. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.17960 = JL 1328. 28ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.17961 = JL 1329. 3ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.17962 = NS. 38ff. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 5033 (2863). Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 5034 (3136(b)). Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 5035 (3138(a)). Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 5036 (3881(a)). Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 5037 (4976). Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 5038 (7759). Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 5039 (7368(b)). Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 5040 (7372). Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 5041 (7788). Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 8598 (2692).
 Udaipur RVSS 1382. 81ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 1583. Ff. 1-216. Bengālī.
 (prāyaścitta).
 Viśvabhārati (Adyar) 395(a). 5ff. Grantha. (ācāra).
 Incomplete (verses 1-24).
 Viśvabhārati (Adyar) 499(a). 288ff. Grantha. (ācāra
 and vyavahāra).
 VVBISIS 822. 27ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
 VVRI 204. 211ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
 VVRI 239. 94ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
 VVRI 240. 84ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
 VVRI 241. 78ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
 VVRI 242. 12ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
 VVRI 243. 211ff. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta).
 Incomplete.
 VVRI 244. 191ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
 VVRI 245. 137ff. (vyavahāra and prāyaścitta).
 Incomplete.
 VVRI 271. 30ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
 VVRI 300. 126ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
 VVRI 333. 90ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
 VVRI 356. 124ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
 VVRI 3570. 156ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
 VVRI 3571. 99ff. (ācāra). Incomplete.
 VVRI 5634. 30ff. Telugu. (ācāra).
 VVRI 5642. 202ff. Telugu. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
 VVRI 5643. 69ff. Telugu. (ācāra). Incomplete.
 Wai 2851. 425ff.
 Wai 2853. 490ff.
 Wai 2856. 282ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 2860. 222ff. (vyavahāra).
 Wai 2861. 66ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
 Wai 2862. 90ff. (vyavahāra). Incomplete.
 Wai 2864. 85ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
 Wai 2865. 13ff. (prāyaścitta). Incomplete.
 WHMRL γ.249.β. Ff. 1-17. (vyavahāra). Incomplete
 (verses 1-10).
 WHMRL γ.249.δ. Ff. 61 and 149-150. (prāyaś-
 citta). Incomplete (verses 216 and 315-319).
 Wien UB 60 (I 14383). Ff. 1-99; 1-183; and 1-251.
 Bought by A. Führer in 1884/85.

The *Rjumiṭākṣarā* was edited by Bābū Rāma, [Calcutta] Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812 (BM; Emeneau 2365; and IO 8.M.5); the vyavahārādhyāya was edited by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Nyāyālaṅkāra at Kalikātā in 1829 (BM; Emeneau 2369; and IO 6.D.10); the ācārādhyāya was published at Kāśī in Śaka 1773 = A.D. 1851 (BM; and IO 1.H.28 and 5.K.9); part of the ācārādhyāya and the vyavahārādhyāya were published with a Telugu translation at [Madras?] in [1860?] (BM), reprinted at Madras in 1888 (IO 5.K.12); the entire *Rjumiṭākṣarā* was published at Bombay in folio in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863 (BM; and IO 22.F.18) and in quarto (BM); at Benares in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM; and IO 4.E.12); the vyavahārādhyāya was published with a Telugu translation by Sarasvatī Tiru Veṅṇāḍācārya at Madras in 1870 (IO 13.K.1), reprinted in 1879 (IO 23.K.5); the whole *Rjumiṭākṣarā* was published with a Gujarātī translation by Yājñeśvara Cimaṇājī at Ahmedabad in 1872 (IO 12.G.5); the vyavahārādhyāya with the same Gujarātī translation was published at Bombay in 1872 (IO 1.H.13) and with a Marāṭhī translation by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjara at Bombay in 1879 (IO 1.I.18 and 8.I.5); the dāyabhāgaṇaṇa from it was published at Benares in Saṃ. 1937 = A.D. 1880 (IO 1048); the entire *Rjumiṭākṣarā* was published at Bombay in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880 (IO 14.B.5; the prāyaścittādhyāya is NPS (Sanskrit) 8902); edited by Bāpū Moghe and Sivarāwa Janārdana Gore at Bombay in 1882 (IO 9.I.8), 2nd ed. 1887 (Emeneau 2366; and IO 26.G.12); the ācārādhyāya was published at Bardwan in Saṃ. 1940 = A.D. 1883 (IO 1024), the vyavahārādhyāya at Bardwan in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885 (IO 26.D.7); an incomplete edition with a Tamil translation appeared in *Brahmavidyā* beginning with vol. 15 in 1901 (BM 14096.dd.3); an incomplete edition with the *Bālambhaṭṭī* of Lakṣmīdevī was begun by Govinda Dāsa as *BI* 162, Calcutta 1904-1907; the beginning of the ācārādhyāya with the same supercommentary was edited by Govinda Dāsa at Allahabad in 1909 (BM 14038.e.16; and IO 25.H.11), and the vyavahārādhyāya with the same supercommentary was edited by Nityānanda Panta Pārvaṭīya under the supervision of Govinda Dāsa as *CSS* 41, Benares 1914; the entire *Rjumiṭākṣarā* was edited with his own ṭippanī by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Paṇaśīkara at Bombay in 1909 (IO 21.C.46), 2nd ed. at Bombay in 1918 (Emeneau 2367), and 3rd ed. at Bombay in 1926; the first two prakaraṇas of the ācārādhyāya were published with an English translation by Śrīśa Candra Vasu as *SBH* 2, Allahabad 1909; the vyavahārādhyāya with the *Bālakṛīḍā* of Viśvarūpa, the

Subodhinī of Viśveśvara, and the *Bālabhaṭṭī* of Lakṣmīdevī was edited by S. S. Setlur, Madras 1912 (BM 14038.e.19 and IO 21.I.10); the entire *Rjumi-tākṣarā* was published with a Marāṭhī translation by Viṣṇu Vāmana Bāpaṭ at Vāi in 1912 (BM 14038.e.22; and IO 21.d.32); edited by J. R. Gharpure as *CHLT* 1, Bombay 1914; edited with the *Vīramitrodāya* of Mitramiśra by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin Khiste and Hośiṅga Jagannātha Śāstrin as *CSS* 62, Benares 1930; edited with the *ṭippanī* of Nārāyaṇa Rāma Ācārya, 5th ed., Bombay 1949; edited with the *Hindī ṭikā* of Umeśacandra Pāṇḍeya and the *ṭippanī* of Nārāyaṇa Miśra as *KSS* 178, 3rd ed., Benares Saṃ. 2039 = A.D. 1983; and the *dāyavi-bhāga* from the *vyavahārādhyāya* was published at Meraṭha [N. D.] (the preface is dated Saṃ. 2023 = A.D. 1966). The *dāyabhāga* from the *vyavahārādhyāya* was translated into English by H. T. Colebrooke in *Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance*, Calcutta 1810 (BM; Emeneau 2255; and IO San. F.117), 3rd ed. Madras 1867 (BM), reprinted by Whitley Stokes in *Hindu Law Books*, Madras 1865 (Emeneau 2258); reprinted with selections from the *ācārādhyāya* and from other works by Rajendra Missry and Oppokash Chunder Mookerjee, Calcutta 1869 (Emeneau 2368; and IO San. D.682); a revision of Colebrooke's translation was published by Śrīnivāsaiaṅgār Cheṭṭalūr in his *A Complete Collection of Hindu Law Books on Inheritance*, Madras 1911 (BM 14038.e.20); Colebrooke's English version of the *dāyabhāga* was translated into French by G. Orianne, Paris 1844 (Emeneau 2254; and IO San. D.670), reprinted at Paris in 1845 (Emeneau 2254); the *vyavahārādhyāya* was translated into English (incorporating Colebrooke's translation of the *dāyabhāga*) by Sir W. H. Macnaghten and published with translations of some additional sections by Girish Chandra Tarkalankar at Calcutta in 1870 (IO San. D.660), reprinted at Serampore in 1892 (BM 14038.d.35; and IO San. D.54(c)); a Bengālī translation by Lukshmī Narayan Nyayalankar was published as the *Mitākṣarādarpaṇa* at Calcutta in 1824 (Emeneau 2370); an English translation of the *prāyaścittādhyāya* by Samarao Narasiṃha Naraharayya was edited by Srisa Chandra Vasu at Allahabad in 1913 (BM 14003.s.1; Emeneau 2371; and IO 25.H.27), and the *ācārādhyāya* was translated by Śrīśa Candra Vidyārṇava as *SBH* 21, Allahabad 1918; the *ācārādhyāya* and *vyavahārādhyāya* 1-7 were translated by J. R. Gharpure as *CHLT* 2, 1-3, Bombay 1914, reprinted Bombay 1937-1938; and the *dāyabhāga* was translated by Paṇḍit Mohan Lal Sandal, fasc. 1, Allahabad [1927] (IO San. D.1073/1). Verse 4 of the seven at the end is:

nāśīd asti bhaviṣyati kṣītitale kalyāṇakalpaṃ puraṃ
no dr̥ṣṭaḥ śruta eva vā kṣītipatiḥ śrīvikra-
mārkopamaḥ //
vijñāneśvarapaṇḍito na bhajate kiñcānyad
anyopamaś
cākalpaṃ sthiram astu kalpalatikākālpaṃ tad
etatrayam //

VITṬHALA

See Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa.

VITṬHALA MIŚRA

Alleged author of a *Karaṇālāṅkr̥ti*. Manuscript:

N-W P V (1880) B 38. 26ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra of Alwar.

He also wrote a *Samarasāraṭīkā*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 1133(b). Ff. 95-112.

N-W P V (1880) B 37. 26ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra of Alwar.

VITṬHALA DĪKṢITA (fl. 1620/1627)

The son of Būbaśarman of the Kṛṣṇātrigotra, Viṭṭhala composed a number of works on kuṇḍas and on astrology in the early seventeenth century. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 84-85; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 473.

1. The *Maṇḍapakunḍasiddhi* = *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi*, which he completed at Kāśī on Sunday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1541 = 5 March 1620. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4871. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1548 = A.D. 1626. With his own ṭikā.

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Suppl. 4. Copied in A.D. 1627. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 182.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 100. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680. With his own ṭikā.

Berlin 1089 (Chambers 603). 15ff. Copied by Gaṇapatyajīka, the son of Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Lakṣmīdhara in Saṃ. 1742 = A.D. 1685.

Oxford CSS d. 637 (4). Ff. 1-26. Copied by Viśvambhara Jaḍiya, a resident of Kāśī, on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1615 = 14 August 1693. With his own ṭikā.

- VVRI 3327. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711.
With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Wai 3020. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743.
With his own ṭikā.
- Wai 3015. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.
- Wai 3016. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.
- Wai 3019. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.
With his own ṭikā.
- Leipzig 706. 24ff. Copied by Vijayarāma in A.D. 1752. With his own ṭikā.
- Baroda 26. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.
With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Bombay U Desai 203. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1676 = A.D. 1754.
- PUL I Dharma 171. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Baroda 2335. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758. With his own ṭikā.
- Oxford CSS d. 638 (1). Ff. 1-34. Copied for Nīlakaṇṭha, the son of Viṣṇunātha Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Rāmahrada, in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.
With his own ṭikā.
- Baroda 8749(a). 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.
- PUL I Dharma 172. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. I 1330. 5ff. Copied by Dhanajī, the son of Keśavajī Dave, in Saṃ. 1825 = A.D. 1768.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5476. Ff. 2-5. Copied by Ātmārāma Bhaṭṭa from Mahārāṣṭra on 14 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1830 = ca. 29 October 1773.
- BHU C.2011. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774.
No author mentioned.
- Benares (1953) 4351. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
- BHU C.2024. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
- Wai 3013. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
- AS Bombay 426. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782. With his own ṭikā.
- BHU B.3686. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785.
Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Bombay U 550. 43ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1707 = ca. 14 June 1785. With his own ṭikā.
- Wai 3018. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
With his own ṭikā.
- Baroda 8386. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1712 = A.D. 1790.
- IO 3160 (610b). 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1791. With his own ṭikā. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34592. 39ff. Copied at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792. With his own ṭikā.
- Baroda 9337. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5322. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805. With his own ṭikā.
- Baroda 7682. 6ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27944. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810. With his own ṭikā.
- Wai 3014. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1732 = A.D. 1810.
- Oxford 798 (Wilson 386). 41ff. Copied in A.D. 1817.
With his own ṭikā.
- DC (Harṣe) App. 66. 21ff. Copied by Jejurakara in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmākṛṣṇa Dharmādhikārin of Puṇatāmbe.
- VVRI 6778. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.
- Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 102. 4ff. Copied by a son of Harikṛṣṇa Śāma Dave at Doṣapura on Monday 15 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1878 = 13 August 1821.
- Benares (1953) 4291. Ff. 1-37. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 99. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. With a Gujarātī ṭikā.
- AS Bengal I 3.56 = IM Calcutta 2745. Ff. 1-16.
Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831. With his own ṭikā.
- Oxford CSS d. 636 (11). Ff. 1-31, 33 (= 32), and 33b-34. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1893 = ca. 20 September 1836. With his own ṭikā.
- BORI 340 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 307. 65ff.
Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1758 = ca. 22 November 1836. With his own ṭikā.
- Kerala 3813 (7122). 100 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1897, Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840.
- Nagpur 429 (93). 54ff. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. From Khamgaon.
- RORI Cat. VII 25684. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. With his own ṭikā.
- Kerala 3815 (7121). 650 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. With his own ṭikā.
- Wai 3021. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847.
With his own ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. III 12050. 11ff. Copied by Jyeṣṭha Śarma in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34635. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. With his own ṭikā.
- Baroda 1156. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27943. 31ff. Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- RORI Cat. I 1443. 27ff. Copied by Aniruddha Śukla in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI Cat. IX 29389. 4ff. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Cāndāvata in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
- VVRI 4646. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

- VVRI 4732. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Goṇḍal (Veda) 149. 4ff. Copied on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1915 = 29 July 1858.
- RORI Cat. III 10498. 28ff. Copied by Prabhudāsa Vaiṣṇava at Nāgaura in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 101. 24ff. Copied by Gopāla Vyāsa near Jaḍeśvara on Friday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1916, Śaka 1781 = 19 August 1859. With his own *ṭikā*.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7336. Ff. 1-35. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1917 = ca. 20 January 1861. With his own *ṭikā*.
- BORI 166 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 311. 29ff. Copied on 4 Caitra of Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = ca. 13 April 1861. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Baroda 9719. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864. With his own *ṭikā*.
- GJRI 5551/20. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- PUL I Dharma 173. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 298. Scroll. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877.
- Adyar Cat. 34 M 57. 54pp. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Adyar Cat. 35 C 26. 40pp. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (ends with verse 49).
- Adyar Cat. 39 E 36. 56pp.
- Ānandaśrama 1945 (with the *Kuṇḍaślokaprakāśikā* of Rāma); 2457; 5872; and 8067.
- Anup 1756. 40ff. Copied at Kāśī.
- AS Bengal III.F.162. With his own *ṭikā*.
- AS Bengal 1103 (G. 2030) = Mitra, Not. 4106. 31ff.
- AS Bengal 1104 (G.9639). 26ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- AS Bengal I 3.55 = IM Calcutta 5274. Ff. 2-26. Incomplete.
- Baroda 4623. 33ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Baroda 9643. 35ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Illustrated.
- Benares (1953) 4012. 16ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 4137. Ff. 2-29. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 4279. Ff. 1-2. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1953) 4317. Ff. 1-6. No author mentioned.
- Berlin 1088 (Chambers 302). 9ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- BHU C.1356. 2ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BISM 2 (with his own *ṭikā*); 981/22 (with his own *ṭikā*); and vi 283/1 (with his own *ṭikā*). See NCC, vol. 4, p. 182.
- Bombay U 551. Ff. 2, 6, and 15-32. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
- BORI 24 of 1874/75 = BORI (Dharma) 304. 5ff. Copied by Nāyaka, the son of Nityānanda Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Chāyāpurī. Formerly property of Yāgeśvara Bhaṭṭa.
- BORI 25 of 1874/75 = BORI (Dharma) 308. 20ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- BORI 352 of 1880/81. 26ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- BORI 529 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 310. 51ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Formerly property of Mahādeva Pāṭhaka of Saptarṣi Kheṭakagrāma.
- BORI 165 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 306. 5ff.
- BORI 138 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 312. 23ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Borsad, Khaira District, Bhaishankar Sukla 8. See NCC.
- CP, Hiralal 923. Property of Keśavrāv of Khurai, Saugor District.
- CP, Hiralal 927. Property of Jagannāth Śukla of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.
- CP, Hiralal 928. Property of Ajodhyābhaṭṭ of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.
- CP, Hiralal 929. Property of Āśārām of Samrī Harcand, Chindwārā District.
- CP, Hiralal 930. Property of Sāmbśiv Bhaṭṭ of Cāndā.
- CP, Hiralal 931. Property of Bājirāv Śāstrī of Murti-zāpur, Akolā District.
- CP, Hiralal 932. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 933. Property of Rāghavendra Purāṇik of Jubbulpore.
- CP, Kielhorn XIX 62. 8ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
- CP, Kielhorn XIX 63. 20ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
- Dacca 649 C. With his own *ṭikā*. See NCC.
- DC (Harṣe) App. 65. 8ff. Property of Gaṅgādhara Rāmakṣṇa Dharmādhikārīn of Puṇatāmbe.
- Hultzsch 3.1768. 56ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore.
- IM Calcutta 3188; 4862; 5279; 5728; 5778; 5805; 5820; and 5964. See NCC.
- IO 8079 (3969). 27ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 248. 25ff. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Kerala 3812 (2007). 100 granthas.
- Kerala 3814 (5426). 150 granthas. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Kerala 3816 (7126). 650 granthas. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Kerala 3817 (7690). 650 granthas. With his own *ṭikā*.
- Kerala 3818 (7776). 650 granthas. With his own *ṭikā*.

Kerala 3819 (9699). 650 granthas. With his own *ṭikā*.

Leipzig 707. 44ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

Mithila IV 30. 7ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Vikalā Jhā of Lalaganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 2331. 10ff. Bengālī. Property of Kumāra Mahimārañjana Rāya Caudhurī of Kākinīyā, Raṅgapur Zillā.

Nagpur 430 (2574). 10ff. No source given.

Nagpur 1424 (55). 4ff. No author mentioned. From Khamgaon.

Nagpur 1425 (1178). 27ff. From Nasik.

Nasik, P. D. Chandratre 632. See NCC.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2794. Ff. 2-10. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5730. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Osmania University B.95/9/b. 6ff.

Oudh XV (1882) IX 10. 8pp. Property of Prayāga-prasāda of Rae Bareilly.

Oxford CSS c. 273 (1). Ff. 1-4.

Oxford CSS d. 637 (1). Ff. 1-11, 16-18, and 15-23. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete (verses 12-29 missing).

Oxford (Vyāsa) 96. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Śivaśaṅkara Prabhuji Vyāsa.

Poleman 5351 (U Penn 146). 7ff.

Poleman 5352 (Harvard 50). 25ff.

PrSB 3307 (Berlin or. fol. 2183). 22ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

PUL I Dharma 170. 5ff.

Rajapur 331; 512; and 679 (with his own *ṭikā*; incomplete). See NCC.

RORI Cat. I 34. 21ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 4635. 42ff. Copied by Rāmacandra. With his own *ṭikā*.

RORI Cat. II 9664. 16ff. With his own *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 10204. 16ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

RORI Cat. III 11737. 25ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

RORI Cat. IX 28290. 15ff. Copied by Abherāma Lakherāma, the son of Tulajārāma Jośī.

RORI (Alwar) 3740. 32ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 2613. 6ff.

RORI (Jaipur) 3842. 30ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

RORI (Jaipur) 4123. 38ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

SOI 72; and 9057 (with a Prākṛta *ṭikā*).

SOI 5884; 6133; 6248; 8446; 8630; 8745; 10196; and 11344. All with his own *ṭikā*.

Tanjore D.11878 = TS 800. 6ff.

Tanjore D.11879 = BL 233. 26ff. With his own *ṭikā*.

Tanjore D.11880 = BL 236. With his own *ṭikā*.

Tanjore D.11881 = JL 1117. With his own *ṭikā*. VVRI 4266. 8ff.

VVRI 6660. 48ff.

Wai 3017. 5ff. Incomplete.

The *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi* was published with Viṭṭhala's own *ṭikā* at Benares in 1875 (NCC); is the first item in the *Kuṇḍagrāṇṭhaviṃśatī* published at Bombay in Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); was published with a *ṭikā* at Bombay in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891 (IO 462); with Sanskr̥ta and Hindī *ṭikās* by Mahādeva Śarman at Benares in 1908 (IO San. D.316(i)); is the first item with an anvaya and Hindī *ṭikā* in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣiaviracitā maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 28.K.33), repr. Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 1-30; was published with the Saṃskṛta, *Baladā*, and Hindī *ṭikās* of Baladeva Pāthaka at Benares in 1926 (IO San. D.802(d)); and with the Hindī *ṭikā* of Vāyunandana Miśra, 7th ed. at Vārāṇasī in 1980. The second verse is:

kṛṣṇātrigotre nitarāṃ pavitre
pavitrakarmājani būbaśarmā //
tatsūnūnā viṭṭhaladīkṣitena
viracyate maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhiḥ //

Verses 58-59 are:

iti maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhim etāṃ
rucirāṃ viṭṭhaladīkṣito vyadhata //
adhikāśinagary umeśaṭuṣṭyai
vibudhaḥ śodhayatād imāṃ vicārya //
śāśiyugatithigaṇye yāti śāke vareṇye
vibhavaśaradi ramye māsi śasye tapasye //
śāśadharabhṛti ṛkṣe 'muṣyapakṣe valakṣe
kamalanayanatithiyāṃ bhānumadvāramatyām //

2. A *ṭikā* on the *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4871. 26ff. Copied in Śaka 1548 = A.D. 1626.

Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 100. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1737 = A.D. 1680.

Oxford CSS d. 637 (4). Ff. 1-26. Copied by Viśvambhara Jaḍiya, a resident of Kāśī, on Monday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1615 = 14 August 1693.

VVRI 3327. 43ff. Copied in Śaka 1633 = A.D. 1711. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Oudh X (1878) XIII D 2. 45pp. Copied in A.D. 1736. Property of Paṇḍita Vāgīśadatta of Nayapurā, Bārābānki Zillah.

- RORI Cat. I 2934. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.
- Wai 3020. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1665 = A.D. 1743.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6565. Ff. 1-38. Copied on 5 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1804 = ca. 3 May 1747.
- Wai 3019. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1670 = A.D. 1748.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6566. Ff. 1-22. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1806 = ca. 17 February 1750.
- Leipzig 706. 24ff. Copied by Vijayarāma in A.D. 1752.
- Baroda 26. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Incomplete.
- Benares (1953) 4053. Ff. 1-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755.
- PUL I Dharma 171. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1813 = A.D. 1756. Incomplete.
- Baroda 2335. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6562. Ff. 1-29. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
- Oxford CSS d. 638 (1). Ff. 1-34. Copied for Nīlakaṇṭha, the son of Viṣṇunātha Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Rāmahrada, in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.
- PUL I Dharma 172. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.
- Benares (1953) 4217. Ff. 1-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.
- Nagpur 432 (2185). 30ff. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778. From Nagpur.
- AS Bombay 426. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
- Bombay U 550. 43ff. Copied on 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1707 = ca. 14 June 1785.
- Wai 3018. 29ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
- IO 3160 (610b). 36ff. Copied in A.D. 1791. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34592. 39ff. Copied at Mathurā in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.
- Baroda 9337. 33ff. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801.
- GVS 345 (5371). 20ff. Copied on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1860 = 31 July 1803.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5322. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1862 = A.D. 1805.
- Benares (1953) 3971. Ff. 1-34. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
- RORI Cat. VIII 27994. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
- AS Bengal I 3.377 = I.F.10 (2). 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813.
- Mithila IV 31. 33ff. Copied on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739 = 1 October 1817. Property of Paṇḍita Satyadeva Jhā of Nikasi, Pindaruch, Darbhanga.
- Oxford 798 (Wilson 386). 41ff. Copied in A.D. 1817.
- Benares (1953) 3978. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- Benares (1953) 3979. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825. No author mentioned.
- AS Bengal I 3.56 = IM Calcutta 2745. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
- Oxford CSS d. 637 (11). Ff. 1-31, 33 (= 32), and 33b-34. Copied on 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1893 = ca. 20 September 1836.
- BORI 340 of 1887/91 = BORI (Dharma) 307. 65ff. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1758 = ca. 22 November 1836.
- RORI Cat. VII 25684. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
- Kerala 3815 (7121). 650 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. No author mentioned.
- Wai 3021. 34ff. Copied in Śaka 1769 = A.D. 1847.
- RORI Cat. XVI 34635. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- Benares (1953) 4072. Ff. 1-46. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- Baroda 1156. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1908 = A.D. 1851.
- Mithila IV 31 C. 27ff. Maithilī. Copied at Alavara in Śaka 1774 = A.D. 1852. Property of Paṇḍita Devakṛṣṇa Jhā of Chanaur, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. I 1443. 27ff. Copied by Aniruddha Śukla in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856. No author mentioned.
- VVRI 4932. 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
- RORI Cat. III 10498. 28ff. Copied by Prabhudāsa Vaiṣṇava at Nāgaura in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858. No author mentioned.
- Goṇḍal (Karmakāṇḍa) 101. 24ff. Copied by Gopāla Vyāsa near Jaḍeśvara on Friday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1916, Śaka 1781 = 19 August 1859.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 7336. Ff. 1-30. Copied on 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1917 = ca. 20 January 1861.
- BORI 166 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 311. 29ff. Copied on 4 Caitra of Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1783 = ca. 13 April 1861.
- Nagpur 431 (319). 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862. From Amaravati.
- Baroda 9719. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
- Mithila IV 31 A. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. Property of Babu Bucana Ṭhākura of Karnapur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.

- PUL I Dharma 173. 35ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
- Adyar Cat. 34 M 57. 54pp.
- Adyar Cat. 35 C 26. 40pp. Incomplete (ends with verse 49).
- Ānandāśrama 5889.
- Anup 747. 18ff.
- Anup 1757. 20ff.
- AS Bengal I.E.42; and III.F.162.
- AS Bengal 1104 (G.9639). 26ff.
- AS Bengal I 3.57 = I.F.10. 18ff.
- Baroda 4623. 33ff.
- Baroda 9643. 35ff. With illustrations.
- Benares (1953) 4050. Ff. 1-14.
- Benares (1953) 4057. Ff. 39-65. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Berlin 1088 (Chambers 302) 9ff. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.1356. 2ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BHU C.2004. 31ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- BISM 2; 981/22; and vi 283/1. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.
- Bombay U 551. Ff. 2, 6, and 15-32. Incomplete.
- BORI 25 of 1874/75 = BORI (Dharma) 308. 20ff.
- BORI 352 of 1880/81. 26ff.
- BORI 529 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 310. 51ff.
- Formerly property of Mahādeva Pāṭhaka of Saptarṣi Kheṭakagrāma.
- BORI 530 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 309. 39ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 138 of Vishrambag I = BORI (Dharma) 312. 23ff.
- Borsad, Khaira District, Bhaishankar Sukla 8. See NCC.
- CP, Hiralal 934. Property of Viśvambharnāth of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 935. Property of Govindbhaṭ of Jubulpore.
- CP, Kielhorn XIX 63. 20ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
- Dacca 649 C. See NCC.
- Dharwar 82 (288). 22ff.
- Hultzsch 3.1768. 56ff. No author mentioned. Property of Jambunāthabhaṭṭa of Tanjore.
- IM Calcutta 234 (incomplete); 4862; 5262 (incomplete); 5279; and 5778. See NCC.
- IO 8079 (3969). 27ff.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 248. 25ff.
- Kerala 3814 (5426). 150 granthas. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 3816 (7126). 650 granthas. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 3817 (7690). 650 granthas. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 3818 (7776). 650 granthas. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 3819 (9699). 650 granthas. No author mentioned.
- Leipzig 707. 44ff. No author mentioned.
- Mithila IV 31 B. 19ff. Maithilī and Nāgarī. Property of Babu Bhagīratha Ṭhākura of Sajhuar, Bahera, Darbhanga.
- Mithila IV 31 D. 14ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gonū Miśra of Lalagañj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- Mitra, Not. 2332. 27ff. Bengālī. Property of Kumāra Mahimārañjana Rāya Caudhurī of Kākinīyā, Raṅgapur Zillā.
- Oxford CSS d. 637 (1). Ff. 1-11, 16-18, and 15-23. Incomplete (verses 12-29 missing).
- PrSB 3307 (Berlin or. fol. 2183). 22ff.
- Rajapur 679. Incomplete. Ascribed to Sāyaṇa. See NCC.
- RORI Cat. I 34. 21ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 4527. 25ff. Copied by Rudradatta Śukla at Jambūsara.
- RORI Cat. II 4635. 42ff. Copied by Rāmacandra.
- RORI Cat. II 9664. 16ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 10204. 16ff.
- RORI Cat. III 11737. 25ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Alwar) 3740. 32ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 3842. 30ff. No author mentioned.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4123. 38ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9968. 7ff. (f. 4 missing). Copied by Raderāma.
- SOI 5884; 6133; 6248; 8446; 8630; 8745; 10196; and 11344.
- Tanjore D.11879 = BL 233. 26ff.
- Tanjore D.11880 = BL 236.
- Tanjore D.11881 = JL 1117.
- The *Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhivyākhyā* was published at Benares in 1875 (NCC).
3. *Paddhatīkalpavallī* = *Viṭṭhalakalpavallī* = *Kalpavallī*, completed on Thursday 10 Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1548 = 2 November 1626. There are 4 adhyāyas: bhāva, balasādhana, āyurdāya, and daśā. Manuscripts:
- RORI Cat. III 13037. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1963) 34797. Ff. 1-41. Copied in Saṃ. 1773 = A.D. 1716. With the ṭīkā of Raghuvīra.
- BHU B.184. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1666 = A.D. 1744.

Kathmandu (1964) 140 (6542). 7ff. Copied on Sunday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1712 = 29 August 1790.

Leipzig 1027. 20ff. Copied by Bālakarāma Śarman in A.D. 1790. With the ṭīkā of Rāmasevaka.

Baroda 12997. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797. With the *Pratāna* of Rudra.

Baroda 11342(b). Ff. 51-74 and 79-80. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813. With the *Pratāna* of Rudra. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 5711. 5ff. Copied by Vrajavāsī Sillū at the Lalitāghāṭa in Kāśī in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

ABSP 1144. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841. With a ṭīkā.

PUL II 3942. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

RORI (Alwar) 2668 = Alwar 1765. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Vṛndāvana 3399. 16ff. Copied by Rāmasvarūpa in Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916. With a Hindī ṭīkā.

ABSP 1044. Ff. 1-5. With the ṭīkā of Rudra. Incomplete.

Allahabad Municipal Museum 180 (55). See NCC, vol. 11, p. 116.

Anup 4828. 6ff.

Baroda 11342(d). Ff. 85-89.

Benares (1963) 36929. Ff. 1-8.

BHU C.3169. 9ff.

BHU C.5352. 8ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 4002. 83ff. With the *Ānanda-kanda* of Devakīnandana.

Kathmandu (1960) 410 (III kha 107). 18ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 411 (III 109). 11ff.

Kathmandu (1964) 139 (6544). 6ff.

Kathmandu (1964) 141 (6543). 28ff. With the ṭīkā of Raghuv<ī>ra.

Kurukṣetra 130 (19600).

Oudh (1877-1878) VIII 15. 42pp. With a ṭīkā. Property of Kṛṣṇa Datta of Sitapur Zila.

PUL II 3614. 2ff.

SOI 6508 (List 515).

Vṛndāvana 3638. 7ff. With a Hindī ṭīkā. Incomplete.

VVBISIS 1117. 6ff. Incomplete.

The *Paddhatikalpavallī* was edited by K. K. Raikva in his *Jātakapaddhatisamuccaya*, Surata Saṃ. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 1-15. The first verse of adhyāya 1 is:

gaurīm ca gaurīpatim ādarena
gaurīsutaṃ ca praṇidhāya citte //
toṣāya horāviduṣāṃ karoti
śrīviṭṭhalah paddhatikalpavallīm //

Verses 11c-12 of adhyāya 4 are:

śake 'ṣṭavedeśumahīpramāṇe
sahodaśamyām gurusamyutāyām //11//
kṛṣṇātrigotre nitarām pavitre
pavitrakarmājani būbaśarmā //
tatsūnūnā viṭṭhaladīkṣitena
cakre januh paddhatikalpavallī //12//

4. *Muhūrtakalpadruma*, said to have been composed in Śaka 1549 = A.D. 1627. There are 22 kusumas: saṃvatsara, tithi, vāra, yoga, tithyardha, yogāvayoga, muhūrta, nakṣatra, saṅkrānti, gocara, tyājya, saṃskāra, vivāha, vahnigraha, rājyābhiṣeka, vāstu, grha-praveśa, devapratīṣṭhā, dīkṣāvidhāna, vicitra, and granthālaṅkāra. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35281 = Benares (1897-1901) 897. Ff. 1-46. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.

Bombay U Desai 1403. 123ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1721 = A.D. 1664.

Benares (1963) 36405. Ff. 1-34, 37-49, 51-70, and 72-125. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665. With his own ṭīkā. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5537. Copied in Saṃ. 1724 = A.D. 1667.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 4655. 61ff. Copied by Viṣṇu-datta Viṣṇu in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681.

GVS 2868 (4154). Ff. 2-16, 19-24, and 40. Copied on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1743 = 13 December 1686. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 34745. Ff. 1-54. Copied in Saṃ. 1748 = A.D. 1691.

IO 3022 (2528a). 36ff. Copied by Śivadeva on Saturday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1749, Śaka 1614 = 14 January 1693. From Gaikawar.

PL, Buhler IV E 338. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737. Property of Nīlakaṇṭha Raṇachōḍa of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 4 other copies.

Benares (1963) 36407. Ff. 1-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1802 = A.D. 1745.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2616. Ff. 1-33. Copied by Kālū Caturvedin on 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1820 = ca. 29 November 1763.

Oudh III (1873) VIII 1. 76pp. Copied in A.D. 1775. Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭe Lāla of Oonao Zilalah.

RORI Cat. IX 28288. 39ff. Copied by Nirbherāma, the son of Tulajārāma Jośī, at Vaḍāligrāma in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.

GVS 2869 (4160). 28ff. Copied on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1836 = 19 April 1779. No author mentioned.

- Baroda 3231. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
- Oxford CSS I 437 (d. 774 (5)). Ff. 1-7, 17-21, and 23-57. Copied by Ṭhākura for Nandakiśora, Yugalakiśora, and Kṛṣṇakiśora on Wednesday bhūtā of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1856 = 25 December 1799. Incomplete (I 1-VIII 15; X 6-XII 25; and XII 36-end).
- BORI 964 of 1886/92. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808.
- RORI (Jaipur) 5474. 48ff. (f. 32 missing; f. 44 repeated). Copied by Devīdāsa Bhāvanakā at Jayanagara in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete.
- BORI 887 of 1891/95. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 111. 115ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817. Property of Girivāra, the son of Sāmbaśivabhaṭṭa, of Cāṇḍā. Cf. CP, Hiralal 4198.
- Benares (1963) 34329. Ff. 1-45; and 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823.
- RORI Cat. III 16675. 101ff. Copied at Savāī Jaipura on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1896 = 15 October 1840. With his own ṭikā.
- RORI (Alwar) 2903 = Alwar 1898. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
- RORI Cat. I 2931. 57ff. Copied by Cimanajī Brāhmaṇa for Kālurāma Goru Josi at Jayanagara on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1906 = 17 January 1850.
- RORI Cat. IV 19050. 51ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Jośī in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- BORI 840 of 1884/87. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912, Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855. From Gujarāt.
- Anup 4966. 52ff. Obtained by Kṣemaṅkara Miśra.
- Anup 4967. 52ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I.B.2 (Bengālī; with his own ṭikā); and III.G.21.
- AS Bengal 2725 (G.6336). 145ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Baroda 9307. 142ff. With his own ṭikā.
- Benares (1963) 34744. Ff. 1-7 and 50-51. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34909. Ff. 1-50 and 52-122. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34910. Ff. 2-17. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36404. Ff. 1-20, 23-24, 26-32, and 43-48. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36406. Ff. 1-31.
- CP, Hiralal 4197. Property of Śrīnivāsrāv of Ratanpur, Bilāspur District.
- CP, Hiralal 4198. Property of Sāmbśiv Bhat Ceṇḍke of Cāṇḍā. Cf. CP, Kielhorn XXIII 111.
- GJRI 9703/1013. Ff. 1-38 and 40-66. Incomplete.
- IO 3021 (680). Ff. 1-5 and 7-93. With his own ṭikā.
- From H. T. Colebrooke.
- Kathmandu (1960) 310 (III 540). 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 13758 (5412). 800 granthas. Incomplete.
- Nagpur 1593 (1761). 56ff. From Nagpur.
- Nagpur 1594 (2280). 8ff. From Nagpur.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5544. 39ff. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6305. 3ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 15279. 56ff.
- RORI Cat. III 15778. 44ff. (ff. 9-10, 12, and 14-16 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VI 25031. 28ff. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36549. 31ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36573. 21ff. (*Muhūrtamārttaṇḍa*). With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 2904 = Alwar 1898. 40ff.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5433. 41ff. (ff. 1-3 and 31 missing). Incomplete.
- UP Archives 2887.
- VVRI 1599. 8ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2436. 8ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 6610. 18ff. Incomplete.
- The *Muhūrtakalpadruma* was edited by Kṛṣṇaśaṅkara Keśavarāma at Mumbayī in 1935. The first verse of the granthālaṅkāra is:
- kṛṣṇātrigotre nitarāṃ pavitre
pavitrakarmājani būbaśarmā //
tatsūnūṇā viṭṭhaladīkṣitena
muhūrtakalpadruma eva cakre //
5. A ṭikā, *Mañjarī*, on the *Muhūrtakalpadruma*. Manuscripts:
- Benares (1963) 36405. Ff. 1-34, 37-49, 51-70, and 72-125. Copied in Saṃ. 1722 = A.D. 1665. Incomplete.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 112. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Property of Sītārāmabhaṭṭa Rāpākavāra of Cāṇḍā.
- RORI Cat. III 16675. 101ff. Copied at Savāī Jaipura on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1896 = 15 October 1840.
- Anup 4698. 17ff. Incomplete. Obtained by Kṣemaṅkara Miśra.
- AS Bengal I.B.2. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 2725 (G.6336). 145ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 9307. 142ff.

Benares (1963) 34909. Ff. 1-50 and 52-122. Incomplete.

IO 3021 (680). Ff. 1-5 and 7-93. From H. T. Colebrooke.

NPS (Sanskrit) 2747. Ff. 19-30, 32-46, 46b-49, 51-77, 79-89, 89b-118, and 118b-123. Incomplete.

NPS (Sanskrit) 6305. 3ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

N-W P II (1878) B 22. 200ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.

RORI Cat. VI 25031. 28ff. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. XVI 36573. 21ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

6. A *Samayapradīpa* with a vivaraṇa. Manuscripts:

Anup 1735. 66ff. Incomplete.

Anup 1736. 60ff. (vivaraṇa).

CP, Kielhorn XIX 295. 19ff. Property of Jānoji Mahārāja of Nāgpur. Identical with CP, Hiralal 6284. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.

VITṬHALA NĀRĀYAṆA GORE (fl. 1911)

Author of a Marāṭhī translation of adhyāya 53, the dṛgārgala, of Varāhamihira's *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*, published at Bombay in 1911 (BM 14053.b.52).

VITTA DVIJA

Author of a ṭikā, *Bālavivekinī*, on Nārāyaṇa's *Muhūrtamārtanḍa*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 16079 (1). 4ff. Copied by Raghuvaprasāda at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Incomplete.

VIDDAṆA (fl. before 1350)

The son of Mallaya of the Kauṇḍinyagotra, Viddaṇa wrote a *Vārṣikatantra* in eleven adhyāyas: dhruvamadhya, grahagatinirṇaya, chāyā, candra-grahaṇa, sūryagrahaṇa, parilekhana, mahāpāta, udāyāstamaya, grahayuti, bhagrahayuti, and śṛṅgonnati. It was first quoted by Ekanātha (fl. 1370). See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 291-292. Manuscripts:

Anup 5137. 12ff. Copied by Madasūdana P<u>rohita in Saṃ. 1704 = A.D. 1647. (*Vārṣi-*

katantrasāraṇī). No author mentioned.

Anup 5130. 37ff. Copied by Mathena Varasimha at Chāvaṇīyedaḡāṃ in Saṃ. 1735 = A.D. 1678 during the reign of Anūpasimha. Contains the revision made by Vīrasimha (fl. 1627/1681).

Anup 5131. 19ff.

Anup 5132. 5ff. Incomplete.

Anup 5133. 17ff. With a ṭikā. Incomplete.

Baroda 13407. 124ff. Nandināgarī. (*Vārṣikatantra* = *Kumārasiddhānta*). No author mentioned. With the Kaṇṇātakī bhāṣya of Harihara Bhaṭṭa.

Baroda 13417(a). Ff. 1-88. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā.

BISM 52,682. Incomplete.

BORI 575 of 1895/1902. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11).

BORI 576 of 1895/1902. 7ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

GOML Madras R.457(a). Ff. 1-83v. Telugu. Purchased in 1911/12 from M. Rāmakṛṣṇakavi of Vanaparti.

Mysore (1905) 836. 146pp. With a Telugu ṭikā.

Mysore ORI C.4700/60. Ff. 1-3. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI C.4714/13. 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI P.19(a). Ff. 93-149. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.352/1. Ff. 1-3. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.352/2. Ff. 23-40. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2559/4. Ff. 41-50. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.4618/1. Ff. 1-100. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.4618/9. Ff. 1-10. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.6169/1. Ff. 48-60. Grantha. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI P.7849. Ff. 26-58. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Mysore ORI P.9723/7. Ff. 64-74. Nandināgarī. No author mentioned.

Mysore and Coorg 278. No granthas given. Incomplete (grahaṇamukura). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

Mysore and Coorg 322. No granthas given. With a vyākhyāna in bhāṣā. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.

Poleman 4391 (Harvard 1113). Ff. 1-2 and 5-10. Incomplete (I 1-II 4 and III 11 to end).

PUL II 3939. 16ff. Ascribed to Viṭṭhalācārya. Incomplete (to śṛṅgonnati).

Viśvabhārati (Adyar) 1168. 51ff. Nandināgarī. With a gloss in Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3–8). No author mentioned.

Verses 2–4 of adhyāya 1 are:

asti sma kauṇḍinyamunir munīnām
agre saro viprakulapradīpaḥ //
trayīm vidhātum prathamam vidhātā
yam ekapātram prathitam cakāra //2//
tasyābhijātaḥ pṛthukīrtir agryaḥ
prabhūtavidyaḥ pracuravratādyāḥ //
jyotirvidam bhānur ivāgraganyo
vibhuḥ samāno bhuvi mallayo 'bhūt //3//
tasyābhavad viddaṇanāmadheyāḥ
sūnuḥ sudhā < rocir iva > dvitīyāḥ //
suvṛttavān uddhṛtapaitralokas
tannirmitam vārṣikatantram etat //4//

VIDYĀKARA MIŚRA

Author of a vyākhyā on the ṛtuvarṇana from Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 18. 4ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhrāṭhārī, Darbhanga.

The second verse is:

śāradīm śāradībhede
śubhām natvākaron muhuḥ //
ṛtuvarṇanasadvyākhyām
śrīvidyākaramaithilāḥ //

VIDYĀCANDRĀTMAJA

A son of a Vidyācandra wrote an *Aṅkanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 2. 2ff. Bengālī. Property of Babu Ānandakiśora Rāya of Āśujīyā, Mayamansingh. Vaṅgīya Sāhitya Pariṣat, Calcutta, Suppl. 1742. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 60.

The first verse is:

praṇamya śrīrāmacandraṁ
śaṅkhacakraḡadādharam //
vidyācandrātmajenaiṣaḥ //
kriyate 'ṅkākhyanirṇayaḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīvidyācandrātmajaviracitaḥ.

VIDYĀDHARA

See Vidyāraṇya.

VIDYĀDHARA

Author of a *Tājikālaṅkāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal 7115 (G.6433). 11ff. Copied by Mohana-muṇji, the son of Jagannātha, on 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṁ. 1743 = ca. 28 January 1687.

The first verse is:

sakalasamanyityaṁ sarvakarmaikahetum
sakalabhuvanasatyam sarvabhūtādhipatyam //
viśadakiraṇajālair bhūṣitam bhānum ekam
nigamabhaṇitakīrtim naumi vidyādhara 'ham //

GĀRGEYA VIDYĀDHARA (fl. 1638/1643)

The son of Nārāyaṇa, the son of Harihara of the Vasiṣṭhagotra and the Girinārāyaṇajñāti, and a resident of Jirṇagaḍha in Saurāṣṭra, Vidyādhara was patronized by Virabhadra, the rājā of Rājakoṭa. He wrote the following two works at Rājakoṭa.

1. The *Grahavidyādhara* in 23 verses, whose epoch is Śaka 1560 = A.D. 1638. Manuscript:

IO 2960 (2529b). 6ff. Copied by Morārajika, the son of Prabhuji Bhaṭa, on Wednesday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṁ. 1783, Śaka 1648 = 7 December 1726. From Gaikawar. See SATE 38.

Verses 1–2a are:

prabhudāmodarapādapaṅkajam
girinārāyaṇavipravallabham //
dvijanārāyaṇajah smaran sadā
grahavidyādharam ātanoti hi //
śākaḥ khaṣaḡbāṇakubhir vihiṇo

Verse 23 is:

svasti śrīyutabālakṛṣṇacaraṇaprāptapratāpodaye
rājanyādhivavirabhadraracite śrīrājakoṭe pure //

bhūpaprītim avāpya tatravasatā grantho mayāsau
kṛtas
tāvad divyatu yāvad eva gagane divyanti sūryāda-
yah //

2. The *Pañcāṅgavidyādhara* in 36 verses, whose epoch is Śaka 1565 = A.D. 1643. See SATIUS 60b-61b and SATE 142. Manuscripts:

Poleman 4778 (Columbia, Smith Indic 30). 18ff. Copied by Hīrajī Josī at Māṇḍavi on Sunday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1806 = 21 January 1750. See SATIUS 17a-17b.

IO 2961 (2083c). 6ff. Copied by Morārājika, the son of Prabhūjī, for Jīvarāja and Vallabhajī. From Gaikawar. See SATE 27.

Oxford (Vyāsa) 34. Ff. 4-21. Incomplete (sāriṇī). Formerly property of Rāmakṛṣṇa Vyāsa.

Verses 2-4 are:

puravibhūṣaṇajīrṇagaḍhe pure
'calavibhūṣaṇaraivatikācale //
sakalasaccaritaḥ kuladīpako
hariharo 'tra vaśiṣṭhakule hy abhūt //2//
tasyādyaputro giriśabdapūrvā-
nārāyaṇajñātivibhūṣaṇo 'sti //
nārāyaṇākhyo 'tha tadādyasūnur
gārgyavidyādhara eva jātaḥ //3//
so 'haṃ mate brahmabhavā tathārye
pañcāṅgavidyādhara < ak > īṃ pravakṣye //
śāke śārāṅgākṣakubhir vihiṇe
gatābdanighnā guṇakā dhruvāḥ syuḥ //4//

Verse 36 is:

śrīrājakoṭe nṛpavīrabhadro
virājate bhāgavatottamo yaḥ //
tasya prasādād adhunaiva tatra
nivāsino divyatu me sadeyam //

VIDYĀDHARA ŚARMAN (fl. 1928)

The son of Prabhudatta Śarman and a Professor at the Kāśīśiśvavidyālaya, Vidyādhara wrote a vṛtti, *Saralā*, on Kātyāyana's *Sulbasūtra*. This was published as AG ka 3, Kāśī Saṃ. 1985 = A.D. 1928.

VIDYĀNANDIN

Author of a ṭikā, *Śloka-vārttika*, on Umāsvāti's *Tatvārthādhigamasūtra*. See Velankar, p. 156.

VIDYĀNĀTHA DVIVEDA

Author of a *Ratnadyota*. Manuscript:

Mithila III 287. 9ff. Copied by Śiva Śarman at Dāḍi-bhaṅgāgrāma on Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1708 = 30 November 1786. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaddvivedavidyānāthaviracite.

VIDYĀNĀTHA SŪRI (fl. ca. 1675/1695)

The son of Śrīnātha of the Māṇḍavyagotra, a Nāgarabrāhmaṇa who was the guru of the Ahicchatra Brāhmaṇas, Vidyānātha, who bore such titles as Anantabhaṭṭa and Sakalāgamācārya, was patronized by Anūpasimha, the Mahārāja of Bikaner from 1674 till 1698. See E. P. Radhakrishnan [1941/42] 110 and K. M. K. Sarma [1945c]. He wrote the following works.

1. *Anūparatnākara*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2674. 849ff.

Baroda 766. Ff. 435-536 (ff. 442-454 and 497-500 missing). Incomplete (kallolas 5-8).

2. *Jyotipatisāra*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4697 = Bikaner 661. 48ff. Copied by Devadatta of the Golavāljāñāti on Friday 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1752 = 27 March 1696. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945c] 156.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5046. Vidyānātha called the son of Raghunātha.

The last two verses are:

āsīn nāgaramaulimaṇḍanam ahicchatradvijānām
gurur
gaurīprīṇanalabdhapūrṇavibhavo māṇḍavya-
gotrāgraṇīḥ //
śrautas-mārtavicārasāracaturo niḥśeṣavidyānidhiḥ
sādhūnām avadhīḥ sudhīr dhiṣaṇavac chrīnātha-

nāmā budhaḥ //
 jyotirvittilakas tadīyatanujaḥ satsaṃhitāsāravit
 pāṭīkuṣṭakabījagolaracanāsiddhāntapāraṃ-
 gamaḥ //
 devaśrīmadanūpasimhadharaṇīpālājñayā nirmalaṃ
 vidyānāthakṛtī camatkṛtikaraṃ jyotpattisāraṃ
 vyadhāt //

3. *Yantraciniūmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Anup 7632. 71ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945c] 157.

The last two verses are identical with those of the *Jyotpatīsāra* save for the last pāda, wherein satsān-khyatantraṃ replaces jyotpattisāraṃ.

4. *Śānisudhākara* in 86 kallolas. Manuscripts:

Anup 2230. 1088ff.; and 8ff. Copied at Aduṇīgir <i> on Friday 14 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1754 = 26 March 1697. With an anukramaṇikā. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945c] 153-156.
 Anup 2231. Ff. 1-76, 76b-218, and 220-511.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmannikhilabhūpāla-maulimālāmilanmukutaṭaṭanaṭanmaṇimarīcīmañjarī-puñjapīñjaritamāñjupādāmbujasya pracaṇḍabhujadaṇḍacaṇḍikākarnakuṇḍalitatodaṇḍatāṇḍavādam-boddaṇḍakhaṇḍitārimuṇḍapuṇḍarīkamaṇḍitākīlā-mahīmaṇḍapasya śrīmanmahārājādhīrājānūpasimha-devasyājñayā śrīvidyānāthānantabhaṭṭasūriviracite.

VIDYĀNIDHI

See Mathureśa Cakravartin Vidyānidhi.

VIDYĀPATI

Author of a *Jyotiṣasārasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 8417/642. Ff. 1-116. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1786 = A.D. 1864.
 GJRI 8418/643. Ff. 1-3. Maithilī. Incomplete.

VIDYĀMĀDHAVA

Alleged author of a *Meghamālāmañjarī*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI B.620. Ff. 1-53. Nandināgarī. Incom-

plete (ends with mahāvṛṣṭidinalakṣaṇa).

Mysore ORI P.1934/3. F. 69. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (meghānāyana).

VIDYĀMĀDHAVA

Alleged author of a *Sarvārthaciniūmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Tirupati 7312 (404). Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 7313 (405). Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

VIDYĀMĀDHAVA (fl. ca. 1350)

Author of a *Muhūrtadarśana* = *Muhūrtadarpaṇa* = *Vidyāmādhavīya*, Vidyāmādhava was the son of Nārāyaṇa Pūjyapāda of the Vasiṣṭhagotra and a resident of Nīlālaya (Nīlamana) in Guṇavatī. The *Vidyāmādhavīya* has 15 adhyāyas: saṃjñā, doṣa, apavāda, guṇa, balābala, niṣekādi, vidyopanayana, vīvāha, vāstu, kṛṣibījavāpa, devapratiṣṭhā, yātrā, prakīrṇaka, tārādīlakṣaṇa, and puṣpagrahaḡocara. There is a ṭīkā, *Muhūrtadīpikā*, by Vidyāmādhava's son, Viṣṇuśarman. See K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] 48. Manuscripts:

Anup 5142. 51ff. Copied by Ananta at Siṃghaṇa-gara in Śaka 1508 = A.D. 1586.
 Wai 9995. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815.
 Kerala 13781 (CM.564) = Kerala C.740. 234ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1012 = A.D. 1837. With a Keralabhāṣā. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Uṇṇi of Ārunmuḷa.
 Kerala 13779 (11010 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1037 = A.D. 1862. With a Keralabhāṣā.

GOML Madras R.5164. 54ff. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Paramēśvara Vāriyar Avargaḷ of Karakkāṭṭu Amsam, Kavalappara, Malabar District.

Adyar Cat. 22 F 47. 2pp. Grantha. Incomplete (I 1-19).

Adyar Cat. 33 E 10. 116pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 33 L 20. 240pp.

Adyar Cat. 34 I 16. 22pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).

Anup 5143. 58ff.

Anup 5144. 19ff.

Baroda 13405. 105ff. Nandināgarī. With a Karṇāṭikī anuvāda.

Bombay U 442. 25ff.

- GOML Madras D.13593. 15ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
- GOML Madras D.13594. 82ff. Malayālam. With a Keralatikā. Incomplete (adhyāya 2; incomplete).
- GOML Madras D.18997. 8ff. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras R.545. 22ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in V 5). Presented in 1911/12 by C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigaḷ of Vizianagaram. No author mentioned.
- GOML Madras R.4675. 53ff. Grantha. Presented in 1924/25 by the Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
- GOML Madras R.7107. Ff. 1-2. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 1). Presented in 1939/40 by K. Sāmbaśivaśāstri of Trivandrum.
- GOML Madras (Malayālam) D.241. 185pp. Malayālam. With a Malayālam ṭikā.
- IO 6331 A (3678c). Ff. 1-20 and 52-60. Telugu. Incomplete. Acquired on 5 December 1921.
- Kerala 13762 (5127 D). 1200 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 13763 (11073). 1200 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 13764 (L.389 A). 1200 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 13765 (C.1912 A) = Kerala C.733 A. 47ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Nīlakaṇṭhan Uṇṇi of Nārāyaṇamaṅgalam, Āranmuḷa.
- Kerala 13766 (584). 150 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13767 (753 A). 1000 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13768 (788 E). 700 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13769 (1187 C). 100 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13770 (3556 A). 540 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13771 (6090 A). 800 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13772 (13473 B). 400 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13773 (13511 A). 800 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13774 (14070). 750 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13775 (C.2179 C) = Kerala C.784 C. 520 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13776 (T.225). 9470 granthas. With the ṭikā of Viṣṇu. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13777 (284). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā.
- Kerala 13778 (3671 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā.
- Kerala 13780 (C.2138) = Kerala C.736. Ff. 1-160 and 184-193. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā.
- Formerly property of Nārāyaṇan Bhaṭṭitiripād of Mūttamanakkal, Vanam-codis-kara, Parur.
- Kerala 13782 (TM.152). 3300 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā.
- Kerala 13783 (420). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13784 (5853 A). 2400 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13785 (6043). 1400 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13786 (10921). 2750 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13787 (11083). 2900 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13788 (13479 C). 850 granthas. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13789 (C.2140) = Kerala C.735. 145ff. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete. Formerly property of Kuṇḷjan Tampurān of Ālaṅgādu Svarūpam, Aṅkamāli.
- Kerala 13790 (C.2515 A) = Kerala C.737 A. 114ff. Grantha. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete. Formerly property of Kāśi Vādhyār of Mahādānapuram.
- Kerala 13791 (TM.277) = Kerala C.739. 468pp. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣā. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13794 (C.139) = Kerala C.742. 196ff. Malayālam. With the ṭikā of Viṣṇuśarman. Incomplete (ends with XV 11). Formerly property of Kṛṣṇan Keśavan of Perinād.
- Kerala 13795 (C.337) = Kerala C.741. 220ff. Malayālam. With the ṭikā of Viṣṇuśarman. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-11). Formerly property of Parameśvaran Nambūri of Eḍappaḷḷi Manakkal, Alwaye.
- Kerala 13796 (C.2200) = Kerala C.743. 137ff. Malayālam. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. With the ṭikā of Viṣṇuśarman. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 6). Formerly property of Kuṇḷjan Nambūripād of Citūr Manakkal, Cerpu.
- Kerala — (C.2219 A) = Kerala C.734 A. 43ff. Malayālam. Formerly property of Subrahmaṇyan Śaṅkaran Mūttatu of Kuḷaṅgara Illam, Kiḍaṅgūr.
- Kerala — (C.2535 J) = Kerala C.701 J. 38ff. Grantha. Formerly property of Vāsudeva Śarman of Vaṭṭappaḷḷi, Śucīndram.
- Kerala C.738. 182ff. Malayālam. With a Keralabhāṣāvyākhyā.
- Mūḍabidri, Jainabhavanaka. Jyotiṣa 28 (149). 179ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- Mūḍabidri, Anyagranthabhaṇḍāra. Jyotiṣa 12 (6). 46ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete. Property of Jinarāja Indra.
- Mysore (1905) 353. 68pp.

- Mysore (1905) 709. 41pp. Telugu.
 Mysore (1905) 754. 132pp. With a ṭippaṇī. Incomplete (6 adhyāyas).
 Mysore (1905) 755. Pp. 65-99.
 Mysore (1905) 796. 136pp. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI A.862. Ff. 1-78. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (doṣāphala to muhūrtaparayoga).
 Mysore ORI B.66. Ff. 1-198. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
 Mysore ORI B.67. Ff. 1-232. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4-7).
 Mysore ORI B.68. Ff. 1-42. Kannaḍa.
 Mysore ORI B.109/1. Ff. 1-177. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-12).
 Mysore ORI B.619. Ff. 1-224. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11-12; incomplete).
 Mysore ORI P.26. Ff. 1-27. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with IX 4).
 Mysore ORI P.116. Ff. 1-31. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.212/6. Ff. 53-98. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.713/3. Ff. 1-14. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2; incomplete).
 Mysore ORI P.1771/6. Ff. 1-63. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
 Mysore ORI P.1821/4. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
 Mysore ORI P.2330/1. Ff. 31-77. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 5-12).
 Mysore ORI P.2556/a. Ff. 1-145. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.2646/1. Ff. 1-192. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.2897. Ff. 1-39. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.4426/a. Ff. 180-349. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 6-10; incomplete).
 Mysore ORI P.4427/1. Ff. 350-483. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12).
 Mysore ORI P.4428/1. Ff. 1-68. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-5).
 Mysore ORI P.4477/2. Ff. 1-45. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.4481/7. Ff. 24-26. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (doṣabhāṅga).
 Mysore ORI P.4550/a. Ff. 1-75. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to aśubhadinamuhūrtaphala).
 Mysore ORI P.4775/1. Ff. 1-179. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pūrvabhāga).
 Mysore ORI P.6144/1. Ff. 33-119. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.6309. Ff. 1-44. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.6341/1. Ff. 1-45. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.6705. Ff. 1-10. Grantha. Incomplete (I 1-30).
 Mysore ORI P.6814/1. Ff. 1-253. Malayālam. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.6815/1. Ff. 1-35. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (yātrā).
 Mysore ORI P.7487/2a. Ff. 1-57. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with balābala).
 Mysore ORI P.8471. Ff. 1-72. Grantha and Telugu. Incomplete (yātrā).
 Mysore ORI P.8702/a. Ff. 1-19 and 92-117. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
 Mysore ORI P.8844/1. Ff. 1-238. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.9298/2. Ff. 1-5. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.9300. Ff. 1-15. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.9626/5. Ff. 24-48. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.10589/1. Ff. 1-183. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12).
 Mysore and Coorg 323. 15000 granthas. With a vyākhyāna. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
 Mysore and Coorg 1973. No granthas given. Property of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Haranahalli.
 Oppert I 3461. No author mentioned. Property of Dorasāmi Śāstrin of Paccayappa Muḍali Street, Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 6136. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
 Oppert I 6636. No author mentioned. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi, near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 7113. No author mentioned. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṇaśāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 7212. No author mentioned. Property of Ivattūr Nandikeśvaraśāstrin of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 7625. No author mentioned. Property of Bulusu Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Mahārāṇi Peṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert II 3755. No author mentioned. Property of the Sarasvatībhaṇḍāra of Melkoṭa, Mysore.
 Oppert II 4930. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śrīgeri, Mysore.
 Oppert II 5990. No author mentioned. Property of Bālacandraśāstrin of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.
 Osmania University 1052. 82ff. Telugu. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Osmania University 1052/A. 129ff. Telugu. With notes in Telugu. No author mentioned.
 PUL II 3943. 36ff. Malayālam. No author mentioned.
 SOI 2097 (Cat. I: 1453-2097). 16ff.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 740. 198ff. Nandināgarī. With a Kannaḍa ṭīkā. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 745(c). 9ff. Malayālam. With a Malayālam ṭikā. Incomplete (I 1-31).

VVBISIS 998/999. 217ff. Malayālam. With a Malayālam ṭikā.

VVRI 5856. 220ff. Malayālam. With a ṭikā.

The *Muhūrtadarśana* with the ṭikā of Viṣṇuśarma was edited by R. Shama Sastry from a manuscript in Tulu script from the Śrīgeri Maṭha and from Mysore ORI B.66, B.67, B.106, B.109, B.110, B.119, P.4426, and P.4427 as *Oriental Library Publications Sanskrit Series* (= BS) 63, 67, and 70, Mysore 1923-1926. Verse XV 21 is:

itthaṃ pañcadaśādhyāyanibaddhaṃ jayatu kṣitau //
muhūrtadarśanaṃ vidyāmādhaviyāhvayā ciram //

VIDYĀRĀṆYA

Author of a *Vidyāraṇyajātaka* = *Jātakavivaraṇa* = *Jātakasāra*. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 6631. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Phālguna of Śaka 1727 = ca. 18 February-18 March 1806. Incomplete (bhāvanirṇaya from the *Jātakavivaraṇa*).

GJRI 8353/578. Ff. 1-18. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa on Thursday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Saṃ. 1865 = 16 June 1808. (*Jātakasāra*).

SOI 2031/1 (Cat. I: 1390-2031). 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. (*Jātakavivaraṇa*).

VSM (Upādhye) 12790. 12ff. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha Vāmana Vaze in Śaka 1825 = A.D. 1903. (bhāvaphalanirṇaya from the *Vidyāraṇyajātaka*).

Mysore ORI P.2688/14. Ff. 97-111. Telugu. (bhāvaphala from the *Jātakasāra*). Ascribed to Vidyādhara.

Mysore ORI P.5651/22. Ff. 198-209. Nandināgarī. (bhāvaphala).

Mysore ORI P.7383/1. Ff. 123-231. Nandināgarī. (bhāvaphala).

Mysore ORI P.8818/2. Ff. 121-149. Grantha. (bhāvaphala).

Mysore and Coorg 324. 1000 granthas. No author mentioned. Property of Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin of Goribidnur.

VSM (Upādhye) 12752. 8ff. Incomplete.

VSM (Upādhye) 12789. 8ff. (bhāvaphalanirṇaya).

VSM (Upādhye) 12791. 5ff. (bhāvaphalanirṇaya).

The colophon begins: iti vidyāraṇyaviracitaḥ.

VIDYĀRĀṆYA

Author of a *Smṛtisāṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Mysore ORI A.613/2. Ff. 9-48. Telugu. Copied on Saturday 2 Vaiśākha in Śaka 1772 = 25 May 1850. Incomplete (to mahālayanirṇaya in the śrāddhaprakaraṇa).

GOML Madras D.16831. 120ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in śivarātrivrata).

GOML Madras R.4140. 160ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by Cennakeśava Śāstrigaḷ of Tenkarai, Periyakulam, Madura District.

Mysore ORI P.938/1. Ff. 1-198. Telugu. Incomplete (to vṛddhiśrāddha).

Mysore ORI P.1081. Ff. 1-63. Telugu. Incomplete (āhnika).

Mysore ORI P.1400. Ff. 1-174. Telugu. Incomplete (to grahapūjā).

Mysore ORI P.2049. Ff. 1-167. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2612. Ff. 1-70. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.2787. Ff. 1-204. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2999. Ff. 206-393. Grantha. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.4248. Ff. 1-210. Grantha. Incomplete (gomeyasaṅgraha).

Mysore ORI P.4703/3. Ff. 1-269. Telugu. Incomplete (śrāddhākārya).

Mysore ORI P.5959. Ff. 1-144. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.5975. Ff. 1-261. Telugu. Incomplete (to caulakarmakālanirṇaya).

PL, Buhler III E 52. 6ff. (karmakālanirṇaya). Property of Mahāśaṅkara Jānī of Ahmadābād.

VIDYĀRĀṆYA

Author of a *Svaratativacamatkāra*. Manuscript:

Anup 5369. 8ff.

VIDYĀRĀJA

Author of a *Praśnacamatkṛti*. Manuscript:

BHU B.3925. 5ff.

VIDYĀRṆAVA

Author of a *Jātariṣṭyādinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 69. 35ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīnātha Tarkālaṅkāra of
Ākiādhala, P. O. Lohajaṅga, District Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

praṇāmya paramānandaṃ kṛṣṇaṃ tribhuvaneśva-
ram //
vakṣye vidyārṇavo vidvān jātariṣṭyādinirṇayam //

He also wrote a *Narajanmalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 111. 106ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
Property of Paṇḍita Kāśīnātha Tarkālaṅkāra of
Ākiyādhala, Post Lohajaṅga, Ḍhākā.

The first verse is:

natvā sūryapadadvandvaṃ guruṃ tribhuvaneśva-
ram //
vakṣye vidyārṇavaḥ śrīmān narāṇāṃ janmalakṣa-
ṇam //

VIDYĀRṆAVA

Author of a *Jyotiṣsaṃhitā*. Manuscript:

Vṛndāvana 689. 28ff.

VĀRĀṆASĪ VIDYĀVĀGĪŚA

Translator into Bengālī of the *Phaliṭajyotiṣa* of
Rāmacandra's *Jyotiṣasaṅgrahasāra*. Manuscript:

AS Bengal (Vern) 349 = Suppl. 92 (G.4995). Ff.
2-20. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
Incomplete.

VIDYĀŚAṆKARA BHĀRATĪNDRA

Author of a *Khacaradarpaṇa*, on which there is a
vyākhyā, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 27 D 1. 75pp. Grantha. With the
vyākhyā.

Adyar Cat. 27 D 7. 134pp. Grantha. With the
vyākhyā. Incomplete (ends in candra-graṇaṇa).

The *Khacaradarpaṇa* was published at Madras in
1905 (IO 24.C.12).

VIDYĀŚIROMAṆI (fl. 1789)

Author of a set of astronomical tables, the *Pañ-
jikā*, for a Rājā Īśvaracandra in Śaka 1711 = A.D.
1789. Manuscript:

IO 2972 (1051f). 20ff. Bengālī. Copied in A.D. 1789.
From H. T. Colebrooke.

The first verse is:

śāke bhūṣaśiṣailacandragāṇite śrīvājapeyī kṛtī
dhīmān īśvaracandrarāyanrpatīṣṭyāñjāyā
pañjikām //
siddhāntādimataṃ vilokya tanute yatnena vidyāśiro-
manyākhyāḥ smaragarvakhavitatanuṃ śrīkṛṣṇa-
candraṃ smaran //

VIDHIJÑĀSAVA

See Śiva.

VINAYAKUŚALA (fl. 1595)

Author of a *Maṇḍalaparakaraṇa* = *Jyotiṣamaṇḍa-
lādivicāra* in Prākṛta in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. He
also wrote a vṛtti in Saṃskṛta. Manuscripts:

Pattan II 13987. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1809 = A.D.
1752. With his own vṛtti.

LDI (KS) 1041 (10298) = LDI (KC) K/270. 28ff.
Copied by Ratnacanda Harṣacanda at Surataban-
dara in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. With his own
vṛtti.

LDI (VDS) 1306 (9539) = LDI (DSC) 9539. 33ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1950 = A.D. 1893. With his own
vṛtti.

Jaina Granthāvali, p. 347. See Velankar, p. 151.
(*Jyotiṣcakra vicāra*).

LDI 7321 (799). 3ff. With his own vṛtti.

VINAYAVIJAYA (fl. 1651)

The pupil of Somavijaya and Kīrtivijaya, the
pupils of Hīravijaya Sūri of the Tapāgaccha, Vinaya-
vijaya completed the *Lokaprakāśa* at Jīrṇadurgapura
in Saṃ. 1708 = A.D. 1651. Manuscripts:

Ahmadabad, Dehlā Jaina Upāśraya Collection 165. 481ff. Copied by Hirasāgara at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1714 = A.D. 1657. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras 482 (p. 78).

Ahmadabad, Dehlā Jaina Upāśraya Collection 164. 536ff. Copied by Padmavijaya at Pāṭaṇa in Saṃ. 1837 = A.D. 1780. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras 498 (p. 80).

Strasbourg (Jaina) 137. Ff. 1-60, 60b, and 61-339. Copied by Devendrasāgara, a pupil of Kalyāṇasāgara, on Wednesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1869 = 18 March 1812.

Mitra, Not. 2608. 800ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843. Property of Rāya Dhanapat Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājīṃgañj.

Baroda, Ātmārāma Jaina Jñānamandira, Hamsavijayajī Collection 2371. 422ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1947 = A.D. 1890. See Jaina Bhaṇḍāras 513 (p. 82).

RORI Cat. IV 21687. 500ff. Copied by Camanamalla at Rājanagara in Saṃ. 1951 = A.D. 1894.

Baroda 2914. 498ff.

Berlin 2304 (or. fol. 1324). 52ff.

Berlin (Jaina) 785 (or. fol. 2105). Ff. 1-89, 89b-220, 220b-322, 323/324, and 325-450. Incomplete.

Florence 625. Ff. 3-21, 23-87, 90-91, 93, 95-109, 111-115, 117-118, 121-123, 125-126, 129, 131, 133-141, 143-146, 148-155, 157-166, 168-180, 182, 184-204, 206-218, 220-232, 236-241, 243, 245, 250-251, 253-254, 256-278, 280-281, 283-304, 306-307, 309-358, 360-368, and 370-391. Incomplete.

Līmbaḍī 2260 (1425). 613ff.

RORI (Bikaner) 3891. 22ff. Incomplete.

The *Lokaprakāśa* was published in 3 vols. at Jāmnaṅgar in 1910 (Emeneau 4151); in 3 vols. as *SDLJPS* 65, 74, and 78, Bombay 1926-1932 (Emeneau 4152); and adhyāyas 1-20 were edited with a Gujarātī translation by Motichand Odhavji Shah as *SASS* 57 and 61, Bombay 1929-1932. Verses 31-32, 35, and 37-39 in the praśasti are:

nirgranthaḥ śrīśudharmābhīdhagaṇadharataḥ
kautikaḥ susthītācāryāc

candraḥ śrīcandrasūres tad anu ca vanavāsīti
sāmantabhadraṭ //

sūreḥ śrīsarvadevād vaṭagaṇa iti yaḥ śrījagac-
candrasūrera

viśve khyātas tapākhyo jayati vijayatām eṣa gaccho
gariyān //31//

itaś ca śrīhīravijaya-
sūriśvaraśiṣyau sodarau babhūtām dvau //
śrīsomavijayavācaka-

vācakavarakīrtivijayākhyau //32//
vinayavijayanāmā vācakas tadvineyaḥ
samadṛbhad aṇuśaktir grantham enaṃ mahārtham //
tad iha kim api yat syāt kṣūṇaṃ utsūtrakādyam
mayi vihitakṛpāis tat kovidaiḥ śodhanīyam //35//
uttarādhyayanavṛttikārakaiḥ
suṣṭhu bhāvavijayākhyavācakaiḥ //
sarvaśāstranipuṇaiḥ yathāgamam
grantha eṣa samāśodhi sodyamaiḥ //37//
jinavijayābhīdhagaṇayo
grantho 'smin kṛṣṭatodyamam //
likhitaprathamādarśāḥ
śodhanalikhanādīpaṭumatayaḥ //38//
vasukhāśvendupramite
varṣe harṣeṇa jīrṇadurgapure //
rādhohjvalapañcamyām
granthaḥ pūrṇo 'yam ajaniṣṭaḥ //39//

VINĀYAKA

Collaborator in a *Pāṭhasamudra*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 45 (G/42). 119ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turindra, Bālianta, Puri District.

VINĀYAKA

Author of a ṭīkā on Gaṇeśa's *Br̥hauhiṇicintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

Wai 9854. 36ff. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.

VINĀYAKA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on Makaranda's *Makaranda*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 35421 = Benares (1903) 1310. Ff. 1-15 and 15b-25. Incomplete.

VINĀYAKA

Author of a *Sahkrāntiprakaraṇa*. Manuscript:

BISM 39,157. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Brahmagiri, on 8 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1767 = ca. 4 March 1846.

VINĀYAKA PAṆḌITA

Author of a *Vināyakaśāntiprayoga*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 10453. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762.

Benares (1953) 10434. Ff. 1-10. Incomplete.

Benares (1953) 10435. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete.

VINĀYAKA BHAṬṬA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Dīpikā*, on Kālidāsa's *Jyotirvi-dābharaṇa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34808. Ff. 1-86. Incomplete (ends in utpāta).

VINĀYAKA BHAṬṬA

The son of Dhuṇḍhirāja Daivajña, Vināyaka wrote a *Muhūrtajīvanāmṛta*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34949. Ff. 1-25 and 25b-44. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35473 = Benares (1897-1901) 522. Ff. 1-5; and 1f. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35517. Ff. 1-19. Incomplete (ends in caṣaka 2).

VINĀYAKA ŚĀSTRIN

Author of a *Vāstavagaṇitalaghuprakāra* on the āyurdāya in Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 8605. 2ff. Incomplete.

VINĀYAKA (fl. 1644)

The son of Viśvanātha Vītanodbhava, the son of Bhaṭṭa, Vināyaka wrote a *Vaināyikī ūthisārīṇī* whose epoch is Śaka 1566 = A.D. 1644. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11617 = BL 4216. 3ff.

The colophon begins: bhaṭṭātmapaviśvanātha-vītanodbhavānām suto vināyakaḥ.

VINĀYAKA (fl. 1670)

The son of Jayadeva, Vināyaka wrote a *Cakrodhārasāra* in Śaka 1592 = A.D. 1670. Manuscript:

Jammu 4001. 94ff.

VINĀYAKA PĀṆḌURAṅGA KHĀNĀPŪRAKARA (b. 1858)

An R̥gvedin Deśastha Brāhmaṇa of the Jāmadag-nyagotra born in Khānāpūra, Sātārā District, in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858, Vināyaka studied under Kero-panta Nānā Chātre and Rāvajī Moreśvara Devakule. He wrote in Saṃskṛta a *Kuṇḍasāra* and an *Ardha-kāṇḍa*, based on Euclid; a *Siddhāntasāra*; and a *Vaināyakiyadvādaśādhyāyī* on tājika; and he translated into Marāṭhī Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*, *Bījagaṇita*, and the golādhyāya of his *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 307.

VINĀYAKA VETĀLA (fl. ca. 1875/1911)

The son of Lakṣmī and Bālakṛṣṇa, the son of Gadādhara of the Bhāradvājagotra, Vināyaka, the brother of Lakṣmīnātha and Rāma, studied jyotiṣa with Bāpudeva (1821-1890) and received the title Daivajñavācaspati from the Dvārakāśaṅkarapīṭha in Mumbāpura and that of Jyotiṣpāradaśvā from the Śaṅkarasthāna in Karavīrakṣetra. He is the author of a vyākhyā on the *Uḍudāyapradīpa* of Parāśara, published with the mūla by Vāsudeva Gupta at Vārāṇasī in 1972. He also wrote a vyākhyā, *Upadeśārthoddyota*, on the *Upadeśasūtra* of Jaimini, published at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1968 = A.D. 1911.

VINODA BHAṬṬĀCĀRYA

Author of a *Karmabhāga*. Manuscript:

Gauhati II 862. 21ff.

KAVI VINODIN

Author of a *Jyotiṣa lāvani* in Old Hindī. Manuscript:

LDI (MPC) P/8331/1. 1f.

SAMAYAPURAM VINAITĪRTA PILLAI

Author of a *Karavātacintāmaṇi* in Tamil. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5110. Ff. 1-97. Tamil. Copied by Muttu Karapan Pillai.

VINDHYAVĀSIN

An authority on vivāha mentioned by Bhaṭṭot-pala in his *ṭikā* on adhyāya 102 of Varāhamihira's *Brhatsaṃhiā*.

VINDHYEŚVARĪPRASĀDA DVIVEDIN (fl. 1874)

Author of a *Śrīśataka*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 119. 10ff. Property of Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda <of Benares>.

VINDHYEŚVARĪPRASĀDA DVIVEDIN (fl. 1931/1955)

Bhola Dvivedin of the Bharadvājakula, a Sarayū-pārīṇa Brāhmaṇa, and a resident of Brahmapura near Ajamgaḍha north of Kāśī, had 3 sons: Bālaka-rāma, Kṛṣṇa, and Rāmahita; Rāmahita's youngest son was Dharmadatta, whose son, Vindhyeś-varīprasāda, studied with Rāmābhilāṣa, Prabhudatta, Rīsāladatta, Padmākara, the son of Sudhākara Dvi-vedin, and Candrasekhara. Vindhyeśvarīprasāda taught at the Agrasena Kanyāpāṭhaśālā and the Sanātana Dharma Sanskrit College at Ajamagaḍha. He wrote the following:

1. A *ṭikā*, *Bālābodhinī*, on the *Laghujātaka* of Varāhamihira (fl. ca. 550).

2. *Bālābodhajyotiṣa* = *Phalītanavaratnasāṅgraha* with his own Hindī *ṭikā*, 6th printing published at Vārāṇasī [N. D.] (preface dated Kāśī Saṃ. 1988 = A.D. 1931).

3. *Vāsturatnākara* with his own Hindī *ṭikā* completed in Saṃ. 1991 = A.D. 1934 and published as HSS 46, 3rd printing, Vārāṇasī 1967.

4. *Janmapatradīpaka* with his own Hindī *ṭikā* published as KSS 117, 3rd impression, Banārāsa 1953 (preface dated 24 December 1935).

5. *Lagnaratnākara* = *Brhallagnajātaka* with his own Hindī *ṭikā*, *Śīsubodhinī*, published as HSS 50, Benares 1936; 2nd printing, Vārāṇasī 1957.

6. *Saralarekhāgaṇita*, published as HSS 82, Benares 1938.

7. A Hindī *ṭikā*, *Śīśutoṣiṇī*, on the *Ahibalacakra* from the *Narapatijayacaryā* of Narapati (fl. 1177), published as VSG 19, Banārāsa 1955.

8. A Hindī *ṭikā*, *Maṇipradīpa*, on the *Muhūrtacin-tāmaṇi* of Rāma (fl. 1590/1600), published as CSG 77, Vārāṇasī 1985.

VIPRADĀSA

The son of Śukranicikara, Vipradāsa wrote a *Jāta-kamugdhāvaḥvabodha*, on which he wrote his own Hindī *ṭikā*. Manuscripts:

LDI 6820 (3125). 6ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4631. (Hindī *ṭikā*). Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīśukranicikarātma-javipradāsaviracitāyāṃ.

VIBUDDHA

Author of a *Janmapradīpa*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3388. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1687 = A.D. 1630.

Mithila III 75. 11ff. Maithilī. Copied by Bhiṣārī Śar-man of Bhadrāmānapuragrāma on Thursday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Śaka 1582 = 7 February 1661. Property of Paṇḍita Ādyanātha Miśra of Pahitol, Manigachi, Darbhanga.

VIBUDHASENA

Author of a *ṭikā* on Umāsvāti's *Taṭvārthādhigama-sūtra*. See Velankar, p. 156.

MĀLAVA VIBHAVARĀMA

Author of a *ṭikā*, *Prabhā*, on a *Candronmīlana*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37687. Ff. 1-87.

VIBHĀKARA (fl. 1514)

Author of a *Praśnakaumudī* in Lakṣ. Saṃ. 395 = A.D. 1514. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal III.E.11. Bengālī.

AS Bengal 7155 (G.189) = Mitra, Not. 488. 10ff. Bengālī.

Gauhati 1120-7. 63ff.

GJRI 8520/745. Ff. 1-5. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Mithila III 181. 11ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Property of Babu Puruṣotama Jhā of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

The first verse is:

śaktyā yuktaṃ praṇamyādau
śivaṃ santoṣataḥ satām //
śrīmān vibhākarācāryaḥ
karoti praśnakaumudīm //

VIBHŪTICANDRA

Author of a *Jyotiṣavaidyakroḍapatra*. Manuscript:

Tibet, Ṣhalu Monastery XXXVI 5 (310). 12ff.

VIMALASĀGARA

Author of a *Svapnādhyāya*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. III 11823. 7ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

VIRŪPĀKṢA SŪRI

The son of Saṅgamācārya of the Atrikula, Virūpākṣa wrote a Telugu ṭikā on Āryabhaṭa's *Āryabhaṭīya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI B.573. Ff. 1-113. Kannaḍa.

The second verse is:

śrīmān atrikulodbhavo 'tivilalajyotirvidāṃ prīṭaye
daivajño virupākṣa ity abhihiṭaḥ śrīsaṅgamācārya-
jaḥ //
dṛṣṭvānyān gaṇitottamān bahuvīdhān natvā gurūṃś
ca grahān
ṭikām āryabhaṭoktagītisahitasyāyātānomy āndhra-
jām //

VIRŪPĀKṢA BHŪPA (fl. ca. 1340)

A Mahāmātya of Harihara, the Mahārāja of Vijayanagara from ca. 1336 till 1350, Virūpākṣa, the son of Gaṅgāmbā and Rāyapārya or Rāghavārya of the Bhāradvājagotra, wrote a *Vratakalpavallī*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5195. Ff. 1-113. Grantha. Copied in 1925/26 from a manuscript belonging to Śrī Kumārār Nambūdirippāḍ of Kāṭṭumāḍammana, Andathod, Malabar District.

GOML Madras D.8307. 370pp. Telugu. Incomplete. Mysore ORI P.2551/1. Ff. 1-155. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with utsavavratavidhi).

Near the beginning are the verses:

pratyarthikṣoṇipālapraṇatiparaśiraḥśreṇimāṇi-
kyarociḥ-
pālīvyāliḍhapādo hariharadharaṇījanir asti
praśastah //
yaddhāṭīghoṭakānām kuvalayavalayoddhūtadhūli-
vitānair
ācānto vīcimālī tadarivaravadhūbāṣpapūrain apūri //

bhāradvājamuneḥ padasya tapasām asti praśasya x x
x x x x x x rastamahimā jātaḥ pratīto guṇaiḥ //
tasmāt kṣīranidher ivendur ajani śrīrāyapāryaḥ kṛtī
x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x //

gaṅgāmbāyām abhūt tasya skandavad drāvayan
parān //
virūpākṣamahāmātyo virūpākṣapadārcakah //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrājādhirājaparamēśvara-
śrīvirahariharamahārājasya mahātmyena śrīrāya-
pāryatanayena śrīvirūpākṣeṇa viracitāyām.

VILĀSAMĀṆI

Author of a *Muhūrtadarpaṇa*. Manuscript:

UP Archives 4070. Copied by Rāmaprasāda in Saṃ. 1874 = A.D. 1817.

VILOCANARĀMA

Author of a *Līlāvatī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 439 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. Property of Ṭhā. Viśvanāthasiṃha Sāhaba, the Tālukedāra of Agresara, Tirasuṇḍī, Sulatānapura.

PARĀKRAMABĀHU VILGAMMŪLA MAHĀ-THERA (fl. ca. 1275/1300)

The pupil of Rājaguru Galaturumūla, Vilgam-mūla wrote a Siṃhala ṭikā on the *Sūryaśataka* of Mayūra (fl. ca. 600/650). Manuscript:

BM 257 (Or. 4147). 68ff. Siṃhalese. Copied in Śaka (read Saṃ.) 1793 = A.D. 1736. From E. G. Grin-linton.

This was edited by A. de Silva Devarakkhita, Colombo 1883.

VIVEKAMĀRTANḌA

Alleged author of a *Śukranāḍī*. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 1337. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 3875. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 1553. Property of Madhuramaṅgalam Jīyar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District.

Oppert II 3318. Property of Anantanārāyaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura District.

Oppert II 7454. Property of Veṅkaṭarāmaśāstrin of Pillūr, Tanjore District.

VIVEKAVIJAYA

Author of a *Nimitta doṣa chanda* in Gujarātī. Manuscript:

LDI (VC) 130. Ff. 10-12.

VIŚĀLAMANI ŚARMAN (fl. 1967)

A resident of Gaḍhavāla, Viśālamanī wrote in Hindī a *Sarala jyotirvijñāna*, of which a second printing was published at Mathurā in Saṃ. 2024 = A.D. 1967; the preface is dated 13 April 1967.

VIŚUDDHAMATĪ MĀTĀJĪ (fl. 1984/1986)

Author of a Hindī ṭikā on Yativṛṣabha's *Tiloya-panṇatti*, edited by Cetanaprakāśa Pāṇanī, 2 vols., Jodhpura 1984-1986.

VIŚUDDHĀNANDA GAUḌA (fl. ca. 1960)

Teacher of jyotiṣa at the Rādhākṛṣṇa Saṃskṛta Mahāvidyālaya at Khurjā, Uttarapradeśa, Viśud-dhānanda wrote in Hindī a *Jyotiṣa vijñāna*, published at Dehalī, 3rd printing [N. D.].

VIŚRĀMA

Author of a *Grahaṇagrantha*. Manuscript:

Baroda 3104. 2ff.

VIŚR<Ā>MA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Janipaddhatidarpaṇa*; cf. the *Jātaka-paddhati* of Viśrāma (fl. 1599/1615). Manuscript:

Oudh VIII (1876) VIII 13. 442pp. Copied in A.D. 1776. Property of Raghunātha Upādhyāya of Bārābaṅki Zila.

VIŚRĀMA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Samarasāra* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 364 of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. Property of Ṭhā. Acalasiṃha of Khajurau, Bacharāvāṃ, Rāyabareli.

VIŚRĀMA (fl. 1599/1615)

The son of Puruṣottama, the son of Janārdana, the son of Ananta of the Śaṇḍilyagotra (or Kauṇḍi-nyagotra) and the Yājñavalkyakula, Viśrāma completed his *Kuṇḍaśiromaṇi* in 82 verses at Jambūsara in Śaka 1521 = A.D. 1599. Manuscripts:

Baroda 4621. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.

RORI (Udaipur) 3118. 6ff. Copied by Bha-vānīśaṅkara Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Benares (1953) 3977. Ff. 1–10. Copied in Sam. 1927 = A.D. 1870.

Anup 1755. 16ff.

AS Bengal 1105 (G.10501). 9ff.

Benares (1953) 4073. Ff. 1–7. Incomplete.

IL Calcutta 375. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 187.

IM Calcutta 3319. Incomplete. No author mentioned. See NCC.

VVRI 6676. 2ff. No author mentioned.

The first verse is:

natvā śrīgaṇanāthapādayugalaṃ vighnaugha-
vidhvamsakam
nityaṃ cāmaravṇḍa x x mukuṭair ghrṣṭaṃ paraṃ
daivatam //
kuṇḍai ratnamayaṃ krameṇa khacitaṃ cālokya
kuṇḍāgamān
brūte kuṇḍaśiromaṇiṃ suviśadaṃ viśrāmasamjño
dvijaḥ //

Verses 81–82 are:

svasti śrīśahite pure sakalavidvajjanair bhūṣite
śrījambūsarake mahāguṇanidhiḥ śrīyājñavalkyo
dvijaḥ //
śrīmacchrīpuruṣottamaḥ pravaraḥ tājjas tu
viśrāmakāś
cakre kuṇḍaśiromaṇiṃ suviśadaṃ daivajña-
cūḍāmaṇiḥ //
śāke candradvipaṇḍupramite racito mayā //
granthaḥ kuṇḍāgamānāṃ hi vṛttaiś candrāṣṭa-
sammitaiḥ //

He completed his *Jātakapaddhati* in 47 verses at Jambūsara in Śaka 1529 = A.D. 1607; cf. the *Janipaddhatidarpaṇa* of Viśrāma Śūkla. The *Jātakapaddhati* was edited by K. K. Raikva in his *Jātakapaddhatisamuccaya*, Surata Sam. 1993 = A.D. 1936, pp. 76–87. The first verse is:

natvā śrīvaradaṃ tadanḡhrikamalaprāptaikabodhaḥ
sudhīr
horārthān pravacārya śiṣyanivahaiḥ samprārthitah
praty ahaḥ //
viśrāmaḥ sugamāṃ hi paddhatim ahaṃ vakṣye 'tha
yantrādikair
jñeyah spaṣṭataraś ca janmasamayasaṃtatkālajāḥ
khecarāḥ //

Verses 45–47 are:

śrīmadgurjaramaṇḍale kṣititalālaṅkārabhūtaṃ

puram

śrījambūsarasamjñakam dvijakulānandaikadaṃ tatra
vai //

śrīśāṇḍilyakayājñavalkyajakule tv āśīd ananto dvijaḥ
śrautas-mārtavicārasāranirato daivajñacūḍāmaṇiḥ
//45//

tatputro hi janārdano nijaguṇaiḥ khyāto dharā-
maṇḍale
tājjaḥ śrīpuruṣottamo guṇanidhiḥ svācāravāms
tatsutaḥ //

viśrāmo gaṇanāthapādaniratas triskandhapāraṅgataś
cakre daivavidhāṃ hitāya gaṇakānandapradāṃ
paddhatim //46//

śāke nandadvipaṇḍupramite ca nabhasyake //
vṛttaiḥ saptābhdhitulyaiś ca kṛtā jātakapaddhatiḥ
//47//

Finally, he completed his *Yantraśiromaṇi* in 219 verses at Jambūsara in Śaka 1537 = A.D. 1615. There are seven adhyāyas: narayantra, jalayantra, yantrarāja, cāpayantra, turiyantra, nalikāyantra, and vaṃśavarṇana. The *Yantraśiromaṇi* was edited by K. K. Raikva in his edition of Mahendra Sūri's *Yantra-rāja*, Mumbai 1936, pp. 83–117. Verse I 1 is:

śrīvighneśapadāravindayugalaṃ natvā susiddhi-
pradam
vighnādyoghavimardanaikacaturam satyam paraṃ
daivatam //
vāgīśam ca prthak khagān ravimukhān brahmeśa-
lakṣmīdharān
brūte yantraśiromaṇiṃ suviśadaṃ viśrāmasamjñah
spṛuṣṭam //

Verses 1–2 and 4 of adhyāya VII are:

śrīmadgurjaramaṇḍale kṣititalālaṅkārabhūte puram
śrījambūsarasamjñakam dvijakulānandaikadaṃ tatra
vai //
śrīkaṇḍīnyakayājñavāmsajakule hy āśīd ananto
dvijaḥ
śrautas-mārtavicārasāracaturo daivajñacūḍāmaṇiḥ //1//
tatputro hi janārdano nijaguṇaiḥ khyāto dharā-
maṇḍale
tājjaḥ śrīpuruṣottamo guṇanidhiḥ svācāravāms
tatsutaḥ //
viśrāmo gaṇanāthapādaniratas triskandhapāraṅgataḥ
śrīmadyantraśiromaṇiṃ suviśadaṃ cakre 'gayana-
trātmakam //2//
śāke saptatripaṇḍupramite racito mayā //
grantho yantrāgamānāṃ hi vṛttair nandendu-
dasrakaiḥ //4//

VIŚRĀMAŚUKLA (fl. 1777)

Author of a *Paṭraprakāśa*, whose epoch is A.D. 1777; see SATE 170-175. Manuscript:

IO 2973 (2631). 84ff. Copied by Balabhadra Dvi-vedin on Saturday pūrṇimā of Pauṣa in Śaka 1704, Saṃ. 1839 = 7 January 1783. From Colin Mackenzie. See SATE 40-41.

On f. 1v is the verse:

praṇamyaikadantaṃ guroḥ pādapadmaṃ
ca kurve sutithyādipatraprakāśam //
satāṃ prīṭaye svalpabuddhiprabodhaṃ
mahāścaryabhūtaṃ hi viśrāmaśuklaḥ //

VIŚRĀMĀTMAJA

The son of a Viśrāma who wrote a *Praśnavinoda*, this nameless author wrote a *Praśnacūḍamañi*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 4389 (1). Ff. 1-23. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711. (*Praśnavinoda*).
AS Bengal 7156 (G.7282). 18ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
Leipzig 1043. 8ff.
New Delhi, H. B. Lal 67. 11ff.

Verse I 9c-d is:

viśrāmātmajenaiva sārāt sāraṃ samuddhṛtaṃ.

VIŚVAKARMAN

An authority on architecture cited by Varāhamihira in his *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 55, 29 and 78, 10, and by Bhaṭṭotpala in the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*, passim. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 18.

VIŚVAKARMAN

To this author are attributed a number of treatises on architecture, including the *Aparājitaṭṭapracchā* of Bhuvanadeva. It is not always possible to sort these works out; the following attempt is highly insecure.

1. *Kṣīrārṇava*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Udaipur) 606. 3ff. Copied by Govindalāla, a Nāgara from Visalanagara, at Śetarañja in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.

AS Bombay 404. 106ff. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.

Baroda 3589. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1939 = A.D. 1882. Incomplete (15 adhyāyas).

AS Bombay 411 IV. No ff. given. Incomplete (10 ślokaḥ). From Bhāu Dāji.

Baroda 3588. 28ff.

Baroda 8265(a). 33ff.

Baroda 8287. 52ff.

Baroda 11007. 24ff.

BORI 835 of 1886/92. 9ff.

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik. 3 copies. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 153.

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

RJ III 449. 18ff. Incomplete. Property of Ṭholiyom of Jayapura.

SOI. See NCC.

2. *Jayapṛcchā*; cf. *Aparājitaṭṭapracchā*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 6857. Ff. 6-120. Incomplete.

Baroda 10462(b). Ff. 10-34. Incomplete (pañcāśan-maṇḍapanirṇaya).

Baroda 11073. 14ff. Incomplete (vāstuvidyā).

Baroda 11075. 4ff. Incomplete (vāstunirdoṣaparakāra and rājagṛhanirmāṇaparakāra).

RORI Cat. III 13805 (1). Ff. 1-52. With the *Jñānaprakāśa*.

3. *Jñānaprakāśa* = *Dīpārṇava* = *Viśvakarmāvatāra* in 32 adhyāyas. Manuscripts:

RAS (Tod) 7 (1). 92ff. Copied in Udaipur on Wednesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1878 Āśādhādi, Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = 29 May 1822. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*).

LDI 6385 (1793). 7ff. Copied by Mohanaratnajī of the Loḍhipoṣālagaccha at Navāpurā, Surata, in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*). With a stabaka in Old Gujarātī. Incomplete (adh-yāya 1).

IO 6470 (Bühler 275) 8ff. Copied by Sukharāma Sādhu on Wednesday 3 Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1916 = 1 June 1859. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*). Incomplete (āyatattvādhikāra). Formerly property of Raṇa-choḍājī. From G. Bühler.

Adyar Cat. 25 A 43. 6pp. Grantha. (āyādilakṣaṇa). With a Tamil ṭikā.

AS Bengal 2812 (G.3067). 4ff. (*Jñānaprakāśādīpār-ṇava*). Incomplete.

Baroda 5440(b). Ff. 14v-19. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*).

Baroda 9088. 13ff. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*). Incomplete (vāstupūjavidhi).

BORI 870 of 1884/87. 5ff. (jñānaprakāśadīpārṇava from the *Viśvakarmāvatāra*). From Gujarāt.

IO 6469 (Bühler 274). 9ff. (āyatattva). From G. Bühler.

LDI 6382 (7152). 24ff. Copied by Mohanaratnaji of the Loḍhipośālagaccha at Suratabandara in Navāpurā. (*Viśvakarmāvatāra*). Incomplete.

LDI 6383 (8635). 13ff. (ff. 1-2 and 8 missing). (*Dīpārṇava*, part I). Incomplete.

LDI 6384 (8971/1). Ff. 1-2v. (*Dīpārṇava*). Incomplete (āyatattvādhikāra; incomplete).

PL, Buhler IV I 3. 131ff. (*Jñānarainakośa*). Property of Acaratalāla Vaidya of Ahmadābād.

RORI Cat. III 12631 (2). 6ff. (*Jñānaprakāśa*).

RORI Cat. III 13805 (1). Ff. 1-52. (*Jñānaprakāśa*). With the *Jayapṛcchā*.

RORI Cat. III 18078. 6ff. (*Jñānaprakāśa*). Incomplete (āyatattvādhikāra). With the rājagrhalakṣaṇa from Bhuvanadeva's *Aparājiapṛcchā*.

RORI Cat. IV 18448. 18ff. (*Jñānaprakāśadīpārṇava*). Incomplete.

RORI Cat. IV 18449. 7ff. (*Jñānaprakāśadīpārṇava* = *Viśvakarmāvatāra*).

RORI Cat. VII 26612. 15ff. (āyatattva). With a bhāṣārtha. No author mentioned.

RORI (Udaipur) 4369 (41). F. 124. (āyādhikāra).

VVRI 656. 26ff. (*Dīpārṇava* = *Jñānaprakāśa*).

VVRI 1677. 6ff. (*Dīpārṇava*). Incomplete.

4. *Viśvakarmaprakāśa* in 13 adhyāyas: bhūmyādi-parīkṣālākṣaṇavarṇana, samagrāhadinirmāṇa, kālavinirṇaya, grāhadinirmāṇa, śilānyāsa, prāsādaavidhāna, dvāranirmāṇa, jalāśayādhikāraṇa, vṛkṣacchedanavidhi, grāhapraveśavidhi, koṭāvastukaraṇa, śalyoddhāranirṇaya, and grāhavedhanirṇaya. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36389 = Benares (1903) 154. Ff. 1-84. Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798. (*Viśvakarmaprakāśa* = *Vāstuśāstra*).

Benares (1963) 35535 = Benares (1903) 1274. Ff. 1-62. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.

RORI (Alwar) 2968 = Alwar 1969. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

AS Bengal XIV 36 (G.6356). 90ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863.

ABSP 1071. Ff. 40-81. Incomplete (begins with V 17b). Purchased from Paṇḍita Śrīkrṣṇa Jośi of Nainītālā.

AS Bengal XIV 37 (G.7854). Ff. 1-12, 14-17, and 20-21. Incomplete (adhyāyas I-V; incomplete).

AS Bengal XIV 38 (G.6208). Ff. 29-31. Incomplete (V 201-265).

AS Bombay 412. 57ff. From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.

Baroda 3212. 72ff.

Benares (1965) 45475. Ff. 1-7. Incomplete.

IO 3139 (2601). 77ff. (*Viśvakarmaprakāśa* = *Vāstuśāstra*). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 3140 (2038b). Ff. 1-40; 1f.; and ff. 41-52. Bengālī. From Dr. F. Buchanan.

Mitra, Not. 552. 74ff. Bengālī. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta.

N-W P I (1874) 102. 58ff. Ascribed to Brahman. Property of Jagannātha Jotiśi of Benares.

RORI Cat. II 5132. 72ff. (ff. 4, 47, 50, 53-55, and 70-71 missing). (*Viśvakarmavāstuśāstra* = *Viśvakarmaprakāśa*).

RORI Cat. II 9999. 57ff. (f. 1 missing). (*Viśvakarmavāstuśāstra* = *Viśvakarmaprakāśa*).

RORI Cat. VII 25660. 81ff. (f. 45 missing). Copied by Akhairāma Vyāsa at Meḍatā. Incomplete.

The *Viśvakarmaprakāśa* was published at Benares in Saṃ. 1945 = A.D. 1888 (IO 380); with the Hindī translation of Mihiracandra at Bombay in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895 (IO 14.B.19), reprinted at Mohamayī in Saṃ. 2010, Śaka 1875 = A.D. 1953, and again at Bambaī in 1985; and with the Hindī translation of Paṇḍita Sukula Śaktidhara Śarman at Lucknow in 1896 (IO 1199). Verses I 3-4 are:

pravakṣyāmi muniśreṣṭha śṛṇuṣvaikāgramānasah //
yad uktaṃ śambhunā pūrvaṃ vāstuśāstraṃ
purāṇanam //
parāśaraḥ prāha bṛhadrathāya
bṛhadrathaḥ prāha ca viśvakarmaṇe //
sa viśvakarmā jagatāṃ hitāya
provāca śāstraṃ bahubhedayuktaṃ //

The colophon begins: iti brahmoktaviśvakarmaprakāśe śrīviśvakarmapoktavāstuśāstre.

4a. It is clear that *Vāstuśāstra* is one title of the *Viśvakarmaprakāśa*; but it would also apply to any other work on architecture. I am not certain of the contents of the following manuscripts, which the cataloguers have simply entered under the title *Vāstuśāstra*.

Paris BN 988 (Sans. dév. 238). 139pp. Copied in A.D. 1803. From Ch. d'Orcha.

GJRI 9168/1. Ff. 1-69. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.

RORI (Alwar) 5418. 41ff. Copied by Bālādatta in Saṃ. 1935 = A.D. 1878.

ABSP 1145. Ff. 1-17. Incomplete.

Baroda 8270. 52ff. (*Vāstuśāstrakārikā*). Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).

5. Another *Vāstuśāstra* is found in South Indian libraries. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.5555. Ff. 1-380v. Copied in 1931/32 from a manuscript belonging to Tata Deśikācāriyār of Villiambakam, Chingleput District. With the *ṭīkā* of Anantakṛṣṇa Bhattāraka.

Baroda 13727 and 13728. Ff. 1-400; and 401-635. With the *ṭīkā* of Anantakṛṣṇa.

GOML Madras D.13592. Ff. 90-107v. Telugu. Copied by Pedda Guruvayya, the son of Peddarāja Vellūri of Kottapālayam. Incomplete (adhyāya 31 = tithivāranakṣatrādīyogakaraṇamuhūrtavidhāna).

Mysore ORI P.10064/1. Ff. 1-54. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 31-40).

The colophon begins: iti paraśivaviśvakarmaṇye vāstuśāstre.

6. Another *Viśvakarma* text found in South India is on *śilpaśāstra*. Its most common names are *Viśvakarmaśilpa* and *Viśvakarmīya*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 731. 63ff. Copied in A.D. 1872 from a manuscript belonging to the Mahārāja of Tanjore. (*Viśvakarmīyaśilpa*). Property of Bābu Rājendralāla Mitra of Calcutta.

GOML Madras D.13057. 100pp. Telugu. Copied by Niṭṭla Sūrappa. (*Śilpaśāstra*). With an Āndhraṭīkā.

IO 6466 (Mackenzie III 189a). 36ff. Telugu. (*Viśvakarmapurāṇa*). From Colin Mackenzie.

IO 6467 (Mackenzie V 4). 42ff. Kannaḍa. (*Viśvakarmapurāṇa*). From Colin Mackenzie.

Mysore ORI P.1653. Ff. 1-59. Telugu (mūlastambhaśāstra).

New Delhi, NM 58/49.2. 112ff. (*Śilpaśāstra*).

Oppert I 6207. (*Viśvakarmīya*). Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.

PUL II 3207. 6ff. Grantha. (*Mahāviśvakarmīya*). Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).

Tanjore D.15447 = BL 3653. 66ff. (*Viśvakarmaśilpa*, as are all the Tanjore manuscripts). Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15448 = BL 11070. Grantha. Copied by Citsabhānātha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15449 = BL 3665. Copied by Sakkhābhaṭṭa for Śarabhendra. Incomplete (mūlastambha).

Tanjore D.15450 = BL 11073. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete (mūlastambha). With a Tamil *ṭīkā*.

Tanjore D.15451 = BL 11066. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete (āyādilakṣaṇa).

Tanjore D.15452 = BL 11075(a). Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15453 = BL 11075(b). Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15454 = BL 11071. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15455 = BL 11081. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15456 = BL 3657e. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15457 = BL 11067. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15458 = BL 11066 (sic). Grantha. Incomplete (rathalakṣaṇa).

Tanjore D.15459 = BL 3654g. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.15460 = BL 11066 (sic). Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete. With a Tamil *ṭīkā*.

Tirupati 8605 (6858). (*Viśvakarmīya*).

6a. Also on *śilpaśāstra* is a *Prayogamañjarī*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.3029. 50ff. Grantha. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to the Rājā of Chirakkal, Malabar District.

7. There remain a number of small pieces which may in some cases be parts of one or another of the works previously listed.

(a). *Kaṭakabhūṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI B.1035. Ff. 1-29. Grantha. (adhyāya 5 of some text).

(b). *Kūpaśāstra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.8818/9. Ff. 177-180. Grantha.

(c). *Kesarādīprāsādanirmāṇavidhi*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. VII 25638. 6ff. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa Dave at Bālatārā in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

(d). *Prāsādakaraṇajñānakārikāḥ*. Manuscript:

Baroda 8273. 8ff. Incomplete.

(e). *Vāstuvicāra*. Manuscript:

N-W P IX (1885) Vāstuśāstra 4. 117ff. Property of Gaurīnātha Śāstrin of Benares.

(f). *Vāstuvidyā*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 10990(a). 10ff. Incomplete.
GVS 2657 (3591). 29ff. Incomplete.

(g). *Viśvakarmavāstucakra*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5672/109. F. 167. Kannaḍa.

(h). *Viśvakarmaśāstra*. Manuscript:

Mysore (1922) C.628. 13ff. Incomplete (karaṇarū-pāṇi).

(i). *Vṛkṣārṇavavāstuśāstra*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. IX 29261. 49ff. Incomplete.

VIŚVAKARMAN (fl. 1499)

The son of Hīrā and Dāmodara, the son of Bhīma, Viśvakarma completed the *Dharmaviveka* in 8 kāṇḍas on Wednesday Kāmatithi in the śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in a Kṣayakṛtsaṃvatsara between A.D. 1490 and 1525 = 7 or 14 August 1499. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 3731 = Alwar 1362. 99ff. Copied in Sam. 1583 = A.D. 1526. (dāna).

AS Bengal 2157 (G.5977). Ff. 2-22, 24-51, 53, 55-70, and 72-75. (tithi).

Benares (1956) 13276. Ff. 36 and 44-89. (śrāddha). Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 13277. Ff. 1-51 and 90-111. (śrāddha).

Benares (1956) 13342. Ff. 11-30; 1-54; 1-33; 1-19 and 65-103; 1-76; 1-59; and 1-74. (dāna; kāla; prakīrṇa; prāyaścitta; vyavahāra; and vrata). Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13343. Ff. 1-98; and 1-127 (kāla and vrata).

CP, Hiralal 2346. Property of Wāman Cintāmaṇi of Dahihāṇḍā, Akolā District.

IO 1565 (2392). 99ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.

In the Alwar manuscript is the verse:

kṣayakṛdvatsare yāmye 'yane bhādre site tithau //
kāme budhe kṛto grantho budhena viśvakarmaṇā //

VIŚVADĀSA

Alleged author of a *Muhūrtarāja*. Manuscript:

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 34. 130pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

VIŚVADEVA DAIVAJŊA

Author of a *Saṅkrāntinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Baroda 7642. 13ff. Copied in Sam. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

VIŚVANĀTHA

See Viśveśvara Sūri.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of an *Ākheṭakutūhala*. Manuscript:

Chamba 14. 82pp. Copied in A.D. 1613.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Several texts on kuṇḍas are attributed to Viśvanātha; cf. Viśvanātha Deva, Viśvanātha Dvivedin, and Viśvanātha (fl. 1611). Manuscripts:

Benares (1953) 4038. Ff. 1-9. (*Kuṇḍadīdhii*). Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 60. 66ff. (*Kuṇḍavidhāna*). Property of Gaṇapati Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

Benares (1953) 3966. Ff. 1-27. (*Kuṇḍasiddhi-vyākhyā*). Incomplete.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Keralaratnamañjarī*. Manuscript:

Jammu 2886. 63ff.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Grahabhāvādhyāya*. Manuscript:

Baroda 9750. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720.

VIŚVANĀTHA

The pupil of Puṇyahaṛṣa, Viśvanātha wrote a ṭīkā on Rājārṣi's *Camatkāracintāmaṇi*. Manuscript:

RORI (Bikaner) 15877. 8ff. Copied by Satyadhīra at Kānhāsara in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Jātakasāra*. Manuscript:

Nagpur 719 (1685). Ff. 5-37. Copied in Śaka 1805 = A.D. 1883. From Nasik.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Jñānadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.1288(d). Ff. 61-71. Copied in 1913/14 from a manuscript belonging to Kṛṣṇa-mācārya of Madura. Incomplete (ends in kāṇḍa 4).

GOML Madras R.6718(a). Ff. 11-19v. Grantha. Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravarti Jagannāthā-cāriār of Kumbakonam. Incomplete (ends in kāṇḍa 4).

Mysore (1905) 938. 11pp. Grantha. (*Jñānapradīpikā*). Incomplete (3 kāṇḍas).

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Tiḥinirṇaya*; cf. the *Nirṇayatattva*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 8336. 25ff. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839. (*Tiḥinirṇayacakra*).

Mithila I 154. 15ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Thārhi, Andhra-tharhī, Darbhanga.

Mithila I 155. 10ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Thārhi, Andhra-tharhī, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

sītāṃ sarvaguṇopetāṃ sṛṣṭisthityantakāriṇīm //

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Dhānyāvāpadinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.5947/50. F. 25. Kannaḍa.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Nirṇayatattva*; cf. the *Tiḥinirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

BISM 29,1593; and 32,21.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Prāsādādilakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Tirupati 3856 (3258). Grantha.

VIŚVANĀTHA

The son of Padmanābha, Viśvanātha wrote a *Bālacandraprakāśa* on dharma, jyotiṣa, and āyurveda for Bālacandra, the son of Mahārājādhirāja Rāya-ḍhāula. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 7071 (G.10141). Ff. 1-7, 21, and 24. Incomplete. Rajputana, p. 47. At Bikaner.

The first verse is:

bhāsvatkīrter bālacandrakṣamendor
ājñāṃ labdhvā viśvanāthas tanoti //
vidvattoṣye bālacandraprakāśe
vidvacchlaghye karmaṇāṃ sadvipākam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirājaśrīrāya-ḍhāulātmajaśrībālacandrakārite bālacandraprakāśe viśvanāthaviracite.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Perhaps the author of a ṭīkā on Nṛsiṃha's *Vidhānamālā*. Manuscript:

IO 1770 (921). 192ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

VIŚVANĀTHA

The son of Puruṣottama Bhaṭṭa, the son of Trivikrama, the son of Nārāyaṇa of the Parāśaragotra, Viśvanātha wrote a *Viśvaprakāśapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 3965. 111ff. Copied by Rāmagopāla at Mojaपुरa in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
Leipzig 571. Ff. 270-302. Incomplete (rogotpatti-śānti and vāstuprakaraṇa).
Mitra, Not. 4116. 241ff. Property of the AS Bengal.
Mysore ORI A.675. Ff. 1-265. Kannaḍa. A Kannaḍa version.

Verses 4-7 are:

ādaṁ nārāyaṇākhyāryaḥ śreṣṭhe gotre parāśare //
utpannaḥ paṇḍitaḥ śrīmān vedavedāṅgapāragah //4//
trivikramākhyas tatsūnur vidvān mānyaś ca sarva-
taḥ //
tatsuto 'bhūd dvijaśreṣṭho bhaṭṭaśrīpuruṣottamaḥ
//5//
mīmāṃsādiṣu śāstreṣu vedānteṣu kṛtaśramaḥ //
saddharmanirataḥ śuddho jyotiḥśāstraviśāradaḥ //6//
śrīviśvanāthas tatputraḥ ṣaṭkarmanirataḥ śuciḥ //
yas tu dvijānām ājñākṛj jyotiḥśāstreṣu sammataḥ //7//

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Saṅkrāntiphalaḍṇikā*. Manuscripts:

BORI 586 of 1895/1902. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680.
Poleman 5087 (U Penn 656). 10ff.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Sāracinṭamaṇi*. Manuscript:

NPS (Sanskrit) 1409. Ff. 1-6. Copied by Harananda Mīśra on Wednesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1894 = 22 November 1837.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Śrījātaka*. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. I 1856. 8ff. Copied by Haracaraṇa at Savāi Jayapura in Saṃ. 1797 = A.D. 1740.

VIŚVANĀTHA

Author of a *Smṛtisārasaṅgraha*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar I 213 (Dh. 108). 86ff. Oriya. Copied on a Sunday in Kārttika in the third aṅka of Gopīnātha, who ruled Khurda from 1718 till 1725 = 1, 7, 15, 22, or 29 November 1719. From Parlakhemundi, Ganjam District.

Bhubaneswar VII 352 (Dh/417). 226ff. Oriya. Copied by Nārāyaṇadeva Śarman. Property of Hari-nārāyaṇadeva Śarman on a Friday in Māgha in Śaka 1782, Sāl San 1268 = 15, 22, or 29 March, or 5 April 1861. From Medinīpura, West Bengal.
GOML Madras R.2944. 128ff. Grantha. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Jugulakiśora Pāṇigrāhī of Parlākīmedi.
Adyar Cat. 33 A 14. 220pp. Oriyā.

AS Bengal 2229 A (G.4284). 112ff. Oriya. Copied by Nilakaṇṭharatha Śarman on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in the twelfth aṅka of Mahīpati Vīrakeśarideva.

AS Bengal 2676 (G.5587). 70ff. Uḍiā.

AS Bengal 2677 (G.5596 A). 74ff. Uḍiā. Copied by Govinda Dikṣita on 12 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in 935 of an unspecified era.

Bhubaneswar I 209 (Dh. 13). 82ff. Oriya.

Bhubaneswar I 210 (Dh. 14(b)). Ff. 33-111. Oriya. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar I 211 (Dh. 15). 105ff. Oriya. From the GOML Madras.

Bhubaneswar I 212 (Dh. 16). 89ff. Oriya. From Puri.

Bhubaneswar I 214 (Dh. 157). 148ff. Incomplete. From the Dharadharapur area, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar VII 351 (Dh/287). 147ff. Oriya. From Medinīpura, Cuttack District.

Bhubaneswar VII 353 (Dh/435). 83ff. Oriya. Incomplete (ends with śrāddhanirṇaya). From Sundaragrama, Cuttack District.

The first verse is:

manvādiśāstrāṇi guror adhītya
samyak tathābhyasya ciraṁ tathārtham //
dṛṣṭvā ca śiṣṭācaraṇaṁ cakāra

śrīviśvanāthaḥ smṛtisārasaṅgraham //

VIŚVANĀTHA DEVA

VIŚVANĀTHA KAVI

The son of Bhānubhaṭṭa, Viśvanātha wrote the following:

1. Aṣṭakavargasāra. Manuscripts:

- Anup 4438. 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1709, Śaka 1574 = A.D. 1652.
Benares (1963) 34773. Ff. 1-6. Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.
Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5241. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784.
BORI 818 of 1887/91. 11ff. (f. 1 missing). No author mentioned. From Gujarāt.
IM Calcutta 5881. No author mentioned. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 446.
WHMRL a 469. 17ff. Copied by Rāmaratna on Thursday 15 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1865 = 3 November 1808.

2. Niṣekādhikāra in 15 verses. Manuscript:

- Baroda 7635(b). F. 2. Copied by Kṛṣṇajīka on Monday 7 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1790 = 6 August 1733.

Verse 15 is:

kavi <nā> viśvanāthena bhānubhaṭṭātmajena tau //
sadyuktivāsanāsiddhau sādhitau nijabuddhitāḥ //

VIŚVANĀTHA (= VIŚI) DĀSA

Collaborator in writing various *Gaṇitas*. Manuscripts:

- Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 14 (G/12). 183ff. Oriya. Copied in Sāl San 1289 = 21st aṅka of Deva-siṃha <III> = A.D. 1882.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 11 (G/3). 60ff. Oriya. From Puri.
Bhubaneswar IV gaṇita 28 (G/48). 19ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.

The son of Śambhu, the son of Mukunda, the son of Puruṣottama, and the younger brother of Rāma-deva, Viśvanātha composed a *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapakau-mudī* = *Kuṇḍakaumudī*, on which he wrote his own ṭikā, *Kuṇḍāloka*. Manuscripts:

- Baroda 1912. 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1676 = A.D. 1619. With his own vivaraṇa.
Baroda 2240. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. With his own vivaraṇa.
Baroda 4613. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710.
IO 3158 (2419). 63ff. Copied by Abherāma Vyāsa on Tuesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1850 = 22 October 1793. With his own ṭikā. From Gaikawar.
Baroda 8884. 11ff. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833.
RORI (Alwar) 328 = Alwar (1884) Yajurveda 63. 14ff. Copied by Śivārāma in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
AS Bombay 417. 23ff. Copied on Saturday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1788 = 5 May 1866 from a manuscript copied on Thursday phaṇipati-tithi in Durmati Śaka 1663 = A.D. 1741. From Bhāu Dājī.
AS Bengal 1115 (G.6469). 51ff. Copied on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1961 = 26 June 1904. With his own vivaraṇa.
Anup 1749. 50ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa Śiva Bhaṭṭa, the son of Cintāmaṇi Bhaṭṭa, at Madhukatipurī.
BORI 23 of 1874/75 = BORI (Dharma) 299. 38ff.; and 10ff. With his own vivaraṇa.
CP, Kielhorn XIX 50. 63ff. With his own ṭikā. Property of Jānoji Mahārāja of Nagpur. Identical with CP, Hiralal 916. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
IO 3159 (1254b). 8ff. Copied from a manuscript copied by Vaidyanātha in Saṃ. 1686 = A.D. 1629. From H. T. Colebrooke.
Jammu 4531. 16ff. No author mentioned.
Kerala 3793 (9680 B). 200 granthas.
Oxford CSS c. 273 (6). Ff. 1-8. Formerly property of Bālamukunda Śarman.
Oxford CSS d. 637 (5). Ff. 1-9. Incomplete (ends in verse 103d).
SOI 10136. With his own ṭikā.
Wai 2997. 15ff.

The *Kuṇḍamaṇḍapakau-mudī* is item 5 in the *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D.

1887 (IO 13.H.15); and in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakunḍasiddhi*, Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī, Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 45-55.

The second verse is:

sūnoḥ śrīpuruṣottamasya tanayaḥ śrīmanmu-
kundaya yaḥ
śambhuḥ śambhur ivāparo dṛḍhamatiḥ śrīrāma-
sañcintane //
tatsūnur vividhāgameṣu nipuṇaḥ śrīrāmadevānujo
brūte kuṇḍam ihāṅgabhedasahitaṃ śrīviśvanāthaḥ
sudhīḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīviśvanāthadevaviracitā.

VIŚVANĀTHA DVIVEDIN

The son of Tejasvinī and Śrīpati, the son of Jagannātha, Viśvanātha, at the request of his older brother, Viṣṇu, composed a *Kuṇḍaratnākara*, on which he wrote his own ṭikā. Manuscripts:

IO 3157 (1722a). 108ff. Copied by Raghunātha Agnihotrin, the son of Dhaneśvara Agnihotrin, at Bejagrāma on Thursday 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1645 = 25 July 1588. With his own ṭikā. Property of Govinda Bhaṭṭa on 6 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1656 = ca. 17 August 1599. From H. T. Colebrooke.

PUL I Dharma 177. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1652 = A.D. 1595. With his own ṭikā.

Oudh VII (1875) XIII D 1. 90pp. Copied in A.D. 1607. With his own ṭikā. Property of Paṇḍita Lakṣmīkānta of Puraniā.

RORI Cat. IX 28610. 66ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1711 = A.D. 1654. With his own ṭikā.

PUL II App. 598. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1781 = A.D. 1724.

Oxford CSS d. 630 (5). Ff. 1-62. Copied by Śaṅkara Śukla on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1806 = 12 March 1749. With his own ṭikā.

Jammu 4523. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1814 = A.D. 1757. (*Kuṇḍaratnākaraṭīkā*).

BORI 91 of 1892/95 = BORI (Dharma) 315. 59ff. Copied at Jayapura on Tuesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1824, Śaka 1689 = 9 February 1768 during the reign of Mādhavasimha. With his own ṭikā.

VVRI 542. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. With his own ṭikā.

Kerala 3808 (9698). 1300 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816. With his own ṭikā.

Jodhpur 867. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

AS Bengal 1108 (G.5766). 40ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1754 = 8 May 1833. (*Kuṇḍaratnākaraṭīkā*).

RORI (Alwar) 3744 = Alwar 1304. 76ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.

Ānandāśrama 1940a. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 184.

Anup 1752. 75ff. (*Kuṇḍaratnākaraṭīkā*). Formerly property of Anūpasimha.

Anup 1753. 1f. (kuṇḍalakṣaṇa).

AS Bombay 423. 39ff. Incomplete (ends in verse 53). From Bhagvanlāl Indrājī.

Baroda 9343. 20ff.

Kerala 3807 (1652). 3000 granthas. With his own ṭikā.

NPS (Sanskrit) 1073. Ff. 2-55. (*Kuṇḍaratnākaraṭīkā*). Incomplete.

Oxford CSS d. 637 (3). Ff. 1-22. With his own ṭikā. Incomplete.

Rajputana, p. 39. At Udaipur.

RORI Cat. II 5644. 86ff. With his own ṭikā.

The *Kuṇḍaratnākara* is item 10 in the *Kuṇḍagrathaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); and is included in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakunḍasiddhi*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 28.K.33), reprinted Mumbaī Saṃ. 1982 = A.D. 1925, pp. 64-73. The second verse of the mūla is:

gūḍhārthāgamaśāstrajālaladhīm nirmathya dhī-
manthanair

ācāryānupamopadeśaguṇataḥ satkuṇḍaratnāni tu //
nānābhedavibheditāni sahitāny aṅgaiḥ pravakti
sphuṭaṃ

śrīmacchrīpatisūnur unnatamatiḥ śrīviśvanāthaḥ
kṛtī //

The last verse of the mūla, numbered either 84 or 86, is:

asti trailokyavandyā paramakaruṇayāpāṅgasan-
dattamuktiḥ

kāśy atra śrīpatir yo vyajanayad atulaṃ viśvanāthaṃ
svasūnum //

tejasvinyāṃ ca tena svamatim anu kṛtaḥ kuṇḍa-
ratnākārākhyah

śambhuḥ prīṇātu tenāpy akhilajanapitā bālavāceva
tātaḥ //

Verses 2-4 of the ṭikā are:

vedhā dvedhā vibhāvya śrutinīcayamukhānindya-
vidyāvadānyaḥ
svarge kṣaṇyāṃ nidhātum tridaśapatiguruśrīpatī
pātrayugmam //
kṛtvā dhṛtvā tulāyāṃ sapadi niracinoc chrīpatis tatra
pātram
bhūmim yātam guṇāḍhyam tridaśapatigurur
lāghavād ujjagāma //
tasmāt tejasvinī sā dvijakulakumudānandasana-
dohacandram
prāsāvid viśvanātham gurucaraṇarajaḥpuñja-
saundaryabhājam //
yasyā dānāmburāṣeḥ prabalataratarattuṅga-
rīṅgattaraṅge
dāridryam magnam adyāpi ca kila na punar dṛśyate
yācakānām //
upacāṅkramyate tena kuṇḍaratnākaraḥ svayam //
vyākhyātum munivākyānām darśanāya svanirmitaḥ //

The last two verses of the *ṭīkā* are:

vedatrāyāṃ adhīti guṇigaṇagaṇanārambhagaṇyā-
gragaṇyo
vedavyākhyānavikhyāpitacaturacamatkāraśrīvakīr-
tiḥ //
mīmāṃsānyāyavaiśeṣikaphaṇibhaṇitāmbhodhi-
santārapoto
jīyāc chrīśrīpatir yo jagati guruguruḥ śrījagan-
nāthasūnuḥ //
tatsūnur viṣṇuḥ yāḥ śrutinīkaraśiraḥsiddha-
siddhāntavettā
mīmāṃsānyāyadīkṣāgurur akhilakalādhārābhūtaḥ
kavīndraḥ //
tasyājñāpālako yo 'nuja iha kathito viśvanāthaḥ
kavīndras
teneyam kuṇḍaratnākaraavaravivṛtiḥ saṃvyadhāyī
svabuddhyā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmatsakalavidyāviśārada-
śrīśrīpatidivedisūnuviśvanāthadvivedikṛtā.

VIŚVANĀTHA BHATṬOPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Dhūṇḍhipratāpa* at the request of
Mahārājādhirāja Dhūṇḍhirāja; one section of this is
the *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.18123 = BL 182. 53ff. Copied on Sunday
3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1589 = 17 March
1667. Formerly property of Bābājī Nāyaka.
AS Bengal 2723 (G.5953). 82ff. Copied in Saṃ.
1943 = A.D. 1886.
Tanjore D.18124 = BL 183. 70ff.

Tanjore D.18125 = BL 184. 44ff.
Tanjore D.18126 = BL 185. 62ff.
Tanjore D.18127 = BL 9285. 96ff. Grantha.

Verses 4 and 6 at the beginning are:

vitaraṇajalarājīvārīvāhāmbudhārā
śamitanikhiladainyoddāmadāvāgnivṛndaḥ //
jitaripuṇjanamānaḥ sarvasampannidhānam
nikhilaguṇamaṇiḥ śrīdhuṇḍhirājo vibhāti //4//
tannideśam avāpyātha granthān ālocya bhūriśaḥ //
viśvanāthaḥ prakurute varṣakṛtyavinirṇayam //6//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmahārājādhirāja-
dharmamārgapravarttakadvijarājacakracūdāmaṇiśrī-
madḍhuṇḍhirājapuruṣadhaureyādiṣṭaviśvanātha-
bhaṭṭopādhyāyacarite.

VIŚVANĀTHA VAIDYA

Author of a *Sārasaṅgraha*, in the uttarasthāna of
which is a jyotiṣanidāna. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1965) 36 (1716). No ff. given.

VIŚVANĀTHA SŪRI

Author of a *Sūryasiddhāntasaṅgraha*. Manu-
scripts:

Baroda 6848(a). 7ff. Grantha.
SVOI 51.
Tirupati 7755 (6395). Grantha.

VIŚVANĀTHA (fl. 1454/1458)

One of the paṇḍitas assembled by Madanasimha
(fl. 1454/1458) to compose the *Madanaratna*, Viśva-
nātha was responsible at least for uddyota 7, on
śānti. Several manuscripts are listed in CESS A 4,
351b–353a; another which is catalogued as an inde-
pendent treatise is the following:

RORI (Alwar) 3788 = *Alwar 1410. 164ff. Copied
in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837.

The second verse is:

atropasarganivahena nipīditasya
śāntyai janasya karuṇāvaruṇālayo 'yam //
śrīśaktisīmhanayanay vinayoditāḥ śrī-

rājā vivecayati śāntikapauṣṭikāni //

The last two verses are:

mahārājādhirājasya madanendrasya śāśanāt //
śrīmallināthagūjareṇa bhaṭṭapūjyātmakena vā //
bhaṭṭaśrīviśvanāthena kāśītīrthanivāsina //
śāntikaṃ pauṣṭikaṃ vāpi yathāśāstraṃ prakāśi-
tam //

The colophon begins: iti śrīrājādhirājaśaktisimhaji-
devasyātmajamadanadevaviracitāyām.

VIŚVANĀTHA (b. 1579?; fl. ca. 1600/1650)

Divākara of Golagrāma on the Godāvarī was the father of five sons: Kṛṣṇa (fl. ca. 1575/1600), Viṣṇu (fl. 1608), Mallāri (fl. ca. 1575/1600), Keśava, and Viśvanātha. Divākara, a pupil of Gaṇeśa (b. 1507), was the son of Bhaṭṭācārya, the son of Rāma of the Bhāradvājagotra. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 82; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 281–282. Viśvanātha wrote numerous commentaries on astronomical and astrological treatises, and a few original works as well. Since only a few of his works can be precisely dated, I present them according to the categories “commentary” and “original”, and the sub-categories “astronomical” and “astrological”.

I. Commentaries.

a. Astronomical.

1. A ṭīkā on Bhāskara’s *Karāṇakutūhala*, usually entitled *Brahmatulyodāharaṇa*. The dates of the examples range from 1587 to 1644. Manuscripts:

BORI 954 of 1886/92. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1776 = A.D. 1719.

BISM 52,30. Copied by Simhabhaṭṭa, the son of Nirambhaṭṭa, on Thursday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Śaka 1678 = 1 July 1756.

Nagpur 1294 (983). Ff. 16–44. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. From Nasik.

NPS (Sanskrit) 3941. 60ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1842 = A.D. 1785. Incomplete.

BORI 883 of 1891/95. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795.

Benares (1963) 34352. Ff. 1–46. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.

PL, Buhler IV E 296. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośī of Aṅkaleśvara. Bühler notes 2 other copies.

Poleman 4731 (Columbia, Smith Indic 136). Ff. 1–108. Copied in Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796.

Baroda 12627. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

Benares (1963) 35601 = Benares (1903) 1217. Ff. 1–33. Copied in Saṃ. 1899 = A.D. 1842.

Baroda 3071. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Baroda 9289. 64ff. Copied in Śaka 1788 = A.D. 1866.

Aligarh 50. Ff. 2–20. Incomplete.

AS Bengal I.A.2. Bengālī.

Baroda 7172. 76ff.

Benares (1963) 34658. Ff. 1–10.

CP, Hiralal 3367. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of Saugor.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 99. 73ff. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.

Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5580.

Kathmandu (1964) 114 (2996). 27ff.

Kotah 150. 50pp. No author mentioned.

Nagpur 348 (1757). 19ff. (*Karāṇaprakāśodāharaṇa*). From Nagpur.

New Delhi, N. M. 63/898. 41ff.

N-W P I (1874) 56. 35ff. No owner mentioned.

PL, Buhler IV E 300. 65ff. Property of Khuṣālā Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 3 other copies.

Poleman 4732 (Columbia, Smith Indic 51). 16ff.

Poleman 4733 (Columbia, Smith Indic 169). 63ff.

PUL II 3724. 73ff.

PUL II 3725. Ff. 1–4, 7, and 19–52. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. II 5769. 69ff. (ff. 37, 51, and 65–66 repeated).

RORI Cat. III 11450 (4). 53ff. (ff. 1–5, 41–45, and 49–50 missing).

VVRI 2507. 44ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2623. 50ff. Incomplete.

2. An udāharaṇa on Keśava’s *Grahakautuka*; the authenticity of this attribution must be checked, as this may be simply the udāharaṇa on the *Grahalāghava* of Keśava’s son, Gaṇeśa. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 34981. Ff. 1–4 and 4b–86. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 23. 70ff. Property of Govindarāma Bhaḍājī of Sāgar.

3. A ṭīkā on Gaṇeśa’s *Grahalāghava*, usually entitled *Siddhāntarahasyodāharaṇa*. The dates of the examples range from 1610 to 1620. Manuscripts:

- NPS (Sanskrit) 6947. Ff. 11-30. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Nabhasya in Śaka 1558 = 9 September 1636. Incomplete.
- PL, Buhler IV E 83. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1707 = A.D. 1650. Property of Acaratalāla Vaidya of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 5 other copies.
- RORI Cat. VI 24294. 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1713 = A.D. 1656.
- VVRI 6918. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1727 = A.D. 1670.
- LDI 6729 (8949). 30ff. Copied at Pālanpur in Saṃ. 1730 = A.D. 1673.
- Kerala 5211 (1668). 1850 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1731 = A.D. 1674.
- GVS 2779 (3786). Ff. 2-82. Copied in Saṃ. 1732, Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675. Ascribed to Divākara.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14666. 47ff. Copied by Samayani-dhāna at Sarasā in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675.
- LDI (AKC) 1371. 44ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
- Anup 4544. 54ff. Copied by Gaṅgādhara in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688. Obtained by Mahādeva Josī at Kāśī.
- RORI Cat. III 15321. 63ff. Copied by Sukharāma at Ambāvātī in Saṃ. 1745 = A.D. 1688.
- LDI (LDC) 667. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695.
- Benares (1963) 36977. Ff. 1-44, 46-51, and 55-68. Copied in Saṃ. 1753 = A.D. 1696. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI C.3830. Ff. 1-10. Copied on 3 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1618 = ca. 22 July 1696. Incomplete (tripraśna).
- Jaipur (Khashmohor) 5016. Copied in Saṃ. 1763 = A.D. 1706.
- Kathmandu (1960) 87 (III 1414). 52ff. Copied at Bhaktapattana on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Nep. Saṃ. 829 = 16 April 1708. Incomplete.
- Poleman 4699 (Harvard 60). 35ff. Copied on Monday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1765, Śaka 1630 = 23 August 1708. Incomplete (adhikāras I-VI).
- VVRI 1541. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1767 = A.D. 1710. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 3610 (1). Ff. 9-102. Copied in Saṃ. 1768 = A.D. 1711.
- Baroda 11843. 34ff. Copied in <Saṃ.> 1783 = A.D. 1726.
- Benares (1963) 34938. Ff. 1-83. Copied in Śaka 1648 = A.D. 1726.
- Benares (1963) 36978. Ff. 1-34, 34b-47, 48/49, and 50-56. Copied in Śaka 1655 = A.D. 1733.
- BORI 390 of 1884/86. 47ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.
- RORI Cat. III 13818 (1). Ff. 1-56. Copied in Saṃ. 1793 = A.D. 1736.
- Benares (1963) 35425. Ff. 3-64. Copied in Śaka 1659 = A.D. 1737. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2604. 53ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
- RORI Cat. II 5538. 38ff. Copied by Kesorāya Kalhā at Rūpanagara on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1800, Śaka 1665 = 12 February 1744.
- Oxford CSS I 39 (c. 315 (2)). Ff. 1-16. Copied by Jagannātha Miśra on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1801, Śaka 1666 = 22 December 1744.
- BORI 306 of 1882/83. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1803 = A.D. 1746. From Gujarāt.
- Baroda 3116. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 88 (I 1176). 85ff. Nevārī. Copied by Dhanañjaya on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Nep. Saṃ. 876 = 27 March 1756.
- Pattan II 12957. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
- BM 456 (Add. 14,365q). 21ff. Copied at Gajajayā on Mātāṅgavāsara in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Iṣa in Śaka 1687 = 12 May 1765. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 13.
- RORI Cat. II 6229. 55ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.
- BORI 864 of 1887/91. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- RORI Cat. I 597. 35ff. Copied by Kuśalacanda at Bhujanagara in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770.
- BORI 877 of 1884/87. 86ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. From Gujarāt.
- PUL II 3365. Ff. 21-85. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1964) 102 (2878). 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830, Śaka 1695 = A.D. 1773. Incomplete.
- Poleman 4698 (Harvard 1106). 34ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
- RORI Cat. III 14407. 20ff. Copied by Gaṅgāviṣṇu in Saṃ. 1830 = A.D. 1773.
- BISM 29,1810. Copied on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyēṣṭha in Śaka 1697 = 26 June 1775.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 11. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1836 = A.D. 1779.
- Poleman 4697 (Columbia, Smith Indic 167). 82ff. Copied in Śaka 1704 = A.D. 1782.
- AS Bengal 6865 (G.15561). 50ff. Copied by Ātmanātha Tripāṭhin on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1704 = 24 February 1783.
- RORI Cat. III 11149. 42ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Gopīnātha Vyāsa, the son of Rāmeśvara, in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.

- RORI Cat. IV 19116. 50ff. (ff. 2-3 missing). Copied by Śivanātha, the son of Rāmāji Miśra, at Ṭoṅka in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787.
- Wai 9836. 115ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.
- Wai 9841. 113ff. Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.
- AS Bengal 6863 (G.1839) = Mitra, Not. 2456. 41ff. Copied by Kṛpārāma Miśra on Wednesday 5 śuklapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1846 = 20 January 1790.
- BORI 892 of 1886/92. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 11. 136pp. Copied in A.D. 1790. Property of Dīnadayāla of Rae Bareilly Zila.
- RORI Cat. I 2913. 72ff. (f. 71 missing). Copied by Rāmalāla at Jayapura on Tuesday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1848, Śaka 1713 = 31 May 1791.
- Oxford CSS I 48 (d. 768 (2)). Ff. 11-67. Copied by Ṭhākuraḍāsa on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1849 = 23 December 1792. Incomplete (begins in II 2).
- AS Bengal 6856 (G.1602). 90ff. Copied by Govindarāma Dadhīca at Jayanagara on 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1850 = 24 August 1793.
- Bihar V 169. 74ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1850 = A.D. 1793.
- BISM 25,124. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa on Tuesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1716 = 25 November 1794.
- RORI Cat. I 3787. 32ff. Copied by Śobhāsāgara at Medinīpura in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794.
- IO 2936 (183). 15ff. Copied by Jinadatta Ṛṣi, the pupil of Kṛṣṇāji Ṛṣi, the pupil of Premāji Ṛṣi, the pupil of Mānasimhājī Ṛṣi, in A.D. 1796. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- PL, Buhler IV E 80. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Property of Maṇiśaṅkara Jośī of Aṅkaleśvara.
- Kathmandu (1964) 100 (2873). 92ff. Copied by Gumānīrāma at Kāśī on Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 29 June 1799.
- Nagpur 534 (1758). 92ff. Copied in Śaka 1722 = A.D. 1800. From Nagpur.
- LDI (LDC) 1605. 63ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
- BISM 52,400. Copied by Veṇīmādhava, the son of Morabhaṭṭa Āphaḷe, on Friday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1724 = 14 January 1803.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 26. 90ff. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. Property of Sāmbaśivabhaṭṭanandana Girivāra of Cāṇḍā.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2267. Ff. 1-15. Copied in Saṃ. 1866 = A.D. 1809.
- Benares (1963) 34569. Ff. 1-41. Copied in Śaka 1732 = A.D. 1810.
- SOI 2296 (Cat. I: 1351-2296). 52ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812.
- Kerala 5212 (1686) 1850 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1872 = A.D. 1815.
- Mithila III 57. 31ff. Maithilī. Copied by Īśvaradatta Śarman, a resident of Madhaopuragrāma, on 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1738 = ca. 28 April 1816. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
- BORI 58 of A 1882/83. 72ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
- Bombay U 349. 52ff. Copied by Vidyādhara, the son of Ramākānta, on Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1747 = 21 November 1825.
- RORI Cat. III 13687. 19ff. Incomplete (pūrvārḍha). And 13688. Ff. 20-45. Copied by Nemavijaya, the pupil of Mānavijaya, at Goghudāgrāma in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825, during the reign of Śatruśāla. Incomplete (uttarārḍha).
- RORI Cat. III 14206. 57ff. (ff. 1-2, 43, 47, 49, and 51-55 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 164. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- Benares (1963) 34359. Ff. 1-79. Copied in Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833.
- Mithila III 409 B. 61ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1755 = A.D. 1833. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Gonḍal 55. 59ff. Copied by Kalyāṇajī, the son of Pramajī of the Moḍhajñāti, at Bhujanagara on Monday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1891, Śaka 1756 = 14 July 1834.
- SOI 164 (Cat. I: 1349-164). 65ff. Copied in Śaka 1756 = A.D. 1834.
- Oxford CSS I 42 (d. 748). Ff. 1-128. Copied on 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1761 = ca. 7 October 1839.
- Paris BN 304.6 (Sans. beng. 187 = Guérin 20). Pp. 1-72. Bengālī. Copied by Tārācānda Śarman, a resident of Gopinagara, on 14/15 of month 6 in Śaka 1763/4 = A.D. 1841/1842 (?). From Candranagara. Acquired from Guérin in 1840 (?).
- Kathmandu (1960) 82 (III 471). 80ff. Copied by Devīdatta Panta on Monday 12 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764 = 14 November 1842.
- Mithila III 57 B. 39ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1765 = A.D. 1843. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatṭa Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

- Mithila III 409. 49ff. Maithilī. Copied by Vacanū Śarman at Sodarapura on Wednesday 4 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1765 = 6 March 1844. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalbag, Darbhanga.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4317. Ff. 34-64. Copied in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1903 = ca. 10-24 February 1847. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. IV 19126. 129ff. Copied by Śivanārāyaṇa at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1904 = A.D. 1847.
- VVRI 1274. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905 = A.D. 1848.
- Gonḍal 56. 47ff. Copied on Monday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1906, Śaka 1771 = 17 September 1849.
- BISM 39,170. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa Gore in Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.
- RORI Cat. III 11149. 179ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- SOI 3909 (Cat. II: 997-3909). 74ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.
- Kathmandu (1964) 98 (2874). 48ff. Copied on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1908 = ca. 18 August 1851. Incomplete (ends with sūryagrahaṇa).
- BISM 47,265. Copied by Āppā Vaidya Jośī on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1774 = ca. 12 August 1852.
- UP Archives 3502. Copied by Viṣṇudatta Panta in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- VVBISIS 262. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.
- Bombay U 347. 95ff. Copied on Thursday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1778 = 17 July 1856.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6946. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Incomplete (ends with spaṣṭhikaraṇa).
- Kathmandu (1964) 97 (2897). 107ff. Copied on Thursday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1915, Śaka 1779 = 6 August 1858.
- Mithila III 409 A. 53ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1781 = A.D. 1859. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonki, Deodha, Darbhanga.
- RORI Cat. II 5219. 62ff. (f. 17 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1924 = A.D. 1867.
- RORI Cat. II 7693. 141ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873.
- Gonḍal 57. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
- RORI Cat. III 16717. 78ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa Vyāsa at Jodhapura in Saṃ. 1946 = A.D. 1889.
- Adyar Cat. 21 C 36. 119pp. Telugu. Incomplete (deśāntara-pāṭādhikāra).
- Adyar Cat. 34 K 15. 54pp.
- AS Bengal I.B.10; and I.G.46. Both Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 6857 (G.475) = Mitra, Not. 1339. 19ff. Incomplete.
- AS Bombay 215. 14ff. Incomplete (adhikāra 9). From Bhāu Dājī.
- Baroda 979. 32ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 7384. 47ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 9336. 73ff.
- Baroda 13412(a). 42ff. Nandināgarī.
- Benares (1963) 35295. Ff. 1-35 and 49-70. Incomplete (ends with pañcāṅga).
- Benares (1963) 35354. Ff. 7-33. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35410. Ff. 1-83. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35412. Ff. 1-69. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35418. Ff. 1-57. Incomplete (ends with grahaṇa).
- Benares (1963) 35804. Ff. 1-5, 7-58, and 58b-60. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35909. Ff. 1-30; 1f.; and ff. 31-41. Incomplete (madhyama and candra).
- Benares (1963) 35910. Ff. 1-20. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37029. Ff. 1-8, 11-18, and 25-49. Incomplete.
- BHU C.44. 18ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.148. 39ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.320. 82ff. Śāradā.
- BHU C.843. 47ff.
- BHU C.1461. 40ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.1599. 5ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2084. 15ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.2552. 49ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.3262. 56ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4640. 14ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.4792. 5ff. Incomplete.
- BISM 36,347; 47,13; 52,124; 52,533; 56,119 (Ascribed to Keśava; incomplete); 58,152; 59,12 (incomplete); and 59,326 (Ascribed to Dāmodara).
- BM 457 (Or. 5206). 12ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3). From H. Jacobi.
- Bombay U 348. 33ff.
- BORI 417 of A 1881/82. 48ff.
- BORI 391 of 1884/86. 220ff.
- BORI 311 of Vishrambag I. 81ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 9. 73ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 10. 34ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 12. Ff. 1-35 and 70.
- Cambridge R.15.121. 27ff. Bengālī. Incomplete (ends in III 10).
- CP, Hiralal 1576. Property of Śyāmrāj Rāmkrṣṇa of Paṭhrot, Amraotī District.
- CP, Hiralal 1577. Property of Keśavrāv of Khurai, Saugor District.
- CP, Hiralal 1582. Property of Mādhavrāv of Damoh.
- DC 75 = DC (Gorhe) 75. Ff. 1-31 and 33-103.
- DC 128. 35ff.

- Dharwar 695 (685). 63ff.
 GJRI 909/21. Ff. 1-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 910/22. Ff. 1-27. Incomplete.
 GJRI 911/23. Ff. 1-71.
 GJRI 912/24. Ff. 7-12. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 GJRI 3119/331. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.
 GJRI 9613/1010. Ff. 5-14 and 19-36. Incomplete.
 GJRI 10996/1050. Ff. 15-30. Maithilī. Incomplete.
 No author mentioned.
 GOML Madras R.913(a). 51ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kumārasvāmi Śāstrī of Pedakallepalli, Kistna District.
 GOML Madras R.981(a). Ff. 1-4. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3). Purchased in 1913/14 from P. Ādinārāyaṇādvadhāni of Pedakallepalli, Kistna District.
 GOML Madras R.2558. 38ff. Purchased in 1917/18 from Chiṛṛāvūri Sītārāma Somayājulugāru of Vizianagram, Vizagapatam District.
 GVS — (4497). Ff. 35-82.
 IO 2932 (2181). 85ff. From Gaikawar.
 IO 2933 (2041a). 85ff. Copy of 2181. From Gaikawar.
 IO 2934 (2545). 80ff. Copied for Haradevajī, the son of Chagane Travāḍī. From Gaikawar.
 IO 2935 (92b). 77ff. Copied by Sadārāma Brāhmaṇa of Kanakapura. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 IO 2937 (2606). Ff. 2-4, 6-45, and 47-95. From Gaikawar.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5011 (Ascribed to Divākara; with the ṭikā of Mallāri); 5122; 5355; 5362; 5535; 5536; and 5600.
 Jammu 871. 20ff.
 Jammu 2779. 134ff. Incomplete.
 Jammu 2795. 47ff.
 Kathmandu (1960) 83 (III 474). 13ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1964) 99 (2875). 13ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1964) 101 (2877). 95ff. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1964) 103 (2880). 44ff.
 Kathmandu (1964) 104 (2881). 11ff. Incomplete.
 Kavindrācārya 819.
 Kerala 5210 (7800 B). 2000 granthas.
 Kerala 5213 (5410). 600 granthas. Incomplete.
 Kotah 151. 62pp. No author mentioned.
 Kurukṣetra 286 (19643); and 287 (50055).
 Leipzig 976. 44ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-6).
 Leipzig 977. Ff. 1-57 and 72-79. Incomplete (I 1-XII 1; and XIV 1-XV 10).
 Leipzig 978. 41ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-8).
 Leipzig 979. 20ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
 Leipzig 980. 7ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).
 Leningrad (1914) 297 (Ind. V 93). 52ff.
 Mithila III 57 A. 25ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gopāla Miśra of Tabhaka, Dalsingh Sarai, Darbhanga.
 Mithila III 57 C. 24ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Umeśa Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
 Mithila III 57 D. 23ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Bīlaṭa Jhā of Parsarma, Bhagalpur.
 Mysore (1905) 554. 28pp. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.4432. Ff. 1-143. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.5163/2. Ff. 1-57. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.7101/2. Ff. 1-7. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 1160. Ff. 8-15 and 17-19. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 1686. Ff. 1-7; and ff. 2-3 and 31. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 3010. Ff. 1-31 and 31b-35. Incomplete (uttarārdha).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 4122. Ff. 1 and 5-10. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 5154. 20ff. Incomplete (to spaṣṭikaraṇa).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 6083. Ff. 1-15. Incomplete (uttarārdha).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 7031. Ff. 2-21, 21b-29, and 31-63. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8045. 4ff. Incomplete (ends with the bhaumādispaṣṭikaraṇa).
 N-W P II (1877) B 27. 49ff. Property of Khuśālpurī of Benares.
 N-W P II (1878) B 5. 64ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
 Oppert I 6843. Property of Siṃhabhaṭṭa Siddhānti of Naḍupūr, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 6900. Property of Puligadda Aruṇācalaśāstrin of Kottapeṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 7943. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert II 517. Property of D. Śāmaṇṇācāri of Śrīmuṣṇam, South Arcot District.
 Oppert II 1964. 40pp. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosa of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.
 Oppert II 3141. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅkaṭakṣṇarāyār of Tiruvallikēni, Madras District.
 Oudh XII (1880) VIII 1. 110pp. Property of Jaganātha of Gauri, Unao Zila.
 Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 22. 31pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
 Oudh XVIII (1885) VIII 8. 160pp. Property of Kuñjabihārī Lāla of Sultanpur Zila.
 Oxford CSS I 49 (d. 768 (7)). Ff. 1-13, 13b-14, 14b-15, and 15b-31. Incomplete (ends in IX 2-3).

Oxford CSS I 50 (d. 769 (2)). Ff. 5-26. Incomplete (II 2-VII 15).
 Oxford CSS I 51 (d. 778 (6)). Ff. 1-24. Incomplete (ends in V 8).
 Pattan II 13264. 59ff.
 PL, Buhler IV E 519. 90ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra.
 Poleman 4695 (Columbia, Smith Indic 142). 56ff.
 Poleman 4696 (Columbia, Smith Indic 176). Ff. 16-30.
 Probstain 55. 96ff.
 PrSB 3589 (Berlin or. 6238). 86ff. Telugu.
 PrSB 3590 (Berlin or. fol. 2436). 17ff. Incomplete (adhyaayas 5-6).
 PUL II 3359. 108ff.
 PUL II 3360. 49ff.
 PUL II 3361. 53ff.
 PUL II 3362. 43ff. Incomplete.
 PUL II 3363. Ff. 1-10 and 20-43. Incomplete.
 PUL II 3364. 46ff. Incomplete (to candradarśana).
 RORI Cat. I 201. 103ff.
 RORI Cat. I 535. 60ff.
 RORI Cat. II 4854. 21ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 5043. 62ff.
 RORI Cat. II 5801. 76ff.
 RORI Cat. II 8365. 60ff.
 RORI Cat. II 9447. 6ff.
 RORI Cat. III 10554. 16ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 11837. 37ff.
 RORI Cat. III 11853. No ff. given.
 RORI Cat. III 17171. 12ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 RORI Cat. IV 18774. 47ff.
 RORI Cat. IV 20870. 16ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. IX 28690. 93ff.
 RORI Cat. IX 28700. 29ff.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34332. 26ff.
 RORI Cat. XVI 34365. 14ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 2628 = Alwar 1751. 122ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 6157. 37ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Jaipur) II 24. 48ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 10401. 9ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 5012. Ff. 1-17. Incomplete.
 SOI 2053 (Cat. I: 1350-2053). 116ff.
 UP Archives 1520; 2867; 3502 (incomplete); 4430; 4454; 5017; 5040; 5638; 5709; 5766; 5767; 5860; 6009; 6361 (incomplete); 7281; and 7839.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12801a. 15ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2359. 58ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2550. 9ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 2651. 14ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 4733. 54ff.
 VVRI 6938. 70ff.

Wai 9835. 66ff.
 Wai 9837. 140ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 9838. 29ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 9839. 8ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 9842. 36ff. Incomplete.

The *Siddhāntarahasyodāharaṇa* was edited by Bhālacandra at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM); by Kṛṣṇa Śāstri Goḍābole and Vāmana Kṛṣṇa Jośī Gadre, 2nd ed., Bombay 1873 (IO 8.G.4), 5th ed., Poona 1914 (IO San. D.397), 6th ed., Poona 1926 (IO San. D.589); by Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya, Calcutta 1887; by Sudhākara Dvivedin, Benares 1904 (BM 14053.dd.7; and IO 26.I.12), reprinted Mumbayī Saṃ. 1981, Śaka 1846 = A.D. 1925 (IO San. D.461); and by Kapileśvara Śāstrī as KSS 142, Benares 1946, reprinted Vārāṇasī 1980; and was published at Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1983. The first verse is:

vyotirvidguruṇā gaṇeśaguruṇā nirmathya śāstrām-
 budhiṃ
 yac cakre grahalāghavaṃ vivaraṇaṃ kurve 'sya
 satprīṭaye //
 smṛtvā śambhusutaṃ divākaraśutas tad viśvanāthaḥ
 kṛtī
 jāgrajjyautiṣavyagokulaparitrāṇāya nārāyaṇaḥ //

4. An udāharaṇa on Gaṅgādhara's *Candramānatantra*. Manuscript:

Anup 4582. 14ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja.

5. A ṭīkā on Gaṇeśa's *Laghutithicintāmaṇi*. The date of the example is 1644. Manuscripts:

Osmania University 74/1. 26ff. Said to have been copied in A.D. 1627.

BISM 52,498 kha. Copied by Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa, the son of Nirambhaṭṭa Bhāgavata, on Thursday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1658 = 16 September 1736. Incomplete.

Wai 9875. 10ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.

RORI (Udaipur) 5528. 5ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. Incomplete.

Wai 9881. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1727 = A.D. 1805.

Benares (1963) 34650. Ff. 1-18. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.

DC 3884. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.

DC 9418. 20ff. Copied in Śaka 1771 = A.D. 1849. From the Dīkṣit (B) Collection.

BISM 39,156. Copied by Lakṣmaṇa, the son of Brahmagiri Gonhe, on Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1772 = 12 December 1850.
 PUL II 3533. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1776 = A.D. 1854.
 Benares (1963) 35486 = Benares (1903) 1232. Ff. 1-12. Copied in Saṃ. 1915 = A.D. 1858.
 Baroda 3153. 9ff.
 Baroda 9069(a). 5ff. (*Taivacintāmanyudāharaṇa*).
 Benares (1963) 35096. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete.
 BISM 34,395.
 CP, Hiralal 2027. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubulpore.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 56. 9ff. Property of Āpā Śāstrin Degānvāra of Cāṇḍā.
 DC 2323. 18ff. Incomplete. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 2504. Ff. 1-17.
 Osmania University 140/9c. 4ff. Incomplete.
 PL, Buhler IV E 183. 10ff. Property of Jagannātha Jośī of Ahmadābād.
 PL, Buhler IV E 184. 10ff. Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābād.
 PL, Buhler IV E 185. 10ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
 Wai 9876. 6ff.
 Wai 9877. 23ff.
 Wai 9878. 9ff.
 Wai 9882. 8ff. Incomplete.

The *Tithicintāmanyudāharaṇa* was edited by Dat-tātreya Āpaṭe as ASS 120, Poona 1942, pt. 1. The first verse is:

śrīmadgaṇeśākhyagurupraṇīta-
 tithyādicintāmaṇir asti yo 'lpaḥ //
 tathāpy athodāharaṇaṃ karoti
 śrīviśvanātho gaṇapaṃ praṇama //

6. An udāharaṇa on Gaṇeśa's *Pātasādhana* or *Pāta-sāraṇī*, usually called *Pātasādhana*. The date of the example is 1631. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9355. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1612 = A.D. 1690.
 Baroda 3186. 7ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1749 = A.D. 1692. (*Pañcāṅgādīpātasādhana*).
 Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1965) 145 (6317). 6ff. Copied by Har-ṣadeva Jyotirvid on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Cai-tra in Śaka 1637 = 4 March 1716.
 Kathmandu (1965) 147 (2980). 11ff. Copied by Raṅ-ganātha Dīkṣita of the Āgastyagotra on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1787, Śaka 1662 (read 1652) = 25 January 1731.

AS Bengal 6948 (G.6340) II. Ff. 8-19. Copied on Friday 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1846 = 23 April 1790. (*Pātasāraṇīṭīkā*).
 Benares (1963) 37298. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. (*Pātasāraṇīvivṛti*).
 Jammu 2902. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1746 = A.D. 1824. (*Pātasāraṇīvivṛti*).
 Wai 9846. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829. (*Pātasāraṇīvivṛti*).
 Benares (1963) 35247 = Benares (1903) 1069. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. (*Pātasāraṇīvivṛti*).
 Baroda 11081. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856.
 PUL II 3623. 10ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. (*Pātasāraṇīṭīkā*).
 Baroda 7647. 6ff.; and 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1925 = A.D. 1868.
 Benares (1963) 36987. Ff. 1-9. (*Pātasāraṇīvivṛti*).
 BORI 335 of 1882/83. 6ff. (*Pātasāraṇīṭīkā*). From Gujarāt.
 BORI 936 of 1886/92. 10ff. (*Pātasāraṇīvivṛti*).
 Kathmandu (1960) 224 (I 1167). 11ff. Nevārī.
 Kathmandu (1965) <144> (no number given). Ff. 3-6.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 6956. Ff. 1-6 and 6b-7.

The first verse is:

natvā vighneśvaraṃ pātasāraṇyā vivṛtiḥ sphuṭā //
 kriyate viśvanāthena mandabuddhipravardhinī //

7. An udāharaṇa on the *Bhāsvatī* of Śātānanda; the attribution needs to be confirmed. Manuscript:

Nagpur 1403 (2352). 31ff. From Nagpur.

8. An udāharaṇa on Makaranda's *Makaranda*. The examples are for Śaka 1532 to 1556 = 1610 to 1634 at Kāśī. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 36091. 4ff. Copied in Śaka 1566 = A.D. 1644. Incomplete (pañcāṅgasaurabha).
 Oxford CSS I 55 (d. 751 (6)). Ff. 1-22. Copied by Prabhākara Upāsani at Vārāṇasī on Wednesday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1724, Śaka 1589 = 26 June 1667. Formerly property of Sadāśiva Jānī.
 RORI Cat. VII 26049. 8ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682.
 RORI Cat. III 15862. 16ff. Copied by Harirāma at Bhaṭavāra in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687 during the reign of Rāva Amarasiṃha.

AS Bengal 6896 (G.7761). 40ff. Copied by Khiradharadāsa in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725..
 Benares (1963) 35711. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734.
 Mithila III 252. 19ff. Maithilī and Nāgarī. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa at Kāśī on Sunday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1658 = 28 March 1736. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Manigachi, Darbhanga.
 PUL II 3763. 23ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.
 Oxford CSS I 56 (d. 753 (9)). Ff. 1-15. Copied on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1822, Śaka 1687 = 13 September 1765.
 Poleman 5199 (Columbia, Smith Indic 48). 28ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1832 = A.D. 1775.
 RORI Cat. III 11832. 13ff. Copied by Gopīnātha in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.
 RORI (Udaipur) 4970. Ff. 1-15. Copied by Cainsāgara Jati at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1840 = A.D. 1783.
 IO 2957 (1681b). 26ff. Copied in A.D. 1785. From H. T. Colebrooke.
 BORI 170 of A 1883/84. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
 RORI Cat. II 5822. 27ff. (ff. 1 and 8 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1867 = A.D. 1810.
 PUL II 3762. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
 CP, Kielhorn XXIII 105. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgara.
 PrSB 2937 (Göttingen, Sanscr. Sham 54). 26ff. Copied on Thursday 6 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Saṃ. 1876, Śaka 1741 = 25 August 1819.
 Benares (1963) 35089. Ff. 1-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
 RORI Cat. II 5764. 19ff. Copied by Vāsava in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
 Benares (1963) 34582. Ff. 1-41. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
 Poleman 4711 (Columbia, Smith Indic 174). 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1881 = A.D. 1824.
 RORI Cat. IV 18802. 19ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
 Benares (1963) 34343. Ff. 1-31. Copied in Saṃ. 1896, Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
 Leipzig 983. 15ff. Copied in A.D. 1853.
 RORI Cat. II 9218. 21ff. Copied by Govindasāhaya Miśra at Pharakanagara in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 2593..Ff. 1-2 and 4-30. Copied in Saṃ. 1920 = A.D. 1863. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. II 5810. 57ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.

AS Bengal I.B.7. Bengālī.
 Baroda 3227. 34ff.
 Benares (1963) 34342. Ff. 1-34; and 3ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35222 = Benares (1903) 1124. Ff. 1-26. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35223 = Benares (1897-1901) 620. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35718. Ff. 1-8. Incomplete.
 Benares (1963) 35719. Ff. 1-21. Incomplete.
 BHU B.813. 23ff. Incomplete.
 BHU B.816. 4ff. Incomplete.
 Bombay U 358. 27ff.
 BORI 843 of 1887/91. 21ff. From Gujarāt.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 84. 18ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 85. 18ff.
 Calcutta Sanskrit College 86. 28ff.
 CP, Hiralal 3735. Property of Gaṇeśbhaṭ Dakṣiṇās of Haṭṭā, Damoh District.
 GVS 2863 (875). 23ff. Incomplete.
 IO 2955 (2476b). 24ff. From R. Johnson.
 IO 6296 (Mackenzie II 48c). 25ff. From C. Mackenzie.
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5378; and 5506.
 Kathmandu (1960) 299 (I 1198). 15ff. Nevārī.
 Kurukṣetra 742 and 743 (19836 and 19837). No author mentioned.
 Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 16. 52pp. Property of Mahanta Nanda Gopāla of Lucknow Zila.
 Oxford CSS I 57 (d. 766 (3)). Ff. 1-25. Incomplete.
 PL, Buhler IV E 316. 36ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.
 RORI Cat. III 10996 (30). 23ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 2632 = Alwar 1890. 54ff.
 SOI 3404 (Cat. II: 1063-3404). 15ff.
 VVRI 2652. 15ff. Incomplete.

The *Makarandodāharaṇa* was published at Kāśī in 1869; and edited by Rāmājanma Miśra at Vārāṇasī in 1982, pp. 65-82. The first verse is:

natvā gajānanam devaṃ viśvanāthaḥ karoty asau //
 udāharaṇam uddānaṃ makarandasya yatnataḥ //

9. An udāharaṇa on the karaṇa version of Rāma's *Rāmavinoda*, usually entitled *Rāmavinodadīpikā*. The dates of the examples fall in Saṃ. 1657 and 1659 = A.D. 1600 and 1602, and are computed for Kāmpilyapura. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35229. Ff. 5-18. Copied in Saṃ. 1709 = A.D. 1652. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. VII 25411. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764.

- RORI Cat. III 11848. 7ff. Copied by Kamalākara in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. No author mentioned.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 138. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1851 = A.D. 1794. Property of Śītalādatta Śāstrin of Rāypur.
- AS Bengal 6909 (G.7816). 9ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1858 = A.D. 1801.
- Oxford 1536 (Sanskrit d. 805) = Hultsch 325. 34ff. Copied by Chaṅgārāma Miśra of the Aṣṭavaṃśa and the Śaṇḍajñāti, a Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa, on Wednesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1867, Śaka 1732 = 6 March 1811. From E. Hultsch.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5520. 36ff. Copied by Rāmabakasa Caube, a resident of Kāladaharā, in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- Benares (1963) 35228 = Benares (1903) 1136. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.
- Benares (1963) 35227. Ff. 1-21.
- Bombay U Desai 1422. Ff. 1-7 and 16. Incomplete.
- BORI 848 of 1887/91. 10ff. No author mentioned. From Gujarāt.
- PUL II 3865. 19ff. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3866. 16ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11450 (1). 19ff.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35086. 56ff.

The next to the last verse is:

śrīviśvanāthamiśreṇa kāmpilyapuravāsinā //
kṛtā rāmaṇodasya dīpikā śiṣyanodanāt //

10. An udāharaṇa on Viddaṇa's *Vārṣikatantra*, completed on 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1569 = ca. 23 May 1647. Manuscripts:
- BISM 52,143. Copied by Siṃhabhaṭṭa, the son of Nirambhaṭṭa Bhāgavata, on 12 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1676 = ca. 26 December 1754.
- Benares (1963) 36672. Ff. 20-72. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36673. Ff. 1-46. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36674. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.
11. An udāharaṇa on <Bhāskara's *Siddhānta*> *śiromaṇi*. This attribution needs to be confirmed. Manuscript:
- N-W P I (1874) 40. 88ff. (*Śiromaṇyudāharaṇa*). Property of Durgāprasāda of Mirzapore.
12. An udāharaṇa on the *Sūryasiddhānta*, usually entitled *Gahanānthaprakāśikā*. Manuscripts:

- Anup 5351. 185ff. Copied by Bālājī Dīkṣita in Saṃ. 1706 = A.D. 1649. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1960) 503 (I 1278). 147ff. Nevārī. Copied by Gaṅgādharma for Mahādeva on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Nep. Saṃ. 805 = 30 October 1684.
- Oudh V (1875) VIII 17. 349pp. Copied in A.D. 1752. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa of Ayodhyā.
- Benares (1963) 35398. Ff. 1-8; 1-8; and 1-12. Copied in Nep. Saṃ. 879 = A.D. 1758. Incomplete (tripraśna; candraparva; and sūryaparva).
- Wai 9893. 235ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VI 23899. Ff. 2-64. Copied by Sobhārāma at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1824 = A.D. 1767. Incomplete.
- BISM 52,371. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Siṃhabhaṭṭa Bhāgavata, on Friday 1 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1692 = 19 October 1770.
- Oxford CSS I 4 (d. 810). Ff. 9-32 and 32b-197. Copied by Rāmamañje (?) Lohatā for Gaṇapati on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśāḍha in Saṃ. 1828 = ca. 7 August 1771. Incomplete (I 22-end).
- Benares (1963) 36982. Ff. 1-14. Copied in Śaka 1706 = A.D. 1784.
- BORI 914 of 1891/95. 45ff. (ff. 1-7, 11-12, 17-18, 22, 25-28, 31-36, 39-42, 45-48, 51-130, 135-138, 143-144, 147-162, 165-184, 187-194, and 197-200 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35801. Ff. 1-26 and 26b-199. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799.
- Benares (1963) 35400. Ff. 1-269. Copied in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
- RORI (Alwar) 2611 = Alwar 2023. 109ff. Copied by Amarasiṃha in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
- Osmania University B.76/s. 183ff. Copied in A.D. 1811. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 6944 (G.11600). 133ff. Copied by Rāmākṛṣṇa Jyotirvid on Friday 4 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = 8 October 1812.
- Wai 9891. 125ff. Copied in Śaka 1742 = A.D. 1820.
- Wai 9892. 174ff. Copied in Śaka 1747 = A.D. 1825. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35399. Ff. 1-51; 2ff.; and ff. 1-97 and 99-164. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete.
- BM 437 (Add. 14,357c). 56ff. (= ff. 21-77). Copied in Śaka 1750 = A.D. 1828. From Major T. B. Jervis.
- UP Archives 6955. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete.

- PUL II 4077. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 190x = A.D. 1843-1852.
- Mithila III 43. 19ff. Maithilī. Copied by Śiva Śarman at Daḍibhaṅgāgrāma in Śaka 1767 = A.D. 1845. Property of Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 423. 109ff. Maithilī. Copied by Lālaśarman in Śaka 1767, Sāl San 1252 = A.D. 1845. Property of Umādatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghatāho, Darbhanga.
- Mitra, Not. 2813. 142ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. Property of Gopāladāsa Mahanta of Jāpharagañja, Baḍa Ākhaḍā, Post Nasīpur, Murshidābād Zillā.
- RORI Cat. II 5592. 150ff. Copied by Rāmajiṇa in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- RORI Cat. IX 28637. 20ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
- Baroda 3349. 319ff. Copied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.
- Baroda 9335. 13ff. Incomplete (madhyama).
- Baroda 9373. 59ff. Incomplete (golādhyāya).
- Benares (1963) 34438. 15ff. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34652. Ff. 1-3 and 5-21. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35083. Ff. 49-130. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35506. Ff. 1-44. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36828. Ff. 2-44 and 44b-48. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36983. Ff. 16-60 (= ff. 63-107). Incomplete.
- BM 438 (Add. 14,355b). Ff. 65-126. Copied by Bāpū Śāstrin Āgāṣe = Vireśa Āgāṣa. Incomplete (ends in IX 10). From Major T. B. Jervis.
- BM 439 (Add. 14,358b). Ff. 7-73. Copied by Bāpū Śāstrin Āgāṣe for Jervis at Ratnāgiri. From Major T. B. Jervis.
- Bombay U Desai 1452. Ff. 1-99, 90b-148, 145b-354, and 345b-470.
- BORI 807 of 1884/87. 22ff. From Gujarāt.
- BORI 887 of 1884/87. 54ff. Incomplete (praśna; incomplete). From Gujarāt.
- BORI 599 of 1895/1902. 35ff.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 19. 136ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
- GJRI 8751/976. Ff. 1-92. Maithilī.
- Jammu 2758. 603ff. Identical with Jammu and Kashmir 2758 kha. 200ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2876. 101ff.
- Jammu and Kashmir 3011. 10ff.
- Jammu 3056. 23ff.
- Mithila III 44. 15ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 423 A. 18ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Mahīdhara Miśra of Lalabag, Darbhanga.
- Mithila III 423 B. 90ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Sādhu Jhā of Yamathari, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4637. Ff. 1-57. Incomplete.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 5366. Ff. 1-30.
- N-W P I (1874) 197. 74ff. Property of Divākara Gaṇaka of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) A 18. 82ff. Property of Candra Dhara of Benares.
- N-W P II (1877) B 42. 20ff. Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
- N-W P V (1880) B 44. 128ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra of Ulwar.
- Oudh (1879) VIII 15. 434pp. Property of Śyāma Lāla of Lucknow Zila.
- PL, Buhler IV E *447. 123ff. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra.
- Poleman 4933 (U Penn 1834). 212ff.
- PUL II 4078. 114ff. Incomplete (to bhūgola 23).
- PUL II 4079. Ff. 115-142. Incomplete (bijasādhana from the golādhyāya).
- RORI Cat. III 12764. 90ff. Incomplete (to candra-pāta).
- RORI (Alwar) 2606 = Alwar 2023. 71ff. Incomplete.
- SOI 2583 (Cat. II: 1127-2583). 254ff.
- VVRI 2349. 87ff. Incomplete.
- Wai 9894. 36ff. Incomplete.
13. A ṭīkā on the *Somasiddhānta*; this is highly doubtful, but cannot be checked. Manuscript:
- N-W P II (1877) B 43. 2ff. Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.
14. An udāharaṇa on Viṣṇu's *Saurapakṣaśaraṇa*, completed in Śaka 1545 = A.D. 1623. Manuscripts:
- Benares (1963) 37103. Ff. 1, 3-25, and 25b-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal I.A.63. Bengālī. No author mentioned.
- BORI 888 of 1884/87. 32ff. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.
- Tanjore D.11358 = BL 4265. 32ff. Incomplete.
- The first verse is:
- yaḥ samastajananyapūjitas
taṃ praṇamya gaṇanāyakaṃ mudā //
saurapakṣagaṇitaṃ viracyate
viśvanāthavibudhena sanmatam //
- b. Astrological

15. A *īkā* on the *Jātaka* of Keśava, completed in Śaka 1540 = A.D. 1618. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3413. 52ff. Copied in Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624.

PL, Buhler IV E 32. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1701 = A.D. 1644. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmādābād.

RORI Cat. III 15420. 88ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.

Anup 4621. 54ff. Copied by Śivānanda in Saṃ. 1732 = A.D. 1675. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

AS Bengal 7026 (G.1838) = Mitra, Not. 2448. 52ff. Copied on Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1607 = 31 December 1685.

RORI Cat. III 15323. 25ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.

GJRI 8347/572. Ff. 1-36. Copied in Śaka 1620 = A.D. 1698.

RORI Cat. IV 19032. 60ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.

RORI Cat. II 6540. 25ff. Copied by Udayavijaya in Saṃ. 1760 = A.D. 1703.

AS Bombay 356. 90ff. Copied in Śaka 1635 = A.D. 1713. From Bhāu Dājī.

RORI Cat. II 7960. 36ff. Copied by Udayacandra, the pupil of Kṣamāsundara Gaṇi, at Vikramanagara in Saṃ. 1794 = A.D. 1737.

RORI Cat. III 13813 (4). Ff. 1-40. Copied in Saṃ. 1798 = A.D. 1741.

PUL II 3410. Ff. 2-57. Copied in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

Benares (1963) 36220. Ff. 1-50. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. Incomplete.

PL, Buhler IV E 35. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748. Property of Khuśāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmādābād.

BORI 514 of 1895/1902. 46ff. Copied in Śaka 1674 = A.D. 1752.

Poleman 5196 (U Penn 1777). 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754.

Benares (1963) 37192. Ff. 23-44. Copied in Saṃ. 1812 = A.D. 1755. Incomplete.

LDI 6708 (4901). 48ff. Copied at Uśyārapura in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.

Benares (1963) 36104. Ff. 1-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763.

RORI Cat. XVI 35120. 13ff. Copied by Jaitasī Gaṇi at Bhojāsara in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.

Oxford CSS I 254 (d. 780 (4)). Ff. 1-19, 20/21, and 22-38. Copied on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1827 = 14 May 1770.

Baroda 9218. 106ff. Copied in Śaka 1693 = A.D.

1771.

RORI Cat. II 5314. 22ff. Copied by Bālacandra Svāmin in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 15. 75ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1831 = A.D. 1774. Property of Nānā Jośī of Nāgpur.

RORI (Bikaner) 17104. 50ff. Copied by Śivacandra at Kṛṣṇagaḍha in Saṃ. 1833 = A.D. 1776.

Osmania University B.82/5. 42ff. Copied in A.D. 1777.

Pattan II 13143. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.

PL, Buhler IV E 31. 50ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. Property of Jivanakuśala Gorajī of Bhujā.

Bombay U 493. 55ff. Copied by Lālacandajī Bhaṭa Brāhmaṇa at Indrāgrāma near Avanti in Saṃ. 1837, Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.

Benares (1963) 35841 = Benares (1897-1901) 619. Ff. 1-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781.

BORI 513 of 1899/1915. 35ff. Copied in Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.

Kathmandu (1964) 46 (6538). 26ff. Copied by Padmanābha Upādhyāya on Monday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of month VIII in Śaka 1705 = 24 November 1783.

PrSB 3640 (Berlin or. fol. 1651). 75ff. Copied by Nathurāma Brāhmaṇa Gauḍa for Ci<rañjīva> Harasevaka on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1844 = 21 March 1787.

RORI Cat. I 3790. 43ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

SOI 2102 (Cat. I: 1383-2102). 111ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.

Poleman 5198 (Columbia, Smith Indic 145). 77ff. Copied in Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791.

Benares (1963) 36160. Ff. 1-63. Copied in Saṃ. 1851, Śaka 1726 (read 1716) = A.D. 1794.

Nagpur 474 (1711). 61ff. Copied in Śaka 1716 = A.D. 1794. From Nagpur.

IO 3092 (1546b). 47ff. Copied by Jinadatta Rṣi in A.D. 1796. From H. T. Colebrooke.

RORI Cat. II 8347. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

Wai 10106. 40ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.

Wai 10105. 61ff. Copied in Śaka 1731 = A.D. 1809.

BISM 47,165. Copied on 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1733 = ca. 9 April 1811. Incomplete (antar-daśādhyāya).

Wai 10107. 60ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818.

GJRI 8278/503. Ff. 1-65. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.

Mithila III 95 A. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied by Lokanātha Śarman on Friday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha

- in Śaka 1742 = 28 April 1820. Property of Paṇḍita Ayodhyānātha Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- LDI (LDC) 2724. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1882 = A.D. 1825.
- Benares (1963) 35534 = Benares (1903) 1275. 49ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- Bombay U Desai 1358 II. Ff. 1-61. Copied in Śaka 1748 = A.D. 1826.
- Gonḍal 28. 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826.
- RORI Cat. VII 25228. 47ff. Copied by Kaṇīrāma Joṣī, the son of Mohanarāma and a resident of Sāṅgānera, at Savāi Jaipura in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829.
- GJRI 901/13. Ff. 1-38. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
- Benares (1963) 34449. Ff. 1-33. Copied in Saṃ. 1888 = A.D. 1831.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 4525. Ff. 1-31 and 37-39. Copied by Muralīdhara of the Gauḍānvaya on Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mādhava in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = 8 May 1832. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 11513. 38ff. (ff. 1-5 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.
- Mithila III 95. 39ff. Maithilī. Copied by Hanumāna-datta Śarman on Sunday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1758 = 2 November 1836. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- SOI 2094 (Cat. I: 1384-2094). 67ff. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837.
- VVRI 2464. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35989 = Benares (1913-14) 2347. Ff. 1-62. Copied in Saṃ. 1898, Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841.
- PUL II 3412. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
- AS Bengal 7029 (G.7735). 62ff. Copied at Bhīlādānagara on Tuesday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1902, Śaka 1757 (read 1767) = 14 April 1846.
- Oxford 1572 (Sansk. d. 189) = Hultzsch 285. 41ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1905, Śaka 1770 = A.D. 1848. From E. Hultzsch.
- RORI (Jaipur) IV 121. 64ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850.
- BORI 302 of 1882/83. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852. No author mentioned. From Gujarāt.
- Gonḍal 27. 61ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1909 = A.D. 1852.
- RORI Cat. II 9530. 44ff. Copied by Rāvatasundara at Bhadrāvatinagarī in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853.
- Jammu and Kashmir 879. 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
- Leipzig 1018. 17ff. Copied in A.D. 1861.
- VVRI 4727. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865.
- RORI Cat. II 7162. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
- PrSB 967 (Göttingen, Mu II 15). Ff. 2-4 and 31-51. Śāradā. Copied on Wednesday 6 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in (Saptarṣi) Saṃ. <49>58 = 14 March 1883.
- Adyar Index 7607.
- AS Bengal 7028 (G.476) = Mitra, Not. 1340. 21ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 11342(a). F. 50. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34451. Ff. 1-14. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34605. Ff. 1-49.
- Benares (1963) 34606. Ff. 1-56.
- Benares (1963) 34733. Ff. 1-71.
- Benares (1963) 35273 = Benares (1913-14) 2348. Ff. 1-68.
- Benares (1963) 35991. Ff. 1-59. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36725. Ff. 1-29. Bengālī. With the *Dīpikā* of Mathurānātha. Incomplete.
- Berlin 871 (Chambers 479). 41ff.
- BHU C.369. 26ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BHU C.745. 57ff. Śāradā.
- BHU C.4533. 40ff. Śāradā.
- BISM 35,220; and 41,356.
- BORI 429 of A 1881/83. 63ff.
- BORI 698 of 1883/84. 48ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 896 of 1884/87. 58ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 862 of 1891/95. 29ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 513 of 1895/1902. 54ff.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 13. 29ff. Property of Nānā Joṣī of Nāgpur.
- GJRI 10985/1039. Ff. 3-14. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- GVS — (4499). Ff. 11-14, 17, and 57-77.
- IO 3090 (2151). 57ff. From Gaikawar.
- IO 3091 (2076b). 45ff. Incomplete (ends in ṭīkā on verse 37). From Gaikawar.
- IO 6408 (Mackenzie II 48a). Ff. 6-8. Incomplete. From C. Mackenzie.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5425.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2764 ka. 84ff.
- Jammu 3101. 35ff.
- Kathmandu (1960) 47 (I 1188). 54ff. Nevārī.
- Kathmandu (1964) 47 (6535). 40ff. Incomplete.
- Kathmandu (1964) <47 A> (no number given). 46ff.
- Kerala 5784 (2026). 125 granthas.
- Kurukṣetra 188 (19825); and 333 (19542).
- Leipzig 1017. Ff. 20-57. Incomplete (begins in bala 11).
- Mithila III 33. 18ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara Jhā of Jonkī, Deodhā, Darbhanga.

- Mithila III 33 A. 37ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Babu Satyanārāyaṇa Miśra of Balavā, Nowhattā, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 95 B. 74ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Maṇiśvara Jhā of Lalganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.
- Mitra, Not. 1897. 44ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Yogadatta Jhā of Ujāna, Post Madhubanī, Darbhanga.
- Mysore ORI B.774/2. Ff. 1-72. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (ends with āyurdāya).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 1688. 20ff.
- N-W P II (1878) B 8. 94ff. Property of Mākhanji of Mathurā.
- Oudh XX (1888) VIII 67. 106pp. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.
- Oxford 794 (Walker 178b). Ff. 45-113.
- Oxford CSS I 258 (d. 782 (8)). Ff. 1-25, 25b-39, 39b-40, and 40b-52. Incomplete (ends in verse 42).
- Oxford CSS I 260 (d. 789 (1)). Ff. 1-64. Incomplete (ends in verse 42).
- Oxford CSS I 262 (d. 769 (4)). Ff. 1-32. Incomplete (ends in verse 34).
- Oxford CSS I 337 (d. 770) IV. Ff. 202-208v. Incomplete (verses 9-15). And XIX. Ff. 258-271v. Incomplete (verses 16-40).
- Poleman 5197 (U Penn 1805). 2ff.
- PrSB 3639 (Berlin or. fol. 2182). 45ff. Copied by Giridhara Śarman for Rādhājīvana Śarman of the Parāśarakula.
- PrSB 3641 (Berlin or. fol. 2708). 80ff.
- PUL II 3411. 37ff.
- RORI Cat. II 7035. 29ff.
- RORI Cat. II 9380. 35ff. (ff. 1, 5-6, 17, and 30 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. II 9382. 60ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. III 15801. 36ff. Incomplete.
- RORI Cat. VIII 26700. 59ff.
- RORI Cat. IX 29271. 54ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 2664 = Alwar 1732. 68ff.
- RORI (Bikaner) 14735. 11ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Chittorgarh) 2964. 20ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) II 438. 30ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) IV 46. 56ff.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2599. 12ff. (f. 8 repeated). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2630. 34ff. (f. 12 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 2793. 53ff. (ff. 1-12 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 4095. 12ff. (f. 8 missing). Incomplete.
- RORI (Jaipur) 11463. 44ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.11356 = BL 4223. 31ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.11357 = BL 4224b. 41ff. Incomplete.
- Vṛndāvana 3276. 13ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 1763. 15ff. Incomplete.
- VVRI 2438. 20ff. Incomplete.
- Wai 10108. 66ff. Incomplete.
- Wai 10109. 16ff. Incomplete.
- Wai 10111. 50ff.
- Wai 10112. 96ff. Incomplete.
- WHMRL a 809. Ff. 1-16. Incomplete (ends in verse 11).
16. A vivṛti, *Prakāśikā*, on the first two tantras of Nīlakaṇṭha's *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*; that on the saṃjñātantra was completed on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mār-gaśīrṣa in Śaka 1551 = ca. 10 November 1629. Manuscripts:
- BISM 34,236. Copied allegedly on 5 śuklapakṣa of Mār-gaśīrṣa in Śaka 1551 = ca. 10 November 1629. Incomplete.
- Baroda 9342. 84ff. Copied in Śaka 1565 = A.D. 1643. (varṣatantra).
- NPS (Sanskrit) 6966. Ff. 74-108. Copied in Saṃ. 1719 = A.D. 1662. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
- Baroda 3174. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1728 = A.D. 1671. Incomplete.
- LDI (LDC) 2712. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1729 = A.D. 1672. (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. VI 24330. 27ff. Copied at Pāṭana in Saṃ. 1736 = A.D. 1679.
- Benares (1963) 37185. 87ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1746 = A.D. 1689.
- RORI Cat. II 4706. 31ff. (ff. 27-29 missing). Copied by Raghuvatsa in Saṃ. 1752 = A.D. 1695. (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. XVI 34368. 76ff. (ff. 37-39 and 41 missing). Copied by Caturbhuja Vyāsa at Vikramanagara in Saṃ. 1785 = A.D. 1728. Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 5517. 122ff. (ff. 1-59 missing). Copied by Ṛṣabhadāsa Jāisavāla in Saṃ. 1791 = A.D. 1734. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
- RORI (Udaipur) 6500. 110ff. (ff. 81-84 missing). Copied by Devanātha in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743. (varṣatantra). Incomplete.
- AS Bombay 263. 41ff. Copied in Śaka 1682 = A.D. 1760. (saṃjñātantra). From Bhāu Dājī.
- Oudh III (1873) VIII 3. 96pp. Copied in A.D. 1761. (varṣatantra). Property of Paṇḍita Chhoṭa Lāla of Oonao Zila.
- RORI Cat. II 8355. 19ff. Copied by Khemā Jatī at Daśapura in Saṃ. 1818 = A.D. 1761.
- RORI Cat. II 6064. 101ff. Copied by Kāśīnātha Dai-vajña in Saṃ. 1822 = A.D. 1765.

- Mithila III 385. 47ff. Maithilī. Copied by Mayānīdhin in Śaka 1690 = A.D. 1768. (saṃjñātantra). Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- RORI Cat. III 15382. 105ff. Copied by Maujīrāma Dīkṣita at Vairāṭa in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. (saṃjñātantra).
- BORI 880 of 1887/91. 70ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1838 = A.D. 1781. (saṃjñātantra). From Mahārāṣṭra.
- Poleman 5012 (Harvard 255). 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. III 11846. 27ff. Copied by Gopīnātha, the son of Rāmeśvara, in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. III 11852. 73ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1841 = A.D. 1784. (saṃjñātantra).
- BORI 920 of 1886/92. 141ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1845 = A.D. 1788.
- Kerala 6721 (1693). 1700 granthas. Copied in Saṃ. 1854 (read 1845), Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788.
- Goṇḍal 137. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.
- BHU C.3429. 78ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1847 = A.D. 1790.
- BHU B.3728. 37ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
- BM 495 (Or. 5249). 20ff. Copied by Paṇḍita Vapata-sundara at Vikramapura on Saturday 8 śukla-pakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1853 = 14 May 1796. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete. From H. Jacobi.
- IO 3050 (1546c). 47ff. Copied for Jinadatta Ṛṣi on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1853 = 8 March 1797. (saṃjñātantra). From H. T. Colebrooke.
- RORI Cat. II 8362. 58ff. (ff. 1-2 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.
- Kathmandu (1965) 81 (5531). 63ff. Copied on Saturday 6/7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721 = 25 May 1799. (varṣatantra).
- RORI Cat. II 8221. 16ff. Copied by Bhavānīrāma Jātī in Saṃ. 1857 = A.D. 1800.
- Benares (1963) 36338. Ff. 1-34, 36-96, and 96b-102. Copied in Śaka 1723 = A.D. 1801. Incomplete.
- DC (Gorhe) 78. Ff. 1-63. Copied by Rāghava, the son of Āpāpāi Khāṇḍekara, at Cikaṇagrāma on Thursday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Śaka 1725 = 1 December 1803. (saṃjñātantra).
- Oudh XIII (1881) VIII 12. 106pp. Copied in A.D. 1803. Property of Dīnadayāla of Rae Bareilly Zila.
- RORI Cat. VI 24621. 40ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803. (saṃjñātantra).
- Nagpur 1907 (2353). No ff. given. Copied in Śaka 1726 = A.D. 1804. (varṣatantra).
- RORI (Jaipur) 4116. 42ff. Copied by Śivanātha Gurājī in Saṃ. 1861 = A.D. 1804. (varṣatantra).
- Goṇḍal 138. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1864 = A.D. 1807.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 2617. Ff. 22-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1869, Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete. Cf. NPS (Sanskrit) 6993.
- RORI Cat. IV 19127. 102ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812. (saṃjñātantra).
- SOI 2589 (Cat. II: 1032-2589). 71ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1816. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ends with sahamādhya). Benares (1963) 37226. Ff. 13-71. Copied in Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37224. Ff. 1-112. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
- Benares (1963) 37225. Ff. 1-61. Copied in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = A.D. 1822.
- RORI Cat. I 30. 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822. (saṃjñātantra).
- BHU C.3428. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1880 = A.D. 1823. Incomplete.
- BISM 39,82. Copied on Tuesday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1748 = 2 May 1826.
- RORI Cat. IV 19010. 45ff. Copied by Rāmaratna Mīśra in Saṃ. 1883 = A.D. 1826. (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 35450 = Benares (1905) 1508. Ff. 1-66. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. (saṃjñātantra).
- Benares (1963) 35888 = Benares (1897-1901) 908. Ff. 1-2, 10-14, and 18-58. Copied in Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1754 = A.D. 1832. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
- LDI 7277 (7986). 48ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833. (saṃjñātantra).
- RORI Cat. III 10548. 75ff. Copied by Bihārīlāla in Saṃ. 1891 = A.D. 1834. (saṃjñātantra).
- Benares (1963) 34671. Ff. 1-51. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839. (varṣatantra).
- Baroda 9472. 101ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.
- PUL II 3520. Ff. 1-14 and 20-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844. (varṣatantra).
- Mithila III 134 C. 40ff. Maithilī. Copied by Bhaiā Śarman at Sonhīgrāma in Salemāvatappā on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1768 = 10 April 1846. (saṃjñātantra). Property of Paṇḍita Gokulanātha Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.
- RORI (Jaipur) 9645. 46ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. (varṣatantra).
- Benares (1963) 35824 = Benares (1897-1901) 649. Ff. 1-70. Copied in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1777 (read 1774) = A.D. 1852. (saṃjñātantra).

- Benares (1963) 36336. Ff. 1-17, 20-32, 41, 43-45, and 47-61. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. Incomplete.
- Nagpur 1906 (2366). 73ff. Copied in Śaka 1775 = A.D. 1853. (varṣatantra). From Nagpur.
- RORI Cat. II 5185. 54ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1910 = A.D. 1853. (saṃjñātantra).
- RORI (Alwar) 2797 = Alwar 1988. 130ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.
- RORI Cat. III 17046. 74ff. Copied by Rāmacandra Jośī, the son of Viradhicanda, at Stanamaṇi in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.
- LDI 7028 (1181). 68ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.
- NPS (Sanskrit) 264. Ff. 1-22. Copied by Vihārin, the son of Ānandirāma, a resident of Moraṇa, on Monday 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārگاśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1919 = 24 November 1862. (saṃjñātantra).
- RORI Cat. II 8645. 70ff. (f. 48 missing). Copied by Dvārikānātha in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862.
- RORI Cat. VI 24003. 24ff. Copied by Bhagavānanda at Cāṇoda in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866.
- RORI Cat. IX 28682. 40ff. Copied by Govindarāma in Saṃ. 1932 = A.D. 1875.
- Allahabad Municipal Museum 23. See NCC, vol. 10, p. 180.
- AS Bengal I.A.57. Bengālī.
- AS Bengal 7092 (G.4307). Ff. 1-44v. (saṃjñātantra).
- AS Bengal 7093 (G.5564). 56ff.; and 46ff. (saṃjñātantra; and varṣatantra; incomplete).
- AS Bengal 7312 (G.7927). 33ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
- Baroda 3175. 31ff.
- Baroda 3324. 95ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 9564. 19ff. Incomplete.
- Baroda 13997. 76ff. (saṃjñātantra).
- Benares (1963) 34734. Ff. 1-77, 79-85, and 87-97. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35404. Ff. 1-44; 1-35; and 1-38. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35411. Ff. 1-61. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35484 = Benares (1904) 1388. Ff. 1-35. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36290. Ff. 26-31. (varṣatantra). Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36331. Ff. 1-5; and 1-16. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36337. Ff. 1-44; and 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36353. Ff. 2-27. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37159. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37236. Ff. 1-17. Incomplete.
- BISM 34,231 (varṣatantra); and 52,389 (incomplete).
- BM 494 (Add. 14,359a). 23ff. (saṃjñātantra). From Major T. B. Jervis.
- BM 496 (Add. 14,359b). 22ff. (varṣatantra). From Major T. B. Jervis.
- Bombay U 417. 80ff. (saṃjñātantra).
- Bombay U 418. 57ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ends in saḥmādhya).
- BORI 191 of A 1883/84. 44ff. (varṣatantra). Incomplete.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 69. 114ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.
- DC 2332. 74ff.
- Dharwar 702 (692). 81ff. (saṃjñātantra). No author mentioned.
- Florence 334. 50ff. (saṃjñātantra).
- GJRI 950/62. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.
- GJRI 3157/369. Ff. 1-74. Incomplete.
- GJRI 9705/1015. Ff. 1-25, 27-39, and 50-53. (varṣatantra). Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.14074. 116ff. Telugu and Grantha. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
- IM Calcutta 5590. Incomplete. See NCC.
- IO 3051 (2491). 97ff. (saṃjñātantra). From Gaikawar.
- IO 3052 (2182). 57ff. (saṃjñātantra). From Gaikawar.
- IO 6348 (Mackenzie II 46). 69ff. (varṣatantra). From C. Mackenzie.
- IO 6349 (Mackenzie XI 16). 28ff. Oriyā. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 3). From C. Mackenzie.
- IO 6350 (Mackenzie II 47b). Ff. 50-131. (saṃjñātantra). From C. Mackenzie.
- IO 6351 (Mackenzie XI 6). 5ff.; and 33ff. Oriyā. (saṃjñātantra; incomplete (adhyāya 4); and varṣatantra). From C. Mackenzie.
- Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5417; 5423; and 5525. (all saṃjñātantra).
- Jammu and Kashmir 2781. 59ff. (saṃjñātantra).
- Kathmandu (1965) 82 (5536). 99ff.
- Kavīndrācārya 887.
- Kurukṣetra 521 (73).
- Leipzig 1130. Ff. 1-51. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga).
- Leipzig 1131. Ff. 1-8 and 10-12. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (śoḍaśayoga; incomplete).
- Mithila III 134. 26ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 134 A. 16ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Miśra of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 134 B. 11ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. No author mentioned. Property of Paṇḍita Anantalāla Jhā of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 2753 and 2754. 68ff. and 58ff. Bengālī. (saṃjñātantra). Property of Akṣayaṇḍra Gho-
ṣāla of Brahmasāṣana, Nadīyā Zillā.
Mysore ORI C.3870/2. Ff. 1-65. (saṃjñātantra).
Nasik, P. D. Chandratre 486. See NCC.
NPS (Sanskrit) 149. 74ff. (saṃjñātantra).
NPS (Sanskrit) 2981. 13ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incom-
plete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 4379. Ff. 2-42. (varṣatantra). Incom-
plete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6992. Ff. 1-56. (saṃjñātantra).
Incomplete.
NPS (Sanskrit) 6993. 21ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incom-
plete. See NPS (Sanskrit) 2617.
NPS (Sanskrit) 8799. Ff. 1-80. (varṣatantra).
N-W P I (1874) 15 = 25. 250ff. Property of Jagan-
nātha Jotiṣī of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 30. 40ff. (varṣatantra). Property
of Kṣuṣālpurī of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 49. 56ff. (varṣatantra). Property
of Vāgīśvarīdatta of Benares.
N-W P II (1877) B 82. 50ff. (saṃjñātantra). Prop-
erty of Vāgīśvarīdatta of Benares.
Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 5. 100pp. Property of Kedā-
ranātha of Āgrā Zila.
Oxford CSS I 362 (c. 319 (1)). Ff. 1-48. (saṃjñātan-
tra). Incomplete (ends in III 10).
Oxford CSS I 364 (d. 753 (7)). Ff. 1-7, 11-15, and
26-27; and ff. 3-11 and 16-30. (saṃjñātantra).
Incomplete (I 63-II 13; II 17-27; I 45-63; I 2-17;
and II 26-50).
PL, Buhler IV E 496. 46ff. (saṃjñātantra). Property
of Caturbhujā Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara.
Poleman 5011 (Harvard 1107). 24ff. (saṃjñātantra).
Poleman 5012a (Columbia, Smith Indic 130). 94ff.
Poleman 5012b (U Penn 1853). 17ff.
Poleman 5012c (U Penn 654). 23ff.
Probstain 50. 58ff.
PrSB 3679 (Berlin or. fol. 2172). 56ff. (saṃjñātan-
tra).
PUL II 3511. Ff. 1-46, 48-68, and 70-111. Incom-
plete.
PUL II 3512. 70ff. (saṃjñātantra).
PUL II 3513. 58ff. (saṃjñātantra).
PUL II 3514. 102ff. (saṃjñātantra).
PUL II 3515. Ff. 1-79 and 82-84. (saṃjñātantra).
PUL II 3516. 27ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (śoḍa-
śayoga).
PUL II 3517. Ff. 7, 2-8, and 22. (saṃjñātantra).
Incomplete.
PUL II 3518. 26ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete (gra-
hādhyāya).
PUL II 3519. 64ff. (varṣaphala). Incomplete (to

māsaphala).
Rajapur 54. See NCC.
RJ II 1660. 51ff.
RORI Cat. II 5350. 23ff. Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 10167. 25ff. (f. 24 missing). (saṃjñā-
tantra).
RORI Cat. III 10673. 35ff. (varṣatantra).
RORI Cat. III 10674. 53ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. III 13934. 51ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. III 15377. 76ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. III 15381. 78ff. (ff. 1-5, 11, and 64-73
missing). (varṣatantra). Incomplete.
RORI Cat. III 17085. 29ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incom-
plete.
RORI Cat. III 17088. 54ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. V 22328. 55ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI Cat. VI 23750. 8ff.
RORI Cat. VI 24386. 60ff.
RORI Cat. VIII 27677. 25ff. (ff. 6-14 missing).
(saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
RORI (Bikaner) 14685. 17ff. (saṃjñātantra).
RORI (Bikaner) 14688. 94ff.
RORI (Jaipur) 8220. 16ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incom-
plete.
RORI (Jaipur) 10294. 36ff. (ff. 1, 6, and 8-9 miss-
ing). Incomplete.
SOI 2593 (Cat. II: 1029-2593). 46ff. (varṣatantra).
SOI 11096.
Varendra 291 II. Ff. 75-139. Bengālī. (saṃjñātan-
tra).
VVBISIS 509. 8ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 1567. 19ff. Incomplete.
VVRI 2393. 22ff. (saṃjñātantra). Incomplete.
Wai 10137. 95ff. Incomplete.

The *Prakāśikā* on the saṃjñātantra was published
at Mumbā in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861 (BM); on both
tantras at Vārāṇasī in Saṃ. 1922 = A.D. 1865 (BM);
at Delhi in 1871 (BM; and IO 610); at Bombay in
1879 (BM; and IO 13.E.2); at Mohamayī in Śaka
1817, Saṃ. 1953 = A.D. 1896; at Mumbā in Saṃ.
1957, Śaka 1822 = A.D. 1900 (NPS (Sanskrit) 8697;
and Warburg Institute, London); at Kāśī in Saṃ.
1969 = A.D. 1912; edited by Anūpa Miśra at Kāśī
in Saṃ. 1978 = A.D. 1921 (BM 14055.d.34; IO San.
D.559; and IO San. D.594), reprinted at Benares in
1930 (IO San. D.1124), which is, presumably, *HNM*
9, Benares 1930 (NL Calcutta 180.Kc.93.1); pub-
lished at Bombay in Saṃ. 1980 = A.D. 1923 (IO San.
D.728); edited by Vāsudeva Gupta at Vārāṇasī in
1972; and edited by Kedāradatta Jośī at
Dillī-Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā in 1979.

Verses 2-8 and 10 at the beginning of the *Samjñātāntraṭīkā* are:

divākaro nāma babhūva vidvān
divākarābho gaṇiteṣu manye //
svakalpitaṛ yena vivṛddhavarṇdair
baddham jagad darśitaviśvarūpam //2//
tasyātmajāḥ pañca samā babhūvuḥ
pañcendrakalpā gaṇitāgameṣu //
pañcānanā vādigajendrabhede
pañcāgnikalpā dvijakarmaṇā ca //3//
ajaniṣṭhakṛṣṇanāmā
jyeṣṭhas teṣāṃ kaniṣṭhānām //
vidyānavadyavācām
vettā jagataḥ sadācārī //4//
tasmā jātāḥ kaniṣṭho vibudhabudhagaṇaśreṣṭhatām
prāpa jāgraj-
jyotiḥśāstreṇa śāśvat prakāṭitavibhavā yasya śiṣya-
praśiṣyāḥ //
viṣṇur jyotirvid ūrvīpatividitaguno bhūmidarvī-
karendro
granthavyākhyānakharvikṛtavibudhagurur garvahā
garvabhājām //5//
āśīd āśindudāśīkṛtagaṇakagaṇagrāmaṇīgarva-
bhettā
vettā granthāntarāṇām atigurur anujas tasya kasyāpy
ajeyaḥ //
mallārī vārvīndapraśamanavidhaye ko 'pi mallārī-
nāmā
vyaktāvyaaptapravaktā jagati viśadayatsarvasiddhānta-
vettā //6//
tasyānujaḥ keśavanāmadheyo
jyotirvidānandasamudracandraḥ //
vāṇīpraviṇāvacaṇāmṛtena
saṇjīvayāmāsa kalāvilāsi //7//
tasyānujaḥ samprati viśvanātho
viṣṇuprasādād guṇamātrajiṣṇuḥ //
sarvajñadaivajñāvilāsaviṇō
nṛsimhakaḥ sādhitasarvavidyāḥ //8//
godātīrasthagolābhidhapuravasatiḥ pāṛthadeśaika-
bhūpo
saṃjñātāntrasya ṭīkāṃ vyadadhad abhinavām
gadyapadyānavadyām //
śāśvad viśvopakṛtyai viśadataratayā daivavid viśva-
nātho
granthogragranthibhettā grahagaṇitavidām agragaṇyo
'py agarvaḥ //10//

The last two verses of the *Samjñātāntraprakāśikā* are:

akārī viśvanāthena saṃjñātāntraprakāśikā //
ṭīkā ṭīkākr̥tiṃ kuryāt sajjālajjānubandhanam //
candrabāṇaśaracandrasaṃmite
hāyane nayati śālivāhane //

mārgaśīrṣasatapañcamītitau
viśvanāthaviduṣā samāpitam //

Verses 2-7 at the beginning of the *Varṣātāntraṭīkā* are:

godāvarītaṭe bhāti golagrāmo 'tisundaraḥ //
tatrāvasan pūrvajā me siddhāntāmbujabhānavāḥ //2//
anekavidyākuśalair dvijendraiḥ
saṃsevitō bhūmitale prasiddhaḥ //
divākaro daivavidām variṣṭho
vedāntaśāstrābhīrucir babhūva //3//
tasyātmajāḥ pañca guṇair upetā
jātā amīṣām prathamas tu kṛṣṇaḥ //
daivajñāvaryaḥ sakalāgamajño
viśveśapādābjarato nitāntam //4//
tasyānujau khyātaśīromaṇī tau
yau viṣṇumallāryabhidhau pṛthivyām //
triskandhapāraṇagamaraṇgamallau
śrīkeśavasyāgrajanī prasiddhau //5//
tasyānujo gaṇitavid gaṇanāgragaṇyo
mallārīsevanasaṃudgataśāstrapaṇyaḥ //
sacchāstrabuddhisuhṛdām ca mahāśaraṇyaḥ
śrīviśvanāthagaṇakaḥ sutarām cakāsti //6//
āśīn nāmnā nilakaṇṭho dvijāgryō
jyotiḥsindhoḥ pāradṛg bhāṣyavettā //
tenoddiṣṭe varṣātāntre karomi
ṭīkāṃ samyag viśvanātho vivicya //7//

17. A ṭīkā, *Viśvanāthī*, on Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjā-taka*; this needs to be confirmed. Manuscripts:

Oudh IV (1874) VIII 13. 106pp. Property of Śivanātha of Unao Zila.

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 14. 100pp. Property of Raghuvāra Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

18. A ṭīkā on Varāhamihira's *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*; this also lacks confirmation. Manuscript:

Oudh VII (1875) VIII 16. 69pp. Property of Jānakīprasāda of Bārābaṅki Zila.

19. A ṭīkā on Keśava's *Muhūrtatattva*; again, it must be confirmed. Manuscript:

BORI 550 of 1895/1902. 140ff. Copied in Śaka 1559 = A.D. 1637.

20. A ṭīkā on Keśava's *Varṣaphalapaddhati*; the date of the example is 26 September 1579, which may be the date of Viśvanātha's own nativity. Manuscripts:

Nagpur 1912 (1998). 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. From Nagpur.

NPS (Sanskrit) 5316. 13ff. Copied on 2 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1720 = ca. 29 April 1663. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. III 15373. 29ff. Copied by Jayarāma in Saṃ. 1720 = A.D. 1663.

PUL II 3933. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1740 = A.D. 1683.

RORI Cat. III 13991. 25ff. Copied by Bakhtāvarama Muni, the pupil of Sarūpacanda, in Saṃ. 1854 = A.D. 1797.

RORI Cat. I 3780. 15ff. Copied by Rāmacandra-at Mīṭimahakāvatinagarī in Saṃ. 1855 = A.D. 1798.

Wai 10182. 14ff. Copied in Śaka 1728 = A.D. 1806.

BM 497 (Add. 14,359c). Ff. 48-56. Copied by Bāpū Yogin on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1745 = 19 March 1823. From Major T. B. Jervis.

BM 498 (Add. 14,365d). Ff. 1-11. Copied by Bāpū Yogin on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1745 = 19 March 1823. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 10.

Benares (1963) 35468. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Saṃ. 1897 = A.D. 1840.

Wai 10181. 15ff. Copied in Śaka 1799 = A.D. 1877.

Anup 4716. 20ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

Benares (1963) 35815 = Benares (1911-12) 2122. Ff. 1-15 and 17-25. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37215. Ff. 1-10. With a *Vāruṇīyogakathana*.

BHU B.3314. 51ff. (*Abdādyudāharaṇavivṛti*).

BHU C.1562. 27ff. Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XXIII 51. 22ff. Property of Javāhara Śāstrin of Cāṇḍā.

IO 6352. (Mackenzie II 42b). 20ff. From C. Mackenzie.

Jammu and Kashmir 3085/3025. 31ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 48 (III 262). 13ff.

Kathmandu (1960) 50 (7399). 62ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1960) 51 (7398). 36ff. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1964) 53 (7427). 375ff. (!).

Mysore (1905) 546. Pp. 67-86. Telugu.

Nagpur 1913 (2348). 29ff. From Nagpur.

Nirṇaya Sāgara Press 213. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 140.

Oxford BPU 65 A. F. 1. Incomplete. Formerly property of Harṣadeva.

Oxford CSS I 350 (d. 776 (4)). Ff. 1-7. Incomplete (verses 1-11).

Verse 2 at the beginning is:

divākarād daivavidām varīṣṭhād
yo viśvanātho 'jani jāgarūkaḥ //
sa keśavasyābdaphalasya tīkām
karoti sodāharaṇām prasannām //

The last verse is:

godātīravare samastavibudhaiḥ saṅkīrtitasyāniśaṃ
satputreṇa divākaraśya viduṣaḥ śrīviśvanāthena
yat //
golagrāmanivāsinā viracitā sampūrṇatām āgamat
samyag varṣaphalasya keśavakṛtasyodāhṛtiḥ
tīppaṇam //

21. A *Śrīpatyudāharaṇa*. This needs to be confirmed. Manuscript:

PL, Buhler IV E 480. 114ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

II. Independent works.

a. Astronomical.

22. A *Mitāṅkagaṇita*, a karaṇa based on the *Sūryasiddhānta*. Its epoch is Śaka 1534 = A.D. 1612. There is a vivaraṇa by Tāṇḍava. Manuscripts:

BORI 839 of 1884/87. 22ff. Copied by Śivanātha Jośī, the son of Dvārika Jośī, on Sunday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1694 = 3 December 1637. From Gujarāt.

BORI 498 of 1892/95. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1696 = A.D. 1639.

Benares (1963) 36993. Ff. 1-10. Copied in Śaka 1636 = A.D. 1714.

RORI (Alwar) 2679. 38ff. Copied on Wednesday 3 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744 = 12 February 1823. With the vivaraṇa of Tāṇḍava.

Benares (1963) 35248 = Benares (1903) 1230. Ff. 1-7. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Incomplete (ends with śrīṅgonnati).

Benares (1963) 36992. Ff. 1-10.

Jammu 4006. 8ff. No author mentioned.

Oudh V (1875) VIII 9. 26pp. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa of Ayodhya.

Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 23. 20pp. Property of Raghuvara Prasāda of Gonda Zila.

Rajputana, p. 38. At Udaipur.

The second verse is:

natvārkaṃ viśvanāthena sūryasiddhāntasammataḥ //

bālāvalambaḥ kriyate mitāṅko gaṇitāgamāt //

b. Astrological

23. A *Janmapatrallekhanapaddhati* = *Janmapatrallekhanakrama*, in which the example is the horoscope of Khurram Shāh, who was born on 14 January 1592. Viśvanātha wrote this work during the reign of Jahāṅgīr (1605–1628). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 93. 35ff. (ff. 21, 24, 28, and 30 missing). Copied at Devapuri in Saṃ. 1800 = A.D. 1743.

AS Bengal 7383 (G.6348). 29ff. Copied by Thākura-datta at Kāśī on Sunday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1845, Śaka 1714 (read 1710) = 17 May 1789.

Benares (1963) 37080. Ff. 1–14, 14b–18, and 21–40. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830. Incomplete.

WHMRL Enfield 143. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1901 = A.D. 1844.

Aligarh 49. 21ff. Incomplete.

Anup 4596. 26ff. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

Benares (1963) 35569. Ff. 1–19. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 35857. Ff. 1–15.

Benares (1963) 36055. 4ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Benares (1963) 36398. Ff. 1–58.

BORI 900 of 1886/92. 33ff.

Oxford CSS I 286 (c. 315 (4)). Ff. 1–11. Incomplete.

The first verse is:

sindhūrārūṇasindhurāsyacaraṇāmbhojaṃ praṇamyā-darād

daivajñāryadivākaraśya tanayaḥ śrīviśvanāthāhva-yaḥ //

diṣṭaṃ locanajanmapatrallekhanapraśtāvavistārādhi-vistīrṇaṃ vidadhāti tatkrāmam iha jyotirvidāṃ tuṣṭaye //

VIŚVANĀTHA (fl. 1611)

The son of Ananta, Viśvanātha wrote a *Vedī-kuṇḍanīrṇaya*. Manuscript:

Anup 1759. 39ff. Copied in Śaka 1533 = A.D. 1611. Formerly property of Viśvanātha, the author.

VIŚVANĀTHA (fl. ca. 1630)

The son of Rāma (fl. 1625), Viśvanātha wrote a *Vīrasimhodaya* for Mahārājādhirāja Vīrasimha, who also patronized Rāma (fl. 1625). Manuscripts:

BORI 449 of A 1881/82. 11ff. (jātaka).

RORI (Alwar) 2783 = Alwar 1970. 54ff. (jātaka-khaṇḍa).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmahārājādhirāja-vīrasimhakarīte sarvaśāstraviśāradaivañārāmasu-taviśvanāthaviracite.

VIŚVANĀTHA JYOTIṢĪ (fl. 1648)

Author of a *Muhūrtamaṇi*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 13098. 10ff. Copied by Uderāma Sevakarāma Vyāsa on Friday 30 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1916 = 24 November 1859.

Adyar Index 4782.

PL, Buhler IV E 352. 13ff. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Jośī of Ahmadābād.

The last verse, 120, is:

vyomaturaṅgapratighasraśāke
māse tu caitrasya ca kṛṣṇapakṣe //
tithau dvitīyā guruvāsareṇa
samagragranthaḥ sudhinā vidhatte //

The colophon begins: iti śrījyotiṣīviśvanāthaviracitaṃ.

VIŚVANĀTHA (fl. ca. 1725/1750)

Author of an *Iṣṭaśodhanodāharaṇa* = *Janmakā-laśodhana*. There are examples for the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1782, Śaka 1647 = ca. 6–20 February 1726; Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1783, Śaka 1647 = 25 September 1726; and Wednesday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1655 = 4 September 1734. Manuscripts:

Aligarh 51. 10ff. Copied on Wednesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1770 = 30 August 1848.

BHU B.3313. 2ff.

VIŚVANĀTHA SAṄGAMEŚVARA (fl. 1737)

The son of Gopāla of the Śaṇḍilyagotra and the Cittapāvanajāti, Viśvanātha completed the *Vratarāja* = *Vrataprakāśa* at Kāśī on 5 śuklapakṣa of Tapas in Saṃ. 1793, Śaka 1658 = ca. 25 January 1737. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 11917. Ff. 1-357, 357b-438/439, and 440-477. Copied in Saṃ. 1796 = A.D. 1739. With an anukramaṇikā.

IO 1701 (1818). 489ff. (ff. 221-222 missing). Copied on Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1695 = 20 September 1773. From Dr. John Taylor.

AS Bombay 722. 399ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799. From Bhāu Dājī.

Leipzig 519. Ff. 23-56. Copied in A.D. 1810. Incomplete.

BORI 291 of A 1881/82. 547ff. Copied in Śaka 1736 = A.D. 1814. Ascribed to Daivajñaśarman.

Nagpur 2134 (2266). 384ff. Copied in Śaka 1814 = A.D. 1892. From Nagpur.

BM 205 (Add. 26,344-26,346). 792ff. From William Erskine.

BORI 599 of 1883/84. 500ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.

CP, Hiralal 5498. Property of Govind Joshī of Jubulpore.

CP, Hiralal 5499. Property of Viṣṇu Gaṇeś of Kokardā, Amraotī District.

CP, Hiralal 5500. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur. Identical with CP, Kielhorn XIX 255. 666ff. Property of Jānoji Mahārāja of Nāgpur.

IO 1692-1693 (2196-2197). 667ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1694-1695 (2199-2200). 674ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1696-1697 (2061-2062). 383ff. From Gaikawar.

IO 1698 (773). 122ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

IO 1699-1700 (2178-2179). 675ff. From Gaikawar. Jaipur (Khasmohor) 2003.

LDI 12-14 (434-436). Ff. 1-301; 302-601; and 602-852.

Leipzig 518. Ff. 1-38, 66-94, 105-112, 129-138, 146-155, 176, 185-194, 220-345, 362-376/377, 378-433/434, and 435-440.

Mysore and Coorg 1995. 10,000 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Daivajñaśarman. Property of Vīrarāghava Śāstrin of Bangalore.

Oxford 663-664 (Walker 176-177). 285ff.; and 316ff.

RORI Cat. VII 25615. 767ff. (ff. 4, 58, 80-165, 321, 363-408, 410, 461, 480, 483-492, 506, 533-553, 758, and 765 missing; f. 177 repeated). Incomplete.

VSM (Upādhye) 12228. 702ff. With an anukramaṇī. Wai 3467. 41ff. Incomplete.

The *Vratarāja* was published at Bombay in Śaka 1782 = A.D. 1860 (IO 12.K.13; and 22.F.21), reprinted Bombay Śaka 1789 = A.D. 1867 (IO 24.F.23) and Bombay 1878 (IO 13.E.10); at Bombay in Śaka 1806 = A.D. 1884 (IO 1.C.22); at Poona in 1884 (IO 12.K.15); at Bombay in 1886 (IO 4.E.15); with the Gujarātī translation of Venīrāma Behecara Śāstrī, 2nd ed., Bombay 1915 (IO 13.K.19), and 3rd ed., Bombay 1930 (IO San. F.151); and edited with his own Hindī ṭīkā by Mādhavācārya at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 1995, Śaka 1860 = A.D. 1938, reprinted Bambaī 1986. Verses 6 and 8-9 at the beginning are:

rāmāṅkamunibhūsaṃkhye
vasviṣvaṅgendusaṅkhyake //
varṣe śāke śuklapakṣe
pañcamyām tapasaḥ śubhaḥ //6//
cittapāvanajātīyaśaṇḍilyakulamāṇḍanaḥ //
gopālātmajadaivajñaḥ saṅgameśvarasaṃjñitaḥ //8//
durgādyadevasatkāśyām natvā pīṭpīṭamahān //
kurve vai viśvanātho 'haṃ vratarājaṃ suvistaram
//9//

VIŚVANĀTHA NĀRĀYAṆA MAṆḌALĪKA (fl. 1880)

Author of an English translation of Nīlakaṇṭha's *Vyavahāramayūkha*, published at Bombay in 1880 (IO San. D.723).

VIŚVANĀTHA CAUDHURĪ (fl. 1971/1972)

Author of a *Koṣṭhī dekhā śikhuna* in Bengālī, published at Calcutta in Beng. Saṃ. 1378 = A.D. 1971/72.

VIŚVANĀTHOPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Kālanirṇaya* = *Kālamuktāvalī*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13229. Ff. 1-90. Copied in Śaka 1700 = A.D. 1778.

CAKRACŪDĀMAṆI VIŚVAMBHARA

Viśvambhara is the proper name of Cakra-cūḍāmaṇi (see CESS A 3, 36b). Additional manuscript of his *Siddhāntaśiromaṇiyudāharaṇa*:

Jaipur (II).

**MAHĀMAHOPĀDHYĀYA VIŚVAMBHARA
DĪKṢITA**

Author of a *Smṛtisāroddhāra* at the command of Mahārāja Nārāyaṇamalladeva, the son of Mahārājā-dhirāja Bhīmamalladeva of Madhyāvalī. This was edited by Paṇḍita Maṅgala Miśra as CSS 31, Benares 1906–1911. Verse 5 at the beginning is:

asmin kāle janān vīkṣya sālasān alpamedhasaḥ //
viśvambharaṇa dharmāṇaṃ sārōddhāro vidhīyate //

The last verse is:

amuṇ cakranārāyaṇīyaṃ nibandhottamaṃ
bhīmamallakṣitīśātmajasya //
vyadhān mallanārāyaṇakṣoṇibhartus
trivedī nideśena viśvambharākhyāḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaccakranārāyaṇety-
ādivividhavidhāvalīvirājamānamānonnatamadyāva-
līnareśaśrīmanmahārājādhirājabhīmamalladevā-
tmajaśrīmahārājanārāyaṇamalladevānujñayā śrī-
manmahāmahopādhyāyapaṇḍitaśrīviśvambhara-
dīkṣitakṛtāś.

VIŚVARŪPA

See Muniśvara (b. 17 March 1603).

VIŚVARŪPA (fl. ninth century)

Author of a *ṭīkā*, *Bālakrīḍā*, on the *Yājñavalky-
yasmṛti*. See P. V. Kane [1930/1962] vol. 1, part 1²,
pp. 553–565; and P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri [A5.
1941]. Manuscripts:

Munich 297. 194pp. Copied in 1902 from a manu-
script belonging to the Mahārāja of Travancore
for Julius Jolly. (vyavahāra).

GOML Madras R.2826. 120ff. Copied in 1918/19
from a manuscript belonging to the Rājā of Chi-
rakkal, Malabar District. (prāyaścitta).

GOML Madras R.3260. 128ff. Copied in 1920/21
from a manuscript belonging to Tippan Nambū-
dirippād of Ponnurkoṭṭamana, Perumbavore
Post, Travancore State. (ācāra).

Mysore ORI B.779 = Mysore (Dharma) 94. Ff.
1–104. Telugu. (vyavahāra).

PUL II App. 688. Ff. 1–109, 200–309, and 107.
Malayālam. (prāyaścitta).

VVRI 3794. 106ff. Malayālam. Incomplete.

The *Bālakrīḍā* was edited from manuscripts
belonging to Nilakanthan Namburi of Kaunikulam,
Vaikan (ends in prāyaścitta), Krishnan Tantri of
Thazhamon, Chengannur, Viṣṇu Namburi of Ettik-
kata Illam, Ayankut (ācāra and vyavahāra), P.
Narayaṇan Bhattatiri of Kuzhikkattu Illam, Thuka-
lassori, Thiruvalla, Mahesvaran Bhattatiri of the
same Illam, and the Palace Library at Trivandrum by
Gaṇapati Śāstrin as TSS 74 and 81, Trivandrum
1922–1924, reprinted at New Delhi in 1982; and the
dāyabhāga was published with an English translation
by S. Sitarama Sastri at Madras in 1900 [Emeneau
2377; and IO 1848].

VIŚVARŪPADEVA

Author of a *Vivekamārtaṇḍa*, which includes a
kālaḥjñāna. Manuscripts:

Anup 5162. 10ff.

LDI 6646 (2406). 7ff. (kālaḥjñāna).

VIŚVAŚAMBHU

Author of a *Janmapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Anup 4600. 33ff. Incomplete. Formerly property of
Anūpasimpha.

VIŚVĀMITRA (fl. before ca. 800)

An authority on jātaka cited by Kalyāṇavarman
in *Sārāvalī* 54, 11.

VIŚVĀMITRA

Author of a *Jātakasiddhāntadaśāphala*. Manu-
script:

GOML Madras R.853(c). Ff. 89-99. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kṛṣṇamācārya of Kalyāṇapuram, who had obtained it from Daśaratharāma Śāstrin of Mylapore.

VIŚVĀMITRA

Author of a *Viśvāmitrasaṃhitā*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3277. 11ff. Incomplete (rāhucāra).

BORI 578 of 1895/1902. 10ff.

GOML Madras D.14169. Ff. 120-131v.

Mysore ORI C.3410/3. Ff. 55-56. Incomplete (kāla-vibhāga).

PL, Buhler IV E 413. 13ff. Incomplete (rāhucāra). Property of Nānā Jośī of Nandurabāra. Bühler notes another copy.

Wai 9900. 11ff. Incomplete (grahaṇaphala; incomplete).

VIŚVĀSADEVĪ (fl. fifteenth century)

The queen of Padmasiṃha, Mahārāja of Mithilā, Viśvāsadevī wrote a *Gaṅgāvākyāvalī* which contains some jyotiṣa material. This was edited by Jatin-dra Bimal Chaudhuri as *Contribution of Women to Sanskrit Literature* 4, Calcutta 1940. The colophon begins: iti samastaprakriyāvirājamānadānadālita-kalpalatābhīmānabhavabhaktibhāvitābahumānamahā-mahādevīśrīmadviśvāsadevīviracitā.

VIŚVEŚA

Author of a *Tithinirṇaya*. Manuscript:

AS Bombay 308. 10ff. Copied for Paṇḍita Sadānanda on 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1821 = ca. 18 January 1765.

The first verse is:

viṣṇuṃ natvā sadguruṃ vai praṇamya
nānāśāstrāt saṃvilokyākhilam ca //
sāraṃ sāraṃ nirṇayaṃ sattithinām
viśveśo 'haṃ saṃlikhe buddhivṛddhyai //

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a ṭikā on Garga's *Gargamanoramā*. Manuscript:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 16. 6pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Gocaravicāradīpikā*. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 1449. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur, Akolā District.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Jyotiḥsārasamuccaya*. Manuscripts:

Mithila III 117. 71ff. Maithilī. Copied by Lālaśarman in Śaka 1790, Sāl San 1276 = A.D. 1868. Property of Paṇḍita Umādatṭa Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 117 A. 126ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmalāla Jhā of Sarbasima, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.

Mitra, Not. 2021. 62ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Lāla Jhā of Navāni, Post Mādhepur, Darbhāṅgā.

The colophon begins: iti gaṇakakulanalinadineśaśrīviśveśvaradaivajñakṛto.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a ṭikā on a *Pañcasvarā*. Manuscript:

Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 20. 23pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgasārāvalī*. Manuscript:

Baroda 11830. 4ff.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of a *Bopadevīsāraṇī*. Manuscript:

Baroda 11829. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1805 = A.D. 1748.

VIŚVEŚVARA

Author of an udāharaṇa on Bhāskara's *Līlāvātī*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2227. 82ff. Property of Paṇḍita Kālidāsa Vidyāvāgiśa of Śāntipura.

Nagpur 1895 (1583). Ff. 17-67. From Nasik.

The colophon begins: iti śrībhāskariye siddhānte śrīviśveśvarakṛtāṅkapāśasyodāharaṇaṃ.

VIŚVEŚVARA UPĀDHYĀYA

Author of a *Smṛtisamuccaya*. Manuscript:

Mithila I 445. 110ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

VIŚVEŚVARA BHATṬA

Author of a *Praśnakalpatarumañjarī*. Manuscript:

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 19. 50pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.

He is probably identical with the author of the *Ramalendu*. Manuscript:

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 2. No ff. given. Said to have been copied in A.D. 1508. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.

VIŚVEŚVARA MIŚRA

Author of a *Tājakacandrikā*. Manuscript:

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 21. 38pp. Copied in A.D. 1738. Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

VIŚVEŚVARA ŚŪRI

The son of Kamalākara of the Vasiṣṭhagotra, Viśveśvara, otherwise known as Viśvanātha, wrote a *Jātakapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

Leipzig 1026. Ff. 3-7. Copied for Raghunātha, the son of Keśava, the son of Rāma, the son of Nara-pati, the son of Kulā, the son of Govala, the son of Mahāśrama Jyoti of the Kaṇḍūlakajñāti at Peṭāpada on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Āśāḍha 2 in Saṃ. 1611, Śaka 1476 = 14 July 1554. Incomplete (adhyāyas 3-7).

Poona, Mandlik. Jyotisha 27. 5ff. Copied in Śaka 1512 = A.D. 1590.

Oudh XX (1888) VIII 61. 42pp. Copied in A.D. 1739. (*Viśvanāthīpaddhati*). No author mentioned. This may be the *Janmapairīlekhanakrama* of Viśvanātha (fl. ca. 1600/1650). Property of Paṇḍita Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa of Allahabad Zila.

Anup 4625. 5ff. Ascribed to Viśvanātha, the son of Mantribhaṭṭa. Formerly property of Mañirāma Dīkṣita.

GVS 2801 (4164). 6ff. Incomplete.

Jodiya, Sūryaśaṅkara Tuljāśaṅkara 52. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 220.

The last two verses, 7, 23-24, in the Leipzig manuscript are:

vaśiṣṭhakulasambhūto babhūva kamalākaraḥ //
tatputro viśvanāthākhyā āśīd vedāṅgapāragah //
hitvā śreḍhīphalādy uktaṃ kaṣṭhaṃ karmāvaśeṣa-
kṛt //
akarol laghukarmātisphuṭaṃ jātakapaddhatim //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvaśiṣṭhakulasambhūtaśrīkamalākaraśrīviśveśvarasūriviracitā.

VIŚVEŚVARA BHATṬA (fl. ca. 1350/1400)

The son of Ambikā and of Peḍḍibhaṭṭa of the Kauśikagotra and a pupil of Vyāsaraṇya Muni, Viśveśvara, also known as Viśvanātha, wrote many works on dharmaśāstra for and in the name of the Mahārājādhirāja Madanapāla and his son, Mandhātṛ. See P. V. Kane [1930/62] vol. 1, pp. 381-389.

1. *Tithinirṇayasāra*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13893. Ff. 1-52. Copied in Saṃ. 1617 = A.D. 1560.

Jammu and Kashmir 2447. 94ff. Copied by Lālā at Babhaṇṇīgrāma on Sunday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1746 = 22 December 1689.

AS Bengal 2674 (G.5461). 77ff.

VVBISIS 127 (A). 29ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

VVRI 126. 25ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

The last verse is:

śrīviśvanāthasudhiyā smṛtitattvamārga-
pānthena śāstravilasanaṃtipaṭukena //
asmin vyadhāyī tithinirṇayasāranāmnī
granthe kiyaṇ akhilalokahite prayāsaḥ //

2. *Madanapārijāta* in nine stabakas: brahmacyādinirṇaya, gr̥hasthadharmanirṇaya, āhnikakṛtyanirṇaya, garbhādhānādisaṃskāra, aśaucādinirṇaya, dravyaśuddhyādinirṇaya, śrāddhādinirṇaya, dāyabhāganirṇaya, and prāyaścittādinirṇaya. Manuscripts:

Anup 2535. 393ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1458 = A.D. 1401. Formerly property of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa, and then of Anūpasimha.

PL, Buhler III E 260. 443ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1535 = A.D. 1478. Property of Mūlaśaṅkara of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 6 other copies.

Baroda 91. 379ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1639 = A.D. 1582.

BORI 52 of A 1882/83. 314ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593.

RORI (Udaipur) 152. 324ff. (ff. 79-92, 133, and 162 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1668 = A.D. 1611.

Anup 2536. 161ff. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa Akolā-kara in Śaka 1543 = A.D. 1621. Incomplete (prāyaścitta).

Anup 2534. 340ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1682 = A.D. 1625.

BORI 133 of 1884/86. 307ff. (ff. 202-257 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1683 = A.D. 1626. No author mentioned.

Tanjore D.18330 = BL 174. 306ff. Copied by Kāśī Timmājī Paṇḍita on 10 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1586 = ca. 19 September 1664. Formerly property of Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, and of Śāmājī Nāyaka Puṇḍa.

RORI Cat. III 12382. 420ff. (ff. 1-21, 23-36, 39-43, 49-60, 121-126, 135-136, 212, 217, 226-227, 255, 263, 265-269, 271-272, 274, 276-278, 281-287, 291-293, 296-304, 306-310, 315, 317, and 364 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1771 = A.D. 1714. Incomplete.

BORI 600 of 1882/83. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1646 = A.D. 1724. Incomplete (sāpiṇḍyanirṇaya). No author mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.

RORI Cat. II 4446. 284ff. Copied by Viśveśvara, the

son of Vireśvara, in Saṃ. 1789 = A.D. 1732.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 102. 180ff. Copied in Saṃ. 18<0>9 = A.D. 1752.

BISM 29,311. Copied on Sunday 1 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1680 = 3 September 1758.

RORI Cat. I 143. 145ff. (f. 132 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1839 = A.D. 1782. Incomplete (uttarārdha).

CP, Kielhorn XIX 211. 451ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Property of Jānojī Mahārāja of Nāgpur. Identical with CP, Hiralal 3789. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.

VVRI 6479. 263ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1852 = A.D. 1795. Incomplete.

Oxford 651-652 (Walker 174-175). 244ff.; and 241ff. Copied by Uttamarāma Jyotirvid of the Medapāṭhakajñāti at Śāḍīya in Amadāvāda on Thursday 3 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1858, Śaka 1724 = 7 January 1802.

Jodhpur 894. 219ff. Copied by Gulālacanda Sokatavālā in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

PUL I Dharma 460. 301ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

RORI Cat. XVI 34716. 160ff. Copied by Śivarāma Śarman in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841. Incomplete (stabakas 1-8).

Mithila I 289. 168ff. Maithilī. Copied by Nārāyaṇadatta for Mahārājādhirāja Vijayagovinda Siṃha Bahādura on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1765, Lakṣ. Saṃ. 735 = 15 June 1843. Property of Paṇḍita Śivaśaṅkara Jhā, Principal of the Lohṇā Vidyāpīṭha and resident of Andhra Tharhī, Darbhanga.

RORI (Alwar) 3898. 521ff. Copied by Bhagavāna at Mojaपुरa in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.

RORI (Alwar) 3899. 231ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854.

Bombay U 1128. 83ff. Copied by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja Devasthali on Thursday 12 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1778 = 4 June 1857. Incomplete (prāyaścitta).

ABSP 5024. Ff. 145-165, 262, 267-277, 279-316, 320, 322-354, and 356-357. Incomplete.

Anup 2533. 371ff.

Anup 2537. 169ff. Incomplete (prāyaścitta).

Anup 2538. 108ff.

AS Bengal I.B.27. Bengālī; III.B.56. See Mitra, Not. 426; and III.F.9. Incomplete (yajñopavītanāśaprāyaścitta).

AS Bengal 1946 (G.832). 338ff.

AS Bengal (IM) 163 = IM Calcutta 5241. Pp. 23-87. Incomplete.

AS Bombay 710. 307ff. From Bhāu Dājī.

AS Bombay 711. 20ff. Incomplete (dāyabhāga).

- Benares (1956) 11915. Ff. 89-252. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12042. Ff. 1-17; and 1f. (anukrama). No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12043. Ff. 201-235. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12044. 138ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12336. Ff. 10-13 and 18-55. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 12341. Ff. 183-195. Incomplete (stabaka 8; incomplete).
- Benares (1956) 13131. Ff. 112-118, 118b-131, and 133-134. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 14168. 10ff. Incomplete (stabakas 7-8; incomplete). No author mentioned.
- BHU B.2098. 125ff. Incomplete.
- BHU C.8. 542ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
- BISM 32,1 (incomplete); 32,2 (incomplete); 33,5; 52,923; and 57,63.
- Bombay, Kielhorn X 72. 542ff. Property of Nānā Dīkṣita Maṇḍekar of Nargund.
- Bombay U 1126. 344ff.
- Bombay U 1127. 14ff. Incomplete (dāyabhāga).
- BORI 599 of 1882/83. 344ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 51 of A 1883/84. Ff. 4-52 and 65-164. Incomplete.
- BORI 150 of 1895/1902. 384ff.
- BORI 104 of Vishrambag I. 420ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 101. 204ff. Bengālī.
- Calcutta University 244. Ff. 1-491.
- CP, Hiralal 3790. Property of Bāl Śāstrī Ghāte of Nāgpur.
- CP, Hiralal 3791. Property of Vāsudev Śāstrī of Burhānpur, Buldānā District.
- CP, Hiralal 3792. Property of Bhāu Bhaṭṭ of Malkāpur, Buldānā District.
- CP, Hiralal 3793. Property of Vāsudev Nārāyaṇ of Jalgaon, Buldānā District.
- DC (Gorhe) App. 264. Property of Śaṅkara Vināyaka Nidre of Puṇatāmbe.
- GJRI 9474/626. Ff. 1-4. Maithilī. Incomplete.
- IO 1394 (1556). Ff. 1-21 and 23-318. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1395 (926). 235ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 5466 (Bühler 198). 344ff. From G. Bühler.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 66. 201ff. With the seal of Rāma-siṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 67. Ff. 1-100, 102-120, and 123-126. Incomplete. With the seal of Rāma-siṃha dated Saṃ. 1718 = A.D. 1661.
- Jammu 654. 294ff.
- Jammu 2592. 250ff.
- Jammu 4523. 363ff.
- Kerala 12429 (1820). 8500 granthas. Incomplete.
- Mithila I 289 A. 202ff. Property of Paṇḍita Dāmodara Jhā of Andhraṭhārhi, Darbhanga.
- Mithila I 289 B. 228ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.
- Mitra, Not. 426. 81ff. Property of AS Bengal. Probably identical with AS Bengal III.B.5.
- Mysore and Coorg 1901. 8000 granthas. Property of Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Bommarasaiyana Agrahara.
- Mysore and Coorg 1920. 10,000 granthas. Property of the Śṛṅgerimaṭha. Identical with Oppert II 4817. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
- Mysore ORI C.2959. Ff. 1-369; and 1-6.
- Mysore ORI C.3994. Ff. 1-65.
- Mysore ORI P.4130. Ff. 1-91. Incomplete (stabakas 4-7).
- Mysore ORI P.6554/1. Ff. 1-9. Telugu. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). No author mentioned.
- Nagpur 1429 (419). Ff. 31-150. From Amaravati.
- N-W P I (1874) Law 16. 611ff. Property of Gokulagiri of Benares.
- N-W P V (1880) Dharma I 22. 180ff. Property of Rāmacandra Dīkṣita Jaḍe <of Benares>.
- N-W P VII (1882) Dharma I. 444ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāma Śāstrin of Benares.
- Oppert II 8066. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in Bhaṭṭogsvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
- Osmania University S/9. 261ff. Incomplete.
- Osmania University B.519. 211ff. Incomplete (stabakas 3-9).
- Oudh (1876) IX 5. 508pp. Property of Paṇḍita Śivādīna Lāla of Rāi Bareilī.
- Oxford 1490 (Sansk. d.133) = Hultsch 186. 325ff. Śāradā. From E. Hultsch.
- Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 50. 446ff.
- PrSB 790a (Berlin or. fol. 2702). 147ff. (f. 1 missing).
- PUL I Dharma 461. 30ff. Incomplete (stabakas 4-6).
- PUL I Dharma 462. 16ff. Incomplete (stabaka 8).
- RORI Cat. I 1631. 100ff. Incomplete (pūrvārdha).
- RORI Cat. II 9927. 208ff. Incomplete.
- RORI (Alwar) 3653 = Alwar 1409. 331ff.
- RORI (Alwar) 5947 (5). Ff. 13-14. Incomplete (gāyatrījapavidhi). No author mentioned.
- RORI (Alwar) 6219. 7ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.18327 = BL 119. 186ff.
- Tanjore D.18328 = BL 120. 171ff.
- Tanjore D.18329 = BL 173. 274ff.
- Tanjore D.18331 = BL 175. 155ff.
- Tanjore D.18332 = TS 533. 220ff. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.18333 = BL 176. 12ff. Incomplete.

VVBISIS 121. 311ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 VVRI 121. 287ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.
 VVRI 264. 189ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 3401. 500ff.
 Wai 3402. 44ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 3403. 315ff. Incomplete.

The *Madanapārijāta* was edited by Paṇḍita Madhusūdana Smṛtiratna as *BI* 114, Calcutta 1893.

3. *Madanamahārṇava* = *Karmavipāka* in 40 taraṅgas. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 1129. 327ff. Copied on Wednesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1456 = 26 November 1399. Formerly property of Kāpā (?) Dīkṣita Karandikara.
 Baroda 9965. Ff. 76–136. Copied in Saṃ. 1540 = A.D. 1483.
 BORI 240 of 1879/80. 214ff. (ff. 1–3 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1568 = A.D. 1511.
 AS Bombay 712. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1576 = A.D. 1519. Incomplete. From Bhagvanlal Indrājī.
 RORI Cat. III 16784. 343ff. (ff. 141–146 and 187–190 missing; f. 303 repeated). Copied by Ūdāhva So° at Luṇṭhāvasa on Saturday 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Saṃ. 1587 = 22 July 1531.
 BISM 36,1154. Copied in Saṃ. 1600 = A.D. 1543. Incomplete.
 CP, Kiehlhorn XIX 35. 345ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1605 = A.D. 1548. Property of Viṣṇu Śāstrin Āṭhale of Sāgar.
 Goṇḍal 15. 275ff. Copied on Saturday 1 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1636 = 14 May 1580.
 GJRI 5415/446. Ff. 1–354. Copied in Saṃ. 1644 = A.D. 1587.
 BORI 131 of A 1882/83. 212ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1645 = A.D. 1588.
 BORI 259 of 1886/92. 386ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1649 = A.D. 1592.
 Baroda 12938. 225ff. Copied for Paṇḍita Mahādeva in Śaka 1553 = A.D. 1631.
 Baroda 10525. 362ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied by Mādhavajika, the son of Rāma, the son of Māhāvajī of the Traivedyamoḍhajñāti, a resident of Sūryapura, on a Monday in the śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1734 = 25 June or 2 July 1677.
 Baroda 5751. 318ff. Copied by Āpājī Bhaṭṭa Miṭha, a resident of Punyastambha, at the Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhasannidhi in Nihpāpagrāma on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1604 = ca. 23 June 1682.
 BORI 94 of 1907/15. 268ff. Copied in Śaka 1610 =

A.D. 1688.

Tanjore D.18710 = BL 62. 210ff. Copied by Veṅkaṭeśa at Tañjānagara for Tulajāraja on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kanyā in Śaka 1634 = ca. 11 September 1712.

Jaipur (Dharma) 72. 176ff. Copied on Tuesday 14 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1794 = 31 May 1737.

BISM 33,318. Copied by Gaṇeśa, the son of Raghunātha Jogaḷekara, on Wednesday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1678 = 21 July 1756.

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 97. 218ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759. No author mentioned.

BORI 132 of 1892/95. 31ff. (ff. 31–32 missing). Copied in Saṃ. 1820 = A.D. 1763. No author mentioned.

Kerala 13116 (C.2175) = Kerala C.109. 5000 granthas. Grantha. Copied in ME 958 = A.D. 1783.

IO 5651 (Bühler 201). 391ff. Copied by Kṛṣṇarāma Bhaṭṭa, a Brāhmaṇa of the Mevādājñāti and a resident of Śaṅkadarapura, at Amadābāda on Wednesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1840 = 14 January 1784. From G. Bühler.

BISM 52,224. Copied in Śaka 1708 = A.D. 1786.

BORI 261 of 1886/92. 169ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1849 = A.D. 1792.

Kerala 13115 (8550). 5000 granthas. Grantha. Copied in ME 980 = A.D. 1805.

BISM 35,308. Copied on 1 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1752 = ca. 15 December 1830.

Śāstrī, Not. 1904. 159. 307ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768 = A.D. 1846. Property of the Mahārāja's Library at Hātuā.

RORI (Alwar) 3774. 274ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

Kerala 13114 (728). 5000 granthas. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1041 = A.D. 1866.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 486. 200ff. Grantha. Copied by Taruvai Lakṣmīnārāyaṇan in ME 1042 = A.D. 1867.

Jaipur (Dharma) 347. 241ff. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Praśnavara on Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1950 = 7 April 1893.

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 93. 496ff. Copied by Mayāśaṅkara Gopālajī Vyāsa on Saturday 15 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1997 = 13 December 1940 from a manuscript copied in Saṃ. 1663 = A.D. 1606.

Adyar Cat. 8 J 1. 398pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 27 E 54. 362pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 30 C 12. 358pp. Telugu.

AS Bengal III.D.10.

- AS Bengal 2567 (G.2292) = Mitra, Not. 4153. Ff. 1-153, 182, 185-191, 193-267, 270-289, and 291. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2568 (G.2843). Ff. 4-200, 203-217, 221-232, 237-280, 283-286, and 288-304. Incomplete.
- AS Bengal 2569 (G.8621). 6ff. (anukramaṇikā).
- AS Bengal 2570 (G.2694). 6ff. Incomplete (sahasrabhojanaprayoga).
- AS Bengal (IM) 96 = IM Calcutta 5334. Ff. 2-56. Incomplete.
- Baroda 301. 315ff. (ff. 308-315 missing).
- Baroda 7017. 101ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Baroda 8485. 13ff. Incomplete (taraṅga 7).
- Baroda 9690. Ff. 40-223. Incomplete (taraṅgas 4-15).
- Baroda 9852(b). 12ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in taraṅga 4).
- Baroda 10807. Ff. 4-277. Incomplete.
- Baroda 13371. Ff. 6-146. Nandināgarī and Grantha. Incomplete.
- Baroda 14034. 221ff. With an anukramaṇikā.
- Baroda 14035. Ff. 2-352. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 11913. Ff. 1-144. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Benares (1956) 12418. Ff. 1-207; and ff. 1-5. With an anukramaṇikā.
- Benares (1956) 12847. Ff. 296-303. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13464. Ff. 5-63, 66-97, and 100-115. Incomplete.
- Benares (1956) 13693. Ff. 1-47, 47b-67, and 67b-319.
- Bhubaneswar I 132 (Dh 5). 95ff. Oriya. Incomplete.
- Bhubaneswar I 133 (Dh 6). 211ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Puri.
- Bhubaneswar VII 26 (Dh/455). 132ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.
- Bhubaneswar VII 27 (Dh/505). 145ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Sundaragrāma, Cuttack District.
- Bhubaneswar VII 29 (Dh/561). 111ff. Oriya. Copied by the son of Kapileśvara of the Kauṇḍinyagotra, a resident of Sundaragrāma, at Pratāparudriyapura on Thursday 12 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in aṅka 14 of Divyasiṃha from a manuscript copied by Dāmodara, the son of Sītā and Gopīnātha. With an anukramaṇikā. From Bhubaneswar, Puri District.
- BISM 25,292; and 35,149 (incomplete).
- Bombay U 1130. 352ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 241 of 1879/80. 13ff. Incomplete (vedapārāyaṇavidhi). No author mentioned.
- BORI 239 of A 1881/82. 352ff.
- BORI 260 of 1886/92. 181ff. Incomplete.
- BORI 3 of Vishrambag II. 254ff. Incomplete.
- CP, Hiralal 3995. Property of Śrīkṛṣṇa Pāṇḍuraṅg of Bālāpur, Akolā District.
- CP, Hiralal 3996. Property of Bālkrṣṇa Bhaṭṭa of Hardā, Hoshangābād District.
- CP, Hiralal 3997 and 3998. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nagpur.
- CP, Hiralal 6707. Incomplete (snānabhāskara). Property of Tārācand Bhaṭ of Hoshangābād.
- CP, Kielhorn XIX 34. 222ff. Property of Candraśekhara Guru of Sammalpur.
- Cuttack, Provincial Museum 97. See NCC, vol. 3, p. 210.
- Florence 129. Ff. 140-174. 170, and 180-189. Incomplete (begins with taraṅga 11; ends in taraṅga 15).
- GOML Madras D.3495. Ff. 129-148v. Grantha. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.3496. Ff. 28-156v (ff. 53-57 and 117-124 missing). Nandināgarī. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-5 and 7-10).
- GOML Madras D.3497. Ff. 296-323v. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 8-10).
- GOML Madras D.3498. 5ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.3499. Ff. 76-156v. Nandināgarī.
- GOML Madras D.3500. Ff. 1-305v. Telugu.
- GOML Madras D.3501. Ff. 1-141v. Telugu.
- GOML Madras D.16825. 278ff. Grantha.
- GOML Madras D.19260. 71ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras R.53. Ff. 1-254. Grantha. With an anukramaṇikā. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammā of Koḍuvāyūr.
- GOML Madras R.4067(g). Ff. 45-65v. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅga 6; incomplete). Presented in 1921/22 by Vedam Veṅkaṭācalayyagāru of Nellore.
- GOML Madras R.6693. 176ff. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 2-9). Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.
- GOML Madras 6703. Ff. 1-16. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 4-5 and 8-10). Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.
- GOML Madras R.6712. 60ff. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 21-39). Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravartī Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.
- Hultzsch 1.147. 110ff. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Durbhā Ceñcu Subrahmaṇya Dīkṣita of Lebūr.
- IO 1763 (1460). 409ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
- IO 1764 (2152). 404ff. From Gaikawar.
- IO 1765 (3251). 410ff. (several ff. missing). Śāradā. With an anukramaṇikā. From G. Bühler.

- IO 5651 A (3680a). Ff. 20-90. Grantha. Incomplete. Acquired on 5 December 1921.
- Jaipur (Dharma) 348. 117ff. With the seal of Rāma-siṃha.
- Jammu 635 gha. 267ff. No author mentioned.
- Jammu and Kashmir (2) 342. 392ff. Incomplete.
- Jodhpur 963 (A). 288ff.
- Jodhpur 963 (B). 130ff. (ff. 1-6, 8-11, 29-37, and 46-129 missing). Incomplete.
- Kavīndrācārya 737.
- Kerala 13117 (3022). 4500 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13118 (5277 A). 1400 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13119 (5277 B). 1600 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13120 (5277 C). 3000 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13121 (5277 D). 2500 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13122 (9810). 2000 granthas. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13123 (10783). 600 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13124 (10935). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13125 (L.1094 A). 1960 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
- Kerala 13126 (2241 C). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. (*Mahārṇavaśaṅgraha*).
- Kerala 13127 (5367). 3000 granthas. Malayālam. (*Mahārṇavaśaṅgraha*).
- Kitaṅgaśṣeri Mana 52(b). See NCC.
- Leipzig 556. Ff. 2-5 and 8-51. Incomplete (ends in taraṅga 23).
- Mitra, Not. 2351. 205ff. Bengālī. Property of Rāya Ramaṇīmohana Caudhuri Bahādur of Tuṣabhāṇ-dāra, Raṅgapur Zillā.
- Mysore ORI P.64/4. Ff. 1-39. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.411. Ff. 1-78. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.981. Ff. 1-98 and 104-259. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-8).
- Mysore ORI P.1536. Ff. 1-110. Grantha. Incomplete (to māśopavāsa).
- Mysore ORI P.2077/2. Ff. 1-202. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.2181. Ff. 2-152. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-10).
- Mysore ORI P.2282/21. Ff. 1-12. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-4).
- Mysore ORI P.2282/24. Ff. 1-63. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.2637. Ff. 1-240. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.3487. Ff. 1-117. Grantha. Copied by Rāma.
- Mysore ORI P.6473/3. Ff. 155-202. Telugu. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-6).
- Mysore ORI P.8918. Ff. 1-16. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.8923/1. 2ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.8923/2. Ff. 1-118. Nandināgarī.
- N-W P I (1874) Law 14. 1144ff. Property of Gokulagiri of Benares.
- N-W P V (1880) Dharma II 16. 509ff. Property of Dhuṇḍhirāja Śāstrin of Benares.
- N-W P VII (1882) Dharma 5. 405ff. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṇeśa of Benares.
- Oppert I 34. 40pp. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 1785. 292pp. Grantha. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrin of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert I 2784. Property of the Rājā of Cochin at Tiruppuṇittura, Malabar District.
- Oppert I 4520. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jośyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 4617. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Vijaya-raghunāthapuram Svāmīśāstrin of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 5920. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
- Oppert I 6503. Property of the Rājā of Bobbili, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 7090. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṇa-śāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 7278. Property of the Rājā of Vijayanagaram.
- Oppert I 7881. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert II 2812. On a list supplied by the Sub-Collector of Kṛṣṇa District.
- Oppert II 4508. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
- Oppert II 4838. Two copies. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.
- Oppert II 6224. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7275. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Nalluceri, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7515. 238pp. Grantha. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8133. Property of Śrinivāsaśāstrin of Sūryanārkovil, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8828. Property of Jambunāthaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 9141. Property of Ātmeśvaraśāstrin of Tiruvāśālūr, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 9739. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.
- Oudh (April-June 1875) XV 2 = Oudh XI (1878) XV 65. 932pp. No author mentioned. Property of Paṇḍita Saṅkaṭāprasāda of Rāi Barilī Zila.
- Oudh (1877) IX 6. 400pp. Property of Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇa Datta of Sītāpur.

Oudh XX (1888) IX 109. 392pp. Property of Dur-gāprasāda of Fyzabad Zila.
 Paris BN (Cordier) 86 (Sans. 1197). 348ff.
 PL, Buhler III E 56. 221ff. Incomplete. Property of Gopālarāva of Mālegāṃva.
 PL, Buhler III E 261. 476ff. Property of Gaṅgādharma Bālākṣṇa of Vaḍodarā. Bühler notes 3 other copies.
 PL, Buhler IV E 328. 211ff. Property of Hariśaṅkara Jośī of Ahmadābād.
 PrSB 2689 (Berlin or. 6284). Ff. 1-58. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-10).
 PUL I Dharma 130. Ff. 26-66, 68-87, 98-174, 179-188, 190-194, 202-206, and 208-222. Incomplete (taraṅgas 9-30; incomplete).
 PUL I Dharma 131. 330ff. Grantha.
 PUL I Dharma 132. 99ff. Incomplete.
 PUL I Dharma 133. Ff. 49-52, 54-68, 70-102, 104-108, 110-112, and 114-123. Incomplete.
 PUL I Dharma 134. Ff. 12-228. Incomplete.
 PUL II App. 588. 21ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in taraṅga 4).
 PUL II App. 589. 188ff. Grantha. Incomplete (7 taraṅgas).
 RORI Cat. I 1666. 223ff. (ff. 2 and 200-210 missing).
 RORI Cat. II 9988. 253ff. (ff. 173-248 missing).
 RORI Cat. XVI 36310. 95ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 3771 = Alwar 1416. 700ff.
 SOI. See NCC.
 Tanjore D.13757 = BL 8278. 6ff. Incomplete (arśo-rogharapratimādānavidhi).
 Tanjore D.18711 = BL 63. 136ff.
 Tanjore D.18712 = BL 66. 217ff.
 Tanjore D.18713 = BL 9261. 216ff. Telugu.
 Tanjore D.18714 = BL 9262. 170ff. Telugu.
 Tanjore D.18715 = BL 9263. 209ff. Grantha.
 Tanjore D.18716 = BL 9260. 137ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.18717 = BL 9264. 197ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.18718 = BL 59. 97ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.18719 = BL 8923. 3ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.18720 = BL 9265. 14ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.18721 = BL 11053i. 17ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 1071 (4152). Grantha.
 Trippūṇittura I 108 (incomplete); 491 (1); and 508 (incomplete). See NCC.
 Veda Śāstra Uttejaka Sabhā, Poona, 2 copies. See NCC.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 147(a). 150ff. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 1-10).

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 467. 257ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 487(e). 85ff. Grantha. Incomplete (taraṅgas 8-10).
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 489(b). 240ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in taraṅga 10).
 VVRI 1864. 20ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 3329. 177ff. Incomplete.
 VVRI 3880. 212ff. Telugu.
 VVRI 6031. 147ff. Telugu.
 Wai 3404. 329ff.
 Wai 3405. 449ff.
 Wai 3406. 212ff.
 Wai 3407. 251ff. Incomplete.

Taraṅgas 1-10 were edited by Saggera Srikantha Sastri, Bangalore 1897 [see NCC]; the whole text was edited from Baroda 301, 5751, 10525, and 12938 by Paṇḍita Embar Krishnamacharya and M. R. Nambiyar as *GOS* 117, Baroda 1953.

4. A ṭikā, *Subodhinī*, on the vyavahārādhyāya of Vijñāneśvara's *Rjumiṭākṣarā*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13769. Ff. 1-88. Copied in Saṃ. 1503 = A.D. 1446.
 Baroda 5924. 127ff. Copied in Śaka 1503 = A.D. 1581.
 Benares (1956) 11926. Ff. 1-79 and 79b-116; and ff. 1-36. Copied in Śaka 1503 = A.D. 1581.
 DC 3629. 148ff. Copied in Śaka 1561 = A.D. 1639.
 Benares (1956) 13987. Ff. 1-90. Copied in Saṃ. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
 IO 5300 (Bühler 248). 104ff.; and 25ff. Copied on 10 kṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1848 = ca. 17 February 1792. From G. Bühler.
 Bombay U Desai 174. 126ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
 Benares (1956) 12885. Ff. 1-175. Copied in Saṃ. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
 PL, Buhler III E 278. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1907 = A.D. 1850. Property of Jayaśaṅkara Śāstrī of Bhujā.
 Paris BN 841 (Sans. dév. 275). 199pp. Copied in A.D. 1866. From Ch. d'Ochoa.
 Benares (1956) 11945. Ff. 1-342. Copied in Saṃ. 1952 = A.D. 1895.
 Adyar Cat. 39 E 15. 204pp.
 Benares (1956) 13153. Ff. 1-80 and 89-125. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13198. Ff. 1-61. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13740. Ff. 1-11 and 11b-80.
 Bombay U 955. 128ff.
 BORI 42 of 1866/68. 64ff.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 108. 117ff.
 CP, Kielhorn XIX 304. 58ff.; and 305. 53ff. (pūr-
 vaśeṣa). Both property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of
 Sāgar.
 IO 5299 (Bühler 247). 136ff. From G. Bühler.
 IO 5520 (Burnell 384a). 56ff. Incomplete (dāya-
 bhāga). From A. C. Burnell.
 Kunte B.85 = Lahore (Prasāda) 91. 137ff. Property
 of Paṇḍita Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.
 Mithila I 430. 120ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita
 Caturānanda Jhā of Baḍasām, Madhepur, Dar-
 bhanga.
 Mysore ORI A.15 = Mysore (Dharma) 115. Ff.
 2-90. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI C.241 = Mysore (Dharma) 116. 52ff.
 Telugu. Incomplete (dāyabhāga).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 2094. Ff. 1-95. Incomplete.
 Oppert II 5066. 3 copies. Property of the Śaṅkarā-
 cāryasvāmimaṭha at Śṛṅgerī, Mysore.
 Oudh (Oct.-Dec. 1874) IX 2 = Oudh X (1878) IX
 4. 252pp. Property of Paṇḍita Sūryanārāyaṇa of
 Sultānpur Zila.
 Oudh XX (1888) IX 100. 170pp. Property of Rāma-
 svarūpa of Gonda Zila.
 Oxford 633 (Wilson 32). 155ff. Bengālī.
 Oxford 634 (Wilson 163c). Ff. 167-217. Bengālī.
 Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.17963 = BL 9324. 145ff. Grantha.
 Tanjore D.17964 = BL 494. 103ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.17965 = BL 495. 85ff. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.17966 = BL 489. 115ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 2866. 115ff.

The *Subodhinī* was edited by S. S. Setlur,
 Madras 1912 (IO 21.I.10). It was translated into
 English by J. R. Gharpure as *CHLT* 4, Bombay
 1930. The second verse is:

peḍḍibhaṭṭātmajaḥ śrīmān bhaṭṭaviśveśvaraḥ
 sudhīḥ //
 vyākhyāṃ mitākṣarākhyāyāḥ kurute 'yaṃ su-
 bodhinīm //

The next to the last verse is:

mātā puṇyacaritrakīrtivibhavā yasyāmbikā nāmataḥ
 śākalyāparamūrtir āryacaritaḥ śrīpeḍḍibhaṭṭaḥ
 pitā //
 so 'yaṃ kauśikavaṃśabhūṣaṇamaṇiḥ śrībhaṭṭa-
 viśveśvaro
 vijñāneśvarasūktibhāvavivṛtau dakṣaś ciraṃ
 vardhate //

5. *Smṛtikaumudī*. Manuscripts:

Bombay, Bhandarkar 24. 125ff. Copied on 9 kṛṣṇa-
 pakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Saṃ. 1562 = ca. 27 May
 1505. Incomplete (śūdradharmotpaladyotini).
 Property of Govinda Śāstrin Nirantara of Nāsik.
 BORI 51 of 1872/73. 121ff. (3ff. missing). Copied in
 Saṃ. 1615 = A.D. 1558.
 Benares (1956) 14005. Ff. 1-107. Copied in Saṃ.
 1640 = A.D. 1583.
 Anup 2633. 125ff. Copied by Rāmaji Jośi at Ava-
 raṅgābāda in Saṃ. 1738 = A.D. 1681.
 AS Bengal III.D.7.
 AS Bengal 1947 (G.8149). 107ff.
 AS Bengal 1948 (G.9778). Ff. 60, 66-67, 69-82, and
 85-97. Incomplete.
 Baroda 9315. Ff. 11-148.
 Benares (1956) 13421. Ff. 1-52; 1f.; and ff. 121-175.
 Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 14006. Ff. 1-11. Incomplete.
 BORI 50 of 1866/68. 83ff.
 GOML Madras D.2771. Ff. 1-88. Grantha. Incom-
 plete (śūdra).
 GOML Madras D.2772. 365ff. Grantha. Incomplete
 (ācāra).
 GOML Madras D.2773. 14ff. Grantha. Incomplete
 (anukramaṇikā to ācāra).
 GOML Madras R.984. 105ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Purchased in 1913/14 from Śrīnivāsa Paṭrācāri-
 yar of Kumbhakonam.
 GOML Madras R.2648. 197ff. (ff. 61-63 blank).
 Telugu. Incomplete (ācāra). Presented in 1917/18
 by Prava Sūrayya Śāstrigāru of Penumanohili,
 Narasapur Taluk, Kistna District.
 Jaipur (Dharma) 87. 139ff.
 Jammu 2620. 184ff. Incomplete.
 N-W P I (1874) Law 45. 145ff. Property of Jagannā-
 tha Jotiṣī of Benares.
 N-W P V (1880) Dharma II 15. 59ff. Property of
 Paṇḍita Kṛṣṇa Candra Dharmādhikārin of
 Benares.
 Oppert I 819. 1000pp. Grantha. Property of Nivṛtti
 Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput
 District.
 Oppert I 4619. Grantha. (*Viśveśvarasmṛti*). Property
 of Vijayaraghunāthapuram Svāmīśāstrin of Pudu-
 koṭa, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 368. Property of the Rājā of Kālahasti,
 North Arcot District.
 Oppert II 1014. Property of Jaḍapalūr Raṅgācāryār
 of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
 Oppert II 1922. 200pp. Telugu. Property of Giriya-
 vadhānulu of Penagalūru, Kaḍapa District.
 Oppert II 3005. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭa-
 rāmasūryaprakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa Dis-
 trict.

Oppert II 5085. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmi-maṭha at Śringeri, Mysore.

Oppert II 6477. (*Śūdradharmabodhinī* of Madana-pāla). Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6517. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 9772. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.

Oudh XXI (1889) IX 65. 134pp. Property of Paṇḍita Gaṅgādhara of Sītāpur Zila.

Oxford 653 (Walker 168a). Ff. 1-106.

PL, Buhler III E 408. 104ff. Property of Maṅgala-śaṅkara of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes another copy.

Tanjore D.18401 = BL 123. 126ff.

Tanjore D.18402 = BL 9462. 230ff. Grantha.

Tanjore D.18403 = BL 9464. 88ff. Telugu.

Tanjore D.18404 = BL 9461. 363ff. Telugu. Copied by Vīrayayajvān. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18405 = BL 9466. 53ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.18406 = BL 12315. 57ff. Incomplete.

VIŚVEŚVARA GĀGĀBHATṬA (fl. ca. 1650/1700)

The son of Dinakara (fl. ca. 1600), the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (b. 1513). Viśveśvara, also known as Gāgābhaṭṭa, who officiated at the coronation of Śivāji in 1674, completed his father's *Dinakaroddyota* (see CESS A 3, 105b; and A 4, 110a-110b). Sections of that work which are ascribed to Viśveśvara are as follows.

1. ācāra. Manuscripts:

Anup 2393. 73ff.

Anup 2394. 99ff. From Nāsika.

BORI 502 of 1883/84. 36ff.

Mysore ORI C.3929 II. Ff. 1-48.

2. āśauca. Manuscripts:

Anup 2395. 26ff.

Anup 2396. 214ff.

AS Bengal 2278 (no G number given) = Mitra, Not. 703. 36ff.

AS Bengal (IM) 338 = IM Calcutta 2964. Ff. 2-48. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.3929 I. Ff. 1-148.

3. dāna. Sometimes ascribed to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Anup 2400. 120ff. Copied in Saṃ. 172+ = A.D. 1643/1652. Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

AS Bengal 2190 (G.5969). 145ff.

BORI 82 of 1895/98. 261ff.

4. pūrta. Ascribed sometimes to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Kathmandu (1905) III 310. 99ff. Nevārī. Copied in NS 794 = A.D. 1673.

Bombay U 1087. 116ff. Copied by Harabhaṭṭa Pāṭhaka on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1732 = 23 April 1810.

Benares (1956) 13681. Ff. 1-109. Copied in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.

Benares (1956) 13524. Ff. 1-77. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

AS Bengal 2187 (G.5462). 79ff. Copied by Gaṇeśa-prasāda Kāyastha for Bālamukunda at Vārāṇasī on 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1934 = ca. 1 January 1878.

Benares (1953) 7977. Ff. 1-33; and ff. 16-56. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891.

Anup 2401. Ff. 1-81 and 81b-91.

Benares (1953) 7975. Ff. 1-22. Incomplete (ends with āramaprakaraṇa).

Benares (1953) 7976. Ff. 1-20, 31, 35-36, and 41-97. Incomplete.

BHU S.16. 177ff.

BISM 36,79. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 180.

Bombay U Desai 216. Ff. 2 and 65-96. Incomplete.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 165. 46ff. Property of Maheśvarabhaṭṭa Harshe of Sāgar.

Mithila I 265. 53ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of the Raj Library, Darbhanga.

Rajapur 305; 341 (incomplete); and 787. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 40.

SOI. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 180.

5. pratiṣṭhā. Manuscripts:

Anup 2402. 120ff.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 178. 100ff. Property of Maheśvarabhaṭṭa Harshe of Sāgar.

Rajapur 306; and 807. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 40.

SOI. See NCC, vol. 12, p. 265.

VVRI 4636. 100ff.

6. rājyābhiṣeka. Manuscript:

CP, Hiralal 4587. Property of Kārelāl of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.

7. varṣakṛtya. Ascribed sometimes to Dinakara. Manuscript in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Mysore ORI P.4840. 189ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (to māghakṛtya).

8. vyavahāra. Ascribed sometimes to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Anup 2405. 119ff. Formerly property of Anūpa-siṃha.

Anup 2406. 119ff.

9. vrata. Manuscripts:

IO 1606 (1335). Ff. 1-46 and 50-97; 3ff.; and ff. 98-135, 144-147, 152-196, 199-208, 210-219, 230-232, 234, 237, 242-251, and 257-272. Copied in Saṃ. 1709 = A.D. 1652. From H. T. Colebrooke.

Anup 2407. Ff. 1-133, 133b-213, and 213b-298.

Anup 2408. 356ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (8). 169ff.

10. śūdra. Manuscripts:

Anup 2409. 71ff.

AS Bengal 2188 (G.3065). 17ff. Incomplete.

Jaipur (Dharma) 167. 57ff. Incomplete (śūdrāhnikā).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvidvanmukutaṭaṭalasanmāṇikyamarīcīmañjarīpuñjapīñjaritapadadvandvāravindaśrīmadrāmeśvarabhaṭṭasūrisūnuśrīmannārāyaṇabhaṭṭātmaśrīrāmākṛṣṇabhaṭṭatanayaśrīmaddinakarabhaṭṭatanūjagāgābhaṭṭāparanāmakaviśveśvarapūritadinakarodyote.

11. śrāddha. Sometimes ascribed to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

Anup 2410. 53ff.

Anup 2411. 89ff.

Benares (1956) 13480. Ff. 1-101.

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (5). 60ff. Incomplete (tīrthāśrāddhavidhi).

12. saṃskāra. Sometimes ascribed to Dinakara. Manuscripts in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

RORI (Alwar) 3366; and 3367 = *Alwar 1520. 146ff.; and 125ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

AS Bengal 2189 (G.5477). 70ff.

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (2). Ff. 26-144. Incomplete.

13. samaya = kāla. Usually ascribed to Dinakara; manuscript in which it is ascribed to Viśveśvara:

RORI (Udaipur) 214 (1). 152ff.

14. Manuscripts of the *Dinakaroddyota* for which the name of the section is not mentioned:

BORI 37 of 1866/68. 105ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 7235. Ff. 1-17. Incomplete.

Śṛṅgerī Maṭha 134 (1). See NCC, vol. 9, p. 40.

Viśveśvara also wrote a *Samayanaya* in 268 verses in Śaka 1602 = A.D. 1680 for Śambhu of the Bhomsalavaṃśa, the Rājā of the Marāṭhas from 1680 till 1689. Manuscripts:

Florence 434 (Istituto di studi superiori 18). 16ff.

Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Nārāyaṇa, in Śaka 1743 = A.D. 1821.

AS Bengal 2755 (G.7818). 11ff. Incomplete.

Wai 3539. 22ff.

Verse 1 is:

gaṇapatim abhigamya sāṅgam ekam
daśarathasūnuvarasya pādapadmam //
dinakaracaraṇau praṇamya mūrdhnā
samayanayaṃ tanute tadātmajo 'tha //

Verses 267-268 are:

dinakaratanayena tena gāgā-
bhīdhavibudhena nirīkṣya sannibandhān //
raghuvarakṛpāyāmūnā nibandhaḥ
samayanayaḥ sukhān etu śāmbhurājaḥ //
śāke dasraviyadrasakṣitimitē raudrābhīdhe vatsare
viśvāmitrakulāravindatarāṇer gāgākhyasūriḥ kṛtī //
śrīmadbhomsalavaṃśabhūṣaṇamaṇeṣ śāmbhoḥ
sitacchatrapa-
syānandāya sadā bhaved aśīthilaḥ kīrtiyai prasādāya
ca //

VIŚVEŚVARA MAHĀŚABDA PAUṆḌARĪKAYĀJIN
(fl. ca. 1790/1800)

The son of Rāmeśvara, the son of Gaṅgārāma, the son of Ratnākara (fl. 1713), the son of Deva-bhaṭṭa of the Śaṅḍilyagotra, Viśveśvara wrote two works on dharmaśāstra for Pratāpasīṃha, the Mahārāja of Jayapura from 1778 till 1803. See H. D. Sharma [A5. 1938].

1. *Nirṇayakautuka*. Manuscripts:

Bhubaneswar. Oriya. See ed., p. 2.
BORI 350 of 1875/76. 45ff.
GJRI. See ed., p. 2.
RORI (Jaipur) III 149. 16ff.

The *Nirṇayakautuka* was edited with his own
ṭīkā, *Ratnamāñjarī*, by Jayakṛṣṇa Miśra, Purī
1982. The first verse is:

praṇamya jāhṇakījāniṃ mahāśabdopanāmakāḥ //
viśveśvaraḥ subālānām avabodhārtham ādarāt //

The colophon begins: iti pauṇḍarikayājiviśveśvara-
viracitaṃ.

2. *Pratāpārka*. At the end of the edition is the date
Sam. 1848 = A.D. 1791. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal 2690 (G.10385). 16ff. Copied in Sam.
1879 = A.D. 1822. Incomplete (malamāsanir-
ṇaya).
RORI (Alwar) 3635 = Alwar 1389. 240ff.

The *Pratāpārka* was edited by Śaṅkara Prasāda
Śukla, 2nd ed., Jayapura 1991. Verses 7 and 9–12 at
the beginning are:

śrīśāṇḍilyamuneḥ kule kila mahāśabdopanāmājani
śrautasmārtasamastakarmanipuṇaḥ śrīdevabhāṭṭo
mahān //
rāmāṅghripravaṇas tato 'jani sudhīḥ samrāṭ sa
ratnākaraḥ
kāśīstho bahuviśruto nijakulālaṅkāracūḍāmaṇiḥ //7//
svasti śrījayasimhanāmanṛpater nāmāṅkito bhūtale
granthaḥ paṇḍitasammato 'tilalitaḥ kalpadrumā-
khyāḥ kṛtaḥ //
vidyāvīśrutasatkuśāgramatinā tattadguṇāmbhodhinā
śrīratnākaraśarmaṇā jayati sa kṣodakṣamo dhīma-
tām //9//
tatsūnuḥ sukṛtī kṛtī samabhavad bhūdevadeva-
drumo
gaṅgārāma iti prathām adhigataḥ śrīmān mahā-
jeyakaḥ //
yena kṣoṇipatiprapūjitapadāmbhojena kāśyām mudā
dattā brahmapurī vidhāya vidhivad bhūmeḥ
surebhyo 'cirāt //10//
āsit tattanujo nijānvayaguṇāvāso 'tiśānto mahī-
bhūṣābhūsuramaṇḍanaṃ munir iva khyātaḥ sa
rāmeśvaraḥ //
yenālam parakāminīparadhanākāṅkṣāpi nārādhitā
svapne 'pi sphuṭakīrtinā kalayatā śrīśambhunā
tulyatām //11//

jātas tattanayo dvijātivinayo viśveśvaraḥ sanmatih
svasti śrīsumatipratāpadharaṇīpālājñayā
dharmadhīḥ //
ādāya prapitāmahena racitāt kalpadrumād vistrīṭāt
sāraṃ santanute budhopakṛtaye so 'rkapatāpādikam
//12//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvājapeyapaūṇ-
ḍarikādyaneakratuyājimahāśabdopākhyaratnākara-
bhāṭṭātāmajaśrīgaṅgārāmabhaṭṭasūnuśrīrāmeśva-
rabhaṭṭaputrena viśveśvareṇa racitaḥ.

VIŚVEŚVARA (fl. ca. 1875/1930)

Astrologer of Raṇavīrasimha, Mahārāja of
Jammū and Kāśmīra, Viśveśvara, who was still alive
in A.D. 1927, wrote the following works.

1. A ṭīkā on Narapati's *Narapatijayacaryā*. Manu-
scripts:

Jammu and Kashmir (2) 718. 93ff.
Jammu and Kashmir (2) 719. 8ff.

2. A *Raṇavīravijaya*. Manuscripts:

Jammu 688. 281ff. No author mentioned.
Jammu 788. 325ff. No author mentioned.
Jammu and Kashmir (2) 739. 589ff.

3. A *Skandhāsthipraśna*, on scapulamancy. Manu-
scripts:

Jammu 793. 75ff. No author mentioned.
Jammu and Kashmir (2) 759. 90ff.

VIŚVEŚVARA DAYĀLUJĪ VAIDYARĀJA (fl.
1936/1942)

Author of an *Eka dina meṃ jyotiṣī*, published in
two parts at Barālokapura, Iṭāwā, in 1936 and 1942.

VIŚVEŚVARANĀTHA

Alleged author of a vyākhyā on Śatānanda's
Bhāsvatī. Manuscript:

Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 28. 120pp. Property of
Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.

VIṢṆU

Author of a *Kuṇḍamarīcimālā* in 110 verses, based on the *Kuṇḍākr̥ti* of Rāmacandra (fl. 1428/1449). Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 1374. 14ff. Copied by Dhanajī, the son of Keśava Dave, on Tuesday 3 Śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa in Saṃ. 1827 = 20 November 1770. Baroda 8753. 8ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. Baroda 4616(b). 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1911 = A.D. 1854. Incomplete.

Baroda 7242. 13ff. Incomplete.
BISM vi.1027/22. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 183.

The *Kuṇḍamarīcimālā* is item 20 in *Kuṇḍagranthaviṃśati*, Bombay Śaka 1809 = A.D. 1887 (IO 13.H.15); and was published in *Viṭṭhaladīkṣitaviracitā maṇḍapakūṇḍasiddhi*, Bombay Saṃ. 1973 = A.D. 1916 (IO 23.K.33), reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Muṃbaī in Saṃ. 1982, Śaka 1847 = A.D. 1925, pp. 146-156. The second verse is:

śrīmadrāmākṛtiṃ citrām atyarthhāṇavadustarām //
dhṛtvā viṣṇuḥ kramopāyaṃ kurute homavṛddhiṣu //

VIṢṆU

Author of a ṭīkā, *Caturasundarī*, on Kṛṣṇa's *Kṛṣṇīya*. Manuscripts:

Kerala 4191 (C.1635 B) = Kerala C.671 B. 65ff. Malayālam. Copied in ME 1051 = A.D. 1876. Formerly property of Śaṅkaran Jyotiṣakan Pāzhūr.

GOML Madras D.13926. 133pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in prakaraṇa ??).

Kerala 4189 (4163). 2000 granthas. Malayālam. From Śaṅkaran Śaṅkaran Namboodiri of the Tamarakkaṭṭu Illam.

Kerala 4190 (5973). 2000 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 4192 (527 A). 1700 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete. From the Kutallur Mana.

Kerala 4194 (T.77) = Kerala T I 138. 1995 granthas. Incomplete. Copied from a manuscript belonging to Valiya Raja of Idappalli.

Kerala — (17541). Incomplete. See Namboodiri's edition, pp. xiii-xiv.

Kerala — (18469 A). Incomplete. See Namboodiri's edition, p. xiv.

Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 62. See NCC, vol. 5, p. 27.

Trippūṇittura II 12. See NCC.

The *Caturasundarī* was edited by V. G. Namboodiri in TSS 243, Trivandrum 1976. The last verse is:

vyākhyā kṛṣṇīyaśāstrasya likhitā viṣṇunā mayā //
tannāmnī bhaktirasakṛd bhavatv eva mamācalā //

VIṢṆU

Author of a *Jātakasārāvalī* = *Nakṣatrajātakasārāvalī*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.2354(b). Ff. 6v-33. Telugu. Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Vempati Ammana Śāstri of Masulipatam.

The first verse is:

ācāryair bahubhiḥ proktaṃ bahudhā tattvadarśi-
bhiḥ //
viṣṇuḥ sārāṃ samuddhṛtya vakṣye nakṣatrajāta-
kam //

VIṢṆU

Author of a *Pratiprayāṇa*. Manuscripts:

IO 6421 (3533h). 4ff. Nandināgarī.

PUL II 3644. 2ff.

Tanjore D.11721 = BL 11053(b). Ff. 1-6. Grantha. No author mentioned.

The first verse in the IO manuscript is:

natvā gaṇeśavāṇyau praveśakālāṃ pravāsināṃ
nṛṇāṃ //
vakṣyāmi viṣṇunoktaṃ hitāya viduṣāṃ samāsenā //

VIṢṆU

The son of Nanda Gopāla, Viṣṇu wrote a *Br̥haspatistotra*. Manuscript:

RORI (Alwar) 5186 (1). Ff. 1-2. Copied in Saṃ. 1758 = A.D. 1701.

VIṢṆU

Author of a *Viṣṇusiddhānta* in the form of a Lakṣmīnārāyaṇasaṃvāda. Manuscripts:

Cambridge R.15.91. 18ff. Bengālī.

Mitra, Not. 582. 24ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Sir Rājā Rādhākānta Deva Bahādur of Calcutta.

PL, Buhler IV E 455. (*Viṣṇusiddhāntalīlāvātī*). Property of Pītāmbara of Bhāvanagara.

Śāstrī, Not. 1900. 338. 35ff. Bengālī. Property of Bābu Nāgendranātha Vasu of the Śyāmapukura Viśvakośa Office, Calcutta.

Varendra 565. Ff. 1–26. Bengālī.

VIṢṆU

Divine author of a *Sāṃudrikaśāstra* in the form of a Nāradaśeṣasaṃvāda. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.14004. Ff. 65–76. Telugu. Incomplete.

VIṢṆU JYOTIRVID

Author of a *Siddhāntapradīpikājātaka*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36919. Ff. 1–7.

VIṢṆU (fl. 1608)

The son of Divākara of Golagrāma and the brother of Viśvanātha (fl. ca. 1600/1650), Viṣṇu wrote a *Khacarāgama* = *Viṣṇukaraṇa* = *Sūryapa-kṣaśaraṇakaraṇa* whose epoch is 7 March 1608; there are commentaries by his brother, Viśvanātha, by his son, Tryambaka, and by Śiva. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 64–65; and S. B. Dikshit [1896] 278–281. Manuscripts:

Jesalmere II Pothi 57, no. 1143. 38ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1712 = A.D. 1655. With the ṭikā of Tryambaka.

RORI Cat. IX 28616. 111ff. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭha, Ḍhuṇḍirāja, and Bālakṛṣṇa on Tuesday 13 śukla-pakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1735 = 26 March 1678. With the ṭikā of Śiva.

RORI Cat. XVI 36044. 24ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1774 = A.D. 1717.

BHU C.612. 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

With the ṭikā of Tryambaka.

RORI (Udaipur) 3651. 33ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.

PUL II 3313. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860.

WHMRL V.33. 9ff. Copied by Haradeva, the pupil of Vamsīdhara, a resident of Pīyūṣasaraḥ, in Saṃ. 1943 = A.D. 1886.

AS Bengal I.A.63. Bengālī.

Benares (1963) 34597. Ff. 1–12.

Benares (1963) 35300. Ff. 1–21. With an udāharaṇa. Incomplete (tripraśna to grahaṇadvaya).

BORI 888 of 1884/87. 32ff. With the ṭikā of Viśvanātha. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.

IO 2950 (520c). 24ff. From H. T. Colebrooke. See SATE 21.

IO 2951 (2265). 10ff. Copied from IO 520c. From Calcutta.

Mysore ORI P.2057/5. Ff. 95–104. Telugu.

PUL II 4065. 15ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2684 = Alwar 2017. 8ff. Incomplete.

SOI 9460.

Tanjore D.11666 = BL 4264. 14ff.

The last verse, XIII 5, is:

śrīśūryapakṣaśaraṇe karaṇe 'tisujña-
daivajñacittaharaṇe 'bhinavaprakāre //
daivajñaviṣṇuracite khacarāgame 'smin
+ + ghaṭiprakaraṇaṃ paripūrṇaṃ āśīt //

He also wrote a ṭikā, *Subodhinī*, on Gaṇeśa's *Bṛhatīthincinītāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 3389. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Identical with PL, Buhler IV E 285. 19ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1811 = A.D. 1754. Property of Khusāla Bhaṭṭa of Ahmadābād.

BISM 29,581. Copied by Keśava, the son of Tryambaka, on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Śaka 1733 = ca. 7 October 1811.

RORI (Alwar) 2681 = Alwar 1871. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Baroda 9454. 23ff. Copied in Śaka 1783 = A.D. 1861.

BISM 47,132.

BM 462 (Add. 14,365n). 15pp. From Major T. B. Jervis. See SATE 13.

Harvard Indic 2352. Ff. 1–5. Incomplete (ends in the ṭikā on verse 5).

RORI Cat. II 5747. 24ff.

The *Subodhinī* was edited by Dattātreyā Viṣṇu Āpaṭe in ASS 120, Poona 1942, part 2. Verse 3 at the beginning is:

tasmād asya savāsanām sphuṭatarām ṭīkām pra-
kurve kṛtiḥ
śrī matsadgurupādapaṅkajayugadhyānaprasādāpta-
dhīḥ //

varye sadgaṇitārṇave 'ticaturah śrī viṣṇunāmā dvijah
paśyantv āryadhiyo vidaḥ pravara dhicitraṃ vicitraṃ
mama //

Some colophons begin: iti śrī divākarasutaviṣṇudai-
vajñāviracitāyām.

VIṢṆU VĀMANA BĀPAṬA (fl. 1912)

An adhyāpaka at the Giḍmala Pāṭhaśālā at Hai-
darābāda, Sindh, Viṣṇu wrote a Marāṭhī version,
Mitākṣarāsāra, of Vijñāneśvara's *Rjumiṭākṣarā*. This
was published at [Wai?] in 1912 (IO 21.J.32),
reprinted at Puṇeṃ [N. D.]; the preface is dated Sat-
urday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of adhika Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1834
= 6 July 1912.

VIṢṆU GOPĀLA NAVĀTHE (fl. 1915)

Author of a *Sulabhajātaka* in Saṃskṛta and Ma-
rāṭhī. The second edition of vol. 3 was published at
Mumbai in 1924; the prastāvanā of the first edition
is dated Mumbai 13 July 1915.

VIṢṆUGUPTA

Author of a Hindī ṭīkā on a *Pārāśarī*. Manu-
script:

LDI (LDC) 1632. 6ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1926 = A.D.
1869.

VIṢṆUGUPTA (fl. fourth or fifth century)

Authority on astrology first cited by Varāha-
mihira (*Brhājāta* 7, 6–7, and 21, 3; *Brhadyogayā-
trā* 22, 4; *Brhatsaṃhiṭā* 2, 4; and *Yogayātrā* passim).
See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 18–19.

VIṢṆUCANDRA (fl. ca. 550/600)

Author of a *Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta* known to Brah-
magupta, Prthūdakasvāmin, and Bhaṭṭotpala. See P.
V. Kane [1948/49] 28; and O. Neugebauer and D.

Pingree, *The Pañcasiddhāntikā of Varāhamihira*, 2
vols., København 1970–1971, vol. 1, pp. 10–12.

VIṢṆUDATTA DĀKṢIṆĀTYA

Author of a *Sāmudrika*. Manuscripts:

Jammu 1169. 18ff. (f. 15 repeated). Copied in Saṃ.
1875 = A.D. 1818.

Jammu 2840. 69ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1929 = A.D.
1872.

VIṢṆUDATTA VAIDIKA (fl. 1955)

The son of Dunicandra of the Gautamagotra and
the Śorikula, a resident of Karpūrasthala, Viṣṇudatta
wrote a ṭīkā, *Viṣṇupadī*, on Rāmakṛṣṇa's *Praśna-
caṇḍeśvara*; it was published at Kalyāṇa-Bambāi in
Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955, reprinted at Kal-
yāṇa-Bambāi in A.D. 1960.

VIṢṆUDĀSA

Author of a *Sukhabodha*. Manuscripts:

LDI 7298 (3). 23ff. Copied by Jayadayāla in Saṃ.
1898 = A.D. 1841.

LDI 7299 (1188). 26ff. Copied by Bihārī Ṛṣi at
Uśyārapura in Saṃ. 1898 = A.D. 1841.

VVBISIS 683. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D.
1864.

VIṢṆUDĀSADATTA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Prakāśa*, on Śrīnivāsa's *Śud-
dhidīpikā*. Manuscript:

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 305. 86ff. Bengālī. Copied by
Bhuvaneśvara Śarman in Śaka 1636 = A.D. 1714.
Property of Paṇḍita Śrīpati Bhaṭṭācārya of
Khuverā, P. O. Garvetā, Zilla Medinīpura.

VIṢṆUDEVA

Author of a vyākhyā on the *Siddhāntasudhā* =
Siddhāntasaudha of Paramānanda Ṭhākura. Manu-
script:

Mithila III 418. 16ff. Maithilī. Copied by Brahmadatta on 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1726 = ca. 22 July 1804. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathpur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

The first verse is:

natvā haricaraanam gurucaraanam bhāratīcaraanam //
prakaṭayati viṣṇudevo gūḍham siddhāntasaudha-
padyārtham //

VIṢṆUDEVA (fl. 1646)

The son of Satyavatī and Raghunandana, the son of Vāsudeva, the son of Rāmadeva of the Vatsagotra and the Karamvahāvaṃśa, a resident of Videha, Viṣṇudeva completed his *Ratnakalāpa* in Śaka 1568 = A.D. 1646. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 359 (I 1578). 62ff. Nevārī. Copied by Mahādeva on 9 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1612 = ca. 3 August 1690.

Mithila III 285 B. 61ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1691 = A.D. 1769. Property of Paṇḍita Śrīnandana Miśra of Kanhauli, Sakri, Darbhanga. Mithila III 285 A. 41ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1695 = A.D. 1773. Property of Paṇḍita Bīkala Jhā of Lalganj, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.

GJRI 8621/846. Ff. 1-35. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780. With the *Ratnasāra* on ff. 35v-36.

Mithila III 285 F. 24ff. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1734 = A.D. 1812. Property of Babu Ṭhīṭhara Jhā of Babhanagama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.

Mithila III 285. 23ff. Maithilī. Copied by Kaīcana Śarman on 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in Śaka 1738 = ca. 11 November 1816. Property of Paṇḍita Raghunātha Jhā of Sanakorthu, Jhanjharpur, Darbhanga.

GJRI 11120/1174. 24ff. Maithilī. Incomplete.

Mithila III 285 C. 33ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Umāḍatta Miśra of Salampur, Ghataho, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 285 D. 45ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahināthapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

Mithila III 285 E. 51ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Jibu Miśra of Nanaur, Tamuria, Darbhanga.

The second verse is:

gargavarāhaśrīpati-
yavanācāryādikṛtanibandhebhyaḥ //
ratnakalāpaḥ kriyate
kaṇṭhābharaṇāya viṣṇudevena //

The last three verses are:

śrīrāmadatto vidito videhe
karamvahāvaṃśajavatsagotraḥ //
śrīvāsudevo 'sya suto babhūva
tadātmajaḥ śrīraghunandanākhyah //
śrīraghunandanananandana-
satyavatīśūnuviṣṇudevena //
racito ratnakalāpaḥ
kṛpayā kurvantv amatsarāḥ prītim //
vasurasāśaraśaśīśāke
sugrāme saura āṣāḍhe //
svayam iti kṛtvā pustakam
alekhi kaviratnaviṣṇudevena //

He also wrote a *Ratnasāra*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8621/846. Ff. 35v-36. Maithilī. Copied in Śaka 1702 = A.D. 1780.

VIṢṆUNĀRĀYAṆA (fl. 1843)

Author of a *Bhūdarpaṇa* in Sanskrit and Bengālī. This was published at Calcutta in 1843 (IO 13.C.31).

VIṢṆUBHAṬṬA

The son of Keśava, Viṣṇubhaṭṭa, who also calls himself Viṭṭhala, a resident of Vidura, wrote a *Smr̥tiratnākara*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.18487 = BL 116. 281ff. Copied by Venkaṭeśa for Mahadāji Bāyadeva on Sunday 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1622 = 1 March 1702.

Benares (1956) 13708. Ff. 5, 7-8, 12-72, and 74-127. Copied in Śaka 1625 = A.D. 1703.

Baroda 4089. 132ff. (f. 1 missing). Copied in Śaka 1681 = A.D. 1759.

BORI 151 of Vishrambag I. 143ff. Copied in Śaka 1739 = A.D. 1817.

AS Bengal 2224 (G.5964). 88ff. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI C.1006. Ff. 1-136.

Tanjore D.18488 = BL 117. 254ff.

Tanjore D.18489 = BL 118. 126ff.

Wai 3560. 4ff. Incomplete (svapnaprakaraṇa).

Wai 3561. 189ff. Incomplete.

Wai 3562. 42ff. Incomplete.

Wai 3563. 43ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

vidurasya pure vāsī viṭṭhalah keśavātmajaḥ //
ālokyā smṛtīvākyāni saṅkṣepena kṛtaṃ mayā //

The colophon begins: iti śrīviduravāsikeśavabhaṭṭa-
sutaviṣṇubhaṭṭena.

VIṢṆUBHAṬṬA ĀTHAVALĒ

The son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Sūri of the Atrigotra, Viṣ-
ṇubhaṭṭa wrote a *Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi* in many
khaṇḍas. Manuscripts:

Goṇḍal (Dharmaśāstra) 82. 334ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1678 = A.D. 1621. (kāla).

Benares (1956) 11910. Ff. 1-45, 57-75, 79-184,
188-240, and 242-266; ff. 1-20; and ff. 1-44.
Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725. (kāla). Incom-
plete.

Benares (1956) 13940. Ff. 1-283. Copied in Saṃ. 1782 = A.D. 1725.

Benares (1956) 12078. Ff. 1-312. Copied in Saṃ. 1806 = A.D. 1749.

Wai 3261. 431ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1810 = A.D. 1753.

Wai 3259. 558ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.

Wai 3266. 9ff. Copied in Śaka 1685 = A.D. 1763.
(kāla). Incomplete (trayodaśīnirṇaya).

Wai 3260. 392ff. Copied in Śaka 1686 = A.D. 1764.

BORI 80 of 1899/1915. 510ff. Copied in Śaka 1694
= A.D. 1772.

Wai 3262. 363ff. Copied in Śaka 1694 = A.D. 1772.

Wai 3506. 3ff. Copied in Śaka 1696 = A.D. 1774.
Incomplete. (*Śivaprasādagrahaṇanirṇaya*).

Baroda 1666. 8ff.; and 515ff. Copied in Śaka 1706 =
A.D. 1784. (kāla). With an anukramaṇikā.

Belagāva, Maheśvara Lakṣmaṇa Gāḍagīla, Vakīla.
Copied in Śaka 1710 = A.D. 1788. See ASS ed.

Puṇyapattana, Gaṅgādhara Kṛṣṇa Āpaṭe. Copied in
Śaka 1711 = A.D. 1789. See ASS ed.

Puṇyapattana, Gaṅgādhara Kṛṣṇa Āpaṭe. Copied in
Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. See ASS ed.

Vairājagrāma, Aṇṇambhaṭṭa Abhyāṅkara. Copied in
Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. See ASS ed.

Calcutta Sanskrit College (Smṛti) 100. 460ff. (ff.
1-40 and 80-95 missing; ff. 97-98, 107-108, 146,
etc. repeated). Copied by Harasevaga Brāhmaṇa
on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1861,
Śaka 1726 = 11 October 1804. (kāla).
Incomplete.

Baroda 12494. 282ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D.
1813. (kāla). Identical with CP, Kielhorn XIX
162. 282ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813.
Property of Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrin of Sāgar.

BISM 57,342. Copied by Mahādeva, the son of
Yajñeśvara Jogaḷekara, on Wednesday 10 śukla-
pakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1747 = 18 January 1826.
BM 204 (Add. 14,362). Pp. 1-294. Copied in A.D.
1829. (kāla). From Major T. B. Jervis.

Belagāva, Maheśvara Lakṣmaṇa Gāḍagīla, Vakīla.
Copied in Śaka 1778 = A.D. 1856. See ASS ed.

Poona, Mandlik. Smṛti and Dharma 67. 482ff. Cop-
ied in Śaka 1802 = A.D. 1880.

Ānandāśrama 3728; 3729; 7261; 7262; 8384; and
8414. (kāla). See NCC, vol. 12, pp. 134-135.

AS Bengal I.B.54. (kāla).

AS Bengal 2216 (G.1969). Ff. 1-246 and 248-254;
and ff. 1-55. (kāla). Incomplete.

AS Bengal 2217 (G.2002) = Mitra, Not. 4237. 20ff.
(vivāha). Incomplete. Formerly property of Śiva-
rāma Dhaṣa.

AS Bengal 2809 (G.2678). 8ff. (kāla). Incomplete
(trayodaśī).

Baroda 10780. 150ff. Telugu.

Baroda 10857. 35ff. (saṃskāra).

Baroda 12685. Ff. 8-9 and 44-89. Incomplete. No
author mentioned.

Benares (1956) 12331. Ff. 1-12. (kāla). Incomplete
(śivārātrinirṇaya).

Benares (1956) 12893. Ff. 1-285.

Benares (1956) 13060. Ff. 1-16, 18-19, and 19b-36.
(saṃskāra). Incomplete (sāpiṇḍyanirṇaya).

BISM 33,230; and 56,29. (kāla).

BISM, Nasik Patawardhan 348. See NCC, vol. 12, p.
134.

BORI 106 of Vishrambag I. 375ff.

CP, Hiralal 3027. Property of Caṇḍīdatt Śāstrī of
Meṇḍhrā, Bilāspur District.

CP, Hiralal 3028. Property of Rāgho Viśvanāth
Śāstrī of Murtizāpur, Akolā District.

CP, Hiralal 3029. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of
Nāgpur.

Jammu 2431. 428ff. (kāla).

Kaviṇḍrācārya 1197.

Lahore (Prasāda) 98 = Kunte B 92. 316ff. (kāla).
Property of Jvālādatta Prasāda of Lahore.

Leipzig 544. 2ff. Incomplete (pradoṣanirṇaya).

Mitra, Not. 2369. 422ff. (kāla). Property of Bhaiyā-
lāla Jhā of Dhamdaha, Zillā Pūrniyā.

Mysore ORI III 8707 (A.198). (kāla). See NCC, vol.
12, p. 135.

N-W P I (1874) Law 186. 150ff. Property of
Śrīnātha of Benares.

PL, Buhler III E 215. 472ff. Property of Rāma-bhaṭṭa Agnihotrin of Ahmadābād.

PL, Buhler III E 216. 830ff. No author mentioned.

Property of Gaṅgādhara Bālakṛṣṇa of Vaṇodarā.

Poleman 2958 (U Penn 1624). 27ff. (kāla). Incomplete (nirṇaya 9-11).

Poleman 2959 (U Penn 2809). 2ff. Incomplete (saṃkṣepapūjā). No author mentioned.

PUL I Dharma 399. Ff. 1-508 and 511-531. (kāla). Incomplete.

Puṇyapattana, Kṛṣṇaśāstrin Pāṇanaka. See ASS ed. RORI (Jaipur) 4296. 5ff. Incomplete (pradoṣanirṇaya). No author mentioned.

Tanjore D.18230 = BL 680. 407ff. Ascribed to Rāmakṛṣṇa Āṭhavale.

Tanjore D. Suppl. 990 = BL 12229 VI. Ff. 1-18. Grantha. Incomplete (aṣṭaprayogavidhi and putrakāmeṣṭividhi).

Wai 3263. 279ff.

Wai 3264. 269ff.

Wai 3265. 11ff. (kāla). Incomplete (iṣṭyupayogiparvanirṇaya).

Wai 3267. 5ff. (kāla). Incomplete (trayo-daśīnirṇaya).

Wai 10339. 261ff. (kāla).

(The kālakhanda of) the *Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi* was edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Paṇaśikara, Bombay 1906 (IO 20.D.25); and by Bhāskaraśāstrin Pāvagī as ASS 55, Poona 1907. Verses 2-3 at the beginning are:

atreḥ samudbhavād rāmakṛṣṇasūrir abhūt kulāt //
āṭhavale iti khyātāt tannetrāc candramā iva //
tadātmajo viṣṇubhaṭṭaḥ puruṣārthaprabhāsake //
granthe cintāmaṇau kālasamyagjñānaprasiddhaye //

The colophon begins: iti āṭhavale upanāmaka-śrīmadrāmakṛṣṇasūrisūnuviṣṇubhaṭṭakṛte.

VIṢṆURĀMA SIDDHĀNTAVĀGĪŚA

The son of Jayadeva Vidyāvāgīśa, the son of Kavindra Bhaṭṭācārya, Viṣṇurāma wrote ṭikās on at least two tattvas of Raghunandana's *Smṛtītatva*.

1. *Prāyaścittatattvadarśa*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 951. 13ff. Bengālī. Property of Kālīkṛṣṇa Gaṅgopādhyāya of Mahārājanagara, Vikramapura, Dhākā.

The first verse is:

praṇamya viṣṇurāmeṇa paramātmānam avyayam //
prāyaścittasya yat tattvaṃ tasya vyākhyā vitanyate //

The colophon begins: iti kavindrabhaṭṭācāryātma-jayadevavidyāvāgīśasutaśrīviṣṇurāmasiddhāntaviracitaḥ.

2. *Śrāddhatattvadarśa*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 952. 10ff. Bengālī. Incomplete. Property of Kālīkṛṣṇa Gaṅgopādhyāya of Mahārājanagara, Vikramapura, Dhākā.

The first verse is:

praṇamya kamalākāntaṃ viṣṇurāmeṇa dhīmatā //
vyākhyānaṃ śrāddhatattvasya tanyate viduṣāṃ
mude //

VIṢṆUVARDHANA

Author of a Telugu ṭikā, *Lokahīṭārthavṛtti*, on Varāhamihira's *Brhājñāta*. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11539 = BL 10981a. Ff. 1-18. Telugu. Incomplete (through grahayonibhedha).

The colophon begins: viṣṇuvardhanamainadaṇḍanāyakulu.

VIṢṆUŚARMAN

The son of Devadatta, Viṣṇuśarma wrote a *Kīrīprakāśa* for Mahārāja Kīrtisīmha, the son of Kānakasīmha and a descendent of Jaitrasīmha of the Gauravaṃśa. A section of this is the *Kālanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 153. Ff. 1-356 and 361-475. Copied in Sam. 1943 = A.D. 1886.

IO 1682 (416a). 20ff. Incomplete. From H. T. Colebrooke.

He also wrote *Yājñavalkyalaghukārikāḥ*. Manuscript:

RORI (Udaipur) 3685. 18ff. (ff. 5-6 missing). Incomplete.

VIṢṆUŚARMAN

Author of a *Smṛtisarojakalikā*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.2997. 272ff. Grantha. Copied in 1919/20 from a manuscript belonging to Purohita Nīlamanī Rṣi of Parlakimedi.

The first two verses are:

natvā viṣṇuṃ gaṇeṣaṃ ca gobhilādīn ṛṣīṃs tathā //
kriyate nityakṛtyeṣu chandogānāṃ ca paddhatiḥ //
bhāṣitā viṣṇuśarmaṇā prayatnena sphuṭīkṛtā //
sarojakalikā nāma smṛtiḥ snānādikarmaṇām //

MAHĀYĀJÑIKA VIṢṆUŚARMAN SAHĀRAṆA

The son of Vidura, a Vaiśya of the Gobhilagotra and the Sahāraṇavaṃśa, Viṣṇuśarmaṇ wrote a *Nirṇayacintāmaṇi* for Rāya Jālabhadāsa. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13687. 215ff. Incomplete.

Jammu and Kashmir 2492. 14ff. Incomplete (malamāsanirṇaya).

NPS (Sanskrit) 5814. 51ff. Incomplete.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadvaiśyakulāvatamsagobhilagotrasahāraṇavaṃśapradīpavidura-suputraśrīrāyajālabhadāsaprayuktasvarāṭṣamrāḍagniradhayatimahāyājñikaśrīviṣṇuśarmakṛtau.

VIṢṆUŚARMAN (fl. ca. 1370)

The son of Vidyāmādhava, Viṣṇuśarmaṇ wrote a ṭīkā, *Muhūrtadīpikā*, on his father's *Muhūrtadarpaṇa*. He mentions Bukka I, who ruled Vijayanagara from 1354–1377, and Bukka's son, Mallappa, who was governor of Eastern Mysore in 1364. See K. V. Sarma [A 4. 1972] 48–49. Manuscripts:

Baroda 13346. 170ff. Grantha.

Kerala 13776 (T.225). 9470 granthas. Incomplete.

Kerala 13794 (C.139) = Kerala C.742. 196ff. Malayalam. Incomplete (ends in 15, 11). Formerly property of Kṛṣṇan Keśavan of Perinād.

Kerala 13795 (C.337) = Kerala C.741. 220ff. Malayalam. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–11). Formerly property of Parameśvaran Nambūri of Eḍappaḷḷi Manakkal, Alwaye. See Kerala T II 82.

Kerala 13796 (C.2200) = Kerala C.743. 137ff. Malayalam. Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 6). Formerly property of

Kuñjan Nambūripād of Citūr Manakkal, Cerpu. Kerala T I 160. 10500 granthas. Malayalam. Copy of a manuscript belonging to Kesavan Nambiyatiri of Quilon.

Kerala T II 82. 7300 granthas. Malayalam. Incomplete (11 adhyāyas). Copied from a manuscript belonging to Devan Paramesvaran Namburipad of Idappallimanakkal. See Kerala C.337.

Mysore ORI B.106. Ff. 1–186. Incomplete (adhyāyas 8–9).

Mysore ORI B.109/2. Ff. 1–177. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10–12).

Mysore ORI B.110. Ff. 1–77. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13–14).

Mysore ORI P.4775/2. Ff. 1–179. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (pūrvabhāga).

Mysore ORI P.6814/2. Ff. 1–253. Malayalam.

Mysore ORI P.6815/2. Ff. 1–35. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (yātrā).

Mysore ORI P.7487/2b. Ff. 1–57. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (ends with balābala).

VVRI 5856. 220ff. Malayalam. No author mentioned.

The *Muhūrtadīpikā* was edited by R. Shama Sasstry in MSS 63, 67, and 70, Mysore 1923–1926. The introductory verses include the following two:

śrīmanmalla < ppa > bhūpaḥ sa jayati jagatībhūṣa-
ñībhūtheadhāmā
pārāvārāvaḍḍhakṣitidharaśikharaprasphuratkiṛti-
pūrah //
kiṃ brūmo 'sya pratāpaṃ surapaticakitādrīndra-
rakṣātidakṣaḥ
śrībhartur vāsabhūmir vitarati jaladhir yasya ratnāni
nityam //
vīraśrīdharabukkabhūpatimahāsāmrajyalakṣmī-
karā-
lambodāracaritravikramarasas traiyambakālamba-
naḥ //
nītyā nirjitadaityanirjaraguruprodhaṇḍaṇḍadviṣaṇ
muṇḍotkhaṇḍanacāṇḍapaṇḍitakaraḥ kṣmāmaṇḍa-
lākhaṇḍalaḥ //

Viṣṇuśarmaṇ's tag-verse with which he concludes most adhyāyas with suitable changes in the third pāda is:

itthaṃ vidyāmādhavīye muhūrtā-
darśe vidyāmādhavasyātmajena //
saṃjñādhīyāḥ sarvasaṃjñābhīdhīyā'
vyākhyāto 'yaṃ viṣṇunādyo 'navadyaḥ //

VIṢṆUŚIVA

Author of an *Arghadīpaka*. Manuscript:

Jammu and Kashmir 2957. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ.
1844 = A.D. 1787.

VIṢṆUSIMHA (fl. 1624/1641)

Author of a *Siddhāntasāra*, whose epoch is 19
March 1624. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1960) 80 (I 767). 8ff. Nevārī. Copied
on 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in NS 745 = ca. 29
March 1625. Incomplete (grahamadyamādhi-
kāra).

IO 6314 (3283f). Ff. 1-5, 9-10, 12, and 14; and ff.
4-5 and 12-13. Nepālī. Incomplete. Acquired on
4 January 1897.

The first verse is:

praṇamya sarvagaṃ śāntaṃ brahmānandam
apāvyayam //
daivajñaviṣṇusimhena cakre siddhāntasāraḥ //

He also wrote a Nevārī ṭīkā, *Jyotiḥsāraṅga* =
Siddhāntasārarahasya, on the *Siddhāntasāra*. It con-
tains an udāharaṇa dated 12 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha
in NS 762 = ca. 9 July 1641. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1965) 33 (2947). 117ff. Nevārī. Incom-
plete (sūryacandragrāsa).

Finally, he composed a *Grahaṇasambandhilekha*
in Nevārī. Manuscripts:

Kathmandu (1964) 85 (2947). 50ff. Nevārī. Copied
on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika in NS
790 = 10 November 1669.

Kathmandu (1964) 84 (2947). 161ff. Nevārī.

VIṢṆUSVĀMIN

Alleged author of a *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā*. Manuscripts:

CP, Hiralal 6015. Property of Gaurīśaṅkar of Gar-
hakoṭā, Saugor District.

CP, Hiralal 6016. Property of Kanhaiyālāl Guru of
Saugor.

CP, Hiralal 6017. Property of Nāthūrām of Khim-

lāsā, Saugor District.

CP, Hiralal 6018. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jub-
bulpore.

CP, Hiralal 6019. Property of Rāmlāl of Dhūmā,
Seonī District.

CP, Hiralal 6020. Property of Vāsudevārv Golvalkar
of Maṇḍlā.

CP, Hiralal 6021. Property of Śāligrām of Hoshangā-
bād.

CP, Hiralal 6022. Property of Madanmohan of Rai-
pur, Hoshangābād District.

VĪRAṆASENA BOPPA

Author of a *Gocaraphala*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.8958/1. Ff. 3-4. Kannaḍa. Incom-
plete.

Also author of a *Nakṣatragaṇita*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.8958/3. F. 5. Kannaḍa.

VĪRADATTA

An astrologer referred to by Bhaṭṭotpala on
Yogayātrā 4, 16. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 28.

VĪRABALA (fl. 1989)

A resident of Indraprastha, Vīrabala translated
Yavanācārya's *Ramalagulajāra* into Hindī. This was
published at Bambaī in 1989.

VĪRABHAṬṬA

A member of the Kauśikagotra, Vīrabhaṭṭa
wrote a *Jātakapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Kerala 5762 (T.1157 A). 125 granthas.

VĪRABHADRA

Authority cited by Bhaṭṭotpala on *Br̥hatsamhitā*
5, 3. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 28.

VĪRABHADRA

Author of a *Praśnajanāna*. Manuscript:

BORI 827 of 1884/87. 7ff. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.

VĪRABHADRA

Author of a *Yogaśatakavicāra*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8616/841. Ff. 1-3 and 5-8. Incomplete.

VĪRABHADRA

Author of a *Vīrāvalī* = *Sārasaṅgraha* on daśās. Manuscripts:

Jammu and Kashmir 3480. 17ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1930 = A.D. 1873 (Jammu has Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846).

BHU C.776. 32ff. Śāradā. Incomplete.

Jammu and Kashmir 833. 19ff. (Jammu has *Nīrāvalī*).

The colophon begins: iti śrīvīrabhadrakṛtaḥ.

VĪRABHA<DRA> (fl. 1805)

The son of Rāma, Vīrabha<dra> made an astrolabe on 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha in Saṃ. 1861 = ca. 18 February 1805; a Persian inscription indicates that it belonged to the Sardār Rāma in Jawdabūra (= Yodhapura), apparently in A.H. 1235 = A.D. 1819/20. The instrument is now CCA 4000 in the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. See S. Gibbs and G. Saliba, *Planispheric Astrolabes from the National Museum of American History*, Washington 1984, pp. 181-184. The name of the maker is written, in the instrumental case: rāmaputravīrabheṇa.

MUṆDŪRU VĪRABHADRA (fl. 1907)

Author of a *Vāstusaṅgraha*, published with an Āndhratātparya at Vedurupāka Rayaoasam in 1907 (IO San. D.618(q)), reprinted at Cocanada in 1922 (IO San. D.946(a)).

PUTSALA VĪRABHADRA SIDDHĀNTIN (fl. 1928)

Author of a *Daivajñāśikhāmaṇi*, published with his own Āndhratātparya at Madras in 1928 (IO San. D.837).

VĪRARĀGHAVA

Author of a *Jyotiṣanavanīta*. Manuscripts:

Hiersemann.

Mysore (1905) 55. 86pp. Grantha.

VĪRARĀGHAVA SŪRI

Belonging to the Vasiṣṭhagotra and following the Vaikhānasaśākhā, Vīrarāghava wrote a *Kālavidhāna-paddhati*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.13531. Ff. 1-170v. Grantha and Tamil. 786 verses. With a Drāviḍaṭikā. Formerly property of Rudraḷoṭi.

GOML Madras D.13532. Ff. 1-48. Grantha and Tamil. Verses 1-96. With a Drāviḍaṭikā.

GOML Madras D.13533. 51ff. Grantha and Tamil. With a Drāviḍaṭikā. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13534. Ff. 68-125v. Grantha. Copied by Venkaṭeṣa. With a Drāviḍaṭikā.

GOML Madras D.13535. 30ff. Grantha. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13536. 9ff. Telugu. Verses 1-117.

GOML Madras D.13537. Ff. 30-42. Grantha. Verses 1-57.

GOML Madras D.13538. 12ff. Grantha. Verses 1-103.

GOML Madras D.13539. Ff. 26-61v. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13540. Ff. 20-35v. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13541. Ff. 5-18. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13542. Ff. 76-82v. Grantha. Incomplete (70 verses).

GOML Madras R.1594(a). Ff. 1-96. Grantha. Copied by Vīrāvāmi, the son of Avaḷur Gomaṭham Periyānārāyaṇa Ayyaṅgār. With a Drāviḍaṭikā. Presented in 1915/16 by E. Śrīnivāsārāghavācāriyar of Conjeeveram.

GOML Madras R.4840(a). Ff. 1-27v. Grantha and Kannaḍa. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.

- PUL II 3301. 14ff. Grantha.
 PUL II 3302. Ff. 7-32. Grantha.
 Tirupati 1213 (3883). Grantha.
 Tirupati 1214 (2285(c)). Grantha. With a Tamil *ṭikā*.
 Tirupati 1215 (4650). Grantha. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 1216 (5047). Grantha. With a Tamil *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

The first two verses in GOML Madras D.13531 are:

vaikhānasakulāgreṇa vīrarāghavasūriṇā //
 jyautiṣaśāstranāmnātha racitaṃ viduṣārthitaṃ //
 vaikhānasavarīṣṭho 'sau vāsiṣṭho vīrarāghavaḥ //
 prayogaṃ jyautiṣaṃ vyaktaṃ kṛtavān prati-
 bhāsamam //

VĪRASIMḤHA (fl. 1382)

The son of the Tomara Devaśarman, the son of Kamalasimḥha, the Rājā Vīrasimḥha composed the *Vīrasimḥhavaloka*—based on material from jyotiṣa, dharma, and āyurveda, and sometimes classified as a karmavipākā text—in Sam. 1439 = A.D. 1382. Occasionally it is said to have been composed for Vīrasimḥha by Sāraṅga; rather it was dictated by Vīrasimḥha to Sāraṅga. Manuscripts:

- NPS (Sanskrit) 4262. 95ff. Copied on Monday 2 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Sam. 1544 = 20 August 1487 during the reign of Sulutrāṇa Bahalola Sāhi in Kālapīnagara. Incomplete.
 Anup 2615. Ff. 1-144. Copied in Sam. 1567 = A.D. 1510. Formerly property of Mahārājakumāra Anūpasimḥha.
 BORI 85 of 1869/70. Ff. 2-415. Copied in Sam. 1572 = A.D. 1515.
 Baroda 10498. 200ff. Copied in Sam. 1618 = A.D. 1561.
 BORI 585 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Vaidyaka) 239. Ff. 1-80, 80b-117, and 123-132. Copied by Somajī, the son of Nāthā, a resident of Vāritāpī, on Friday 13 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Sam. 1658 = 3 July 1601.
 Anup 2616. 98ff. Copied by Badrīdāsa, the son of Kahnaḍadāsa Miśra, at Nāgapura in Sam. 1660 = A.D. 1603.
 IO 6233 (3292a). 64ff. Copied by Jayasundara, the pupil of Siddhasena, at Maśūda on Tuesday 7 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1673 = 4 March

1617. Acquired in 1906.
 PL, Buhler IV E 457. 148ff. Copied in Sam. 1679 = A.D. 1622. Property of Śivaśaṅkara Joṣī of Ahmadābād. Bühler notes 4 other copies.
 AS Bombay 194. Ff. 1-62, 143-155, 155b-184, 187-190, and 195-206. Copied in Sam. 1711, Śaka 1575 = A.D. 1654.
 PrSB 491 (Berlin or. fol. 2155). Ff. 1-16, 22-37, 37b-46, 48-54, 54b-92, 92b, and 93-132. Copied on Monday 4 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa in Sam. 1785, Śaka 1650 = 29 July 1728. Incomplete.
 RORI (Udaipur) 461. 145ff. Copied in Sam. 1816 = A.D. 1759.
 RORI (Udaipur) 462. 145ff. (f. 6 missing). Copied by Gokula in Sam. 1816 = A.D. 1759. Incomplete.
 BORI 1087 of 1886/92. 146ff. Copied in Sam. 1839 = A.D. 1782.
 BISM 29,1554. Copied on 13 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1706 = ca. 21 February 1785.
 RORI Cat. VIII 28023. 120ff. (ff. 1-2 and 68 missing). Copied in Sam. 1843 = A.D. 1786. Incomplete.
 BISM 36,1010. Copied in Sam. 1844, Śaka 1709 = A.D. 1787.
 Bombay U 228. 162ff. Copied for Veṅkājī Viṭhojī Prabhu on Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Sam. 1847, Śaka 1712 = 15 January 1791.
 BORI 222 of 1883/84. 121ff. Copied in Sam. 1873 = A.D. 1816. From Gujarāt.
 RORI Cat. XVI 36315. 127ff. Copied in Sam. 1877 = A.D. 1820.
 WHMRL β 259. Ff. 1-118. Copied by Harigovinda Miśra for Gopīcanda from a manuscript belonging to Buddhisāgara at Poyalanagara on Thursday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1883 = 15 March 1827.
 Oudh XX (1882) VIII 3. 160pp. Copied in A.D. 1836. Property of Rājā Jaganmohanasiṃha of Rae Bareilly.
 Wai 10695. 125ff. Copied in Śaka 1759 = A.D. 1837. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 17053. 148ff. Copied in Sam. 1897 = A.D. 1840.
 RORI Cat. III 11843. 158ff. Copied in Sam. 1898 = A.D. 1841.
 ABSP 1103. 89ff. Copied in Sam. 1899, Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842.
 Nagpur 2016 (2530). 138ff. Copied in Sam. 1823 (read 1922), Śaka 1787 = A.D. 1865. From Nagpur.
 Florence 348. 106ff. Copied in Sam. 1923 = A.D. 1866.

Bombay, Bhandarkar 246. 194ff. Copied in Śaka 1793, Saṃ. 1928 = A.D. 1871. Property of Govind Śāstrī Nirantar of Nāsik.

AS Bengal I.E.39.

Bharatpur S.41.

BHU C.2838. 8ff. (*Karmavipāka*). Incomplete.

BHU (āyurveda) 178 (C.2086). 109ff. Incomplete.

BHU (āyurveda) 179 (C.3783). 49ff. Incomplete.

BHU (āyurveda) 180 (B.3011). 25ff. Incomplete.

Bhubaneswar 2.Dh/985.

BISM 25,353; and 34,750 (incomplete).

Bombay U 229. 179ff. Incomplete.

Bombay U 230. Ff. 2-55. Incomplete (*karmavipāka*).

IO 2684 (2370). 171ff. Copied by Rāma, the son of Gaṇeśa Yājñika, the son of Nīlakaṇṭha Yājñika, the son of Madhusūdhana Yājñika, the son of Yajvānanda Yājñika, a resident of Ṭakārī. From Gaikawar.

Jammu 3112. 117ff.

Jammu 3335. 103ff.

Kotah 205. 136pp.

Mithila III 352. 144ff. Maithilī. Property of the Raj Library at Baruary, Parsarma, Bhagalpur.

N-W P I (1874) Law 29. 80ff. Property of Jagannātha Jyotiṣī of Benares.

N-W P X (1886) A 22. 10ff. (*Śimhāvalokana*). No author mentioned. Property of Umāśānkara Mīśra of Azamgarh.

Osmania University B.9/19/a. 11ff. Incomplete.

Oudh XV (1882) Vaidyaka 3. 366ff. Property of Prayāgaprasāda of Rae Bareilly.

PL, Buhler III E 311. 98ff. Property of Motilāla Vaidya of Ahmadābād. Buhler notes 1 other copy.

Poleman 3082 (Harvard 2293). Ff. 1-3. Incomplete.

PrSB 2909 (Göttingen Sanscr. Madh 48). 126ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2521 = Alwar 1678. 348ff.

RORI (Alwar) 2522. 101ff. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 5137. 22ff. (f. 1 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Jaipur) 5605. 7ff. Incomplete (ekavastrasnānavidhi). With the ekavastrasnānavidhi from the *Rudrayāmala*.

RORI (Udaipur) 6872. Ff. 1-14 and 16-31. (*karmavipāka*). Incomplete.

VSM (Upādhye) 11246. 54ff. Incomplete.

VVBISIS 1217. 66ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 1114. 63ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 1548. 102ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2243. 176ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2274. 49ff. Incomplete.

Wai 9652. 3ff. Incomplete.

WHMRL Enfield 60. 90ff. Incomplete.

WHMRL Śaradā 3. 178ff.

The second verse at the beginning is:

daivajñāgamadharmaśāstranigamāyurvedadugdhoda-
dhīn

āmāthya sphuradātmabuddhigiriṇā viśvopakāro-
jvalam //

ālōkyāmrtam ātanoti vibudhair āsevyam atyad-
bhutam

śrīmattomaradevaśarmatanayaḥ śrīvīrasimho
nṛpaḥ //

The last three verses are:

na śreṣṭhas taraṇiprabhāvanito vaṃśaḥ samā-
likhyate

rāmādyāḥ prthivīśvarāḥ samabhavan yatra pra-
tāponnatāḥ //

no vā yatra yudhiṣṭhiraprabhṛtayo bhūpā babhūvus
tataḥ

sr̥ṣṭas tomaravaṃśa eṣa vidhinā satkarmasam̐sevinā
//1//

tatrābhavat kamalasiṃha iti prasiddhaḥ

sarvāgamācaraṇasevitadevasiddhaḥ //

tasmād abhūj jagati bhūpatidevaśarmā

vidyāvinodamatir ādṛtapuṇyakarmā //2//

śrīdevaśarmātmaḥ eṣa dhīraḥ

svaśastrasantāpitaśatruvīraḥ //

śrīvīrasimhaḥ kṣitipālasiṃhaḥ

śāstratrayā < yukta > m imaṃ vyadhatte //3//

VĪRASIMHA (b. 1613)

His family, which belonged to the Vasiṣṭhagotra, is traced back to Kṛṣṇadeva, who lived in Kheṭa on the bank of the Gautamī in Marahāṭṭadeśa. His son was Bopadeva, whose sons were Kāśīrāja and Ballāla. Kāśīrāja and his wife, Bhāgīrathikā, were the parents of Rāmacandra and Vīrasimha, who served as the jośīrāja of Anūpasimha, Mahārāja of Bikāner from 1674 to 1698. See K. M. K. Sarma [1945a]. He wrote the following works on jyotiṣa:

1. *Kheṭaplava*, composed when Vīrasimha was 12 years old, in 1625. Manuscripts:

Anup 4498. 77ff. Copied by Kāśīrāja in Śaka 1597 = A.D. 1675. Formerly property of Anūpasimha.

Anup 4499. 27ff. Incomplete.

Anup 4500. 21ff. Incomplete.

Anup 4501. 8ff. Incomplete.

2. *Camatkārasiddhi*, whose epoch is Śaka 1549 = A.D. 1627. Manuscripts:

Anup 4581. 25ff. Copied by Viśvanātha in Śaka 1601 = A.D. 1679.
Anup 4580. 27ff.
Osmania University B.46/4. 2ff.
Oxford CSS I 71 (d. 791 (9)). Ff. 1-2. Copied by Narahari Bhaṭṭa.

The first verse is:

guruṃ kāśirājaṃ praṇamyāryatuṣṭyai
lasatkubhṛnmahadākhyasya rājyeṣṭaśākād alam //
camatkārasiddhiṃ hi tithyādikheṭa-
sphuṭāṃ tanomy aṅkalekhyālpakāṃ vīrasimhaḥ
kaviḥ //

3. *Āryasiddhāntatulyakaraṇa*, whose epoch is Śaka 1555 = A.D. 1633. Manuscripts:

Anup 4448. 32ff. Copied by Viśvanātha in Saṃ. 1738, Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681. Formerly property of the Jyotiṣarāja.
Anup 4449 = Bikaner 636. 26ff.
Anup 4450. 15ff.

Verses 1-12 at the end are:

jyotiḥprabhedagaṇitodadhikarṇadhārāḥ
khyātāḥ kṣītau munisaravararājahamṣaḥ //
śrīrāmasadgurutayorukathāśrayaḥ prāḡ
āśīd vasiṣṭha iha tasya kulād viśālāt //1//
dakṣiṇeṣu maraḥaṭtadeśake
sarvalokabahuṣaukhyakāraḥ //
gautamītaḥjavirājikkheṭasan-
nāmnī bhūmisuradhāmnī satpure //2//
yaśodayā snehaviḥbhūṣitā jane
kupūtanāmāraṇakṛd vrajastutaḥ //
śrīmān sa dāmodara uccagotrabrṃc
chrīkṛṣṇadevo 'jani bhūṣuro varaḥ //3//
tatsuto vividhagolapāraḡo
bopadeva iti śāstravit sudhīḥ //
yasya nāma guṇadhāmākāmanā-
vāptim icchatī budhaḥ śruter anu //4//
api kāśirājagaṇakas tadātmajo
bhuvi nityabhāḡavatacintanādṛtaḥ //
vidhivat kalāsu nikhilāsu kovidaḥ
sukhamānado jayati satkṛpāmbudhīḥ //5//
jyotirjñānī tadanugajaniś ceti ballālanāmā
khyātāḥ kīrtya jagati sukṛtī dharmāśāstrābhi-
mānī //
vidvannamyo gaṇakatilakaḥ pāṇḡuraṅgāśritāḥ sat-
kāvyābhijñāḥ sa jayati dhanī satyavān matpitṛvyaḥ

//6//

śrīmadviṣṇupadāravindavigatā matpūrvagarbḡavahā
sanmokṣā bhavaśaṅkarārtaphaladā yā pūjitejyā-
maraiḥ //
yannāmasmaraṇād vimoham asakṛt prāpnoti no
mādrṣaḥ
sā bhāḡirathikā babhūva nitarāṃ śrīkāśirājapriyā
//7//

tatsūnur āste caturaḥ kalāvān
mamāgrajo rājasabhāsu dhīraḥ //
siddhāntavit sadgaṇitābhivandyaḥ
śrīrāmacandraḥ sujane suśīlaḥ //8//
kāśirājatanayo 'paraḥ kṛtī
daivavijjanatayātipūjitaḥ //
vīrasimha iti tena nirmitaṃ
hy āryatulyakaraṇaṃ satām mude //9//
āḡau cakrabhṛmākhyo dhruvavidhir uditō
madhyakheṭāgamaś ca
pañcāṅgākhyāḥ kujādīspuṭakhacaranayo
'theṣṭabḡave 'tha bodhaḥ //
indor bhānoś ca parvāpy udayalayavidhīś
cenduśṛṅgonnatis tad-
yuddhaṃ tārāgrahaikyaṃ tadapamasamatety
āryasiddhāntatulye //10//
sadbhaktiā paṭhati śatadvayādhivṛttair
yaḥ śrīmatkaraṇaṃ ihāryatulyasaṃjñam //
dīrghāyuh sadhanakulaḥ sukhī sa loke
khyātāḥ satsadasi ca pūjyatām upaiti //11//
itthaṃ śrīmadgaṇakatilakaḥ sadguruḥ kāśirājo
vāsiṣṭhas tattanujanir ihāste kavir vīrasimhaḥ //
tatprokte 'hodyucarakaraṇe cāryasiddhāntatulye
dhīcitre 'smin vilasati bhavāṅkṛtiś citrapadyaiḥ
//12//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmāj jayati sakalagaṇaka-
sārvabhaumaśrīkāśirājadaivajñāḥ / tattanayavīra-
simhadaivajñāviracite.

4. *Anūpamahodadhi* in 6 taraṅgas: saṃjñā, sadvyak-
tagaṇita, avyaktagaṇita, kālamāna, ṛtunirṇaya, and
saptarṣicāra. The ṛtunirṇaya mentions that there will
be an intercalary Āśvina in Śaka 1603 = A.D. 1681,
and that there had been an intercalary Bhādrapada
in Śaka 1595 = A.D. 1673. Manuscripts:

Anup 4413. 79ff. Copied by Gopāla Gauḡa in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. (sadvyaktagaṇita).
Anup 4414. 108ff. Copied by Gopāla Gauḡa at Kāśī in Saṃ. 1739 = A.D. 1682. (avyaktagaṇita).
Anup 4412. 8ff. (saṃjñā).
Anup 4415. 45ff. (kālamāna). Formerly property of Moraṇā.
Anup 4416. 52ff. (ṛtunirṇaya).
Anup 4417. 4ff. (saptarṣicāra).

- Anup 4418. 66ff. (sadvyaktagaṇita).
 Anup 4419. 2ff. (sadvyaktagaṇita).
 Anup 4420. 80ff. (avyaktaṇita).
 Anup 4421. 32ff. (kālamāna).
 Anup 4422. 62ff. (ṛtunirṇaya).
 Anup 4423. 63ff. (ṛtunirṇaya).

The colophon begins: iti śrī matsakalabhūmaṇ-
 ḍalasārvabhaumaśrīmadumāramaṇacaraṇakamala-
 bhajanāvāptasakalavaibhavanukṛpānatākḥilabhū-
 surasvabhujārjitalakṣmīdharasvāśritakalpavṛkṣākhila-
 dharmamūrtiśrīmanmahārājādhirājabīkānerapurārā-
 jyādhikārīśrī sūrasīmḥātma-jakarnasīmhamahārāja-
 tanayāgragaṇyasakalaśāstraviśāradaśrīmanmahā-
 rājānūpasīmharājye satkṛte śrīmajjautiśrīrāja-
 vīrasīmḥaganakabhaṇite.

5. *Anūpakaraṇa*, attributed to the Josīrāya. Manuscript:

Anup 4411. 17ff.

6. *Grahaṇasādhana*; probably a part of one of the previously mentioned works. Manuscript:

Anup 4528. 2ff.

7. *Muhūrtajñāsaṅgīvaṇa*. Manuscript:

Anup 4978. 12ff.

8. *Pañcāṅgabhūṣaṇa*; ascribed to Vīreśvara, the son of Kāśīdaivajña. Manuscript:

Anup 4822. 8ff. Copied by Kāśīrāja.

9. *Saurābharaṇa*, in which is mentioned the Śaka of Sulatāna Mahamada. Manuscripts:

- Anup 5353. 90ff. With a sārāṇī. Incomplete.
 Anup 5354. 29ff.
 Anup 5355. 12ff. Incomplete.
 Anup 5356. 85ff. (sārāṇī).
 Anup 5357. 80ff. (sārāṇī).

VĪRASENA (fl. 781)

A resident of Citrakūṭapura, Vīrasena completed a ṭīkā, *Dhavalā*, on the *Ṣaṭkhaṇḍāgama* at Vāṭagrāmapura near Nāsikya on 13 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Sam. 838 = ca. 3 November 781. See J. P. Jain [A5. 1948/49]; A. N. Singh [A5. 1949/50]; and L. C. Jain [A5. 1988/89d].

VĪRASOMA

An authority mentioned by Bhaṭṭotpala on *Bṛhajjātaka* 1, 2 and *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* 1, 2. See P. V. Kane [1948/49] 28.

VĪREŚVARA

See Vīrasīmha (b. 1613).

VĪREŚVARA

The son of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa, Vīreśvara wrote a *Kuṇḍanidhi* = *Kuṇḍavidhi*. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9511. 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1775 = A.D. 1718.

PUL II App. 599. 30ff.

VĪREŚVARA

Author of a *Tājikābharaṇa*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 37072 = Benares (1911/12) 2076. Ff. 1-9.

VĪREŚVARA

Author of a *Tiṭhyāvali*. Manuscripts:

Anup 4741. 4ff.

Anup 4742. 2ff.

VĪREŚVARA

Author of a *Ratnaśataka*. Manuscript:

GJRI 8623/848. Ff. 1-8. Maithilī.

VĪREŚVARA RĀMABHADRA GOḌABOLA

The son of Rāmabhadra Goḍabola of the Cittapāvanajñāti, Vīreśvara wrote an epitome, *Laghucintāmaṇi*, of the *Kālakhaṇḍa* of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa's *Puruṣārthacintāmaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Bombay U 1140. 91ff. Copied in Sam. 1807 = A.D. 1750.
 BORI 238 of 1884/87. 96ff. Copied in Sam. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete. From Gujarāt.
 Wai 3424. 119ff.

The last 3 verses are:

pumarthacintāmaṇināmikeyaṃ
 kṛtir varivarti hi viṣṇuśarmaṇaḥ //
 yasyāṃ hi hemādrimatavyavasthaya
 sarvasmṛtīnām avirodhavarṇanam //1//
 tasyāṃ nirṇīta evārthaḥ saṅkṣepeṇa mayoddhṛtaḥ //
 bālānāṃ sukhabodhāya tena prīṇātu śaṅkaraḥ //2//
 goḍabolety upākhyena nāmnā vīreśvareṇa tu //
 laghucintāmaṇigranthaḥ kṛto vai rāmasūnūnā //3//

The colophon begins: iti śrīmaccittapāvanajñā-
 tiyagoḍabolopanāmarāmbhadrātmajavīreśvarakṛte.

VĪREŚVARA (fl. 1638)

The son of Gopāla, the son of Vināyaka, a resident of Pārthapura = Pātharī on the north bank of the Godāvarī, Vīreśvara completed his vivṛti on Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī* in Śaka 1560 = A.D. 1638. Manuscripts:

AS Bombay 270. 32ff. Incomplete.
 IO 2818 (1976). 88ff. Incomplete (ends in kuṭṭaka).
 From Dr. John Taylor.
 Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 253. 27ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmadatta Ojhā of Bagihi, P. O. Rāmakalā, District Cāprā.
 AS Bengal III.F.110 (B).
 Kathmandu (1960) 391 (I 1214). 9ff. Nevārī. Incomplete.
 Kathmandu (1960) 394 (I 1215). 70ff. Nevārī. Copied from a manuscript copied by Gadādhara, the son of Lakṣmīdhara, in Śaka 1560 = A.D. 1638.

The last 2 verses are:

āsīt pārthapure vināyaka iti khyāto mahīmaṇḍale
 tarke nālpamatir gariṣṭhagaṇakāḥ prauḍhas
 tadīyoktibhiḥ //
 tasmād yo janitāptavān sugaṇako gopālasamjño
 budhas
 tatputreṇa vivecitam sugaṇitam śrībhāskarīyam tv
 idam //
 śāke khaṣaṭpañcamahīpramāṇe
 gatābdapiṇḍe dviyamaiḥ samāne //
 tarkāptadhīmān pratitāratamyāl (?)

Līlāvatīyaṃ vivṛtā samāsāt //

He also wrote a vivaraṇa, *Guṇaśiromaṇi*, on the jyotpatti from Bhāskara's *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*. Manuscripts:

Aligarh 52. 38ff. Copied by Lachamana for Vallabhajī on Thursday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Sam. 1900 = 25 May 1843.
 RORI Cat. III 17214. 8ff. (f. 5 missing). Copied by Vihārīlāla at Vijāvara on Monday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Sam. 1913 = 23 March 1857.

The last 2 verses are:

mallāriviṣṇunarasimhaśivaiḥ pravṛttaḥ
 śrīmadgaṇeśaracito gurusampradāyaḥ //
 tatraiva bhaktisadayam hṛdayam na yeṣāṃ
 teṣāṃ yaśo na ca kṛṣṇadaratī nayāni //
 godāsaumyaṭaprasiddhanagaraṃ yat pātharī-
 samjñitam
 tatrasīd gaṇako vināyaka iti khyāto budhair vandi-
 taḥ //
 vaidarbhādhhipasevanād adhigatotrṣṭapratīṣṭhas tu
 yas
 tatpautreṇa vinirmītā guṇamaṇer vyākhyāgamat
 pūrṇatām //

Probably by this same Vīreśvara is the *Bījavivaraṇa*, a ṭīkā presumably on Bhāskara's *Bījagaṇita*. Manuscript:

Baroda 9229. 16ff. Incomplete.

Finally, he wrote a vivaraṇa on Divākara's *Divākaraṇapaddhatiprakāśa*. Manuscript:

BORI 88 of A 1882/83. 28ff. Copied in Sam. 1726 = A.D. 1669.

VĪREŚVARA ŚARMAN (fl. 1820)

Employed as the second teacher of gaṇitaśāstra in the Benares Pāṭhaśālā on 26 May 1820. See S. Dvivedin [1892] 117.

UHLOMALLA (fl. ca. 1850?)

Maker of a Sanskrit astrolabe now in the National Museum, New Delhi (Registration No. 56.155/7). Described in K. Behari and V. Govind [A5. 1980]

96. He is perhaps identical with Ballumal, an astronomer of Lahore, who constructed an Arabic astrolabe in A.H. 1273, Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861; see K. Behari and V. Govind [A5. 1980] 97.

VRDDHA (fl. 1580)

The son of Jayadeva, the son of Balabhadra Sūri of the Bṛhaspati kula, Vṛddha wrote a *Sābhranirabhraṭīkā* in Śaka 1502 = A.D. 1580. Manuscript:

Mithila III 399. 4ff. Maithilī. Property of Babu Candradeva Jhā of Mahinathapur, Jhanjharpur Bazar, Darbhanga.

vedavyākaraṇāgameṣu nipuṇaḥ śāstraikavettā
bhṛṣam
dānaiḥ kṛṇasamaḥ śucitvavidhinā vyāsādayo nirjitaḥ //
yenāsīd balabhadrasūrir amalaḥ khyāto jagatyām
guṇair
jyotiḥśāstrabṛhaspatidvijakulālaṅkāracūḍāmaṇiḥ //
tasyātmajāḥ śrījayadevanāmā
dānaikakalpadruma induvaktāḥ //
vidyābhayād yasya karoti maunaṃ
vidagdhadōṣajñājanaḥ sabhāryā //
tatputro vṛddhanāmā sakalaguṇanidhir viṣṇubhaktō
dayālur
jyotiḥśāstranikuṇḍjakuṇḍjarasaiḥ khyāto jagatyām
guṇaiḥ //
śāke netrakrahamindrayaikaśahite glausūryayoś
cākaroṣ
ṭīkāṃ sābhranirabhrayos trijagatām khyātām mano-
jñādṛṣam //

VRNDĀVANA

Alleged author of a *Jñānapradīpa*. Manuscript:

Oudh VI (1875) VIII 7. 52pp. Property of Durgāprasaḍa of Unao Zila.

VRNDĀVANA

Alleged author of a *Praśnaviveka*; cf. the *Praścūḍāmaṇi* of Vṛndāvana Śukla. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 49. 4ff. Property of Kedāranātha Śukla of Benares.

VRNDĀVANA

Alleged author of an udāharaṇa on Śatānanda's *Bhāsvatī*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 149. 28ff. No owner mentioned.

VRNDĀVANA

Alleged author of a *Malamāsaṭīkā*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 170. 24ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore Zila.

VRNDĀVANA

Author of a *Yogacandrikā*. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 21. 40ff. No owner mentioned.

N-W P II (1878) A 5. 30ff. Property of Mukundajī of Mathurā.

VRNDĀVANA

Alleged author of a ṭīkā on Bhāskara's *Līlāvatī*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 85. 12ff. Property of Pūrṇānanda Jotiṣī of Benares.

VRNDĀVANA

Author of a *Sāmudrika* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 33 of 1917-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1916 = A.D. 1859. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāra at Lakṣmaṇakoṭa, Ayodhyā.

VRNDĀVANA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Candronmīlanadīpikā*. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,757. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1717 = 29 January 1796. Incomplete.

N-W P I (1874) 164. 80ff. Property of Madana-mohana of Benares.

VR̥NDĀVANA ŚUKLA

Alleged author of a *ṭikā* on a *Pāṭīśāra*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 39. 14ff. Property of Rāmeśvara Chaube of Mirzapore.

VR̥NDĀVANA ŚUKLA

Author of a *Praśnacūḍāmaṇi*; cf. the *Praśna-viveka* of Vṛndāvana. Manuscripts:

Calcutta University 349. Ff. 1-4. Bengālī.

CP, Hiralal 3164. Property of Svāmi Rāmratan of Śobhāpur, Chindwārā District.

CP, Hiralal 3165. Property of Śāligrām of Hoshangābād.

CP, Hiralal 3166. Property of Śivrām Parsāi of Hoshangābād.

N-W P I (1874) 54. 3ff. Property of Kedāranātha Śukla of Benares.

VR̥NDĀVANA JAINA (fl. 1669)

The pupil of Kisī Viśvabhūṣaṇa, Vṛndāvana composed a *Śaṇiścara kī kathā* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1726 = A.D. 1669. Manuscript:

NPS 370 of Saṃ. 2004-2006. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857. Property of the Digambara Jaina Mandira (Baḍā Mandira) at Cūḍivālī Galī Cauka, Lakhanāu.

VR̥NDĀVANA (fl. 1813)

Author of a *Jyotiṣasāra* in Hindī in Saṃ. 1870 = A.D. 1813. Manuscript:

NPS 505 of 1926-28. Property of Paṇḍita Maniyā Miśra Vaidya of Subhānapura, Kānapura.

VR̥NDĀVANA MĀṆEKALĀLA BHATṬA (fl. 1912/1921)

Author of a *Tājikasārasaṅgraha*, published with his own Gujarātī *ṭikā* at Ahmedabad in 1912 (IO 19.BB.34); 2nd ed. Ahmedabad 1932 (IO San. D.1136). He also wrote a Gujarātī *ṭikā* on the *Bāla-*

bodhajyotiṣasārasaṅgraha associated with Muñ-jāditya. This was completed on Sunday 29 April 1906, and published at Amadāvāda in 1921. The first verse is:

gaṇādhipaṃ namaskṛtya jyotiṣsārasasaṅgraham //
bhaṭṭavṛndāvanaḥ kurve lokānāṃ hitakāmyayā //

The last two verses are:

rāmaṭvaṅkacandre 'bde mādhasvāyāsitetare //
saptamyaṃ sūryavāre ca granthaḥ sampūrṇatāṃ
gataḥ //
vyākhyeyaṃ racitā premṇā śrīvṛndāvanaśarmaṇā //
atra kutrāpy aśuddhaṃ cet kṣantavyaṃ vibudhair
naraiḥ //

The colophon begins: iti śrīgurjaramaṇḍalāntarvarti amadāvādanivāsibhaṭṭopāhvaṃ māṇekalālasutajyotirvid-vṛndāvanabhaṭṭaḥ ṭalikhita.

Bound in with the *Bālabodhajyotiṣasārasaṅgraha*, but with separate pagination, is a *Gocarajyotiṣa* with Vṛndāvana's Gujarātī translation. The first verse is:

ādaḥ guruvaram natvā śrīvṛndāvanaśarmaṇā //
bālānāṃ sukhābodhāya procate grahagocaram //

VR̥ṢABHA

See Yativṛṣabha (fl. sixth century).

VEKARA DVIJA

See Rājaraṣi (fl. 1633).

VEṆKAṬA

See Veṅkaṭanātha, Veṅkaṭeśa, and Veṅkaṭeśvara.

VEṆKAṬA

Author of a *Pañcāṅgagaṇita* = *Pañcāṅgapī-ṭhaka*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Index 7699.

Mysore ORI P.2584/15. Ff. 92-93. Nandināgarī.

This is perhaps identical with the *Vārṣikapañcāṅganirmāṇakrama*. Manuscript:

Adyar Cat. 28 I 5. 20pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in vādyaphala). With a Tamil artha.

VEṆKAṬA SUBRAHMANYA

Author of a *Rudhiredgārivarṣapañcāṅga*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 20 C 24. 72pp. Grantha and Tamil.

Adyar Cat. 20 C 34. 32pp. Grantha and Tamil.

VEṆKAṬA (fl. ca. 1800)

One of the 18 collaborators in writing the *Nava-grahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II, Rājā of Tanjore from 1798 to 1833. See Acyuta (fl. ca. 1800).

VEṆKAṬANĀTHA

See Veṅkaṭeśa (fl. 1624/ca. 1675)

VEṆKAṬANĀTHA

Author of a *Janmalagnanirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1964) 142 (2898). No ff. given.

VEṆKAṬANĀTHA VĀJAPEYAYĀJIN

A member of the Vatsagotra, Veṅkaṭanātha wrote a vivaraṇa, *Śulbakārikāḥ*, on Āpastamba's *Śulbasūtra*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.3924(g). Ff. 178v–181v. Grantha. Purchased in 1921/22 from Narasiṃha Śāstrigaḷ of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.

IO 4749 (Burnell 52a). Ff. 12–23. Grantha. Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.

Mysore ORI C.2688. Ff. 1–25. Nandināgarī.

The colophon begins: iti vātsyaveṅkaṭanāthavājapeyayājiviracitā.

VEṆKAṬANĀTHA VEDĀNTADEŚIKA

The son of Koneri, Veṅkaṭanātha wrote a *Bhūgolānirṇaya*, on which he composed his own ṭīkā, *Bhūgolaprakāśa*. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 21 M 22. 2pp. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 27 D 30. 4pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 27 D 31. 4pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 27 D 39. 5pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 27 D 40. 8pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 27 D 42. 66pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 27 K 9. 2pp. Grantha.

Anup 1324. 14ff. (*Bhūgolaprakāśa*).

GOML Madras D.13465. Ff. 1–11. Grantha. Copied by Lakṣmīnivāsa. With the vyākhyā.

GOML Madras D.13466. Ff. 1–5. Grantha. With the vyākhyā.

GOML Madras D.14065. Ff. 29–30. Grantha. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.18165. Ff. 1–4. Grantha. With the vyākhyā.

GOML Madras D.18179. Ff. 11–12. Grantha.

GOML Madras D.18865. Ff. 262–265v. Grantha.

GOML Madras R.6679. Ff. 9v–13v. Grantha. With the vyākhyā. Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravarti Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbakonam.

Kerala 12268 (4349 B). 80 granthas. Grantha. With the vyākhyā.

Mysore ORI B.69/1. Ff. 1–10. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.626/16. 1f. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.626/17. Ff. 1–4. Grantha. (vyākhyā).

Mysore ORI P.9004/9a. Ff. 46–47. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.9004/9b. Ff. 47–51. Grantha. (vyākhyā).

PrSB 1850 (Berlin or. fol. 3460). Ff. 56–59. Grantha.

Tirupati 4486 (391(a)). Telugu. No author mentioned.

Tirupati 4487 (1869(d)). Grantha.

Tirupati 4488 (4692(b)). Grantha.

Tirupati 4489 (5902(b)). Grantha.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 319(t). 1f. Telugu.

The colophon begins:

kavitārkikasīṃhasya
sarvatantrasvatantrasya //
śrīmadveṅkaṭanāthasya
śrīmadvedāntācāryasya kṛtiṣu //

VEṆKAṬANĀTHA VAIDIKASĀRVABHAUMA

The son of Raṅganātha, the son of Sarasvatīvallabha of the Hārītagotra, Veṅkaṭanātha wrote a *Smṛtirānākara*. Manuscripts:

Mitra, Not. 2561. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Property of Bābu Rādhikāprasāda Sena of Bahrāmpur.

RORI (Alwar) 3911 = Alwar 1535 = Alwar (1884) pp. 104–105. 407ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1913 = A.D. 1856.

Adyar Cat. 8 J 23. 425pp. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 19 I 41. 68pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 23 J 3. 294pp. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 25 D 4. 82pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 40 E 5. 64pp. Grantha. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.2805. 513pp. Telugu. With a Tamil ṭīkā.

GOML Madras D.2807. Ff. 1–208v. Grantha. Incomplete (to end of ardhodayanirūpaṇa).

GOML Madras D.16079. 273ff. Grantha. Copied by Nārāyaṇadāsa, the son of Aṇṇāsvāmin Rāmānuja Svāmin and the “slave” of Aṇṇāsvāmin Malayyaṅgār Svāmin, at Śrīraṅgapaṭṭana.

GOML Madras R.4094. 109ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by N. C. Narasiṃhācāriyar of Karur, Trichinopoly District.

GOML Madras R.4554. Ff. 1–140. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār’s Charities, Triplicane, Madras.

GOML Madras R.6047. 216ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District.

Hultsch 1.84. 38ff. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Gāḍepalli Veṅkaṭarāma Śāstri of Nellore.

Hultsch 1.317. 200ff. Telugu. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇayya of Āmidālpādu.

Mysore ORI P.1047. Ff. 1–233. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.1048. Ff. 1–220. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.1428. Ff. 1–244. Telugu. Copied by Śrīśaila Tātācārya.

Mysore ORI P.2488/1. Ff. 1–193. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.3921. Ff. 1–203. Grantha. Incomplete (ucchiṣṭabhojanaprāyaścitta).

Mysore ORI P.6113. Ff. 16–90. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with śrāddhapratigraha).

Oppert I 137. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 343. 416pp. Grantha. Property of Peruṅguṭṭūr Aiya Vedānta Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of

Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 1112. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmānujācāryār of Marutvānpāḍi, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 5230. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunaharī, Tinnevely District.

Oppert II 1707. 364pp. Telugu. Property of Vaṅgi-puram Rāghavācāryār of Attivāla, Kaḍapa District.

Oppert II 2120. 500pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śiṅgamāla, Kaḍapa District.

Oppert II 6522. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6729. Property of P. Rāṅgācāryār of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8111. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in the Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 9854. Property of Puṭṭisāmi Aiyar of Kāṭṭuputtūr, Trichinopoly District.

PrSB 3319 (Hamburg Palmb. I 25). 238ff. Grantha.

Tirupati 7945 (655(a)). Telugu. Incomplete.

Tirupati 7946 (1691). Grantha.

Tirupati 7947 (2290). Grantha.

Tirupati 7948 (3163). Grantha. Incomplete.

Tirupati 7949 (4224). Telugu. Incomplete.

Tirupati 7950 (4972(b)). Grantha.

Tirupati 8930 (6917).

The last verse is:

sarasvatīvallabhasauripautraḥ
śrīraṅganāthasya sutaḥ suśīlaḥ //
śrīveṅkaṭeśo haritārka ittham
prāhāhnikam vaidikasārvabhaumam //

The colophon begins: iti hārītakulatilakasarasvatīvallabhapautrasya śrīraṅganāthāryaputrasya vaidikasārvabhaumāparanāmadheyasya śrīveṅkaṭanāthasya kṛtiṣu.

Veṅkaṭanātha also wrote a *Daśanirṇaya*. Manuscripts:

RORI (Alwar) 3659 = Alwar 1348. 143ff. Copied by Rāmagoṇāla at Mojaṇpura in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.

Adyar Cat. 23 H 18. 16pp. Grantha. Incomplete (upākarmavidhi). No author mentioned.

Baroda 6843. 56ff. Grantha.

Baroda 13489. 68ff. Telugu.

GOML Madras D.3124. 216pp. Grantha.

GOML Madras D.3125. 248pp. Grantha. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.3126. 96pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

- GOML Madras D.17406. 122ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in śrāvaṇadvādaśinirṇaya).
- GOML Madras R.115(e). Ff. 98–131v. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1910/11 from Rāmānuja Rao of Triplicane.
- GOML Madras R.652(h). Ff. 14–20. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1912/13 through Śeṣaśāyi Ayyaṅgār of Kottaiyur, Kumbakonam.
- GOML Madras R.2660. 105ff. Telugu. Incomplete (nirṇayas 1–7). Presented in 1917/18 by Vaḍlamannāti Veṅkaṭaramayyaḡāru of Masulipatam, Kṛṣṇā District.
- GOML Madras R.4809(a). Ff. 1–106v. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities, Triplicane, Madras.
- GOML Madras R.6152. 75ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in abhakṣyabhakṣaṇanirṇaya). Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryār of Śrīperumbūdūr, Chingleput District.
- IO 5620 (Mackenzie VIII 78). 144ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Formerly property of Nārāyaṇa of Daṇḍaḍaḷagrāma. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 5621 (Mackenzie III 148b). Ff. 111–253. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 5622 (Mackenzie III 147b). Ff. 87v–110. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.
- Jammu 4105. 146ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Kerala 7346 (9924). 3000 granthas.
- Kerala 7347 (T.294 B). 3000 granthas.
- Kerala 7348 (4423 D). 1200 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Kerala 7349 (11138). 2900 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Mysore and Coorg 1837. 5000 granthas. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāra, Melkote.
- Mysore and Coorg 1838. 4000 granthas. Grantha. Property of Channaiyangaṛ of Hassan.
- Mysore and Coorg 1839. 3000 granthas. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Veṅkaṭācārya of Kolar.
- Mysore and Coorg 1840. 2000 granthas. Grantha. Property of Ṣaḍgopācārya of Rāmanāthapura.
- Mysore and Coorg 1841. No granthas given. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Śrīnivāsātātācārya of Kadaba.
- Mysore and Coorg 1842. No granthas given. Telugu. No author mentioned. Property of Tātācārya of Pavagada.
- Mysore ORI P.1065. Ff. 1–103. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.1372/1. Ff. 1–110. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in ekādaśinirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.1924. Ff. 1–91. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.2389. Ff. 1–129. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.2491/2. Ff. 1–147. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.4776/1. Ff. 1–28. Grantha. Incomplete (jayantīnirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.4776/2. Ff. 28–32. Grantha. Incomplete (kṛttikādīpotsavanirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.7617/2. Ff. 30–33. Grantha. Incomplete (kṛttikādīpotsavanirṇaya).
- Oppert I 65. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Naraśimhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 66. 150pp. Grantha. Property of Naraśimhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 228. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmānujācāryār of Elanakar, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 276. Grantha. Property of Peruṅguṭṭūr Aiya Vedānta Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 898. Grantha. Property of Veṅkaṭavarada Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 2347. 123pp. Grantha. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram of Tiruvallikēṇi, Madras District.
- Oppert I 5058. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunaharī, Tinnevely District.
- Oppert II 690. Property of Lakṣmīnaraśimhācāryār of Aḷaśūr, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 815. Property of Caṇḍamārutam Śrīnivāsaraḡhāvācāryār of Aḷaśūr, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 936. Property of Jaḍapatūr Raṅgācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 1082. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 1452. Property of Pattaṅgi Raṅgācāryār of Pillapākkam, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 2057. 430pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śiṅgamāla, Kaḍapa District.
- Oppert II 2767. Property of Karti Koṇḍamācārlu of Pyāpali, Karṇūl District.
- Oppert II 5110. Property of Kuppanaiyaṅgār, Naraśimhācārī, Sundaraśāstrī, and Svāmīśāstrī of Dharmapurī, Salem District.
- Oppert II 5747. Property of Śiṅgarācāryār of Kalyāṇapuram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6119. Property of Vakīl Kṛṣṇaiyaṛ of Kumbhaḡhoṇam, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7587. 19pp. Grantha. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Osmania University 123/b. 7ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 300/b. Ff. 79-119. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 733/b. 14ff. Telugu. Incomplete (jayantīnirṇaya; incomplete).

PUL II App. 645. 107ff. Tamil.

Tirupati 2053 (5026(c)). Grantha. Incomplete (jayantīnirṇaya).

The colophon begins: iti hārītakulatilakasya sarasvatīvallabhapautrasya śrīraṅganāthasūnor vaidikasārvabhaumāparanāmadheyasya śrīveṅkaṭanāthasya kṛtiṣu.

VEṆKAṬANĀTHA (fl. ca. 1800)

Three astronomers of this name—from Kaṃsa-pura, from Tañjapura, and from Valla—collaborated in writing the *Navagrahapadakāni* for Śarabhoji II, the Rājā of Tanjore from 1798 to 1833. See Acyuta (fl. ca. 1800).

VEṆKAṬANĀYAKA

See Veṅkaṭeśa (fl. 1624/ca. 1675)

VEṆKAṬANĀRĀYAṆA

The son of Rāmacandra of the Bhāradvājagotra, Veṅkaṭanārāyaṇa wrote a vyākhyāna on the uttarabhāga of the *Bṛhatparāśarahorāśāstra*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras D.13823. 115ff. Telugu and Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 17).

GOML Madras D.13824. 58ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 12).

GOML Madras D.13825. Ff. 13-32v. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 2).

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadbhāradvājāmbhodhipārijātasya śrīrāmacandrabudhavaryasya tanūjena śrīveṅkaṭanārāyaṇena viracite.

VEṆKAṬANṚSIMHA

The son of Veṅkaṭāmātya, Veṅkaṭanṛsimha wrote a Karnāṭakaṭikā on at least adhyāyas 7-19 of Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*, perhaps as a continuation of Nādadevārya's *Bhāvārthaprakāśikā* Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.406. 91ff. Karnāṭakī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 19). Purchased in 1911/12 from G. Śrīnivāsa Rao of Mysore.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadanantakalyāṇaṇasampannāpratimaprabhāvalakṣmīnṛsimhapādāravindopāsakaveṅkaṭāmātyatanūbhavaveṅkaṭanṛsimha.

VEṆKAṬAPATI

Author of an *Arthasiddhānta* cited by Subbarāma.

VEṆKAṬAYAJVAN

Veṅkaṭayajvan, also called Veṅkaṭārya, wrote an *Āryādviśatī* = *Tiṅhyānayana*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.2627. Ff. 1037-1046. Telugu.

VEṆKAṬAYAJVAN

The son of Cennamāmbā and Veṅkaṭa of the Cintalapāṭivamśa, Veṅkaṭayajvan wrote the following works at Kuṇḍinīpaṭṭana.

1. *Kālāmṛta*. Many manuscripts do not mention the author. Veṅkaṭayajvan wrote his own ṭīkā, *Ujjvalā*, on this. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,851. Copied on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1737 = 13 September 1815.

Benares (1963) 36791. Ff. 1-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1901, Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 8 H 5. 4pp. Telugu. (*Kālāmṛtasūcī*).

Adyar Cat. 22 J 9. 22pp. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 150-256).

Adyar Cat. 22 J 11. 44pp. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-226).

Adyar Cat. 22 J 17. 144pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 1-135).

Adyar Cat. 22 J 20. 44pp. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 22 J 21. 44pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 1-39).

Adyar Cat. 23 H 11. 4pp. Grantha. Incomplete (kūpakhanana).

Adyar Cat. 25 G 25. 298pp. Grantha. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (ends with bījāvāpatithinakṣatra).

- Adyar Cat. 25 H 28. 225pp. Grantha. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (garbhādhāna to vivāhacakra).
- Adyar Cat. 26 F 49. 100pp. Grantha. Incomplete (kūpakhanana to mahiśadānavidhi).
- Adyar Cat. 27 F 67. 5pp. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1-15).
- Adyar Cat. 29 H 21. 64pp. Telugu.
- Adyar Cat. 29 J 18. 291pp. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 30 L 36. 260pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyā.
- Adyar Cat. 33 L 9. 20pp. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Adyar Cat. 34 F 30. 120pp. Telugu. With a vyākhyā. AHRS 131.
- Andhra University, Waltair 520.1.K.14; and 29913. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 44.
- Baroda 7030. 169ff. Grantha. With the *Ujġvalā* and an anukramaṇī.
- Baroda 7202. 24ff. Telugu. With the *Ujġvalā*. Incomplete.
- Baroda 13365(e). Ff. 132-161. Nandināgarī.
- Baroda 13367(a). 59ff. Nandināgarī. With the *Ujġvalā*. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).
- Baroda 13477(a). 88ff. Telugu. With the *Ujġvalā*. Incomplete (to yātrāyoga).
- Benares (1963) 34934. 163ff. Telugu. Incomplete. BISM 34,788. Incomplete.
- Bombay U 401. 12ff.
- GOML Madras D.13544. 73pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.13545. 76pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.13546. 97pp. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.13547. Ff. 20-40. Telugu. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.13548. Ff. 24-30. Telugu. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.13549. 298pp. Telugu. With the *Ujġvalā*. Incomplete (ends in bijāvāpatithivāra).
- GOML Madras D.13550. 84pp. Telugu. With the *Ujġvalā*. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.13551. 33pp. Grantha. With the *Ujġvalā*. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.14785. 66pp. Telugu. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.16664. 264pp. Telugu. With the ṭikā of Bāpirāja. Incomplete (218 verses).
- GOML Madras D.17605. 135ff. Telugu. With the *Ujġvalā*. Incomplete (ends in bindu 6).
- GOML Madras D.17991. Ff. 73-77v. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-9).
- GOML Madras D.19312. 33ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-311).
- GOML Madras D.19358. 77ff. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭikā. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.19465. Ff. 1-61v. Telugu. With the *Ujġvalā*.
- GOML Madras D.19498. Ff. 1-14. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete (ends in nāmakaraṇa).
- GOML Madras R.741. 78ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1912/13 through Śeṣaśāyi Ayyaṅgār of Kottaiyur.
- GOML Madras R.917. Ff. 5-113v. Telugu. With the *Ujġvalā*. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.
- GOML Madras R.918(b). Ff. 52-161. Telugu. With the *Ujġvalā*. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.
- GOML Madras R.1840(a). Ff. 1-28. Grantha. With the *Ujġvalā*. Incomplete (bindus 6-7; incomplete). Presented in 1915/16 by E. Narasiṃhācārya of Śīruvaḷūr.
- GOML Madras R.1931. 49ff. Telugu. With the ṭikā of Bāpirāja. Incomplete (207 verses). Presented in 1915/16 by Kālanāthabhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Śāstrigāru of Āryavatam, Cocanada.
- GOML Madras R.2585. 24ff. Telugu. With the first verse only of Bāpirāja's ṭikā. Presented in 1917/18 by U. Rāmayagāru of Chintalapūḍi, Kistna District.
- Hiersemann. Two copies, one with the *Ujġvalā*.
- Hultsch 1.118. 95ff. Telugu. With a ṭikā. Property of Koṭra Rāmaliṅga Śāstri of Nellore.
- IO 5606 (Mackenzie III 73). 29ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 5607 (Mackenzie III 75). 110ff. Telugu. With the *Ujġvalā*. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.
- Kāmakotiṭīṭha, Kumbhakonam 3/15. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 44.
- Kerala 3498 (5537 B). 360 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3499 (11860 A). 625 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3500 (11872). 550 granthas. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Kerala 3501 (4435). 2000 granthas. Grantha. With a vyākhyā.
- Kotah 271.
- Mysore ORI A.476/1. Ff. 1-45. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-301).
- Mysore ORI P.299/4. Ff. 16-37. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-216).
- Mysore ORI P.1063/2. Ff. 53-100. Telugu. Incomplete (bindus 4-6).
- Mysore ORI P.1340/1a. Ff. 1-84. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-163).
- Mysore ORI P.2172/1. Ff. 1-80. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with āśaucavidhi).

Mysore ORI P.4227/1. Ff. 1-22. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-100).
 Mysore ORI P.4409/1. Ff. 69-203. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.5123/2a. Ff. 1-130. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-320).
 Mysore ORI P.7127/2. Ff. 1-46. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1-60).
 Mysore ORI P.7572/1a. Ff. 1-108. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-206).
 Mysore ORI P.7665/4. Ff. 1-45. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 89-169).
 Mysore ORI P.8145/1. Ff. 1-27. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-260).
 Mysore ORI P.8297/1b. Ff. 1-273. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.8354. Ff. 1-10. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-66).
 Mysore ORI P.8783/2. Ff. 1-46. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-80).
 Mysore ORI P.8859/9. Ff. 1-29. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-315).
 Mysore ORI P.9297/1. Ff. 1-4. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.9672/1a. Ff. 1-42. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-100).
 Mysore ORI P.9731/1. Ff. 1-42. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 4-338).
 Mysore ORI P.9940/5. Ff. 12-25. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-105).
 Mysore ORI P.10000/3. Ff. 40-85. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.10088/9. 30ff. (ff. 15-50 and 54 missing). Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-177).
 Mysore ORI P.10282/1. Ff. 1-105. Nandināgarī. Copied by Veṅkaṭa Nārāyaṇa.
 Mysore ORI P.10345/13. Ff. 38-44. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-47).
 Mysore ORI P.10789. Ff. 1-20. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Oppert I 40. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Nara-simhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 153. 250pp. Grantha. Property of Varadā-cāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 966. Property of Vīrarāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 1215. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 3556. 50pp. Grantha. Property of Nara-simhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghonaṁ, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 4397. 40pp. Grantha. Property of Svāmin Aiyar of Nāgaṭṭana, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 4522. 80pp. Telugu. Property of Kṛṣṇa Joṣyār of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 6504. Property of the Rājā of Bobbili,

Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 6561. Property of Durbha Rāmaśāstrulu of Maḍḍi, near Padmanābha, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 7092. Property of A. Pappulu Lakṣmaṇa-śāstrulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 7537. Property of S. Kodaṇḍa Rāmāvadhā-napantulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 7592. Property of Bulusu Subrahmaṇya-śāstrin of Mahārāṇi Peṭa, Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert I 7897. With a vyākhyā. Property of Para-vastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.
 Oppert II 917. (*Karṇāmṛta*). Property of Jaḍapatūr Raṅgācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
 Oppert II 1046. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
 Oppert II 1438. Property of Paṭṭaṅgi Raṅgācāryār of Pillapākam, Chingleput District.
 Oppert II 1736. 143pp. Telugu. Property of Upa-draṣṭṛ Subbāśāstrin of Kumbhālakuṇṭa, Kaḍapa District.
 Oppert II 1953. 216pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅka-ṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭṭa, Kaḍapa District.
 Oppert II 2036. 50pp. Telugu. Property of Kandālla Veṅkaṭācārya of Śiṅgamāla, Kaḍapa District.
 Oppert II 2126. 212pp. Telugu. Property of Vedān-tam Calamaśāstrin of Veṅgamāmbāpuram, Kaḍapa District.
 Oppert II 2151. 125pp. Telugu. Property of Upa-draṣṭṛ Gopālāyaya of Veṅgamāmbāpuram, Kaḍapa District.
 Oppert II 2791. Property of Sagi Narasayya of Ka-rempuḍy, Kṛṣṇa District.
 Oppert II 2815. On a list supplied by the Sub-Col-lector, Kṛṣṇa District.
 Oppert II 2890. Property of Madirazu Bhagavanulu of Utakūru, Kṛṣṇa District.
 Oppert II 3121. Property of Taḍakamalla Veṅka-ṭakṛṣṇarāyār of Tiruvallikēṇi, Madras District.
 Oppert II 3308. Property of Anantanārāyaṇa Josya and Gurumūrti Josya of Diṇḍukal, Madura Dis-trict.
 Oppert II 3614. Property of the Sarasvatībhaṇḍāra at Melkoṭa, Mysore.
 Oppert II 4522. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmi-maṭha at Śrīgeri, Mysore.
 Oppert II 5104. Property of Kuppanaiyaṅgār, Nara-simhācārin, Sundaraśāstrin, and Svāmīśāstrin of Dharmapurī, Salem District.
 Oppert II 5732. Property of Śiṅgarācāryār of Kalyā-ṇapuram, Tanjore District.

- Oppert II 10119. Property of Rāmasvāmidikṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
- Osmania University 29. 44ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 29/a. 42ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (98 verses).
- Osmania University 57/13. 23ff. Incomplete (lagnabala).
- Osmania University 223. 40ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 223/a. 37ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (53 verses).
- Osmania University 310. 54ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 421/g. 127ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 466. 112ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 466/b. 114ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (300 verses).
- Osmania University 597. 16ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 597/1. 20ff. Telugu. Incomplete (120 verses).
- Osmania University 607/b. 20ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (verses 40–315).
- Osmania University 627/c. 11ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 37–103).
- Osmania University 633/a I. 75ff. Telugu. With the ṭikā of Mallāji. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 633/A. 76ff. Telugu. With the ṭikā of Mallāji. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 673. 60ff. Telugu. With the ṭikā of Bhairāja. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 673/a. 70ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 700/a. 22ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (verses 63–271).
- Osmania University 700/b. 24ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete (verses 23–152).
- Osmania University 789. 77ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 826/A. 45ff. Telugu. With a Telugu ṭikā. Incomplete.
- Osmania University 925. 40ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
- PUL II 3303. 180ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*.
- Śakti Śāstrigal, Āykuḍi via Tenkasi, Travancore. See NCC.
- SOI 4037 (Cat. II: 985–4037). 75ff. With the *Ujjvalā*.
- SOI 7628. With a ṭikā.
- Tanjore D.11350 = BL 11033. 38ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Telugu Academy, Cocanada 475 (incomplete); 611; 720 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 813 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 821 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 954 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 956 (with a ṭikā; incomplete); 1446(a); 1616(a) (with the *Ujjvalā*); 1724 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 1990 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2126 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 2132 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2134 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2280; 2372 (with a ṭikā; incomplete); 2468 (with a Telugu ṭikā; incomplete); 2489 (with a Telugu ṭikā); 2502 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2506 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 2570 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 2691 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 2760(a); 2816 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 3049 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 3180 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 3192 (with the *Ujjvalā*); 3200(a) (with the *Ujjvalā*); 3229 (incomplete); 3512 (with the *Ujjvalā*; incomplete); 3647(b) (incomplete); and 4253 (with a ṭikā; incomplete). See NCC, vol. 4, pp. 44–45.
- Tirupati 1220 (281). Telugu. Incomplete.
- Tirupati 1221 (5049(b)). Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tirupati 1222 (6003). Grantha.
- Tirupati 1223 (6041). Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tirupati 1224 (419). Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyāna. Incomplete.
- Tirupati 1225 (6781). Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*. Incomplete.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 732(a). 33ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to verse 312).
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 732(b). 88ff. Telugu. With the *Ujjvalā*.
- VVRI 3772. 40ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
- Warangal Historical Research Society 40. With the *Ujjvalā*. See NCC, vol. 4, pp. 45–46.
- The *Kālāmṛta* was published with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu ṭikā at Madras in [1857] (IO 18.D.22); with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu ṭikā at Madras in Śaka 1780 = A.D. 1858 (IO 13.D.27); edited with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu ṭikā by Nelaṭūru Venkaṭa Subbāśāstri at Madras in 1862 (BM); published with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu ṭikā at Madras in 1868 (IO 16.F.36); with the Kannaḍa translation of Śrīnivāsaśārya at Bangalore in 1870 (IO 16.E.41); with the Telugu translation of Pālavartī Nāgeśvara Śāstrulu at Madras in 1870 (IO 6.G.30); with the *Ujjvalā* at Madras in 1870 (IO 18.D.23); with the *Ujjvalā* at [Madras] in 1870 (IO 16.E.27); with the *Ujjvalā* and a Telugu translation at Madras in 1873 (IO 16.F.25), reprinted Madras 1876 (IO 12.H.26) and Madras 1878 (IO 608); with a Telugu ṭikā and a Telugu translation by A. Sarasvatī Nṛsiṃhācāryulu at Madras in 1880 (IO 13.G.16); with the *Ujjvalā* at Madras in 1881 (BM); with the vyākhyāna of Sūrubhaṭṭa Lakṣmīnarasimha at Madras in 1886 (IO 458); with the *Ujjvalā* and a Kannaḍa paraphrase by

S. Venkaṭeśa Śāstrī at Bangalore in 1891 (BM 14053.cc.61); and with the *Ujvalā* and a Tamil translation by U. Ve. Vedānta Rāmānujācārya at Madras in 1913 (IO 19.BB.45).

2. A ṭīkā, *Ujvalā*, on the *Kālāmṛta*. Manuscripts:

BISM 34,1851. Copied on Wednesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1737 = 13 September 1815.

Benares (1963) 36791.. Ff. 1-47. Copied in Saṃ. 1901, Śaka 1766 = A.D. 1844. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 22 G 35. 211pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with yātrāprakaraṇa).

Adyar Cat. 26 G 13. 8pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 29 M 3. 92pp. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-104).

Baroda 7030. 169ff. Grantha.

Baroda 7202. 24ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Baroda 13367(a). 59ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (vāstuprakaraṇa).

Baroda 13477(a). 88ff. Telugu. Incomplete (to yātrāyoga).

GOML Madras D.13549. 298pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in bījāvāpithivāra).

GOML Madras D.13550. 84pp. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13551. 33pp. Grantha. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13552. Ff. 39-80. Telugu. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.17605. 135ff. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in bindu 6).

GOML Madras D.19465. Ff. 1-61v. Telugu.

GOML Madras R.917. Ff. 5-113v. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.

GOML Madras R.918(b). Ff. 52-161. Telugu. Purchased in 1913/14 from Jaganmohana Rao of Masulipatam.

GOML Madras R.1126(a). Ff. 4-137. Telugu. Presented in 1913/14 by Kāśībhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī of Vekanūr, Kṛṣṇā District.

GOML Madras R.1840(a). Ff. 1-28. Grantha. Incomplete (bindus 6-7; incomplete); Presented in 1915/16 by E. Narasiṃhācārya of Śīruvaḷūr.

GOML Madras R.7021. 191ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1938/39 from C. V. Rajagopalan of Komaleśvaranpet, Madras.

Hiersemann.

Hultsch 1.8. 80ff. Telugu. Property of Durbhā Subrahmaṇyam of Nellore.

Hultsch 1.327. 150ff. Telugu. Property of Rāma-līṅga Śāstrī of Āmidālpāḍu.

Hultsch 1.411. 104ff. Telugu. Property of Kesari

Yājñayya of Brāhmaṇakrāka. He also has a second copy.

IO 5607 (Mackenzie III 75). 110ff. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.

Mysore ORI P.87. Ff. 1-80. Telugu. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.1063/1. Ff. 53-100. Telugu. Incomplete (bindus 4-6).

Mysore ORI P.1340/1b. Ff. 1-84. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-163).

Mysore ORI P.1538. Ff. 1-118. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.2172/2. Ff. 1-80. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with āśaucavidhi).

Mysore ORI P.2586/1. Ff. 1-97. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Mysore ORI P.4227/2. Ff. 1-22. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-100).

Mysore ORI P.5650. Ff. 1-126. Nandināgarī and Telugu. Incomplete (bindus 1-6).

Mysore ORI P.6441. Ff. 1-181.

Mysore ORI P.7572/1b. Ff. 1-108. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-206).

Mysore ORI P.8297/2. Ff. 1-273. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.8783/3. Ff. 1-46. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-80).

Mysore ORI P.9672/1b. Ff. 1-42. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 1-100).

Mysore ORI P.10282/2. Ff. 1-105. Nandināgarī. Copied by Venkaṭa Nārāyaṇa.

Oppert II 8181. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore. Osmania University 29. 44ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 29/a. 42ff. Telugu. Incomplete (98 verses).

Osmania University 223. 40ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 223/a. 37ff. Telugu. Incomplete (53 verses).

Osmania University 421/g. 127ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 466/b. 114ff. Telugu. Incomplete (300 verses).

Osmania University 607/b. 20ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 40-315).

Osmania University 673/a. 70ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 700/a. 22ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 63-271).

Osmania University 700/b. 24ff. Telugu. Incomplete (verses 23-152).

Osmania University 789. 77ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

Osmania University 925. 40ff. Telugu. Incomplete.

PrSB 2939 (Hamburg Palmb. I 111). 177ff. Telugu. Incomplete (bindus 1-7).

PrSB 3661 (Berlin or. 6326). 109ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (bindus 1-7 = verses 1-310).

PrSB 3662 (Berlin or. 6325). 72ff. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1-113).

PUL II 3303. 180ff. Telugu.

SOI 4037 (Cat. II: 985-4037). 75ff.

Telugu Academy, Cocanada 720; 813 (incomplete); 821 (incomplete); 954; 1616(a); 1724 (incomplete); 1990 (incomplete); 2126; 2132 (incomplete); 2134 (incomplete); 2502 (incomplete); 2506; 2570 (incomplete); 2691; 2816 (incomplete); 3049; 3180 (incomplete); 3192; 3200(a); 3213 (incomplete); and 3512 (incomplete). See NCC, vol. 4, pp. 45-46.

Tirupati 1225 (6781). Telugu. Incomplete.

Tirupati 1226 (6459(a)). Telugu.

Upanishad Brahma Mutt, Kāñci 628. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 46.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 732(b). 88ff. Telugu.

Warangal Historical Research Society 40. See NCC.

The editions of the *Ujjaḷā* have been listed under the *Kālāmṛta*. The first 3 verses are:

śrīmaccintalapāṭivamaśajaladheḥ śītāmśunā dhīmatā
dhyātvā vighnanivāraṇāya hṛdaye śrīdakṣiṇāśyaṃ
gurum //

ṭīkā jyautiśaśāstratattvam akhilam saṅgrhya sam-
bhāṣyate

śrīmadvenkaṭayajvanā budhamude kālāmṛtasyojjvalā
//1//

śrīmaccintalapāṭivamaśamahitah śrīvenkaṭākhyo
mahān

śāntah śaṅkarakiṅkaraś ca suśuve śrīcennamāmbā
ca yam //

yasyodagratapodhanāḥ śrutividah śrīyallayajvādayaś
catvārāḥ susahodarāḥ śucidhiyaḥ śrīrudrasaṃ-
jñāpakāḥ //2//

vedaṃ yājuṣam aṅgasaṅgatam asau yo 'jīgaṇal līlayā
manvādiṣv api dharmāśāstranicayeṣv ekādhipatyam
gataḥ //

jyotiḥśāstrasudhārasaṃ kabalayan śrautādike 'jāgarīt
so 'yam venkaṭayajvako vijayate śrīkuṇḍinīpaṭṭaṇe
//3//

3. *Nirṇayakaumudī*. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.2297. Ff. 1-71. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to Puruṣotama Śāstrigāru of Kalavapūḍi, Godivada Taluk, Kṛṣṇā District.

GOML Madras D.13582. Ff. 1-89v. Telugu.

Hultzsich 1.483. 47ff. Telugu. Property of Inḡuva Paṭṭābhīrāma Śāstri of Ongole.

Hultzsich 1.543. 72ff. Telugu. Property of Annava-rapu Rāghava Śāstri of Kottapaṭṭaṇa.

Hultzsich 1.659. 64ff. Telugu. Property of Vālamuru Sītārāmayya of Kareḍu.

Verses 2-3 at the beginning are:

śrīmaccintalapāṭivamaśaśaśinā daivajñānetropalā-
nandaṃ nāṭayatā gaṇeśam aniśam natvā mṛdā-
nīpatim //

śrīmadvenkaṭayajvanā smṛtivacaḥpuñjam samā-
kṛṣya tat-
sāram nirṇayakaumudī budhajanānandāya sā tanyate
//2//

yenākāri purā mude kṛtadhiyāṃ kālāmṛtasyojjvalā
ṭīkā jyautiśaśāstratattvam akhilam saṅgrhya
niḥsaṃśayam //

so 'yam nirṇayakaumudīm daśadiśāṃ cānyeṣu
visphūrjayan

vidvatpuñjaśiromaṇir vijayate śrīkuṇḍinīpaṭṭaṇe
//3//

VENKAṬAYAJVAN

Author of a *Jātakārṇavadīpikā*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras R.2533(c). Ff. 14-18v. Telugu. Purchased in 1917/18 from P. Venkaṭācāryar of Vijayarāyi, Kṛṣṇā District.

The last verse is:

ity eṣa sampradāyārtho haurikajñānasiddhaye //
prakīrṇakah prakathitah śrīmadvenkaṭayajvanā //

VENKAṬAYAJVAN (fl. ca. 1567)

The son of Timmayajvan Vellāla of the Bhāradvājgotra, Venkaṭayajvan wrote a vivaraṇa on Aho-balanātha's *Ahobalanāthīya* = *Grahaṭantra*, whose epoch appears to be Śaka 1489 = A.D. 1567. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.457(b). Ff. 84-97. Telugu. Purchased in 1911/12 from M. Rāmakṛṣṇakavi of Vanaparti.

Mysore (1905) 610. Pp. 48-62. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.2559/1. Ff. 1-9. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.5164 = Mysore (1955) 109. Ff. 1-5. Grantha.

Telugu Academy, Cocanada 837; and 2351. See NCC, vol. 1, p. 489.

The first 3 verses are:

śrīṅṣiṃham ahaṃ vande guruṃ cidbaktatapatpa-
dam //
dvijottamakṛtau nityaṃ daivajñavarabhūṣaṇam //1//
vellālatammayajvendratānūjena vipaścitā //
siddhāntasārvabhaumena veṅkaṭākhyena yajvanā //2//
bhāradvājamuniśreṣṭhavaṃśadugdhāmbudhīndu-
nā //
mayāhobalanāthiyaṃ grahatantraṃ prakāśyate //3//

BODDIKŪRAPĀṬI VEṅKAṬARĀṅGA

Author of a Telugu translation of Gopāla's *Gopā-
laratnākara*, published at Madras in 1912 (BM
14053.b.53; and IO 19.B.18); and at Madras in 1919
(IO San. B.533). This is probably identical with his
Telugu *Jaiminīgopālaratnākara*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI P.3186/1. Ff. 1-39. Grantha.

VEṅKAṬARĀJA

Author of an *Āryāpañcaka*, on which there is a
ṭīkā, *Ratnadīpa*, perhaps also by Veṅkaṭarāja.
Manuscript:

Kerala 1871 (1282). 350 granthas. Grantha. With the
Ratnadīpa.

VEṅKAṬARĀMA (fl. ca. 1800)

One of the 18 collaborators in writing the *Nava-
grahapadakāni* for Śaraḥhoji II, Rājā of Tanjore from
1798 to 1833. See Acyuta (fl. ca. 1800).

VEṅKAṬARĀYA

The son of Alamelumaṅgā and Vaḍamala of the
Gargagotra, Veṅkaṭarāya wrote an encyclopaedia of
Paurāṇika topics in 30 adhyāyas entitled *Purāṇārtha-
saṅgraha* = *Lakṣmīnārāyaṇasaṃvāda*. See V.
Rāghavan [A5. 1963]. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 10 G 19. 661pp. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.2469. 288pp. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.15622. 311pp. Telugu.
IO 6948 (Burnell 218). 112ff. Grantha. From A. C.
Burnell.
Mysore ORI P.2882. Ff. 10-138. Grantha.

Tirupati 3587 (3847). Grantha.

The rājanīti was edited by V. Raghavan [A5.
1965]. The last verse is:

prāsūta yaṃ vaḍamalākhyabudho 'lamelu-
maṅgā ca gargakulakalpataruprabandham //
ālocya śāstram akhilaṃ sa cakāra lakṣmī-
nārāyaṇākhyam iha veṅkaṭarāyasūriḥ //

MUTTU VEṅKAṬASUBBA AYYAR

A member of the Śaṅgattār family residing in
Vembattūr near Paramakudi, Ramnad, Veṅkaṭa-
subba wrote an *Aṇḍagolavilāsam* in Tamil. Manu-
script:

GOML Madras (Tamil) R.495(a). Ff. 1-85v. Tamil.
Copied in 1921/22 from a manuscript belonging
to L. Rāmasubba Ayyar of Vembattūr, Ramnad.

VEṅKAṬĀDRI

See Veṅkaṭeśa (fl. 1624/ca. 1675).

VEṅKAṬĀDRI

Author of a *Śivakeśavapādapadmadīpikā*. Manu-
script:

Adyar Cat. 29 B 26. 176pp. Telugu.

VEṅKAṬĀRYA

See Veṅkaṭayajvan.

VEṅKAṬĀRYA

Author of a *Jyotiṣakaustubha*. Manuscript:

Mysore ORI A.364/2. F. 105. Telugu. Incomplete.

VEŅKAṬEṢA

Author of an *Ekādaśīnirṇaya*. Manuscript:

Bombay U 1000. 5ff. Copied by Śambhūbhaṭa, the son of Nārāyaṇa Nātu, at the fort at Jamakheṇḍigrāma on Wednesday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Śaka 1716 = 23 July 1794.

The first 2 verses are:

dattātreyam vāsudevam guruṃ natvā gaṇādhipam //
lakṣmīpatiṃ bhaktanidhiṃ veṅkaṭeṣam bhajāmy
aham //
nirṇayārṇavam ālokyā granthān anyāṃś ca yatna-
taḥ //
kriyate veṅkaṭeṣena ekādaśyāś ca nirṇayaḥ //

VEŅKAṬEṢA

Author of a *Kālacakrajātaka*. Manuscripts:

PL, Buhler IV E 26. 12ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1892 = A.D. 1835. Property of Śeṭha Jagābhāi Kānhadāsa of Ahmadābād.
CP, Hiralal 817. Property of Śrīrām Bhaṭṭ Rājīah of Sironcā, Cāndā District.
UP Archives 3454. Incomplete.

VEŅKAṬEṢA

The son of Gaṅgādhara of the Vādhūlagotra, Veṅkaṭeṣa wrote a ṭīkā, *Bhāvakaumudī*, on Jaimini's *Upadeśasūtra*. Manuscripts:

SOI 2101 (Cat. I: 1457-2101). 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.
PL, Buhler IV E 126. 59ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836. Property of Maṅgala Śaṅkara of Ahmadābād.
RORI (Alwar) 5716. 53ff. Copied by Devadatta in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
GOML Madras R.2414(a). Ff. 1-13. Grantha. Incomplete (II 1-3; incomplete). Copied in 1917/18 from a manuscript belonging to Pedapati Śrīrāmasiddhāntigāru of Rāmacandrapuram, Godāvarī District.
GOML Madras R.5414. 122ff. Grantha. Copied in 1928/29 from GOML Madras R.343.
Benares (1963) 35116. Ff. 1-26.
BORI 473 of 1892/95. 47ff.

GOML Madras D.13849. Ff. 91-157v. Telugu.
GOML Madras D.18831. Ff. 1-72v. Grantha. Incomplete.
GOML Madras D.19228. 47ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
GOML Madras R.343(a). Ff. 1-83. Grantha. Purchased in 1911/12 from the Sarasvatī Bhāṇḍāgāra at Triplicane.
GOML Madras R.411. 44ff. Grantha. Purchased in 1910/11 from T. Rāmānuja Rao of Triplicane.
GOML Madras R.1922. 40ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2). Presented in 1915/16 by Kālanāthabhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa Śāstrigāru of Āryavatam, Cocanada.
GOML Madras R.3534(a). Ff. 1-52. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in bhāva 12). Presented in 1920/21 by Aṣṭagotram Maṭham Vādhyaṛ Raṅgaśāmi Ayyaṅgār of Sannidhi Street, Tirukkuruṅgaḍi, Tinnevely District.
Mysore ORI P.1095/1. Ff. 1-13. Grantha. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.2289. Ff. 1-48. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.3184/2. Ff. 1-46. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.7029/3. 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
Mysore ORI P.7410/1. Ff. 1-13. Grantha. Incomplete.
Oppert I 912. 190pp. Grantha. Property of Veṅkaṭavārada Tātācāryār of Kāncīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 6094. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
RORI Cat. XVI 35909. 36ff.
RORI (Alwar) 2719 = Alwar 1774. 56ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-2).
Tirupati 4472 (5061(a)). Grantha.

The third verse is:

śrīmadgaṅgādharaṅkhyadvijavaratanayo jyautiṣām-
bhodhipārā-
vārīṇo dākṣiṇātyo nikhilabalamahīpālakaprema-
bhāvaḥ //
natvā someśvarākhyāṅghriyugasarasije jātake
jaiminiye
vyākhyāṃ kurve 'rtharamyāṃ viśadasuvacanair
veṅkaṭeṣābhīdhānaḥ //

The last verse is:

bhāvānām kaumudī nāma tatphalānām prakāśikā //
vādhūlaveṅkaṭāryeṇa likhitāhlādasiddhidā //

VEṆKAṬEŚA

Author of a *ṭikā* on Raghunātha's *Tattvaviveka*.
Manuscript:

PUL II 3491. 40ff. Incomplete.

BHŪGOLA VEṆKAṬEŚA (fl. 1624/ca. 1675)

The son of Appaya Sūri of the Kāśyapagotra, Veṅkaṭeśa, also known as Veṅkaṭanātha and Veṅkaṭanāyaka, was patronized by Vijayarāghava, Nāyaka of Tanjore from 1633 to 1673. He wrote the following works.

1. *Tājakasāra* in 3 tantras: saṃjñā, pṛcchā, and varṣacaryā. It was completed in Śaka 1546 = A.D. 1624. Veṅkaṭeśa's copy of Samarasiṃha's *Tājikamahārṇava-sāra* is Tanjore D.11435. Manuscripts:

GOML Madras R.420. 144ff. Telugu. Purchased in 1911/12 from the Sarasvatī Bhāṇḍāgāram at Triplicane. Identical with Oppert I 2340. 144pp. Telugu. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhāṇḍāram at Tiruvallikkeni, Madras District.

Mysore ORI P.5153/1 = Mysore (1955) 120. Ff. 1-196. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 12 of varṣa).

Mysore ORI P.5269 = Mysore (1955) 119. Ff. 1-41. Grantha.

Oppert II 4635. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmīmaṭha at Śṛṅgeri, Mysore.

Tanjore D.11437 = BL 11045. 140ff. Grantha.

Tanjore D.11438 = BL 11046. No ff. given. Grantha.

Tanjore D.11439 = BL 11044g. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete.

Tanjore D.11440 = BL 4239a. 31ff. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

dikpālān nīgamāṅgaśāstrakuśalān prāśneya-
kākhyārṇavād
uddhṛtyātivicitram arthasulabham śāstrastavam
prārabhe //
śrīmatkāśyapavamśajātasumater jāto 'ppayāryāt
kalau
śrīmadveṅkaṭanāyakaḥ śakamitais tarkābdhi-
bāṇendubhiḥ //

2. *Kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇi*, composed for the Nāyaka Vijayarāghava. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11354 = BL 11058e. Ff. 31-36. Grantha.
With a *ṭikā*. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

svasty astu te vijayarāghavabhūmipāla
nāmānurūpasuguṇāṃ pracurātmabhāvām //
līlāvatīṃ gaṇitakarmavidāṃ manojñāṃ
kāmarthadānaniratām iha varṇayāmi //

At the end of adhyāya 1 are the verses:

ekasmin vāsare yas tu mahādānam aśeṣataḥ //
akaroṣ ṣoḍaśamitaṃ bhūsurebhyo mahāmatīḥ //
tannāmaguṇanenaiva kuṭṭākāraśiromaṇau //
upodghātaḥ paricchedaḥ kṛto 'yaṃ veṅkaṭādriṇā //

3. *Jyotiṣārṇava*. Manuscripts:

Tanjore D.11416 = BL 11044c. Ff. 87-89. Grantha.
Incomplete (adhyāya 1).

Tanjore D.11417 = BL 11044d. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 4).

Tanjore D.11418 = BL 11044b. No ff. given. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāya 5).

The second verse is:

kāśyapānvayajātasya putreṇāppayasūriṇaḥ //
bhūgolaveṅkaṭeśena kriyate jyotiṣārṇavaḥ //

4. *Yogārṇava*. Manuscripts:

BORI 559 of 1895/1902. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1798
= A.D. 1741.

AS Bengal 7251 (G.2304) = Mitra, Not. 3205. 12ff.
Copied in Saṃ. 1815 = A.D. 1758.

RORI Cat. XVI 36081. 26ff. Copied by Dayādatta
Bhaṭṭa and Umādatta Bhaṭṭa at Jayapura in
Saṃ. 1823 = A.D. 1766.

Benares (1963) 34382. Ff. 1-19. Copied in Saṃ.
1848, Śaka 1713 = A.D. 1791. (*Jātakayogārṇava*).

RORI Cat. III 12468. 19ff. Copied by Sūratārāma
Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.

Benares (1963) 36382. Ff. 1-20. Copied in Saṃ.
1889 = A.D. 1832.

BORI 979 of 1886/92. 14ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 =
A.D. 1832.

RORI Cat. II 9950. 16ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 =
A.D. 1843.

RORI (Alwar) 2736 = Alwar 1920. 33ff. Copied by
Chājūrāma in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

RORI Cat. XVI 34627. 27ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
 RORI Cat. II 5736. 13ff. Copied by Vrajavāsin Jyotirvid in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.
 RORI (Udaipur) 3793. 13ff. Copied by Nāthūnārāyaṇa Gauḍa at Jayapura in Saṃ. 1938 = A.D. 1881. With the ṭippanī of Nāthūnārāyaṇa Caturvedin.
 Jammu 4056. 29ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
 Goṇḍal 311. 21ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1948 = A.D. 1891. No author mentioned.
 Adyar Cat. 27 I 59. 86pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with kusumayoga).
 Adyar Cat. 27 I 69. 11pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-3).
 Adyar Cat. 34 I 22. 100pp. Grantha.
 Benares (1963) 35317. Ff. 1-12. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 35937. Ff. 1-100. With the *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi*.
 Benares (1963) 36715. Ff. 1-3. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Benares (1963) 36716. Ff. 1-4 and 6-9. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-4).
 Benares (1963) 37004. Ff. 10 and 13-17. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
 Bombay U 473 II. Ff. 193-220.
 BORI 148 of A 1882/83. 12ff.
 BORI 980 of 1886/92. 11ff.
 BORI 506 of 1892/95. 14ff.
 GOML Madras D.13695. Ff. 141-161. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5). (*Jātakayogārṇava*).
 Jaipur (Khasmohor) 5036. (*Yogārṇavaṭīkā*).
 Jaipur Museum 186. 17ff.
 Kurukṣetra 861 (19982).
 Mithila III 282. 9ff. Maithilī. Property of Avadhakṣṇa Jhā of Rantī, Madhuvani, Darbhanga.
 Mysore ORI P.4673/1. Ff. 131-164. Grantha.
 Oppert I 103. 80pp. Grantha. Property of Nara-simhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 157. 20pp. Grantha. Property of Varadācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.
 Oudh XXI (1889) VIII 32. 10pp. Property of Raghuvāra Prasāda of Gonda Zila.
 Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 16. 10pp. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
 PL, Buhler IV E 386. 24ff. Property of Caturbhujā Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara. Bühler notes 2 other copies.
 PUL II 3841. 23ff. Telugu. Incomplete (7 adhyāyas).
 PUL II 3842. 55ff. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭīkā. Incomplete (3 adhyāyas).

RORI Cat. II 4862. 18ff.
 RORI Cat. III 14115. 11ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 2737 = Alwar 1920. 19ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2703. 4ff. Incomplete.

The first 2 verses are:

natvā taṃ manasā mataṅgavadanaṃ śrīveṅkaṭeśaṃ
 satāṃ
 śrīmān appayabhūsurātmajavaro horāvidāṃ prī-
 taye //
 jyotiḥśāstramahārṇavapratarāṇe saṅgrhya śāstrā-
 ntarād
 vakṣye jātakāśāstramārgaphaladaṃ yogārṇavākhyāṃ
 plavam //
 ūhāpohaviśāradaḥ paṭumatiḥ śrītuṇḍadeśodbhavaḥ
 śrīmatkāśyapavaṃśajo gurukṛpālabdhaprasādo
 bhuvi //
 triskandhārthaviśaṃ vināyakaṃ jātāḥ praśiṣyaḥ
 kavir
 jambūnāthapadāravindarasikaḥ skandhatrayī-
 marmabhit //

Verse 8, 35 is:

ācāryavāro nīgamāṅgaśāstre
 viniścītārthaḥ sumatiḥ suśīlaḥ //
 śrīveṅkaṭeśo bhuvi mānavānāṃ
 cakāra yogārṇavam atra bhūtyai //

5. *Vijayarāghaviya*, a manual on astronomy written for the Nāyaka Vijayarāghava. Manuscript:

Tanjore D.11603 = BL 11058d. Ff. 1-30. Grantha. Incomplete.

The second verse is:

svasti śrīraghunāthanāyakaṃ bhuṣreṣṭho 'cyutendrād
 abhūt
 tatputraḥ sakalāmśato 'pi vijayaśrīrāghaveśaḥ
 paṭuḥ //
 tannāmāṅkitakheṭasādhanaṃ ahaṃ vakṣye 'dhunā
 kāśyapaḥ
 śrīmān appayabhūsurāyatanayaḥ śrīveṅkaṭeśo
 budhaḥ //

The last verse of the fourth adhyāya is:

kāśyaper appayāryasya putreṇa vai
 veṅkaṭeśena horāvidādhyāpakāḥ //
 rāghaviye tu tantre turīyo bhujā-
 khyo mayāyaṃ kṛto hārikāṇāṃ mude //

6. *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* in 17 adhyāyas. Manuscripts.

- PL, Buhler IV E 507. 67ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1779 = A.D. 1722. Property of Harirāma Śāstrin of Aṅka-leśvara.
- AS Bengal 7341 (G.4294). Ff. 6-33 and 36-47. Copied on Wednesday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1669 = 22 April 1747. Incomplete.
- Goṇḍal 433. 77ff. Copied by Vāsudeva Vyāsa at Goṇḍala in Saṃ. 1819 = A.D. 1762. No author mentioned.
- RORI Cat. III 16716. 48ff. Copied by Maujirāma Dīkṣita in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.
- Benares (1963) 35938. Ff. 1-116. Copied in Saṃ. 1838, Śaka 1703 = A.D. 1781.
- BHU B.3191. 148ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1844 = A.D. 1787. Incomplete.
- Osmania University B.11/11/b. 62ff. Copied in A.D. 1788.
- PUL II 4028. Ff. 1-80 and 82-151. Copied in Saṃ. 1848 = A.D. 1791.
- Baroda 9313. 58ff. Copied in Śaka 1718 = A.D. 1796. Incomplete.
- PUL II 4029. 82ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1853 = A.D. 1796.
- RORI Cat. XVI 36792. 90ff. Copied by Gurujī Śiva-nātha in Saṃ. 1859 = A.D. 1802.
- RORI Cat. III 14687. 99ff. (f. 11 missing). Copied by Sevārāma at Dausā in Saṃ. 1860 = A.D. 1803.
- Benares (1963) 35935. Ff. 1-36. Copied in Saṃ. 1865 = A.D. 1808. Incomplete (adhyāyas 13-17).
- PrSB 3621 (Berlin or. fol. 2426). 41ff. Copied on Friday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1731 = 3 March 1809.
- VVRI 1210. 83ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1869 = A.D. 1812.
- BORI 587 of 1895/1902. 62ff. Copied in Śaka 1735 = A.D. 1813.
- Wai 10186. 80ff. Copied in Śaka 1738 = A.D. 1816.
- RAS (Whish) 146 (Whish 148) 2. Ff. 1-22. Malayālam. Copied by Dāmodara in ME 992 = A.D. 1817. Incomplete.
- Nagpur 2390 (1557). 68ff. Copied in Śaka 1740 = A.D. 1818. From Nasik.
- Benares (1963) 35936 = Benares (1903) 1236 and 1318. Ff. 1-36, 36b-63, and 63b-81. Copied in Saṃ. 1879 = A.D. 1822.
- SOI 2299 (Cat. I: 1478-2299). 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827.
- Mitra, Not. 2870. 105ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1886 = A.D. 1829. Property of Rāya Dhanapati Siṃha, Bahādur, of Ājīmaṅgaj.
- PUL II 4030. 179ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1889 = A.D. 1832.

- New Delhi, H. B. Lal 39. 39ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1893 = A.D. 1836.
- AS Bengal 7342 (G.8366). 127ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. With the ṭikā of Rādhākṛṣṇa. Ascribed to Veṅkaṭarāja.
- RORI Cat. XVI 35813. 69ff. Copied at Rāmaghāta in Saṃ. 1895 = A.D. 1838. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-16).
- VVRI 4487. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1896 = A.D. 1839.
- AS Bengal 7343 (G.8712). 70ff. Copied by Haurika Dvija at Harlalāpura on Tuesday 8 jvalatithi of Śrāvaṇa in Śaka 1765 (?) = 15 August 1843 (?).
- BHU C.2112. 99ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1900 = A.D. 1843.
- RORI Cat. I 1499. 100ff. Copied by Kalyāṇajī Dave in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.
- RORI Cat. II 5675 (1). 100ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849.
- RORI Cat. II 5675 (2). 51ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1906 = A.D. 1849. (uttarārdha).
- BISM 47,129. Copied on Saturday 12 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada in Śaka 1774 = 25 September 1852.
- Oxford CSS I 299 (d. 761). Ff. 1-2, 4-13, 13b-19, 19b, 21, 21b-25, 25b-26, 26b, 28-29, 29b-31, 33-36, 38-46, 48-49, 49b-52, 54-57, 57b, 57c-58, 58b-64, 64b, 66-68, 68b-70, 71/72, 73-91, 93, 93b-123, 125, and 125b-134. Copied by Udita Tripāṭhin on Sunday 5 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1774 = 17 October 1852. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 34393. Ff. 1-122. Copied in Saṃ. 1912, Śaka 1777 = A.D. 1855.
- Mithila III 394 C. 85ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1917 = A.D. 1860. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Balabhadra Jhā of Pacharhi, Pandaul, Darbhanga.
- BORI 1014 of 1886/92. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1934 = A.D. 1877. With the ṭikā of Divānanda Mitra.
- ABSP 71. 97ff.
- Adyar Cat. 19 E 21. 194pp. Grantha.
- Adyar Cat. 19 E 33. 28pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with yogaprasaṃsā).
- Ānandāśrama 1992.
- Anup 5251. 150ff.
- Baroda 3158. 8ff. Incomplete (daśāphala).
- Baroda 7683. 104ff.
- Baroda 9368. 61ff. Incomplete (9 adhyāyas).
- Baroda 11251. 23ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4-5 and 7-8).
- Baroda 13326(a). 177ff. Tamil. Incomplete.
- Baroda 13453(m). 29ff. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (antardaśāphala).
- Benares (1963) 34814. Ff. 1-119.
- Benares (1963) 35075. Ff. 90-98. Incomplete.

- Benares (1963) 35932. Ff. 27, 36, and 55. Incomplete (adhyāya 12).
- Benares (1963) 35933. Ff. 1-12; and 1f. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 35934. Ff. 1-29; and 1f. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 4).
- Benares (1963) 35937. Ff. 1-100. With the *Yogārṇava*.
- Benares (1963) 35939. Ff. 1-91. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-8). With ff. 14-15 containing a vāragulikaprakāra.
- Benares (1963) 35940. Ff. 1-2 and 7-15; 10ff.; and ff. 26, 28, 31, 33-34, 36-37, 39-40, 86, 113, and 115. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 36051. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.
- Benares (1963) 37321. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.
- Bhubaneswar IV 178 (Jy/11a). 82ff. Oriya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-16). From Puri.
- Bhubaneswar IV 179 (Jy/49). 102ff. Oriya. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-12). From Gadamanitri, Begunia, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 180 (Jy/59b). 108ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Jagatsimhapura, Cuttack District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 181 (Jy/71). 113ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Turintra, Baliana, Puri District.
- Bhubaneswar IV 182 (Jy/93). 110ff. Oriya. Incomplete. From Raṇapura, Puri District.
- Bombay U 473 I. Ff. 1-193.
- BORI 551 of 1875/76. 84ff. From Dilhī.
- BORI 451 of A 1881/82. 105ff.
- BORI 205 of A 1883/84. 104ff.
- BORI 906 of 1884/87. 50ff. From Mahārāṣṭra.
- BORI 1012 of 1886/92. 80ff.
- BORI 1013 of 1886/92. 246ff.
- BORI 588 of 1895/1902. 123ff.
- Calcutta Sanskrit College 142. 118ff.
- CP, Hiralal 6352. Property of Govindbhaṭṭ of Jubulpore.
- CP, Kielhorn XXIII 170. 144ff. Property of Bhāṅīratha Mīśra of Sammalpur.
- GOML Madras D.13908. 56ff. (ff. 1-34 missing). Telugu. Copied by Śanakavarapu Bhīmanna. Incomplete (adhyāyas 9-16).
- GOML Madras D.13909. Ff. 1v-18v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 2-3 and 10-11).
- GOML Madras D.13910. 46ff. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-9).
- GOML Madras D.13911. 129ff. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-11).
- GOML Madras D.13912. 108ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 15).
- GOML Madras R.912(c). Ff. 38-123v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-16). Purchased in 1913/14 from Kumārasvāmi Śāstrin of Pedakallepalli, Kṛṣṇā District.
- GOML Madras R.981(e). Ff. 15-18v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1). Purchased in 1913/14 from P. Ādinārāyaṇādvadhāni of Pedakallepalli, Kṛṣṇā District.
- GOML Madras R.2533(d). Ff. 18v-22v. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāya 1). Purchased in 1917/18 from P. Veṅkaṭācāryar of Vijayarāyi, Kṛṣṇā District.
- GVS 2951 (4178). 61ff.
- Hultzsch 2.1307. 96ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Aṇṇā Vājapeyi of Tiruviḍaimarudūr.
- IO 3108 (2051). Ff. 1-19 and 19b-77. From Gaikawar.
- IO 6450 (Mackenzie VIII 48). 51ff. Grantha. From Colin Mackenzie.
- Jammu 2896. 21ff. Incomplete.
- Jammu 2950. 44ff. (f. 37 repeated).
- Jammu 3009. 7ff. Incomplete.
- Jammu and Kashmir 2868. 73ff. With the ṭikā of Rādhākṛṣṇa.
- Kerala — (C.1908 F) = Kerala C.685 F. 29ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 5). Formerly property of the Vaṭṭapaḷli Maṭha at Śūcīndram.
- Kotah 194. 23pp.
- Kurukṣetra 1224 (50083).
- Mithila III 394. 50ff. Maithilī. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 13). Property of Paṇḍita Dharmadatta Mīśra of Babhangama, Supaul, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 394 A. 18ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 394 B. 2ff. Maithilī. Incomplete. Property of Paṇḍita Sītārāma Pāṭhaka of Karnpur, Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
- Mysore (1905) 590. Pp. 87-156. Telugu.
- Mysore (1905) 606. Pp. 77-99. Telugu. Incomplete (adhyāyas 17-32 (sic!)).
- Mysore (1905) 809. 51pp. Telugu. Incomplete (bhāvaphala).
- Mysore and Coorg 310. 1000 granthas. (*Muhūrtacin-tāmaṇi* of Veṅkaṭeśabhaṭṭa). Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
- Mysore and Coorg 332. 4000 granthas. Property of Puṭṭa Joyisa of Tumkūr.
- Mysore and Coorg 333. No granthas mentioned. Property of Sītārāma Śāstrī of Kadaba.
- Mysore and Coorg 334. 1500 granthas. Property of Mahādeva Joyisa of Sringeri.
- Mysore ORI C.2695. Ff. 1-72.
- Mysore ORI C.4120. Ff. 1-79.
- Mysore ORI P.404/7. Ff. 1-9. Kannaḍa.
- Mysore ORI P.975/3. Ff. 1-32. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.1044/1. Ff. 1-99. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.2186. Ff. 1-175. Telugu. Incomplete.

- Mysore ORI P.3989. Ff. 1-58. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.5465/2. F. 40. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.5651/7. Ff. 74-91. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.5651/25. Ff. 211-213. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.6557/1. Ff. 32-162. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.6653. Ff. 1-50. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.6760/1. Ff. 47-92. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.6902. Ff. 72-146. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.6916. Ff. 41-49. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.7559/7. Ff. 31-38. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.8146/2. Ff. 1-138. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.9302. Ff. 1-24 and 36-54. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.9739/1. Ff. 1-29. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.10009/1. Ff. 35-79. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.10256/3. Ff. 1-24. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.10350/2. Ff. 1-36. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.
 Nagpur 2389 (2394). 26ff. From Nasik.
 New Delhi, H. B. Lal 38. 48ff. Incomplete (ends with 13, 1).
 NPS (Sanskrit) 1922. 25ff. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8804. 12ff. Incomplete.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8827. 79ff.
 N-W P I (1874) 52. 64ff. Property of Kedāranātha Śukla of Benares.
 N-W P V (1880) A 6. 69ff. Property of Paṇḍita Mākhana Miśra of Mathurā.
 Oppert I 2098. 35pp. Telugu. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrin of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
 Oppert I 4533. 100pp. Telugu. Property of Kṛṣṇa Jośyar of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 4632. 100pp. Grantha. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 5209. Property of Āttān Alakappaṅgār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevely District.
 Oppert I 5350. Property of Perianambi Veṅkaṭācār-yār of Ālvār Tirunahari, Tinnevely District.
 Oppert II 2995. Property of Rājā Vellaṅki Veṅkaṭa-rāmasūryaparakāśa Row of Utukūru, Kṛṣṇa District.
 Oppert II 5042. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmi-maṭha at Śṛṅgeri.
 Oppert II 6494. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
 Oudh XIV (1881) VIII 25. 112pp. Property of Govindaprasāda of Lucknow Zila.
 Oudh XXII (1890) VIII 12. 60ff. Property of Kedāranātha of Āgrā Zila.
 Oxford CSS I 300 (d. 758). Ff. 1-147. Incomplete (ends in 17, 11).
 PrSB 3620 (Berlin or. fol. 2711). 79ff. Formerly property of Kṛṣṇavallabha.
 PUL II 4031. 53ff. Incomplete (4 adhyāyas).
 RORI Cat. II 5288. 62ff. (ff. 7-9 repeated).
 RORI Cat. III 12627. 75ff.
 RORI Cat. III 14291. 26ff. Incomplete.
 RORI Cat. III 14761. 115ff. (f. 85 missing).
 RORI Cat. IV 19121. 113ff. Copied by Vidyādhara.
 RORI Cat. VII 25227. 66ff.
 RORI (Alwar) 2714 = Alwar 1996. 58ff.
 RORI (Chittorgarh) 3012. 9ff. Incomplete (adhyāya 1).
 RORI (Udaipur) 6482. 99ff.
 Sastri, Rep. (1896-97) 186. 364pp. Grantha. Incomplete (14 adhyāyas).
 SOI 5014.
 Tanjore D.11635 = BL 11020a. Ff. 1-80. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.11636 = BL 11019. 100ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tanjore D.11637 = BL 11021. 9ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 7314 (935). Grantha. Incomplete.
 Tirupati 7315 (2285(b)). Grantha.
 Wai 10187. 90ff. Incomplete.
 Wai 10188. 53ff. Incomplete.
- The *Sarvārthacintāmaṇi* was published at Ratnāgiri in Saṃ. 1919 = A.D. 1862 (IO 13.B.1); at Bombay in Śaka 1798 = A.D. 1876 (IO 14.B.2); part 1 with an English translation by B. Suryanarain Row at Bellary in 1899 (BM 14053.d.58); in its entirety with a Hindī ṭīkā by Mahīdhara Śarman at Bombay in Saṃ. 1962 = A.D. 1905 (BM 14053.dd.13; and IO 19.F.9), reprinted at Kalyāṇa-Bambaī in Saṃ. 2012, Śaka 1877 = A.D. 1955; and at Kalyāṇa-Mumbaī in Śaka 1828, Saṃ. 1963 = A.D. 1906. An English translation by J. N. Bhasin was published at New Delhi in 1986. One version of the first verse is:
- śrīmaccheṣagires taṭādhinilayaṃ śrīveṅkaṭeśaṃ
 guruṃ
 natvā veṅkaṭanāyakas tv anudinaṃ jāto 'ppayāryāt
 sudhīḥ //
 jyotiḥśāstramahābhdhipāragamane vakṣyāmi potāt-
 makam
 jyotiḥśāstravivekapākaviduṣāṃ sarvārthacintā-
 maṇim //

7. Veṅkaṭeśa is probably also the Veṅkaṭeśvaraśar-madaivajña, the son of Appaya, who wrote a *Graha-ceṣṭāvidhāna*. Manuscripts:

- Adyar Cat. 21 C 18. 62pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with paṭala 9). No author mentioned.
- Adyar Cat. 21 C 27. 109pp. Telugu. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 21). No author mentioned.
- Adyar Cat. 21 C 32. 84pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with adhyāya 16). No author mentioned.
- Adyar Cat. 21 C 40. 41pp. Grantha. No author mentioned.
- Adyar Cat. 25 C 40. 150pp. Grantha. Incomplete (ends with grahāṇam svocasthānāni). No author mentioned.
- Baroda 13421(e). Ff. 85-90. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (mahādaśāntardaśāprakarāṇa). No author mentioned.
- GOML Madras R.4058(b). Ff. 37v-47v. Grantha and Tamil. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11). Presented in 1921/22 by Veṅkuḍīkṣitar of Naṅgaveram, Kulittalai Taluk, Trichinopoly District.
- Kerala 5153 (2925). 550 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete. Ascribed to Aṣṭayasūnu.
- Kerala 5154 (T.204) = Kerala C.675. 205pp. Malayālam. Copied from Kerala T III 40. 2200 granthas. Tamil and Grantha. Incomplete (22 adhyāyas). Property of Cintāmaṇi Sastrī of Ayikudi.
- Mysore and Coorg 276. 2500 granthas. Grantha. No author mentioned. Property of K. Tirumalācārya of Mysore.
- Mysore ORI P.823. Ff. 1-90. Grantha. Ascribed to Kaṣyapa.
- Mysore ORI P.1269/1. Ff. 10-19. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 10-12). No author mentioned.
- Mysore ORI P.8762. 1f. Nandināgarī. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Mysore ORI P.8818/1. Ff. 2-87. Grantha. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Mysore ORI P.8859/5. Ff. 9-11. Telugu. Incomplete. No author mentioned.
- Oppert I 7942. No author mentioned. Property of Paravastu Veṅkaṭaraṅgācāryār of Viśākhapaṭṭana, Vizagapatam District.

The third verse is:

grahaceṣṭāvidhau samyak śrīmadappayasūnūṇā //
bhānor nijasvabhāvādicārād uktaphalaṁ nṛṇām //

VEṆKAṬEŚA BĀPŪJĪ KETAKARA (b. 12 January 1854)

Śambhu Ketakara of the Gārgyagotra, a resident of Ketakī in the Koṅkaṇa, had three sons: Nṛsiṃha, Gopāla, and Nathu. Nathu had two sons: Sakhārāma and Ekanātha. Sakhārāma's son was Rāmākṛṣṇa, whose sons were Bālākṛṣṇa and Veṅkaṭeśa. Rāmākṛṣṇa had moved to Nṛgunda in Kaṇṇāṭaka in Śaka 1763 = A.D. 1841, and there Veṅkaṭeśa was born on Thursday 13 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1775 = 12 January 1854. He studied under Tryambaka Sadāśiva Gokhale and Vināyaka Dāji Behere, a resident of Hubbaḷḷidhāravāḍa; and he became Headmaster of the Anglo-Vernacular School at Bāgalakoṭa. See S. B. Dikshit [1896] 306-307; and S. D. Sharma [A5. 1981]. He wrote the following works, among others.

1. *Jyotirgaṇita*, completed at Bāgalakoṭa in Śaka 1815 = A.D. 1893 and published at Puṇya in 1898.
2. *Vaijayantī* with examples for Śaka 1820 = A.D. 1898; 2nd edition, as *SJP* 3, Bijāpura 1921.
3. *Grahagaṇita* in Marāṭhī, published as *MJP* 2, Poona 1914.
4. *Nakṣatравijñāna* in Marāṭhī, published as *MJP* 1, Puṇe 1916.
5. *Saurāryabrāhmaṇapakṣīyaithigaṇita*, published as *SJP* 5, Bijapur 1927.
6. *Ketakīgrahaṇita*, published as *SJP* 7, [N. P.] 1929.
7. *Ketakīgrahaṇita* with the *Ketakīpariśiṣṭa*, published as *SJP* 6, Puṇyapattana 1930.
8. *Bhāratabhūmaṇḍaliyaṁ sūryagrahaṇagaṇitam*, published as *SJP* 8, Puṇyapattana 1930.

The prospectuses for the two series in 1929 were:

MJP. 1. *Nakṣatравijñāna*; 2. *Grahagaṇita*; 3. *Gola-dvayapraśna* (unpublished); and 4. *Bhūmaṇḍaliya-gaṇita* (unpublished).

SJP. 1. *Jyotirgaṇita*; 2. *Ketakīgrahaṇita*; 3. *Vaijayantī*; 4. *Ketakīpariśiṣṭa*; 5. *Saurāryabrāhmaṇapakṣīyaithigaṇita*; 6. *Ketakīvāsanābhāṣya*; and 7. *Śāstraśuddhapañcāṅgāyanāṁśanirṇaya* (includes *Ketakīgrahaṇita*).

VEṆKAṬEŚVARA DĪKṢITA (fl. ca. 1575/1600)

The son of Govinda Dīkṣita (fl. 1550/1600) and the younger brother and pupil of Yajñanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita, Veṅkaṭeśvara wrote a *ṭikā*, *Śulbamīmāṃsā*, on Baudhāyana's *Śulbasūtras*. Manuscripts:

AS Bengal I.A.44 (2) = AS Bengal I 3.415. 81ff.
AS Bengal 605 (G.8178) = AS Bengal I 2.799. 83ff.
Hultsch 2.737. 30ff. Grantha. Property of Mahādeva Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru.
IO 291 (86a). 50ff. From H. T. Colebrooke.
IO 4635 (Burnell 197). Ff. 6, 11, 14, 17-18, 21-135, and 137-161, with new ff. 1-5, 7-10, 12-13, 15-16, and 19. Grantha. Incomplete. From A. C. Burnell.

The *Śulbamīmāṃsā* was edited by Vibhūtibhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya in *SBS* 107, Vārāṇasī 1979. Verses 8-9 are:

sarveṣu tantreṣu samam svatantraḥ
śrīyajñanārāyaṇadīkṣitendraḥ //
adhyāpayad yo bahudhānavadyām
vidyām aśeṣām anujam yathāvat //
bodhāyanoktasūtram
buddhvā bahuśo vicārya nayarītyā //
śrīvyaṅkaṭeśvaramakhī
sugamāṃ tanoti śulbamīmāṃsām //

The colophon begins: iti śrīmadadvaitavidyācāryasāṅnicityasarvatomukhātīratrasāṅnicityāptavājayapayājīgovindadīkṣitavarananandanasya sarva-tantrasvatanttrasāṅnicityasarvakratuyājīśrīyajñanārāyaṇadīkṣitendrānujasya tacchīṣyatālabdhasamastavidyāvaiśadyasya śrīveṅkaṭeśvarayajvanah kṛtiṣu.

VEṆKAṬEŚVARA DĪKṢITA (fl. ca. 1600/1625)

The son of Yajñanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita, the son of Govinda Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1550/1600), and the nephew of Veṅkaṭeśvara Dīkṣita (fl. ca. 1575/1600), Veṅkaṭeśvara wrote a *Jātakacandrikā* = *Uḍudāyapradīpa* in 76 verses, based on Parāśara's *Uḍudāyapradīpa*, which has 41 verses and begins with the same verse; the two works are sometimes confused. There is a *ṭikā*, *Uḍudāyapradīpodyota*, by Bhairavadatta on Veṅkaṭeśvara's work. Veṅkaṭeśvara's work is probably the *Jātakacandrikā* ascribed to Varāhamihira. Manuscripts:

PrSB 3645 (Berlin or. fol. 1662) 9ff. Copied by

Nāthurāma for Rāma Sevaga in Sam. 1849 = A.D. 1792. 41 verses! With a *ṭikā*.
Baroda 12591. 20ff. Copied in Sam. 1876 = A.D. 1819. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.
PrSB 3625 (Berlin or. fol. 2180). 7ff. Copied in Sam. 1883 = A.D. 1826. 41 verses! With a *ṭikā*.
Poleman 5017 (Columbia, Smith Indic 78). 2ff. Copied in Sam. 1889 = A.D. 1832. Ascribed to Parāśara.
Mithila III 14 A. 3ff. Maithilī. Copied by Hanumānadatta Śarman at Kāśī on Tuesday 11 śukla-pakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1758 = 17 January 1837. Property of Paṇḍita Vāsudeva Jhā of Sukpur, Bhagalpur.
Baroda 12768. 18ff. Copied in Sam. 1904 = A.D. 1847. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.
AS Bengal 6988 (G.2027) = Mitra, Not. 3232. 18ff. Copied by Mukundarāma in Sam. 1916 = A.D. 1859. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.
Jammu and Kashmir 4050. 9ff. Copied in Sam. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
GOML Madras R.2167. 20ff. Telugu. Copied in 1916/17 from a manuscript belonging to V. Kutumbaiya Śāstri of Musalipatam, Kṛṣṇā District. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
GOML Madras R.5578(b). Ff. 48-49v. Copied in 1931/32 from GOML Madras D.13677. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 19 K 29. 14ff. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālīdāsa. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 23. 16pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 26. 16pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 28. 18pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 29. 21pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 30. 8pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 21 F 35. 8pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 22 F 47. 8ff. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālīdāsa. Incomplete.
Adyar Cat. 22 G 52. 20ff. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālīdāsa. With a vyākhyā.
Adyar Cat. 24 D 28. 46pp. Grantha. Incomplete (to vyayabhāvaphala).
Adyar Cat. 24 D 28 (sic!). 26pp. Grantha. Incomplete (verses 1-25).
Adyar Cat. 27 C 30. 3ff. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālīdāsa.
Adyar Cat. 29 A 14. 12ff. Telugu. Ascribed to Kālīdāsa.
Adyar Cat. 30 B 14. 18pp. Telugu.
Allahabad, Municipal Museum 88. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 289.
AS Bengal 6983 (G.7290). 19ff. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.

- AS Bengal 7122 (G.7925) V. Ff. 2-45. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.
- AS Bombay 350. 8ff. From Bhāu Dāji.
- Baroda 7023(b). 17ff. Grantha. With a vyākhyā.
- Baroda 10015. 30ff. Grantha.
- Baroda 13365(b). Ff. 58-62. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
- Baroda 13401(c). Ff. 27-40. Nandināgarī. With a vyākhyā.
- Baroda 13401(g). Ff. 31-36. Nandināgarī.
- BISM, Nasik Patawardhan 225. See NCC.
- Bombay U 480. 6ff. With a ṭikā.
- GOML Madras D.13673. Ff. 37-40v. Telugu.
- GOML Madras D.13674. Ff. 36-54. Kannaḍa and Nandināgarī.
- GOML Madras D.13675. Ff. 5-10. Grantha. Copied by Cinto Kuppussvāmin, the son of Umāmaheśvaran of Brahmadeśa.
- GOML Madras D.13676. Ff. 2-4v. Telugu.
- GOML Madras D.13677. Ff. 81-83v. Kannaḍa. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.13678. Ff. 21-26. Telugu. Copied by Majoji Sarveśalinga.
- GOML Madras D.13679. Ff. 36-48v. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā.
- GOML Madras D.13680. Ff. 10-13v. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā.
- GOML Madras D.13681. Ff. 1-4v. Grantha. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.13682. Ff. 12-25v. With a vyākhyā.
- GOML Madras D.13683. Ff. 1-15v. Telugu. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete (verses 1-53).
- GOML Madras D.13684. Ff. 1-6. Telugu. With a vyākhyā.
- GOML Madras D.13685. Ff. 27-38v. Telugu. With a vyākhyā.
- GOML Madras D.13686. 8ff. Telugu. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete.
- GOML Madras D.18118. Ff. 12-23v. Grantha.
- GOML Madras R.374(c). Ff. 48-53. Telugu. Incomplete (ends in uttarabhāga). Purchased in 1911/12 from C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigāl of Vizianagaram.
- GOML Madras R.392(b). Ff. 46-49v. Grantha. Purchased in 1911/12 from the Sarasvatī Bhāṇḍāgāra of Triplicane.
- GOML Madras R.3860(h). Ff. 131-235v. Grantha. Incomplete (pūrvabhāga). Purchased in 1921/22 from Aṇṇasāmi Śāstrigāl of Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
- GOML Madras R.4841(a). Ff. 1-25v. Grantha. With a vyākhyā. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
- GOML Madras R.6071(c). Ff. 22-28v. Grantha. Purchased in 1937/38 from E. Śrīnivāsācāryar of Śrīperumbūdur, Chingleput District.
- Hultzsch 2.1236. 9ff. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇā Vājapeyi of Tiruviḍaimarudūr.
- IM Calcutta 6666 (with a ṭikā; incomplete); 10320 (incomplete); and 10374. See NCC.
- IO 6407 (Mackenzie III 86c). 4ff. Telugu. Incomplete. From Colin Mackenzie.
- Kathmandu (1964) 145 (5896). 2ff.
- Kerala 5745 (1385 B). 80 granthas. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.
- Kerala 5746 (13636). 80 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.
- Kerala 5747 (2519 P). 38 granthas. Telugu. Ascribed to Kālidāsa. Incomplete.
- Kerala 5749 (8397 D). 80 granthas. Malayālam.
- Kerala 5750 (12060 B). 80 granthas. Grantha.
- Kerala 5751 (3028 B). 150 granthas. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a ṭikā.
- Kerala 5752 (8472 B). 250 granthas. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a ṭikā.
- Kerala 5753 (C.2607 B) = Kerala C.722 B. 12ff. Grantha. Formerly property of Śakti Śāstrī of Āyikkudi.
- Kerala 5754 (5746 D). 300 granthas. Grantha. With a vyākhyā.
- Kerala 5755 (5756). 600 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭikā of Appaya Sūri.
- Kerala 5756 (1385 A). 550 granthas. Grantha. With the ṭikā of Appaya Sūri. Incomplete.
- Mithila III 14. 7ff. Maithilī. Property of Paṇḍita Muktinātha Jhā of Baruvārī, Parsarmā, Bhagalpur.
- Mithila III 14 B. 7ff. Maithilī. With a ṭikā composed at the suggestion of Viṣṇudāsa. Property of Gopāla Miśra of Tabhakā, Dalsingh Saraī, Darbhanga.
- Mysore ORI B.166/1. Ff. 1-21. Telugu. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI C.2576/1. Ff. 1-11. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.
- Mysore ORI P.316/8. Ff. 1-6. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Mysore ORI P.852/2. Ff. 1-5. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.2172/3. Ff. 1-9. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.2688/9. Ff. 68-70. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.2881/10. Ff. 1-7. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.3771/7. Ff. 78-83. Grantha.
- Mysore ORI P.4188/1a. Ff. 88-92. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (verses 1-38).
- Mysore ORI P.4333/14. Ff. 70-74. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.4477/5. Ff. 59-62. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.4480/5. Ff. 1-6. Nandināgarī.
- Mysore ORI P.4481/2. Ff. 9-13. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5643/3. Ff. 1-6. Grantha. Ascribed to Kālidāsa.

Mysore ORI P.5651/3. Ff. 36-42. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.5884/3. Ff. 12-14. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.6387. Ff. 1-5. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.6761/35. Ff. 227-228. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-31).

Mysore ORI P.6847/7. Ff. 248-250. Telugu.

Mysore ORI P.7473/4a. F. 2. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (verses 1-4).

Mysore ORI P.7473/6. Ff. 1-5. Kannaḍa.

Mysore ORI P.7559/1. Ff. 1-5. Nandināgarī.

Mysore ORI P.9626/1. Ff. 1-24. Telugu.

Oppert II 1966. 12pp. Telugu. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajōsya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaḍapa District.

PL, Buhler IV E 242. No ff. given. With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta. Property of Chaganalāla of Bhāvanagara.

PrSB 1860 (Hamburg Palmb. I 113). Ff. 71-87v. Tamil and Grantha. With a Tamil ṭikā. Incomplete (64 verses).

PrSB 2933 (Berlin or. 6320). Ff. 87-91. Nandināgarī. Incomplete (61 verses).

PrSB 3643 (Berlin or. 6328). Ff. 84-85v. Telugu. Incomplete (72 verses).

PrSB 3644 (Berlin or. 6314). Ff. 5-13v. Grantha. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (56 verses).

PrSB 3646 (Berlin or. 6326). Ff. 103-104v. Nandināgarī. With a ṭikā. Incomplete (verses 1-7).

PUL II 3398. 16ff. Grantha.

RORI Cat. II 7643. 26ff. (ff. 1-3 missing). With the *Uddyota* of Bhairavadatta.

RORI (Alwar) 2728 = Alwar 1761. 8ff.

RORI (Alwar) 4590. 2ff.

Śrāvaṇabelgola 288. Ascribed to Yajñanārāyaṇa. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 214.

Śṛṅgeri 149. See NCC, vol. 2, p. 290.

Telugu Academy, Cocanada 1085; 1592(a); 1592(b); 1653(b); 2385; and 3529(b). Each with a ṭikā. See NCC.

Viśvabhāratī 2939(a). See NCC.

The *Jātakacandrikā* was published with an Āndhraṭikā at Madras in 1863 (IO 12.D.7), reprinted at Madras in 1873 (IO 13.G.7); with an English translation by B. Suryanarain Row at Bellary in 1898 (IO 1472), 2nd edition at Madras in 1900 (IO 1717); with an Āndhraṭikā at Madras in 1912 (BM 14053.b.53; and IO 19.B.18); at Madras in 1919 (IO San. B.533); and, under the title *Kālanirṇayapaddhati*, which designates the Hindī ṭikā by Kāśinātha Viṣṇu Māṇagāṃvakara, at Puṇem in 1933. The English translation of B. Suryanarain Row, without the text, had a 3rd ed. at Madras in 1908 (IO 3626), and

a 6th ed. at Bangalore in [1976]. The last verse, numbered 76, is:

yajñanārāyaṇābhikhyayājūkatanūbhuvā //
śrīveṅkaṭeśvarākhyena kṛtā jātakacandrikā //

VECĀRĀMA NYĀYĀLAṆKĀRA

The son of Rājarāma Siddhāntabhaṭṭācārya, Vecārāma wrote a *Siddhāntamaṇimañjarī*. Manuscript:

Mitra, Not. 306. 22ff. Bengālī. Copied in Śaka 1737 = A.D. 1815. Property of Tārakanātha Tattvaratna, the court Paṇḍita of Vardhamāna, residing in Vaṃśavāṭyagrāma, Hugalī District.

The colophon begins: iti vandyaghaṭṭiṣṭīrājā-rāmasiddhāntabhaṭṭācāryātmaśrīvecārāmanyāyā-laṅkāraviracitā.

VEṆĪDATTA PAṆḌITA (fl. ca. 1600/1650)

The son of Nandapaṇḍita, the son of Rāmapaṇḍita Dharmādhikārin, Veṇīdatta wrote a ṭikā, *Bāla-bhūṣā*, on his father's *Tauvamukṭāvalī*. Manuscripts:

Anup 2390. Ff. 1-121, 123-136, and 138-159. Copied by Vāsudeva Bālaṭī Mauni in Saṃ. 1733 = A.D. 1676.

AS Bengal 2744 (G.10003). 264ff. Copied by Khe-marāma Brāhmaṇa on Sunday 11 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha in Saṃ. 1818 = 28 June 1761.

BORI 88 of 1899/1915 = BORI (Dharma) 492. 135ff. Copied on Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Aha-gana in Saṃ. 1831 = 9 December 1774.

Dharwar 698 (688). 246ff. Copied in Śaka 1705 = A.D. 1783.

Mysore ORI C.4050/2. Ff. 1-165. Copied by Rāma on 10 śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākha in Śaka 1723 = ca. 22 April 1801.

GOML Madras R.1684. 117ff. Copied in 1915/16 from a manuscript belonging to Ayyagāri Sītārāmayyagāru of Sākuṛṛu, Amalāpuram Taluk.

Anup 2391. 170ff.

Benares (1956) 13296. Ff. 2-14 and 45-53. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13304. Ff. 1-12. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13942. Ff. 1-31. Incomplete.

BHU B.1981. 92ff. Incomplete.

Verses 4-5 at the beginning are:

śrīrāmapaṇḍitasutaṃ pitaraṃ nandapaṇḍitaṃ //
vitanīṣyāmy ahaṃ natvā bālabhūṣāṃ imāṃ
śubhāṃ //
śrīnandapaṇḍitakṛtāṃ tattvamuktāvalīṃ imāṃ //
vyācāṣṭe bālabhūṣārthaṃ veṇīdattas tadātmajāḥ //

At the end are the verses:

śrīnandapaṇḍitasuto veṇīdatto 'rthatattvavit //
tattvamuktāvalīvyākhyāṃ bālabhūṣāṃ vyadhā
imāṃ //
natvā muktāvalīvyākhyā bālabhūṣā kṛtā mayā //
bālālīlādharāḥ kṛṣṇaḥ priyatām anayā mayī //

The colophon begins: iti śrīdharmādhikārinanda-
paṇḍitātmajāveṇīpaṇḍitakṛtā.

VEṆĪRĀMA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Subodhinī*, on Śātānanda's
Bhāsvatī. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 36967. Ff. 1-8. Copied in Śaka 1643
= A.D. 1721. Incomplete.

VEṆĪRĀMA PAṆḌITA

The son of Kalādhara Paṇḍita Dharmādhikārin,
Veṇīrāma wrote a vyākhyā, *Paṇḍiāhlādinī*, on
Gopīnātha's *Bālabhūṣāsāra*. Manuscript:

Benares (1956) 13941. Ff. 2-64. Incomplete.

VEDAMĪŚRA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Mahābhāṣya*, on Vasiṣṭha's
Vāsiṣṭhī. Manuscripts:

Baroda 1412. 25ff. (f. 2 missing). Copied in Saṃ.
1565 = A.D. 1508.

AS Bengal 2609 (G.5777). 33ff. Copied by Devaśar-
man of the Moṭājñāti, a resident of Bārejāgrāma,
on Monday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1569
= 27 December 1512.

RORI Cat. I 1396. 34ff. Copied by Puruṣottama
Dave, the son of Dosā Dave, at the Amareśvara-
sannidhi in Kutīāṇā on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa
of Māgha in Saṃ. 1868 = 30 January 1812.

RORI Cat. IX 28585. 72ff. Copied by Lādhūrāma

Borā at Jodhanagara in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.
Anup 2214. Ff. 1 and 3-31. Formerly property of
Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.
Baroda 5833. 20ff.
Baroda 9468. 27ff.
BORI 66 of 1884/86. 8ff. Incomplete.

The first two verses are:

praṇamya pūrvaṃ puruṣaṃ purāṇam
tathaiva kātyāyanapādapadmam //
śānter mahābhāṣyaṃ idaṃ tatāna
śrīvedamīśraḥ śrutito viracya //
savitrādīgrahāṇ natvā vasiṣṭhādīn mahārṣīn //
vedamīśraḥ sphuṭaṃ brūte bhāṣyaṃ śaktānusāra-
taḥ //

VEDĀṆGARĀYA

See Mālaṇit Vedāṅgarāya (fl. 1643).

VEDĀCĀRYA ĀVASATHIKA (fl. ca. 1300)

The son of Viṣṇu and a resident of Kāmarūpa,
Vedācārya wrote a *Smṛtiratnākara*. See M. Shastri
[A3. 1960]. Manuscripts:

Nalbari, Kamrup Sanskrit Saṅjīvanī Sabhā 1027. Ff.
1-41; and 1-67. Assamese. Copied by Naradeva
in Śaka 1764 = A.D. 1842. Incomplete (pari-
cchedas 1-4; and paricchedas 8-15 (15 incom-
plete)). Formerly property of Ambikānātha
Bhaṭṭācārya Vyākaraṇatīrtha of Dhurkuchi,
Assam. See Shastri 63-65.

Nalbari, Kamrup Sanskrit Saṅjīvanī Sabhā 1361.
131ff. Assamese. Copied by Vidyāratna at Kai-
thalkuchi, Assam, in Śaka 1816 = A.D. 1894.
Incomplete (paricchedas 11-15). Formerly prop-
erty of Kanakacandra Miśra Bhāgavatī Smṛti-
śāstrin, the son of the scribe, Vidyāratna. See
Shastri 65-67.

Baroda 10140. 185ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.

Barpeta, Nārāyaṇadeva Miśra. Ff. 3-94 and
182-185. Assamese. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-6
and 15 (6 and 15 incomplete)). See Shastri 67-68.
IO 1551 (1782). 145ff. (ff. 2-28 and 38 missing);
and IO 1552 (658). 109ff. Bengālī. Incomplete.
From H. T. Colebrooke.

Mitra, Not. 2180. 257ff. Bengālī. Property of Paṇ-
ḍita Rāmeśvara Cūḍāmaṇi of Ulā, Post Rāṇā-
ghāṭa, Zillā Nadiyā.

Mitra, Not. 2276. No ff. given. At Goālpārā.

Nalbari, Kamrup Sanskrit Sanjīvanī Sabhā 167. 40ff. Assamese. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-4 and 15 (15 incomplete)). Formerly property of the family of Manoranjan Shastri. See Shastri 67.

At the end are the verses:

tataḥ saṃvatsare pūrṇe tīrthād āgatyā tatpitā //
jñānadṛṣṭyā sutaṃ labdhvā nāma tasyākaron mudā //
yataḥ saṃvatsaram pūrṇam uṣito vanajaiḥ saha //
saṃvatsareti nāmnā tvaṃ loke khyātiṃ gamiṣyasi //
vaṃśe tasyaiva śuddhe jalaṇidhisadṛṣe tīgmaraśmir
yathābhūd
vede śāstre ca niṣṭho vividhaguṇayutaḥ śrīyutaḥ
śuddhabhāvaḥ //
yasyāyābjād viditvā śruticayakuśalā bhūmidevā
babhūvur
viṣṇūpādhyāyadevo vividhabudhagurur dharmavādī
kṛpāluḥ //
tasyātmajaḥ sarvajanānuraktaḥ
svādhyāyayukto yajaneṣu saktaḥ //
abhyastarūpāṇi vasanti yasmin
vedādiśāstrāṇi varāṇi kiṃcit //
vedācāryeṇa tenaiva śiṣyādīnāṃ kutūhalāt //
saṅkṣīpya vistaraṃ śāstraṃ grantaḥ saṅgrathito
mayā //

The colophon begins: ity āvasathikaśrīvedācārya-kṛtau.

VEDĀNTADĀSA

A member of the Vatsyagotra, Vedāntadāsa wrote a *Vṛttaratnapradīpikā*. Manuscript:

GOML Madras D.3142. Ff. 159-180. Grantha.

The last verse is:

iti śrīvātsyavedāntadāsenā kamalāpateḥ //
santoṣyārpitā kṛtā vṛttaratnapradīpikā //

VEDĀNTADEŚIKA

See Veṅkaṭanātha.

VAIJANĀTHA

See Vaidyanātha (fl. 1693).

VAIJĀPAṆḌITA

See Vaidyanātha Paṇḍita.

VAIDIKASĀRVABHAUMA

See Veṅkaṭanātha.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a *Camatkāracintāmaṇi* on dharma. Manuscripts:

BISM 22,1015. Copied on Tuesday 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Saṃ. 1522 = 26 March 1465. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).

Benares (1870/80) Dharmasāstra 2. 36ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1537 = A.D. 1480. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).

RORI Cat. I 1192. 26ff. Copied on Sunday 14 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna in Saṃ. 1562 = 8 March 1506. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).

BORI 112 of 1895/1902 = BORI (Dharma) 445. 47ff. Copied by Sundarajī Vyāsajī on Monday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1719 = 25 August 1662.

RORI (Udaipur) 193. 61ff. Copied by Pemadāsa at Rājasāgara for Raṇachoda Rāya, the son of Garibadāsa Purohita, in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677.

Śāstrī, Not. 1911. 109. 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1821 = A.D. 1764. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Property of Paṇḍita Jagadeva of Harapura, P. O. Gopālagāñja, District Cāprā.

AS Bengal 2658 (G.1265). F. 16v. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya; incomplete).

BISM 25,255. With the ṭīkā, *Prabodhapradīpa*, of Dharmasvara. Incomplete.

Kavīndrācārya 1298.

The first verse is:

vijñāneśvarayoginā bhagavatānantena bhaṭṭena ca
śrīmadbhojamahībhuja tithigaṇe yo nirṇayo
'ṅgīkṛtaḥ //
so 'yaṃ samprati vaidyanāthaviduṣā saṅkṣepataḥ
kathyate
jyotirvedavidāṃ atandritadhiyām ānandasambhūta-
ye //

ŚĀMBHAVA VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a *Tārāvilāsa* in 22 verses. Manuscripts:

BORI 820 of 1884/87. 4ff. From Gujarāt.

N-W P I (1874) 186. 3ff. Property of Sāma Lāla of Benares.

Poleman 4779 (Harvard 501). 3ff.

RORI Cat. II 7579. 2ff. Copied by Rāmagopāla.

The colophon begins: iti śāmbhavavaidyanāthakṛtas.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on Prajāpatidāsa's *Pañcasvarā*. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 69. 30ff. Property of Trilocana Jotiṣi of Benares.

N-W P II (1877) B 45. 83ff. Property of Durgāprasāda of Benares.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Alleged author of a ṭikā on the *Parāśarasmr̥ti*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) Law 78. 311ff. Property of Jawāhir Lāl of Benares.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Alleged author of a *Bhāvacandrikā*. Manuscript:

N-W P I (1874) 45. 9ff. Property of Gaṇeśa Rāma of Benares.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Assumed author of a *Vaidyanāthasiddhānta*. Manuscript:

Kavīndrācārya 901.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a ṭikā on a *Śulbasūtrapaddhati*. Manuscript:

Benares (1953) 4079. Ff. 1–25. Copied in Sam. 1825 = A.D. 1768.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a ṭikā, *Ślokārthadīpikā*, on Varāhamihira's *Brhājātaka*. Manuscript:

Wai 10155. 72ff. Copied in Śaka 1721 = A.D. 1799.

VAIDYANĀTHA

Author of a *Sārasamuccaya* = *Sāraṅgīyasamuccaya* on vivāha. Manuscripts:

Anup 5041. 154ff. Excerpts from this and many other texts. No author mentioned.

Anup 5301. 38ff. Copied in Śaka 1535 = A.D. 1613.

Anup 5302. 11ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

Formerly property of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita.

BORI 453 of A 1881/82. 31ff.

VAIDYANĀTHA DĪKṢITA

Alleged author of a work on nāḍīs. Manuscripts:

Oppert I 2514. (*Dhruvanāḍī*). Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyāṅgār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.

Oppert I 2542. (*Śukranāḍī*). Property of Vīrāsvāmin Aiyāṅgār of Śivagaṅgā, Madura District.

VAIDYANĀTHA PAṆḌITA

Also called Vaijāpaṇḍita, Vaidyanātha wrote a ṭikā, *Bālabodhinī*, on Śrīpati's *Jyotiṣaratnamālā*. Manuscripts:

Anup 5035. 72ff. Copied by Kānhā, the son of Mahīdhara Vyāsa, in Sam. 1550 = A.D. 1493.

PL, Buhler IV E 394. 77ff. Copied in Sam. 1640 = A.D. 1583. Property of Uttamarāma Joṣī of Ahmadābād.

Baroda 6087. 65ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1650 = A.D. 1593.

Jaipur, Saraswati Bhavan Bada Mandir Granth Bhandar 169. 110ff. Copied by Mohana at Campāvatī for the son of Khemacanda of the Parāśaragotra on Tuesday 1 Caitra in Saṃ. 1651, Śaka 1516 = 26 March 1594 during the reign of Akabara. See *JGB*, p. 102.

RORI Cat. II 4768. 107ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1757 = A.D. 1700.

RORI Cat. III 14105. 104ff. (ff. 1-6, 30-32, 56, and 103 missing). Copied by Likhamā Vyāsa at Dhān-gaḍāmaurāguḍhā in Saṃ. 1766 = A.D. 1709. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 35031. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 751. 18ff. Copied by Rāmakiśana Ṛṣi at Samādhigrāma in Saṃ. 1876 = A.D. 1819.

BORI 190 of 1883/84. 92ff. From Gujarāt.

BORI 817 of 1884/87. 145ff. From Gujarāt.

GJRI 939/51. Ff. 1-2 and 4-66. Incomplete.

RORI Cat. V 22935. 39ff. (f. 2 missing). Incomplete.

RORI (Chittorgarh) 966. 14ff.

VVRI 2374. 18ff. Incomplete.

VVRI 2457. 19ff. Incomplete.

VAIDYANĀTHA (fl. ca. 1300)

Author of a *Karaṇaśiromaṇi* cited by Ekanātha (fl. 1370) in his *ṭikā* on *Karaṇakutūhala* 5, 4-5; 10, 12-13; and 10, 15. See D. Pingree [*AS*. 1985] 164-165.

VAIDYANĀTHA (fl. before 1450)

The son of Venkaṭādri of the Bhāradvājagotra, Vaidyanātha wrote a *Jātakapārijāta* in 18 adhyāyas. It is based to a large extent on Kalyāṇavarman's *Sārvalī*, and is cited by Śivarāja (fl. ca. 1450/1475) in his *Jyōirṇibandha*. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. III 15493. 3ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846. Incomplete (kālacakradāśāphala).

Jammu and Kashmir 2887-2888. 62ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1918 = A.D. 1861.

LDI (LDC) 2596. 198ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1921 = A.D. 1864.

Adyar Cat. 21 F 40. 220pp. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1-17).

Ānandāśrama 8386.

AS Bengal 7032 (G.5718). 159ff.

Baroda 6351. Ff. 1-50 and 87-103. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 6496(a). Ff. 47-99. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 7302. 12ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 9285. 61ff. Incomplete.

Baroda 11253. 6ff.; and 15ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 17-18).

Benares (1963) 34308. Ff. 1-45. Incomplete.

Benares (1963) 37023. Ff. 1-41, 52-75, and 75b-143. Incomplete.

BHU C.851. 16ff. Incomplete.

BHU C.855. 32ff. Incomplete.

GOML Madras D.13692. Ff. 8-92v. Kannaḍa and Grantha.

GOML Madras R.1592. 88ff. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 18). Purchased in 1915/16 from E. Śrīnivāsārāghavācāriyar of Conjeeveram.

GOML Madras R.1980(c). Ff. 43v-47. Telugu. Incomplete (aṣṭakavarga). Presented in 1916/17 by Śiṣṭla Narasiṃha Śāstrigāru of Bandar, Kṛṣṇā District.

GOML Madras R.1981(e). Ff. 40-44v. Telugu. With an Āndhraṭikā. Incomplete. Presented in 1916/17 by Śiṣṭla Narasiṃha Śāstrigāru of Bandar, Kṛṣṇā District.

GOML Madras R.3983. 30ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11-14). Presented in 1921/22 by Tiruveṅkaṭattayyaṅār of Sāmavādhyaṛ, Srirangam, Trichinopoly District.

GOML Madras R.4015. 43ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 11-15). Presented in 1921/22 by Śrīnivāsācāriyar of Mohanūr, Salem District.

GOML Madras 5231(a). Ff. 1-58v. Malayālam. Incomplete (ends in adhyāya 11). Purchased in 1926/27 from V. B. Māṇikka Mudaliyār of Shoranur.

IM Calcutta 1069. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 221.

IO 6409 (Burnell 102). 77ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.

Jammu and Kashmir 825. 104ff. Copied in Saptarṣi Saṃ. 4938.

Jammu and Kashmir 2883. 103ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 3076. 8ff.

Jammu and Kashmir 4095. 6ff.

Kaḍayanallūr, Venkatachala Aiyar 197. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 220.

Kerala 5785 (4252). 3000 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5786 (5097 A). 3000 granthas. Malayālam.

Kerala 5787 (1374). 1800 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 5788 (2426 A). 1000 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.

Kerala 5789 (2619 B). 2000 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Kerala 5790 (3020 B). 1500 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Kerala 5791 (6069 B). 1500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
 Kerala 5792 (8466). 1500 granthas. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Kerala 5793 (10805 B). 500 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
 Kerala 5794 (13106 B). 275 granthas. Malayālam. Incomplete.
 Kumbhakonam, Śaṅkarācāryamaṭha 6/15. See NCC.
 Mysore ORI B.576/38. Ff. 169–176. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (vyayabhāva).
 Mysore ORI P.316/4. Ff. 1–9. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Mysore ORI P.2267. Ff. 1–168. Grantha and Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.4066. Ff. 3–180. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–17).
 Mysore ORI P.6654/2. Ff. 60–64. Kannaḍa. Incomplete (aṣṭakavarga).
 Mysore ORI P.6847/13. Ff. 266–269. Telugu. Incomplete (aṣṭakavarga).
 Mysore ORI P.6917. Ff. 1–127. Grantha.
 Nirṇaya Sagara Press 242. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 221.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 8826. 59ff.
 Oppert I 1234. Property of Vaṅkīpuram Śrīnivāsācāryār of Tiruvallūr, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 1832. 89pp. Grantha. Property of Śivasūri Śāstrin of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
 Oppert I 3562. 50pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhapuram Rāghavācāryār of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 5471. Property of Amāl Aiyāṅār of Śrīvalliputtūr, Tinnevely District.
 Oppert I 5978. Property of the Mahārāja of Travancore.
 Oppert II 1068. Property of Tirupuṭṭkuli Śrīkṛṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
 Oppert II 8028. Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in the Bhaṭṭagovāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
 PL, Buhler IV E 112. 80ff. Property of Caturbhujā Bhaṭṭa of Navānagara. Bühler notes another copy.
 PUL II 3417. 182ff. Grantha.
 PUL II 3418. 220ff. Grantha.
 PUL II 3419. 191ff. Grantha.
 PUL II 3420. 86ff.
 PUL II 3421. 13ff.
 Ramesvaram Devasthana Pathasala, Madurai 138. See NCC, vol. 7, p. 220.
 RORI Cat. III 11343. 134ff. (ff. 2, 5, 7, 48–49, and 52–56 missing).

RORI Cat. III 15457. 8ff. Incomplete (kālacakradaśāphala).
 RORI Cat. III 15494. 3ff. Incomplete (kālacakradaśāphala).
 RORI Cat. IV 20868. 16ff. Incomplete.
 RORI (Alwar) 2729 = Alwar 1767. 24ff. Incomplete (kālacakra).
 RORI (Alwar) 2730 = Alwar 1767. 7ff. Incomplete (kālacakra).
 RORI (Udaipur) 3394 (1). 8ff. Incomplete (kālacakradaśāphala).
 SOI 2123 (Cat. I: 1391–2123). 166ff.
 SOI 4409.
 Tirupati 2074 (1044(a)). Grantha.
 UP Archives 3482; and 5630.
 Viśvabhāratī 1284. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–16). See NCC, vol. 7, p. 221.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 734. 87ff. Grantha. Incomplete (adhyāyas 1–10 and 16–17, 34).
 VVRI 2447. 12ff. Incomplete (adhyāyas 4–8).
 VVRI 6250. 133ff. Tamil.
 VVRI 6319. 104ff. Tamil.

The *Jātakapārijāta* was published with the Telugu translation of N. Gurulīṅga Śāstrī at Madras in 1897 (BM 14053.ccc.9); the first two adhyāyas of the *Jātakapārijāta* with an English translation by V. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī were published at Bombay in 1903 (BM 14053.ccc.48; and IO 3625); the entire *Jātakapārijāta* was published with his own notes by V. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī at Bangalore in 1915 (IO San. C.297), and with an English translation by the same in 2 vols. at Bangalore in 1932–1933; the *Jātakapārijāta* was published with the Gujarātī translation of Someśvara Dvārakāmdāsa Kapaḍavaṇajvālā at Ahmedabad in 1917 (IO 25.D.24); with the Drāviḍa translation of Viśvanāthārya at Madras in 1919 (IO San. D.751); with the Saṃskṛta ṭīkā, *Sudhāśālinī*, of Kapileśvara Śāstrin and the Hindī ṭīkā, *Vimalā* of Mātṛprasāda Śāstrin as KSS 10, Benares 1942, 3rd ed. Benares 1953; and with the English translation of Gopeśa Kumāra Ojhā in 2 vols., Dillī- Vārāṇasī-Paṭanā 1979–1981, reprinted Dillī 1983–1985 and again Dillī 1989–1991. The second verse is:

bhāradvājakulodbhavasya viduṣaḥ śrīvyāṅkaṭādrer
 iha
 jyotiḥśāstraviśāradasya tanayaḥ śrīvaidyānāthaḥ
 sudhīḥ //
 horāśārasudhārasajñānavibudhaśreṇīmanāḥ prīṭaye
 rāśīsthānirūpaṇādi sakalaṃ vakṣye yathānu-
 kramam //

The last verse is:

śrīvidyādhikaveṇkaṭādrītanayaḥ śrīvaidyanāthaḥ
sudhīr
ādityādisamastakheṭakṛpayā vidvajjanaprītaye //
horāsindhusamuddhṛtāmṛtamayīm aṣṭādaśa-
dhyāyinīm
cakre jātakapārijātasaraṇīm gītotsukaślokinīm //

VAIDYANĀTHA DĪKṢITA (fl. ca. 1600)

Author of an enormous *Smṛtimuktāphala* = *Vaidyanāthīya*. I list the manuscripts by sections, in alphabetical sequence; often the sequence is taken to be: varṇāśramadharma, āhnika, āśauca, śrāddha, kāla, and prāyaścitta.

1. Āśauca. Manuscripts:

- IO 5532 (Burnell 118). 47ff. Grantha. Copied in A.D. 1865. From A. C. Burnell.
Adyar Cat. 22 A 7. 34pp. Grantha. With a vyākhyā.
Adyar Cat. 22 C 58. 132pp. Grantha. With śrāddha.
Adyar Cat. 25 F 22. 166pp. Telugu.
Adyar Cat. 29 H 14. 42pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 30 I 19. 198pp. Grantha.
Adyar Cat. 34 G 11. 4pp. Grantha.
Baroda 6216(a). 85ff. Grantha.
GOML Madras D.2793. Ff. 1-81. Grantha. Copied by Peruṅgattūr Tirumalai Veḷḷaiyaṅgār Vedānta Rāmānujātādāsa.
GOML Madras D.2799. Ff. 1-14. Telugu. Incomplete (dravyaśuddhi).
GOML Madras D.2800. Ff. 92-99. Grantha. Incomplete (dravyaśuddhi).
GOML Madras D.15860. 74ff. Grantha. Incomplete. With āhnika.
GOML Madras D.19528. 104ff. Grantha. With śrāddha.
GOML Madras R.159(a). Ff. 1-118. Grantha. Copied by Śeṣādrisūri. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāl of Koḍuvāyūr.
GOML Madras R.1006(b). Ff. 15-96. Grantha. Purchased in 1913/14 from Śrīnivāsa Pāṭrācāriyar of Kumbhakonam.
GOML Madras R.4581(a). Ff. 1-8v. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
GOML Madras R.7308. 80ff. Grantha. Purchased in 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
Hultzsch 1.314. 78ff. Telugu. Incomplete (dravyaśuddhi). With the daśanirṇaya from kāla. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa of Āmidālpādu.

- Hultzsch 2.756c. 153ff. Grantha. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Tiruvaiyāru.
Hultzsch 2.902. First of three volumes on 340ff. Grantha. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstri of Tiruvaiyāru.
Mysore ORI P.1069. Ff. 1-79. Telugu.
Mysore ORI P.2273/3. Ff. 203-254. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.2892/1. Ff. 1-74. Grantha.
Mysore ORI P.6451. Ff. 1-76. Nandināgarī.
Oppert I 849. Grantha. Property of Vedānta Rāmānujācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
Oppert I 4180. 200pp. Grantha. Property of Viśvanātha Śāstrin of Māyavaram, Tanjore District.
Oppert I 4738. Grantha. Property of Subrahmaṇya Aiyar of Tirukovilūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 2647. 68pp. Grantha. Property of Śāṅkaraśāstrin of Kumārālīṅgam, Coimbatore District.
Oppert II 7308. Property of Vaidyanāthaśāstrin of Nalluceri, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9561. Property of Sāmidīkṣita of Vayalūr, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 9703; and 9704. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.
Oppert II 10078. 50pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇāvājapeyin of Maṇalūr, Trichinopoly District.
Oppert II 10109. Property of Rāmasvāmīdīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
PUL I Dharma 66. 60ff. Grantha.
Tirupati 7895 (874). Grantha.
Tirupati 7913 (3180). Grantha.
Tirupati 7914 (3306). Grantha.
Tirupati 7921 (3915). Grantha.
Tirupati 7936 (5961(a)). Grantha.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 159(b). 76ff. Grantha. Copied by Taruvai Lakṣmīnārāyaṇan.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 164(b). 63ff. Telugu. Incomplete. With varṇāśrama.
Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 466. 70ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
VVRI 3870. 32ff. Telugu.
VVRI 3909. 4ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
VVRI 6030. 11ff. Grantha. Incomplete.

The *Āśaucakāṇḍa* was published at Madras in 1883 (IO 6.I.30); with the *ṭikā*, *Prabhā*, of Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita at [Madras] in 1900 (IO 10.D.2); at Kumbakonam in 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.28; and IO 22.G.10); with the *Tātparyasaṅgraha* of Rāmākṛṣṇa Śāstrin at Palghat in 1906 (BM 14033.bbb.34); and at Kumbakonam in 1923 (IO San. D.938).

2. Āhnika (sometimes called ācāra). Manuscripts:

- Adyar Cat. 19 I 48. 418pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 23 D 27. 116pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 25 F 26. 152pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 28 A 9. 3pp Telugu. Incomplete (upākarma).
 Baroda 6206. 148ff.; and 12ff. Incomplete.
 Benares (1956) 13821. Ff. 1–128. Tamil.
 GOML Madras D.2791. 232ff. Grantha.
 GOML Madras D.2792. 201ff. Grantha.
 GOML Madras D.15860. 75ff. Grantha. Incomplete. With āśauca.
 GOML Madras R.159(c). Ff. 135v–149v. Grantha. Copied by Śeṣādri Dīkṣita, the son of Koḍuvāyūr Rāmasvāmin Dīkṣita. Incomplete (dravyaśuddhi). Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāl of Koḍuvāyūr.
 GOML Madras R.1163. 148ff. Telugu. Incomplete. Purchased in 1913/14 from Kāśībhaṭṭa Subrahmaṇya Śāstri of Vekanūr, Kṛṣṇā District.
 GOML Madras R.6608. 106ff. Grantha. Purchased in 1938/39 from Cakravarti Jagannāthācāryar of Kumbhakonam.
 Mysore ORI P.489. Ff. 1–97. Telugu. (ācāra).
 Mysore ORI P.2248. Ff. 1–247. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.2275/2. Ff. 118–210. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.2473/2. Ff. 76–144. Grantha. (ācāra).
 Mysore ORI P.3085/73. Ff. 102–106. Grantha. Incomplete (upākarma).
 Mysore ORI P.7726. Ff. 1–107. Nandināgarī.
 Mysore ORI P.7728. Ff. 1–3. Nandināgarī. (ācāra).
 Oppert I 2452. 162pp. Grantha. (ācāra). Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram of Tiruvallikōṇi, Madras District.
 Oppert II 3466. Property of Kanakasabhāpati Śāstrin of Vattalaguṇḍu, Madura District.
 Oppert II 6519. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 8006. (ācāra). Property of Raghubhaṭṭa in the Bhaṭṭugosvāmivaṭṭāra, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 8482. (ācāra). Property of Śrīnivāsagopālācāryār of Tillaisthānam, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 9236. (ācāra). Property of Cinnasāmiśāstriyār of Tiruvāśālūr, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 9554. (ācāra). Property of Sāmidīkṣita of Vayālūr, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 9705. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 10103. (ācāra). Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśāl, Trichinopoly District.
 Oppert II 10286. (ācāra). Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇadīkṣita of Tiruccandurai, Trichinopoly District.
 PUL I Dharma 729. 177ff. Grantha. (ācāra).
 PUL II App. 794. 189ff. Grantha.

PUL II App. 795. 144ff. Grantha.
 Tanjore D.18470 = BL 9298. 243ff.
 Tanjore D.18471 = BL 9299. 151ff. Telugu.
 Tirupati 7892 (550). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7906 (2431). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7909 (2456). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7922 (3944). Grantha. (ācāra).
 Tirupati 7923 (4519). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7932 (5448). Grantha. (ācāra).
 Tirupati 7940 (6101). Grantha.
 Viśvabhārati (Adyar) 129(b). 8ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ācamana).
 Viśvabhārati (Adyar) 143. 91ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Viśvabhārati (Adyar) 144. 179ff. Grantha. Copied by Rāmacandra.
 VVRI 6027. 138ff. Tamil. (ācāra).

The *Āhnikakāṇḍa* was edited by Rāmakṛṣṇa Śāstrin, Palghaut 1906 (BM 14033.aa.48; and IO 6.E.28).

3. Kāla (sometimes called tithi, though that is just a part). Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 19 I 40. 68pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 25 C 2. 48pp. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Baroda 6162. 23ff.; 117ff.; and 10ff. Grantha. Incomplete. With varṇāśramadharmā.
 Baroda 6221. 60ff. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
 Baroda 10019. 63ff. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
 Baroda 11252. 42ff. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
 Benares (1956) 13822. Ff. 1–58. Tamil. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
 GOML Madras D.2801. Ff. 1–6. Incomplete (iṣṭakāla).
 GOML Madras D.3150. 6pp. Telugu. Incomplete (saṅkrānti).
 GOML Madras R.158(a). Ff. 1–59v. Grantha. With śrāddha. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāl of Koḍuvāyūr.
 GOML Madras R.991. 50ff. Grantha. Purchased in 1913/14 from Śrīnivāsa Pāṭrācāriyar of Kumbhakonam.
 GOML Madras R.994(b). Ff. 11–57v. Grantha. Purchased in 1913/14 from Śrīnivāsa Pāṭrācāriyar of Kumbhakonam.
 GOML Madras R.4281(b). Ff. 14–34v. Telugu. Purchased in 1922/23 from Sūryanārāyaṇa Śāstrigarū of Melanathur, Amadalapadu, Muthukuru Post, Nellore District. See Hultzsch 1.314.

- GOML Madras R.7094. Ff. 11-58. Grantha. Presented in 1939/40 by K. Sāmbaśivaśāstrigal of Trivandrum.
- Hultzsch 1.162. 21ff. Telugu. Property of Durbhā Ceñcu Subrahmaṇya Dikṣita of Lebūr.
- Hultzsch 1.314. 78ff. Telugu. Incomplete (daśanirṇaya). With the dravyaśuddhi from ācāra. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇayya of Āmidālpādu. See GOML Madras R.4281(b).
- Kerala 6797 (14312 Z 5). 700 granthas. Bengālī. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya; incomplete).
- Kurukṣetra 400 (19581). Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
- Mysore ORI P.158. Ff. 1-123. Nandināgarī. With śrāddha and prāyaścitta.
- Mysore ORI P.2273/12. Ff. 270-294. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
- Oppert I 2237. 40pp. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Property of Tirumālirāṃśolai Cinnasāmi Śāstriyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert I 4304. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Property of Aṇṇāśāstrin of Muktāmbāpuram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 2430. 30pp. Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). Property of K. Aṇṇāsvāmīśāstrin of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 9709. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.
- Poleman 2960 (U Penn 2836). 59ff. Grantha.
- PUL II App. 796. 39ff. Grantha.
- Tanjore D.18475 = BL 610a and 610b. 405ff. With śrāddha.
- Tanjore D.18479 = JL 9302. 50ff. Grantha.
- Tanjore D.18480 = TS 457. 6ff. Incomplete.
- Tirupati 995 (2840(e)). Grantha. Incomplete (ṛtunirṇaya).
- Tirupati 2447 (4535). Telugu. Incomplete (tithican-drikā).
- Tirupati 2450 (2454(a)). Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
- Tirupati 2451 (3237). Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
- Tirupati 7897 (1137). Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
- Tirupati 7898 (1443). Grantha. Incomplete (tithinirṇaya).
- Tirupati 7942 (6442). Grantha.
- Viśvabhāratī 1328(b). Incomplete (tithinirṇaya). See NCC, vol. 8, p. 173.
- Viśvabhāratī 2781. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 26.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 448(b). 42ff. Grantha.
- Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 729. 32ff. Grantha.
- Kumbakonam 1904 (BM 14033.aa.36; and IO 16.BB.14).
4. Prāyaścitta. Manuscripts:
- Adyar Cat. 25 G 7. 318pp. Telugu.
- GOML Madras D.2798. Ff. 1-85. Grantha.
- GOML Madras R.4135. 175ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Presented in 1921/22 by Vāsudevācāriyar and Lakṣmaṇaiyar of Surayyanellur, Dharapuram Taluk, Coimbatore District.
- GOML Madras R.4268(c). Ff. 62-75v. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1922/23 from Gaṇapati Śāstrigaḷ of Kārattoluvu, Coimbatore District.
- GOML Madras R.6722. 54ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1938/39 from Ārāvamuda Iyengār of Kumbhakonam.
- Hultzsch 2.756a. 154ff. Grantha. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa Dikṣita of Tiruvaiyāru.
- IO 5535 (Mackenzie III 144). 137ff. Telugu. From Colin Mackenzie.
- IO 5536 (Burnell 115). 116ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
- Mysore ORI P.158. Ff. 1-123. Nandināgarī. With śrāddha and kāla.
- Mysore ORI P.1039/2. 105ff. Telugu.
- Mysore ORI P.2273/1. Ff. 1-51. Grantha.
- Oppert I 2244. 172pp. Grantha. Property of Tirumālirāṃśolai Cinnasāmi Śāstriyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert I 3728. Grantha. Property of Marutvāṅguḍi Svāmīśāstrin of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 2660. 57pp. Grantha. Property of Śaṅkaraśāstrin of Kumārālīṅgam, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 6521. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8747. Property of Bālakṛṣṇaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 10153. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
- Paris BN 818 (Sans. grantha 6) II. The second of two works on 367ff. Grantha.
- PUL II App. 792. 74ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- PUL II App. 793. 158ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
- Tanjore D.18472 = BL 607. 99ff. Copied by Uṭagiti.
- Tanjore D.18473 = BL 608. 97ff.
- Tanjore D.18474 = BL 9301. 84ff. Grantha. Copied by Veṅkaṭeśa.
- Tirupati 7891 (543). Grantha.
- Tirupati 7900 (1697). Grantha.
- Tirupati 7904 (1764(b)). Grantha.
- Tirupati 7905 (2283). Grantha.
- The *Kālakāṇḍa* (under the title *Kālanirūpaṇa*) was edited by Mullaṅguḍi A. Vaidyanātha Śāstrī,

Tirupati 7908 (2446). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7910 (2473). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7912 (3145). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7915 (3316). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7919 (3806(a)). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7920 (3867). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7924 (4520). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7929 (4687(a)). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7933 (5537). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7938 (5966). Grantha.
 VVRI 5635. 71ff. Tamil.
 VVRI 5828. 101ff. Tamil.

The *Prāyaścittakāṇḍa* was edited by Mullaṅguḍi A. Vaidyanātha Śāstrī, Kumbakonam 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.30; and IO 22.G.7); published with the Tamil vyākhyā of Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin and Veṅkaṭarāma Śāstrin at Chidambaram in 1908 (IO 21.I.5); and edited by T. M. Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin, Kumbakonam 1917 (IO 8.K.40).

5. Varṇāśramadharma. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 20 E 6. 84pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 20 E 13. 471pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 24 D 13. 202pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 24 H 30. 106pp. Grantha and Telugu.
 Baroda 6162. 23ff.; 117ff.; and 10ff. Incomplete.
 With kāla.
 Baroda 13487. 91ff. Telugu. (dharmakāṇḍa).
 GOML Madras D.2788. Ff. 4–24. Grantha. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D.2789. 133ff. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.2790. Ff. 13–27. Grantha. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D.17112. 182ff. Grantha. Incomplete (ends in samnyāsakalpa).
 GOML Madras D.19578. 169ff. Grantha. Incomplete (to vidhavādharma).
 GOML Madras R.156. 182ff. Grantha. Copied by Veṅkaṭeśvaran for Ayyādīkṣitar. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāl of Koḍuvāyūr.
 GOML Madras R.4563. Ff. 1–165v. Grantha. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
 Hultsch 2.756d. 50ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Property of Sūryanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Tiruvaiyāru.
 Hultsch 2.902. 340ff. Grantha. With āśauca and śrāddha. Property of Bālakṛṣṇa Śāstrī of Tiruvaiyāru.
 IO 5531 (Burnell 124). 205ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
 Mysore ORI P.2170/1. Ff. 1–185. Telugu.
 Mysore ORI P.2275/1. Ff. 1–116. Grantha.

Mysore ORI P.7528. Ff. 113–213. Grantha.
 Oppert I 731. 200pp. Telugu. Property of Araṣaṇipāle Śrīnivāsa Rāghavācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 866. Grantha. Property of Vedānta Rāmānujācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 2255. 440pp. Grantha. Property of Tirumāliramaṣolai Cinnaśāmi Śāstrīyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
 Oppert I 3738. Property of Marutvāṅguḍi Svāmīśāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṁ, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 3849 and 3863. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha at Kumbhaghonaṁ, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 4187. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Viśvānātha Śāstrin of Māyavaram, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 2212. 125pp. Property of Anantarāmaśāstrin of Kaḍattūr, Coimbatore District.
 Oppert II 2670. 132pp. Grantha. Property of Śaṅkaraśāstrin of Kumārālīṅgam, Coimbatore District.
 Oppert II 3469. Property of Kanakasabhāpati Śāstrin of Vattalaguṇḍu, Madura District.
 Oppert II 6035. Property of Kāśīpati of Kumbhaghonaṁ, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 7735. 229pp. Grantha. Two copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 8773. Property of Bālakṛṣṇaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 9202. Property of Ātmeśvaraśāstrin of Tiruvāśālūr, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 10092. 180pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇavājapeyin of Maṇālūr, Trichinopoly District.
 Oppert II 10178. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivāśal, Trichinopoly District.
 Paris BN 818 (Sans. grantha 6) I. First of two works on 367ff. Grantha.
 Paris BN 847 (Sans. grantha 7). 274ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 PUL I Dharma 730. 72ff. Grantha. Incomplete (bhāga 2).
 PUL II App. 790. 168ff. Grantha.
 PUL II App. 791. 197ff. Grantha.
 RAS (Whish) 74 (Whish 74). 256ff. Grantha.
 RAS (Whish) 91 (Whish 90) 2. 58ff. Grantha. Incomplete (caturvarṇakramavibhāga). Acquired by Whish at Tellicherry in 1830.
 Tanjore D.18465 = BL 639. No ff. given.
 Tanjore D.18466 = BL 640. 288ff.
 Tanjore D.18467 = BL 641. 151ff. Copied by Uṭagīti under the kings of the Bhosalakula.
 Tanjore D.18468 = BL 9296. 192ff. Grantha. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, the son of Veṅkaṭeśa.
 Tanjore D.18469 = BL 9297. 257ff. Grantha.

Tirupati 7911 (2493). Grantha.
 Tirupati 7943 (6463). Grantha.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 158. 200ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 164(b). 63ff. Telugu. Incomplete. With āśauca.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 481. 124ff. Telugu. Incomplete.
 Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 518(b). 63ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 VVRI 3870. 143ff. Telugu.
 VVRI 5644. 110ff. Telugu.

The *Varṇāśramadharmakāṇḍa* was published at Madras in 1882 (IO I.K.1); with the *ṭikā*, *Prabhā*, of Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita and the Tamil translation of Rāmasvāmin Śāstrin at [Madras] in 1898 (IO 20.L.15); edited by Rāmākṣṇa Śāstrin, Palghat 1906 (BM 14033.aa.48; and IO 21.E.10); and edited by Karuppattūr Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin, Kumbakonam 1910 (BM 14039.b.34; and IO 11.E.16).

6. Śrāddha. Manuscripts:

Adyar Cat. 19 M 38. 28pp. Telugu.
 Adyar Cat. 22 C 58. 132pp. Grantha. With āśauca.
 Adyar Cat. 23 H 34. 664pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 24 H 27. 360pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 25 D 6. 326pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 26 F 27. 302pp. Grantha.
 Adyar Cat. 29 I 9. 148pp. Telugu.
 Adyar Cat. 30 H 11. 156pp. Grantha.
 Baroda 6270. 118ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Baroda 7062. Ff. 201–307. Grantha. Incomplete.
 Baroda 13078. 149ff. Grantha.
 Benares (1956) 13820. Ff. 1–130. Tamil.
 GOML Madras D.2794. 242ff. Nandināgarī.
 GOML Madras D.2795. 315ff. Grantha.
 GOML Madras D.2796. 178ff. (ff. 1–14 and 90–129 missing). Telugu. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D.2797. 138ff. Grantha. Incomplete.
 GOML Madras D.19528. 104ff. Grantha. With āśauca.
 GOML Madras R.157. Ff. 1–220. Grantha. Given by Venkaṭeśvaran to Ayyāśamidīkṣitar of Kerala-pura. Purchased in 1910/11 from Mīnākṣīyammāl of Koḍuvāyūr.
 GOML Madras R.564. Ff. 5–261v. Telugu. Presented in 1911/12 by C. Viśvanātha Śāstrigaḷ of Vizianagaram.
 GOML Madras R.4636. Ff. 1–254. Grantha. Presented in 1924/25 by Śrī Yogi Pārthasārathi Ayyaṅgār's Charities of Triplicane, Madras.
 GOML Madras R.6622. 531ff. Grantha. Purchased

in 1938/39 from Ārāvamuda Iyengār of Kumbhakonam.
 GOML Madras R.7229. 88ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Purchased in 1939/40 from T. S. Krishna Aiyer of Triplicane, Madras.
 Hultzsch 2.717. 160ff. Grantha. Property of Mahādeva Śrauti of Tiruvaiyāru. He had another copy also, which is incomplete.
 Hultzsch 2.756b. 265ff. Grantha. Property of Sūrya-nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Tiruvaiyāru.
 Hultzsch 2.853. 200ff. Grantha. Property of Jambunātha Śāstri of Tiruvaiyāru.
 Hultzsch 2.902. 340ff. Grantha. With āśauca and varṇāśrama. Property of Bālakṣṇa Śāstri of Tiruvaiyāru.
 IO 5533 (Burnell 117). 201ff. Grantha. From A. C. Burnell.
 IO 5534 (Burnell 407). 305ff. From A. C. Burnell.
 Mysore ORI P.158. Ff. 1–123. Nandināgarī. With kāla and prāyaścitta.
 Mysore ORI P.2046. Ff. 86–400. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.2273/2. Ff. 54–203. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.2487/3. Ff. 1–263. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.4670. 135ff. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.4805/1. 22ff. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.6848. Ff. 1–306. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.8492/1. Ff. 1–179. Grantha.
 Mysore ORI P.8592/2. Ff. 1–5. Grantha. (anukramaṇi).
 Oppert I 333. 630pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 870. Grantha. Property of Vedānta Rāmānujācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
 Oppert I 1722. Grantha. Property of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
 Oppert I 2152. 300pp. Grantha; and 2153. 100pp. Grantha. Property of Yajña Śrauti of Bhavāni, Coimbatore District.
 Oppert I 2259. 300pp. Grantha. Property of Tirumālirāmaśolai Cinnaśāmi Śāstriyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
 Oppert I 2453. Grantha. Property of the Sarasvatī Bhaṇḍāram of Tiruvallikkōṇi, Madras District.
 Oppert I 3933. Grantha. Property of T. Śivarāmaśāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṁ, Tanjore District.
 Oppert I 4772. 30pp. Grantha. Property of Subrahmaṇya Aiyar of Tirukovilūr, Tanjore District.
 Oppert II 2363. 250pp; and 2364. 120pp. Property of Anantakṛṣṇaśrautin of Kaṇiyūr, Coimbatore District.
 Oppert II 2442. 150pp. Grantha. Property of K. Aṇṇāsvāmīśāstrin of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 2534. 221pp. Grantha. Property of Kaṇi-yūr Kṛṣṇayyar of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 2580. 120pp. Property of Rāmasvāmiśāstrin of Kojumam, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 2673. 240pp. Property of Śaṅkaraśāstrin of Kumāralingam, Coimbatore District.

Oppert II 5279. Property of Piccudīkṣitar of Akhilāṇḍapuram, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 6520. Property of Narasiṃhācārya of Kumbhaghonam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7038. Property of Agnīśvara Śāstrin of Maṇalūr, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 7811. 304pp. Grantha. Three copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8698. Property of Veṅkaṭarāmaśāstrin of Tirumaṅguḍi, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8782. Property of Bālakṛṣṇaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 8973. Property of Jambunāthaśāstrin of Tiruvādi, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 9679. Property of Sāmidīkṣita of Vayalūr, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 9768. Property of Nārāyaṇopādhyāya of Vedāraṇyam, Tanjore District.

Oppert II 10191. Property of Rāmasvāmidīkṣitar of Pinnaivaśal, Trichinopoly District.

Oppert II 10374. Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇadīkṣita of Tiruccandurai, Trichinopoly District.

PrSB 3336 (Berlin or. 6272). 104ff. Grantha.

PrSB 3337 (Berlin or. 6273). 68ff. Grantha.

PUL I Dharma 642. 18ff. Grantha.

PUL I Dharma 643. 40ff. Grantha. Incomplete. Identity uncertain.

PUL II App. 787. 178ff. Grantha.

PUL II App. 788. 101ff. Grantha.

PUL II App. 789. 104ff. Grantha.

Tanjore D.18475 = BL 610a and 610b. 405ff. With kāla.

Tanjore D.18476 = BL 9303a. 229ff. Grantha. Copied by Śeṣādri.

Tanjore D.18477 = BL 9304. 311ff. Grantha.

Tanjore D.18478 = JL 1367. 10ff. Incomplete.

Tirupati 7893 (594). Grantha.

Tirupati 7894 (599). Grantha.

Tirupati 7896 (1091). Grantha.

Tirupati 7899 (1695). Grantha.

Tirupati 7901 (1753). Grantha.

Tirupati 7902 (1754). Grantha.

Tirupati 7903 (1764(a)). Grantha.

Tirupati 7907 (2435(a)). Grantha.

Tirupati 7916 (3615). Grantha.

Tirupati 7917 (3775). Grantha.

Tirupati 7925 (4557 (1)). Grantha.

Tirupati 7926 (4558 (2)). Grantha.

Tirupati 7927 (4651). Grantha.

Tirupati 7928 (4673). Grantha.

Tirupati 7930 (5122). Grantha.

Tirupati 7931 (5315). Grantha.

Tirupati 7934 (5872). Grantha.

Tirupati 7937 (5963). Grantha.

Tirupati 7939 (6019). Grantha.

Tirupati 7941 (6296). Grantha.

Tirupati 7944 (6491). Grantha.

Viśvabhāratī (Adyar) 116. 90ff. Grantha.

VVRI 5812. 167ff. Grantha.

VVRI 5816. 265ff. Tamil.

The *Śrāddhakāṇḍa* was edited by Mullaṅguḍi A. Vaidyanātha Śāstrin, Kumbakonam 1904 (BM 14033.bbb.29; and IO 16.BB.32); the *uttarabhāga* was published at Chidambaram in 1913 (IO 9.L.9); and the entire *śrāddha* was edited by T. M. Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin, Kumbakonam 1924 (IO San. D.1056(a)).

7. Manuscripts which either contain the entire *Smṛti-muktāphala* or a part that has not been identified or that has been inadequately identified.

Adyar Cat. 19 C 1. 127pp. Telugu.

Adyar Cat. 19 C 2. 296pp. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 22 M 29. 54pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 23 C 11. 52pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 23 G 20. 165pp. Grantha. Incomplete.

Adyar Cat. 25 I 34. 182pp. Grantha.

Adyar Cat. 30 E 34. 16pp. Grantha. Incomplete.

Baroda 7112. 33ff. Grantha.

GOML Madras D.16195. 114ff. Grantha. Incomplete (paricchedas 1-3).

Mysore ORI P.7465. Ff. 162-298. Nandināgarī. Incomplete.

Oppert I 117. 1000pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 135. 2000pp. Grantha. Property of Narasiṃhācāryār of Ammaṇapākam, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 325. 4000pp. Grantha. Property of Peruṅguṭṭūr Aiya Vedānta Rāmānuja Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 813. 2000pp. Grantha. Property of Nivṛtti Subrahmaṇyaśāstrī of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

Oppert I 868. Grantha. Property of Vedānta Rāmānujācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.

- Oppert I 924. 240pp. Grantha. Property of Veṅkaṭa-varada Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 1040. Property of Vīrārāghava Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert I 2257. 302pp. Grantha. (śataka). Property of Tirumāliramaśolai Cinnasāmi Śāstriyār of Karūr, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert I 2707. 322pp. Malayālam. Property of Cīria Anujan Rāja of Paṭiññāre Kovilakkam, Kolikoṭu, Malabar District.
- Oppert I 3359. 400pp. Grantha. Property of Aṇṇādīkṣitar of Govindapuram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 3492. Property of Dorasāmi Śāstrī of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 3879. (*Śrūtimuktāphala*). No author mentioned. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 4077. 200pp. Grantha; and 4088. Grantha. Property of Svāmin Śāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 4350. Property of Aṇṇāśāstrī of Muktāmbāpuram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 4718. 2000pp. Grantha. Property of Vaidyanāthadīkṣitar of Śaṅgalipuram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert I 6792. Property of Indragaṇṭhi Gopālaśāstrī of Māḍugab, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert I 7497. Property of Cīravūru Rāmasomayājulu of Vijayanagaram, Vizagapatam District.
- Oppert II 359; and 360. (vyavahāra). Property of the Rājā of Kālahastī, North Arcot District.
- Oppert II 707. Property of Lakṣmīnaraśimhācāryār of Aḷaśūr, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 859. Property of Caṇḍamārutam Śrīnivāsarāghavācāryār of Aḷaśūr, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 1177. Property of Tirupuṭkuli Śrīkrṣṇa Tātācāryār of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 1234. Property of Subrahmaṇyasomayājulu of Kāñcīpuram, Chingleput District.
- Oppert II 2358. 200pp. Property of Anantakṛṣṇaśrautin of Kaṇiyūr, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 2375. 70pp. Property of Kṛṣṇaśrauti of Kaṇiyūr, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 2621. 90pp. Grantha. Property of Rāmapayya of Kumārālīṅgam, Coimbatore District.
- Oppert II 3470. Property of Kanakasabhāpati Śāstrin of Vattalaguṇḍu, Madura District.
- Oppert II 3538. Property of Gomaṭham Guṇjā Narasiṃhācāryār of Melkoṭa, Mysore.
- Oppert II 4357. Property of Narasiṃhaśāstrin of Ramāvilāsa Agrahāra, Mysore.
- Oppert II 4963. Property of the Śaṅkarācāryasvāmi-maṭha at Śrīgeri, Mysore.
- Oppert II 5790. Property of Śīṅgarācāryār of Kalyāṇapuram, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6031. (vyavahāra). Property of Bālacandraśāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6147. Property of Vakīl Kṛṣṇaiyār of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6728. Property of P. Raṅgācāryār of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6825. Property of the Śaṅkarācārya Maṭha of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 6850; and 6851 (vyavahāra). Property of Sāmiśāstrin of Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7045. Property of Agnīśvara Śāstrin of Maṇalūr, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7242. Property of R. Vaidyanātha Śāstrin of Mullavāśal, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7293. Property of Subrahmaṇyaśāstrin of Nalluceri, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 7765. 273pp. Grantha. Three copies. Property of the Mahārāja of Pudukoṭa, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8143. Property of Śrīnivāsaśāstrin of Sūryanārkovil, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8588. Property of Veṅkaṭācārya of Timmaguḍi near Kumbhaghonaṃ, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 8690. (vyavahāra). Property of Veṅkaṭarāmaśāstrin of Tirumaṅguḍi, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 9214. Property of Ātmeśvaraśāstrin of Tiruvāśālūr, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 9659. Property of Sāmidīkṣita of Vayalūr, Tanjore District.
- Oppert II 10361. (vyavahāra). Property of Veṅkaṭaramaṇadīkṣita of Tiruccandurai, Trichinopoly District.
- Tirupati 6295 (7365). Telugu.
- Tirupati 7918 (3799). Grantha.
- Tirupati 7935 (5951). Grantha.
- The *Srūtimuktāphala* with the ṭikā, *Prabhā*, of Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita and Tamil translations by various scholars was published at Chidambaram in 1898 sqq. (BM 14039.c.15). The parts in IO have been noted under each; the BM copy consists of:
- vol. 1. Varṇāśramadharma. Tamil translation of Rāmasvāin Śāstrin;
- vol. 2. Āhnikā. Tamil translation of Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya;
- vol. 3. Āśauca. Tamil translation of Ś. Subrahmaṇya Śāstrin;

vol. 4. Śrāddha (part 1 only). Translation of the same;

vol. 5. Tithinirṇaya. Tāmil translation of M. Rāmacandra Śāstrin.

There is another complete copy in 6 vols., Chidambaram 1898-1908 (BM 14039.c.15). Vol. 6, prāyaścitta, has the Tamil translation of T. Kṛṣṇa Śāstrin and N. Veṅkaṭarāma Śāstrin, but does not contain Śrīnivāsa's *Prabhā*.

VAIDYANĀTHA (fl. 1651)

Author of a vyākhyā on Rāmacandra's *Samara-sāra*; he wrote this in Śaka 1573 = A.D. 1651. Manuscript:

Baroda 9196. 21ff. Copied in Śaka 1680 = A.D. 1758.

VAIDYANĀTHA BHAṬṬA TATSAT (fl. ca. 1675)

The son of Rāmacandra Tatsat (fl. 1649), Vaidyanātha wrote a ṭīkā on Mādhava's *Kālamādhavakārīkās*. Manuscripts:

Benares (1956) 13337. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1777 = A.D. 1720.

AS Bengal 2671 (G.5551). 41ff. Copied on Friday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Saṃ. 1790 = 21 December 1733.

Benares (1956) 12270. Ff. 1-35. Copied in Saṃ. 1817 = A.D. 1760.

ABSP 4377. 25ff. Copied by Kāśinātha on 5 śuklapakṣa of Suci in Saṃ. 1825 = ca. 21 May 1768.

AS Bengal (IM) 127 = IM Calcutta 2957. Ff. 2-24. Copied in Saṃ. 1828 = A.D. 1771. Incomplete.

Berlin 1169 (Chambers 561). 22ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778.

BISM 36,1222. Copied on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa in Śaka 1709 = 24 January 1788.

NPS (Sanskrit) 4102. 42ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1846 = A.D. 1789.

BORI 527 of 1883/84 = BORI (Dharma) 294. 54ff. Copied by Vāsudeva, the son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa, on Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna in Śaka 1727 = 14 February 1805.

Baroda 1255. 32ff. Copied in Śaka 1741 = A.D. 1819.

RORI (Alwar) 3660 = Alwar 1293. 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1912 = A.D. 1855.

Jammu and Kashmir 4093. 33ff. Copied from one of the Alwar manuscripts in Saṃ. 1942 = A.D. 1885. ABSP 3464. 42ff.

AS Bengal (IM) 112 = IM Calcutta 3209. Ff. 2-18. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 12313. Ff. 1-24. Incomplete.

Benares (1956) 13269. Ff. 1-33.

Benares (1956) 13508. Ff. 1-61. Incomplete.

BORI 202 of 1884/87 = BORI (Dharma) 295. 28ff.

BORI 162 of 1886/92 = BORI (Dharma) 296. 17ff. Incomplete.

CP, Hiralal 841. Property of Vāsudev Nārāyaṇ Bhaṭṭ of Jalgaon, Buldānā District.

CP, Kielhorn XIX 47. 46ff. Property of Viśvanātha Śāstrin Kāśikara of Nāgpur.

GJRI 34/13. 37ff.

GJRI 4613/228. Ff. 1, 4-28, and 30-33. Incomplete.

GJRI 5256/287. Ff. 1-5. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

GJRI 5257/288. Ff. 1-36.

GJRI 5258/289. Ff. 2-5 and 14-49. Incomplete.

Kathmandu (1905) I 1294. 32ff.

NPS (Sanskrit) 832. Ff. 1-29. Formerly property of Rāmagovinda Śivārāma Tatsat.

PUL I Dharma 150. 44ff.

Rajputana, p. 3. At Indore.

RORI Cat. I 3336. 39ff.

RORI Cat. II 6985. 12ff. Incomplete. No author mentioned.

RORI Cat. II 8622. 26ff. Copied by Caturbhujā Śrīmālin.

RORI (Alwar) 3636 = Alwar 1293. 46ff.

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 56. 37ff. Property of Paṇḍita Vāmanācārya of Benares.

SOI. See NCC, vol. 4, p. 27.

The *Kālamādhavīyakārikāvivaraṇa* was edited by Śaṅkara Raṅganātha Mārulakara in ASS 119, Poona 1942. The colophon begins: iti śrīmaddharmaśāstrapārāvārīṇatatsadrāmacandrabhaṭṭātāmajabhaṭṭa-vaidyanāthasūrikṛte.

VAIDYANĀTHA (fl. 1693)

The son of Divākara (fl. 1683) and the younger brother of Rāma, Vaidyanātha, otherwise known as Vaijanātha, completed an anukramaṇikā on his father's *Tithyarka* in Saṃ. 1750 = A.D. 1693. Manuscripts:

NPS (Sanskrit) 6495. 80ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1807 = A.D. 1750.

Benares (1956) 13725. Ff. 1-138. Copied in Sam. 1856 = A.D. 1799.

Śāstrī, Not. 1907. 132. 27ff. Copied in Sam. 1856 = A.D. 1799. Property of Paṇḍita Śāstrī of Tikāri, District Gayā.

PUL I 243. 120ff. Copied in Śaka 1752 = A.D. 1830. AS Bengal (IM) 332 = IM Calcutta 2989. Ff. 7-95. Incomplete.

AS Bengal (IM) 400 = IM Calcutta 9927. Ff. 1-3.

N-W P I (1874) Law 143. 26ff. Ascribed to Jīmūtavāhana. Property of Śrīnātha of Benares.

Poona, Fergusson College, Mandlik Library. See NCC, vol. 8, p. 177.

VVRI 4783. 76ff.

The *Tiṭhyarkaprakāśānukramaṇikā* was edited by Śrīkrṣṇa Panta Śāstrin in AG 8, Kāśī Sam. 1989 = A.D. 1932, pp. 271-286. The first two verses are:

divākaratanūjena vaijanāthena dhīmatā //
khabānasaptabhūyukte varṣe mādhasaṃjñake //
māsi tātakṛtāgranthe 'nukramaḥ sampradarśyate //
viduṣāṃ sukhalaḥdhyartham anyā ślokaṃālayā //

The last verse, numbered 152, is:

itthaṃ divākarasutena kaṇīyasā śrī-
rāmānūjena gurubhaktiparāyaṇena //
śrītātāpādaracite sujanapriye 'smin
granthe kramo vilikhitaḥ savituḥ prasādāt //

VAIDYANĀTHA (fl. ca. 1700)

The son of Raṅganātha, the son of Kṛṣṇa (fl. 1653), Vaidyanātha wrote an udāharaṇa on his grandfather's *Karaṇakaustubha*. Manuscript:

VSM (Upādhye) 12764. 42ff. Copied by Kamalākara Jambhekar in Śaka 1729 = A.D. 1807.

VAIDYANĀTHA PĀYAGUṆḌE (fl. ca. 1700/1750)

The husband of Lakṣmīdevī and the father of Bālakṛṣṇa = Bālabhaṭṭa, Vaidyanātha is sometimes said to have been the author of the *Mitākṣarā* = *Bālabhaṭṭa*.

VAIDYANĀTHA PĀṆḌEYA (fl. 1939)

A resident of Kāśī, Vaidyanātha completed his *Golaparibhāṣā* with its vivṛti, *Tauvaprakāśikā*, on Tuesday pūrṇimā of Nabhas in Sam. 1996 = 28 August 1939. It was published as HSS 112, Benares 1940.

VAINUTAPAṆḌITA

Author of a *Muhūrtacintāmaṇisāra*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34743. Ff. 1-27 and 27b-34.

VYĀṆKAṬEŚA, VYEṆKAṬEŚA

See Venkaṭeśa.

VYĀṆKAṬEŚA

Author of a ṭīkā, *Praśnasāra*, on Nṛsiṃha's *Siṃhalatājika*. Manuscript:

Benares (1963) 34887. Ff. 1-5. Copied in Sam. 1949 = A.D. 1892.

VYEṆKAṬEŚA CAṆḌIKA (fl. 1808)

The son of Raghunātha Caṇḍika, Vyenkaṭeśa, otherwise known as Bāpū, wrote at Kāśī a ṭīkā, *Cintāmaṇiṭippaṇa*, on Gaṇeśa's *Tithicintāmaṇi*. His udāharaṇa is for Śaka 1730 = A.D. 1808. Manuscripts:

Baroda 9290. 16ff. Copied in Śaka 1751 = A.D. 1829.

DC 3296. 22ff. Copied in Śaka 1762 = A.D. 1840. From the Dīkṣit (A) Collection.

Wai 9879. 17ff. Copied in Śaka 1784 = A.D. 1862.

Benares (1963) 34762. Ff. 1-40 and 42. Incomplete.

BHU C.846. 11ff.

Columbia, Smith Sanskrit 5. 24ff.

Wai 9880. 19ff.

The colophon begins: iti śrīcaṇḍikopānāma-
raghunāthātmajayenkaṭaṇāmāparanāmabāpūdaivajña-
viracite.

VYĀGHRAPĀDA

Alleged authority for an *Aṅkaṇaśāstra*; see K. V. Sarma [A4. 1972] p. 47. Manuscript:

Kerala 176 (T.206) = Kerala C.629. 48pp.

The *Aṅkaṇaśāstra* was edited from this manuscript by K. Raghavan Pillai as TSS 222, Trivandrum 1968. The maṅgala verse is:

vyāghrapādām ahaṃ vande śeṣāṃśena samud-
bhavam //
puṇḍarīkapurīśasya padapaṅkajasamśrayaḥ //

Near the end is the verse:

etaiḥ syus tv aṅkaṇasthaiḥ tu hy anyasthā hi śubhā-
vahāḥ //
ity evaṃ vyāghrapādena samudīritam īritam //

The colophon begins: iti vyāghrapādokto.

VYĀSA

As Vyāsa is the alleged author of the *Mahābhārata* and the *Purāṇas*, it would be theoretically possible to provide extraordinarily lengthy lists of manuscripts here. Instead, I shall refer to the texts (but not the manuscripts) under the appropriate titles in Series B.

VYĀSA

An authority on yogas cited by Kalyāṇavarman in *Sārāvalī* 20, 1.

VYĀSA

Author of an *Akṣaramāṭṛkākāśakunāvali*. Manuscripts:

PUL II 3238. 5ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1715 = A.D. 1658
(*Akṣarasaguṇa* = *Sagunavaiṭī*).
Bombay U Desai 1460. 8ff.
Calcutta University 437. Ff. 1-6. (*Vyāsapañcāśad*).

VYĀSA

Author of an *Aṅkāvalīpraśna*. Manuscript:
Benares (1963) 37471. Ff. 1 and 3. Incomplete.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Caurāśītipraśna*. Manuscript:
GJRI 3122/334. Ff. 1-22.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Jyotiṣa cakra* in Hindī. Manuscript:
NPS 449 of 1923-25. Copied in Saṃ. 1894 = A.D. 1837. Ascribed to Vyāsadeva. Property of Bhaiyā Mahipālasimha of Payāgapura, Baharāīca.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Tūhikārya*. Manuscript:
BHU C.4886. 38ff. Śāradā.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Dharmaśānti*. Manuscript:
VVRI 1494. 21ff. Incomplete.

Perhaps a part of this is the *Śanipūjanaśāntidāna-vidhi*. Manuscript:

RORI (Jaipur) 3283. 7ff. Copied by Mādhava at Dravyapurī in Saṃ. 1903 = A.D. 1846.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Navagrahastotra* in 12 verses and of stotras to the individual planets. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. I 3191 (3). Ff. 1-2. Copied in Saṃ. 1826 = A.D. 1769.
RORI (Jaipur) 8382. 1f. Copied by Nāthū Vyāsa in Saṃ. 1887 = A.D. 1830.

RORI (Jaipur) 9571. 7ff. Copied by Durgārāma in Saṃ. 1890 = A.D. 1833.
 BORI 144 of 1891/95 = BORI (Stotra) 932. 2ff. Copied in Śaka 1761 = A.D. 1839.
 ABSP 1181. 1f. Copied in Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772 = A.D. 1850.
 Adyar (Stotra) 2639 (PM 2745). 1f. Telugu.
 Allahabad Municipal Museum 112. See NCC, vol. 9, p. 389.
 AS Bengal 5566 (G.10692) II. F. 1. Bengālī.
 Baroda 8314(c). 1f.
 BM 160 (Add. 26,424) f. Sixth of seven texts on 6ff.
 Bombay U 1494. 2ff. With Vyāsa's *Prajñāvardhana-stotra*.
 BORI 155 of A 1881/82 = BORI (Stotra) 933. 2ff.
 CP, Hiralal 2474. Property of Madanmohan of Rairpur, Hoshangābād District.
 CP, Hiralal 2475. Property of Devīprasād of Seonī.
 CP, Hiralal 2476. Property of Gopālbaṭṭ of Chau-rai, Chindwārā District.
 CP, Hiralal 2477-2478. Property of the Bhonsalā Rājās of Nāgpur.
 GJRI 2189/254. 1f.
 GJRI 2190/255. 1f.
 GJRI 2191/256. 1f.
 GJRI 2192/257. Ff. 1-2.
 GJRI 2193/258. 1f.
 GJRI 4049/680. Ff. 1-2.
 GJRI 7096/1051. F. 1. Maithilī.
 GOML Madras D.9530. Ff. 1-2v.
 GOML Madras D.9531. Ff. 8-9.
 GOML Madras D.9532. Ff. 14-16. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.9533. Ff. 1-3.
 GOML Madras D.9534. F. 24v. Telugu.
 GOML Madras D.9535. Ff. 203-203v.
 GOML Madras D.9536. Ff. 105-106.
 GOML Madras D.17311. Ff. 17-17v. Grantha.
 GOML Madras R.1431(h). Ff. 16-17. Nandināgarī.
 Purchased in 1914/15 from Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhācārya of Rāmeśvaram.
 IM Calcutta 7240; 11097; and 11278. See NCC.
 IO 7093 (Mackenzie VIII 73g). 7ff. Grantha. From Colin Mackenzie.
 Kerala 8165 (5828 J). 10 granthas. Malayālam.
 Kerala 8166 (6629 A). 10 granthas.
 Kerala 8167 (9624 B). 10 granthas.
 Kerala 8168 (13194 S). 10 granthas. Malayālam.
 Leipzig 642. 2ff.
 NPS (Sanskrit) 2887. Ff. 1-3.
 Oppert II 1976. Property of Veṅkaṭeśvarajosya of Siddhavaṭa, Kaṭapa District.
 Oppert II 8250. Property of T. Rāmarow of Tanjore.
 Pondicherry 30.5. F. 36. Telugu. No author mentioned. Acquired at Tirunelveli on 31 October

1916.
 Pondicherry 34.2. Ff. 8-8v. Grantha and Telugu. No author mentioned. From Tirunelveli.
 Pondicherry 59.1. Ff. 1-2. Grantha. From Tirunelveli.
 RORI Cat. VI 24991. 3ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 2842. 2ff. With a *Maṅgalastotra* and a *Bṛhaspatistotra*.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3915 (3). F. 18.
 RORI (Jaipur) 8005 (4). Ff. 8-9.
 Vangiya Sahitya Pariṣat 413. 1f. Bengālī.
 VSM (Upādhye) 12565. 2ff.
 VVRI 5363. 1f.

Many *Navagrahastotras* are listed in the catalogues of Sanskrit printed books; it is impossible to tell which are "Vyāsa's" without examining each. Therefore, I list here only those that I have inspected. *Bālabodhajyotiṣasaṅgraha*, Amadāvāda 1921, pt. 2, p. 32; Śivarāmaśarma Vāsiṣṭha, *Bṛhatstotraratnākara*, Vārāṇasī 1960, pp. 764-765; N. Sarma, *Textes sanskrits et tamouls de Thaïlande*, PIFI 47, Pondichéry 1972, pp. 44-45; Rāmatejaḥ Pāṇḍeya, *Bṛhatstotraratnākara*, Kāśī 1975, pp. 242-243, reprinted as *VPG* 4, Vārāṇasī 1986, pp. 242-243; R. Nāṭekar, *Sārtha dahā stotre*, Mumbai 1977, pp. 10-12; and G. Bühnemann [A5. 1984] 99-101.

Stotras to individual planets attributed to Vyāsa include the following two:

1. *Bṛhaspatistotra*. Manuscripts:

GJRI 7134/1089. Ff. 1-6.
 RORI (Alwar) 5551. 1f.

2. *Śani*. Manuscripts:

Jammu 1276. 2ff.
 RORI (Jaipur) 3519. 2ff.
 UP Archives 4592; 5110; 5714; 7820; 9338 (incomplete); and 9339.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Pallīvidhāna* in 35 verses. Manuscript:

Berlin 898 (Chambers 369). 4ff. Copied by Puruṣotama at Ḍhākā in Saṃ. 1744 = A.D. 1687.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Praśna* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 197 of 1912-14. Copied in Saṃ. 1835 = A.D. 1778. Property of Pujārī Raghuvāra Pāṭhaka of Bisavāṃ, Sītāpura.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Praśnāvalī*. Manuscript:

Kathmandu (1960) 241 (II 341). 8ff.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Bhūgolapurāṇa*. Manuscripts:

ABSP 398. Ff. 2-7. Incomplete.
Benares (1963) 36989. Ff. 1-15.

There is also a Hindī *Bhūgolapurāṇa*. Manuscripts:

NPS 202 of 1920-22. Copied in Saṃ. 1808 = A.D. 1751. Property of Paṇḍita Bhānudatta of Sunāī, Karachanā, Ilāhābāda.
NPS 506a of 1926-28. Property of Rājā Avagheṣa-siṃhajī Sāhaba of Kālākāṃkara, Pratāpagaḍha.
NPS 506b of 1926-28. Property of Bābū Rāmama-nohara Bicipuriyā of Purānī Bastī, Kaṭani Muḍavārā, Jabalapura.
NPS 506c of 1926-28. Property of Ṭhā. Candrikā-baksasiṃha, the Jamīndāra of Khānīpura, Baksītālāba, Lakhanaū.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Vyāsasiddhānta*, said to be the *Vedāṅgajyotiḥśāstra* in the *Vyāsasmṛti*. There are four adhyāyas: unnamed, kakṣā, prakīrṇa, and gola. Manuscripts:

Benares (1963) 35744. Ff. 1-16. Copied in Saṃ. 1725 = A.D. 1668.
Baroda 9475. Ff. 2-19. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. (*Vyāsasaṃhitā*). Incomplete.
RORI (Alwar) 2617 = Alwar 1975 = Alwar (1884) p. 105. 24ff. Copied by Baladeva at Ābhānera in Saṃ. 1902 = A.D. 1845.
BORI 443 of 1895/98. Ff. 1-7. Copied by Vihārīlāla, a Brāhmaṇa, on Monday 10 śuklapakṣa of Śrā-

vaṇa in Saṃ. 1913 = 10 August 1856.

AS Bengal 6969 (G.6438). 15ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1914 = A.D. 1857.
Bombay U 383. 6ff. Copied on Sunday 7 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha in Śaka 1782 = 27 May 1860.
Baroda 3308. 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1923 = A.D. 1866. (*Vyāsasaṃhitā*).
Benares (1963) 36943. Ff. 1-9. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879.
Jammu 4113. 13ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1941 = A.D. 1884.
AS Bengal 6968 (G.769) = Mitra, Not. 1567. 15ff.
Baroda 9275. 10ff. (*Vyāsasaṃhitā*).
Baroda 9378. 6ff. (*Vyāsasaṃhitā*).
Benares (1963) 35094 = Benares (1870/80) 6. Ff. 1-9.
Benares (1963) 35262 = Benares (1903) 1234. Ff. 1-13.
Berlin 1738 (or. fol. 981^a). 16ff.
Kavīndrācārya 861.
N-W P V (1880) B 19. 12ff. Property of Paṇḍita Rāmacandra and Udayānanda of Alwar.
PL, Buhler IV E 60. 12ff. (golādhāya). Property of Bālambhaṭṭa of Surata.
PL, Buhler IV E 462. No ff. given. Property of Uttamarāma Jośī of Ahmadābād.
PUL II 3961. 17ff.
SOI 7252.

The *Vyāsasiddhānta* was edited by Radhaballav Jyotiṣīrtha, Calcutta [N. D.]. The colophon begins: iti śrīvyāsakṛtau dharmasāstre vyāsasmṛtau vedāṅgajyotiḥśāstre vyāsasiddhānte.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Vratasahyādrī*. Manuscript:

Mysore and Coorg 1997. 35,000 granthas. Tuḷu. Incomplete. Property of Rāma Bhaṭṭa of Rāma-candrapura.

Possibly related to this are the following manuscripts, all of which belonged to Śāma Lāl of Benares.

N-W P IV (1879) I 57. 3ff. (*Bhaumavāravratavidhī*).
N-W P IV (1879) I 68. 4ff. (*Vāravratanirṇaya*).
N-W P IV (1879) I 69. 3ff. (*Ravivāravratavidhī*).
N-W P IV (1879) I 70. 4ff. (*Somavāravratavidhī*).

VYĀSA

Author of a *Śakunapraśna*. Manuscript:

GJRI 1093/205. Ff. 1-3. Copied in Saṃ. 1873 = A.D. 1816.

Cf. his *Śakunavicāra*. Manuscript:

ABSP 707. 4ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1884 = A.D. 1827. Incomplete.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Sagunāvalī* in Hindī. Manuscript:

NPS 506d of 1926-28. Copied in Saṃ. 1827 = A.D. 1770. Property of the Bisavāṃ Ānandabharāṇa Pustakālaya of Bisavāṃ, Sītāpura.

VYĀSA

Author of a *Sānudrikalakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

Mysore and Coorg 2943. 100 granthas. Telugu. Property of Vīrarāghava Śāstrī of Bangalore.

Cf. his *Strīlakṣaṇa*. Manuscript:

N-W P IV (1879) III 28. 5ff. Property of Becana Rāma Tiwārī of Benares.

VRAJA

The son of Rāmacandra, Vraja wrote a *Rasakelī caūūśā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/88.

VRAJAKIŚORA SVĀĪM (fl. 1989)

Professor at the Jagannāthasaṃskṛtaviśvavidyālaya at Purī, Utkala, Vrajakiśora wrote a Hindī *ṭīkā*, *Tulasī*, and a Saṃskṛta *ṭippaṇī* on Mādhava's *Kālamādhava*, published in KSS 45, Vārāṇasī 1989.

VRAJANĀTHĀTMAJA (fl. 1687)

The son of Vrajanātha Bhaṭṭa, the son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa, the son of Balabhadra Bhaṭṭa, a resident of Gokulagrāma, completed a *Bijavāsānābhāṣya* at Ambikeśvarapurī on Thursday 7 śuklapakṣa of Caitra in Śaka 1609 = 10 March 1687 while Rāmasiṃha was ruling in Ambāvatī. Manuscript:

RORI Cat. II 6212. 154ff. (ff. 1-19 missing). Copied by Indramaṇi on Monday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āśvina I in Saṃ. 1776, Śaka 1641 = 31 August 1719.

The colophon begins: iti śrīmanmārtandātma-japrakaṣasthagokulagrāmanivāsīśrīmatpracaṇḍapāṇḍityamaṇḍitoddaṇḍapāṇḍitamaṇḍalīmaṇḍanabala-bhadrabhaṭṭātmajamādhavabhaṭṭasutavrajanātha-bhaṭṭasūnūnā gaṇakamaṇḍalīmaṇḍanena jyotirvinnitātatośahetave viracitaṃ bijavāsānābhāṣyaṃ sakalāsandehāpanodadakṣaṃ śrīmatpracaṇḍapratāpa-sārvabhaumarāmasiṃharājye 'mbāvatyām ambikeś-varapuryām aṅkābhraṇṛpamite śake caitraśuklapakṣe gurau saptamyām samāptim āgamat.

VRAJABHŪṢAṆA

Author of an *Andhapheḍāṇa*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar 2.G/107.

VRAJABHŪṢAṆA

The son of Śrīnivāsa, a resident of Lavapura, Vrajabhūṣaṇa, also known as Brahmabhūṣaṇa, wrote a *Grahayājñapaddhati*. Manuscripts:

PUL I Dharma 213. 56ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1936 = A.D. 1879. Jammu 4738. 69ff.

VRAJABHŪṢAṆA (fl. 1660)

The son of Raghunātha, the son of Viṣṇu, Vrajabhūṣaṇa finished his *Pārasīprakāśavinoda*, which was largely based on the *Pārasīprakāśa* of Mālaṇit Vedāṅgarāya (fl. 1643), on a Friday in Phālguna in Saṃ. 1716 = 3, 10, 17, or 24 February 1660. Manuscripts:

Berlin 2226 (or. fol. 1553c). F. 90. Copied by Mahādeva Misira Yoṣarāya at Kāśī on Monday 2 Agahana in Saṃ. 1856 = 16 November 1800. Incomplete (verses 85-97).

AS Bengal 4622 E (G.8229). 14ff. Copied on Tuesday 8 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina in Saṃ. 1880. The date is irregular.

Poleman 4780 (Library of Congress, Weber 8). 31ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1885 = A.D. 1828.

BORI 166 of A 1883/84. 7ff. Copied by Kālidāsa of the Gauḍavaṃśa on Tuesday 10 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika in Saṃ. 1915, Śaka 1780 = 16 November 1858.

Oudh IV (1874) VIII 9. 16pp. Copied in A.D. 1862. Property of Śivanātha of Unao Zila.

The first verse is:

vedāṅgarāyasya kṛtauktito mayā
viracyate sadvrajabhūṣaṇena //
yuktasvapadyāni vicārayitvā
sañjīvano (?) daivavidāṃ hitāya //

Near the end is the verse:

viṣṇoḥ sutaśrīraghunāthasūnūnā
sumedhasāsau vrajabhūṣaṇena //
rasenduśailendumite ca phālgune
samāptim atrāpy agamad bhṛgau ca //

VRAJABHŪṢAṆA (fl. 1677)

The son of Citrabhūṣaṇa, Vrajabhūṣaṇa composed a *Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa* in Saṃ. 1734 = A.D. 1677. Manuscripts:

RORI Cat. XVI 36571. 12ff. Copied by Śaṅkaradāsa in Saṃ. 1834 = A.D. 1777.

Bihar V 178. 35ff. Copied by Rudradatta in Saṃ. 1871 = A.D. 1814.

Poleman 5088 (Columbia, Smith Indic 150). 11ff. Copied in Saṃ. 1875 = A.D. 1818.

Leningrad (1914) 299 (Ind. II 96). Ff. 2-30. Incomplete.

New Delhi, NM 57/106/140. 4ff.

VRAJARĀJA

Author of a *Samvaisarotsavakalpalaīā*. Manuscript:

BORI 201 of A 1882/83. 17ff.

VRAJARĀJA ŚUKLA

Author of a ṭippaṇa on Jaimini's *Upadeśasūtra*. Manuscripts:

N-W P I (1874) 16. 26ff. Property of Jagannātha Jotiṣī of Benares.

N-W P II (1878) A 3. 25ff. Property of Mukundaji of Mathurā.

VRAJASUNDARA PAṬṬANĀYAKA

Author of a *Kaṭapāyā*. Manuscript:

Bhubaneswar IV 13 (Jy/51b). 5ff. Oriya. From Kallikote, Ganjam District.

